

USER'S GUIDE

The Minnesota Statutes index is a specialized index containing features that may not be familiar to every reader. Readers will find the index easier to use if they understand the thinking behind it.

What does the Index Cover?

The material indexed is the entire statutes and Minnesota Constitution. Indexes to the court rules are in Volume 15, the court rules volume.

For Whom Is the Index Written?

Minnesota Statutes, the state's official publication, is used extensively by state employees and by attorneys and law schools. It is also used by the general public and is available online via links from the Web page of the Minnesota legislature at www.leg.state.mn.us. The printed edition is available for use in county and city public libraries.

So the index to Minnesota Statutes is designed to serve three audiences: the employees of state agencies, the bench and bar, and the public. The index terms include popular names and words familiar to lay readers as well as the words of law. The duties of state departments and agencies have been given particular attention.

How Are the Terms Alphabetized?

Main headings in the index are alphabetized word by word. Word-by-word arrangement differs slightly from letter-by-letter arrangement, the common system. In the letter-by-letter system, word divisions are ignored. Here are examples of the different systems:

Word by word	Letter by letter
fire alarms	fire alarms
fire code	firearms
fire departments	fire code
fire engines	fire departments
fire escapes	fire engines
fire hydrants	fire escapes
fire insurance	firefighters
firearms	firefighters equipment
firefighters	fire hydrants
firefighting equipment	fire insurance

Hyphens and slashes are treated as spaces, so that, for example, "all-terrain vehicles" sorts before "alleys." Arabic numerals are usually sorted as if spelled out. For example, under TAX-EXEMPT CORPORATIONS, the subheading "501(c)3 corporations" sorts with the F subheadings.

What Are the Basic Features of the Index?

1. *Main headings, subheadings, and section numbers.* The words in full capitals and boldface type, followed by indented lines and statute section numbers, are main headings. The indented lines below main headings are called subheadings.

Instead of page numbers, the index directs readers to the section numbers of the Minnesota Statutes or articles and sections of the Minnesota Constitution. For an explanation of the statutes' numbering system, see the User's Guide to Minnesota Statutes in Volume 1.

Here is an example of a main heading with a subheading and section number.

FISHERS (*main heading*)

Hunting (*subheading*)

Season, 97B.635 (*sub-heading and section number*)

2. *"See" references from entry terms.* Sometimes a word in boldface capitals is followed only by a direction to see some other term, as in "JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT, See COURTS." In such cases, the phrase "JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT" is called an entry term. An entry term may be a synonym for the main heading.

It may also be a more specific term; one example is "MIXED MUNICIPAL WASTE, See SOLID WASTE." When you find the main heading SOLID WASTE, You will find "Mixed municipal waste" as a subheading under it.

3. *"See specific index headings" notes.* Very general ideas like "record keeping," "notice," and "appeal," which appear in thousands of places in statutes, are not gathered under their own main headings. If you look under "ADDRESSES," you will find an entry, "See specific index headings." This means that there is no general law about all addresses, so if you are looking for law about the address of a specific person or body, you should look under the main heading for that person or body. You may find "Addresses" as a subheading under that other main heading.

Another type of "see specific" note looks like this:

ANNUITIES

Retirement annuities

Public retirement plans, see Annuities under specific plans

This type of cross-reference lets you know that you must look under each type of retirement plan for the subheading "Annuities." A reference like this is used instead of a long series of references to each plan individually.

4. *"See" references from subheadings.* There are three kinds of "see" references from subheadings: to another main heading, to a subheading under another main heading, and to a subheading under the same main heading you are reading:

A. References to another main heading:

CLERKS

Clerks of court, see COURT ADMINISTRATORS

This reference directs you to the main heading COURT ADMINISTRATORS.

B. References to a subheading under another main heading. There are two forms of these references.

The first form leads you from a subheading to that same phrase as a subheading under a different main heading.

ACCOUNTANTS

Taxpayers' rights advocates, see under TAXES

A cross-reference like this is directing you to look for

TAXES

Taxpayers' rights advocates

Look for a subheading that matches the words before "see." The second form leads you from a subheading to a different phrase under another main heading.

COURT ADMINISTRATORS

Supreme Court, see Court administrator under SUPREME COURT

This reference directs you to find the main heading SUPREME COURT and under it the subheading "Court administrator."

C. References to a different subheading under the same main heading you are reading. There are two forms of these references. The first form leads you from a sub-subheading to a subheading using the same words that appear before the word "see":

ABSENTEE VOTING

Absentee ballots

Mail and mailing, see same under this topic

A cross-reference like the one above is directing you to look for

ABSENTEE VOTING

Mail and mailing...

The second form leads you from a subheading to another subheading using words different from those that appear before the word "see."

ABSENTEE VOTING

Ballots, see Absentee ballots under this topic

A cross-reference like this is directing you to look for

ABSENTEE VOTING

Absentee ballots...

5. *"See also" references.* The words "See also" point out other main headings that are related to the one you are reading. Under those other main headings you may find other law about topics related to the one you first looked up. For example, under "AFFRAY," you will find a direction: "See also BREACH OF THE PEACE."

What Search Strategies Should a Reader Use?

1. Learn some background about the main headings. Main headings are usually names of particular officers, organizations, animals, plants, places, objects, documents, crimes, or

commercial activities. They are less often the names of laws or "issues." For example, transfers to minors are dealt with under TRANSFERS TO MINORS, not "Uniform Transfers to Minors Act."

2. Look first for the term as a main heading. Many main headings in this index are very specific. Examples include specific crimes, such as ARSON, and specific game animals, such as FOXES.

3. If you don't find the specific heading you are looking for, try a more general term next. For example, a search for the main heading "GREAT HORNED OWLS" will not be productive, but if you look under "BIRDS," you will find "Great horned owls" as a sub-heading.

4. If you are looking for a law you first read about in a general newspaper, or heard about on the radio or television, try looking up the name as you heard it. For example, the SAFE PLACE FOR NEWBORNS LAW has its own main heading. Such popular names are also listed under the main heading POPULAR NAMES OF ACTS. Very informal names of laws like "Lemon law" and "Green acres law" are included there. Uniform laws are also gathered under UNIFORM LAWS, and interstate compacts under INTERSTATE COMPACTS.

How Can Readers Make Suggestions or Comments?

The index evolves with changes made to the law each year and with suggestions brought to our attention by index users. Users who have comments or questions are encouraged to submit them to the Office of the Revisor of Statutes. Call Maryann Corbett at 651-296-2868, fax comments to us at 651-296-0569, or e-mail your comments to:

maryann.corbett@revisor.mn.gov

INDEX

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2010

ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY*See also* LOST PROPERTY

Agreements to locate property, 345.515
 Animals
 Abandonment as cruelty, 343.20
 Veterinarians, animals left with, 346.37, 514.93
 Archives repositories, property loaned to, 345.72
 Auctions, *see* Abandoned and unclaimed property under AUCTIONS
 Baggage, 345.09 to 345.12
 Bail, forfeited bail, 484.83, 484.843
 Bailments, 345.01 to 345.07, 345.14
 Banking organizations
 Charges on deposits, 345.41
 Credit unions, 52.191
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, *see* Liquidation under INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES
 Liquidation, *see* under BANKS
 Property presumed abandoned, 345.32
 Savings associations, *see* Liquidation under SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS
 Savings banks, *see* Liquidation under SAVINGS BANKS
 Trust companies, *see* Liquidation under TRUST COMPANIES
 Boarding and lodging houses, 327.71
 Bonds, religious organizations, 345.25
 Building movers, abandonment of buildings, 221.81
 Buildings, *see* Vacant buildings under BUILDINGS
 Business associations
 Charges on deposits, 345.41
 Property presumed abandoned, 345.32
 Business corporations, 302A.771
 Cemeteries, 306.243, 306.246
 Cemetery lots, *see* Lots under CEMETERIES
 Cities, 471.195
 Claims against the state
 Appropriation to pay, 345.49
 Determination, Commerce Department, 345.50
 Filing, 345.49
 Judicial review, 345.51
 Property destroyed or disposed of, 345.525
 Commerce Department, powers, 45.027
 Compensation and salaries, 345.39
 Confiscation
 Game and fish laws, 97A.223
 Sheriff, duties, 345.15
 Consignments and bailments
 Affidavits about, 345.03
 Court administrators, 345.06, 345.14
 Inventory, 345.04, 345.14
 Perishable goods, 345.02
 Record keeping, 345.01
 Sale, 345.02 to 345.07
 Cooperative associations, *see* Unclaimed property under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
 County nursing homes, finances, management of, 376.58
 Court fees, 484.83, 484.843
 Credit unions
 Inactive accounts, 52.191
 Liquidation, *see* under CREDIT UNIONS
 Cut-off date, 345.58
 Definitions
 Personal property held for another person, 345.39
 Uniform Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act, 345.31
 Delivery to Commerce Department
 Department's election to accept, 345.52
 Income accruing on property, 345.45
 Lawsuits to compel delivery, 345.54
 Liability, effect of delivery on, 345.44
 Limitation periods, effect, 345.46

ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY**(Cont'd)**

Delivery to Commerce Department (Cont'd)
 Refusal to deliver, 345.44, 345.54, 345.55
 Requirement, 345.43
 Destruction, 345.525
 Dies and molds, 345.20
 Dissolution (businesses)
 Unclaimed distributions, 302A.771, 317A.771, 322B.86
 Financial organizations, *see* Banking organizations under this topic
 Foreign states
 Escheat, 345.57
 Lawsuits to recover for this state, 345.485
 Reciprocity, 345.40
 Furnished apartment houses, storage or disposal, liability, 327.71
 Generally, 345.31 to 345.60
 Holders of
 Baggage, 345.09 to 345.12
 Consignments, 345.01 to 345.07, 345.14
 Delivery or payment to Commerce Department, 345.43
 Indemnity, 345.44
 Records, examination by Commerce Department, 345.53
 Reports given, 345.41, 345.55
 Hotels, storage or disposal, liability, 327.71
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, *see* Liquidation under INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES
 Insurance companies
 Fire insurance companies, abandonment to company, 65A.01
 Liquidation of assets, unclaimed funds, 60B.47
 Intangible property, 345.39
 Interpretation, uniformity, 345.59
 Laws, compliance, residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.06, 58.13
 Lawsuits
 Recovery, 345.485
 Statutes of limitation, 345.46
 Liability
 Holders of, 345.44
 Lodging establishments, 327.71
 Limited liability companies
 Unclaimed dissolution distributions, 322B.86
 Metropolitan area towns, rubbish removal, 368.01
 Minneapolis Police Relief Association, 423B.06
 Minnesota Historical Society, acquisition, 345.47, 345.525
 Money orders
 Dormancy charges, 345.321
 Presumed abandonment, exclusion, 345.39
 Property held by banking or financial organizations or by business associations, 345.32
 Reports about, 345.41
 Money transmitters, compliance, 53B.18
 Motor vehicles, *see* Abandoned vehicles under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Museums, property loaned to, 345.72
 Nonprofit corporations
 Unclaimed dissolution distributions, 317A.771
 Notices about, publication, 345.42
 Owners of
 Assertions by, agreements to locate property, 345.515
 Notice received, 345.41
 Personal property
 Tangible personal property generally, 345.75
 Tax-forfeited lands, sale, 282.04
 Personal property tax refunds, 276.19
 Presumptions of abandonment
 Banking organizations, 345.32, 345.36
 Business associations, 345.35, 345.36
 Courts, 345.38

**ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
(Cont'd)**

Presumptions of abandonment (Cont'd)

- Fiduciaries, 345.37
- Financial organizations, 345.32, 345.36
- Generally, 345.39
- Life insurance corporations, 345.33
- Limitation periods, effect, 345.46
- Local governments, 345.38
- Public corporations, 345.38
- Public officials, 345.38
- Reciprocity with other states, 345.40
- Retirement plans, 345.381
- Securities, 345.35
- State warrants, 16A.45
- Stocks, 345.35
- Tangible personal property, 345.75
- Utilities, deposits, 345.34

Prisoners, sale, deposit of proceeds, 241.09

Probate, distributions, 524.3-914

Property tax refunds, 276.19

Public premises, property found on, disposition, 345.15

Public retirement plans

- Annuities or benefits, exclusion, 356.65
- Minneapolis Police Relief Association, 423B.06

Real estate brokers, duties, 82.80

Real estate tax judgment sales redemption

- Five-week redemption period, 281.173

Real property

- Eminent domain proceedings, 117.025, 117.0412
- Environmental covenants, effect of abandonment, 114E.40

Recovery by owner

- Consignments or bailments, 345.07
- Prisoners, 241.09
- Property abandoned in public places, 345.15

Reports about

- Failure to report, 345.55
- Limitation periods, effect, 345.46
- Requirements, 45.027, 345.41

Residential rental property

- Abandonment by tenants, landlord rights, 504B.271

Resorts, storage or disposal, liability, 327.71

Sale

- Procedures, 282.04, 345.47
- Proceeds, deposits, 241.09, 345.48

Savings associations, *see* Liquidation under SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS

Savings banks, *see* Liquidation under SAVINGS BANKS

Securities

- Delivery to Commerce Department, 345.43
- Presumption of abandonment, 345.35
- Sale, 345.47

Seizure, 97A.223, 345.15

Sheriff, duties, 345.15

State lands, abandonment by purchaser, 92.212

State-operated services facility residents, 246.16

State warrants, presumption of abandonment, 16A.45

Statutes of limitations, 345.46

Stolen property, Criminal Apprehension Bureau, 299C.07

Storage

- Baggage, liens, 345.10
- Lodging establishments, liability, 327.71

Tangible personal property, 345.75

Tax-forfeited land, abandoned property on, sale of, 282.04

Title, transfer at sale, 345.47

Travelers' checks, 345.32, 345.41

Trust companies, *see* Liquidation under TRUST COMPANIES

Unemployment insurance taxes, refunds, 268.057

Uniform Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act, 345.31 to 345.60

**ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
(Cont'd)**

Veterans homes, 198.23, 198.231

Warehouse receipts, 327.71

Workers' compensation, presumption of abandonment, 345.39

ABATEMENT

See specific index headings

ABDUCTION

See also FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Children

- International child abduction, Hague Convention, 518D.302
- Taking without consent, 609.265

Conviction, effects, human services licensees, 245C.15, 245C.24

Crime against the person, abduction defined as, 253B.02

Developmentally disabled persons, 252.05

Generally, 609.265

Inmates, juvenile correctional facilities, 242.47

Reports about, adverse health care events, 144.7065

Voting, obstructing or preventing, 211B.07

ABODE

See RESIDENCE

ABORTION

Abortifacients

- Advertising, 617.201, 617.28
- Manufacture, distribution, or sale, 617.20
- Search warrants, 617.27

Abortion facilities

- Inspections, 145.4135
- Interference with access, 609.7495
- Licenses, 145.416
- Performing or assisting abortions, 145.414
- Positive abortion alternatives grants, exclusion, 145.4235
- Reports about, 145.4132
- Rulemaking, 145.416

Alternatives to, information and assistance programs

- Grants for, 145.4235

Birth centers, prohibited, 144.615

Children

- Family planning services, employees, 145.925
- Parental notification, 144.343

Complications (medical), reporting, 145.4131, 145.4132

Costs, payment method, reporting, 145.4131

Crimes against unborn children, 609.269

Damages, Woman's Right to Know Act, 145.4247

Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA

Death of woman, reports about, 145.413

Definitions

- Abortion regulation, 145.411
- Woman's Right to Know Act, 145.4241

Disclosure, reports about, data, 145.413

Failure or refusal to perform or have done

- Generally, 145.414
- Not a defense, 145.424

Family planning services, 145.925

Fetal anomalies incompatible with life, 145.4241, 145.4242

Fetal remains, *see* FETAL REMAINS

Fetuses, *see* FETUSES

Hearings, pregnant minor women, 144.343

Incapacitated persons, notice about, 144.343

Informed consent, generally, 145.4242

Inspections, abortion facilities, 145.4135

Insurance coverage

- Dental insurance, exclusion, 62A.136
- Health and accident insurance, 62A.041
- Health maintenance contracts, 62A.041, 62D.20, 62D.22
- MinnesotaCare, 256L.03
- Policy of state, 145.414

ABORTION (Cont'd)

Insurance coverage (Cont'd)
 Reporting, 145.4131
 Superseding law, 145.414
 Vision care insurance, 62A.136
 Jurisdiction, Woman's Right to Know Act, 145.4249
 Lawsuits
 Parental notification violations, 144.343
 Woman's Right to Know Act, 145.4247
 Liability
 Parental notification, 144.343
 Refusal to perform or assist, 145.42
 Live births, live fetus after abortion, 145.415, 145.423
 Medical assistance
 County relief of poor, 261.28
 Coverage, 256B.0625, 393.07
 Funding, policy of state, 256B.011
 Subsidy prohibited, 256B.40
 Medical emergencies
 Informed consent, 145.4242
 Physicians, duties, 145.4245
 Methods
 Reporting, 145.4131
 Woman's Right to Know Act, 145.4243, 145.4244
 Miscarriage, *see* MISCARRIAGE (PREGNANCY)
 Notice about, 144.343
 Parental notification, 144.343
 Policy of state
 Insurance coverage, 145.414
 Medical assistance funding, 256B.011
 Positive Alternatives Act, 145.4235
 Pregnant women, *see* PREGNANT WOMEN
 Public information and education programs
 Health Department, duties, 145.4243
 Punitive damages, Woman's Right to Know Act, 145.4247
 Reasons for, reporting, 145.4131
 Refusal to perform or assist, 145.414, 145.42
 Regulation, health plan companies, 62Q.145
 Reports about
 Data, classification, 145.413, 145.4134, 145.4135, 145.4247
 Death of woman, 145.413
 Failure to report, 145.413, 145.4247
 False or reckless reports, 145.4135
 Forms, 145.4131, 145.4132, 145.4247
 Good faith, immunity from liability, 145.4135
 Medical Practice Board, duties, 145.4132
 Physicians and surgeons, 145.4131, 145.4132, 145.4247
 Requirements, 145.413, 145.4134, 145.4136
 Severability of law, 145.4136, 145.4248
 Summary data, 145.413
 Woman's Right to Know Act, 145.4134, 145.4246
 Risks, Woman's Right to Know Act, 145.4243, 145.4244
 Vital statistics, *see* BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS
 Waiting period, 145.4241 to 145.4249
 Witnesses, fifth amendment rights, 617.21
 Woman's Right to Know Act, 145.4241 to 145.4249
 Wrongful birth, 145.424
 Wrongful life, 145.424

ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS

See STORAGE TANKS

ABSENTEE VOTING

See also ELECTIONS

Absentee ballot counting boards, reports given, 205A.10

Absentee ballots

Absentee voters, duties, 203B.08
 Absentee voting in person, polling places, 203B.081
 Acceptance or rejection
 Challenges, 204C.13

ABSENTEE VOTING (Cont'd)

Absentee ballots (Cont'd)

Acceptance or rejection (Cont'd)

County auditors, duties, 203B.085
 Election judges, duties, 203B.23, 203B.24

Applications, *see* Ballot applications under this topic

Australian ballot system elections, costs, 203B.05

Ballot boards, *see* Ballot boards under this topic

Challenges, 203B.20, 204C.13

Costs, payment, 203B.05

Counting, 204B.41

County auditors

Agents' delivery of ballots to, 203B.11

Duties, 203B.06, 203B.08, 203B.081, 203B.085

Voting in office of, 203B.081

Data, classification, 13.37

Delivery of, by designated agent, 203B.08, 203B.11, 205.17

Delivery to voters, 203B.06

Duplicate ballots, 203B.24

Election judges, duties, 203B.24

Electronic transmission, 203B.21, 203B.22, 203B.225

Electronic voting systems, *see* ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Entry in statewide voter registration system, 203B.065

Form, modifications, 203B.21

Health care patients, 203B.06, 203B.08, 203B.11

Inspection of, 203B.04

Local elections, costs, 203B.05

Mail and mailing, 203B.06, 203B.08, 203B.21

Marks and marking, 203B.03, 203B.08

Municipal clerks, 203B.06, 203B.08, 205.17

Names of voters, confidentiality, 203B.12

Optical scan voting systems, 206.90

Paper ballots, 203B.08

Preparation, 204B.35

Processing and counting, 203B.121

Quantities, 204B.35

Reconciliation, 203B.24

Rejection, 203B.24

Replacement ballots, 203B.22

Replacement regular ballots, 204B.41

Reports about

County auditor, report to secretary of state, 203B.19

Secretary of State, report to legislature, 203B.28

Returning, 203B.08

Rulemaking, 203B.08, 203B.125

Sample ballots, distribution guidelines, 205.17

Security, 203B.08

Special federal white ballots, 204D.11

Supplemental ballots, 204B.41

Unofficial ballots, guidelines for, 203B.06

Vote totals, 205A.10, 206.86

Voter registration applications, 203B.04

Voters in military or abroad, 203B.16 to 203B.27

Write-in absentee ballots, 203B.227

Absentee voter lists, form and content, rulemaking, 203B.09

Absentee voters

Absentee voting applications, rejection notice, 203B.19

Address confidentiality program participants, 5B.06

Assistance to, 203B.11

Ballot applications, *see* same under this topic

Ballots, *see* Absentee ballots under this topic

Challenges, 203B.20, 204C.13

Election judges, duties, 203B.11

Electronic voting systems, *see* ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

List, checking at election day registration, 201.061

Signatures, 203B.04

Voters in military or abroad, 203B.16 to 203B.27

ABSENTEE VOTING (Cont'd)

Administration of law
 City clerks, duties, 203B.05
 Clerical assistance, 203B.14
 Costs, payment, 203B.05, 203B.15
 County auditors, duties, 203B.05
 Town clerks, duties, 203B.05, 203B.07, 203B.08

Armed forces members, voters in military or abroad
 Generally, 203B.16 to 203B.27

Ballot applications
 Acceptance, 203B.04, 203B.06, 203B.085
 Audits, 203B.04
 Australian ballot system elections, 203B.05
 Certified copies, 203B.23
 City clerks, duties, 203B.05
 Contents, 203B.04, 203B.17
 County auditors, 203B.04, 203B.06, 203B.085, 203B.09
 Election judges, duties, 203B.04, 203B.11
 Electronic submission of, 203B.17
 Facsimiles, use, 203B.04
 False statements, 203B.03
 Form and content, rulemaking, 203B.09
 Forms, mailing, 203B.06
 Forwarding to proper official, 203B.06, 203B.18
 Health care patients, 203B.04, 203B.11
 Local elections, 203B.05
 Multiple applications submitted, 203B.03
 Municipal clerks, 203B.04, 203B.06, 203B.085, 203B.09
 Oaths, 203B.04
 Permanent register, voters in military or abroad, 203B.23
 Print and printing, rulemaking, 203B.06, 203B.09
 Procedures, 203B.04, 203B.11
 Receiving automatically, rulemaking, 203B.04
 School district clerks, duties, 203B.05
 Secretary of state, duties, 203B.04
 Town clerks, duties, 203B.04, 203B.05
 Validity, term, 203B.17
 Voter registration, *see* same under this topic
 Voters in military or abroad, 203B.16 to 203B.27
 Voting precincts, 203B.23

Ballot boards
 Absentee ballots, duties regarding, 203B.121
 Acceptance or rejection, 203B.23
 Delivery of ballots to, 203B.08
 Mail balloting, 204B.45, 204B.46
 Postelection review of ballots, 206.89
 Voters in military or abroad, 203B.23

Ballots, *see* Absentee ballots under this topic

Certificates and certification
 False certificates, 203B.03
 Voters in military or abroad, 203B.17, 203B.21
 Voting eligibility, 203B.07, 203B.09, 203B.11

Challenges, 203B.20, 204C.13

Cooperative associations, members, voting method, 308A.635

Costs, payment, 203B.05, 203B.15, 203B.27

Definitions, 203B.01

Directions
 Braille or cassette, providing, 203B.07
 Candidate names on, 203B.06, 203B.21
 County auditors, duties, 203B.07, 203B.09
 Form and content, rulemaking, 203B.09
 Mail and mailing, 203B.21
 Municipal clerks, duties, 203B.07, 203B.09
 Print and printing, rulemaking, 203B.07, 203B.09
 Secretary of state, duties, 203B.07, 203B.09
 Voter registration, 203B.07

Election law, 203B.001

Electronic voting systems, *see* ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

ABSENTEE VOTING (Cont'd)

Eligibility
 Ballot applications, 203B.04
 Challenges, 203B.20, 204C.13
 Generally, 203B.02
 Voters in military or abroad, 203B.16 to 203B.27

Eligibility certificates
 Election judges, duties, 203B.11
 Form, contents, rulemaking, 203B.07, 203B.09
 Health care patients, 203B.11

Emergencies, 203B.02

Envelopes
 Affidavits, voters in military or abroad, 203B.21, 203B.24
 Candidate names on, 203B.06, 203B.21
 County auditors, duties, 203B.07, 203B.09
 Form and content, rulemaking, 203B.09
 Mail and mailing, *see* same under this topic
 Municipal clerks, duties, 203B.07, 203B.09
 Print and printing, rulemaking, 203B.07, 203B.09
 Return envelopes
 Addresses, 203B.08
 Certificate of voting eligibility, 203B.07, 203B.09
 Contents, design, 203B.06, 203B.07, 203B.21
 Directions to voters on, 203B.07
 Record keeping, 203B.08
 Security, 203B.08
 Transmittal envelopes, 203B.06, 203B.11
 Generally, 203B.001 to 203B.27

Health care patients
 Absentee ballots, 203B.06, 203B.08, 203B.11
 Ballot applications, 203B.04, 203B.11
 Certificate of voting eligibility, 203B.11

Identity and identification
 Voters in military or abroad, 203B.17, 203B.21

Information about, 203B.03, 203B.16, 204B.27

Legislative intent, Uniformed and Overseas Citizens Absentee Voting Act, 203B.16

Mail and mailing
 Absentee ballots, 203B.06, 203B.08, 203B.21
 Air mail service, use, 203B.06, 203B.21
 Allocation of costs, 204B.32
 Ballot application forms, 203B.06
 County auditors, duties, 203B.06, 203B.07
 Directions, 203B.21
 Municipal clerks, duties, 203B.06, 203B.07
 Paper ballots, use, 203B.08
 Postage, 203B.07, 203B.21
 Postal text or symbol, transmission outside U.S., 203B.06
 Priority in mailing, 203B.06, 203B.22
 Return envelopes, 203B.07, 203B.08, 203B.21
 Special federal postal services, 203B.06, 203B.22

Ongoing absentee voting status, 5B.03, 5B.06, 203B.04

Permanent absentee voting status, rulemaking, 203B.04

Petitions, eligibility challenges, 203B.20

Polling place rosters, *see* Rosters under POLLING PLACES

Records and record keeping
 Absentee ballots, 203B.08, 203B.21, 203B.24, 203B.26
 Ballot applications, 203B.06, 203B.24
 Copies to election officials, 203B.23
 County auditors, 203B.02, 203B.06, 203B.08, 203B.19, 203B.23
 Disposition, 203B.19
 Election judges, 203B.24
 Inspection, identification, 203B.03
 Municipal clerks, 203B.06, 203B.08, 203B.19, 203B.23
 Polling place rosters, *see* Rosters under POLLING PLACES
 Preservation, procedures, 203B.06

ABSENTEE VOTING (Cont'd)

- Records and record keeping (Cont'd)
 - Reconciliation, 203B.24
 - Return envelopes, 203B.08
 - Voters in military or abroad, 203B.19, 203B.23, 203B.26
 - Voting precincts, 203B.26
- Reports about
 - Official returns, 206.86
 - Secretary of State, report to legislature, 203B.28
- School district elections, 203B.05
- Voter registration
 - County auditors, duties, 203B.06, 203B.07
 - Election judges, duties, 203B.06
 - Instructions, 203B.07
 - Late vote, effect, 201.171
 - Master list, availability, 201.091
 - Municipal clerks, duties, 203B.06, 203B.07
 - Procedures, 201.054, 203B.04
 - Proof of residence, 203B.04
 - Reports about, 201.022
 - Verification, 203B.06
 - Voter registration applications, 203B.04, 203B.06
- Voters in military or abroad
 - Absentee ballots, 203B.06, 203B.21 to 203B.24
 - Affidavits, return envelopes, 203B.21, 203B.24
 - Ballot applications, 203B.17, 203B.19, 203B.23
 - Certificates and certification, 203B.17, 203B.21
 - Challenges, 203B.20, 204C.13
 - Costs, payment, 203B.27
 - Deceased voters, 203B.24
 - Election judges, duties, 203B.24
 - Eligibility, 203B.02, 203B.16, 203B.24
 - Generally, 203B.16 to 203B.27
 - Identity and identification, 203B.17, 203B.21
 - Indefinite residence abroad, 203B.02, 203B.16
 - Mail and mailing, *see same under this topic*
 - Permanent residence abroad, 203B.02
 - Records and record keeping, 203B.19, 203B.23, 203B.26
 - Secretary of state, duties, 201.022, 203B.16, 203B.18
 - Signatures, 203B.17, 203B.21
- Voting returns, reports about, 205A.10, 206.86

ABSTRACTERS

- Abstract companies, collection agencies, exclusion, 332.32
- Address, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
- Administrative actions, violations, 386.705, 386.76
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 - Bonds to Commerce Department, 386.66
 - Bonds to county, 386.18
 - Relicensure, condition for, 45.027
- Business licenses, exception, 116J.70
- Commerce Department, powers, 45.027
- Continuing education, license renewal, 214.12
- County recorders
 - Employment by, 386.73
 - Records, access to data, 386.17
- Definitions, county recorders, 386.61
- Liability insurance policies, 386.66
- Licenses
 - Applications for, 386.65
 - Business licenses, exception, 116J.70
 - Contents, 386.69
 - Continuing education, 214.12
 - Definitions, 386.61
 - Denial, suspension, or revocation, 45.027
 - Examinations, 386.65
 - Reciprocity, 45.0292
 - Relicensure, conditions, 45.027
 - Renewal, 214.12
 - Requirements, 386.62

ABSTRACTERS (Cont'd)

- Licenses (Cont'd)
 - Temporary licenses, 45.0111
 - Term of license, 386.69
- Ramsey County, 383A.381
- Records and record keeping
 - Substitutes for lost instruments, 601.04
- Reports given
 - Abstracted property, deeds and claims, 290B.04
 - Transactions, regulated, 45.027
- Seals, 386.67, 386.72
- Telephone number, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
- ABSTRACTS OF TITLE**
 - Auxiliary forests, 88.48
 - Consumer information about, 386.375
 - Copies, sworn copies, use as evidence, 601.05
 - County recorders, duties
 - Abstracters, access to records, 386.17, 386.71
 - Abstracters law, relationship to county recorders, 386.74
 - Compiling, 386.05, 386.37, 386.459
 - Fees, 357.18
 - Methamphetamine clandestine lab sites, 152.0275
 - Storage and maintenance of, 386.459
 - Evidence
 - Lost deeds or other instruments, substitutes, 601.04, 601.05
 - Prima facie, 386.72, 600.19
 - Title to real property, 600.19
 - Fees for
 - Consumer information about, 386.375
 - County recorders, 357.18
 - Land registration, *see* Abstracts of title under LAND REGISTRATION
 - Mineral lands, lawsuits by part owners to mine, 560.02
 - Storage, 136F.36, 386.375
 - Technical college carpentry program documents, 136F.36
 - Title insurance companies, authority to issue, 68A.01
 - Transfer to buyer at closing, 386.375
- ABUSE**
 - See also* MALTREATMENT
 - Animals, *see* CRUELTY TO ANIMALS
 - Child abuse, *see* CHILD ABUSE
 - Children in need of protection or services, *see* CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES
 - Committed persons, crimes against the person, 253B.02
 - Definitions
 - Pet and companion animal welfare, 346.36
 - Vulnerable adults, 626.557
 - Discharge from employment
 - Aggravated employment misconduct, 268.095
 - Domestic abuse, *see* DOMESTIC ABUSE
 - Higher Education Center on Violence and Abuse, 135A.153
 - Nursing home residents, *see* Abuse under NURSING HOMES
 - Pets, 346.36, 346.37
 - Policy of state, zero tolerance of violence, 1.50, 15.86
 - Residents or patients, crimes against the person, 253B.02
 - Sexual abuse, *see* CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT
 - Vulnerable adults, *see* Abuse under VULNERABLE ADULTS
- ABUSE OF PROCESS**
 - See* CONTEMPTS
- ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE ACT**
 - Generally, 124D.94
- ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE FOUNDATION**
 - Generally, 124D.94
 - School enrichment partnership program, 124D.90
- ACADEMIC MEDICAL CENTERS**
 - Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692

ACADEMIC MEDICAL CENTERS (Cont'd)

Generally, 62J.691 to 62J.693
 University of Minnesota Academic Health Center, *see*
 Academic Health Center under UNIVERSITY OF
 MINNESOTA HOSPITALS

ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)

Alternative standards, when required, 120B.021
 Assessments, 120B.022, 120B.299, 120B.365
 Basic skills tests, passing scores, 120B.30
 Benchmarks, 120B.023
 Content, 120B.021 to 120B.023
 Definitions
 Curriculum, 120B.01
 Curriculum and assessment, 120B.299
 Early graduation, 120B.07
 Education Department, duties, 120B.02, 120B.021, 127A.095
 Elective standards, 120B.022
 Foreign languages
 World language proficiency certificates, 120B.022
 Generally, 120B.02
 Graduation requirements, 120B.024
 Implementation, 120B.021
 Indians, 120B.021, 120B.022
 No Child Left Behind, implementation, 127A.095
 Online learning, 124D.095
 Policy of state, curriculum and instruction, 120B.10
 School districts, 120B.021, 120B.11
 Site-governed schools, 123B.045
 Statewide testing, 120B.299, 120B.30, 120B.31
 Student performance, public reporting, 120B.31
 Waivers
 No Child Left Behind, implementation, 127A.095
 Rigorous course of study, 120B.021
 World language proficiency certificates, 120B.022

ACADEMIES

Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
 Military academies
 Military companies, armed, 624.61
 United States military academies, college savings plan
 benefits, 136G.13, 136G.14
 Personal property taxes, exemptions, 272.02, 272.025
 Postsecondary schools
 Accreditation, 136A.65
 Closure, 136A.645
 Degrees, 136A.65
 Information to Higher Education Office, 136A.64
 List of authorized schools, 136A.66
 Names, 136A.65, 136A.685
 Ownership, change, 136A.63
 Payments by, 136A.0411, 136A.69
 Policy, legislature, 136A.61
 Records, 136A.68
 Registering
 Denial for fraud or misrepresentation, 136A.685
 Fees, 136A.0411, 136A.69
 Higher Education Office, 136A.65
 Requirements, 136A.63
 Violations, jurisdiction, 136A.71
 Standards, risk analysis, 136A.675
 Students, records, 136A.68
 Surety bonds, 136A.646
 Unauthorized representations, 136A.67
 Violations and penalties, 136A.705
 Property taxes, exemption, 272.02, 272.025
 State Academy for the Blind, *see* STATE ACADEMIES
 State Academy for the Deaf, *see* STATE ACADEMIES
 Taxes, exempt from taxation, Const. art 10 s 1

ACCESS REVIEW BOARD

Generally, 471.471

ACCESS ROADS

Airports in metropolitan areas, 473.121
 Athletic facilities, 240A.12
 Corridors of disturbance, winter roads defined as, 84.035
 County forest access road account
 Appropriation, 89.72
 Gasoline taxes, apportionment, 296A.18
 Definitions, natural resources, 84.035
 Grants for
 Athletic facilities, 240A.12
 Ice centers, 240A.09
 Ice centers, 240A.09
 Maintenance, wetland areas, 103G.2241
 "No trespassing" signs, posting, 97B.001
 Rustic roads, 160.83
 Water access sites, 86A.05
 Wetlands, access road maintenance, 103G.2241
 Winter roads, 84.035

ACCESSORIES (CLOTHING AND PERSONAL ITEMS)

Sales and use taxes, 297A.67

ACCESSORIES TO CRIME

See also ACCOMPLICES
 Burglary, 609.582
 Driving while impaired, 169A.78
 Duress, 609.08
 Generally, 609.05

ACCESSORY BUILDINGS, STRUCTURES AND USES

Agricultural buildings, *see* AGRICULTURAL BUILDINGS
 Construction or alteration, 326.03, 326.06
 Garages, *see* GARAGES
 Greenhouses, *see* GREENHOUSES
 Manufactured home parks, maintenance, 327C.02, 327C.07
 Manufactured homes, *see* Accessory buildings and structures
 under MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Sectional structures, personal property taxes, 272.02
 Valuation of property, generally, 273.11

ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE

See HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

ACCIDENT REPORTS

See TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORTS

ACCIDENTS

Aeronautics
 Aircraft, operation with consent of owner, 360.0216
 Investigations, 360.015
 Pilots, blood, breath, or urine tests, 360.0753
 All-terrain vehicles
 Accident reports, 84.924
 Death of driver, autopsy report, 84.911
 Sheriffs, investigations, 387.03
 Bills of lading, due negotiation, title and rights, 336.7-502
 Boats and boating, 86B.105, 86B.335, 86B.341
 Building movers, reporting, 221.81
 Choking, 325F.08, 325F.09
 Construction accidents
 Employee deaths, memorial plaques, 182.6625
 Damages, *see* DAMAGES
 Definitions
 Developmentally disabled and related-conditions
 persons-support services, 245B.02
 Transportation accidents, 18C.005, 18D.01
 Developmentally disabled persons, support services
 License holders' duties, 245B.05, 245B.07
 Documents of title, due negotiation, title and rights, 336.7-502
 Drowning, 86B.105, 86B.335, 387.03
 Exploratory boring sites, 103I.601
 Express companies, 218.031
 Gasoline destroyed by, motor fuel tax refunds, 296A.16

ACCIDENTS (Cont'd)

Hunting, *see* Accidents under HUNTING
 Insurance, *see* HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Investigations
 Aeronautics, 360.015
 Sheriffs, duties, 387.03
 Mines, 180.04, 180.08, 180.11
 Motor vehicle accidents, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
 Occupational safety and health, accident and injury reduction, 182.653
 Off-highway motorcycles, 84.79, 84.911, 387.03
 Off-road vehicles, 84.80, 84.911
 Prevention, home safety programs, 144.055
 Raffles to benefit victims, gambling tax credit, 297E.02
 Railroads, 218.031
 Recreational vehicles
 Bodies, examination by coroners or medical examiners, 84.911
 Sheriffs, investigations, 387.03
 Reports about
 Recreational motor vehicles, 84.911
 Snowmobiles, 84.86
 State employees, 176.551
 Support services for developmentally disabled persons, 245B.05, 245B.07
 Saint Louis County, volunteer rescue squad, 383C.425
 Snowmobiles
 Accident reports, 84.86
 Sheriffs, investigations, 387.03
 Special motor fuels destroyed by, motor fuel tax refunds, 296A.16
 State employees, reports about, 176.551
 Traffic accidents, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
 Transportation accidents, incidents
 Chemical liability, 18D.01
 Fertilizer, Soil Amendment and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
 Warehouse receipts, due negotiation, title and rights, 336.7-502

ACCOMPLICES

See also ACCESSORIES TO CRIME

Criminal sexual conduct
 1st degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.342
 2d degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.343
 3d degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.344
 4th degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.345
 Accomplices after the fact, criminal penalties
 Conviction, effects, 245C.15
 Generally, 609.495
 Definitions, crime victims reparations, 611A.52
 Driving while impaired, 169A.78
 Duress, 609.08
 Gambling and related crimes, 634.031
 Generally, criminal liability, 609.05
 Livestock theft, 609.551
 Minors, accomplices of, 609.494
 Testimony, corroborating evidence, 634.04

ACCOUNTANCY ACT

Generally, 326A.01 to 326A.14

ACCOUNTANCY BOARD

Employees, 214.04
 Examining and licensing board, 214.01
 Executive secretary, 214.04, 352D.02
 Fiscal year, 214.08
 Generally, 326A.02, 326A.08
 Licensees
 Certified public accountants, *see* CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
 Licensed public accountants, *see* LICENSED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

ACCOUNTANCY BOARD (Cont'd)

Reports given, 214.07
 Rulemaking authority
 Contingent or referral fees, restrictions, 326A.10
 Continuing education, 214.12
 CPA firms, peer review, 326A.05
 Generally, 326A.02
 Licenses, renewal, 214.12
 Professional ethics examinations, 326A.04
 Tax preparers, complaints, information exchange, 270C.445

ACCOUNTANTS

Accounting practitioners
 Registered accounting practitioners (RAPs), 270C.445, 326A.10
 Voluntary registration, 326A.06
 Business corporations, 302A.463
 Business licenses, exception, 116J.70
 Certified public accountants, *see* CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
 Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02
 Definitions
 Accountancy Act, 326A.01
 City officers and employees, 412.222
 County funds audits, 385.06
 Disciplinary action, 326A.08
 Foreclosure consultants, exclusion, 325N.01
 Independent certified accountants, 60A.74
 Licensed public accountants, *see* LICENSED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
 Membership camping operators, 82A.04
 Pest Control Compact insurance fund, 18.62
 Power of attorney, authority to hire, 523.24
 Professional fund raisers
 Consulting, 309.582
 Exclusion, 309.50
 Real estate licensure, exemption, 82.56
 Rural Finance Authority, employment, 41B.18
 School districts, 123B.14, 123B.77
 Security guards, exclusion, 299C.22, 326.32
 State agencies, duties, 3.972
 State auditor's audit guide, consulting, 6.65
 Taxpayers' rights advocates, 270A.11
 Towns, duties, 367.36
 Township mutual companies, 67A.241
 Trustees, employment by, 501B.81

ACCOUNTING

Accounting periods
 Appropriations, refunds, 16A.155
 Claims against the state, refunds, 16A.155
 Income and franchise taxes, 289A.08, 290.07, 290.32
 Refunds, state funds, 16A.155
 Accounting systems
 Campaign practices, uniform methods manual, 10A.02
 Cash basis, statutory cities, conflict of laws, 412.891
 Investment companies, 54.27
 Regulated lenders, 56.11
 Requirements, *see* Accounting and bookkeeping under specific topics
 Statewide accounting system, *see* STATEWIDE ACCOUNTING SYSTEM (SWA)
 UFARS, *see* UNIFORM FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING SYSTEM (UFARS)
 Accounting year, defined, 309.50
 Cash basis, statutory cities, conflict of laws, 412.891
 Definitions
 Accountants, 326A.01
 Charitable solicitations, 309.50

ACCOUNTS

Account books, status as evidence, 600.05
 Bank accounts, *see* BANK ACCOUNTS

ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Commerce Department, 45.027
 Consumer account, defined, 336.3-103
 Definitions, Commercial Code
 Generally, 336.1-201
 Negotiable instruments, 336.3-103
 Secured transactions, 336.9-102
 Examining, Commerce Department, powers, 45.027
 Franchises, books and records
 Inspection by Commerce Department, 80C.10
 Goods, exclusions, Commercial Code, 336.2A-103
 Insurance, exclusion, standard fire insurance policy, 65A.01
 Residential utility sales, customer deposits, 325E.02
 Savings accounts, *see* under BANK ACCOUNTS
 Security interests, defined, 336.1-201
 State contracts, 16C.05
 State treasury, *see* STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Income and franchise taxes, 290.191

ACCREDITATION OF BIRTH CENTERS, COMMISSION FOR

Generally, 144.615

ACID RAIN

Definitions, 116.43
 Legislative intent, 116.42
 Monitoring program, 116.454
 Sensitive areas, 116.44

ACIDS

Possession, methamphetamine manufacture, 152.0262

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Acknowledgments in a representative capacity, 358.41, 358.50
 Certificates of acknowledgment
 Evidence, 600.14
 Notaries' fees, 357.17
 Short form, 358.48
 Spouses, description of relationship, 358.14
 Deeds, commissioners of
 Appointed by governor, Const. art 5 s 3, 7
 Defects in, conveyances, effect, 507.251
 Definitions, notarial acts, 358.41
 Domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01
 Domestic animal quarantines, 35.0661, 35.0662
 Evidence
 Acknowledged instruments, 600.14
 Corporations, partnerships, or trusts, 358.50
 Lease agreements, receipt of, landlord and tenant law, 504B.115
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves, applications, 473H.05
 Pleadings, civil lawsuits, 549.211
 Power to take
 Authority to administer oaths, 358.09
 Corporate officers or stockholders, 358.25
 Court commissioners, 489.02
 Notarial acts, *see* Uniform Law on Notarial Acts under NOTARIES PUBLIC
 Notaries public, *see* Acknowledgments under NOTARIES PUBLIC
 Real estate agents and brokers, agency disclosure forms, 82.67
 Statutes of limitations, effect, 541.17

ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)

See also BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
 Carriers, health threats to others, 144.4171 to 144.4186
 Case management grants, Health Department, duties, 145.924
 Case management services, grants for, 256.01
 Definitions, health threats to others, 144.4172
 Drugs and medicine, AIDS drug assistance program (ADAP)
 Human Services Department, 256.01

ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) (Cont'd)

Exposure, *see* Emergency medical services personnel under EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
 HIV, *see* HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)
 Insurance, health plan company service location, 62Q.14
 Patients
 Boarding care homes, accepting, 144.50
 Case management, grants for, 256.01
 Homeless persons, *see* GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING
 Nursing homes, accepting, 144A.04
 Supervised living facilities, accepting, 144.50
 Prevention and treatment
 Education and training, public schools, 121A.23
 Grants for, 145.924
 Health disparities reduction, 145.928
 Hospitals and outpatient surgical centers, 144.55
 Ryan White Comprehensive AIDS Resources Emergency (CARE) Act, 256.01
 Testing
 Emergency medical services personnel, *see* under EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
 Offenders or victims of crime, insurance underwriting, 72A.20
 Sex offenders, 611A.19
 Vaccine research, participants, insurance companies, 72A.20
 Transmission, knowing transfer of infectious disease
 Criminal penalties, 609.2241

ACQUITTAL

See also TRIALS
 Acquitted persons, mental illness, 253B.02, 253B.07, 253B.18
 Bar to prosecution or conviction
 Acquittals barring indictment for same offense, 630.33
 Acquittals not barring indictment for same offense, 630.32
 Constitution, provisions on double jeopardy, Const. art 1 s 7
 Convictions or acquittals in other states, 609.045
 Exceptions
 Aggravated witness tampering, 609.498
 Burglary, crimes committed during, 609.035, 609.585
 Crimes against unborn children, 609.2691
 Criminal vehicular homicide, unborn child, 609.035
 Criminal vehicular operation, 609.21, 609.251
 Failure to aid shooting victim, 609.662
 Generally, 609.035
 Kidnapping, 609.251
 Police radios, possession or use, 609.856
 Solicitation of minors to commit crimes, 609.494
 Generally, 609.035
 Lesser included offenses, 609.04
 Racketeering, bar to civil suits, 609.910
 Double jeopardy, *see* Bar to prosecution or conviction under this topic
 Foreign states, effect, 609.045
 Gambling contraband, release, 349.2125
 Murder, conviction for manslaughter, 631.14
 Records and record keeping, court register, 630.37
 Reports about, crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 Right to, reasonable doubt, 611.02
 Seized property, return
 Alcoholic beverages, 297G.20
 Natural Resources Department, 97A.221, 97A.225

ACT AGAINST UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION AND COMPETITION

Generally, 325D.01 to 325D.07

ACTORS (THEATERS AND SHOWS)

Children, child labor law, exemptions, 181A.07
 Entertainment taxes, *see* under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Tax withholding statements, copies, 289A.09, 290.9201

ACTS

See POPULAR NAMES OF ACTS

ACTS OF GOD

See NATURAL DISASTERS

ACTUARIES

Actuarial demonstration
 Long-term care insurance, initial filing, 62S.021
 Actuarial opinions
 Insurance, Standard Valuation Law, 61A.25
 Mutual life insurance companies, conversion to stock companies, 66A.41
 Qualified actuaries, 62S.01
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, private self-insurers, outstanding liabilities, 79A.06
 Actuarial Standards Board, workers' compensation private self-insurers, estimate of future liability, 79A.04
 Actuarial studies, workers' compensation commercial self-insurance groups, 79A.21, 79A.24
 Actuarial valuations, public employee retirement plans, *see* Public retirement plans under RETIREMENT PLANS
 Approved actuaries, defined
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.01
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 Retirement plan actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul and Duluth, 354A.011
 Casualty Actuarial Society, workers' compensation private self-insurers, estimate of future liability, 79A.04
 Casualty actuaries, controlled insurers, 60J.09
 Cemetery associations, actuaries hired by, 306.03, 306.04
 Certificates and certification
 Community integrated service networks, provider amount at risk, 62N.27
 Fraternal benefit societies, valuation of certificates, 64B.26
 Health plan policies, 60A.235
 Long-term care insurance, 62S.021, 62S.265
 Title insurance companies, annual statements, 68A.03
 Commerce Department, *see* Actuaries under COMMERCE DEPARTMENT
 Consultants, volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.04
 Contested cases, disqualification, 79A.04
 Contracts and agreements, public pension plans, 356.214
 Court appointed actuaries, 518.582
 Definitions
 Approved actuaries, defined, *see* same under this topic
 Managing General Agents Act, 60H.02
 Reinsurance Intermediary Act, 60A.705
 Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, 79A.19
 Disqualification
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, future liabilities, reporting violations, 79A.04
 General assistance medical care, consulting, 256B.037, 256D.03
 Health Department, salary limits, exemption, 43A.17
 Human Services Department, salary limits, exemption, 43A.17
 Illustration actuaries, life insurance, 61A.74
 Life insurance companies, *see* under LIFE INSURANCE
 Medical assistance, consulting, 256B.037
 Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, consulting, 256B.77
 MinnesotaCare, consulting, 256B.037, 256L.12
 Public employee retirement plans, *see* Public retirement plans under RETIREMENT PLANS
 Qualified actuaries, definitions, 61A.25, 62S.01

ACTUARIES (Cont'd)

Reinsurance, loss reserves, duties, 60A.74
 Reports given, pension benefits or rights
 Marital property, valuation, 518.582
 Risk-based capital plans, consulting, 60A.53, 60A.63
 Service of process on, disqualification, notice, workers' compensation self-insurance, future liabilities, 79A.04
 Workers' compensation insurance
 Casualty actuaries, 79.095
 Consulting, 79.561

ACUPUNCTURE ADVISORY COUNCIL

Generally, 147B.04, 147B.05

ACUPUNCTURISTS

Acupressure, 147B.01, 147B.02
 Advisory council, 147B.04, 147B.05
 Continuing education, 147B.03
 Definitions, generally, 147B.01
 Disciplinary action, 147B.02, 147B.07
 Equipment, sterilization, 147B.06
 Generally, 147B.01 to 147B.07
 Human leukocyte antigens registry, data, 147B.06
 Licenses
 Continuing education, 147B.03
 Fees, 147B.08, 148.108
 NCCAOM license and professional development activity, 147B.01 to 147B.03, 147B.05
 Requirements, 147B.02
 Needle sickness, 147B.01, 147B.06
 Noninvasive techniques, 147B.02
 Practice standards, 147B.06
 Professional conduct, 147B.06
 Public health regulations, 147B.06
 Reciprocity, 147B.02
 Records and record keeping, 147B.06
 Referrals to other health care practitioners, 147B.06
 Scope of practice
 Body art procedures, 146B.03
 Generally, 147B.06
 Student acupuncturists, 147B.02
 Temporary permits, 147B.02
 Titles, 147B.02
 Treatment by, health and accident insurance coverage, 62A.15, 62D.107
 Visiting acupuncturists, 147B.02

ADDICTION

See CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

ADDRESSES

See specific index headings

ADJOURNMENT

See also TRIALS

Criminal proceedings

Release of defendant with or without bail, 629.47
 District court, 484.30, 484.31
 Hearings
 Bail hearings, 629.47
 Juvenile courts, 260B.163, 260C.163
 Labor and Industry Department, 175.10
 Legislature, *see* Adjournment under LEGISLATURE
 Meetings, appeal and equalization boards, 274.01
 Supreme Court, cases pending at adjournment, 480.03
 Town meetings, 365.58
 Trials, 504B.341, 546.16
 Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, sessions, 175A.06

ADJUSTMENT, BOARDS OF**Appeals to**

Noxious weed control appeals, 18.83
 Waivers, land developers, 462.3531
 County land use planning
 Appeals, building permit denials, 394.361

ADJUSTMENT, BOARDS OF (Cont'd)

County land use planning (Cont'd)
 Duties generally, 394.27
 Hearings, 394.26, 394.361
 Municipal planning
 Administrative officers, errors, 462.357
 Appeals to, 462.359, 462.361
 Comprehensive plans, 462.356
 Generally, 462.353
 Hearings, 462.354
 Interim zoning ordinances, 462.355
 Notice, 462.354
 Orders, appeals from, 462.361
 Zoning ordinances, 462.357
 Zoning, *see* ZONING
ADJUTANT GENERAL
 Active duty orders, 190.08
 Alcoholic beverages, licenses on bases, approvals by, 340A.404
 Appointment, 190.02, 190.07, 192.40
 Appropriations to, *see* under MILITARY AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
 Armories, duties regarding
 Joint armories, 193.22
 Payments, 193.145
 Sites, approval, 193.144
 Unused armories, 193.144, 193.36
 Uses, designations, 193.144, 193.23
 Armory Board, appointments to, 193.29
 Armory Building Commission, appointments, 193.142
 Assignments, 192.19
 Assistant adjutant generals, appointment and duties, 190.08
 Assistant state judge advocates, appointments, 192A.04
 Battle flags, repairs, 190.096
 Camp Ripley, duties regarding
 Permission to enter, 609.396
 Requisitions for tax-forfeited lands, certification, 190.30
 Timber sales, 190.25
 Chief of staff to commander-in-chief, 190.09
 Civilian employees, *see* Employees under this topic
 Compensation and salaries, 190.08
 Confidential employee for the governor
 Unclassified service, 43A.08
 Contracts and agreements
 Authority, generally, 190.16
 Battle flags, repairs, 190.096
 Uncompensated and voluntary services, acceptance and reimbursement, 190.161
 Deputy adjutant general, 190.08, 190.09
 Duties, generally, 190.09, 190.16
 Employees
 Assistant adjutant generals, 190.08
 Civilian employees
 Appointments, 190.08
 Elective state insurance benefits, eligibility, 43A.27
 Generally, *see* Employees under MILITARY AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
 Retired employees, insurance benefits, 43A.27
 Compensation and salaries, 190.08
 Contracts, delegation of authority to, 190.16
 Deputy adjutant general, 190.08, 190.09
 Officers, appointments, 190.08
 Flags
 Battle flags, repairs, 190.096
 National Guard members, flags at death, 192.381
 Funds
 Leases, duties, 190.16
 National Guard Nonappropriated Fund Instrumentality, establishment, 192.515
 Honor guards, duties regarding, 192.382

ADJUTANT GENERAL (Cont'd)

Lands for military training, 190.25
 Leases, 190.16, 193.144
 Liability
 Limited personal liability, 190.16
 Payments by, 192.55
 Military installations, acquiring, 190.11
 Mission of department, 190.09
 National Guard, duties regarding
 Battle flags, repairs, 190.096
 Bonds for money, supplies, and property, payments, 192.13, 192.40, 192.41
 Court costs, payment, 192.68
 Dishonorable discharges, orders, 192.22
 Expense bills, audits, 192.52
 Honor guards, 192.382
 License plates, design, 168.12
 Members, deaths, flags, 192.381
 Officers, appointment, 192.06, 192.105
 Payments, approval, 192.55
 Payrolls, allowances and expenses, payment, 192.55
 Postdeployment health assessments, 192.525
 Recommendations by, 192.04, 192.20, 192.40
 Temporary emergency relief due to illness, injury, or death, payment, 192.38
 Transportation expenses, payment, 192.54
 Office, 190.09
 Officers, appointment, 190.08
 Orders
 Active duty orders, 190.08
 Grades for staff positions, 190.08
 National Guard, dishonorable discharges, 192.22
 Seal, 190.09
 Powers and duties, generally, 190.09, 190.16
 Promotion, 190.07
 Property leases, 190.16, 193.144
 Public information and education programs
 Employment discrimination, 181.535
 Qualifications, 190.07
 Rank, 190.07
 Records and record keeping, 190.09
 Removal from office, 190.07
 Rentals, 190.16
 Reports given, 190.09, 190.19
 Retirement
 Generally, 352D.02
 Military Affairs Department personnel retirement plan, 352.85
 State judge advocates, appointments, 192A.04
 Support Our Troops license plates, 168.1298
 Term of office, 190.07
 United States government, cooperation, 190.16
 Vacancies in office, 190.07
 Workers' compensation insurance, purchasing, 15.38
ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT
 Alcoholic beverages, seized, requests for state use, 340A.904
 Appropriations to
 Central motor pool revolving fund, 16B.54
 Developmental Disabilities Council, 16B.053
 Endowment fund, 16B.39
 Energy conservation training, 16B.481
 Energy costs, 16C.14
 Enterprise funds, loans between, 16B.485
 Fees for procurement of goods, services, and utilities, 16C.03, 16C.11
 General services revolving fund, 16B.48, 16B.53
 Internal service funds, loans between, 16B.485
 Materials handling services, 16B.48
 Open Meeting Law opinions, fees for, 13.072
 Parking fees, state facilities, 16B.58

ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Appropriations to (Cont'd)

- Productivity loan account, 16B.86
- State buildings, capital improvement plans, 16B.31
- State laws and resolutions, proceeds of sale, 16B.53
- State Register publication account, 14.46
- Statewide systems account, 16A.1286
- Surplus services revolving fund, 16C.23
- Technology for People with Disabilities Advisory Council, 16B.053
- Vaccine cost reduction program, proceeds, 144.062
- Voyageurs National Park, 84B.09

Approvals by, generally, electronic approvals, 16B.05

Archaeology

- Field archaeology, 138.31, 138.38, 138.39
- State archaeologist, appointment, 138.35

Architects, landscape architects, and professional engineers Licensing, 326.10

Asian-Pacific Minnesotans Council, services to, 3.9226

Assistive Technology Advisory Council, 16B.053, 16B.055

Best value RFPs, training, 16C.03

Bids, *see* State contracts under BIDS

Black Minnesotans Council, services to, 3.9225

Budget

- Biennial budget and agency performance report, 16B.04
- Litigation awards, reports about, 16B.31
- State building maintenance and betterment, consulting, 16A.11
- Subcommittee on Government Accountability, review by, 3.885

Capital asset preservation and replacement account, 16A.632

Capital improvement projects

- Cooperative local facilities grants, 16B.355

Capitol area board, cooperation, 15B.11, 15B.15

Capitol area cafeterias, 16B.275

Capitol building, 15B.15, 15B.21

Capitol Complex Security, duties transferred, 299E.01

Central mailing system, 16B.48, 16B.49

Central materials recovery facility, 115A.15

Central motor pool, 16B.54

Central store and equipment service, 16C.03

Charter schools, leases, 124D.10

Chemical dependency treatment services vendors, 254B.05

Chicano/Latino People's Affairs Council, services to, 3.9223

Child day care center, 16B.04, 16B.24

Children with disabilities, nonpublic data, access to, 125A.23

Children's Cabinet, 4.045

Commissioner

- Appointment, 15.06, 16B.02
- Compensation and salaries, 15A.01, 15A.081 to 15A.082, 15A.13
- Delegation of duties, 16B.05
- Duties, generally, 15.06

Memberships

- Children's Cabinet, 4.045
- Correctional Facility Site Selection Committee, 243.93
- Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information Policy Task Force, 299C.65
- Education Telecommunications Council, 16E.02
- Geographic Information Systems Council, 16E.02
- Governor's Residence Council, 16B.27
- Health Data Institute, 16E.02
- Historic Site Mediation Task Force, 138.665
- Indian Affairs Council, ex officio member, 3.922
- Library Planning Task Force, 16E.02
- Productivity Loan Committee, 16B.87
- State Voting Systems Contracts Advisory Committee, 206.805

Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01

ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Commissioner (Cont'd)

- Staff, generally, 16B.03
- State chief information officer, 16E.02
- State planning officer, 4A.01
- Term, 15.06

Competitive bidding, *see* State contracts under BIDS

Computers and information systems

- Enterprise Technology Office, administrative support, 16E.02
- Sharing by agencies, 16E.01
- State information systems, *see* same under this topic

Contract pricing of prescription drugs, 16B.93 to 16B.96

Contracts

- Contractors' bonds, 574.26 to 574.262
- Extensions, consulting, 16C.03
- Guaranteed energy savings evaluations, 16C.144
- Information systems development projects, risk assessment and mitigation plans, 16E.04
- Natural disasters, state response, waiver of contract approval procedures, 12A.15
- Printing services, exemptions from law, 16C.085
- State agency contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS

Correctional facility grounds, residences on, 246.59

Correctional Facility Site Selection Committee, 243.93

Correctional industry products, 16B.181

County Attorneys Council, services to, 388.20

Crime victim services roundtable, 611A.78

Criminal alert network, cooperation, 299A.61

Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information Policy Task Force, 299C.65

Data privacy duties, generally, *see* Government data under this topic

Definitions, generally, 16B.01

Delegation of duties, 16B.05

Department of state, designation, 15.01

Deputy commissioners, 16B.03

Designer Selection Board, 16B.33

Developmental Disabilities Council, assistance to, 16B.053, 16B.054

Dissolved or suspended agencies, 16B.38

DocuComm Division Services, contracts duplicating, 16C.085

Documents

- Division, 3.195
- Government records, *see* same under this topic
- State agencies, production, 16B.51

Duties, generally, 16B.04

Easements for public purposes, state lands, 16B.26

Education Telecommunications Council, 16E.02

Emergency telephone systems, *see* EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Employee assistance programs, 13.43, 43A.319

Employees

- Appointments, appointing authority, 16B.03
- Conflicts of interest, competitive bidding, audits of compliance, 16C.29
- Retirement
 - Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 - Unclassified employees, 352D.02
- Signatures, facsimiles, 16B.05
- Transfer to Administrative Hearings Office, 14.56
- Unclassified positions, 43A.08
- Volunteers, workers' compensation, 176.011
- Workers' compensation, claims against the state, 176.541

Employment and Economic Development Department Contracts, 116J.035

Employment and training demonstration project plans Filing, 116J.035

Endowment fund for state employee rewards, 16B.39

ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Energy conservation
 Alternative energy sources, 16B.32
 Rulemaking, standards, 216C.20
 Training, preventive maintenance, 16B.481

Energy forward pricing mechanisms
 Policies and procedures, 16C.143

Energy improvement financing program, 16B.321, 16B.322
 Energy improvement projects, 16B.321, 16B.322

Enterprise Technology Office, administrative support, 16E.02

Enterprise zones, small business preference, 16C.16

Environmental covenants, modification or termination, 114E.40

Executive orders, copies, 4.035

Explore Minnesota Tourism, expenses, approval, 116U.35

Federal surplus property, housing for homeless veterans, 16C.23

Financing agreements, 16B.321, 16B.322

Funds and accounts
 Appropriations to, *see* same under this topic
 Cooperative purchasing venture revolving fund, 16C.11
 Enterprise funds, loans between, 16B.485
 Internal service funds, loans between, 16B.485
 State compensation revolving fund, *see* State compensation revolving fund under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
 Surplus services revolving fund, 16C.23
 Transfers from, internal service or enterprise fund accounts, 16B.052
 Transfers to, 144.062, 216C.052
 Voting equipment grant account, 204B.48

Gasoline, 16B.57

Geographic Information Systems Council, 16E.02

Geospatial Information Office
 Reports received, voting precincts, boundaries, 204B.146
 Representation, 89A.09

Gifts, authority to accept, 16C.23

Gillette Children's Hospital employees, transfer, 250.05

Government data
 Building plans, specifications, and drawings, classification, 13.64
 Classifications, 13.06
 Commissioner's orders, 13.04
 Data practices law, compelling compliance, 13.08
 Grant applications, RFPs, and evaluation data, classification, 13.599
 Inaccurate or incomplete data, 13.04
 Open Meeting Law opinions, 13.072
 Public documents received, 13.05
 Public information policy training program, 13.073
 Rulemaking authority, 13.07

Government records
 Reports by state agencies, 16B.51
 State records, 15.08
 Surplus property, disposal, 16B.295

Governor
 Delegation of duties to department, 16B.04
 Residence, maintenance, 16B.27

Governor's Residence Council, 16B.27

Grants management
 Data, 13.599, 16B.97
 Grants Web site, database, 16C.046
 Policy and procedures, 16B.97, 16B.98

Guidebook to State Agency Services, 14.04

Health Data Institute, 16E.02

Health plan companies, external review entities, contract, 62Q.73

Health threats to others, records, retention, 144.4186

Higher Education Facilities Authority, services to, 136A.40

Historic Site Mediation Task Force, 138.665

Housing Finance Agency loans, 462A.03

ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Human services
 Chemical dependency treatment services vendors, 254B.05
 Experimental project plans, 256.01
 Licensing application process, 245A.09

Indian Affairs Council, 3.922

Information Policy Analysis Division, 16E.05

Information systems, *see* State information systems under this topic

Insurance
 Risk management, 16B.85
 State property, 15.38

Interior designers, certification, 326.10

Interoffice mail distribution system, 16B.49

Investigations, state agencies generally, 16B.36

Investment Board, services to, 11A.10

Labor and Industry Department, services to, 175.08

Lead hazard reduction, 144.9503, 144.9508

Leases
 Capitol area, lease purchase agreements, 16B.24
 Community based services for mentally ill and developmentally disabled persons, 245.036
 Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board property, 298.22
 Master lease program, 16A.85
 Regional treatment centers, 245.036
 State-operated services, 245.036

Legislative redistricting plan, distribution, 2.91

Library Planning Task Force, 16E.02

Loans, productivity loans to state agencies, 16B.86, 16B.87

Mail and mailing, 16B.48, 16B.49

Manufactured homes, permits, 327.32

Medical assistance, disbursement of payments
 Contracts, 256B.041

Micrographics services to state agencies, 16B.47

Minnesota Milestones, duties regarding, 3.885, 4A.11

Mission of department, 16B.04

Motor vehicles
 Central motor pool, 16B.54
 Generally, *see* Motor vehicles under STATE PROPERTY

Municipal sewage disposal systems, 115.48, 115.49

National Guard
 Battle flags, repairs, 190.096
 Expense bills, audits, 192.52
 Postdeployment health assessments, 192.525

Natural Resources Department divisions
 Funds transfers between, 84.084

Non-English-speaking persons, agency services, 15.441

Nongovernmental Pharmaceutical Contracting Alliance, 16B.93 to 16B.96

Nonmotorized Transportation Advisory Committee
 Representation, 174.37

Open Meeting Law opinions, 13.072, 13D.06

Opinions
 Data practices law, 13.685
 Open Meeting Law, 13.072, 13D.06

Organization of state government, 16B.36

Outdoor lighting fixtures model ordinances
 Consulting, 16B.328

Parking, 16B.58

Performance report, 16B.04

Petroleum products, furnishing to state agencies, 16B.57

Planning, state planning officer, 4A.01

Prescription drugs, contract pricing, 16B.93 to 16B.96

Print Communications Division, 3.195

Productivity loans, 16B.86, 16B.87

Public campground leasing rules, 92.46

Public Employees Retirement Association, services to, 353.03

Public Information Policy Analysis Division, 62J.61

Public information policy training program, 13.073

ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Public radio grants, 129D.14 to 129D.16, 129D.19
 Public Service Department matters, transfer, 174.06
 Public television grants, 129D.11 to 129D.16, 129D.18
 Purchasing
 Carpets, 16B.122
 Contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS
 Model procurement program, 115A.15
 Nonvisual technology access standard, consulting, 16C.145
 Paper, 16B.122
 Police radios, broadcasting stations and receiving sets, 299C.30, 299C.34
 Preferences, state correctional facilities, 241.27
 Procurement system, 16C.02 to 16C.35
 Recycled materials, 16B.121, 115A.15
 Rehabilitation facilities, consulting, 16C.15
 Services, billing for, statewide systems account, 16A.1286
 Voluntary service agencies, Human Services Department, 246.36
 Railroads, rights-of-way over state-owned land
 Approval, 222.025
 Records center, appropriation for, 16B.48
 Recycled materials, purchasing, 16B.121
 Recycling center, 16B.04
 Regional treatment centers, consolidation, 246.60
 Reorganizations of state agencies, 16B.04, 16B.37, 16B.38
 Reports given
 Biennial budget and agency performance, 16A.10
 Capital asset preservation and replacement account, projects, 16A.632
 Capitol area, 15B.15
 Child day care center in Capitol complex, 16B.24
 Energy improvement projects, 16B.322
 Estimated recycling rates, state operations in metropolitan area, 115A.15
 Family, friend, and neighbor (FFN) grant programs, 13.46
 Guaranteed energy savings agreements, 16C.144
 Minnesota Milestones, 4A.11
 Professional or technical services to state agencies, 16C.08
 Public safety policies, recommendations, 16B.875, 299A.01
 Resource recovery program, 115A.15
 State agencies, 16A.055
 State agency organization, 16B.36
 State lands, inventory, 16B.245
 Voting equipment grant account, reporting, 204B.48
 Reports of state agencies, production and distribution, 16B.51
 Resource recovery program, 115A.15
 Rideshare program, *see* RIDESHARE PROGRAM
 Risk management, insurance, 16B.85
 Risk Management Division, conciliation court, duties, 491A.02
 Rulemaking authority
 Energy conservation standards, 216C.20
 Exemptions, 16B.56, 16B.94, 125A.23
 Field archaeology, 138.39
 Generally, 16B.04
 Government data, 13.05, 13.07
 Manufactured Home Building Code, 327.32
 Manufactured home sales, 327B.08, 327B.10
 Manufactured homes, generally, 327.32
 Metric system, 239.003
 Parking fees, 16B.58
 Public radio, grants to, 129D.14
 Small business preference program, 16C.16, 16C.19, 161.321
 Solar energy systems, standards, 216C.25

ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)
 State Building Code, 216C.20
 State contracts, 16C.03
 State surplus property, 16C.03
 Trunk highway contingent fund, use, 161.06
 Van pool program, state employees, 16B.56
 Rules of Criminal Procedure, publication, 480.059
 Rules of Evidence, publication, 480.0591
 Safety rest areas, leases, approval, 160.272
 School pest management coordinators
 Consulting about, 18B.095
 Schools
 Charter schools, leases, 124D.10
 Children with disabilities, nonpublic data, access to, 125A.23
 Settlement and contingency reserve account
 Reserves, assessments, 176.611
 Sewage disposal systems, municipal, 115.48, 115.49
 Silver Bay Veterans Home, contracts, 198.35
 Small business preference program
 Bonding companies, partial indemnification, 574.262
 Generally, 16C.16 to 16C.21
 Local government contracts, 473.142
 Veteran-owned small businesses, preferences for, 16C.16, 473.142
 SmartFleet Committee, 16C.137
 State Agricultural Society, exemption from supervision, 37.02
 State archaeologist, appointment, 138.35
 State buildings
 Applications for state assistance for, information requirements, 16A.86
 Approvals by, 16B.30
 Capital improvements, 16B.31 to 16B.35
 Construction plans and projects, review, 16B.335
 Database of state-owned facilities, 16A.633
 Designer Selection Board, 16B.33
 Energy shared savings program in state buildings, 16B.32
 Governor's residence, 16B.27
 Heating and cooling systems, solar and geothermal, 16B.326
 Hydrogen fuel cell use, 216B.812
 Inmate or project labor on state facilities, 16B.34
 Outdoor lighting fixtures model ordinances, 16B.328
 Plans, specifications, and drawings, data classification, 13.64
 Public pension facilities, acquisition and construction, 356B.10
 Sales or transfers, 16B.24
 State agencies, capital improvement plans, 16B.305
 State offices outside metropolitan area, 16B.241
 Sustainable building guidelines, 16B.325
 State contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS
 State demographer, appointment, 4A.02
 State employees
 Child day care center, 16B.04
 Conflicts of interest in state contracts, policy, 16C.04
 Hiring practices, duties regarding, 135A.1459
 Individual annuities, purchase for public officers and employees, 471.615
 Interchange of employees among government agencies, 15.56
 Non-English-speaking persons, agency services, 15.441
 Regional treatment centers, consolidation, 246.60
 Workers compensation, *see* same under this topic
 State government, organization, 16B.36
 State information systems
 Advisory task force, 16B.45
 Criminal justice information system, *see* CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SYSTEM (CJIS)

ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

State information systems (Cont'd)

- Duties, *see* Agency information systems under STATE INFORMATION SERVICES
- Enterprise Technology Office, *see* ENTERPRISE TECHNOLOGY OFFICE
- Land management information system, 103B.311
- National Crime Information Center, 299C.52

State Information Systems Advisory Task Force, 16B.45

State lands

- Easements for public purposes, state lands, 16B.26
- Hazardous substance remediation, funds for, 115B.20
- Inventory, 16B.245
- Lease with option to buy, 16B.24
- Lost property, searches on state land, 16B.25
- Memorial Hardwood Forest, land sale or exchange, 89.022
- Real property acquired, environmental response actions, 115B.17
- State surplus lands sales, 16B.281 to 16B.287
- Wetlands, acquisition, 97A.135, 97A.145, 103F.535

State laws and statutes, 3C.12, 16B.53

State motor vehicles, *see* Motor vehicles under STATE PROPERTY

State property

- Insurance, 15.38
- Surplus property, 16B.295, 16C.03, 16C.23

State records, access to, 15.08

State recycling center, 16B.48

State Register, *see* STATE REGISTER

State Register publication account, 14.46

State seal, request for duplication, 5.071

Strategic and long-range planning

- Generally, *see* STRATEGIC AND LONG-RANGE PLANNING

State planning officer, 4A.01

Subpoenas, power to issue, 16B.36

Supreme Court opinions, sales, 480.12

Surplus land sales, *see* Surplus lands, sales under STATE LANDS

Surplus property, disposal

- Documents, 16B.295
- Generally, 16C.03, 16C.23

Suspended agencies, 16B.04, 16B.38

Sustainable building guidelines, 16B.325, 216C.052

Targeted neighborhoods, small business preference, 16C.16

Telecommunication facilities, supervision, 16B.48

Telephone services for certain telecommunications purposes

- Sales and use taxes, 297A.70

Trade Policy Advisory Group, 116J.977

Transfer of duties from

- To Labor and Industry Department, 326B.02

Transit services to state agencies, 473.409

Travel information centers, leases, approval, 160.272

Travel services to state agencies, 16B.531

Trunk highways, contracts, 161.315, 161.321

Van pool program, 16B.56

Veterans, homeless, housing for, 16C.23

Veterans Building, 16B.24

Veterans homes

- Construction or remodeling, 198.05
- Real or personal property, duties, 198.16
- Silver Bay Veterans Home, contracts, 198.35

Volunteers, workers' compensation, 176.011

Voting equipment grant account, 204B.48

Voyageurs National Park, 84B.03, 84B.04, 84B.09

Waste reduction education program, 115A.072

Water management data

- Land management information system, 103B.311

Workers compensation

- Administrative costs, 176.603

ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Workers compensation (Cont'd)

- Claims, duties, 176.541, 176.571
- Settlement and contingency reserve account, reserves, assessments, 176.611
- State employees' claims, settlement, generally, 16B.04
- Volunteers, 176.011

Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals

- Services to, 175A.04, 175A.07

Workers Compensation Reinsurance Association, duties, 79.34

ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES

See PROBATE

ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS OFFICE

See also CONTESTED CASES

See also RULEMAKING

Administrative law judges, *see* ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES

Annexation of territory, 414.12

Appropriations to

- Administrative Hearings Office account, 14.54
- Government data, administrative remedies, 13.085

Business licenses, consolidated hearings, 116J.82

Campaign practices, complaints, 211B.31 to 211B.37

Chief administrative law judge

- Generally, *see* ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES
- Municipal boundary proceedings, *see* same under this topic

Child placement

- Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, review of, 260.93
- Out-of-home placements, review, 260C.212
- Voluntary foster care for treatment, review, 260D.05

Child support magistrates, expedited hearings, 484.702

Compensation judges

- Additional awards, duties, 176.225
- Affidavits of prejudice for cause, filing against, 176.312
- Appropriate units, exclusion, 179A.10

Assignments

- Award set aside, new hearing, 176.461
- Block system, 176.307
- Generally, 14.48, 14.50
- Penalties, appeals, 176.85
- Petitions, 176.305
- Questions of fact, 176.381
- Reassignment, petitions, 176.312
- Stipulated facts, 176.322

Chief compensation judge, 15A.01, 15A.082, 15A.083, 175.101

Classified service, 14.48

Compensation and salaries, 15A.01, 15A.082, 15A.083, 176.371

Conduct, Code of Judicial Conduct, 14.48

Decisions, 176.322, 176.371

Defined, 176.011

Duluth office, 176.306

Hearings, duties, 14.50, 176.191, 176.371

Investigations, authority to make, 176.391

Jurisdiction, 176.191

Lump sum payments to minors, review, 176.092

Oaths, authority to administer, 176.351

Orders

- Appeals, 176.421
- Digitized signatures, 176.281
- Discontinuance of compensation, 176.238
- Filing, 176.281
- Liability, disputes, 176.191
- Workers' compensation, 176.165
- Petitions by, 176.305

ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS OFFICE (Cont'd)

Compensation judges (Cont'd)

- Petitions to
 - Liability, determination, 176.191
 - Procedures, 176.305
 - Reassignment of case, 176.312
- Physicians and surgeons, appointments, 176.155
- Procedures, rulemaking, 176.83
- Qualifications, 14.48
- Questions of fact, referred to, 176.381
- Referrals from district court, 176.301
- Reports given, 176.301, 176.381
- Reports received, 176.391
- Retirement age, 14.48
- Retraining, compensation, 176.102
- Small claims court, duties, 176.2615
- Special compensation fund, refunds, 176.129
- State employees, workers' compensation, duties, 176.561
- Subpoenas, authority to issue, 176.351
- Temporary workers' compensation judges, 14.49
- Training, 14.48
- Workers' compensation awards, setting aside, hearing and determination, 176.461
- Workers' compensation hearings, 176.081, 176.238, 176.371, 176.511

Court reporters, 14.52

Creation, 14.48

Dental auxiliaries, license suspension, 150A.08

Dentists, license suspension, 150A.08

Discrimination against employees, complaints, 182.669

Drug and alcohol testing of employees, results, 181.954

Employees

- Retirement, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
- Transfer, 14.56
- Unclassified, 43A.08, 352D.02

Exempt rules, 14.386, 14.388

Fire Code variances, appeals, 299F.011

Government data, duties

- Administrative remedies, 13.085

Health maintenance organizations

- Briefs, arguments against stays, 62D.17

Hearings

- Contested cases, *see* Hearings under CONTESTED CASES
- Government data, actions to compel compliance, 13.085
- Rulemaking, *see* Hearings under RULEMAKING

Help America Vote Act complaints, duties, 200.04

Hennepin County employment grievances, 383B.38

Legislative Coordinating Commission

- Hearings requested by, 3.842

Local governments, metropolitan area

- Land use system statements, amendments, 473.857

Marriage and Family Therapy Board, 148B.175

Minnesota Rules, free copies, 14.47

Municipal boundary proceedings

- Agricultural preserves, annexation, 40A.121
- Alternative dispute resolution processes, 414.12
- Annexation ordinances, review, 414.0335
- Apportionment, assets and obligations, 414.067
- Cities
 - Annexation agreements, community-based comprehensive municipal plans, 462.3535
 - Dissolution, petitions, 412.091
 - Election judges, election of city officers under consolidation or incorporation, 412.021
- Conductor of proceedings, powers, 414.01
- Consolidation of territory, 414.01, 414.041
- Definitions, 414.011
- Designation of area for orderly annexation, 414.0325

ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS OFFICE (Cont'd)

Municipal boundary proceedings (Cont'd)

- Detachment of territory, orders, 414.06
- Election of new municipal officers, orders, 414.09
- Fees, 414.01
- Hearings
 - Annexation, 414.031, 414.033
 - Consolidation, 414.041
 - Generally, 414.01
 - Incorporation, 414.02
 - Notice requirements, 414.06, 414.061, 414.09
 - Ordinances, 414.033
- Joint agreements between political subdivisions, 414.063
- Orders, appeals, 414.07, 414.08
- Presiding administrative law judges, duties, 414.031
- Reimbursement to towns for taxable property, 414.036
- Rulemaking authority, 414.01
- Rural and urban service districts, division, 272.67
- Towns
 - Dissolution, notice, reports, 365.46, 379.05
 - Incorporation, detachment or annexation, recommendations, 414.051
 - Voting precincts, effect of boundary changes on, 204B.14
- Nursing home arbitration, 144A.10
- Peace officers, complaints against, 214.10
- Predatory offenders, risk determination, hearings, 244.052
- Public utilities, rates, settlement conferences, 216B.16
- Public Utilities Commission hearings, 216A.037
- Rulemaking authority
 - Exempt rules, approval, 14.386, 14.388
 - Fees and expenses, awards, contested cases, 15.474
 - Municipal boundary proceedings, 414.01
 - Petitions for adoption or change of administrative rules, 14.08
 - Rulemaking hearings, procedural rules, 14.51
 - Statements of need and reasonableness, 14.131
 - Workers' compensation, 176.081, 176.281, 176.285, 176.83
- Rulemaking by other agencies
 - Exempt rules, review of legality, 14.386, 14.388
- Hearings, *see* under RULEMAKING
- Review, *see* Chief administrative law judge under ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES
- Social Work Board, 148B.175
- Solid waste management districts, 115A.64, 115A.66
- State High School League, eligibility rules and policies, 128C.03
- Telephone companies, rates, settlement conferences, 237.076
- Waste facilities, supplementary review, 115A.35

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES

Approvals by

- Local ordinances, rules requiring adoption or amendment, 14.128
- Notice of withdrawal of request for public hearing of rule, 14.25
- Rules to be adopted without public hearing, 14.26

Assignments

- Generally, 14.48, 14.50
- Workers' compensation, 176.85

Chief administrative law judge

- Administrative law judge's report, extensions, 14.15
- Appointment, 14.48
- Approvals by, 14.05, 14.08, 14.26, 14.3895
- Assignment of administrative law judge to hearing, 14.14
- Assignments by, 176.307, 176.322, 176.381, 176.461
- Certificates and certifications, transcripts, workers' compensation, 176.421
- Compensation and salaries
 - Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
 - Expense allowance, 15A.081

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES (Cont'd)

Chief administrative law judge (Cont'd)
 Compensation and salaries (Cont'd)
 Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.083, 15A.13
 Consulting, rulemaking procedure, 14.225
 Correction of defects, review, 14.16
 Delegation of duties, 14.48
 Filing with, 14.48, 176.312, 176.421
 Finding of substantial difference, approval, 14.15
 Joint Underwriting Association, contested cases, 62I.22
 Need or reasonableness of rule, suggestions to agency, 14.15
 Notice received, 14.126, 14.47, 97A.0455
 Powers, generally, 14.48
 Record keeping, workers' compensation, appeals on penalties, 176.85
 Reports given, petitions to amend or repeal rules, decisions, 14.091
 Rulemaking, 176.83
 Rulemaking by other agencies
 Good cause exemptions, disapprovals, review, 14.388
 Petitions to amend or repeal rules, by local governments, 14.091
 Rules adopted without public hearing, 14.08, 14.26
 Statements of need and reasonableness, rules for preparation, 14.131
 Subpoenas, 14.51
 Substantial difference, review, 14.16
 Term, 14.48
 Text of rules, duties, 14.14, 14.18, 14.22
 Unclassified service, 14.48
 Workers' compensation
 Appeals on penalties, duties, 176.85
 Awards set aside upon settlement, referral for assignment, 176.521
 Complaints, duties, 176.225
 Hearings, duties, 176.306, 176.311, 176.341
 Questions of fact, referral to, 176.381
 Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 176.421
 Workers' compensation judges, 176.381
 Child support magistrates
 Administrative law judges serving as, 484.702
 Collective bargaining, appropriate units, exclusion, 179A.10
 Comments on rules, notice soliciting, 14.101, 14.19
 Compensation and salaries
 Compensation Council, 15A.082
 Salary ranges, 15A.01, 15A.083
 Setting, chief administrative law judge, 43A.18
 Compensation judges, *see* under ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS OFFICE
 Conduct, Code of Judicial Conduct, 14.48
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Contested cases, *see* CONTESTED CASES
 Decisions
 Predatory offenders, risk assessments, contested cases, 244.052
 Public Utilities Commission, 216A.037
 Definitions
 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Claims against the state, 15.471
 Disclosure
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Expedited rulemaking process, 14.389
 Fees
 Compensation and salary violations, hearings and litigation, 177.27
 Human Rights Department, contested cases, 363A.29

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES (Cont'd)

Hearings
 Contested cases, *see* Hearings under CONTESTED CASES
 Generally, *see* ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS OFFICE
 Rulemaking, *see* same under this topic
 Joint Underwriting Association, duties
 Amendment to rating, plan, hearings, 62I.06
 Local governments
 Administrative proceedings, contracts for services, 14.55
 Municipal boundary proceedings
 Agricultural preserves, 473H.14
 Mediation, 572A.01, 572A.015, 572A.02
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.14
 Orders
 Contested cases, 299A.43, 299A.802
 Discrimination against employees, occupational safety and health, 182.669
 Unadopted rules, ceasing enforcement, 14.381
 Unfair discriminatory practices, cease and desist orders, 363A.29
 Qualifications, 14.48
 Recommendations by
 Ambulance services, licenses, 144E.11
 Health maintenance organizations, 62D.17
 Human Services Department, licenses, contested case hearings, 245A.07, 245A.08
 Teachers, disciplinary action, 122A.20
 Referrals by, peace officers, disciplinary action, 214.10
 Reports given
 Architects, contested cases, 326.111
 Code of Judicial Conduct, 14.48
 Commerce Department, cease and desist order hearings, 45.027
 Dental auxiliaries, licenses, suspension, 150A.08
 Dentists, licenses, suspension, 150A.08
 Emergency medical technicians, contested cases, 144E.28
 First responders, contested cases, 144E.27
 Generally, 14.50
 Geoscientists, contested cases, 326.111
 Interior designers, contested cases, 326.111
 Labor and Industry Department licensees, violations, 326B.082
 Landscape architects, contested cases, 326.111
 Marriage and family therapists, licenses, temporary suspension, 148B.175
 Mental health workers, 148B.175
 Metropolitan land use system statements, amendments, 473.857
 Motor carriers, orders, recommendation, 221.036
 Nursing facility rate violations, 256B.48
 Predatory offenders, risk assessment determinations, contested cases, 244.052
 Professional engineers, contested cases, 326.111
 Public health orders, hearings, 144.991
 Public safety administrative penalty orders, hearings, 299A.802
 Public Utilities Commission, 216A.037
 Pull-tabs, major prizes, posting requirement appeals, 349.172
 Rulemaking hearings, 14.15, 14.365, 14.50
 Social workers, licenses, 148B.175
 Surveyors, contested cases, 326.111
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Request for stay
 Health maintenance organizations, 62D.17
 Marriage and family therapists, unauthorized practice, 148B.175
 Mental health workers, unauthorized practice, 148B.175
 Social workers, unauthorized practice, 148B.175

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES (Cont'd)

Retired judges, appointments, 14.48
 Retirement, 14.48, 352D.02
 Rulemaking
 Chief administrative law judge, *see* same under this topic
 Expedited rulemaking process, 14.389
 Hearings
 Conduct of hearing, 14.14, 14.50
 Farm lands, action which adversely affects, 17.84
 Hearing reports, 14.15, 14.365, 14.50
 Petitions to amend or repeal rules, by local governments, 14.091
 Local ordinances, rules requiring adoption or amendment, 14.128
 Petitions to amend or repeal rules, review, 14.091
 Temporary administrative law judges, 14.49
 Transfer from Administration Department, 14.56

ADMINISTRATIVE NOTICE
 Contested cases, 14.60

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT
See CONTESTED CASES
See RULEMAKING

ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
See RULEMAKING

ADMINISTRATIVE SIMPLIFICATION ACT
 Generally, 62J.50 to 62J.61

ADMINISTRATIVE SUPERVISION MODEL ACT
 Generally, 60G.01 to 60G.09

ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES
See also PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES
 Affidavits, birth and death records, copies, issuance to, 144.225
 Ancillary administration
 Application of law, 524.4-207
 Definitions, 524.4-101
 Ancillary administrators
 Executors, exclusion, 291.41
 Notice received, estate tax arbitration board hearings, 291.44
 Banks with trust powers, acting as, 48A.07
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Lawsuits on, 574.24, 574.25
 Surety costs, expense claims, 574.19
 Business corporations, *see* Legal representatives under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
 Conservatorship estates, *see* under GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS
 Contracts and agreements
 Death taxes, 291.43, 291.45
 Estate tax arbitration boards, compensation and salaries, 291.44
 Conveyance of real property, encumbrances, 507.20, 507.21
 Corporations, legal work, 481.02
 Death taxes, notice, 291.42
 Declaratory judgment, right to request, 555.04
 Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.5-102
 Estate taxes, 291.41
 Fiduciaries, 520.01, 520.21
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 Legal representatives, 302A.011, 322B.03
 Personal representatives, 291.005, 524.1-201, 527.21, 529.01
 Special administrators, 524.1-201
 Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201, 524.4-101
 Foreign administrators, lawsuits, 573.05
 Foreign corporations, 303.03
 Foreign trust associations acting as, 303.25

ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES (Cont'd)

General assistance medical care
 Claims against decedents estates, 256B.15
 Impartiality, presumption, 501B.60
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, acting as, 53.05
 Investments
 Rural Finance Authority bonds, 41C.10
 Savings association accounts, 51A.31
 Savings bank accounts, 50.17
 Judgments against, effect, 573.03
 Lawsuits
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 574.24, 574.25
 Costs and disbursements, recovery, 549.14
 Foreign administrators, 573.05
 Judgments, effect, 573.03
 Letters of administration, Revenue Department, rights, 291.21
 Liability
 Gambling taxes, 297E.02
 Tax liability, 297E.02, 297F.05, 297G.06
 Limited liability companies, *see* Legal representatives under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
 Limited partnerships, death or incompetency of partner, 322.21
 Medical assistance, claims against estates, 256B.15
 Negotiable instruments
 Holders in due course, successors, 336.3-302
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.455
 Oaths of office, 358.06
 Payments to
 Negotiable instruments, person to whom payable, 336.3-110
 Void property taxes, refunds, 283.05
 Personal property owned, possessed, or controlled by
 Tax listing statements, verification, 273.25
 Presumptions, impartiality, 501B.60
 Savings associations, 51A.28
 Savings banks, 50.085, 50.17
 Service of process on, motor vehicle accidents, Public Safety Department, agent for administrator, 169.09
 Special administrators
 Appointment, 524.3-614 to 524.3-618
 Definitions, 524.1-201, 527.21, 529.01
 Duties, generally, 524.3-616, 524.3-617
 Qualifications, 524.3-615
 Termination, 524.3-618
 Supervised administration, 524.1-201, 524.3-501 to 524.3-505
 Tax liability
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.05
 Decedents estates, 270C.58
 Gambling taxes, 297E.02
 Liquor taxes, 297G.06
 Trust companies, acting as, 48A.07

ADMISSION FEES
See also EXHIBITIONS
See also PERFORMANCES
 Local admissions taxes
 Baseball park (major league), 473.762
 Metrodome, 473.595
 Target Center, 473.595, 473.599
 Sales and use taxes
 Exemptions, 297A.68, 297A.70, 297A.96
 Generally, 297A.61
 Specific exhibits and shows, *see* specific index headings

ADMISSION TO BAR
 Examinations, 481.01
 Supreme Court, 480.05

ADMISSIONS (EVIDENCE)
 Admissions of guilt
 Generally, 611.033
 Peace officers' licenses, revocation, 626.8431

ADMISSIONS (EVIDENCE) (Cont'd)

Health services occupations, 148.10, 148.261
 Marriage, 602.02
 Peace officers, 626.89
 Physician assistants, 147.091
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.091
 Podiatrists, failure to submit to examination, 153.21
 Records and record keeping, 486.02
 Sales, 336.2-201
 Settlement offers, environmental response and liability, 115B.443
 Signatures, 600.15

ADOLESCENTS

See CHILDREN

ADOPT-A-PARK PROGRAM

Generally, 85.045

ADOPTION

Acknowledgment, 259.37
 Adopted children
 Defined as dependent children
 Legislators retirement plan, 3A.01
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.01
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul and Duluth, 354A.011
 Defined as dependents, 62L.02
 Defined as individuals who are related, 245A.02
 Defined as surviving children, 356.303
 Adoptees
 Address, filing, 259.27
 Adoption records, access, 144.2252, 259.89
 Birth parent history requests, 259.83
 Birth parents, *see same under this topic*
 Communication or contact with birth relatives, 259.58, 259.59
 Consent, 259.24
 Death, notice, 259.27
 Decree, change of name, 259.57
 Genetic siblings, right to information about, 259.83
 Health and accident insurance, 62A.27, 62Q.23, 256L.05
 Hearing on petition, 259.49
 Indian children, *see same under this topic*
 Intestate succession
 Adoption pending, 524.2-118
 Genetic parent relationship, 524.2-119
 Medical assistance, 256B.055, 256B.057
 Minority children, 257.0651
 Notice received, birth parent, terminal illness or death, 259.27
 Preadoption residence, 259.53
 Stepchildren, 524.2-119
 Terminal illness, notice, 259.27
 Unmarried minor children, 257C.08
 Adoption agencies
 Access to data, 259.41, 259.61
 Adoption studies, 259.21, 259.41, 259.47
 Agreements by, assistance, 259.67
 Audits, 245A.04, 259.45
 Background checks, *see Human services licensees under BACKGROUND CHECKS*
 Birth parent history requests, 259.83
 Certificates and certification, 257.05, 259.67
 Certified records, birth records, issuance, 144.225
 Child placement decisions, records, 259.31
 Consent, 259.24
 Contracts, family recruitment, 259.77
 Disclosure, 259.29, 259.37, 259.45
 Expense statements, filing, 259.53
 Family recruitment, 259.77

ADOPTION (Cont'd)

Adoption agencies (Cont'd)
 Fees, 259.37, 259.45
 Gifts to, authority to accept, 259.77
 Grants to, authority to accept, 259.77
 Investigations, duties, 259.53
 Licenses, *see under HUMAN SERVICES*
 Lists, 145.4243
 Misrepresentation, lawsuits, damages, 259.37
 Notice received, 259.27
 Orders, audits, 259.45
 Payments to, 259.22, 259.67
 Postadoption search services data, 259.88
 Prospective adoptive parents, duties, 259.47
 Records and record keeping, *see same under this topic*
 Reports given, 259.22, 259.45, 259.53
 Surety bonds, 245A.04
 Violations and penalties, 259.37, 259.45
 Adoption assistance program, *see ADOPTION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM*
 Adoption exchange, duties, 259.75
 Adoption studies and reports, 259.41
 Adoptive homes, suitability, certification, 257.05
 Adoptive parents
 Address, filing with agency, 259.27
 Adoption studies, 259.21, 259.41, 259.47
 Agreements by, communication or contact, 259.58
 Attorney fees, payment, 259.65
 Background checks, *see same under this topic*
 Birth parent histories, *see same under this topic*
 Cooperation, background checks, 259.53
 Definitions, 125A.27, 259.24
 Guardians, costs, payment, 259.65
 Intent to adopt, notice given, 257.03
 Notice received, 259.27, 259.35
 Parenting leave, *see PARENTING LEAVE*
 Payments by, petitions, agency motions and reports, costs, 259.22
 Prospective adoptive parents, *see same under this topic*
 Reimbursement, nonrecurring expenses, children with special needs, 259.73
 Stepparents, 259.43, 259.53
 Termination of parental rights, 260C.301
 Adult adoption, 259.21, 259.241, 259.89
 Affidavits
 Anonymity of parents, disclosure, Indian children, 257.34
 Birth parents, 259.39, 259.47, 259.89
 Hearings on petition, 259.49
 Prospective adoptive parents, 259.47
 Temporary preadoptive custody, emergency orders, 259.47
 Agencies, *see Adoption agencies under this topic*
 Agency audits, 245A.04, 259.45
 Appeals, 259.63
 Attorneys, 259.65
 Authority to place for adoption, agreement, 259.25
 Availability for adoption, 260C.317
 Background checks
 Adoption assistance program, 259.67
 Adoption studies, 245C.33, 245C.34, 259.41
 Adoptive parents, 259.53
 Fees, 245C.10
 Generally, 259.20, 259.29, 259.41, 259.57
 Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, 260.93
 Birth certificates, *see Birth records under this topic*
 Birth parent histories
 Agencies, duties, 259.83
 Defined as placement activities, 259.21
 Generally, 259.43
 Prospective adoptive parents, custody motions, 259.47

ADOPTION (Cont'd)

Birth parents

- Acknowledgment, agency disclosures, 259.37
- Address, filing with agency, 259.27
- Affidavits, 259.47, 259.89
- Agreements by, 259.47
- Communication or contact with adopted child, 259.58, 259.59
- Consent, 259.24, 259.89
- Counseling, 259.47
- Death, notice, 259.27
- Expenses, payment by prospective adoptive parents, 259.55
- Histories, 259.43, 259.47
- Information about, 144.2252
- Lawsuits, agencies, disclosure violations, 259.37
- Legal counsel, 259.47
- Notice received, 257.74, 259.24, 259.27, 259.47
- Payments to, 259.55
- Placement, preferences, 259.29, 259.57
- Postadoption service grants, 259.85
- Searches for, 259.88
- Signatures, agency disclosure statements, 259.37
- Stepparent adoptions, confirmation of adoption, 259.61
- Termination of parental rights, 259.47
- Waivers, direct adoptive placement, counseling, legal counsel, 259.47

Birth records

- Adult adoption, 259.89
- Data, classification, 144.225
- Disclosure, 144.2252
- Indians, use for tribal enrollment or membership, 144.2252
- Original birth records, 144.218, 259.89
- Replacement birth records, 144.218
- Change of name, *see* CHANGE OF NAME
- Child custody proceedings, 259.20, 518D.103
- Child-placing agencies, *see* Adoption agencies under this topic

Children in need of protection or services

- Parental consent, exception, 259.24
- Placement, 260C.201
- Children over age 14, consent to adoption, 259.24
- Communication or contact agreements, 259.58, 259.59
- Confidential or privileged information, 259.53

Consent

- Generally, 259.24, 259.25, 259.47
- Putative fathers, denial of paternity, 259.52

Costs

- Adoption studies, 259.41
- Birth parent expenses, 259.47, 259.55
- Children's homes, 317A.907
- Expense statements, 259.55
- Fees, *see* same under this topic
- Legal counsel, 259.47
- Nonrecurring expenses, special needs children, 259.73
- Payment by prospective adoptive parents, 259.55
- Private child-caring and child-placing agencies, 317A.907

Damages, adoption agencies, 259.37, 259.45

Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA

Decrees

- Certified copies, foreign persons, replacement birth records, 144.218
- Data, classification, 144.218
- Generally, 259.57
- Intercountry adoptions, 259.60

Definitions

- Accident and health insurance, 65A.27
- Adopted children, *see* same under this topic
- Adoptive siblings, 119B.011

ADOPTION (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Custodial trusts, 529.01
- Disclosure, consent, 144.212
- Generally, 259.21, 259.24
- Transfers to minors, 527.21
- Dependent or neglected children
 - Hearing on petition, notice, service on guardian, 259.49
- Developmentally disabled persons
 - Consent, 259.24
 - Public guardian or conservator, powers, 252A.111
- Direct adoptive placement
 - Generally, 259.47
 - Orders, 259.45, 259.47, 260.781
 - Preadoptive placement, human services licensing, 245A.03
 - Reports, 259.53
- Disabled children, expenses, *see* Costs under this topic
- Disclosure
 - Adoption agencies, 259.29, 259.37, 259.45
 - Birth certificate information, 144.225, 259.89
 - Generally, 259.53
 - Records, 259.53, 259.79
- Effect, 259.59
- Emotionally disturbed children, consent, 259.24
- Equitable adoption, intestate succession, effect, 524.2-122
- Ethnic minorities, *see* Minority children under this topic
- Exchange, duties, 259.75
- Execution, 259.24
- Family reunification services, *see* FAMILY REUNIFICATION
- Fathers' adoption registry, 259.21, 259.49, 259.52
- Fees
 - Adoption agencies, 259.37, 259.45
 - Petitions, 259.52, 357.021
- Grandparent visitation, adopted child, 257C.08, 259.78, 518.1752
- Grants for, 259.77
- Guardians ad litem
 - Access to reports on suitability, 259.53
 - Appointment, 259.65
- Guardians and conservators
 - Minor unmarried parents, guardian's consent, 259.24
 - Notice received, hearing on petition, 259.49
 - Service of process on, 259.49
- Hearings
 - Confidentiality, 259.61
 - Consent procedures, 259.47
- Hearings on petition, notice, 259.49, 259.53
- Indian children
 - Background checks, adoption studies, 245C.34
 - Best interests of child, placement, 259.29, 259.57
 - Child custody proceedings, 259.20
 - Child's tribe, 144.2252, 259.89, 260.761
 - Extended family members, identification, social services agencies, 260.761
 - Indian Child Welfare Act, 257.0651, 259.57
- Intercountry adoptions
 - Adoptive homes, 257.05
 - Procedures, 259.60
 - Putative fathers, 259.52
- Interstate adoption compacts, 259.71
- Investigations
 - Generally, 259.53
 - Human Services Department, 257.03, 257.04
- Jurisdiction, juvenile courts, 259.23
- Lawsuits
 - Adoption agencies, 259.37, 259.45
 - Birth parents, payment violations, 259.55
 - Conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01
 - Paternity, 257.57

ADOPTION (Cont'd)

Lawsuits (Cont'd)
 Placement violations, 259.47, 259.55
 Legal counsel, 259.47
 Members of beneficiary's family, 529.01
 Minority children
 Adoption agencies, 257.0651
 Indian children, *see* same under this topic
 Ombudspersons for families, *see* OMBUDSPERSONS FOR FAMILIES
 Orders
 Adoption agencies, audits, 259.45
 Direct adoptive placement, 259.47
 Indian children, juvenile court, 260.781
 Temporary preadoptive custody, emergencies, 259.47
 Parent and child relationship, establishment, 257.54
 Parenting leave, *see* PARENTING LEAVE
 Parents
 Adoptive parents, *see* same under this topic
 Birth parents, *see* same under this topic
 Notice received, 259.49
 Prospective adoptive parents, *see* same under this topic
 Petitions
 Contents, 259.23
 Denial, procedures, 259.57
 Filing, 259.22, 259.23, 259.47, 357.021
 Generally, 259.53
 Hearings, 259.49, 259.53
 Intercountry adoptions, 259.60
 Prospective adoptive parents, 259.47
 Requirements, generally, 259.22
 Residence, 259.22, 259.23
 Surcharges, 259.52
 Verification, 259.23, 259.53
 Placement
 Defined, 259.21
 Local social services agencies, 393.07
 Petitions, filing, 259.22
 Preadoptive placement, human services licensing, exclusions, 245A.03
 Violations and penalties, 259.47, 259.55
 Placement prevention services, *see* PLACEMENT PREVENTION
 Policy of state
 Best interests of child, 259.29, 259.57
 Generally, 259.20
 Indian children, 259.29, 259.57
 Religious preference, 259.29, 259.57
 Positive abortion alternatives, 145.4235
 Postadoption services, *see* POSTADOPTION SERVICES
 Postplacement assessments, 259.47, 259.53
 Private child-caring and child placement agencies, *see* PRIVATE CHILD-CARING AND CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES
 Process
 Agencies, disclosure, 259.37
 Legal requirements, statements, Human Services Department, 259.37, 259.39
 Prospective adoptive parents
 Adoption studies, 259.21, 259.41, 259.47
 Agency disclosure statements, 259.37
 Expense statements, filing, 259.53
 Generally, 259.47
 Names, disclosure, 259.41
 Payments by
 Adoption studies, costs, 259.41
 Agency costs, motions for orders, reports, 259.22
 Agency fees, 259.37
 Birth parents, 259.47, 259.55
 Direct adoptive placement, legal costs, 259.47

ADOPTION (Cont'd)

Prospective adoptive parents (Cont'd)
 Payments to, 259.55
 Records and record keeping
 Access, 144.2252
 Adoption assistance reimbursement agreements, 259.67
 Birth certificates, 259.89
 Child placement decisions, adoption agencies, 259.31
 Confidentiality, juvenile court records, 259.61
 Contents, 259.79
 Data, classification, 13.10, 259.79
 Direct adoptive placement, adoption agencies, duties, 259.47
 Disclosure, 259.53, 259.79
 Requirements, generally, 257.01, 257.066
 Retention, 259.47, 259.79
 Rulemaking, 257.066, 259.87
 Transfer and storage, costs, surety bonds for, licenses, 245A.04
 Treatment, generally, 13.10
 Use, 259.79
 Recruitment efforts, 260C.317
 Referral services, adoption agencies, disclosure statements, 259.37
 Reports about
 Children, out-of-home placement, 257.0725
 Confidentiality, 259.53
 Investigations, part of court file, 259.53
 Safe Place for Newborns adoptions, 260C.150
 Siblings, Human Services Department, 259.24
 Special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1
 Standards, 259.47
 Studies
 Defined as placement activities, 259.21
 Direct adoptive placement, 259.47
 Filing, 259.41, 259.47
 Support services, ombudspersons for families, 257.0762
 Transfers to minors, *see* TRANSFERS TO MINORS
 Venue, 259.23, 259.47
 Waivers
 Birth parents, 259.47
 Generally, 259.22
 Hearing on petition, 259.24, 259.49
 Legal counsel, 259.47
 Preadoption residence, 259.53
 Witnesses
 Consents, generally, 259.24
 Hearing on petition, waiver of notice, 259.49
ADOPTION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
 Adoptees
 Children, exclusion from MFIP assistance units, 256J.24
 Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.055, 256B.057
 Adoption assistance agreements, 259.67, 259.71
 Adoption assistance payments
 MFIP, income or property limitations, exclusions, 256J.20, 256J.21
 Recovery of overpayments, 259.67
 Adoptive parents, 259.67, 259.71, 609B.445
 Benefits and payments, 259.67
 Extension, adoptions finalized after age 16, 259.67
 Generally, 259.67
 Medical assistance, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Promotion, 259.67
 Subsidized adoption account, transfers to, 259.69
ADOPTION EXCHANGE
 Duties, 259.75
ADULT CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
 Beverages, 297A.67
 Building materials and supplies, 297A.71

ADULT CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Hennepin County, *see* Adult correctional facilities under HENNEPIN COUNTY
 Meals, sales and use taxes, 297A.67
 Nonprofit treatment facilities, liability, limitations, 604A.301
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67, 297A.71

ADULT DAY CARE

See DAY CARE

ADULT EDUCATION

See also BASIC EDUCATION

See also COMMUNITY EDUCATION

Adult basic education programs

Administrative costs, 124D.52, 124D.522, 124D.531
 Audits, 124D.531
 Basic service levels, 124D.52, 124D.531
 Consortiums
 Community education, 124D.20
 Fiscal agents, 124D.521, 124D.531
 Generally, 124D.52, 124D.521
 Contact hours, 124D.518
 Cooperation, 124D.19, 124D.52
 Coordination, early childhood family education, 124D.13
 Data collection and outcomes, 124D.52, 124D.521
 Defined as work activities, 256J.49
 Definitions, 124D.518
 Education and employment transitions partnerships, 124D.49
 English as a second language, *see* under ENGLISH LANGUAGE
 Enrollment, high school graduation incentives program, 124D.68
 Fiscal agents, 124D.521, 124D.531
 Funding
 Aid, use, 124D.52, 124D.522, 124D.531
 Community education revenue, 124D.20
 Contact hours, formula, 124D.518
 Generally, 124D.521, 124D.531
 Supplemental services, 124D.522
 Generally, 124D.52
 Grants for, 124D.522, 124D.531
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), employment plans, 256J.531
 Record keeping, 124D.531
 Reporting, 124D.52, 124D.531
 Teachers, 122A.26, 124D.52
 Technology, 124D.522

Area learning centers, *see* STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)

Definitions, adult basic education aid, 124D.518

Distance learning, 124D.518, 124D.522

Educational support, hearing-impaired persons, 124D.57

Energy education, Commerce Department, 216C.13

Family connections program, 124D.26 to 124D.31

Funding

Adult basic education programs, 124D.518, 124D.52, 124D.521, 124D.522, 124D.531

English as a second language, 124D.52

Tuition, 124D.52

Hearing-impaired persons, educational support services, 124D.57

High school graduation, *see* General equivalency diploma (GED) under SCHOOL DROPOUTS

Indians, *see* Education and training under INDIANS

Institute for Lifelong Learning, 138.911

Job Skills Partnership, *see* JOB SKILLS PARTNERSHIP

School-age child care programs, coordination, 124D.19

School boards, authority, 124D.51

Service cooperatives, *see* SERVICE COOPERATIVES (SCS)

Shade trees, planting, information, 17.86

ADULT EDUCATION (Cont'd)

State colleges and universities, *see* MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)

Students

Disabled, grants for, 124D.522

Learning plans, 124D.52

Performance, tracking, 124D.52

Secondary schools, part-time, 124D.02

Social Security numbers, 13.32, 124D.52

Students over 21, public school eligibility, 120A.20

Supervision, Education Department, 127A.05

Teachers, 122A.26, 124D.52

University of Minnesota, *see* UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

Vocational education cooperative centers, *see* under COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)

Volunteers, 124D.52, 124D.522

Workforce Development Council, 116L.665

ADULT ENTERTAINMENT ESTABLISHMENTS

Local governments, regulation, 609B.545, 617.242

ADULT GUARDIANSHIP AND PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS JURISDICTION ACT

Generally, 524.5-601 to 524.5-903

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH ACT

Generally, 245.461 to 245.486

ADULTERATION OF SUBSTANCES

Alcoholic beverages, 340A.508, 340A.702

Commercial feed, 25.37, 25.38

Conviction, effects

Family day care home providers, 119B.125

Human services licensees, 245C.15

Cream, 32.21

Definitions, Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02

Drugs and medicine, *see* Adulteration under DRUGS AND MEDICINE

Felony, 609.687

Fertilizers, 18C.231

Food, *see* Adulterated food under FOOD

Forfeitures, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES

Milk, 32.21

Pretrial diversion

Ineligibility, community correction programs, 401.065

Notice to and input from victim, 611A.031

Soil and plant amendments, 18C.231

Victims, notice received, pretrial diversion, 611A.031

Violent crime, 609.1095

ADULTERY

Generally, 609.36

ADULTS

See MAJORITY (AGE)

ADVANCED LIFE SUPPORT SERVICES

See EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

ADVANCED PLACEMENT

Courses and examinations, 120B.13, 120B.14

Participation, programs for, 120B.132

Rigorous course of study, waivers, 120B.021

ADVANCES

Business corporations, *see* Advances of money under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

City funds and accounts, *see* Funds and accounts under CITIES

Cooperative associations, advances of money

Corporate powers, 308A.201, 308B.301, 308B.471

County funds and accounts, *see* Funds and accounts under COUNTIES

Definitions, Commercial Code, 336.2-104

Descendants of donees, advancements

Powers of appointment, effect, 502.74

ADVANCES (Cont'd)

Financing agencies, Commercial Code, defined, 336.2-104
 Future advances, secured transactions
 Security interests, 336.9-204, 336.9-323
 Intestate succession, advancements, 524.2-109
 Limited liability companies, 322B.20, 322B.696, 322B.699
 Mortgages, *see* Mortgagees under MORTGAGES
 Nonprofit corporations, *see* Advances of money under
 NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
 Partnerships, advances to partnership, 323A.0401
 State agencies, claims against the state, 16A.41
 Warehouse receipts, 336.7-202, 336.7-209

ADVERSE CLAIMS TO REAL PROPERTY

Adverse possession, *see* ADVERSE POSSESSION
 Agricultural property, 583.26
 Attorney general, duties, 559.013
 Boundary lines, 559.23 to 559.25
 Buildings, removal, 559.09
 Cemetery associations, lawsuits, 306.28
 Children as defendants, 599.02
 Claimants
 Common grantor, joinder as parties, 559.04
 Compensation before execution, 559.12
 Demand to pay value of land, service on occupant,
 559.13
 Judgment for, setoff for improvements, 559.15
 Pleadings, 559.11
 Contracts for deed
 Agricultural property, notice of mediation, 559.209
 Generally, 559.21
 Modification not construed as creating a mortgage,
 559.205
 Notice, 559.21, 559.213
 Termination, 559.209, 559.21, 559.211
 Conveyances
 Action to declare conveyance a mortgage, time limit,
 559.19, 559.20
 Claimants under common grantor, 559.04
 Mortgage not deemed a conveyance, 559.17
 Mortgagor to mortgagee, effect, 559.18, 559.20
 Costs and disbursements (courts)
 Boundary line disputes, 559.23
 Plaintiffs, 559.03
 State as party, limitation of costs, 559.013
 Crops, removal by occupant, 559.14
 Damages
 Alienation, recovery from purchaser, 559.22
 Plaintiff's right to recover, 559.06, 559.08
 Setoff, improvements made by defendant, 559.08, 559.15
 Debtors, claims against, 575.06
 Defendants
 Children, 599.02
 Claimants, 559.013, 559.02, 559.03
 Occupants
 Alienation, effect, 559.22
 Ejectment, 559.07, 559.08, 559.10, 559.14
 Delinquent property taxes, policy of state, 279.001
 Environmental covenants, effect of claims on, 114E.40
 Execution
 Payment of compensation to occupant before execution,
 559.12
 Payment of value of land by occupant, effect, 559.13
 Farm lands, 559.209
 Good faith, 559.09, 559.10
 Improvements
 Ejectment after compensation, 559.10
 Setoff for improvements made by occupant, 559.08,
 559.15
 Value, determination by court, 559.11
 Joint tenancy, 559.05

ADVERSE CLAIMS TO REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Judgments
 Boundary line disputes, 559.25
 Setoff for improvements made by occupant, 559.15
 Land registration, *see* Adverse claims to real property under
 LAND REGISTRATION
 Lawsuits
 Boundary lines, 559.23 to 559.25
 Cemetery associations, 306.28
 Contracts for deed, *see* same under this topic
 Right of action, 559.01
 Minor defendants, 599.02
 Mortgages
 Action to declare conveyance a mortgage, 559.19
 Conveyance by mortgagor to mortgagee, 559.18
 Generally, 559.17
 Motions, 559.16
 Notices about
 Contracts for deed, 559.21, 559.213
 Pendency of action, 559.02
 Occupants
 Actual possession, 559.15
 Compensation before execution, 559.12
 Demand to pay value of land, time limit, 559.13
 Pleadings, 559.11
 Sale of property after ejectment action begun, 559.22
 Plaintiffs
 Costs, payment of, 559.03
 Damages for withholding property, 559.06, 559.08
 Pleadings
 Boundary line disputes, 559.24
 Claimants, 559.11
 Contracts for deed, termination, 559.211
 Occupants, 559.11
 Presumptions, holder under color of title, 559.10
 Receivers and receivership, 559.17
 Residential rental property, 504B.121
 State lands, 559.013, 559.21
 Tax-forfeited land sales, limitations, 284.28
 Tenants in common, denial of plaintiff's rights, 559.05
 Topographic surveys, ordered by court, 559.16
 Trials, 559.07, 559.11
 Unknown defendants, title of action, 559.02
 Verdicts, findings of court, 559.11
**ADVERSE HEALTH CARE EVENTS REPORTING
 ACT**
 Generally, 144.706 to 144.7069
ADVERSE OR PECUNIARY INTEREST
See CONFLICTS OF INTEREST
ADVERSE POSSESSION
See also TITLE
 Environmental covenants, effect of adverse possession on,
 114E.40
 First class cities
 Acquisition of land by adverse possession, 465.013
 Judgments, actions to vacate, time limit, 548.25
 Land registration, *see* Adverse possession under LAND
 REGISTRATION
 Lawsuits, *see* ADVERSE CLAIMS TO REAL PROPERTY
 Real property, conveyance by disseisee, validity, 507.161
 State lands
 Attorney general, duty to prosecute, 8.04
 Leased lands, 90.311
 Statutes of limitations, generally, 541.02
ADVERTISING
See also BRANDS
See also MARKETING
See also PROMOTION
See also SIGNS AND SIGNALS

ADVERTISING (Cont'd)

Abortifacients, mailing, violations, 617.26
 Agricultural products, 17.101
 Agricultural seeds, 21.86
 Agriculture Department publications, 17.03
 Aircraft, 360.075
 Alcoholic beverages, 340A.308, 340A.507
 Amateur Sports Commission, 240A.03
 Ambulance services, 144E.16
 Architects, 326.03
 Auctions, 161.44, 330.08
 Banks, *see* Advertising under BANKS
 Batteries, new lead acid, 325E.1151
 Bicycle racks and storage facilities, advertisements on, 160.27
 Bids, advertising for, *see* BIDS
 Black Minnesotans Council, 3.9225
 Bonds, sale of, 475.60
 Bridges, construction contracts, 174.18
 Butter, grade indication, 32.475
 Cable communications system fraud, 609.80
 Chiropractors, 148.10
 Cigarettes
 Unfair sales, 325D.33, 325D.37
 Unlawful trade practices, 325D.421
 Commerce Department licenses, courses for, 45.37
 Commercial electronic mail messages, 325F.694
 Common interest communities, 515B.2-116, 515B.4-117
 Community integrated service network technical assistance program, seminars, 62N.23
 Computers, public schools, 125B.022
 Condominiums, 515B.2-116, 515B.4-117
 Construction code work
 Advertising by unlicensed persons, 326B.084
 Consumer fraud, *see* FALSE ADVERTISING
 Contests, prizes, disclosures, 325F.755
 Continuing care facilities, 80D.03, 144.50
 Contraceptives, 617.201, 617.202, 617.26
 Corporate takeovers, filing of solicitation materials, 80B.04
 Cosmetology schools, 155A.30
 Costs, MFIP self-employed participants, 256J.37
 Counties
 Economic and agricultural development, 375.83
 Taxes, delinquency dates, 385.40
 Credit services organizations, 332.54
 Dairy products, *see* Trade practices under DAIRY PRODUCTS
 Debt management services, 332A.16
 Debt settlement services providers, 332B.02, 332B.11
 Dental services, 150A.11
 Detectives, 326.3381, 326.3384
 Devices
 Capitol area, 15B.28
 Chicks, ducks, goslings, rabbits, 343.32 to 343.35
 Diesel fuel, 239.751
 Docks, piers, and wharves, 86B.115
 Dog and cat kennels and dealers, 347.36, 347.37
 Drainage systems, bids, 103E.501
 Drug paraphernalia, 152.095
 Emergency medical services, 144.50
 Employment agencies, 184.24, 184.38
 Employment and Economic Development Department, 116J.63
 False advertising, *see* FALSE ADVERTISING
 Fax transmissions, unsolicited, 325E.395
 Financial institutions, *see* Advertising under FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
 Financial planners, 45.026
 Fine prints, 324.08, 324.09
 Fireworks, 624.21
 Flags, American or state, use on advertisements, 609.40

ADVERTISING (Cont'd)

Food, *see* Advertising under FOOD
 Forb seed, 21.86
 Forced, bankrupt, or closeout sales, 325D.05
 Foreclosure, mortgages, *see* Mortgages under FORECLOSURE
 Franchises, 80C.01, 80C.09
 Free samples, *see* SAMPLES
 Gambling, 325E.42, 349.12
 Gasoline or diesel fuel, 239.751
 Geoscientists, generally, 326.03
 Grass seed, 21.86
 Hatcheries, 29.031
 Health and accident insurance
 Advertising, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Medicare Part D prescription drug plans, organizations offering, 62A.4517
 Health care providers, 65B.54
 Health maintenance organizations, *see* Advertising under HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
 Hospices, 144.50
 Hospitals, 144.50
 Insulation, 325F.20, 325F.22, 325F.23
 Insurance companies, *see* Advertising under INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Interior designers, generally, 326.03
 Internet, viatical settlements
 Approval, 60A.9574
 Content, form and dissemination, restrictions, 60A.9581, 60A.9582
 Definitions, 60A.957
 Kosher foods, 31.651
 Labor and employment, 185.10, 363A.09
 Landscape architects, generally, 326.03
 Lead (mineral), licenses, 144.9505
 Legal newspapers, 331A.02
 License plates, personalized, 168.12
 Limousine services, 221.84
 Live check solicitations, deceptive sales practices, 325F.697
 Long-term care facilities, 144.50
 Long-term care insurance, *see* Advertising under LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE
 Lottery service businesses, 299L.09
 Manufactured home sales, 327B.09
 Maps, trunk highway system, 161.31
 Materials sent outside of state, 297A.68
 Medical advertising, 144.561, 147.091
 Medicare, 62A.31
 Medicare plans and policies, 62A.36
 Membership camping, *see* Advertising under MEMBERSHIP CAMPING
 Mining, application for permit to mine, 93.481
 Minnesota college savings plan, 136G.05
 Minnesota Zoo, 85A.02
 Misrepresenting geographic location of a business
 Deceptive trade practice, 325D.46
 Mortgages
 Advertisements, 47.206
 Foreclosure, *see* Mortgages under FORECLOSURE
 Mortuary science, 149A.70
 Music concerts, impostor groups
 Truth in Music Advertising Act, 325E.491, 325E.492
 Natural resource conservation, 84.027
 Nonresidential programs (human services), 245A.03
 Nontaxable advertising, 297A.61
 Nursery stock, 18H.12, 18H.14, 18H.15
 Nursing homes, 144.50, 144A.115
 Optometrists, 148.56, 148.57
 Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 Outpatient surgical centers, 144.50

ADVERTISING (Cont'd)

Packaged commodities, 239.094
 Plumbers, 325F.75
 Podiatrists, 153.19
 Political advertising, *see* POLITICAL ADVERTISING
 Pollution Control Agency, 115B.28
 Postsecondary enrollment options program, 124D.09, 135A.101
 Potluck events, 157.22
 Poultry and poultry products, 29.031, 29.071
 Private career schools, 141.28
 Professional engineers, generally, 326.03
 Protective agents, 326.3381, 326.3384
 Psychologists, 148.96
 Public schools, computers and related services, 125B.022
 Public utilities, 173.08, 216B.16, 216B.169
 Real estate brokers and agents, 82.69
 Real property, *see* Advertising under REAL PROPERTY
 Real property appraisers, 82B.03
 Regulated lenders, 56.12
 Rental purchase agreements, 325F.88
 Residential building contractors
 Continuing education courses for, 326B.821
 Generally, 326B.87
 Residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.02, 58.13, 58.14
 Residential programs (human services), 245A.03
 Residual payments, defined as wages, 268.035
 Resorts, Canada, 97A.552
 Retail dealers, out-of-state, 297A.66
 Retail prices as wholesale, 325D.11, 325D.12
 Road construction, contracts, bids, 160.17
 Safety rest areas, 160.2725, 160.276
 Sanitariums, 144.50
 Savings associations, 47.09, 51A.05, 51A.22
 Savings banks, 47.09, 48.151
 Self-service storage facilities, 514.979
 Service marks, *see* SERVICE MARKS
 Sexually transmitted diseases, cure of, 617.28, 617.29
 Solicitation of business, included activities, 290.015
 Solicitation of charitable funds, *see* Advertising under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
 Star lake or river signs, authority and standards for, 173.0845
 State High School League positions, 128C.15
 State lands, sale, 84.03, 92.10, 92.14
 State Lottery, 349A.02, 349A.09
 Statutory cities, property taxes, 412.251
 Storage, materials sent outside of state, 297A.68
 Surveyors, generally, 326.03
 Telecommunications, service obtained by fraud, 237.73, 609.893
 Telecommunications providers, 911 emergency service, 325F.991
 Telephone advertising, health care providers
 Motor vehicle accident victims, 65B.54
 Telephone advertising services, *see* under TELEPHONE CALLS
 Telephone companies, rate changes, 237.70
 Television advertising, *see* TELEVISION ADVERTISING
 Trade regulation, licensing boards, 214.15
 Trademarks, *see* TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES
 Transient merchants, 329.12
 Travel information centers, 160.2725, 160.276
 Tree care and tree trimming companies, 18G.07
 Trust companies, *see* Advertising under TRUST COMPANIES
 Veterinarians, 156.081
 Viatical settlements
 Approval, 60A.9574
 Content, form and dissemination, restrictions, 60A.9581, 60A.9582

ADVERTISING (Cont'd)

Viatical settlements (Cont'd)
 Definitions, 60A.957
 Wine, 340A.417
 Wiretapping equipment, 626A.03
ADVERTISING AGENCIES
 Liability
 False advertising, 325F.67
 Rental purchase agreements, 325F.88
 Sales, consumer goods, 325F.69
 Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

ADVERTISING SIGNS

See BILLBOARDS

ADVISORY BOARDS

See BOARDS

ADVISORY COMMISSIONS

See COMMISSIONS

ADVISORY COMMITTEES

See COMMITTEES

ADVISORY COUNCILS

See COUNCILS

ADVISORY TASK FORCES

See TASK FORCES

AERATION SYSTEMS

See PUBLIC WATERS

AERONAUTICAL EQUIPMENT

Property taxes, *see* FLIGHT PROPERTY TAXES

AERONAUTICS

Accidents, *see* Aeronautics under ACCIDENTS
 Aeronautics Code, 360.011 to 360.076
 Aeronautics instructors, 360.013, 360.018
 Air navigation facilities, *see* AIR NAVIGATION FACILITIES
 Aircraft, *see* AIRCRAFT
 Airports and landing fields, *see* AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
 Civil Aeronautics Board (U.S.), 360.0161, 360.511, 360.521, 366.13
 Definitions

 Aeronautics bonds, 360.305
 Aeronautics law, 360.013
 Aircraft registration and taxation, 360.511
 Metropolitan government, 473.121
 Federal essential air service, matching funds, 360.305
 Flight schools, 360.013 to 360.022
 Flying clubs, 360.013
 Ground schools, *see* GROUND SCHOOLS
 Injunctions, generally, 360.015
 Lawsuits, Transportation Department, 360.015
 Legislation, recommendations, 360.015
 Matching funds, federal essential air service, 360.305
 Minnesota Aeronautics Commission, powers, 473.679
 Non-fare-paying aviation, illness, treatment, or medical conditions resulting from, 625.15
 Policy of state, 174.01, 360.011
 Public information and education programs, 360.015
 Reports about, 360.015
 State airways system, 360.015
 Stunt flying, 360.013, 360.075, 360.55
 Testimony, exemptions, 360.015

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY

Aerospace defense manufacturing facilities
 Construction materials and equipment, sales and use taxes, 297A.71, 297A.75
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.71

AFFIDAVITS

Abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.03
 Absentee voting, 203B.11, 203B.21

AFFIDAVITS (Cont'd)

Access to stored electronic communications, 626A.29
 Administrators of estates
 Birth and death records, copies, issuance to, 144.225
 Adoption, *see* Affidavits under ADOPTION
 Adoption assistance program, 259.67
 Adverse claims to real property, cause of action, 559.02
 Affiants, 358.07, 595.01
 Affidavits of candidacy, *see* AFFIDAVITS OF CANDIDACY
 Affidavits of mailing
 Delinquent property taxes, lists and notices, 279.131
 Eminent domain proceedings, commissioners' reports, notice of filing, 117.115
 Affidavits of prejudice, *see* AFFIDAVITS OF PREJUDICE
 Affidavits of publication
 Delinquent property taxes, lists and notices, 279.13
 Legal newspapers, 331A.07, 600.12
 Newspapers, 600.10 to 600.12
 Notice of foreclosure sale, evidence of sale, 580.15
 Affidavits of residency, 290.92
 Affidavits of service
 Attachment proceedings, actions against third parties, 550.135
 Bankruptcy judgments, applications for discharge, 548.181
 Breach of trust, proceedings to secure compliance, 501B.41
 Child support judgments, 548.091
 Consular representatives, domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01
 Counterclaims for possession, escrow of rent to remedy violations actions, 504B.385
 Dishonored checks, 604.113, 609.535
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.11
 Domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01
 Eminent domain proceedings, 117.075
 Garnishment proceedings, 571.72
 Juvenile courts, 260B.152, 260C.152
 Mortgage foreclosures, 580.15, 582.32
 Pension plan administrators, proof of marriage dissolution proceedings, 356.49
 Probate proceedings, notice to creditors, 524.3-801
 Real estate education, research, and recovery fund, applications to recover trust funds, 82.86
 Separation of husband and wife, personal service of summons and petition, 518.11
 Smoking regulations, penalties, 327.742
 Spousal maintenance judgments, 548.091
 Workers' compensation proceedings, 176.275, 176.305
 Agricultural chemicals, corrective action, response costs, 18E.04
 Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC)
 Former recipients, 256.87
 Ambulance services, hearings, evidence, 144E.19
 Amusement park operators, inspections, 184B.04
 Armed forces members
 Homestead benefits obtained by false affidavits, 273.124
 Instruments affecting title to real property, evidence, 507.29
 Assumed names, certification, 333.055
 Attachment, contents, 570.026
 Attempted service of process, foreign corporations, 5.25
 Attorney general, unauthorized insurers, addresses, 72A.42
 Authority to administer
 Arbitration panels, public employees, 179A.16
 Bail, 629.62, 629.67
 Ballots, substitute ballots, 204B.39
 Barber schools, examinations, hours completed, 154.09
 Barbers
 Experience, reciprocity, 154.11
 Perjury, 154.21

AFFIDAVITS (Cont'd)

Bloodborne pathogens
 Blood tests, petitions, 144.7407
 Significant exposure, secure treatment facility employees, 246.716
 Boats and boating, owners, failure to pay judgment, 579.05
 Boiler operators, license applications, 326B.978
 Bond sureties, justification, 574.12
 Building contractors, fire damage, 65A.50
 Burial lot deeds and instructions, safe deposit box searches, 55.10
 Business corporations
 Corporate names, 302A.115
 Notice via electronic communication, 302A.436
 Tax returns, filing exemption, 302A.821
 Candidates for public office
 Candidacy, *see* AFFIDAVITS OF CANDIDACY
 Selection, *see* Affidavits under CANDIDATES
 State elections campaign fund, matching contributions, 10A.31, 10A.323
 Withdrawal, *see* Affidavits under CANDIDATES
 Certified copies, instruments affecting title to real property, 507.29
 Certiorari, affidavit of facts, with motion to dismiss, 606.05
 Change of venue, defendant's affidavit, contents, 549.17
 Charter schools
 Affiliated nonprofit building corporations, 124D.10
 Filing, 124D.10
 Chemically dependent persons, habitual use of narcotics, 254.09
 Child custody
 Custody orders, 518.185
 De facto and third-party custody proceedings, emergency hearings, 257C.03
 Child support
 Health care expenses, unreimbursed and uninsured, 518A.41
 Judgments, affidavits of default, 548.091
 Obligor community service work experience program, 256.997
 Service of process, access to addresses, 518A.47
 City councils, fire damaged structures, 65A.50
 Civil trials, *see* Lawsuits under this topic
 Common interest communities, termination, 515B.2-119
 Condominiums, declaration amendments, 515A.2-119
 Consolidation of counties
 Persons collecting petition signatures, 371.03, 371.04
 Contempts, 588.04
 Continuances, civil trials, 546.08
 Contracts for deed
 Cancellation of purchase agreement, 559.217
 Service, notice of termination, 559.21
 Supplementary affidavit, abandonment of real estate, 559.214
 Termination of contract, 559.213
 Cooperative associations
 Notice via electronic communication, 308B.531
 Corporate identity, instruments affecting title to real property, evidence, 507.29
 Corporations
 Business corporations, 302A.115, 302A.821
 Dissolution proceedings, evidence, 316.18
 Corrections Department, cemeteries, 241.17, 241.18
 County auditors, affidavits of candidacy, duties, 204B.10
 County boards, county highways, 163.11, 163.12
 County boundaries, petitions for change, 370.03
 County seats, changing, 372.01, 372.02
 County surveyors, surveys by petition, 381.04
 Court administrators, sale of seized liquor tax contraband, 297G.20
 Creditors, motor vehicle accidents, unsatisfied judgments, 171.182

AFFIDAVITS (Cont'd)

Cruelty to animals, 343.22
 Custodians of real property, trusts, 501B.571
 Death, instruments affecting title to real property, 507.29
 Debtors
 Earnings supporting family, exemption from execution, 575.05
 Leaving state or hiding, 575.03
 Persons indebted to, 575.07
 Decedents estates, claims against, medical assistance and general assistance medical care, 256B.15
 Defendants, change of venue, 542.10
 Definitions
 Vital Statistics Act, 144.212
 Witnesses, 595.01
 Delinquent property taxes, *see* Affidavits under PROPERTY TAXES
 Dentists, license suspensions, hearings, 150A.08
 Destruction, documents filed with county recorder, 386.46
 Dishonored checks, notice about
 Affidavit of service by mail, 604.113, 609.535
 Disposition, court administrators, 485.23
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.11, 518.131
 Domestic abuse, protection order violations, 518B.01
 Drivers
 Insurance, 171.182
 License reinstatement hearings, evidence, 171.19
 Election contests, notice
 Help America Vote Act complaints, 200.04
 Service of process, affidavit in place of, 209.021
 Emergency medical services, hearings, evidence, 144E.27
 Emergency medical technicians, hearings, evidence, 144E.285
 Eminent domain
 Commissioners' reports, notice of filing, affidavits of mailing, 117.115
 Nonresident owners, notice of hearings, 117.055
 Orders compelling delivery of possession, 117.043
 Employees, workers compensation, 176.238, 176.295, 176.341
 Evictions, expedited hearings, 504B.321
 Executions (creditors remedies), third party disclosures, 550.135
 Expert review of professionals, 544.42
 Experts, malpractice lawsuits, 145.682
 Extradition
 Crimes committed in other states, 629.03, 629.13
 Crimes committed in this state, requisition for return, 629.23
 Farm wineries, state products, 340A.315
 Fees, notaries public, 357.17
 Fire chiefs, damaged structures, 65A.50
 Foreclosure
 Mortgage foreclosure sales, *see* same under this topic
 Purchaser, money advanced to receiver, 576.01
 Foreign conservators, 524.5-432
 Fraternal benefit societies, evidence, 64B.14
 Game and fish laws, enforcement powers, 97A.205
 Good faith, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.27
 Habitual users of narcotics, 254.09 to 254.11
 Harassment hearing notice, attempted service, 609.748
 Health Department
 Carriers, health threat to others, 144.4182
 Nursing homes, emergencies, petitions for involuntary receivership, 144A.15
 Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
 Historical boiler operators, 326B.956
 Horse racing, class A racetrack license applications, 240.06
 Human Services Department
 Reburials, state-operated services, service of process, 246.34, 246.35

AFFIDAVITS (Cont'd)

Human Services Department (Cont'd)
 Residential programs, involuntary receivership, petitions, 245A.13
 In forma pauperis proceedings, 563.01, 563.02
 Industrial gas containers, misuse, 299F.40
 Instruments affecting title to real property, 507.29
 Insurance companies
 Boards of directors, audits and examinations, 60A.031
 Interstate carriers, plaintiffs, affidavits of compliance, 221.67
 Interstate Compact on Juveniles
 Return of juvenile, requisition, verification, 260.51
 Judgment creditor's affidavits, 548.09, 548.28
 Judgment debtors
 Affidavit of diligent search, filing, 548.17
 Discharge of judgment after bankruptcy, service on creditors, 548.181
 Judgments
 Foreign judgments, life span or interest rate, 548.27
 Foreign-money claims, U.S. dollar value, 548.50
 Lawsuits
 Absence of evidence, 546.08
 Judgment by court, effect, 548.24
 Lawsuits against professionals, affidavits of expert review, 544.42
 Malpractice, 145.682
 Submission to court without action, contents, 548.24
 Leasehold cooperative developers
 Homestead law, compliance, 273.124
 Legal newspapers, notices before 1900, Minnesota Historical Society, affidavits of publication, 600.12
 Limited liability companies
 Company name, 322B.12
 Notice via electronic communication, 322B.343
 Limited partnerships, names, 321.0108
 Liquid petroleum gas containers, 299F.40
 Local governments
 Warrants for payment of money, duplicates, 471.415
 Loss or destruction
 Certificate of sale of state land, 92.29
 Evidence of title to land, 601.04
 Unpaid warrant for claim against state, 16A.46
 Malpractice lawsuits, 145.682
 Manufactured home parks, closure or conversion
 Affidavits of compliance, 327C.095
 Manufactured homes, repossession, 327.64, 327.65
 Marital status, instruments affecting title to real property
 Evidence, 507.29
 Medical assistance liens, homestead affidavits, 514.981
 Mine inspectors, expense accounts, 180.02
 Minnesota Historical Society, 600.12
 MinnesotaCare, enrollees, residence, 256L.09
 Mortgage foreclosure sales
 Abandoned properties, 582.032
 Affidavits of costs, 580.17
 Affidavits of nonagricultural use, 580.23
 Affidavits of publication, 580.15
 Affidavits of service, 580.15
 Certificates of sale, 580.09, 580.19
 Defects, effect on validity of sale, 582.25
 Foreclosure advice notices to tenants, 580.042
 Military status of owner of mortgaged premises, 580.15
 Notice of sale, 580.041, 580.15
 Purchasers, payment of taxes and expenses, 582.03
 Redemption, 580.25
 Vacant or unoccupied premises, 582.031
 Voluntary foreclosures, 582.32
 Motions
 Continuance, affidavits in support, 631.02
 Use in argument, affidavits given outside state, 600.09
 Motor carriers, gross revenues, 221.031

AFFIDAVITS (Cont'd)

Motor vehicle owners
 Collector motor vehicles, registration, 168.10
 False affidavits, drivers license revocation, 171.17
 Nonuse, 168.31
 Motor vehicles, transfer of title
 Motor vehicle sales tax exclusion, 297B.01
 Motorcycle owners
 Classic motorcycles, affidavits of registration, 168.105
 National Health Services Corps
 State loan repayment program, 144.1489
 Newspapers, notices in
 Affidavits of publication, 600.10, 600.11
 Nonprofit corporations
 Corporate names, 317A.115
 Notice via electronic communication, 317A.450
 Nonprofit health service plan corporations
 Articles of incorporation, filing, 62C.06
 Nonprofit organizations
 Collector military vehicles, registration, 168.10
 Notaries public
 Change of name or residence, 359.071
 Fees, 357.17
 Notarization, affidavits given outside state, 600.09
 Open Space Property Tax Law, qualifying property, 273.112
 Partial satisfaction, 549.09
 Paternity, allegations or denials of, filing, 257.62
 Peace corps volunteers
 Homestead benefits obtained by false affidavits, 273.124
 Personal representatives
 Birth and death records, copies, issuance to, 144.225
 Petitions
 County boundary changes, 370.03, 370.04
 Home rule charters, amendments, 410.12
 School districts, dissolution and attachment, 123A.46
 Unadopted rules, 14.381
 Plaintiffs, aircraft, damage lawsuits
 Compliance with law, 360.0215
 Pleadings, verification, 544.15
 Postconviction remedy hearing, evidence, 590.04
 Power of attorney, *see* Affidavits under POWER OF ATTORNEY
 Printers, publication, prima facie evidence, 600.10, 600.11
 Private transfer fee obligations, notices, 513.76
 Product liability, identity of manufacturer, 544.41
 Proof of service, *see* Affidavits of service under this topic
 Property taxes, partial payments, 279.01
 Prostitution, application for protection order against promoters, 609.3232
 Public Safety Department, drivers' licenses
 Reinstatement hearings, evidence, 171.19
 Publication, *see* Affidavits of publication under this topic
 Rabies proclamation, publication, 35.68
 Real estate tax judgment sales
 Death of owners, 281.05
 Expiration of redemption, notices, proof of publication, 281.23
 Jointly held land, payment by one owner, claims for recovery, 281.12
 Lands, rental, 280.38
 Notices, proof of publication, 281.23
 Partial redemptions, notice, evidence, 281.10
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption
 Five-week redemption period, 281.173, 281.174
 Real property
 Environmental covenants, 114E.45
 Evictions, expedited hearings, 504B.321
 Instruments affecting title, 507.29
 Married persons, second homestead qualifications, 273.124
 Transfers, contamination, description, 115B.16

AFFIDAVITS (Cont'd)

Recorded affidavits
 Instruments affecting title to real property, 507.29
 Relative custody assistance program, 257.85
 Religious corporations, *see* Affidavits under RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS
 Religious organizations and societies, 315.12, 315.35, 315.38
 Replevin, contents, 565.23, 565.24
 Residential building contractors
 Licenses, exemption certificate, 326B.805
 Restitution, 611A.04, 611A.045
 Restraining orders, contents, 609.748
 Rural water user districts, petitions to organize, 110A.10
 Search warrants, 626.08 to 626.10, 626.12, 626.14
 Secured parties, motor vehicles, involuntary transfers, 168A.12
 Separation of husband and wife
 Summons and petition, personal service, 518.11
 Service marks, registration, 333.19
 Service of process, *see* Affidavits of service under this topic
 Show and hobby boiler operators, 326B.956
 State Agricultural Society, secretary, monthly statement, 37.07
 State elections campaign fund
 Matching contributions, 10A.31, 10A.323
 State nursing homes, reburials, 246.34
 Superfund sites, tax-forfeited lands, 282.019, 282.0195
 Taxpayers, 274.07
 Telecommunications services, obtaining by fraud, 237.73
 Timber bounties, proof of growing timber, 348.02
 Town boards of supervisors, 65A.50
 Towns
 County board appointment procedures, 365.59
 Roads, petitioners, notice, 164.07
 Trademarks, registration of similar marks, 333.19
 Traffic accidents, plaintiffs, compliance, 169.09
 Transfers to minors, conveyances by custodians, 527.405
 Transient merchants, 329.12
 Trustees
 Birth and death records, copies, issuance to, 144.225
 Real property transactions, 501B.57
 Trusts, custodians of real property, 501B.571
 Tuberculosis, witnesses, 144.4805
 Unemployment tax liens, affidavits of default, 548.091
 Vessels, owners or masters, failure to pay judgment, 579.05
 VISTA volunteers
 Homestead benefits obtained by false affidavits, 273.124
 Voter registration violations, 201.275
 Voting, eligibility challenges, 201.195
 Wills, safe deposit box searches, 55.10
 Wiretapping, 626A.06, 626A.08
 Workers' compensation, 176.238, 176.295, 176.341
AFFIDAVITS OF CANDIDACY
See also CANDIDATES
See also ELECTIONS
 Addresses as private data, 204B.06
 City officers, municipal boundary adjustments, 414.09
 Contents, 204B.06
 Digest of laws, copies of to be filed with, 211B.14
 District court judges, 2.722
 Filing
 Absent candidates, 204B.09, 205.13
 County auditors, duties, 204B.10
 Dates, notice, 204B.33
 Failure to file, district court judges, vacancies, 2.722
 Limitation, 204B.06
 Municipal elections, 205.13
 Numbering of affidavits received, 204B.10
 Presidential elector candidates, 204B.03

AFFIDAVITS OF CANDIDACY (Cont'd)

Filing (Cont'd)
 Requirements, 204B.03, 204B.06, 204B.09
 School district elections, 205A.06, 205A.12
 Secretary of state, duties, 204B.10
 Signatures, before notarial officer, 204B.09
 Soil and water conservation district supervisors, 103C.305, 204B.06
 Special district candidates, filing, 204B.09
 Write-in candidates, filing, 204B.09
 General elections, particular offices, 204B.06
 Hennepin County Board, vacancies, 383B.031
 Hospital board members, 447.32
 Municipal elections, 205.13
 Political party candidates, 204B.06
 School district elections
 Filing, dates, notice, 205A.06, 205A.12
 Generally, 205A.06
 Vacancies, board members, 123B.09
 Soil and water conservation district supervisors, 103C.305, 204B.06
 Special elections
 Generally, 204D.23
 Vacancies in office
 Representative in congress, 204D.29
 Senator (U.S.), 204D.28
 Town officers and employees, 367.03, 367.33

AFFIDAVITS OF PREJUDICE

Judges, disqualification of judges, 542.16
 Sheriff's prejudice, 390.31
 Workers' compensation cases, 176.312

AFFILIATES

Affiliated agencies, 309.52, 309.53
 Affiliated corporations, *see* Corporations under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Banks, substitution, 48A.09, 48A.10, 48A.15
 Charter schools, 124D.10
 Definitions
 Banks and trust companies, 48A.12
 Business corporations, 302A.011
 Charter schools, 124D.10
 Common interest communities, 515B.1-103
 Condominiums, 515A.1-103
 Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41
 Liquor law, 340A.101
 Manufactured home sales, 327B.01
 Residential contractors, 326B.802
 Manufactured homes, 327B.01, 327B.04, 327B.05
 Retailers maintaining a place of business in state
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.66
 Trust companies, substitution, 48A.10, 48A.15

AFFIRMATIONS

See OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN STATE CONTRACTS

Generally, 363A.36, 363A.37

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAMS

Affirmative action enterprise program, 116J.874
 Bisexuality, policy of state, 363A.27
 Certificates of compliance, metropolitan agencies, 473.144
 Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., 116O.04
 Firefighters, protected groups
 Certification from eligible register, 420.07
 Horse racing
 Class A, racetracks licenses, 240.06, 240.19
 Class B, sponsorship and management licenses, 240.07, 240.19
 Class D, county fair licenses, 240.19
 Rulemaking, 240.23
 Legislative intent, 363A.27

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.143, 473.144, 473.606
 Metropolitan Council, 473.143, 473.144
 Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, 473.143, 473.144
 Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, 473.143, 473.144, 473.553
 Peace officers, protected groups
 Certification from eligible register, 419.06
 Sheriffs' departments, disparities, extra candidates, 387.36
 State agencies, supported employment, 43A.191
 State contracts, 363A.36, 363A.37
 State employees
 Agency affirmative action programs, 43A.191, 43A.36
 Definitions, 43A.02
 Policy, 43A.01
 Protected groups, 43A.02, 43A.09
 Recommendations about, 3.9225, 3.9226
 Rulemaking authority, state employment, 43A.04
 Statewide affirmative action program, 43A.19
 State High School League, 128C.15, 128C.20
 Teachers
 American Indian language, history and culture teachers, 124D.75
 Bilingual education and English as a second language, 122A.19
 Unrequested leaves of absence, 122A.40
 Transportation Department, affirmative action plan, 174.02

AFFORDABLE HOME MORTGAGES

See HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

AFFORDABLE HOUSING

See METROPOLITAN LIVABLE COMMUNITIES LAW

AFFORESTATION

See also REFORESTATION
See also TREE PLANTING
 County parks, forest conservation, 398.09
 Natural resource development projects, 574.263, 574.264
 Public lands set aside for, Const. art 11 s 11
 Real property used for, classification, property taxes, 273.13
 Red Lake Game Preserve, *see* RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE
 State reforestation projects, *see* Consolidated conservation area lands under STATE LANDS
 Urban forests, 17.86

AFFRAY

See also BREACH OF THE PEACE
 Affray or threat in presence of court
 Recognizance to keep to peace, 625.15

AFRICAN-AMERICANS

Children, placement, recommendations, 3.9225
 Definitions
 Black Minnesotans Council, 3.9225
 Communities of color, 145.924, 257.076
 Families of color, 257.076
 Experts, 257.0762
 Holidays, Juneteenth, 10.55
 Legislation affecting, *see* BLACK MINNESOTANS COUNCIL
 Ombudspersons for families, duties, 257.0762
 Protected group members, state employment, 43A.02

AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

Investments in
 Insurance companies, 60A.11
 Life insurance companies, 61A.28
 Savings banks, 50.14

AFTER ACQUIRED PROPERTY

See also PROBATE

AFTER ACQUIRED PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Pipeline companies, mortgages or trust deeds, 507.328
 Public service corporations
 Mortgages or trust deeds, 301B.04, 301B.05
 Transfer on death deeds, interpretation, 507.071
 Warranty and quitclaim deeds, 507.07
 Wills, interpretation, 524.2-604

AFTERBORN CHILDREN

See POSTHUMOUS CHILDREN

AGATES

See also GEMSTONES

Lake Superior agates, state gemstone, 1.147

AGE

See also AGED PERSONS

See also MAJORITY (AGE)

Age-based limitations or restrictions

 Health and accident insurance, 62A.042, 62A.14
 Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.31
 Motor vehicle insurance policy cancellation, 65B.17
 Senior citizens' property tax deferral program participants, 290B.03
 Small employer health benefit plan premiums, age-based variations, 62L.08

All-terrain vehicle operators, *see* Registration under ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES

Blood donors, 145.41

Boats, *see* Operators under BOATS AND BOATING

Business corporations, *see* Incorporators under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

Candidates, Const. art 5 s 2, art 7 s 6, 204B.06

Compulsory retirement age

 Employees less than age 70, 181.81
 Police and fire departments, grandfather provisions, 423.076

Definitions

 Adult, 645.45, 645.451
 Child, 645.45, 645.451
 Disability access, 471.465
 Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Legal age, 645.451
 Minneapolis Firefighters Relief Association, 423C.01
 Minneapolis Police Relief Association, 423B.01
 Normal retirement age, *see* same under this topic
 School age child, 245A.02

Discrimination, Human Rights Act, 363A.20

Drinking age, 260B.235, 340A.503, 340A.703

Firearms

 Assault weapons, carrying, 624.7181
 Possession, 97B.021
 Safety course, 97B.015

Knowledge of age of minor, effect on criminal intent, 609.02

Legal age

 Antenuptial contracts, 519.11
 Defined, 645.451

Legal age, defined, 645.451

License, certification, or registration

 Architects, 326.10
 Auctioneers, 330.01
 Body art technicians, 146B.02, 146B.03
 Boiler engineers, 326B.978
 Detectives, 326.3382

 Drivers licenses

 Applicants, *see* under DRIVERS LICENSES
 Examinations, *see* under DRIVERS LICENSES
 Instruction permits, *see* under DRIVERS LICENSES

 Motor vehicles for hire, 171.322

 Employment agencies, 184.26

 Fireworks display operators, 624.22

 Fishing licenses, 97A.441, 97A.451

AGE (Cont'd)

License, certification, or registration (Cont'd)

 Geoscientists, 326.10
 Historical boiler operators, 326B.956
 Hunting licenses, 97A.435, 97A.451, 97B.715
 Insurance adjusters, 72B.041
 Interior designers, 326.10
 Landscape architects, 326.10
 Marriage and family therapists, 148B.33
 Membership camping salespersons, 82A.16
 Motor carrier drivers, 221.0314
 Notaries public, 359.01
 Nursing home administrators, 144A.20
 Pharmacists, 151.10
 Professional engineers, 326.10
 Protective agents, 326.3382
 Psychologists, 148.191
 Real estate brokers and agents, 82.59
 Real property appraisers, 82B.08
 Snowmobile operators, 84.82, 84.872
 Surveyors, 326.10
 Veterinarians, 156.02

Majority

 Defined, 645.451
 Public wards, 260C.451

Mandatory retirement age

 Administrative law judges, 14.48
 Armed forces members, Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.85
 Compensation judges, 14.48
 Executives, 181.81
 Firefighters, first class cities, 423.075
 Judges, 490.124, 490.125
 Local relief associations, generally, 423.076
 Minneapolis Police Relief Association, 423B.12
 Notice, employers' duties, 181.81
 Police, first class cities, 423.075
 Ramsey County employees, 383A.295
 Restrictions, employees less than age 70, 181.81
 Rulemaking, 181.81, 181.812
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul and Duluth, 354A.21
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.44
 Unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363A.26

Marriage, *see* Age under MARRIAGE

Maximum age

 National Guard, service in, 190.06
 Peace officers, employment, 363A.20

Minimum age

 Age certificates, 181A.04, 181A.06, 181A.07
 Annuitants, reemployment, 352.115, 353.37
 Apprentices, 178.06
 Child labor law, *see* Age under CHILD LABOR
 Customers, liquor establishments, 340A.33
 Disability benefits, 353B.04, 354A.36, 423A.11
 Fraternal benefit societies, 64B.06, 64B.16, 64B.19
 Gambling law, 349.2127
 Public retirement plans, survivor benefits, 356.303
 Resumption of teaching after retirement, 354.44, 354A.31
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul and Duluth, 354A.011, 354A.37
 Vesting, local police relief associations, 423A.19, 423A.20
 Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.01, 424A.02

Misrepresentation of age, alcoholic beverages

 Purchases, 340A.503, 340A.702, 340A.703

Misstatement of age

 Health and accident insurance policies, 62A.04
 Life insurance policies, general provisions, 61A.03

AGE (Cont'd)

Normal retirement age

- Definitions
 - Legislators retirement plan, 3A.01
 - Minnesota State Retirement System (MSRS), 352.01
 - Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 - Teachers retirement, Saint Paul and Duluth, 354A.011
- Public retirement plans, Social Security Act, 356.403
- Teachers Retirement Association, 354.05

Notaries public, 359.01

Old age assistance, *see* OLD AGE ASSISTANCE

Proof of age

- Minors employed without proof of age, 181A.12
- Reliance upon representation of, defense
 - Alcoholic beverages, furnishing to minors, 340A.503, 340A.703
 - Gambling law, 349A.12
 - Pari-mutuel betting, 240.13
 - Tobacco, sale to minors, 609.685
- Requirement
 - Child labor law, 181A.06
 - Judges retirement, applications, 490.126
 - State park fees, persons over 65, 85.052, 85.053
 - Telephone assistance plan, applications, 237.70

Retirement age

- Compulsory retirement age, 181.81, 423.076
- Judges, *see* Age of retirement under JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP)
- Mandatory retirement age, *see* same under this topic
- Normal retirement age, *see* same under this topic
- Public retirement plans, *see* Age of retirement under specific plans

School safety patrol members, 121A.34

Statutory construction

- Adult, defined, 645.45, 645.451
- Child, defined, 645.45, 645.451
- Legal age, defined, 645.451
- Majority, defined, 645.451

Voting, eligibility, *see* Eligibility under VOTING

AGE DISCRIMINATION

See DISCRIMINATION

AGED PERSONS

Abuse, *see* Maltreatment under VULNERABLE ADULTS

Adult day care, *see* under DAY CARE

Alternative care services, *see* ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM

Alternative integrated long-term care services demonstration project, 256B.69

Alzheimer's disease, *see* ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE

Area agencies on aging

- Long-term care quality profile system, consulting and coordination, 256B.439
- Representation, seniors' agenda for independent living (SAIL) projects, 256B.0917
- Senior nutrition program, duties, 256.9752
- Transitional consultation services, 256B.0911

Assistance to

- Election procedures, pamphlets, 204B.27
- Electric rates, low-income affordability program, 216B.16
- Food, *see* FOOD ASSISTANCE
- Paper ballots, instruction posters, 204B.27
- Polling places, 204B.18
- Public transit drivers, driver education, 174.23
- Voter registration, 201.071, 204B.27
- Voting, 201.071

Beverages purchased for and served to

- Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67

AGED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Citizens advisory committees, expenses, payment, 256.01

Communities for a lifetime, 256.975

Community-based services

- Essential community supports grants, 256B.0917
- Home and community-based services waivers, *see* Elderly waiver (EW) under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
- Policy of state, long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911
- Transition to, 256B.0911, 256B.0917

Community services development grants, 256.9754

Companion services

- Alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913
- Generally, *see* Companion services under HOME CARE SERVICES
- Senior companions, 177.23, 256.977

Comprehensive health insurance plans, enrollment, 62E.18

Congregate dining

- Generally, 256.9752
- Lawful purpose of gambling, 349.12

Congregate housing

- Health care taxes, exclusions, 295.50
- On-site coordination (osc) services projects, *see* same under this topic

Consumer protection

- Deceptive trade practices against, 325F.71
- Special care units, disclosure, 325F.72

Continuing care facilities, *see* LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES

Counseling, senior insurance program, notice, 62S.29

County services coordinators, 256.01

Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA

Day care or day services, *see* Adult day care under DAY CARE

Definitions

- Housing, Human Rights Act, 363A.21
- Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.12
- Property taxes, 273.13
- Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35

Discounts, drugs and medicine, 151.26

Dislocated workers, *see* under UNEMPLOYED PERSONS

Drivers' licenses, *see* Seniors' licenses under DRIVERS LICENSES

Drugs and medicine, discounts, 151.26

Dwellings

- Anoka County, 383E.19
- Congregate housing, *see* same under this topic
- Data, 13.585
- Elderly housing with services establishments, *see* HOUSING WITH SERVICES ESTABLISHMENTS
- Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 462A.05
- Housing for elderly persons, human rights, 363A.21
- Housing projects, *see* Senior citizens housing projects under HOUSING PROJECTS
- Long-term care facilities, *see* LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES
- Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES
- Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.21

Employment

- Highway rest areas and travel information centers, 160.272, 160.282, 169.305
- Maintenance services, recreational areas, 84.025

Essential community supports grants, 256B.0917

Federal taxable income, subtractions, 290.01, 290.0802

Financial exploitation

- Generally, *see* Financial exploitation under VULNERABLE ADULTS
- Stranger-originated life insurance practices, *see* under LIFE INSURANCE

AGED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Fishing licenses
 Fees, 97A.475
 Railroad and postal retirees, 97A.445
 Food purchased for and served to, sales and use taxes, 297A.67
 Food stamp employment and training programs, 256D.051
 Foster grandparents program, 256.976
 Functional impairment, 245A.02
 Fundraising activities, sales and use taxes, 297A.70
 General assistance, *see* GENERAL ASSISTANCE
 Geriatric rapid assessment stabilization program (GRASP), 251.013
 Group residential housing, *see* Eligibility under GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING
 Higher education, 135A.51, 135A.52
 Home care services, *see* HOME CARE SERVICES
 Home-delivered meals, 144A.43, 256.975, 256.9752
 Home management service providers, 144A.43, 144A.46, 144A.461
 Homemaker services, 256B.093, 297A.70
 Homesteads, special assessments, deferment, 435.193
 Housing, *see* Dwellings under this topic
 Housing with services establishments, *see* HOUSING WITH SERVICES ESTABLISHMENTS
 Hunting
 Canada goose special season license, 97B.802
 Deer, taking on game refuges, 97A.091
 Licenses, fees, 97A.475
 Migratory waterfowl stamps, exemption, 97B.801
 Pheasant stamp, exemption, 97B.715
 Income, data, 13.51
 Income maintenance and support services, 116L.19
 Indians, elders, 256.975
 Insurance
 Comprehensive health insurance, enrollment, 62E.18
 Life insurance, policies, applications, copies, 61A.071
 No-fault automobile insurance, disability and income loss coverage, 65B.44
 Senior insurance counseling program, notice, 62S.29
 Senior-specific certifications and professional designations use prohibited, 72A.204
 Legal noncitizens, general assistance, eligibility, 256D.05
 Long-term care services, *see* LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES
 Mandatory retirement age, *see* under AGE
 Medical assistance, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, *see* Prepaid demonstration project under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Medicare, *see* MEDICARE
 MFIP participants
 Employment plan, 256J.42, 256J.561
 Rental subsidies, treatment, 256J.32
 Minnesota identification cards, *see* under IDENTIFICATION CARDS
 Minnesota senior health options (MSHO), 256B.69, 256B.692
 Nonprofit organizations, fundraising, sales and use taxes, 297A.70
 Nursing home services experimental program
 Human Services Department, 256B.51
 Nursing home transition planning grants, 144.1464
 Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES
 Ombudsman for long-term care, *see* OMBUDSMAN FOR LONG-TERM CARE
 On-site coordination (osc) services projects
 Facilities, revenue bonds, 447.45
 Financial institutions, detached facilities, establishing at, 47.52, 52.212
 Payments to, health care taxes, exemptions, 295.53
 Organizations
 Bingo, license exclusions, 349.166

AGED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Organizations (Cont'd)
 Fundraising activities, sales and use tax exemptions, 297A.70
 Real property, property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Personal care services, *see* under HOME CARE SERVICES
 Polling places, 204B.16, 204B.18
 Postsecondary schools, 135A.51, 135A.52
 Prescription drug program, 256.01
 Programs for all-inclusive care for the elderly (PACE), 256B.69
 Property taxes, *see* SENIOR CITIZENS PROPERTY TAX DEFERRAL PROGRAM
 Recreational facilities and programs
 Counties, authority to levy for, 471.16
 Research on, Minnesota Board on Aging, 256.975
 Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, *see* SENIOR CITIZENS PROPERTY TAX DEFERRAL PROGRAM
 Senior companions, 177.23, 256.977
 Senior fraud, 325F.71
 Senior insurance counseling program, 62S.29
 Senior LinkAge line, 62S.29, 256.975, 256B.0911, 256B.439
 Senior nutrition program, 256.9752
 Seniors' agenda for independent living (SAIL) projects, 256B.0917, 256B.437
 Special assessments, deferments, 273.111, 435.193 to 435.195
 Special consultant on aging, 256.01
 Special transportation services, *see* SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
 State parks, parking and campsite use, 85.052
 Supplemental aid, *see* SUPPLEMENTAL AID
 Supplemental security income, *see* SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI)
 Telephone service, *see* TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN
 Unfair and deceptive practices, 609.2336
 Volunteer programs for retired senior citizens, 256.9753
 Vouchers, food purchases, rural areas, 256.9752
AGENCIES
 Generally, *see* DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES OF STATE
 Specific agencies, *see* index headings beginning with key word of agency name (example: HEALTH DEPARTMENT)
AGENT ORANGE
 Definitions, veterans, 196.21
 Environmental Hazards Information and Assistance Act, 196.19 to 196.26
 Referral programs, 196.22
 Studies, 196.22
 Veterans affected
 Confidentiality of name, 196.25
 Counseling services, 196.05
 Settlement payments, MFIP, income or property limitations, exclusion, 256J.21

AGENTS

Acting for principal, punitive damages, 549.20
 Agents of specific persons or bodies, *see* specific index headings
 Authority, recording, statute of frauds, 513.05
 Bank deposits and collections, banks, status as, 336.4-201
 Banks with trust powers, 48A.07
 Bills of lading, holders rights, 336.7-502
 Business transactions
 Information returns (taxes), 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19
 Certificates and certification
 Affidavits of personal service, 518.11
 Digital signatures, warranties, acceptance, 325K.12
 Commercial Code, supplementary principles, 336.1-103
 Conservators, employment of, 524.5-426

AGENTS (Cont'd)

Definitions

- Business corporations, 302A.011
- Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.7-102
- Limited liability companies, 322B.03
- Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011

Digital signatures, certification authorities, licenses, 325K.12

Documents of title, holders rights, 336.7-502

Fiduciaries, agents defined as, 336.3-307, 520.01

Fiscal agents

- Savings associations, acting as, 51A.21
- Savings banks, acting as, 50.085

Funds transfers, payment orders through system, 336.4A-206

Insurance, *see* INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS

Insurance companies, *see* Managing general agents under INSURANCE COMPANIES

Issuer, defined, 336.7-102

Management agents, residential rental property, 481.02

Managing general agents, *see* under INSURANCE COMPANIES

Mortgage foreclosure sales, 582.03

Negotiable instruments, 336.3-110, 336.3-402, 336.3-420

Personal property owned, possessed, or controlled by

- Tax listing statements, verification, 273.25

Personal representatives, employment of, 524.3-721

Railroads, *see* RAILWAY STATION AGENTS

Real estate agents, *see* REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS

Sales

- Farm products statutory liens, 336A.01, 336A.03, 336A.16

- Person in position of seller, 336.2-707

- Timber agents, 90.031

Spouses, contracts between, agent of each other, 519.06

Theft, indictments for, violations and penalties, 628.27

Transfer agents

- Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41

- Security transfers, *see* Transfer agents under SECURITIES

- Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, 520.21

Transportation Department, *see* Agents under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

Trust companies

- Fiduciary duties and powers, 48A.07
- Prohibited dealings and indebtedness, 48A.06
- Service of process on, 48A.13

Trustees

- Acceptance of delegated duties, effect, 501B.152
- Employment by, 501B.81

Trusts, agents of grantors

- Reservation of investment powers by grantors, 501B.12

Warehouse receipts

- Due negotiation, holders rights, 336.7-502
- Signatures, 336.7-202

Warranties, digital signatures, 325K.12

AGGLOMERATING FACILITIES TAXES

See also MINING

Additional to other taxes, 298.394

Amount, 298.393

Definitions, 298.001, 298.391

Generally, 298.395

Imposition of tax, 298.393

In lieu of other taxes, 298.394

Orders, 298.392, 298.396

Qualification, 298.392

Revenues

- Apportionment, 298.396
- Distribution to school districts, 126C.48, 127A.45
- Multiple taxing districts, 298.396

AGGREGATE MATERIAL

See also ROCK

Delivery

- Charges for, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
- State contracts, labor laws, 177.43, 177.44

Deposits, 84.94

Generally, 298.75

Storage

- Aggregate materials taxes, imposition, 298.75
- Warehouse operators, exclusion, 231.01

Transportation

- Aggregate materials taxes, imposition, 298.75
- Bottom-dump cargo vehicles, wheel flaps, 169.733
- Loading, 169.81

AGGREGATE MATERIALS TAXES

Generally, 298.75

AGGREGATE RESOURCE PRESERVATION PROPERTY TAX LAW

Generally, 273.1115

AGING, MINNESOTA BOARD ON

Aged persons, nutrition status, evaluation methods, 144.092

Appropriations to

- Nursing home and boarding care home license fees, 144A.33
- Use, 256.975

Executive secretary, 256.01

Foster grandparents program, duties, 256.976

Generally, 256.01, 256.975

Meetings, 256.975

Members, 15.0591

Nursing homes, resident and family council education, 144A.33

Ombudsman for long-term care, *see* OMBUDSMAN FOR LONG-TERM CARE

Reports given

- Communities for a lifetime, 256.975
- Volunteer programs for retired senior citizens, 256.9753

Rulemaking authority

- Foster grandparents program, 256.976
- Senior companion program, 256.977

Senior companions, duties, 256.977

Senior nutrition program, duties, 256.9752

Transportation Access Council, representation on, 174.285

Volunteer programs for retired senior citizens, duties, 256.9753

Vulnerable adult maltreatment review panel, 256.021

AGREEMENTS

See CONTRACTS

AGRIBUSINESS

See also AGRIPROCESSING

See also FARM PRODUCTS

Agricultural business enterprise loans, 41C.03, 41C.05, 41C.06, 41C.12

Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.01 to 41A.06, 469.148

Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117

Agriculture supply businesses, 17.117

Commercial or industrial activities

- Exclusion, outdoor advertising, 173.02

Corporate and partnership farming, *see* CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING

Definitions

- Agricultural Development Act, 41C.02
- Commercial Code, 336.9-102

Development, 17.1161

Farming operation, defined, 336.9-102

Fertilizer industry, consulting, 18C.141, 18C.60

Hours, specific service signs, 160.295

AGRIBUSINESS (Cont'd)

Marketing, *see* AGRICULTURAL MARKETING
 Minnesota Agriculture Education Leadership Council, 41D.01
 Promotion and development, duties, 17.03
 Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296
 Statistics, Agriculture Department, 17.03

AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNT

Deposits to, 41A.06, 297A.94
 Generally, 41A.03, 41A.05, 41A.06

AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BOARD

Agricultural and economic development account, 41A.03, 41A.05, 297A.94
 Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.01 to 41A.06, 469.148
 Appropriations to
 Agricultural and economic development account, 41A.05
 Authority to accept, 41A.023
 Area redevelopment agencies, 469.109 to 469.123
 Chair, 41A.02
 Employees, duties, 41A.08
 Established, 41A.01
 Ethanol development, 41A.03
 Executive director, 41A.08
 Fees, 41A.023
 Loans by, 41A.023, 41A.035
 Meetings, 41A.0235
 Members, 41A.02
 Powers, generally, 41A.023
 Rulemaking authority, 41A.04
 Small business development loans, 41A.036
 Successor status
 Generally, 41A.01, 41A.023
 Minnesota Agricultural Resource Loan Guaranty Board, 41A.021
 Minnesota Energy and Economic Development Authority, 41A.022

AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

Appropriations for, counties, 375.83

AGRICULTURAL BUILDINGS

Agricultural machinery and equipment, *see* AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT
 Agricultural preserves, *see* AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES
 Agricultural processing facilities, *see* AGRIPROCESSING
 Animal feedlots, *see* ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
 Apiaries, *see* APIARIES
 Barns
 Dairy barns, grade A permits, 32.394
 Insurance, 66A.08, 66A.26
 Construction or alteration, authorized activities, 326.03
 Definitions
 Agricultural Development Act, 41C.02
 Agricultural processing facilities, 469.1811
 Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.22
 State Building Code, 326B.103
 Feedlots, *see* ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
 Fire insurance policies, loss, 65A.08
 Flood or snow damage, loans, 41B.043
 Grain elevators, *see* GRAIN ELEVATORS
 Hatcheries, 29.001, 29.021, 29.081
 Insurance
 Barns, 66A.08, 66A.26
 Farmers' mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.31
 Fire insurance policies, loss, 65A.08
 Township mutual companies, 67A.14
 Silos, 177.25
 State Building Code, application, 326B.106, 326B.121

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL RESPONSE AND REIMBURSEMENT LAW

Generally, 18E.01 to 18E.06

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL RESPONSE COMPENSATION BOARD

Generally, 18E.01 to 18E.06

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS

Agricultural chemical response and reimbursement account, *see* Agricultural fund under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
 Agricultural Chemical Response and Reimbursement Law
 False statements, generally, 18D.302
 Generally, 18E.01 to 18E.06
 Agricultural liming materials, 18C.530 to 18C.575
 Agriculture Department, duties, 18D.01 to 18D.331
 Analysis, 18D.201
 Anhydrous ammonia, *see* ANHYDROUS AMMONIA
 Biomonitoring, 144.995 to 144.998
 Bulk storage facilities
 Construction, fees, 18B.14
 Safeguards, substantial alteration, 18B.01, 18C.005
 Substantial alteration, 18B.01, 18B.14, 18C.005
 Containers, 18D.305
 Containment facilities and equipment
 Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02, 272.025
 Contamination taxes, 270.91 to 270.98, 275.065, 276.04
 Contested cases
 Corrective action costs, reimbursement, 18E.04
 Orders, 18D.321
 Corrective actions, chemical liability
 Agricultural Chemical Response Compensation Board, 18E.01 to 18E.06
 Attorney general, duties, 18D.105, 18E.04
 Contamination taxes, 270.91 to 270.98, 275.065, 276.04
 Duties, 18D.105, 18D.1051
 Emergency corrective action, 18D.105
 Generally, 18E.04
 Passive bioremediation, 18D.105
 Crop production input, 514.963
 Damage caused by, 18D.201
 Dealers, retail, 168.018, 168.185
 Defenses
 End user or landowner, 18D.101
 Generally, 18D.325
 Definitions
 Agricultural chemical liability, incidents, and enforcement, 18D.01
 Agricultural Chemical Response and Reimbursement Law, 18E.02
 Agricultural pesticides, 18B.01
 Chemical liability, 18D.01
 Control, 18.77
 Corrective action, 18D.01
 Groundwater protection, 103H.005
 Hazardous substance discharge preparedness, 115E.01
 Substantial alteration, 18B.01, 18C.005
 Devices, 18D.305
 Discharge preparedness, *see* under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
 Disposal
 Hazardous waste, penalties, 18D.325, 18D.331
 Site requirements, 18B.065
 Sites, inspection, 18D.201
 Distributors, sites, inspection, 18D.201
 Emergency incidents, 18E.02, 18E.04
 Enforcement of laws, generally, 18D.301
 Environmental covenants, provisions concerning, 114E.05
 Environmental tracking, 144.995 to 144.998
 Equipment, 18D.305

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS (Cont'd)

Facilities
 Generally, 18D.305
 Municipal airports, financial security requirements, 18E.035

Fertilizers, *see* FERTILIZERS

Fines, depositing, 18D.323

Groundwater pollution, *see* UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION

Handling, municipal airport facilities
 Financial security requirements, 18E.035

Hearings, corrective action costs, reimbursement, 18E.04

Incidents
 Corrective action, 18E.04
 Definition, 18E.02
 Emergency incidents, 18E.02, 18E.04
 Generally, 18D.201
 Landowners, duties, 18D.103
 Liability, 18D.01 to 18D.331
 Preparing for, *see* Discharge preparedness under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
 Recontamination, 18E.02, 18E.04
 Reporting, 18D.103
 Response and reimbursement fees, 18E.03, 18E.04

Investigations, false statements, 18D.302

Labels and labeling, federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act, 182.653

Land applications of contaminated soil, 18D.1052

Landscape application, *see* COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS

Lawsuits
 Enforcement of law, 18D.301
 Recovery of penalties, 18D.315, 18D.325

Liability
 Agriculture Department, duties, 18D.01 to 18D.331
 Apportionment, 18D.115
 Contribution, 18D.115
 Corrective action, 18D.111
 End user or landowner, 18D.101
 Enforcement of law, 18D.301
 Incidents, 18D.111
 Inspection costs, violator's liability, 18D.201
 Transportation, 18D.01

Licenses
 Agricultural pesticide dealer license and reporting, 18B.316
 Application on railroad property, 18B.346
 Effects on, of violations, 18D.305
 False statements, 18D.302

Manufacturers, sites, inspection, 18D.201

Oaths, 18D.201

Orders
 Contested cases, 18D.321
 Corrective action costs, reimbursement, 18E.04

Permits
 Bulk storage facilities, 18C.305
 Exemptions, 18C.305
 False statements, 18D.302

Pesticides, *see* PESTICIDES

Recontamination
 Corrective action costs, reimbursements, 18E.04

Records and record keeping, false statements, 18D.302

Registration
 Effects on, of violations, 18D.305
 False statements, 18D.302

Reports about, false statements, 18D.302

Rinsates, 18D.305

Samples, 18D.201

Seller financed agricultural input sales, 325E.35, 325E.36

Soil and plant amendments, *see* SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS (Cont'd)

Storage
 Bulk storage facilities, substantial alteration, 18C.305
 Municipal airport facilities, financial security requirements, 18E.035
 Sites, inspection, 18D.201

Training, farm employers, duties, 182.653

Transportation
 Drivers, rules, exceptions, exemptions, 221.033
 Intrastate transportation, trucks, quarterly motor vehicle registration, 168.018
 Shipping papers, exceptions, exemptions, 221.033
 Sites, inspection, 18D.201

2007 floods, incidents caused by, 18E.04

Violations and penalties, sanctions for, 18D.305

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES PROMOTION ACT
 Generally, 17.51 to 17.69

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY RESEARCH AND PROMOTION COUNCILS
See also AGRICULTURAL MARKETING
See also FARM PRODUCTS

Administration, 17.58

Agricultural Fertilizer Research and Education Council, 18C.70

Agricultural Utilization Research Institute, 116V.01

Appointments by, 17.61

Approvals by, 17.59

Attorney, appointment and compensation, 17.61

Audits and examinations, 17.58

Barley Research and Promotion Council, 17.63

Canola Council, promotional orders, referendum, 17.56

Chief administrative officers, 17.58

Contracts and agreements, generally, 17.58

Creation, 17.52, 17.54

Cultivated Wild Rice Research and Promotion Council, 17.63

Dairy Research and Promotion Council, 17.54, 17.59

Employees, generally, 17.58

Executive committee, 17.54, 17.62

Financial statement, 17.57

Generally, 17.54

Gifts, authority to accept, 17.57

Inspections, records, 17.62

Lawsuits, authority to enter, 17.57

Liability, 17.69

Meetings, 17.54, 17.56

Members, 17.54, 17.60

Payments to, monetary penalties, 17.67

Policy of state, 17.52

Promotional orders
 Adoption, 17.56
 Budget, 17.57
 Checkoff fees, 17.56, 17.57, 17.59, 17.63
 Consulting, 17.56, 17.64
 Hearings, 17.56, 17.64
 Information and data, collection, 17.57
 Referendum, 17.56, 17.59, 17.64
 Reports given, annual report, 17.57
 Termination, 17.64

Records and record keeping, 17.62

Referendum
 Financing, 17.59
 Promotional orders, 17.56, 17.59, 17.64
 Saint Louis County, 383C.70
 Wheat Research and Promotion Council, 17.63

AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT GRANTS
 Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
 Generally, 17.101, 375.83

AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT DEALERSHIP ACT

Generally, 325E.061 to 325E.067

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS

Agricultural sustainable development centers, 17.1161

Clean water partnership program, coordination team, 103F.761

Forestry

Foresters continuing education, 89.65

Research, 89.66

Funds and accounts, mosquito abatement funds, 18G.14

Mosquito control research and public health

Cooperation, 473.716

Noxious-weed-free forage and mulch certification agency, 18.79

Nursery and tree improvement plan, cooperation, 89.06

Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, cooperation, 103F.521

Seed certification agencies, duties, 21.91

AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICEAgents, *see* COUNTY EXTENSION AGENTS

Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils

Notice received, referendum, 17.56

Agricultural machinery and equipment

Duties, determinations, reasonable rental value, 514.661

Applications to, voluntary mediation, 583.26

Appropriations to, rural health and safety program, 137.34

Assistance by, milk for manufacturing purposes, 32.415

Commercial animal waste technicians

Education and training, cooperation, 18C.430

Conservation easements, cooperation, 103F.521

Contracts and agreements, mediators, 583.23

County cooperative extension work, 38.33 to 38.38

County extension committees, *see* COUNTY EXTENSION COMMITTEES

County extension offices, reports received, agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 17.57

Courses of study

Egg candlers and graders, 29.22

Pesticides, 18B.305

Rural youth farm equipment safety program, instructors, 17.107

Definitions

Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.22

Generally, 38.331

Directors

Forestry extension activities, authorization, 89.66

Mediation notices, 559.209, 582.039

Research in forest resources, authorization, 89.66

Farm safety specialist, 137.341

Farmer-Lender Mediation Act

Forms, 583.30

Mandatory mediation proceedings, 583.26

Fertilizers and fertilizer products

Phosphorus-containing, consulting, 18C.60

Filing with, mandatory mediation proceedings, 583.26

Food stamp outreach program, consulting, 256.8799

Gifts, rural health and safety program, 137.34

Grants, rural health and safety program, 137.34

Groundwater protection, 103H.151

Home-canned and home-processed foods

Cooperation, 28A.15

Information dissemination, 103H.201

Integrated pest management, coordination, 17.114

Manure applicator education and training programs

Cooperation, 18C.432

Noxious weed designation by, 18.79

Planning, pesticide management plan, 18B.045

Public information and education programs

Noxious weeds, control or eradication, 18.79

Urban forest development, 17.86

AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping, rural youth farm equipment safety program, participants, 17.107

Report, foresters continuing education, cooperation, 89.65

Representation

Clean water partnership program, project coordination team, 103F.761

Environmental Education Advisory Board, 115A.072

Organic Advisory Task Force, 31.94

Sustainable agriculture leadership teams, 17.1161

Water and Soil Resources Board, 103B.101

Rural health and safety program, 137.34

Rural youth farm equipment safety program

Cooperation, 17.107

Saint Louis County, county extension, 383C.074, 383C.555

School pest management coordinators

Consulting, registration, 18B.095

Soil and water conservation districts

Technical and administrative assistance, 103C.335

Urban forest development, research, 17.86

AGRICULTURAL FEEDS*See* FEED**AGRICULTURAL FERTILIZER RESEARCH AND EDUCATION COUNCIL**

Generally, 18C.70

Grant programs, 18C.71

AGRICULTURAL LABORERS*See* FARM LABORERS**AGRICULTURAL LAND PRESERVATION PROGRAMS***See* AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES**AGRICULTURAL LANDS***See* FARM LANDS**AGRICULTURAL LIMING MATERIALS LAW**

Generally, 18C.530 to 18C.575

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT*See also* AGRIBUSINESS

Accessory tools and equipment

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69

Agricultural business enterprise loans, 41C.03, 41C.05, 41C.06, 41C.12

Agricultural Equipment Dealership Act, 325E.061 to 325E.067

Agricultural preserves

Ordinances or regulations, limitation, 40A.12

Attachment

Exemptions, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026

Newly acquired property, 550.366

Brakes, 169.801

Capital equipment

Exclusion from definition, sales and use taxes, 297A.68

Children, rural youth farm equipment safety program, 17.107

Conservation farm equipment, acquisition

Rural Finance Authority, combination programs, 41C.04

Dairy equipment manufacturers

Cooperation, mercury manometers, 17.861

Debts, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.24

Definitions

Agricultural business enterprises, 41C.02

Farm equipment dealerships, 325E.06, 325E.061, 325E.062

Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.22

Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005

Junkyard Act, 161.242

Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01

Traffic regulations, 169.011

Delivery, trailers or semitrailers, brakes, 169.67

Drivers licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES

**AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT
(Cont'd)**

Driving rules, 169.801

Execution

- Exemptions, 550.37
- Limits on, 550.366

Farm equipment dealerships

- Discontinuation
 - Contracts, 325E.05 to 325E.064
 - Dealer's inventory, 325E.05, 325E.06
 - Dealer's rights, 325E.06, 325E.062
 - Definitions, 325E.061
 - Disclosure, 325E.06, 325E.062
 - Generally, 325E.06
 - Trade practices, generally, 325E.05 to 325E.067
 - Violations and penalties, 325E.06, 325E.062, 325E.063
- Wholesaler's duties, 325E.06, 325E.062

Farm tractors, *see* under TRACTORS

Lawsuits against manufacturers, 325E.065

Manufacturer's warranties, claims against, 325E.0631

Remedies against manufacturers, 325E.065

Farm equipment manufacturers

- Warranties, claims against, 325E.0631

Farm machinery, 297A.61

Farm tractors, *see* under TRACTORS

Fertilizer application equipment

- Generally, 18C.201
- Mobile mechanical units, *see* under FERTILIZERS

Forced sales, tax on gain, debt, discharge in bankruptcy, 290.491

Garnishment, exemption from

- Exemption from execution, generally, 550.37
- Exemption notices
 - Funds in financial institution, 571.912
 - General form, 571.72
 - Prepayment garnishments, 571.931, 571.932

Gross weight

- Brake requirements for specific weights, 169.801
- Exceeding 24,000 pounds, 169.67
- Tires, 169.801

Hitches, towed implements of husbandry, 169.801, 169.82

Insurance, 66A.26, 67A.31

Judgments, mediation notice, 550.365

Junk, 161.242

License plates, exemptions, 168.012

Liens on, *see* Agricultural liens under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS

Lights and lighting

- Self-propelled, 169.55, 169.64, 169.801
- Towing, 169.50, 169.801
- Two-wheel trailers, 169.47

Livestock equipment pilot loan program, 41B.055

Low-slung trailer-type vehicles, 169.47, 169.801

Mercury manometers, recycling and replacement, 17.861

Mobile mechanical units, *see* under FERTILIZERS

Motor vehicle certificates of title, 168A.03

Motor vehicle registration, 168.012, 168A.01

Operators, licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES

Outdoor power equipment, farm equipment dealerships, 325E.06

Permits

- Operation on highways, 169.72
- Oversize vehicle permits, 169.86, 169.862

Personal property taxes, delinquent

- Liens or levies for, 277.20, 277.21

Purchase, shared savings loans, use, 17.115

Repair or replacement parts, 297A.61, 297A.69

Rural youth farm equipment safety program, 17.107

Safety, 17.107

**AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT
(Cont'd)**

Safety cables and chains, towing, 169.82

Sales

- Forced sales, tax on gain, discharge in bankruptcy, 290.491
- Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, exclusion, 53C.01

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69

Self-propelled agricultural machinery and equipment

- Lights and lighting, 169.55, 169.64
- Red reflectors, 169.50, 169.55

Slow-moving vehicle emblem, *see* under SLOW-MOVING VEHICLES

Soil and water conservation districts

- Aid to land occupiers, 103C.331

Specialized low-slung vehicles

- Load, size, and weight restrictions, 169.801

Threshers, *see* THRESHERS

Tires

- Protuberances allowed, 169.72
- Weight per inch of width, 169.801

Towing

- Driving left of roadway center, exception, 169.18
- Generally, 169.801
- Hitches, 169.801, 169.82
- Safety chains and cables, 169.801, 169.82
- Taillights, 169.50

Traffic regulations, 169.801

Transportation

- Dollies, 169.80
- Drivers, 221.031
- Low bed trailers, 169.80
- Permits, 169.72, 169.86, 169.862
- Size, weight, and load restrictions, 169.80, 169.801
- Trailers, dealers, 168.27

Value, MFIP applicants or participants

- Property limitations, exclusion, 256J.20

Violations and penalties, state rail bank property, 222.63

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING

See also FARM PRODUCTS

Advertising, Agriculture Department, 17.101

Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 17.50 to 17.69

Agricultural Marketing and Bargaining Act, 17.691 to 17.701

Arbitration, 17.697, 17.698

Associations, *see* COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Bargaining, 17.697, 17.698

Bargaining teams, 17.702

Conflict of laws, mediation, prevailing law, 17.697

Contracts and agreements

- Cooperatives, 308A.205, 308B.311
- Generally, 17.94, 17.9442
- Handlers, duties, 17.697
- Producers, duties, 17.697
- Production contracts, 17.710
- Promotional activities, 17.101

Cooperative associations, *see* COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Dairy products, 17.98, 32.72

Definitions

- Agricultural Commodities Promotion Act, 17.53
- Agricultural Marketing and Bargaining Act, 17.693, 17.697
- Labor Relations Act, 179.01
- Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.03
- Packers and Stockyards Act, 31B.02

Development, sustainable agriculture, 17.1161

Enforcement of law, mediation, 17.697

Feeder pig markets, 17A.03, 17A.09

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING (Cont'd)

Grants for
 Sustainable agriculture demonstration grants, 17.116
 Value-added agricultural product processing and marketing grants, 17.101

Handlers (agricultural commodities), *see* under FARM PRODUCTS

Informational exchanges, 17.697, 17.702

International markets
 Agriculture Department, duties, 17.03, 17.101

Investigations, generally, 17.03

Livestock market agencies, *see* under LIVESTOCK

Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act
 Generally, 17A.01 to 17A.17

Marketing studies
 Agricultural Utilization Research Institute, 116V.01

Mediation, 17.697, 17.698

Minnesota grown logo, *see* MINNESOTA FOOD PRODUCTS LOGO

National markets
 Agriculture Department, 17.03, 17.101
 Employment and Economic Development Department, 17.03

Nontraditional agricultural products
 Agriculture Department, 17.03

Organic food, Agriculture Department, 31.94

Policy of state, 17.692

Private processors, dairy products, filing, 17.54

Promotion, 17.03

Publications, Agriculture Department, 17.03

Research, 17.101

Statistics, Agriculture Department, 17.03

Subpoenas, 17.697

Unfair labor practices, employees, 179.11

Unfair trade practices, handlers, cooperative associations, 17.696

Venison distribution and reimbursement, 17.035

Violations and penalties
 Agricultural Marketing and Bargaining Act, 17.70
 Attorney general, duties, 17.70
 Subpoenas, disobedience, contempt of court, 17.697

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING AND BARGAINING ACT
 Generally, 17.691 to 17.701

AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES
 Agricultural land preservation programs
 Generally, 40A.01 to 40A.19, 375.471
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves, *see* METROPOLITAN AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES
 Plans and official controls, 40A.05, 40A.07, 40A.071, 40A.152
 Rulemaking, 40A.15

Annexation of land, 40A.121

Applications, 40A.10, 273.119

Commencement of zone, 40A.10

Conservation tax credit
 Certification and payment, 273.1392
 County reimbursements, 40A.152
 Generally, 273.119
 Net property taxes, calculation, 273.1393
 Property tax statements, 276.04

County recorders, duties, 40A.10

Covenants running with the land, 40A.10, 40A.11

Definitions, 40A.02

Duration of zone, 40A.11

Eligibility, 40A.09

Eminent domain, 40A.122

Fees
 Applications, 40A.10

AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES (Cont'd)

Fees (Cont'd)
 Land use, duties, 40A.18
 Restriction of normal agricultural practices, 40A.12

Land transfers, federal agency to Natural Resources Department, 84.0276

Land use planning, generally, 40A.05, 40A.07

Maps, 40A.10

Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.01 to 473H.18

Ordinances or regulations, limitation, 40A.12

Preservation programs, 40A.01 to 40A.19

Property taxes, *see* Conservation tax credit under this topic

Protection for normal agricultural practices, 40A.12

Public sewers, water systems, drainage, construction, 40A.123

Regional development commissions, 40A.10

Soil and water conservation districts, 40A.10

Soil conservation, 40A.13

Special assessments, deferment
 Land transferred to agricultural preserves, 273.111

Subdivision regulations
 First class cities, subdivision prohibited, 462.358

Taxes
 Agricultural property taxes, transfer from, 40A.19
 Conservation tax credit, *see* same under this topic

Use, 40A.18

Valuation of property, lost revenues, reimbursement, 40A.152

Zoning, generally, 40A.05, 40A.07

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
See FARM PRODUCTS

AGRICULTURAL PROPERTY TAX LAW
 Generally, 273.111

AGRICULTURAL RESOURCE LOAN GUARANTY PROGRAM
 Generally, 41A.01 to 41A.09, 469.148

AGRICULTURAL SCHOOLS
See also AGRICULTURE EDUCATION
 Generally, 35.71, 41D.01

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS
See also FARM PRODUCTS

Advertising, 21.86

Agricultural commodities, 17.101

Clover seed, weights and measures, 239.32

Coated agricultural seeds, labels and labeling, 21.82, 21.87

Confiscation, weed-seed infested seeds, 21.77

Definitions
 Agricultural contracts, 17.90
 Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02
 Screenings Act, 21.72
 Seed Law, 21.81
 Seed potatoes, 21.111, 21.1196

Fines, permits, reporting violations, 21.891

Forb seed, advertising or sale, germination tests, 21.86

Grass seed, *see* GRASS SEED

Hempseed, weights and measures, 239.32

Initial labelers, permits, 21.89, 21.891

Labels and labeling
 Coated agricultural seeds, 21.82, 21.87
 Generally, 21.86
 Initial labelers, 21.89, 21.891
 Requirements, 21.82, 21.87
 Rulemaking, 21.82

Liens on
 Agricultural crop liens, 514.963
 Agricultural producers' liens, 514.945

Loans to purchase, *see* SEED AND FEED LOANS

Nonhybrid seed varieties, registration, 21.901

Permits
 Generally, 21.89
 Violations and penalties, 21.891

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS (Cont'd)

Potatoes, *see* SEED POTATOES
 Rapeseed, weights and measures, 239.32
 Records and record keeping
 Generally, 21.84
 Sales, 21.86
 Sales
 Defined as specific services, 160.292
 Generally, 21.86
 Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68, 297A.69
 Samples and sampling, 21.84, 21.891
 Seller financed agricultural input sales, 325E.35, 325E.36
 Soil and water conservation districts
 Aid to land occupiers, 103C.331
 Tests and testing, 21.86
 Treated agricultural seed, labels and labeling, 21.82
 Variety
 Brand name registration, fees, 21.891
 Labels and labeling, 21.82, 21.86
 Weed-seed infested seeds
 Violations and penalties, 21.73, 21.74, 21.77
 Weights and measures, standards, 239.32

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES

Agricultural diversification, consulting, 17.03
 Agricultural historical societies, property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Association of Wheat Growers, 18C.70
 Corn Growers Association
 Assignment, agricultural commodity fees, 17.63
 Generally, 18C.70
 County agriculture societies, *see* COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES
 Dakota County Agricultural Society
 Employees, Social Security, 355.01
 Generally, 353.01, 383D.49
 Fairgrounds, *see* FAIRGROUNDS
 Fairs, *see* FAIRS
 Farm improvement associations
 Appropriations to, county boards, 375.18
 Future Farmers of America, 41D.01
 Insignias, *see* INSIGNIAS
 Planning, pesticide management plan, 18B.045
 Representation
 Agricultural Utilization Research Institute Advisory Board, 116V.01
 Sustainable agriculture leadership teams, 17.1161
 State Agricultural Society, *see* STATE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY
 Technical assistance
 Minnesota Center for Agriculture Education, 41D.04

AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION SERVICE (U.S.)

Farm service program, crop damage by elk, 3.7371
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, cooperation, 103F.521
 Representation, clean water project coordination team, 103F.761

AGRICULTURAL TEACHERS

Agricultural schools, 35.71, 41D.01
 Agriculture Education Association, 41D.01
 Definitions, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.22
 Technical assistance
 Minnesota Center for Agriculture Education, 41D.04

AGRICULTURAL UTILIZATION RESEARCH INSTITUTE

Appropriations to, 116V.02
 Audits, 3.971, 116V.01
 Employees, 15A.086, 116V.01
 Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., 116O.01 to 116O.20

AGRICULTURAL UTILIZATION RESEARCH INSTITUTE (Cont'd)

Food Safety and Defense Task Force, membership on, 28A.21
 Generally, 116V.01
 NextGen Energy Board, membership on, 41A.105
 Representation
 Sustainable Agriculture Advisory Committee, 17.114
 Sustainable agriculture leadership teams, 17.1161

AGRICULTURAL ZONES

Agricultural preserves, *see* AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES
 Definitions, all-terrain vehicle use, 84.92
 Farms in, nuisance liability, 561.19
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.01 to 473H.18

AGRICULTURE

Agricultural buildings, *see* AGRICULTURAL BUILDINGS
 Agricultural cooperatives, *see* under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
 Agricultural Interpretive Center, designation, 138.93
 Agricultural land preservation programs, 40A.01 to 40A.19, 375.471
 Agricultural operations, definitions, nuisance liability, 561.19
 Agricultural production
 Best management practices, *see* SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE
 Materials stored, used, or consumed in, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69
 Agricultural products, *see* FARM PRODUCTS
 Agricultural resources
 Development of, bonds (public debt), Const. art 11 s 5
 Agricultural waste, 41A.02, 216B.2424, 297A.69
 Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
 Agriculture districts, creation, county zoning controls, 394.25
 Agriculture supply businesses, 17.117
 Agriprocessing, *see* AGRIPROCESSING
 Agroforestry, 17.458
 Agroforestry loans, 41B.048
 Aircraft, agricultural, 360.55
 Aquaculture, *see* AQUACULTURE
 Best management practices
 Definitions, 17.117
 Sustainable agriculture, *see* SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE
 Breeding, *see* BREEDING
 Chemigation, 18B.08, 18C.005, 18C.205
 Conservation tillage, 17.117
 Contour farming as conservation practice, 103F.401
 Contracts and agreements, 17.9442, 308A.205, 308B.311
 Cooperative farming agreements
 Natural Resources Department lands, 97A.135
 Corporate and partnership farming, *see* CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING
 Crops, *see* CROPS
 Definitions
 All-terrain vehicles, 84.92
 Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02
 Rural development financing authorities, 469.143
 Small businesses, 14.15
 Soil conservation, 103F.401
 Demonstration programs, manure digester technology, 17.115
 Development corporations
 Business corporations, 302A.031
 Department of Transportation, 174.02
 Generally, 301.71 to 301.84
 Diversification, 17.03
 Drainage, *see* under HIGHWAYS
 Education and training, *see* AGRICULTURE EDUCATION
 Employees, Fair Labor Standards Act, 177.23
 Energy supply emergency conservation and allocation plan, 216C.15
 Enforcement of law
 Agriculture Department, duties, 17.03

AGRICULTURE (Cont'd)

Enforcement of law (Cont'd)

Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.04

Farm cooperatives, *see* Agricultural cooperatives under
COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONSFarm corporations, *see* CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP
FARMINGFarmer-Lender Mediation Act, *see* under MEDIATIONFarms, *see* FARMSFeedlots, *see* ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

Genetically engineered agriculturally related organisms

Definitions, 18F.02

Environmental assessment worksheets, 18F.13

Generally, 18F.01 to 18F.13

Permits for release, 18F.04, 18F.07, 18F.12, 18F.13

Purpose of law, 18F.01

Rulemaking, 18F.07, 18F.12

Violations and penalties, 18F.07

Germination, 21.81, 21.82, 21.85

Great Lakes Basin Compact, 1.21

Integrated pest management, 17.114, 18B.305, 121A.30

Irrigation, *see* IRRIGATION

Land preservation programs, 40A.01 to 40A.19, 375.471

Lands, *see* FARM LANDS

Liability, nuisance, 561.19

Livestock, *see* LIVESTOCK

Loan guaranty program, 41A.01 to 41A.06, 469.148

Loans

Farm loans, *see* under FARMS

Federal, insurance or guarantee, 41B.038

Interest rates, 334.011

Loan guarantees, data, classification, 13.643

Rural Finance Authority, *see* Loans under RURAL
FINANCE AUTHORITY

Seller financed agricultural input sales, 325E.35, 325E.36

Sustainable agriculture, shared savings program, 13.643,
17.115

Waiver of statutory rights, 550.42

Manure, *see* MANURE

Natural disasters, state response

Agricultural producers, assistance to, 12A.04

Nontraditional agriculture, 17.03

Products, *see* FARM PRODUCTS

Publications, Agriculture Department, 17.03

Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 103F.501 to 103F.535

Reports about, diversification, 17.03

Research

Agriculture Department, 17.03

Crops, animals, organisms or cells grown for research
or testing, 604.13

Grants for, 17.116, 116V.01

University of Minnesota, College of Agriculture, 17.03

Research, monitoring, and assessment data on, management
of, 13.643

Rural Finance Authority Act, 41B.01 to 41B.23

Rural Investment Guide, 116J.411 to 116J.415

Seller financed agricultural input, credit sales, 325E.36

Soil conservation, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION

Standards, health

Nontraditional agriculture, rulemaking, 17.03

Statistics, collecting, compiling, and distributing

Agriculture Department, duties, 17.03

Sustainable agriculture, *see* SUSTAINABLE
AGRICULTURE

"Twenty-five by twenty-five" goal for, 41A.11

Wells, research, monitoring, and assessment data on, 13.643

Wetlands, *see* WETLANDS**AGRICULTURE BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES
LOAN SUBCOMMITTEE**

Generally, 17.117

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENTAgribusiness, *see* AGRIBUSINESS

Agricultural chemical contaminated soil

Land application, 18D.1052

Agricultural Chemical Response Compensation Board,
18E.05Agricultural chemicals, *see* AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALSAgricultural Commodity Research and Promotion Councils,
17.50 to 17.69

Agricultural contracts, 17.90 to 17.98

Agricultural cooperatives, 17.101, 17.69, 17.694

Agricultural Development Advisory Group, 17.101

Agricultural development grants, 17.101, 18.90, 375.83

Agricultural diversification program, 17.03

Agricultural Fertilizer Research and Education Council,
18C.70Agricultural growth, research, and innovation program,
41A.12

Agricultural land preservation programs

Federal aid, 375.471

Generally, 40A.01 to 40A.19

Agricultural lands, *see* Farm lands, duties regarding under
this topic

Agricultural liming materials, 18C.530 to 18C.575

Agricultural marketing, *see* AGRICULTURAL
MARKETING

Agricultural processing facility zones, consulting, 469.314

Agricultural producers and commodity handlers, 17.694

Agricultural promotion, duties, 116J.966

Agricultural seeds

Enforcement of law, 21.75

Inspections, 18J.01 to 18J.11

Nonhybrid varieties, 21.901

Stop-sale orders, 21.73

Agricultural Statistics Division, 17.038

Agriculture and Economic Development Board, 41A.02

Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117

Agriculture Education Leadership Council, 41D.01

Agriculture laboratory, 17.85, 31.39

Agriculture ombudsman, 17.95

Agroforestry loans revolving fund, 41B.048

Animal Health Board, cooperation, 29.051

Apiaries, *see* APIARIES

Apples, 30.002, 30.55 to 30.59, 239.32

Appropriations to

Agricultural chemical response and reimbursement
account, 18E.03, 18E.04

Agricultural revolving account, 17.117

Agricultural Statistics Division fees, 17.038

Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117

Agroforestry loans revolving fund, 41B.048

Beverage inspection fees and fines, 34.07

Clean water revolving fund, 17.117

Commercial canneries inspection fees, 31.39

Commercial feed inspection fees and penalties, 25.39

Commodities research and promotion fees, 17.59

Credit insurance rulemaking assessments, 62B.12

Dairy approval service fees, 32.392

Dairy services account, 32.394

Departmental services, payments for, 17.03

Eggs and poultry, 29.22

Environmental revolving account, 17.117

Ethanol development funds, 41A.09

Fertilizer inspection fees, 18C.131

Food handler facility plan review fees, 28A.082

Food handler reinspection fees, 28A.085

Fruit and vegetable inspection fees, 27.07

Grain buyers and storage account, fees, 223.17, 232.22

Grain inspection, weighing, sampling, and analysis, fees,
fines, 17B.15

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Appropriations to (Cont'd)
 Grain storage fees, 232.22
 Laboratory Services Division, fees, 17.85
 Livestock equipment pilot loan program, 41B.06
 Livestock expansion loan account, 41B.045
 Livestock weighing fees, 17A.11
 Meat and poultry inspection, costs of administration, 31A.29
 Milk procurement fees, 32.105
 Minnesota grown food products logo license fees, 17.102
 Minnesota grown matching account, 17.102
 Nursery stock inspection and certification fees, 18H.17
 Pest Control Compact, payments, 18.67
 Plants (vegetation), export certification, 18G.10
 Promotional activities expenditures, 17.1015
 Public terminal warehouse fees, 232.22
 Publications, reports, informational, and promotional materials, fees and revenues, 17.03
 Remediation fund, 116.155
 Revolving loan account, shared savings loans, 17.115
 Rural Finance Authority revolving loan account payments, 41B.06
 Seed inspection account, 21.92
 Seed potato inspection fees, 21.115
 Warehouse fees, 232.22
 Waste pesticide collection fees, assessments, 18B.05
 Aquaculture, *see* AQUACULTURE
 Aquatic farms, annual reports, 17.4984
 Arbor Day activities, cooperation, 17.86
 Audits and examinations, uniform accounting methods, 17.101
 Bacteriologists, 31.311, 31.39
 Bakeries and bakery products, 31.77
 Ballast water management plan
 Pollution Control Agency cooperation with, 115.1707
 Barberry bushes, control, 375.30
 Bees, *see* APIARIES
 Beginning farmer program
 Farm management programs, 41B.03, 41C.05
 Loans, *see* Beginning farmer loans under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
 Biodiesel fuels, minimum content requirements
 Duties regarding, 239.77
 Biomass center, 216C.33
 Bulk food, disease control, 31.874
 Cannabis sativa L., *see* CANNABIS (HEMP)
 Canned foods, brands and labels, 31.38
 Canneries, 31.311, 31.32, 31.37
 Carcasses, storage and handling, 31A.16
 Cats, best management standards, 346.58
 Cellulosic biofuel development, 41A.10
 Cheese and cheese products, 32.484, 32.486
 Chemical compounds, *see* AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS
 Chemical incident response administrative costs
 Reimbursement, 18E.03
 Chemical liability, 18D.201, 18D.305, 18D.321, 18D.325
 Chemically treated grain, 17.44
 Chemigation permits, 18B.08, 18C.205
 Chemists, 31.13
 Clean Water Council, 114D.30
 Clean water partnership program, 17.117, 103F.761
 Cold storage warehouses, *see* COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES
 Commercial animal waste technicians, 18C.430
 Commercial canneries, *see* COMMERCIAL CANNERIES
 Commercial feed, withdrawal from distribution, 25.42
 Commercial Feed Law, *see* COMMERCIAL FEED
 Commercial pest control applicators, 18B.33, 18D.301
 Commissioner
 Agent for service of process on, 18D.301, 41B.21

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Commissioner (Cont'd)
 Animal Health Board, commissioner as consultant to, 35.02
 Compensation and salaries, 15A.01, 15A.081 to 15A.082, 15A.13
 Definition, 17.445
 Delegation of powers, 17.013
 Generally, 15.06, 17.01
 Memberships
 Agricultural Chemical Response Compensation Board, 18E.05
 Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 17.54
 Agriculture and Economic Development Board, 41A.02
 Clean water partnership program, project coordination team subcommittee, 17.117
 Emergency Response Commission, 299K.03
 Environmental Quality Board, 116C.03
 Interagency Native Vegetation Task Force, 84.964
 NextGen Energy Board, 41A.105
 Noxious Weed Advisory Committee, 18.91
 Rural Finance Authority, chair, 41B.025
 Science and Technology Authority, 116W.03
 Trade Policy Advisory Group, 116J.977
 Pest Control Compact, administrator, 18.65
 Renewable Energy Roundtable, appointment, 116V.01
 Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01
 Service of process on, 18D.301, 41B.21
 Committees, manure applicator education planning, 18C.432
 Community-based plans, 394.232
 Compensation to farmers, crops, *see* Damage under CROPS
 Conservation Corps, cooperation, 84.991
 Convenience stores, 28A.075, 28A.0752, 145A.03
 Cooperative associations, *see* COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
 Corporate and partnership farming, 500.24
 Corrective actions, chemical liability, *see* under AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS
 County agricultural societies, *see* COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES
 Cream, 32.391, 32.398, 32.401, 32.411
 Cream testers and graders, licenses, 32.072, 32.075, 32.078
 Created, 17.01
 Credit insurance rulemaking assessments, 62B.12
 Crop damage by elk, compensation, 3.7371
 Crops, *see* CROPS
 Custom processing, sanitary conditions, 31A.15
 Dairies
 Dairy approval service fees, 32.392
 Dairy consulting program, 32.394
 Dairy modernization loans, 116J.407
 Dairy producers, permits, 32.103
 Dairy farms, 32.103, 32.21, 32.417, 32.486
 Dairy products, *see* DAIRY PRODUCTS
 Data, agriculture data, 13.643
 Data collection, 144.996
 Department of state, designation, 15.01
 Departmental services, costs, 17.03
 Depositions, authority to take, generally, 17.984
 Deputy commissioner, 17.01, 17.013
 Dietary foods, 31.75
 Discrimination in purchase of farm products, 17.14 to 17.19
 Dogs, best management standards, 346.58
 Dutch elm disease, *see* DUTCH ELM DISEASE
 Duties, generally, 17.03
 Eggs
 Dealers, inspections, licenses, 29.22
 Rulemaking authority, 29.23, 29.27

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Elk, crop damage by, compensation, 3.7371
 Emergencies, food or animal embargo, 31.05
 Emergency regulations, 18G.02, 18G.06
 Emergency Response Commission, 299K.03
 Employees, generally
 Expenses, payment, 17.045
 Farm crisis assistance contractors, exclusion, 17.03
 Intermittent employees, unclassified positions, 43A.08
 Retirement
 Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Unclassified employees, 352D.02
 Unclassified employees, 43A.08
 Warehouses, information, disclosure, 231.37
 Workers' compensation, data sharing, 176.181
 Entomologists, 18G.01, 18H.03
 Environmental and resource management, permits, 17.03
 Environmental cleanup liens
 Cleanup action expenses, 514.671 to 514.676
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.019
 Environmental Education Advisory Board, 115A.072
 Environmental health tracking, 144.996, 144.998
 Environmental Health Tracking and Biomonitoring Advisory Panel, representation, 144.998
 Environmental Quality Board, 116C.03
 Environmental revolving account, 17.117
 Ethanol
 E20, 239.7911
 Ethanol development funds, 41A.09
 Petroleum replacement goals, 239.7911
 Research, 17.101
 Eurasian wild pigs, 17.457
 Experimental food, intrastate shipment, 31.102
 Export certificates (plants), 18G.10
 Export seed, 21.85
 Farm advocates, 13.643, 17.039
 Farm census, 17.03
 Farm crisis assistance contractors, 17.03
 Farm grain storage
 Certificates, 234.11
 Local farm grain storage supervisory boards, 234.04, 234.14
 Rulemaking, 234.03, 234.21
 Seals, 234.10
 Farm lands, duties regarding
 Actions which adversely affect, 17.81 to 17.84
 Restrictions on acquisition of title, 500.221
 Rulemaking actions adversely affecting, 14.111
 Farm management programs, 41B.03, 41B.039, 41C.05
 Farm products
 Contracts, 17.91, 17.945
 Discrimination in purchase of farm products, 17.14 to 17.19
 Imports, foreign states and countries, 18G.10
 Farm wineries, state products, 340A.315
 Farmed cervidae
 Definitions, 35.153
 Duties, 17.452
 Inspection, duties regarding, 35.155
 Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, rulemaking authority, 583.285
 Federal funds, application for and use of, 17.03
 Feeder pig markets, 17A.09
 Feedlot and Manure Management Advisory Committee, 17.138
 Feedlots, county zoning ordinances, review, 394.25
 Fees
 Agricultural pesticide dealer license applications, 18B.316
 Apiary inspection and services, 17.445
 Generally, 17.03

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Fees (Cont'd)
 Pesticide sales application fee, 18B.065
 Plan review fee, waiver in disaster areas, 28A.082
 Waste pesticide program surcharge, 18B.065
 Fertilizers, *see* FERTILIZERS
 Fish
 Aquaculture, *see* AQUACULTURE
 Fish quarantine facilities, 17.496
 Fishery products, inspection, 31.101
 Game fish, brood stock taken by angling, 17.4992
 Food additives, *see* FOOD ADDITIVES
 Food and food products, duties, *see* FOOD
 Food delivery equipment, certification, 17.037
 Food establishments, certification, 28A.081
 Food handlers
 Complaints, investigation, 17.045
 Facility plan review, 28A.082
 Grocery and convenience stores, 28A.075
 Licenses, 28A.04, 28A.08
 Reinspection fees, 28A.085
 Food Law, publication, 31.10, 31.132
 Food licenses, *see* Licenses under FOOD
 Food processors, 17.037, 17.045
 Food Safety and Defense Task Force, 28A.21
 Forest pest infestations, 18G.07
 Forestry education, cooperation, 17.86
 Frozen dairy foods, 32.56, 32.57, 32.59, 32.63, 32.64
 Fruit, 27.07, 31.101
 Funds and accounts
 Grain warehouses, grain sales, special fund, 232.22
 Livestock investment grant program, 17.118
 Minnesota grown account, 17.102
 Noxious Weed and Invasive Plant Species Assistance Account, 18.89
 Pesticide regulatory account, application fees deposited to, 18B.065
 Revolving loan account, 17.115
 Rural Finance Authority revolving loan account, 41B.06
 Waste pesticide cooperative agreement account, 18B.065
 Fur-bearing animals, *see* FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
 Fur farms, *see* FUR FARMS
 Furs, *see* FURS
 Game fish, brood stock taken by angling, 17.4992
 General storage warehouses, 231.04, 231.16
 Genetically engineered agriculturally related organisms, 18F.07
 Genetically engineered fertilizers, 18C.310
 Genetically engineered plants, 18F.02, 116C.91
 Genetically engineered soil and plant amendments, 18C.425
 Gifts to, 17.03, 17.101
 Grain, *see* GRAIN
 Grain bank operators, 236.02, 236.09
 Grain banks, 236.03, 236.07, 236.08
 Grain buyers, 223.17, 223.177, 223.18, 223.22
 Grain dealers, 31B.03
 Grain exchanges, supervision, 235.01
 Grain Inspection Division, 232.22, 232.23
 Grain Standards Board, *see* GRAIN STANDARDS BOARD
 Grain storage, *see* under FARMS
 Grain warehouses, 232.23
 Grants, authority to accept, 17.03
 Green economy business development, 116J.438
 Greenhouse gas emissions control, 216H.02
 Grocery stores, 28A.075, 28A.0752, 145A.03
 Groundwater protection, *see* UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION
 Hatcheries, 29.021, 29.031
 Hay and straw, *see* HAY AND STRAW
 Hazardous substances releases, 115B.03
 Hearings, 32.078, 32.10

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Hemp, *see* CANNABIS (HEMP)
 Home-canned and home-processed foods, 28A.15
 Honey, 17.14, 31.74, 273.13
 Horsemeat, 31.621, 31.631, 31A.12
 Horticulture, *see* HORTICULTURE
 Household goods warehouse operators, *see* under
 WAREHOUSES
 Household goods warehouses, charges and rates, schedules,
 231.11
 Importation, certificates and permits, 18G.10
 Integrated pest management
 Coordination, 17.114
 New and emerging plant pest programs, state-local
 cooperation on, 18G.11
 Schools, pesticide application, 121A.30
 Invasive species (plants), 18G.12
 Invasive species, prevention, cooperative agreements, 84D.02
 Investigations, generally, 17.03, 17.037
 Kosher foods, 31.651 to 31.681
 Labels and labeling
 Rulemaking authority, 31.101
 State approved, 31.632
 Laboratory Services Division, 17.85, 31.39
 Lawsuits, authority to enter, 17.037
 Livestock, *see* LIVESTOCK
 Livestock dealers, 17A.04, 17A.06, 17A.08
 Livestock expansion loan account, 41B.045
 Livestock investment grant program
 Agricultural growth, research, and innovation program,
 41A.12
 Generally, 17.118
 Livestock market agencies, 17A.01 to 17A.17
 Local pest control, *see* PESTS
 Mahonia bushes, 375.30
 Manure
 Commercial animal waste technicians, 18C.430
 Feedlot and Manure Management Advisory Committee,
 17.138
 Manure applicator education and training programs,
 18C.432
 Manure testing laboratories, certification, 18C.141
 Meat and poultry inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY
 INSPECTION
 Meat Industry Division, 31.60
 Mercury manometers, recycling and replacement, 17.861
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.05, 473H.06
 Metropolitan Area Water Supply Advisory Committee,
 473.1565
 Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, 473.716
 Milk, *see* MILK
 Minnesota approved label, meat and meat products, 31.632
 Minnesota Conservation Corps, cooperation, 84.991
 Minnesota grown label or logo, *see* MINNESOTA FOOD
 PRODUCTS LOGO
 Mission of department, 17.03
 Mississippi River Parkway Commission, 161.1419
 Monorail scales, inspections, 17A.10
 Mosquito abatement, *see* Abatement under MOSQUITOES
 Mosquito research plots, cooperation, 144.95
 Natural disasters, state response, 12A.04
 NextGen Energy Board, duties, 41A.105
 Nonalcoholic beverages, *see* NONALCOHOLIC
 BEVERAGES
 Noncommercial pesticide applicators, licenses, 18B.316,
 18B.34
 Nontraditional agriculture, health standards, 17.03
 Noxious Weed Advisory Committee, 18.79
 Noxious weeds, *see* NOXIOUS WEEDS
 Nursery stock
 Generally, 18H.02 to 18H.18

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Nursery stock (Cont'd)
 Inspections and enforcement, 18J.01 to 18J.11
 Oaths, authority to administer, generally, 17.984
 Offices, outside metropolitan area, 16B.241
 Oil and hazardous substance discharge preparedness, 115E.05
 Organic Advisory Task Force, 31.94
 Organic food, *see* ORGANIC FOOD
 Packers and Stockyards Act, violations, fines, 17.983
 Packing plants, 17A.15, 31.54, 31B.03
 Paint, *see* PAINT
 Perishable foods, *see* PERISHABLE FOODS
 Pest control, *see* PESTS
 Pest control applicators
 Commercial pest control applicators, 18B.33, 18D.301
 Private pesticide applicators, certification, 18B.36
 Structural pest control applicators, 18B.32, 18D.301
 Pest Control Compact, 18.62 to 18.71
 Pest management, school coordinators, registration, 18B.095
 Pesticides, *see* PESTICIDES
 Pet foods, 25.40
 Petroleum replacement goals, 239.7911
 Phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products,
 18C.60
 Plant amendments, *see* SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS
 Plant diseases, *see* PLANT DISEASES
 Plant pathologists, 18G.01, 18H.03
 Plant pests, *see* PLANT PESTS
 Plant protection and export certification
 Generally, 18G.01 to 18G.14
 Inspections and enforcement, 18J.01 to 18J.11
 Nursery stock, 18H.03
 Potatoes, *see* POTATOES
 Poultry, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
 Poultry Industries Division, 29.021
 Power lines, routing, permits affecting farm land, 216E.10
 Power plants, siting, permits affecting farm land, 216E.10
 Private applicator manure certification program, 18C.432
 Private pesticide applicators, certification, 18B.36
 Promotional activities, 17.01, 17.101, 17.1015, 116J.966
 Public Facilities Authority, 446A.03
 Public grain warehouses, 232.22, 232.23, 232.24
 Public markets, *see* PUBLIC MARKETS
 Public terminal warehouses, 233.02, 233.08, 233.09, 233.24
 Publication by
 Bulletins, 31.32
 Food Law, 31.10, 31.132
 Generally, 17.03
 Purple loosestrife, *see* PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE
 Quality assurance dating, perishable foods, 31.783
 Quarantine
 Fish facilities, 17.496
 Plant pests, 18G.03, 18G.06
 Rabbits, *see* RABBITS
 Railroad rights of way, use, 230.10, 230.11
 Raspberries, 30.002, 239.511
 Recreational vehicle lanes, model standards, 160.262
 Regional development annual work programs
 Consulting, 462.39
 Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program
 Technical Committee, representation on, 103F.518
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 103F.501 to 103F.535
 Remediation fund, 115B.20, 116.155
 Reports given
 Agency operations, 17.03
 Agricultural chemical response and reimbursement
 account, 18E.06
 Agricultural land preservation programs, 40A.17
 Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)

- Aquaculture recommendations, 17.4984
- Biodiesel fuels, prices and supplies, 239.77
- Canneries, 31.32
- Cold storage warehouses, storage extension, 28.08
- Environmental and resource management, permits, 17.03
- Ethanol production, 41A.09
- Food handlers or processors, complaints, 17.045
- Greenhouse gas emissions control, 216H.02
- Incident response program report, 18E.06
- Integrated pest management, 17.114
- Nursery stock, 18H.09
- Organic agriculture, 31.94
- Pesticide management plan, 18B.045
- Pesticides and pesticide application, 18B.17
- Phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, use, 18C.60
- Private applicator manure certification program, 18C.432
- Remediation fund, use, 115B.20
- Seed potato certification, interstate cooperation agreements, 21.111
- Seed potato law, violations, 21.121
- Sustainable agriculture, 17.114
- Venison distribution and reimbursement programs, 17.035
- Violation of laws, 17.037
- Wholesale produce dealers, investigations, 27.13
- Work plan, remediation fund, 116.155

Research, generally, 17.03

Research animals, license to use, 35.71

Resident aliens, status, 500.21

Restricted species (exotic animals), containment measures, 17.457

Retail food stores, 28A.075, 28A.0752, 145A.03

Revolving loan account, 17.115

Rulemaking authority

- Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 17.54, 17.58
- Agricultural cooperatives, accreditation, referendum for repeal, 17.694
- Agricultural development grants, 17.101
- Agricultural land preservation and conservation assistance programs, 40A.15
- Agricultural liming materials, 18C.545, 18C.575
- Agricultural Marketing and Bargaining Act, 17.701
- Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
- Animals, dead, dying, disabled, or diseased, not used as food, 31A.20
- Apples, 30.55, 30.57, 30.58
- Aquaculture, 17.494, 17.4991
- Bacterial or coliform counts, 32.394, 32.64
- Bakeries and bakery products, 31.77
- Beverage production in basements or other subgrade areas, 31.115
- Bulk food, disease control, 31.874
- Carcasses, storage and handling, 31A.16
- Cheese and cheese products, 32.484
- Chemical liability, 18E.05, 103H.275
- Chemigation, fertilizers, 18C.205
- Cold storage warehouses, 28.13
- Commercial canneries, 31.36
- Commercial feed, 25.35 to 25.37, 25.40
- Concurrent review, genetically engineered plants, pesticides, fertilizers, soil and plant amendments, 18F.12
- County agricultural inspectors, 18.80
- Cream, 32.391, 32.411
- Crop damage by elk, compensation, 3.7371
- Custom processing, sanitary conditions, 31A.15
- Dairies, 31.101, 32.10, 32.104

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)

Dairy products

- Artificial sweeteners, 31.75
- Containers, cleaning, return, 32.106
- Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 31.101
- Filled dairy products, 31.01
- Frozen dairy food, plants, sanitation, 32.63
- Trade practices, generally, 32.71

Dietary foods, 31.75

Dredged and fill material, discharge in waters, 103G.127

Eggs, 29.23, 29.27

Ethanol development, 41A.09

Exemptions, 346.58

Farm grain storage, 234.03, 234.21

Farm lands, action which adversely affects, 14.111, 17.81 to 17.84

Farm products, contracts, 17.945

Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.285

Feeder pig markets, 17A.09

Fertilizers

- Chemigation, 18C.205
- Generally, 18C.121
- Genetically engineered fertilizers, release permits, 18F.12
- Guaranteed analysis, 18C.211
- National standards, adoption, 18C.115, 18C.121
- Retail handling practices, consumer information, 115A.952

Fishery products, inspection, 31.101

Fluid milk processors, fees, 32.394

Fluid milk products, pasteurization, 32.391

Food

- Federal law, uniformity, 31.101
- Labeling, 31.103, 31.104, 31.12
- Packaging, 31.103
- Policy of state, 31.002
- Standards of identity, 31.102
- Temporary permits, 31.102
- Violations, penalties, 31.11

Food additives, 31.101, 31.122

Food licensing law, 28A.10

Frozen dairy foods, 32.63

Fruit, 31.101

Generally, 18B.39

Genetically engineered agriculturally related organisms, release permits, 18F.07, 18F.12

Grain, generally, 17B.28, 235.01

Grain banks, 236.03, 236.08

Grain buyers, 223.175, 223.19

Groundwater protection, water resources protection, 103H.275

Hatcheries, terminology, accreditation, and certification, 29.021

Horsemeat, labeling, 31A.12

Inspections, 31A.03, 31A.08

Kosher foods, 31.671

Labels and labeling, 31.101

Laboratories, milk, grade A certification, 32.394

Liming materials, 18C.121

Livestock destruction by gray wolves, compensation, 3.737

Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.09, 17A.15

Local weed inspectors, 18.81

Manure testing laboratories, standards, 18C.141

Meat and meat products, 31.101, 31.632, 31A.07, 31A.16 to 31A.18

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)

Milk

- Bacterial or coliform counts, 32.394
- Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 32.394
- Fluid milk processors, fees, 32.394
- Fluid milk products, pasteurization, 32.391
- Grade A milk, 32.394
- Grades and grading, 32.395
- Investment reimbursement, milk for manufacturing purposes, 32.417
- Milk for manufacturing purposes, 32.411, 32.415
- Non-grade A milk, production and processing, 32.395
- Pasteurization, 32.391, 32.394, 32.395
- Processing and production standards, 32.394, 32.395, 32.397
- Raw milk, goat milk for pasteurization, production and processing standards, 32.395

Milk fat tests, methods and equipment, 32.25

Minnesota approved label, meat and meat products, 31.632

Minnesota food products logo, 17.102

Mosquito abatement, 18G.14

Nonalcoholic beverages, 34.09

Nontraditional agriculture, health standards, 17.03

Noxious weed designation, 18.79

Nursery stock, 18H.04, 18H.07

Packing plants, 17A.15, 31.54

Pasteurization, 32.394, 32.395

Perishable foods, quality assurance dating, 31.783

Pesticides

- Bulk pesticides, 18B.14
- Containers, return and disposal, 18B.07, 18B.135
- Control, safeguards, 18B.01
- Generally, 18B.06, 18B.39
- Genetically engineered pesticides, release permits, 18F.12
- Groundwater contamination, prevention, 18B.10
- Retail handling practices, consumer information, 115A.952

Pet foods, 25.40

Plant food testing laboratories, certification, 18C.121

Plant pests, control or eradication, 18G.03

Potatoes, 30.102, 30.104, 30.19

Poultry and poultry products, 29.021, 29.031, 31A.16

Poultry food products, storage and handling, 31A.16

Promotional contracts, 17.101

Public grain warehouse operators, 232.22

Public grain warehouses, 232.23

Public terminal warehouses, generally, 233.02

Quality assurance dating, perishable foods, 31.783

Railroad property pesticide applications, 18B.346

Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518

Salvaged food, 31.495

Screenings Act, 21.75

Seed laws, 21.85

Seed potatoes, 21.118

Seeds, labels, 21.82

Slaughter houses, 31.54

Soft drinks, 34.09

Soil and plant amendments, 18C.121, 18F.12, 115A.952

Soil testing laboratories, 18C.121, 18C.141

Somatic cell count, goat milk, 32.416

Stockyards, Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.15

Vegetables, 31.101

Vending machines, identification, 28A.09

Weed inspectors, 18.79

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)

- Wetland value replacement plans, 103G.2242
- Wetlands, public values, determining, 103B.3355
- Wholesale produce dealers, 27.14
- Wood preservatives, retail handling practices, consumer information, 115A.952

Rural Finance Authority, *see* RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

Rural youth farm equipment safety program, 17.107

Salvaged food, 31.495

Sampling and analysis, inspection and enforcement, 18J.04

Sanitarians, commercial canneries, 31.311

Seed potatoes, *see* SEED POTATOES

Seeds, *see* SEEDS

Services provided by department, 17.03

Shared saving loan program, 17.115

Shorelines development standards, 103F.211

Slaughter houses, 31.54

Soft drinks, 34.09

Soil and plant amendments, *see* SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS

Soil testing laboratories, analyses, 18C.141

State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12

State livestock weighmaster, 17A.03, 17A.10

Statistics, collecting, compiling, and distributing, 17.03

Stockyards

- Licenses, fees, 31B.03
- Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, rulemaking authority, 17A.15
- Records, access to data, 17A.08
- Reports given, 31B.03

Strawberries, 30.002, 239.511

Structural pest control applicators, 18B.32, 18D.301

Subpoenas, authority to issue, generally, 17.984

Sustainable agriculture, *see* SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE

Tax-forfeited lands, 282.019, 282.08

Terrestrial invasive species management, 18G.12

Trade promotion, duties, 116J.966

Trade secret information, 18B.38, 18C.405

Tree care and tree trimming companies, 18G.07

Urban forest development, 17.86

Value-added agricultural products, 17.101, 41B.046

Vegetables, 27.07, 31.101

Vending machines, 28A.09

Venison distribution and reimbursement

- Duties regarding, 17.035

Warehouse Division, 223.20

Warehouses, duties, *see* WAREHOUSES

Waste education coalition, 115A.072

Water and Soil Resources Board

- Administrative penalties, 103B.101
- Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102

Waters

- Clean water revolving fund, 17.117
- Dredge and fill material, discharge in waters, 103G.127
- Water assessments and analyses, 103A.43
- Water planning and project implementation, 103B.205, 103B.231, 103B.255
- Water resources protection, 103H.275

Weed control, *see* Control or eradication under WEEDS

Wells

- Agricultural pesticides and chemical contamination, 18B.10
- Water wells, dairy farms, testing, 32.394

Wetlands

- Values, 103B.3355, 103G.2242
- Wetland protection and management plans, 103G.2243

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Wholesale produce dealers, *see* WHOLESAL PRODUCE DEALERS

Wild flowers, *see* WILD FLOWERS

Wild rice, cultivated, *see* under WILD RICE

Wine, farm wineries, 340A.315

Wood preservatives

Retail handling, consumer information, 115A.952

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Agricultural activities, cooperation, 17.03

Agricultural land preservation programs, state survey, 40A.14

Agricultural loans, insurance or guarantee, 41B.038

Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service

Cooperation, reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 103F.521

Approvals by, liquid manure storage structures, plans, 116.07

Artificial sweeteners, cooperation, 31.75

Clean water revolving funds, for local governments, 446A.072

Contracts and agreements

Plant pest quarantines, 18G.06

Resource conservation and development project areas, 375.471

Cooperative agreements, produce (farm products), inspection, 27.07

County extension committees, cooperation, 38.33, 38.37

Eggs, processing of liquid, frozen, or dried products, 29.27

Farm Service Agency, 17.117, 116.07

Financial assistance, application planning costs, grants for, 17.101

Food Safety and Defense Task Force, membership, 28A.21

Food stamp outreach program, consulting, 256.8799

Fur farmer registration, 17.353

Inspections

Commercial canneries, ingredients, 31.39

Farmed cervidae slaughtered, 17.452

Meat and meat products, 31.632, 31A.07, 31A.21

Poultry and poultry products, state approved label, 31.632

Public terminal warehouses, grain, 233.07

Licenses, regulated animals, possession, 346.155

Loans, 465.73

Mosquito control research and public health matters

Cooperation, 473.716

Natural Resources Conservation Service, *see* NATURAL RESOURCES CONSERVATION SERVICE (U.S.)

North Central Forest Experiment Station

Timber growth rates, 88.52

Payments by, food stamp employment and training program, 256D.051

Permits, sale, shipment, or transportation of biological control agents, noxious weeds, or plant pests, 18G.09

Poultry improvement, production, and egg quality

Cooperation, 29.021

Regulations

Grain standards, enforcement in state, 17B.03

Livestock and monorail scales, cooperative enforcement program, 17A.10

Representation

Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117

Clean water partnership program, project coordination team, 103F.761

Organic Advisory Task Force, 31.94

Secretary of agriculture (U.S.)

Approvals by, rural rehabilitation account, use, 116J.955

Seed Law enforcement, cooperation, 21.85

Soil and water conservation districts

Technical assistance, cooperation, 103C.335

Venison distribution and reimbursement, 17.035

Waivers, food stamp program, 256D.0512

AGRICULTURE EDUCATION

Agricultural schools, 35.71, 41D.01

AGRICULTURE EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Agriculture education grants, 41D.01 to 41D.03

Agriculture Education Leadership Council, 41D.01 to 41D.04

Center for Agriculture Education, 41D.04

Public schools, agriculture education sites, acquisition, 123B.744

Teachers, 41D.01, 41D.04, 583.22

University of Minnesota, agricultural education program, 41D.01

Veteran farmer cooperative training, fees, 123B.39

AGRICULTURE EDUCATION LEADERSHIP COUNCIL

Generally, 41D.01 to 41D.04

AGRIPROCESSING

Agricultural business enterprises

Loans, 41C.03, 41C.05, 41C.06, 41C.12

Agricultural processing facility zones

Defined, 469.310

Designation, 469.314

Tax exemptions, 272.02

Agricultural product processing facilities

Classification of property, 273.13

Construction contracts, 177.435

Construction materials and equipment, 297A.71, 297A.75

Definitions, 177.435

Property taxes, exemption, 469.1811

Value-added agricultural product loans, 41B.046, 177.435

Definitions

Agricultural Commodities Promotion Act, 17.53

Agricultural Development Act, 41C.02

Grain banks, 236.01

Job opportunity building zones, 469.310

Labor Relations Act, 179.01

Little Davis-Bacon Act, 177.435

Property tax abatement, 469.1813

Sales and use taxes, 297A.68

Farm-generated wind energy production facilities, 41B.046

Fines, agricultural product processing facilities

Construction contracts, 177.435

Grain banks, *see* GRAIN BANKS

Marketing, *see* AGRICULTURAL MARKETING

Private processors

Area potato research and promotion councils, 17.54

Property taxes, qualified businesses

Extended duration abatement, 469.1813

Qualified on-farm biogas recovery facilities, renewable energy production incentives, 116C.779, 216C.41

Replacement agricultural product processing facilities, construction materials and equipment, sales and use taxes, 297A.71

Rural development financing authorities, *see* RURAL DEVELOPMENT FINANCING AUTHORITIES

Sales and use taxes

Exemptions, 297A.68, 297A.71

Payment and refunds, 297A.75

Water

Allocation priorities, 103G.261

Diversion, legislative approval, exemption, 103G.265

AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC)

Administrative personnel

Access to child support system database, 13.46

Applicants

Child support enforcement, 256.741

Conversion to MFIP, 256J.01

Supplemental aid recipients, persons living with, 256D.435

AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC) (Cont'd)

Assignment, child support or spousal maintenance rights, 16D.02

Assistance payments
Generally, 256.82
MFIP 60-month time limit, exclusions, 256J.42
Overpayments, 16D.13, 256.01, 256.0471
Protective payments, welfare fraud, 256.98
Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, application, 256G.01

Assistance units, *see* Recipients under this topic

Benefits, *see* Assistance payments under this topic

Centralized disbursement system, 256.01, 256.023

Employment and training programs
Overpayments, judgments, 256.0471
Quality control/quality assurance, 256.017

Family rental housing assistance, 462A.21

Federal aid, 256.01, 256J.01

Foster care maintenance payments, 256.82

Fraud, *see* WELFARE FRAUD

Hearings, 256.045

Income
Child support, unearned income, 256.741
Counting methodologies, 256B.056, 256B.057

Judgments, overpayments, employment and training, 256.0471

Medical assistance
Assets, methodologies, 256B.056
Eligibility, 256B.055

Parents' contribution, 256.87

Payments, *see* Assistance payments under this topic

Public assistance, AFDC defined as, 256.741

Recipients
Assets, methodologies, medical assistance, 256B.056
Chemical dependency treatment, *see* Treatment under CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
Child support payments to, 256.741, 518A.39, 518A.47
Conversion to MFIP, 256J.01
Former recipients, affidavit for termination of continuing parental contribution, 256.87
Immunization reminders, 256.01
Low-income housing, preferences, 469.021
Personal data, 13.46
Telephone assistance, *see* TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN

Recovery of money
Apportionment, 256.019
Overpayments, 16D.13, 256.01, 256.0471

Sanctions
Child support enforcement, 256.741
Disqualification, 256.98

Transitional housing, *see* TRANSITIONAL HOUSING

AIDS
See ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)

AIR
Air quality
Rulemaking, 144.1222, 144.495
Standards, 144.0751

Compressed air
Pressure vessels, boiler inspection, exception, 326B.988

Definitions
Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
Pesticide control, 18B.01

Enforcement of law, urea formaldehyde
Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993

Pollution, *see* AIR POLLUTION

Standards, air quality, 144.0751

Ventilation, *see* VENTILATION

AIR AMBULANCES*See* AMBULANCES**AIR CONDITIONING***See also* COOLING SYSTEMS

Air conditioners
Disposal, farms, solid waste permit exemptions, 17.135
Electrical appliance units, air conditioners defined as, 326B.38
Farms, solid waste disposal permit exemptions, 17.135
Generally, 216C.19
Motor vehicles, CFC product sales, recycling, 325E.38
Scrap air conditioners, chlorofluorocarbon removal, recycling, 116.731 to 116.735

Air conditioning systems
Chlorofluorocarbon (CFC) product sales, motor vehicles, recycling equipment, 325E.38
Common areas and facilities, air conditioning defined as, 515.02
Definitions, 326B.802, 515.02
Inspectors, competency, construction code, 326B.135
Mechanical contractors, 326B.197, 326B.802
Once-through cooling systems, 103G.005, 103G.271

Energy conservation measures, school districts, 123B.65

Environmental control devices
Defined as capital equipment, 297A.68
Motor vehicles, 216H.12

Sales and use taxes, business exemption, 297A.68

School buildings and grounds, construction proposals, 123B.71

State buildings, solar and geothermal energy, 16B.326

AIR EMISSION PERMITS

Infectious waste incineration, 116.801
Particulate matter standards, variances, 116.0715, 116.0716

AIR FORCE (U.S.)

Mighty Eighth Air Force Week, proclamation, 10.57
Secretary of air force, approvals by
National Guard, property and fiscal officers, 192.40

AIR NAVIGATION FACILITIES

Acquisition of property
Costs, reimbursement, 360.032, 360.036
Generally, 360.021
Prior acquisition, validity, 360.034
Public necessity, 360.033
Relocation, 360.032
Requirements, 360.021, 360.032
Zoning authorities, 360.021, 360.305

Assignments
Approval, 360.023
Construction or improvement, 360.038
Transportation Department, duties, 360.023

Bonds (public debt)
Local governments, 360.036
Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.667, 473.6671

Charges and rates, Metropolitan Airports Commission
Establishment, collection, 473.608

Construction, 360.305

Contested cases, licenses, effect on, 360.019

Definitions, aeronautics law, 360.013

Easements, public necessity, 360.033

Eminent domain
Generally, 360.021, 360.032
Joint operations, 360.042

Exclusive rights, forbidden, 360.015

Federal aid
Federal regulations, compliance, 360.016
Municipalities, powers, 360.039
Transportation Department, duties, 360.016, 360.0161, 360.039

AIR NAVIGATION FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Federally owned air navigation facilities, 360.018
 Fees, Metropolitan Airports Commission
 Establishment, collection, 473.608
 Funding for, bonds (public debt), 473.608
 Guards and police
 Municipalities, duties, 360.036
 Transportation Department, duties, 360.021
 Inspections
 Generally, 360.018
 Prior to acquisition, 360.032
 Transportation Department, duties, 360.021, 360.305
 Joint municipal airports boards, 360.036, 360.042, 360.063, 360.68
 Jurisdiction, municipalities, 360.045
 Leases
 Generally, 360.015, 360.021, 360.038
 Joint municipal airports boards, duties, 360.042
 Licenses, 360.018, 360.019, 360.022
 Metropolitan area facilities
 Bonds (public debt), 473.667, 473.6671
 Orders, designation, 360.305
 Plans and planning
 Prior to acquisition, 360.021, 360.032
 Transportation Department, duties, 360.021, 360.305
 Radio and navigational aids, 360.305
 Reciprocity, foreign municipalities, 360.201 to 360.203
 Rents, Metropolitan Airports Commission
 Establishment, collection, 473.608
 Revenues
 Bonds (public debt), issuance, 360.036
 Pledging, 473.608
 Use, 360.037, 360.042
 Right of entry, 360.018
 Sales
 Generally, 360.021, 360.038
 Joint municipal airports boards, duties, 360.042
 State aid
 Generally, 360.015, 360.017, 360.305
 Municipalities, powers, 360.039
 State airways system, 360.015
 State system of radio and navigational aids
 Municipalities and airports, designation, 360.305
 Structures, 360.021
 Supervision, Transportation Department, 360.015, 360.018
 Surveys
 Prior to land acquisition, 360.021, 360.032
 Transportation Department, 360.021, 360.305
 Transfers or assignments, 360.023

AIR POLLUTION

Abatement, 116.061
 Abatement and control property
 Defined as project, 469.153
 Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02, 272.025
 Qualifying property, 272.02
 Air quality control regions, designation, 116.05
 Air quality monitoring, asbestos abatement, 326.71
 Air quality standards
 Pollution Control Agency, duties, 116.07
 Rulemaking, 144.12
 Ambient air quality standards
 Exemptions, livestock production, 116.0713
 Atmospheric carbon dioxide, reducing
 State releaf program, 88.82
 Boards of health, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Carbon monoxide, 144.34, 239.791, 360.015
 Control
 Abatement and control property, 272.02, 272.025, 469.153
 Enforcement, generally, 115.071

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Control (Cont'd)
 Generally, 115.075
 Public utilities, environmental projects, 216B.1695
 Studies by Metropolitan Council, 473.244
 Costs, payment, property taxes, excess levies, 275.065
 Definitions, Pollution Control Agency law, 116.06
 Emissions
 Agricultural operations, 116.061
 Animal feedlots, nuisance liability, 561.19
 Emissions standards, violations, 388.051, 609.671
 Greenhouse gases, *see* GREENHOUSE GASES
 Mercury, *see* Emissions under MERCURY
 Permits, 116.07, 116.801
 Public utilities, emissions reduction riders, 216B.1692
 Energy supply emergencies
 Suspension of air quality standards, 216C.15
 Enforcement of law
 Livestock odor violations, 116.0713
 Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
 Environmental covenants, 114E.05
 Incinerators, 115A.97, 116.801 to 116.85
 Indoor air standard, asbestos, 326.77
 Lawsuits
 Attorney general expenses, 115.072
 Generally, 115.071
 Motor fuels, waivers, 239.791
 Natural disasters, air pollution defined as, 275.065
 Noxious gases, open burning, 88.171
 Odorous emissions, ordinances, 145A.05
 Open burning, *see* OPEN BURNING
 Prevention, studies by Metropolitan Council, 473.244
 Problem materials, *see* PROBLEM MATERIALS (WASTE)
 Ramsey County, powers and duties, 383A.14
 Small business air quality compliance assistance program
 Advisory council, 116.99
 Establishment, 116.97
 Ombudsmen, 116.98
 Requirements of program, 116.97
 Small Business Air Quality Compliance Assistance Act, 116.95, 116.96
 Toxic air contaminants, 115D.14
AIR SPACE
 Aeronautics, *see* AERONAUTICS
 Air rights, acquisition, lease, sale, or use
 Public utilities, 222.01
 Railroads, 222.01
 Separate interest, property taxes, 272.04
 Aircraft noise zones, 473.192, 473.608, 473.661, 473.6671
 Aircraft using, burden of proof, 360.54
 Airports and landing fields, *see* Approaches under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
 Charts, Transportation Department, 360.015
 Definitions, Agricultural Chemical Response and Reimbursement Law, 18E.02
 Easements
 Airport protection, 360.013, 360.021, 360.032
 Airport protection privileges, easements defined as, 360.013
 Municipalities, 360.032
 Maps, 360.015
 Ownership, 360.012
 Property taxes, enforcement of law, 272.04
 Sovereignty, state, 360.012
 State airways system, 360.015
 Taxes, *see* under AIRCRAFT
 Zoning, 462.357
AIRCRAFT
 Accidents, 360.015, 360.0216, 360.0753

AIRCRAFT (Cont'd)

Acquisition, Transportation Department
 Air transportation service charges, 360.024
 Ad valorem taxes, federal law
 Certification of validity, 270.078
 Advertising, violations, 360.018, 360.075
 Agricultural aircraft, 360.55
 Air ambulances, 144E.121, 360.653
 Air navigation, 360.013
 Aircraft refitters, generally, 360.511, 360.653
 Airlines, *see* AIRLINES
 Altitude, violations, 360.075
 Antique aircraft, 360.55
 Aquaplanes, *see* AQUAPLANES
 Assessment, personal property, 360.531
 Assignment, registration certificates, 360.59
 Authorized use, 299D.07
 Causing evacuation of, terroristic threats, 609.713
 Certificates and certification
 Damaged aircraft, 360.60
 Federal licenses, certificates, or permits, 360.015, 360.018
 Inspections, 31.08, 360.018
 Registration, 360.018, 360.59, 360.67
 Sales and use taxes, payment or exemption, 360.595
 Charters, *see* Rental or charter under this topic
 Classic aircraft, 360.55
 Collectors' aircraft
 Generally, 360.55
 Insurance, 360.59
 Collisions, liability, 360.012
 Commercial operations
 Definitions, aeronautics law, 360.013
 Liability insurance, *see* same under this topic
 Licenses, permits, or certificates, acting without, unlawful, 360.018
 Taxes, *see* FLIGHT PROPERTY TAXES
 Complaints, cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
 Complaints against property
 Pull-tabs or tipboards, contraband, 349.2125
 Confiscation
 Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
 Liquor tax violations, 297G.20
 Contraband
 Airplanes defined as, 297F.21
 Pull-tab or tipboard deals, storage or transport, 349.2125
 Contracts and agreements, in-flight, effect, 360.012
 Copilots, deaths in aircraft accidents, 360.015
 Counties, powers, 360.044
 Crimes in flight, 360.012
 Dealers and merchants
 Agents, registration, 360.59
 Commercial use permits, 360.654
 Licenses, 360.018, 360.63, 360.654
 Revenue Department, duties, 360.654
 Taxes, 360.531, 360.63, 360.653, 360.654
 Definitions
 Aeronautics law, 360.013
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01
 Flight property taxes, 270.071
 Motor fuel taxes, 296A.01
 Natural resources law, 84.43, 84.521
 Registration and taxation, 360.511, 360.531
 Deicer, disposal, 115A.916
 Depreciation, taxation, purposes, 360.531
 Disabled persons, 256C.02
 Discharging lasers at, 609.857
 Dual control aircraft, operating, 360.018

AIRCRAFT (Cont'd)

Engine repair facilities, *see* Maintenance facilities under this topic
 Equated plane hours, 270.071, 270.074
 False advertisement, registration, effect on, 360.018
 Federal licenses, certificates, or permits, 360.015, 360.018
 Fees
 Dealers aircraft demonstration licenses, 360.63, 360.654
 Licenses, 360.018
 Registration, 360.55
 Fines, late registration, 360.61
 Fireworks, use, 624.23
 Flight over state lands and waters, 360.012
 Flight property
 Personal property taxes, 272.02
 Taxes, *see* FLIGHT PROPERTY TAXES
 Valuation, 270.074
 Forced landings, 360.012
 Foreign aircraft, 360.018
 Forfeiture
 Associated with controlled substances, 609.5314
 Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
 Forfeited property, disposition, 609.5315
 Liquor tax violations, 297G.20
 Fuel
 Aviation turbine fuel, 239.761, 239.80
 Gasoline, *see* AVIATION GASOLINE
 Jet fuel, *see* JET FUEL
 Special fuel, *see* SPECIAL MOTOR FUEL
 Government aircraft, 360.018, 360.55
 Hot air balloons, 360.55
 Hunting from, bounty animals, 97B.055
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.191
 Inspections, 31.08, 360.018
 Insurance
 Authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
 Coverage, 60A.081
 Liability insurance, 360.59, 360.92, 360.93
 Rate regulation, exemption from law, 70A.02
 Reinsurance, 60A.09
 Interstate commerce, 360.018
 Landing, 360.012
 Lawsuits
 Injury or damage, generally, 360.012
 Nonresident owners, service of process, 360.0215
 Operators under influence of controlled substances, alcohol, or hazardous substances, 360.0753
 Recovery of taxes, 360.64
 Lease or rental, sourcing of sale, sales and use taxes, 297A.668
 Leases
 Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic
 Lessees, liability, 360.012
 Transfer of aircraft by, registration, 360.59
 Liability, 360.012
 Liability insurance
 Coverage, 60A.081
 Generally, 360.59, 360.93
 Operating without, 360.92
 Rate regulation, exemption from law, 70A.02
 Licenses
 Dealers, 360.63, 360.654
 Federal licenses, certificates, or permits, 360.015
 Generally, 360.018
 Inspections, 31.08
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.82, 360.595
 Violations, 360.022
 Liens
 Injuries, liens on aircraft causing, 360.012
 Nonpossessory aircraft mechanics liens, 514.221

AIRCRAFT (Cont'd)

Liens (Cont'd)
 Taxes, 360.59, 360.64
 Loss or damage caused by
 Housing, statutory warranties, exclusion, 327A.03
 Insurance, *see* same under this topic
 Maintenance facilities
 Chisholm-Hibbing Municipal Airport, aircraft engine maintenance and repair facilities, 116R.04
 Construction, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.71
 Definitions, 360.013
 Funding, bond proceeds, uses for, 360.032
 Job creation credit, 290.06
 Leases, 360.038
 Northwest Airlines, bonds, *see* Northwest Airlines facilities under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Manifests, false statements, 609.645
 Manufacture, first year of life, defined, 360.531
 Manufacturers
 Aerospace industry, *see* AEROSPACE INDUSTRY
 Agents, registration, 360.59
 Listing of aircraft, 360.651
 Models, prices, specifications, statement, filing, 360.57
 Tax and registration, 360.653
 Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 97A.095
 Model aircraft, operating, 360.018
 Models
 Corresponding, taxes, 360.531
 Manufacturers, duties, 360.57
 Similarity, taxes, 360.531
 Noise levels
 Rulemaking, 270.074
 Stage 3, noncompliance, 473.608
 Violations, 360.075, 473.608
 Nonresidents, use or operation
 Aircraft used for shows or exhibitions, temporary permits, 360.55
 Commercial aircraft, registration, 360.532
 Generally, 360.018
 Noncommercial operations, tax exemptions, 360.55
 Owners, 360.0215
 Pilots, right of operation in state, denial, notice, 360.0753
 Registration, 360.532
 Tax refunds, 360.532
 Transportation commissioner, attorney for service of process, 360.0215
 Operation of aircraft
 Agricultural aircraft, operation not for agricultural purposes, 360.55
 Antique or classic aircraft, operation as other than collectors' aircraft, 360.55
 Registration, 360.018
 Violations and penalties, 169A.03, 360.075, 360.0752
 Wilderness areas, *see* Aircraft under WILDERNESS AREAS
 Operators, *see* Pilots under AVIATION WORKERS
 Owners
 Affidavits, 360.55, 360.59
 Agents, powers, 360.59
 Air space use, burden of proof, 360.54
 Boats in wilderness areas, 84.49, 84.521
 Damaged aircraft, statements, 360.60
 False statements, perjury, 360.60
 Government-owned aircraft, 360.018, 360.55
 Insurance, duties, 360.59, 360.93
 Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic
 Liability, 360.012
 Nonresident owners, service of process, 360.0215
 Principal aircraft, substitution, notice given, 360.55
 Registration applications, certifications, 360.59

AIRCRAFT (Cont'd)

Owners (Cont'd)
 Service of process on, 297F.21, 297G.20
 Transfer of ownership, 360.59, 360.67
 Passengers
 Contracts, in-flight contracts, effect, 360.012
 Crimes in flight, 360.012
 Disabled persons, 256C.02
 Liability insurance, *see* same under this topic
 Licenses, certificates, and registration, right of inspection, 360.018
 Torts in flight, 360.012
 Permits
 Dealers and merchants, commercial use, 360.654
 Federal permits, 360.015, 360.018
 Nonresident aircraft used for shows or exhibitions, temporary permits, 360.55
 Pilots, *see* under AVIATION WORKERS
 Presumptions, aircraft subject to registration tax, 360.54
 Prices
 Base price, taxation, 360.531, 360.55
 Manufacturers' statements, 360.57
 Transportation Department, duties, 360.531
 Private aircraft, taxes, *see* Taxes under this topic
 Quiet aircraft, 270.074
 Radios
 Intercepting transmission, legality, 626A.02
 Wilderness areas, 84.48, 84.521
 Rebuilt aircraft, 360.511, 360.531
 Records and record keeping
 Wilderness areas, operation, 84.47, 84.521
 Recreational aircraft, 360.55
 Red Lake Game Preserve, airplane landing fields, 84A.55
 Registration
 Aircraft refitters, 360.653
 Applications, 360.018, 360.59, 360.67
 Approval, 360.59
 Assignment, 360.59
 Certificates, 360.55, 360.59, 360.67
 Damaged aircraft, 360.60
 Dealers, aircraft held by, 360.653
 Duplicates, 360.59
 Exemptions, 360.018, 360.60, 360.653
 Federally certified aircraft, exemption, 360.521
 First registration, 360.61
 Fiscal year, 360.511
 Forms, 360.59
 Generally, 360.55
 Inspections, 31.08, 360.018
 Manufacturers, 360.653
 Nonresident commercial aircraft, 360.532
 Numbers, United States, registration number, manufacturers, listing, 360.651
 Renewal, 360.61
 Requirements, generally, 360.018, 360.521, 360.58
 Revocation, suspension, amendment, or modification, 360.015, 360.018, 360.59, 360.67
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.82, 360.595
 Signatures, 360.59
 Tax exempt aircraft, 360.55, 360.58, 360.61
 Taxes, 360.595, 360.61
 Violations and penalties, 360.022, 360.59 to 360.61, 360.67
 Reinsurance, risks, 60A.09
 Rental or charter
 Commercial purposes, exemption, 360.654
 Defined as commercial operations, 360.013
 Renters defined as owners, 360.511
 Sheriffs, duties, 387.03
 Repair facilities, *see* Maintenance facilities under this topic

AIRCRAFT

816

AIRCRAFT (Cont'd)

Reports about, federal licenses, certificates, or permits
 Refusal to register, 360.015

Sales
 Agricultural aircraft, 360.55
 Antique or classic aircraft, 360.55
 Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
 Liquor tax violations, 297G.20
 Registration certificate, 360.59
 Unregistered aircraft, 360.67

Sales and use taxes
 Dealers and merchants, 360.654
 Generally, 360.595
 Sourcing of sale rules, 297A.668

Seaplanes
 Bases, 84.47, 84.52, 84.521
 Defined as watercraft, 84D.01
 Watercraft, 86B.005, 86B.301

Specifications, manufacturers' statements, 360.57

Stage 3 noise levels, noncompliance, operation at
 Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, 473.608

Structural pest control, *see* STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL
 APPLICATORS

Stunt flying, 360.013, 360.075, 360.55

Tax refunds, 360.532, 360.55, 360.62

Taxes
 Administration, expenses, reimbursement, 360.66
 Agricultural aircraft, 360.55
 Assignment, registration certificates, 360.59
 Collectors' aircraft, 360.55
 Conditional receipts, 360.59
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 10 s 5
 County attorneys, duties, 360.64
 Dealers and merchants, 360.653, 360.654
 Delinquent taxes, recovery, 360.64
 Due date, 360.61
 Election for taxation, 360.521
 Enforcement, 360.64
 Evasion, 360.67
 Exemptions
 Damaged aircraft, 360.60
 Federally certified aircraft, 360.521
 Generally, 360.54, 360.653
 Government, civil air patrol, air shows, 360.55
 Nonresidents, Const. art 10 s 5
 Fiscal year, 360.511, 360.531
 Flight property taxes, *see* FLIGHT PROPERTY TAXES
 Generally, 360.531, 360.58
 In lieu tax, Const. art 10 s 5, 360.531, 360.55
 Lawsuits, 360.64
 Lien upon aircraft, 360.59, 360.64
 Listings, 360.59
 Manufacturers, 360.653
 Manufacturers, duties, 360.59
 Nonresident commercial operations, 360.532
 Payment, 360.521, 360.59, 360.61
 Penalties (monetary), 360.61, 360.64, 360.66
 Personal obligation of owner, 360.64
 Recovery, state, right of action, 360.64
 Recreational aircraft, 360.55
 Refunds, 360.532, 360.55, 360.62
 Registration, 360.595, 360.61
 Revenues, depositing, 360.66
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.668, 360.595
 Subject to tax, conditions, 360.54
 Violations and penalties, 360.59, 360.61, 360.67
 Withholding, 360.63

Torts in flight, 360.012

Turboprops, flight property valuation, 270.074

Valuation, 270.074

AIRCRAFT (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties
 Dropping unauthorized objects, 360.075
 Explosives, transporting, 360.075
 Federal airman's or aircraft license, certificate, or permit,
 360.075
 Forms or applications, 360.075, 360.59, 360.67
 Improper hazarding, Minnesota Code of Military Justice,
 punitive articles, 192A.55
 In flight killing or attempting to kill birds or animals,
 360.075
 Migratory waterfowl, stirring up, driving, or rallying,
 360.075
 Noise violations, 360.075, 473.608
 Operating under the influence, military personnel,
 192A.555
 Operations violations
 Defenses, 360.0752
 Generally, 360.075
 Operating under the influence, 360.0752
 Operating while impaired, 169A.03
 Peace officers, duties, 360.0752
 Prosecutors, duties, 360.0752
 Refusal to take breath test, effect, 360.0752
 Second or subsequent violations, 360.075
 Tampering or interfering with aircraft, 360.075
 Weapons violations, 360.075

Weight, gross less than 30,000 pounds
 Flight property taxes, exclusion, 270.072

Wilderness area, operation in, *see* Aircraft under
 WILDERNESS AREAS

AIRCRAFT NOISE ZONES
See also AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Metropolitan area
 Aircraft Noise Attenuation Act, 473.192
 Noise abatement, bonds (public debt), 473.6671
 Noise mitigation program, 473.661

Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport
 Noise abatement, 473.608
 Noise mitigation, funding recommendations, 473.661

Ordinances, metropolitan area, 473.192

AIRLINES
 Accidents, 360.015, 360.0216, 360.0753
 Aircraft, *see* AIRCRAFT
 Commercial operations
 Licenses, permits, or certificates, acting without, 360.018

Definitions
 Aircraft registration and taxation, 360.511
 Flight property taxes, 270.071

Employees, security guards, exclusion, 326.32

False advertisement
 Registration, suspension, or revocation, 360.018

Flight property, *see* under AIRCRAFT

Flight property taxes, notice received, 270.075, 270.076

Foreign air carriers, secured transactions, location, 336.9-307

Frequent flier credits, public officers and employees, 15.435

Indebtedness, flight property taxes, personal debt, 270.072

Northwest Airlines
 Aircraft facilities bonds, *see* Northwest Airlines facilities
 under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Facilities, leases, 116R.02
 Loans to, state loans, conditions, 473.608
 Maintenance facilities, *see* under AIRCRAFT

Oaths, tax assessment reports, 270.072

Passengers, *see* AIRCRAFT

Penalties (monetary), 270.0725

Personal property, tax assessments, 270.072

Petitions, valuation of flight property, grievances, 270.074

Property taxes
 Assessment, 270.072

AIRLINES (Cont'd)

Property taxes (Cont'd)
 Flight property, *see* FLIGHT PROPERTY TAXES
 Real property, tax assessments, 270.072
 Records and record keeping, court orders to produce
 Failure to comply, contempt, 8.16
 Registration, suspension or revocation, 360.018
 Repair facilities, *see* Maintenance facilities under AIRCRAFT
 Reports given
 Flight property, reports about, 270.072, 270.0725
 Tax assessment reports, 270.072
 Secured transactions, foreign air carriers, 336.9-307
 Security interests, foreign air carriers, 336.9-307
 Service to small or medium sized communities
 Flight property taxes, 270.074
 Subpoenas to produce, records, 8.16, 388.23
 Taxation
 Aircraft, *see* Taxes under AIRCRAFT
 Annual assessments, election, 360.521
 Flight property, *see* FLIGHT PROPERTY TAXES
 Property taxes, 270.072
 Travel accounts, contracts for, 471.91
 Violations and penalties
 Flight property, reporting violations, 270.0725

AIRPLANES

See AIRCRAFT

AIRPORT AUTHORITIES

Generally, 360.0426
 Municipalities, airport authorities defined as, airport zoning, 360.061
 Powers, generally, 360.0425
 Property taxes, certification, 360.0427
 Special taxing districts, airport authorities defined as, 275.066

AIRPORT BOARDS OF ADJUSTMENT

Generally, 360.067 to 360.072

AIRPORT COMMISSIONS

Agents, Transportation Department
 Designated for receipt and disbursement of funds, 174.04
 Financial assistance, applications, 174.04
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, *see* METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION

AIRPORT ZONING BOARDS

See also AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

See also ZONING

Acquisition of land, generally, 360.021
 Administrative agents, 360.067
 Establishment, 360.305
 Generally, 360.063, 360.069
 Joint airport zoning boards
 Appeals from, 360.068 to 360.072
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, duties, 360.063, 473.608
 Zoning hearings, 360.065

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Acquisition of land or property
 Agreements, 360.305
 Certificate of approval, 360.018
 Construction or improvement, 360.038
 Costs, 360.036, 360.305
 Easements, 360.033, 360.074
 Generally, 360.021
 Metropolitan area airports, *see* same under this topic
 Municipal airports, 360.034 to 360.036, 360.202
 Prior acquisition, validated, 360.034
 Public necessity, 360.033
 Adjacent areas
 Structures, height regulation, 360.83
 Zoning, 360.021, 360.032

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont'd)

Administrative agents, state owned or operated airports, 360.067
 Air navigation facilities, *see* AIR NAVIGATION FACILITIES
 Air rights, acquisition, 360.074
 Air space, *see* AIR SPACE
 Air traffic patterns, *see* Structures under this topic
 Aircraft, *see* AIRCRAFT
 Aircraft engine maintenance and repair facilities
 Chisholm-Hibbing Municipal Airport, aircraft engine maintenance and repair facilities, 116R.04
 Generally, *see* Maintenance facilities under AIRCRAFT
 Aircraft parking ramps, property taxes, 273.13
 Airlines, *see* AIRLINES
 Airport foreign currency exchanges, disclosure, 325F.51
 Airport hazard areas
 Airport approach plans, 360.063
 Standards, 360.066
 Zoning, 360.063, 360.065, 360.067
 Airport hazards
 Elimination, preferred method, 360.305
 Hearings, licensing, 360.063
 Interests, acquisition, 360.021
 Lights and lighting, 360.021, 360.032, 360.067
 Local governments, prevention, 360.062
 Marking, 360.021, 360.032, 360.067
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, duties, 360.018
 Public nuisances, 360.062
 Right of entry, 360.021, 360.032
 Zoning, 360.063
 Airport managers, police powers, 360.015
 Airport protection privileges
 Acquisition of land or property, *see* same under this topic
 Easements, 360.021, 360.032, 360.074
 Public nuisances, abatement, 360.032
 Airport reference points, 360.82, 360.83
 Airports law, uniform, 360.031 to 360.045
 Alcoholic beverages
 Licenses, 340A.404, 340A.405
 Sales, 340A.405, 340A.504
 All-terrain vehicles, operation on, 84.928
 Approach roads (streets and roads), 360.032, 360.036, 360.038
 Approaches
 Airport hazard areas, 360.065 to 360.067
 Easements, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 360.063
 Hazards, *see* Airport hazards under this topic
 Structure heights, 360.81 to 360.91
 Aprons, property taxes, 273.13
 Aviation workers, *see* AVIATION WORKERS
 Boards of adjustment, 360.067 to 360.072
 Bonds, *see* Airports and landing fields under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Buildings, *see* Structures under this topic
 Businesses, *see* AIRLINES
 Certificates of approval, 360.018
 Chisholm-Hibbing Municipal Airport, aircraft engine maintenance and repair facilities, bonds, 116R.04
 Classification, property taxes, 273.13
 Closure, municipal airports, 360.046
 Commissions, 174.04
 Concessions, generally, 360.021
 Consolidated conservation areas, 84A.55
 Construction
 Bonds (public debt), issuance, Const. art 11 s 5, 360.036
 Defined as aeronautics, 360.013
 Generally, 360.305
 Contested cases, licenses, effect on, 360.019

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont'd)

Cost-sharing, metropolitan area airports
 Acquisition of land or property, 473.638

Costs
 Counties, expenditures, record keeping, 360.015
 Generally, 360.305

Currency exchanges, disclosure, 325F.51

Definitions
 Aeronautics law, 360.013
 Airport zoning, 360.061
 Metropolitan government, 473.121
 Minnesota aeronautics bonds, 360.305
 Owners, agricultural chemical response and reimbursement, 18E.02
 Purchase price, 360.036
 Structure heights, regulation, 360.82
 Uniform airports law, 360.031

Duluth International Airport, *see* Northwest Airlines facilities under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Easements
 Acquisition of land, 360.033, 360.074
 Airport protection, airspace, 360.021, 360.032, 360.074
 Lights and lighting, 360.021, 360.032
 Marking, 360.021, 360.032
 Municipalities, 360.032
 Public necessity, 360.033
 Use to eliminate hazards, 360.305

Eminent domain, 360.021, 360.032, 360.042, 360.202

Employees, *see* Officials and employees under this topic

Enforcement of law, structures, height regulations, 360.89

Evacuations, terroristic threats, causing by, 609.713

Exclusive rights, 360.015

Federal aid
 Applications for, approval, 360.0161
 Bonds (public debt), issuance, 360.036
 Municipalities, duties, 360.0161
 Transportation Department, duties, 360.016, 360.0161

Federally owned airports, rules, exemption, 360.015

Fees, licenses, 360.018

Fines, municipal airports, closing, 360.046

Free newspapers, *see* NEWSPAPERS

Funding, municipal airports and landing fields
 Revenues, 360.037

Gasoline, nonoxygenated, sale permitted, 239.791

Grants to, air service marketing program, 360.0151

Guards and police
 Appointment, 360.038
 Comprehensive Incident-Based Reporting System (CIBRS), 299C.40
 Transportation Department, duties, 360.021

Hangars, *see* HANGARS

Hazard areas, *see* Airport hazard areas under this topic

Hazards, *see* Airport hazards under this topic

Hearings
 Licenses, 360.018
 Municipal airports, closing, 360.046
 Structures, permits, 360.87, 360.88
 Zoning, 360.065, 360.068

Improvements
 Bonds (public debt), issuance, Const. art 11 s 5, 360.036
 Generally, 360.305

Injunctions
 Structures, height regulations, enforcement of law, 360.89
 Zoning violations, 360.073

Inspections
 Generally, 360.018, 360.305
 Prior to land acquisition, 360.021

Intermediate system airports
 Generally, 360.305

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont'd)

Intermediate system airports (Cont'd)
 Metropolitan area, 473.609, 473.625

Investigations
 Municipalities, duties, 360.032, 360.036
 Structures, permits, 360.87

Joint airport zoning boards, *see* under AIRPORT ZONING BOARDS

Joint municipal airports boards
 Approvals by, building revenue certificates, issuance, fund establishment, 360.68
 Defined as owning or controlling municipality, 360.063
 Generally, 360.042
 Resolutions by, bonds, issuance, 360.036

Jointly owned airports
 Buildings, 360.68, 360.69, 360.71 to 360.73
 City-county airports, property tax provisions, 360.042
 Generally, 360.68
 Operations, generally, 360.021, 360.042
 Rents, depositing in airport building revenue certificate fund, 360.70
 Revenues, depositing, 360.042

Key system airports, generally, 360.305

Land acquisition, *see* Acquisition of land or property under this topic

Landing areas
 Property taxes, 273.13
 Restricted, 360.013, 360.015

Landing strip system, 360.305

Landing strips
 Costs, payment, 360.305
 Runways
 Property taxes, 273.13
 Restrictions, 473.653
 Types, 360.305

Leases
 Aircraft maintenance and engine repair facilities, 360.038
 Generally, 360.021
 Municipalities, 360.035, 360.043
 Permitted, 360.015
 Real property, 360.038
 Rentals, 360.035, 360.036, 360.70

Licenses, 360.018, 360.019, 360.022

Liens
 Personal property, fees, 360.021
 Property repairs or improvements, 360.038

Lights and lighting
 Airport hazards, permits, variances, 360.067
 Easements, 360.021, 360.032
 Structures, 360.86

Local zoning authorities, *see* AIRPORT ZONING BOARDS

Maintenance
 Defined as aeronautics, 360.013
 Generally, 360.305

Major new metropolitan airport
 Acquisition of land or property, 473.608, 473.641
 Aircraft noise zones, 473.192, 473.608, 473.661, 473.6671
 Alternatives to, final environmental impact statement, 473.608
 Defined, 473.121
 Development area, tax sharing, local governments, 473.64
 Planning, Metropolitan Airports Commission, duties, 473.608, 473.618
 Reports about, 473.618

Managers, police powers, 360.015

Marks and markers
 Airport hazards, permits, variances, 360.067
 Easements, 360.021, 360.032

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont'd)

Marks and markers (Cont'd)
 Structures, 360.86
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, *see* METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION
 Metropolitan area airports
 Acquisition of land or property
 Approval, 473.622
 Cost-sharing, 473.638
 Generally, 473.608
 Hearings, 473.641
 Intermediate airports, 473.609
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.608, 473.622, 473.638
 Retention or sale, 473.638
 Bonds (public debt), *see* Airports and landing fields under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Capital improvements, 473.608, 473.614, 473.661
 Funding for, 473.608
 Intermediate airports, 473.609, 473.625
 Location, 473.621
 Major new metropolitan airport, *see* same under this topic
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, establishment, 473.608
 Minneapolis, generally, 473.621
 Minor airports, 473.641, 473.653
 New airports, construction, equipment, and operation by MAC, 473.608
 Noise abatement, 473.602, 473.608
 Parking, improvements, funding for, 473.608
 Planning, Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.146
 Privately owned airports, 473.146, 473.608, 473.622
 Publicly owned airports, Metropolitan Airports Commission, control restrictions, 473.622
 Reliever airports, use, 473.608
 Reports about, 473.618
 Revenues, pledging, 473.608
 Runways, length, permanent net reduction, 473.653
 Saint Paul, 360.018, 473.621
 Transportation, improvements, funding for, 473.608
 Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, *see* MINNEAPOLIS-SAINT PAUL INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT
 Motor vehicles, unauthorized or reckless operation on airport property, 360.018
 Municipal airports
 Acquisition of land or property, 360.034 to 360.036, 360.202
 Agricultural chemicals, storage, handling, or distribution, financial security, 18E.035
 Air space, easements, 360.013, 360.021, 360.032
 Aircraft engine maintenance and repair facilities, *see* Maintenance facilities under AIRCRAFT
 Airport hazards, easements, 360.032
 Approach roads, construction, 360.032
 Bonds (public debt), 360.036
 Buildings and trees, adjoining property, 360.032
 Closure, 360.046
 Costs, generally, 360.036
 Eminent domain, 360.202
 Federal aid, 360.0161
 Financial assistance to, 360.015
 Interim ordinances, extension pending review of comprehensive plan, 462.355
 Jointly owned airports, 360.68 to 360.73
 Leases, 360.035, 360.043
 Limitations, 360.032, 360.036
 Metropolitan area airports, *see* same under this topic
 Owners and ownership, 18E.02, 18E.035, 273.19
 Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.01
 Property taxes, 272.01, 273.19

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont'd)

Municipal airports (Cont'd)
 Rentals, 360.035, 360.038
 Taxation, exemption, 360.035
 Technical assistance to, 360.015
 Zoning, *see* same under this topic
 Noise abatement
 Aircraft noise zone, 473.192, 473.608, 473.661, 473.6671
 Costs, payment, 360.305, 473.608
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, duties, 473.602
 Off-highway motorcycles, 84.795
 Off-road vehicles, 84.804
 Officials and employees
 Airport managers, police powers, 360.015
 Aviation workers, *see* AVIATION WORKERS
 Inspections, licenses, registration, or certificates, right of inspection, 360.018
 Operation
 Costs, 360.305
 Defined as aeronautics, 360.013
 Joint operations, 360.021, 360.042
 Metropolitan area airports, *see* same under this topic
 Payments for, airport systems, designation, 360.305
 Orders
 Enforcement of law, 360.89
 Generally, 360.019
 Limitations, 360.072
 Structures, failure to file permits, show cause orders, 360.88
 Zoning, appeals, 360.068
 Permits, structures, 360.83 to 360.88
 Personnel, *see* Officials and employees under this topic
 Pine Creek Airport, maintenance
 Transportation Department, duties, 360.021
 Planning
 Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.146
 Municipalities, duties, 360.032, 360.036
 Prior to land acquisition, 360.021
 Transportation Department, duties, 360.021, 360.305
 Privately owned airports, contracts
 Transportation Department, 360.021
 Privately owned public use airports, property taxes, 273.13
 Property damage, critical public service facilities, 609.594
 Property taxes, *see* PROPERTY TAXES
 Protection privileges, *see* Airport protection privileges under this topic
 Public access areas, property taxes, 272.01, 273.13
 Public airports
 Definitions, 360.013, 360.82
 Structures, *see* same under this topic
 Public waters, airports on, municipalities, powers, 360.041
 Radio and navigational aids, 360.305
 Reciprocity, 360.201 to 360.203
 Reclaimed land, airports on, municipalities, powers, 360.041
 Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.55
 Rentals
 Determination, Transportation Department, 360.021
 Exemptions, 360.035
 Generally, 360.038
 Jointly owned airports, depositing, 360.70
 Municipalities, assistance to other municipalities, 360.043
 State airports, cost defined as including rentals, 360.036
 Tax exemptions, 360.035
 Research and development, 360.305
 Restricted landing areas, 360.013, 360.015
 Revenues
 Bonds (public debt), issuance, 360.036
 Uses, 360.037
 Right of entry, eminent domain, 360.021, 360.032

AIRPORTS

820

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont'd)

Runways
 Metropolitan area airports, length, permanent net reduction, 473.653
 Property taxes, 273.13
 Striping, reimbursements, deposit in state airports fund, 360.305
 Safety equipment, costs, state aid, 360.305
 Sales, generally, 360.021
 Sales and use taxes, 360.035
 Seaplane bases, 84.47, 84.52, 84.521
 Snow removal, costs, state aid, 360.305
 Snowmobiles, operation on, 84.87
 State airport zoning boards, *see* AIRPORT ZONING BOARDS
 State airports
 Generally, 360.021
 Rentals, 360.021, 360.038
 Tax exemptions, 360.035
 Streets and roads
 Construction, 360.032
 Management, 360.038
 Municipalities, duties, 360.032, 360.036
 Structures
 Airport approach plans, 360.063
 Building rentals, airport building revenue certificate fund, 360.70
 Construction, Transportation Department, 360.021
 Enforcement of law, 360.067, 360.89
 Failure to file for, hearings, orders, 360.88
 Federal agencies, structures existing or authorized by, 360.83
 Height, regulation, 360.81 to 360.91
 Identification, permits to specify, 360.86
 Investigations, 360.87
 Lights and lighting, 360.86
 Maintenance, Transportation Department, 360.021
 Marks, 360.86
 Permits, 360.83 to 360.87
 Rulemaking, 360.83, 360.90
 Zoning, 360.067, 360.83
 Surveys
 Municipalities, duties, 360.032, 360.036
 Prior to land acquisition, 360.021, 360.032
 Taxation
 Exemptions, 272.01, 360.035
 Property taxes, *see* PROPERTY TAXES
 Sales and use taxes, 360.035
 Taxiways, property taxes, 273.13
 Technical assistance, Transportation Department, 360.015
 Traffic signals, false signals, 609.851
 Trees
 Airport approach plans, 360.063
 Enforcement of regulations, 360.067
 Establishment, 360.021
 Variances, 360.063, 360.067
 Zoning permits, 360.067
 Trespass, critical public service facilities, 609.6055
 Turning standards, 360.063
 Uniform airports law, generally, 360.031 to 360.063
 United States land acquisition for, 1.042
 Variances, 360.063, 360.067
 Vehicles and equipment
 Biodiesel fuels, minimum content requirements, 239.77
 Wilderness areas, 84.47, 84.52, 84.521
 Zoning
 Administrative agencies, 360.069, 360.071
 Airport approach and turning standards, 360.063
 Airport boards of adjustment, duties, 360.071
 Airport hazard areas, 360.063
 Appeals, 360.068

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont'd)

Zoning (Cont'd)
 Boards, *see* AIRPORT ZONING BOARDS
 Comprehensive zoning regulations, 360.064
 Counties, *see* Zoning under COUNTIES
 Definitions, 360.061
 Disclosure, real property sales, 360.065, 513.56
 Districts, town board duties, 366.13
 Existing neighborhoods, 360.066
 Hearings, 360.065
 Notice, 360.065
 Orders, limitations, 360.072
 Ordinances, 360.021, 360.305
 Permits, 360.067
 Policy of state, 360.062
 Population, density, 360.063
 Regulations
 Disclosures about, 82.67, 513.56
 Generally, 82.67
 Structures, 360.83
 Zoning boards, 360.063
 Safety zones, regulations, 360.065
 Standards, 360.066
 Use to eliminate hazards, 360.305
 Variances, 360.063, 360.067
 Violations, 360.073
 Zoning authorities, *see* AIRPORT ZONING BOARDS
AITKIN (CITY)
 Infrastructure improvements, 298.2961
AITKIN COUNTY
 Aitkin County Growth, peat harvesting project, 298.2961
 Aitkin Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Approvals by, consolidated land acquisition and disposition plans, 84A.56
 Audits and examinations
 Consolidated conservation area funds, 84A.52
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Business incubators, 272.02
 Cayuna Lakes Trail, 85.015
 Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Cities in
 Annexation or incorporation of territory, 103F.375
 Economic development grants and loans to, 298.17, 298.2213
 Consolidated conservation area lands, *see* under STATE LANDS
 County auditor, consolidated conservation area lands
 Duties, 84A.23, 84A.33
 County board
 Consolidated conservation area lands, duties, 84A.20, 84A.55, 282.151
 Mississippi Headwaters Board, 103F.367, 103F.369
 Recommendations by, 298.17, 298.2213
 Demonstration project for uninsured low-income persons, 256B.73
 Development region, 462.385
 Grayling Marsh Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Historic sites, 138.664
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Juvenile detention centers, tax levy for, 383C.42
 Kimberly Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Little Willow Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Long Lake Conservation Center, construction materials and supplies, sales and use taxes, 297A.71, 297A.75
 Long Lake Environmental Learning Center, 298.2961
 Malmo Mounds and village site, historic site, 138.664
 McGregor Marsh Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Mississippi Headwaters Board, 103F.361 to 103F.377
 Payments to, state payments from consolidated conservation areas fund, 84A.52

AITKIN COUNTY (Cont'd)

Property taxes, *see* Aitkin County under PROPERTY TAXES
 Robert Wickstrom Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Salo Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Savanna Portage, historic site, 138.664
 Savanna Portage State Park, 85.012
 Tax relief area revenue distribution, Iron Range, 276A.01 to 276A.09
 Tourism facilities, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
 Towns in, economic development grants and loans to
 Northeast Minnesota economic development fund, apportionment, 298.2213
 Occupation tax revenues, apportionment, 298.17
 Willowsippi Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133

ALARMS

Alarm and communication systems, *see* under ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS
 Alarm transmission telephone devices, 237.47
 Burglar alarms, 80C.30, 237.47, 297A.61, 624.7161
 Carbon monoxide alarms, 299F.50, 299F.51
 Code grabbing devices, possession, 609.586
 Fire alarm systems, *see* FIRE ALARMS
 Persons engaged to respond to
 Detective or protective agent licenses, 326.3341
 Smoke detectors, *see* SMOKE DETECTORS

ALBERT LEA (CITY)

District court, 3d district chambers, 2.722
 Firefighters relief association, *see* LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Nursing homes, beds, relocation, 144A.071
 Police relief association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

ALBERT LEA PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION

Generally, 469.069
 Industrial development projects, 469.152 to 469.1651
 Mined underground space development, 1031.661, 469.141
 Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

ALCOHOL

Alcohol fuels, *see* ALCOHOL FUELS
 Ethyl alcohol, *see* ETHYL ALCOHOL
 Gasoline blended with, *see* Oxygenation under GASOLINE
 Industrial alcohol, liquor law, 340A.906
 Wood alcohol, poisoning, 144.34

ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, FIREARMS AND EXPLOSIVES, BUREAU OF

Arrests by, 626.77
 Laboratories, 634.15
 Semiautomatic military-style assault weapons
 Barred importation, 624.712

ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS

Addresses, tuberculosis health order hearings, 144.4805
 Alcohol and drug counselor technicians, 148C.01, 148C.045
 Allied independent health providers, network status
 Nondiscrimination, health plan companies, 62Q.10
 Assessments, *see* ALCOHOL PROBLEM ASSESSMENTS
 Background checks, 148C.09
 Behavioral Health and Therapy Board, duties, 148C.01 to 148C.12
 Certified copies, medical records
 Tuberculosis, reportable, 144.4804
 Chemical dependency reviewers, insurance companies, 72A.201
 Classification, 144.84
 Code of ethics, 148C.03
 Complaints against
 Licenses, inactive status restrictions, 148C.055
 Record keeping, 148C.03
 Consent, applicant information, access to data, 148C.05

ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS (Cont'd)

Contested cases, licenses, 148C.0355, 148C.09
 Continuing education
 Clock hours, 148C.01, 148C.075
 Definitions, 148C.01
 Exemptions, 148C.04
 Failure to obtain, disciplinary action, 148C.09
 Fees, 148C.12
 Generally, 148C.075
 Inactive status licenses, renewal, 148C.055
 Reporting violations, 148C.12
 Definitions
 Alcohol and drug counselors, licensing, 148C.01
 Supervision, 148C.10
 Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4803
 Designation by, infection control practitioners, 144.4803
 Disciplinary action, 148C.09, 148C.091, 148C.093
 Education and training
 Continuing education, 148C.05, 148C.09
 Generally, 148C.01, 148C.04
 Examinations, licenses, 148C.03, 148C.04
 Fees, penalty fees, 148C.12
 Hospitals, 148C.11
 Identity and identification, name tags, 144.6585
 Indians, licenses, 148C.11
 Information exchange, 148C.099
 Investigations, professional cooperation, 148C.099
 Liability
 Psychotherapy services, 148.975
 Tuberculosis, good faith reporting, immunity, 144.4804
 Licensees, transition status, 148C.11
 Licenses
 Adult rehabilitative mental health services workers, 148C.11
 Advisory council, 148C.09
 Applications, 148C.03, 148C.0351, 148C.12
 Background investigations, 148C.09
 Behavioral Health and Therapy Board, 148C.01 to 148C.12
 Contested cases, 148C.0355
 Denial, 148C.0355, 148C.09
 Disabled persons, 148C.11
 Examinations, 148C.03, 148C.04
 Exceptions, 148C.10, 148C.11
 Fees
 Amounts, 148C.12
 Applications, 148C.0351, 148C.12
 Generally, 148C.04
 Issuance, 148C.0355, 148C.04
 Renewal, 148C.05, 148C.055, 148C.12
 Surcharges, 148C.12
 Verifications, 148C.12
 Inactive status, 148C.055
 Initial licenses, 148C.0355
 Lapse, 148C.04, 148C.05, 148C.055
 Practice of alcohol and drug counseling, 148C.10
 Practicing without license, 148C.10
 Procedures, 148C.0351
 Public information and education programs, 148C.03
 Reciprocity, 148C.07
 Reinstatements, 148C.09
 Renewals, 148C.04, 148C.05
 Requirements, 148C.01, 148C.015, 148C.04, 148C.044
 Restoration, 148C.09
 Rulemaking, 148C.03
 Supervisors, 148C.12
 Suspension or revocation, 148C.09
 Temporary practice, 148C.04
 Transferability, 148C.08

ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Transition licenses, 148C.11
 Violations, 148C.10, 148C.12
 Marriage and family therapy, exceptions, 148B.38
 Memberships, 121A.26, 148B.51
 Names, tuberculosis health order hearings, 144.4805
 Outpatient counselors, *see* COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS
 Permits
 Fees, 148C.04, 148C.12
 Temporary permits, 148C.04, 148C.10
 Practice of alcohol and drug counseling
 Lapsed licensees, practice prohibited, 148C.05
 Licenses, 148C.10, 148C.12
 Postdegree, 148C.044
 Temporary practice, 148C.04
 Professional conduct, rulemaking, 148C.03
 Psychotherapy services, liability, 148.975
 Qualifications, 144.84
 Reciprocity, licenses, 148C.07
 Reports about, 148C.095
 Reports given, 144.4804, 148C.075, 148C.095
 Scope of practice, abortion, health plan companies, 62Q.145
 Stipulations or orders, 148C.12
 Students, licenses, exceptions, 148C.11
 Supervision
 Alcohol and drug counselor technicians, 148C.045
 Licensing, 148C.044, 148C.10
 Postdegree professional practice, 148C.044
 Testimony
 Privileged communications, 595.02
 Tuberculosis carriers, danger to public health, sufficiency of evidence, 144.4809
 Titles, use
 Generally, 148C.01
 Restrictions, 148C.10, 148C.11
 Temporary permit holders, 148C.10
 Trainees, 148C.04
 Training, 148C.04, 148C.05, 148C.09
ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS LICENSING ADVISORY COUNCIL
 Contested cases, licenses, effect on, 148C.09
ALCOHOL AND GAMBLING ENFORCEMENT DIVISION
 Appropriations to, alcohol enforcement account, 299A.77
 Arbitration, *see* Public employees under ARBITRATION
 Conflicts of interest, 299A.02
 Criminal history data, Gambling Control Board access, 349.151
 Director
 Appointment, 340A.201
 Defined as public official, 10A.01
 Enforcement of law, 299A.02
 Peace officer status, 299L.01
 Unclassified service, 340A.201
 Duties, generally, 299A.02
 Employees
 Essential employees, Public Employment Labor Relations Act, 179A.03
 Exclusive representatives, *see* Public employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES
 Retirement, 352B.011
 Vacations, donations of time to union, 43A.04
 Gambling contraband, 297E.16, 349.2125
 Gambling devices
 Inspections, 299L.08, 349.163
 Tests, 349.162
 Gambling distributors, inspections, 349.162
 Gambling manufacturers, inspections, 299L.08, 349.163

ALCOHOL AND GAMBLING ENFORCEMENT DIVISION (Cont'd)

Inspections, records, 349.19
 Investigations, 299L.06, 299L.07, 349.151
 Linked bingo game providers, inspections, 349.1635
 Public Safety Department, duties, 299A.02
 Reports, 299A.02
 Rulemaking, generally, 299A.02
 Storage facilities, inspections, 349.162
 Subpoenas, power to issue, 299A.02
ALCOHOL AND OTHER DRUG ABUSE ADVISORY COUNCIL
 Generally, 15.0591, 254A.04, 254A.05
ALCOHOL FUELS
 Agricultural alcohol gasoline, gasohol, 296A.01, 296A.16
 Definitions
 Alternative fuels, 216C.01
 Crop liens, 514.963
 Distributors, 239.051
 Motor fuel taxes, 296A.01
 Wet alcohol, 296A.01
 Distributors, 239.051, 239.101
 Ethanol, *see* ETHYL ALCOHOL
 Gasohol, *see* GASOHOL
 Gasoline blended with, *see* Oxygenation under GASOLINE
 Gasoline blended with ethanol, *see* under GASOHOL
 Industrial alcohol, liquor taxes, exemption, 297G.02
 Inspections
 Fees, 239.10
 Requirement, 239.75
 Specifications, 239.761
 Violations, 239.80
 Weights and Measures Division, 239.011, 239.753
 Methyl alcohol, wood alcohol, poisoning, 144.34
 Public information and education programs
 Energy Information Center, duties, 216C.11
 Wet alcohol
 Definitions, 296A.01
 Ethanol production facilities, 41A.09, 41B.02, 41B.044
ALCOHOL PROBLEM ASSESSMENTS
See also ALCOHOLISM
See also CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 Alcoholism counselors, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
 Assessment, child abuse and maltreatment
 Local social services agencies, 626.556
 Definitions, alcohol and drug counselors, licensing, 148C.01
 General assistance eligibility, 256D.05
 Practice of psychology
 Diagnosis and treatment defined as, 148.89
 Pregnant women, medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
 Abuse, *see* ALCOHOLISM
 Adjoining states, 340A.507
 Adulteration, 340A.508, 340A.702
 Advertising
 Prohibited transactions, 340A.308
 Regulation, 340A.507
 School buses, 123B.93
 Aircraft
 Operating under influence of alcohol, 360.075, 360.0752
 Pilots or copilots, deaths in aeronautics accidents, alcohol testing, 360.015
 Airports
 Off-sale licenses, 340A.405
 On-sale licenses, 340A.404
 Sunday sales, 340A.504
 Alcohol concentration
 .04 or greater, driving while impaired, crime, 169A.20

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Alcohol concentration (Cont'd)

- .07 or greater, chemical use assessment, 169A.54
- .08 or greater, driving while impaired, crime, 169A.20
- .20 or greater, plate impoundment violation, 169A.60
- Defined, 169A.03
- Driving while impaired, crime, 169A.20, 171.30
- Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
- Zero tolerance, 169A.31, 169A.33

Alcohol mist machines, 340A.706

Alcohol safety programs, 169A.70

Alcohol testing

- Boating deaths, 86B.335
- Generally, 169.09
- Pilots or copilots, deaths in aeronautics accidents, 360.015
- Standards of purity, 340A.508
- Workplace, *see* Drug and alcohol testing under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Alcohol use and abuse, teachers

- Discharge, suspension, or leaves of absence, 122A.40
- Training courses, 122A.66

Alcohol without liquid devices, 340A.706

Alcoholism, *see* ALCOHOLISM

American Association of University Women (Minneapolis)

- On-sale license, 340A.404

Assigned risk plan, *see* LIQUOR LIABILITY INSURANCE

Auctions, 297G.20, 340A.707

Background checks

- Gambling, license applicants, 349.151
- Manufacturers, licenses, 340A.301
- On-sale licensees, 340A.412
- Retailers, 340A.402

Bars, *see* TAVERNS AND SALOONS

Bartering, State Fairgrounds, 37.21

Beer, *see* BEER

Beverages unfit for human consumption, destruction

- Liquor taxes, refund, 297G.12

Boarding and lodging houses

- Illegal consumption by children, effects, 327.73

Boating while impaired, *see* under BOATS AND BOATING

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

- Manufacturers, wholesalers, 340A.301
- Retail licensees, 340A.412

Border cities, 340A.507

Bottle clubs

- Collateral sanctions, 609B.168
- Generally, 340A.414, 340A.503, 340A.504

Bottles

- Commemorative bottles, 297G.01, 297G.07, 340A.301
- Distilled spirits, size, limitation, 340A.511
- Inspections, Public Safety Department, 340A.508
- Miniature, Target Center, 340A.404
- Premix and dispensing machines, 340A.508
- Refilling, tampering, diluting, 340A.508, 340A.702

Bowling centers

- On-sale licenses, 340A.404
- Sunday sales, 340A.504
- 3.2 malt liquor licenses, 340A.411

Brands

- Defined, 340A.311
- False branding, 340A.306
- Indian leaders, implied connection with, 340A.311
- Minnesota-only brands, 340A.307
- Registration, 340A.311

Brandy, 297G.01, 340A.101

Brave New Institute (Minneapolis), on-sale license, 340A.404

Brave New Workshop, on-sale license, 340A.404

Brewers

- Beer brewers, *see* Brewers under BEER

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Brewers (Cont'd)

- Defined, 340A.101
- Exclusive contracts, 340A.309
- Interest in or by wholesale business, 340A.301
- Licenses, suspension or revocation, 270C.725
- Malt beverages, *see* Brewers under MALT BEVERAGES
- Prohibited transactions with retailers, 340A.308
- Sales without license, 340A.301
- Samples, distribution, 340A.510
- Wholesaler's license, 340A.301

Brokers, licensing, 340A.317

Chemical abuse or dependency, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Chemical use assessments, *see* under CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Children

- Child labor, prohibited employment, presence of liquor, 181A.115
- Employment, by licensees, 340A.412, 340A.503
- Giving to, public nuisances, 617.81
- Household consumption, 340A.503, 340A.703
- Licenses, ineligible, 340A.402
- Power hour law, 340A.503
- Restrictions, 340A.503, 340A.702, 340A.703
- Selling to or serving, 340A.503, 340A.701, 340A.702, 340A.801
- Underage drinking, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic

Cities

- Border cities, 340A.507
- Defined, 340A.101
- Licenses
 - Annexed or consolidated area, 340A.413
 - Fees, 340A.408
 - First class cities, inactive licenses, 340A.412
 - Home rule charter prohibitions, 410.121
 - Limits, 340A.413
 - Local restrictions, 340A.509
 - Municipal liquor stores, 340A.601 to 340A.604
 - Off-sale licenses, 340A.405, 340A.412
 - On-sale licenses, 340A.404, 340A.412, 340A.413, 340A.601
 - Patrol limits, 410.04
 - Referendum, 340A.413, 340A.416
 - Reissuance where once prohibited, 340A.412
 - Restrictions, 340A.412, 340A.413
 - Small cities, 340A.406
 - Statutory cities, number of licenses permitted, 340A.413
 - Suspension or revocation, 340A.415
 - 3.2 percent malt liquor, 340A.403
 - Temporary licenses, 340A.404, 340A.410, 340A.418, 340A.907

Claims for damages, 340A.410, 340A.802

Clubs, *see* Alcoholic beverages under CLUBS (ASSOCIATIONS)

Coin-operated games, 340A.410

Colleges and universities, events, 340A.507

Commemorative bottles

- Defined, 297G.01
- Importing, liquor tax exemption, 297G.07
- Selling, license, 340A.301

Commerce Department, insurance duties, 340A.409

Common carriers

- On-sale licenses, 340A.407, 340A.408
- Sunday sales, 340A.504

Confections containing alcohol

- Food adulteration, exception, 31.121

Confiscation, 297G.08, 297G.20

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Consignment shipments, liquor taxes, 297G.07
 Consumers, possession of untaxed goods
 Monthly use liquor tax returns, 297G.09
 Consumption
 Employees, during working hours, 181.938
 On land of another, trespass, 471.985
 On premises of licensed retailer, regulation, 340A.512
 Power hour law, 340A.503
 Underage drinking and driving, drivers' licenses, suspension, 171.18
 Containers
 Aging whiskey, rulemaking, exemptions, 299A.02
 Bottles, *see* same under this topic
 Contraband
 Alcoholic beverages defined as, 641.165
 Correctional facilities, 243.55
 Liquor taxes, 297G.20
 Contracts and agreements, exclusive, 340A.309
 Control, authority, 340A.201
 Cooking classes, licenses, 340A.4041
 Correctional facilities
 Introducing, 243.55, 641.165
 Prohibition, 340A.412, 340A.702
 Counties, licenses
 Distance limitation, 340A.405
 On-sale licenses, 340A.404
 Restrictions, 340A.410
 Retail license fees, 340A.408
 3.2 percent malt liquor, 340A.403
 Cricket Theatre (Minneapolis), on-sale license, 340A.404
 Culinary or cooking classes, licenses, 340A.4041
 Dealers, *see* WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS
 Definitions
 Alcohol concentration, 169A.03
 Brands, 340A.311
 Comparative fault, 604.01
 Contraband, jails, 641.165
 Food, lodging, and beverage establishments, 157.16
 Generally, 340A.101
 Liquor taxes, 297G.01
 Public place, prostitution, 609.321
 Delivery, coercion, beer brewers, 325B.02
 Dependency
 Alcoholism, *see* ALCOHOLISM
 Chemical dependency, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 Destruction, beverages unfit for human consumption
 Liquor taxes, refund, 297G.12
 Discrimination
 Clubs, racial discrimination, 340A.410
 Sales to wholesalers or manufacturers, 340A.307
 Dispensing machines, 340A.508
 Distilled spirits, *see* DISTILLED SPIRITS
 Distributors, *see* WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS
 Dram shops
 Insurance, 340A.409
 Lawsuits, 340A.801, 604.01
 Drinking age, 340A.503, 340A.702, 340A.703
 Drivers' licenses
 Examinations, 171.13
 Misuse, 340A.503, 340A.703
 Suspension, 340A.503
 Driving while impaired, *see* DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
 Drug stores
 License restrictions, 340A.412
 Off-sale licenses, 340A.405
 3.2 malt liquor licenses, 340A.411
 Drunkenness, *see* INTOXICATION

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Electronic alcohol monitoring devices
 Driving while impaired, 169A.277, 169A.73
 Remote electronic alcohol monitoring program, 169A.73, 171.29
 Emergency medical technicians, violations and penalties, 144E.28
 Entertainment facilities, on-sale licenses, 340A.404
 Ethyl alcohol, *see* ETHYL ALCOHOL
 Evidence, illegal manufacture, 340A.705
 Exclusive liquor stores
 Licenses, 340A.404, 340A.405
 Liqueur-filled candy, sales, 340A.908
 Tastings conducted by, 340A.419
 Extended hour permits, 340A.414, 340A.504
 Farm wineries, 340A.101, 340A.315
 Fetal alcohol syndrome, *see* FETAL ALCOHOL SYNDROME
 Fines
 Retailers, violations, 340A.415
 Sales violations, delinquent taxpayers, 270C.725
 Fitzgerald Theatre (Saint Paul), on-sale license, 340A.404
 510 Groveland Associates (Minneapolis)
 On-sale license, 340A.404
 Forfeiture, 297G.20
 Fort Snelling State Park, on-sale license, 85.34
 Fraudulent shipments, 340A.306
 Furnished apartment houses, illegal consumption by children, guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
 Gambling and gambling devices, 340A.410, 340A.415
 General food stores, 340A.101, 340A.405
 Generally, 340A.101 to 340A.910
 Gin, 297G.01, 340A.101
 Great American History Theater (Saint Paul)
 On-sale license, 340A.404
 Guthrie Theater (Minneapolis), on-sale license, 340A.404
 Hazardous materials, exemption, 182.651
 Hennepin County Government Center, 383B.562
 Hollywood Theatre (Minneapolis), on-sale license, 340A.404
 Home brewing, 340A.301
 Hospitals, sales near, 340A.702
 Hotels, *see* Alcoholic beverages under HOTELS
 Household consumption by minor, 340A.503, 340A.703
 Hunting under the influence, 97B.065, 97B.066, 609B.723
 Identification
 False identification, 340A.503, 340A.702
 Lending to another, 340A.503, 340A.703
 Illusion Theatre (Minneapolis), on-sale license, 340A.404
 Importation
 Beer, brand extensions, 325B.031
 Brand registration, 340A.311
 Discrimination, 340A.307
 Generally, 340A.3021
 Licenses, 340A.301, 340A.302
 Liquor taxes, 297G.07, 297G.19
 Reports given, factual reports, 299A.02
 Resale, violations, 340A.701
 Importers, *see* LIQUOR TAXES
 Indian tribes, 340A.4055
 Industrial alcohol, 340A.906
 Inhalation, alcohol without liquid devices, 340A.706
 Inspections
 Administration and enforcement, appropriations for, 299A.77
 Beer keg sales records, 340A.513
 Bottle clubs, 340A.414
 Liquor licenses, 340A.907
 Liquor taxes, 297G.13
 Peace officers, duties, 340A.306, 340A.414
 Public Safety Department, 297G.13

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Inspections (Cont'd)
 Revenue Department, 297G.13
 Shipments, 340A.306
 Intoxication, *see* INTOXICATION
 Investigations
 Costs, payment, sheriff's contingent fund, 387.213
 Generally, 340A.412
 Unmarked police vehicles, use, 168.012
 Jails, inmates, furnishing to, 642.12
 Joint purchases, 340A.312
 Juvenile petty offenders, purchase by
 Juvenile court dispositions, 260B.235
 Labels and labeling
 Brand registration, 340A.301
 Public Safety Department, duties, 299A.02
 Purity and contents, assuring, 299A.02
 Wine, shipments for personal use, 340A.417
 Lawsuits
 Civil liability, 340A.801, 340A.802
 License restrictions, 340A.410
 Local governments, 466.15
 Police regulations, 340A.410
 Liability
 Adult common law liability, 340A.801, 340A.802
 Breath alcohol testing devices, immunity from, 604A.30
 Complicity defense, fault defined as, 604.01
 Insurance, 62L.02, 62L.07, 340A.409, 340A.603
 Local governments, 466.15
 Licensees
 Breath alcohol testing devices, 604A.30
 Convictions, reports, 340A.905
 Death, 340A.408, 340A.410
 Employees, 340A.412, 340A.501, 340A.503, 340A.703
 Liability, *see* same under this topic
 Notice received, 340A.408, 340A.410, 340A.802
 Public places, licensees defined as, 609.321
 Reports given, corporations, change in ownership, 340A.303
 Responsibility, sales to intoxicated persons, 340A.502
 Retailers, *see* same under this topic
 Samples, dispensing, 340A.510
 Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.07
 Wholesalers, *see* WHOLESALER LIQUOR DEALERS
 Licenses
 Administration and enforcement, 299A.77
 Airports, 340A.404, 340A.405
 American Association of University Women (Minneapolis), 340A.404
 American Swedish Institute (Minneapolis), 340A.404
 Anoka County, 383E.26
 Applications, 340A.412
 Baseball park (major league), 473.761
 Bed and breakfast wine licenses, 340A.404
 Bingo premises, 349.17
 Bottle clubs, 340A.414, 609B.168
 Bowling centers, 340A.404
 Brave New Institute (Minneapolis), 340A.404
 Brave New Workshop, 340A.404
 Brokers, 340A.317
 Cities, *see* same under this topic
 Combination, 340A.406
 Commemorative bottles, 340A.301
 Common carriers, 340A.407
 Counties, licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Cricket Theatre (Minneapolis), 340A.404
 Culinary or cooking classes, 340A.4041
 Eligibility, 340A.402
 Exclusions from license limits, 340A.413
 Exemptions, 340A.301

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Expiration dates, 340A.412
 Extensions, 340A.410
 Farm wineries, 340A.315
 Fees, 127A.34, 340A.301, 340A.408
 Fitzgerald Theatre (Saint Paul), 340A.404
 510 Groveland Associates (Minneapolis), 340A.404
 Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Liquor licenses under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Generally, 340A.403 to 340A.405
 Great American History Theater (Saint Paul), 340A.404
 Guthrie Laboratory (Minneapolis), 340A.404
 Guthrie Theater (Minneapolis), 340A.404
 Hennepin County Government Center, 383B.562
 Historic Pantages Theatre (Minneapolis), 340A.404
 Hollywood Theatre (Minneapolis), 340A.404
 Illusion Theatre (Minneapolis), 340A.404
 Importation, 340A.301, 340A.302
 Indian tribes, 340A.4055
 Investigations, 340A.412
 Jungle Theater (Minneapolis), 340A.404
 Liquor liability insurance, 62L.02, 62L.07, 340A.409, 340A.603
 Loring Playhouse (Minneapolis), 340A.404
 Lottery ticket sales, 340A.410
 Manufacturers, 270C.725, 340A.301, 340A.303
 Metrodome, 340A.404, 340A.504
 Military bases, 340A.404
 Multiple licenses, 340A.702
 Nonprofit organizations, 340A.414
 Northrop Auditorium, 340A.404, 340A.412
 Number permitted, 340A.413
 Off-sale licenses, *see* same under this topic
 On-sale licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Orpheum Theatre (Minneapolis), 340A.404
 Political committees, 340A.404, 340A.410
 Premises of ineligible persons, 340A.412
 Prohibited locations, 340A.412
 Public facilities, 340A.401
 Reissuance in cities where once prohibited, 340A.412
 Requirement, 340A.401
 Resorts, 340A.414
 Restaurants, 340A.404, 340A.412
 Restrictions, 340A.410, 340A.412
 Retailers, *see* same under this topic
 Saint Paul, University of Minnesota campus area, 340A.412
 Samples, distribution, 340A.510
 School buildings and grounds, 340A.403, 340A.412, 624.701
 Seasonal, 340A.403, 340A.404
 Small cities, 340A.406
 Southern Theatre (Minneapolis), 340A.404
 Sports arenas, 340A.404
 State Theatre (Minneapolis), 340A.404
 Sunday sales, 340A.504
 Suspension or revocation, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic
 Target Center, 340A.404
 Temporary licenses, 340A.410, 340A.418, 340A.907
 Terminology, nonintoxicating liquor, term prohibited, 340A.411
 Theaters, 340A.404, 340A.413
 Theatre de la Jeune Lune (Minneapolis), 340A.404
 3.2 percent malt liquor licenses, 340A.403, 340A.411
 Tour boats, 340A.404, 340A.408
 Towns, 340A.405
 Transfers, 340A.303, 340A.412

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- University Gateway Corporation (Minneapolis), 340A.404
- University of Minnesota football stadium, 137.0226, 340A.404
- Walker Art Center, 340A.404
- Wholesalers, *see* WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS
- Wine auctions, 340A.405
- Wine tastings, 340A.418
- Zurah Shrine Temple (Minneapolis), on-sale license, 340A.404

Liqueur-filled candy, *see* Confections containing alcohol under CANDY

Liquor Act

- Citation, 340A.901
- Industrial alcohol, 340A.906

Liquor stores

- Exclusive liquor stores, *see* same under this topic
- Municipal liquor stores, *see* same under this topic

Liquor taxes

- Generally, *see* LIQUOR TAXES
- Violations, 297G.18, 297G.19

Local restrictions, 340A.509

Lockers, 340A.414

Lockups, inmates, furnishing to, 642.12

Loring Playhouse (Minneapolis), 340A.404

Low-alcohol malt liquor, *see* 3.2 percent malt liquor under MALT BEVERAGES

Malt beverages, *see* MALT BEVERAGES

Manufacturers

- Brew on premises stores, 340A.33
- Brewery-restaurants, 340A.301
- Coupons, nonacceptance, 340A.5071
- Definitions, 297G.01, 340A.101
- Exclusive contracts, 340A.309
- Illegal manufacture, 340A.701, 340A.705
- Inspections, liquor taxes, 297G.13
- Licenses, 270C.725, 340A.301, 340A.303
- Liquor taxes, *see* LIQUOR TAXES
- Permits, 340A.301
- Reports given, 299A.02, 340A.317, 340A.318
- Requirements, 340A.301
- Sales, *see* same under this topic
- Samples, dispensing, 340A.510
- Violations, 340A.301, 340A.304, 340A.701, 340A.907
- Warehouse permits, 340A.3055

Medicines, 340A.906

Metrodome, 340A.404, 340A.504

Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, 340A.504

Military bases, licenses, 340A.404

Minnesota-brewed beer in public places, 340A.909

Minnesota-produced wine at airport, 340A.405

Minors, *see* Children under this topic

Mist machines, 340A.706

Municipal liquor stores

- Appropriations to, hearings, 426.20
- Competing licensees, 340A.405
- Continuation of operation, hearings, 340A.602
- Convictions, reports, 340A.905
- Financial reports, 471.697, 471.698, 471.6985
- Financial responsibility, 340A.603
- Generally, 340A.601
- Liquor liability insurance, 340A.603
- Operating expenses hearing, 426.20
- Pull-tabs, 349.151
- Referendum, 340A.601, 426.19
- Revenues, disbursement, 412.141, 412.271, 426.19
- Sales, 340A.503, 340A.601
- Samples, dispensing, 340A.510

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Municipal liquor stores (Cont'd)

- Signs and signals, criminal penalties and health warning signs, 340A.410
- Storage, locations, 340A.412
- Suspension of operation, 340A.604
- Violations and penalties, 340A.503, 340A.604

Museum of Russian Art (Minneapolis), 340A.404

Negligence

- Comparative fault law, applicability, 340A.801
- Fault, complicity defense defined as, 604.01

Neutral spirits, 340A.506

Nonprofit organizations

- Licenses, 340A.414
- Raffles or auctions by, 340A.707

Notice of injury, 340A.410, 340A.802

Off-highway motorcycles

- Operating under the influence, 84.795

Off-sale licenses

- Fees, 340A.408
- Generally, 340A.405, 340A.413
- Hours and days of sale, 340A.504
- Interest in more than one license, 340A.412, 340A.702
- Names of licensees, 340A.412
- Number issued, limitation, 340A.412
- Pull-tabs, use in establishments, 349.151
- Saint Louis County, 383C.28, 383C.29

On-sale licenses

- Brewery-restaurants, 340A.301
- Cities, 340A.404, 340A.412, 340A.413, 340A.601
- Common carriers, 340A.407, 340A.408
- Culinary or cooking classes, 340A.4041
- Fees, 340A.404, 340A.408
- Fort Snelling State Park, commercial developer, 85.34
- Gambling, bar operations, 349.12
- Generally, 340A.404
- Hennepin County Government Center, 383B.562
- Municipal liquor stores, 340A.601
- Saint Louis County, 383C.293
- Taverns and saloons, pull-tab dispensing devices, rulemaking, 349.151
- Temporary licenses, 340A.404, 340A.418

Open bottle law, 169A.35

Orpheum Theatre (Minneapolis), 340A.404

Parents, giving alcohol to minor children, 340A.503

Peace officers, inspections, 340A.306, 340A.414

Permits, manufacturers, 340A.301

Pilots, aircraft, operating under the influence, 360.015, 360.075, 360.0752

Poisonous alcohol, 340A.701

Political committees, 340A.404, 340A.410

Polling places, possession or use at, 204C.06

Pop wines, 340A.307

Possession

- Correctional facilities, 243.55
- Intent to consume, 340A.503, 340A.703
- Intent to manufacture, 340A.705
- Liquor taxes, 297G.07, 297G.19
- Polling places, 204C.06
- Power hour law, 340A.503
- Regional treatment centers, 624.701
- Restricted drivers' licensees, 171.09
- School buildings and grounds, 121A.28, 121A.29, 624.701
- State Fairgrounds, 37.21, 37.22
- Tampering or diluting, 340A.508
- Untaxed beverages, defined as contraband, 297G.20

Power hour law, 340A.503

Pregnant women, consumption, reports about, 626.5561

Premix machines, 340A.508

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Prescription drugs, use with alcoholic beverages
Labeling, 151.212

Prices
Fixing, beer brewers, 325B.09, 325B.12
Suggested retail, 340A.314
Volume prices, 340A.312

Proof of age, 340A.503, 340A.702, 340A.703

Public facilities, definitions, 340A.101

Public information and education programs, 171.06, 171.13

Purchases
Illegal purchases, persons under age 21, 171.171, 609B.277
Proof of age, 171.07, 340A.503, 340A.703

Purity, 299A.02, 340A.508

Racetracks, 340A.413

Raffles, 340A.707

Reciprocity, 340A.305

Records and record keeping, beer keg sales, 340A.513

Referendum
Local option election, 340A.416
Municipal liquor stores, 340A.601
On-sale licenses, number issued, 340A.413

Regional treatment centers
Liquor licenses near, 340A.412
Possession or introduction, 624.701
Sales near, 340A.702

Resorts
Illegal consumption by children, guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
Permits, 340A.414

Restaurants
Bottle clubs, 340A.414
Licenses, 340A.404, 340A.412
Removal of bottle by patron, 340A.404

Retail sales, definitions, 340A.101

Retailers
Background checks, 340A.402
Collectors, exclusion from definition, 297G.01
Coupons, nonacceptance, 340A.5071
Credit extensions, 340A.318
Defined, 340A.510
Distilled spirits, bottles, size limitation, 340A.511
Equipment furnished by wholesalers, 340A.308
Fines, violations, generally, 340A.415
Fingerprints, 340A.402
Gambling on premises, 340A.410
Inspections, liquor taxes, 297G.13
Interest in manufacturers, brewers, or wholesalers, 340A.301, 340A.402
Joint purchases, 340A.312
Liability insurance, 340A.409

Licenses
Background checks, 340A.402
Eligibility, 340A.402, 609B.165
Fees, 340A.408
Generally, 340A.410
Interests in manufacturers, brewers, or wholesalers, 340A.404
Off-sale licenses, *see* same under this topic
On-sale licenses, *see* same under this topic
Requirement, 340A.401
Suspension or revocation, 340A.415, 340A.907
3.2 percent malt liquor, 340A.403

Lottery ticket, sales, 340A.410

Municipal liquor stores, *see* same under this topic

Off-sale retailers, 340A.513

Payments to, liquor tax refunds, 297G.12

Premises, consuming alcoholic beverages on, 340A.512

Prohibited transactions, 340A.308

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Retailers (Cont'd)
Pull-tabs, use in establishments, 349.151
Record keeping, beer keg sales, 340A.513
Reports given, factual reports, 299A.02
Sales to Indian tribes, 297G.08
Samples, dispensing, 340A.510
Signs and signals, criminal penalties and health warning signs, 340A.410
Solicitation from brewers or wholesalers, 340A.308
State Lottery retailers, illegal sales, contracts, 349A.06
Stock in trade, 297G.12
Storage, locations, 340A.412
Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Rum, 297G.01, 340A.101

Saint Louis County
Off-sale licenses, 383C.28, 383C.29
On-sale licenses, 383C.293

Sales
Credit, 340A.318
Discrimination, 340A.307
Electronic incapacitation devices, on premises where alcoholic beverages are sold, 624.731
Farm wineries, 340A.315
Food licenses, exemptions, 28A.16
Generally, 340A.501 to 340A.512
Home rule charter prohibitions, 410.121
Hotels, exceptions, 340A.504
Hours and days of sale, 340A.315, 340A.504
Income and franchise taxes, 290.191
Indian tribes, 297G.07, 297G.08
Intoxicated persons, sales to, 340A.502
Licenses, *see* same under this topic
Liqueur-filled candy, 340A.908
Liquor and bottle taxes, exemptions, 297G.07
Metropolitan Airports Commission property, sales on, 473.608
Municipal liquor stores, 340A.601
Power hour law, 340A.503
Public Safety Department, duties, 299A.02
Regional treatment centers, sales near, 340A.702
Resale, 340A.505
Retailers, *see* same under this topic
Sales to delinquent taxpayers, 270C.725
School buildings or grounds, 121A.28, 121A.29, 624.701
Seized materials, 340A.904
State Fairgrounds, 37.21, 37.22, 340A.412
State parks, 85.0505
Tear gas, premises where alcoholic beverages are sold, 624.731
Untaxed beverages, defined as contraband, 297G.20
Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
Wholesalers, *see* WHOLESALER LIQUOR DEALERS

Samples, 340A.317, 340A.510

School buildings and grounds
Licenses in or near, 340A.403, 340A.412, 624.701
Possession or sale in, 121A.28, 121A.29, 624.701

Search warrants, 340A.704

Seizures, 340A.904

Service of process, contraband, inventories, 297G.20

Severability of law, 340A.910

Shipments from foreign countries to diplomatic personnel assigned to state, liquor taxes, exemption, 297G.07

Sourcing of sales, liquor gross receipts taxes, 295.75

Sparkling wine, 297G.01, 340A.101, 340A.315

Sports facilities, 340A.404, 340A.504

State Capitol, 340A.412

State correctional facilities
Introduction, 243.55, 641.165
Licenses or sales near, 340A.412, 340A.702

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

State Fairgrounds
 Licenses, 340A.412
 Possession or sales, 37.21, 37.22, 340A.412
 State nursing homes, 340A.412, 340A.702
 State-owned recreation, on-sale licenses, 340A.404
 State Theatre (Minneapolis), on-sale license, 340A.404
 State universities
 Temporary on-sale licenses, 340A.404, 340A.412
 Stills, unauthorized, 340A.705
 Storage, warehouse receipts, 336.7-201
 Subrogation claims, 340A.801
 Sunday sales, 340A.315, 340A.504
 Suspension, drivers license
 Consumption by underage persons, 609B.273
 Taps, 340A.308
 Target Center, 340A.404
 Taverns and saloons, on-sale premises
 Pull-tab dispensing devices, rulemaking, 349.151
 Tests, *see* Alcohol testing under this topic
 Theaters, 340A.404, 340A.413
 Theatre de la Jeune Lune (Minneapolis), 340A.404
 3.2 percent malt liquor, *see* under MALT BEVERAGES
 Torts, fault, complicity defense defined as, 604.01
 Tour boats, 340A.404, 340A.408
 Towns
 Licenses, 340A.405
 Local restrictions, 340A.509
 Sunday sale, referendum, 340A.504
 Transportation
 Consignment shipments, 297G.07
 Fraudulent shipments, 340A.306
 Importer's licenses, 340A.302
 Interstate commerce, contraband exception, 297G.20
 Resale, violations, 340A.701
 Shipments to foreign diplomatic personnel assigned to state, 297G.07
 Untaxed beverages, defined as contraband, 297G.20
 Warehouse space, 340A.305
 Underage drinking, *see* Children under this topic
 University Gateway Corporation (Minneapolis)
 On-sale license, 340A.404
 University of Minnesota, 137.0226, 340A.412
 Veterans homes, 340A.412, 340A.702
 Veterans organizations, 340A.404, 340A.413
 Violations and penalties
 Adulteration, 340A.508, 340A.702
 Aircraft, operating under the influence, 360.075, 360.0752
 Alcohol without liquid devices, 340A.706
 Beer kegs, sales records or identification, 340A.513
 Consumers, 340A.3021, 340A.7035
 Consumption, 171.18, 471.985
 Convictions, reports, 340A.604, 340A.905
 Discrimination, 340A.307, 340A.410
 Drivers' licenses, suspension, 171.18, 340A.503
 Electronic incapacitation devices, premises where alcoholic beverages sold, 624.731
 Employees, consumption during nonworking hours, unlawful restrictions, 181.938
 Exclusive contracts, 340A.309
 Felonies, generally, 340A.701
 Fraudulent shipments, 340A.306
 Generally, 340A.702, 340A.703
 Home rule charter prohibitions, 410.121
 Hunting under the influence, 97B.065, 97B.066, 609B.723
 Importation violations, 340A.304, 340A.907
 Jails or lockups, introducing, 642.12
 Licenses, suspension or revocation
 Credit extensions, reporting violations, 340A.318

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 Licenses, suspension or revocation (Cont'd)
 Generally, 340A.412
 Manufacturers or importers, 340A.304, 340A.907
 Retailers, 340A.415, 340A.907
 Sales to delinquent taxpayers, 270C.725
 Liquor taxes, 297G.18, 297G.19
 Manufacturers, 340A.301, 340A.304, 340A.701, 340A.907
 Municipal liquor stores, 340A.503, 340A.604
 Off-highway motorcycles, operating under the influence, 84.795
 Poisonous alcohol, 340A.701
 Possession
 Polling places, 204C.06
 Restricted drivers' licenses, 171.09
 School buildings and grounds, 121A.29
 State Fairgrounds, 37.21
 Power hour law, 340A.503
 Public nuisances, 617.81
 Purchase violations, persons under age 21, 171.171, 609B.277
 Reporting violations, credit extensions, 340A.318
 Resale violations, 340A.505, 340A.701
 Retailers
 Fines, 340A.415
 Indian tribes, sales violations, seizure of liquor, 297G.08
 Licenses, suspension or revocation, 340A.415, 340A.907
 Prohibited transactions, 340A.308
 Sales to persons under age 21, 340A.503
 Sales violations
 Defenses, 340A.503, 340A.801
 Disorderly houses, evidence, 609.33
 Indian tribes, seizure of liquor, 297G.08
 Public nuisances, acts constituting, 617.81
 Retailers, 340A.401, 340A.702
 Sales near regional treatment centers, 340A.702
 Sales near state correctional facilities, 340A.702
 Sales to delinquent taxpayers, licenses, effects on, 270C.725
 Sales to intoxicated persons, 340A.502
 Sales to minors, 340A.503, 340A.702
 School buildings or grounds, notices, 121A.29
 State Lottery retailers, contracts, effects on, 349A.06
 Unlicensed sales, 340A.401, 340A.702, 617.81
 Serving to minors, 340A.503
 Social workers, 148D.220, 148E.220
 State correctional facilities, 243.55, 340A.412, 340A.702, 641.165
 State Fairgrounds, possession or sales on, 37.21, 37.22, 340A.412
 State Lottery retailers, illegal sales, contracts, effect on, 349A.06
 Suggested retail prices, 340A.314
 Tear gas, on premises where alcoholic beverages sold, 624.731
 Transportation or importation for resale, 340A.701
 Underage drinking
 Civil actions, 340A.90
 Drivers' licenses, suspension, 171.171, 171.173, 609B.273, 609B.277
 False identification, seizure, 340A.503, 340A.702
 Fines, 340A.703
 Gross misdemeanor, 340A.503, 340A.702
 Purchase or sales violations, 171.171, 340A.503
 Underage drinking and driving, drivers' license suspension, 171.18

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Warehouse receipts, Commercial Code, 336.7-201
Warehouses, 340A.305, 340A.3055
Whiskey, 297G.01, 340A.101
Wholesale dealers, distributors, or merchants, *see*
WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS
Wine, *see* WINE
Zurah Shrine Temple (Minneapolis), on-sale license,
340A.404

ALCOHOLISM

Advanced practice registered nurses, 148.261
Alcohol problem assessments, *see* ALCOHOL PROBLEM
ASSESSMENTS
Alcoholic beverages, *see* ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Alcoholic persons
 Child abuse and neglect prevention, *see* Prevention and
 treatment under CHILD ABUSE
 Clients defined as, 246.51
 Drivers' licenses, ineligibility, 171.04
 General assistance recipients, 256D.09
 Hennepin County, group residential housing, 256I.04,
 256I.05
Aviation workers, 360.018
Chemically dependent persons, *see* CHEMICALLY
DEPENDENT PERSONS
Chiropractors, 148.10
Counselors, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
Dental auxiliaries, 150A.08
Dentists, 150A.08
Detoxification centers, *see* DETOXIFICATION CENTERS
Employee assistance services, 145.56, 181.980
Fetal alcohol syndrome, *see* FETAL ALCOHOL
SYNDROME
Insurance coverage
 Dental insurance, exemption, 62A.136
 Health and accident insurance, generally, 62A.149
 MinnesotaCare, 256L.03
 Qualified long-term care, limitations or exclusions,
 62S.15
 Vision care insurance, exemption, 62A.136
Intoxication, *see* INTOXICATION
Osteopaths, 147.091
Physical therapists, 148.75
Physicians and surgeons, 147.091
Practical nurses, 148.261
Prevention grants, 245.61
Public officials, 351.07
Public policy, 254A.01
Referral services, monitoring
 Alcohol and drug abuse section, duties, 254A.03
Registered nurses, certified, 148.261
Targeted youth, *see* Alcoholic persons under this topic
Treatment
 Data, disclosure, 13.46
 Insurance coverage, *see* same under this topic
 Minors, consent, 144.343
 Outpatient treatment, health care utilization review,
 physician review, exceptions, 62M.09
 State-operated services, *see* STATE-OPERATED
 SERVICES (HUMAN SERVICES)
Veterinarians, 156.081

ALIENATION (REAL PROPERTY)

See also PERPETUITIES
Adverse claims to real property, effect on action, 559.22
Heirs, alienation of inherited real property
 Personal liability, 573.17
Suspension of power of alienation
 Beneficiaries, trusts, 501B.09
 Powers of appointment, 502.73

ALIENATION OF AFFECTIONS

Lawsuits
 Policy of state, 553.01
 Right of action, abolished, 553.02

ALIENS

See also CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP
Adoption, new birth certificates, intercountry, 259.60
Aged persons, general assistance, 256D.05
Blind persons, general assistance, 256D.05
Commitments, notice about, U.S. immigration officers,
631.50, 631.51
Conviction, notice about, U.S. immigration officers, 631.50,
631.51
Definitions
 Insurance law, 60A.02
 Workers' compensation law, 176.011
Disabled persons, general assistance, 256D.05
Employees, death, notice, 176.151
Firearms, possession, 624.713, 624.719
Illegal aliens, 256B.06, 256L.04
Intestate succession, 524.2-111
Lawsuits, statutes of limitations, suspension, 541.15
Legal noncitizens, *see* under CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP
Medical assistance eligibility, 256B.06
Minnesota real property interests, holders of
 Information returns (taxes), 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19
Nonimmigrants, 256B.06, 256L.04
Qualified noncitizens, *see* under CITIZENS AND
CITIZENSHIP
Refugees, *see* REFUGEES
Resident aliens, *see* RESIDENT ALIENS
Retirement
 Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from
 coverage, 352.01
 Public employees police and fire fund, coverage
 restrictions, 353.01
 Public Employees Retirement Association, coverage
 restrictions, 353.01
Supplemental aid, eligibility, 256D.385
Undocumented noncitizens
 Medical assistance, 256B.06
 MFIP, eligibility, 256J.11
 MinnesotaCare, 256L.04
Unemployment insurance
 Data, 268.085, 268.19
 Eligibility, 268.085
Workers' compensation
 Alien employees, death, 176.151
 Dependents outside United States, 176.161

ALKALINE HYDROLYSIS

Disposition of human remains, 149A.025

ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES

Accidents, 84.911, 84.924, 387.03
Age restrictions, 84.922, 84.925 to 84.9257
All-terrain vehicle account, 84.927, 84.9275
Brakes, 84.928
Children
 Contests, 84.928
 Generally, 84.9256
 Registration, age, 84.922
 Safety certificate, 84.027, 84.925, 84.9256
Civil citations, 84.775
Class 2 vehicles, operation, 84.9256, 84.928
Collector vehicles, 84.922
County regulation, 84.928
Damage by, repair, funding, 84.780
Dealers, 84.92, 84.922

ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Definitions
 Driving while impaired, 169A.03, 169A.20
 Motor vehicle insurance, 65B.001
 Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002
 Natural resources law, 84.92

Designated wildlife management areas, 97A.133
 Dorer Memorial Hardwood Forest, motor sports area, 89.025

Driving while impaired
 Bail, forfeited, disposition, 84.83, 97A.065
 Consecutive sentences, 609.035
 Crime, 169A.20
 Definitions, 169A.20
 Fines, disposition, 84.83, 97A.065
 Later drug and alcohol offenses, boating, 86B.331
 Misdemeanor, 84.91
 Prior impaired driving conviction, defined, 169A.03
 Suspension of operating privileges, 84.91

Education and training program, 84.027, 84.925
 Engine capacity, age restrictions, 84.9256
 Equipment, 84.928
 Farm lands, 84.928
 Fines, disposition, 84.83, 97A.065

Forest road travel
 Allowed, 97A.133
 Class 2 restrictions, 84.926

Forfeiture
 Driving while impaired, 84.927, 169A.63
 Wetland disturbance, 84.7741

Four-wheel all-terrain vehicles
 Generally, 169.045
 License plates, exemptions, 168.012
 Motor vehicle registration, 168.002, 168.012
 Motor vehicle registration taxes, exemptions, 168.012

Gasoline, *see* GASOLINE
 Ice, operating on, 86B.106
 Implement of husbandry, drivers' license, exemptions, 171.03
 Insurance, four-wheel all-terrain vehicles, 169.045
 Interstate highways or freeways, 84.928
 Lawsuits, counties, liability, 466.03
 Lights, law enforcement vehicles, 169.541

Manufacturers
 Permanent identification number, 84.923
 Registration number, space to affix, 84.923

Motor sports areas, land use, legislative approval, 84.915

Natural Resources Department
 Duties, generally, 84.92 to 84.928
 Purchases, engines, 84.025

Night time, 84.928
 Off-highway vehicles, *see* OFF-HIGHWAY VEHICLES
 Off-road recreational vehicles, *see* under RECREATIONAL VEHICLES

Operators
 Children, 84.922, 84.925 to 84.9257
 Physicians' certificates, 169.045

Ordinances, four-wheel vehicles
 Operating on designated roadways, 169.045

Passengers, 84.9257

Permits
 Dealers, duties, 84.922
 Four-wheel all-terrain vehicles, 169.045
 Temporary registration permits, 84.922

Racing
 Contests or events, permission, 84.928
 Vehicles, registration, exemption, 84.922

Registration
 Exemptions, 84.922
 Motor vehicles, 168.002
 Numbers, affixing to vehicle, 84.922, 84.923

ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Registration (Cont'd)
 Private use registration, 84.922, 84.928
 Requirements, 84.922
 Rulemaking, 84.924

Rights-of-way, 84.928

Road use
 Age restrictions, 84.9256
 Alcohol or controlled substances, *see* Driving while impaired under this topic
 Class 2 restrictions, 84.926, 84.928
 Crossings of streets or highways, 84.9256, 84.928
 Driver's license, 84.9256
 Operation, generally, 84.928
 Posted lands, 84.90
 Rulemaking, 84.924
 Trunk highways use, tort claims arising from, state exemption, 3.736

Safety certificates, 84.925, 84.9256

Sales
 Generally, 84.922
 Motor Vehicle Retail Sales Installment Act, exclusion, 53C.01
 Trailers, prohibited Sunday sales, exemption, 168.275

State lands, use on, 84.777, 84.926
 Towing, reflectors, 84.928

Trail use
 Class 2, 84.926
 Generally, 85.018
 Natural Resources Department, authority, 84.9256
 Nonresidents, 84.9275
 Passes, nonresidents, 84.9275

Trailers
 Prohibited Sunday sales, exemption, 168.275
 Recreational vehicle combinations, length limitations, 169.81

Trails
 Off-highway vehicle trails, 84.781
 Operation on, 84.771, 84.773, 84.775

Transfers, *see* Sales under this topic

Tree nurseries, destruction of stock
 Violations and penalties, 84.928

Violations and penalties, 84.774

Wildlife management areas, 97A.133

ALLEYS
 Blocking, towing of vehicles, 169.041
 Cemetery lots, access, 306.18

Cities
 First class cities, 446.04, 452.08
 Fourth class cities, heating systems, using for, 451.04
 Home rule charter cities, water supply, using for, 456.37
 Improvements, 429.041
 Service charges, special assessments, 429.101
 Statutory cities, 412.221, 412.851, 455.28
 Toll bridges on, 441.48

Definitions
 Motor carriers, 221.012
 Traffic regulations, 169.011

Easements, vacating of public ways, effect, 160.29

First class cities
 Improvements, local improvement fund, 446.04
 Municipally owned utilities, using, 452.08

Fourth class cities, heating systems, using for, 451.04
 Gilbert, repairs, 298.2961
 Home rule charter cities, water supply, using for, 456.37
 Improvements, cities, 429.041, 446.04
 Inspections, local weed inspectors, duties, 18.81
 Intersections, right of way, blind persons, 169.202
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 Park boards, powers, planting and removal of plants, 448.56

ALLEYS (Cont'd)Railroads, *see* Rights-of-way under RAILROADS

Recreational manufactured home parks

Clearance and access, 327.20

Repairs or restoration, 237.16, 298.2961

Right of way, intersections, blind persons, 169.202

Special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1

Speed limits, 169.14

Statutory cities

City council powers, 412.221

Power lines, using for, 455.28

Vacating, 412.851

Vacating

Conveyance of land abutting, 507.17

Effect, municipalities, duties, 160.29

Plats, 505.14

Statutory cities, 412.851

ALLIANCE FOR ARTS IN EDUCATION

Generally, 129C.20, 129C.25

ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)

Advisory groups

Bond authorization requests, 403.27

Regional advisory committees, 403.40

Anoka County, bonds, 383E.21

Appropriations for, 403.30

Backbone system

Construction, ownership, operation, maintenance, and enhancement, 297A.70

Generally, 403.21, 403.36, 403.37

Transportation Department, duties, 174.70

Bonds (public debt)

Anoka County, 383E.21, 383E.22

Counties, debt authority, 373.47

General obligation bonds, first phase, 403.32

Metropolitan Council, duties, 403.27, 403.32

Refunding bonds, 403.32

Revenue bonds, 403.27, 403.29, 403.30

Cellular 911 service, fund distribution for payment of, 403.113

Communication plan

Implementation, 174.70

Joining system, 403.34

Operating costs, allocation, 403.31

Transportation Department, duties, 174.70

Cost-sharing, 403.31, 403.37

Counties

Debt authority for, 373.47

Establishment and antenna site agreements, 375.87

County subsystems, 403.33

Crime control purposes

Criminal Apprehension Bureau, duties, 299C.16

Definitions, 403.21

Emergency telecommunications system

Cellular 911 service, coordination of planning for, 403.08

Generally, 403.025

Enhancements, 403.37

Equipment and equipment sites

Commercial wireless service providers, 174.70

County radio systems, antenna site agreements, 375.87

Excess capacity, 403.37

Fees

Commercial wireless service providers, 174.70

User fees, 403.34

First phase

Bonds, 403.27

Costs, 403.31

Fourth through sixth phases, 403.31

Funding, 174.70

ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER) (Cont'd)

Funds, allocation, 403.37

Greater Minnesota, 403.21, 403.36

Hennepin County, 383B.255

Integration with other states and Canada, 403.37, 403.38

Joining system, 403.34

Local governments

Governing bodies, powers, 403.31

Joining system, 403.33, 403.34

Payments by, operating costs, 403.31

Subsystem committees, duties, 403.33

Name, 403.20

911 emergency telecommunications system

Cost accounting, 403.11

NPSPAC channels, 403.21

Operating costs, payment, 403.31

Planning

Communication plan, *see* same under this topic

County subsystems, 403.33

Local governments, compliance, 403.36

State Interoperability Executive Committee, duties, 403.36

Statewide public safety radio communication system, 403.36

Statewide Radio Board, duties, 403.36, 403.37

Transportation Department, duties, 174.70

Protocols, 403.37

Public safety radio communications operators

Collective bargaining units, 179A.10

Defined as essential employees, 179A.03

Radio channels NPSPAC channels, 403.21

Regional radio boards, 403.21, 403.36, 403.39

Reports about, 299A.01, 403.36

Second phase

Bonds, 403.27

Costs, 403.31

State Interoperability Executive Committee, 403.36

Statewide Radio Board, 403.21, 403.36 to 403.38, 403.40

System backbone, 403.36, 403.37

Technical standards, 403.37, 403.39

Third phase

Costs, 403.31

Public safety radio communication system, 403.21

Towers, 174.70

Use, 403.34

Users

Cooperation, county subsystem plans, 403.33

Payments by, operating costs, 403.31

ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAMAdult foster care, *see* under FOSTER CARE

Claims against estates, 256B.15

Clients

Expansion, SAIL projects, 256B.0917

Generally, 256B.0913

Long-term care consultation services, exemption, 256B.0911

One hundred-eighty day eligible clients, 256B.0917

Compliance system, 256.017, 256.935, 256J.01

Consumer-directed services option, 256B.0913

Coverage, 256B.0913

Demonstration programs, 256B.0913

Eligibility, 256B.0911, 256B.0913, 256B.0917

Fees, 256B.0913

Funding

Generally, 256B.0913

One hundred-eighty day clients, 256B.0917

Transfer from nursing home appropriation, 256B.431

Generally, 256B.0913

ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Home and community-based services waivers, *see* under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

In-home care, *see* HOME CARE SERVICES

Lawsuits, subrogation, 256B.37

Long-term care consultation services, *see* under LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES

Medical assistance, alternative care program defined as, 256B.15

Payments

- Generally, 256B.0913
- Inflationary adjustments, 256B.038, 256B.765
- Private benefits to be used first, 256B.37

Providers

- Grants to, community services development program, 256.9754
- Requirements, 256B.0913

Rates, 256B.038, 256B.0913, 256B.765

Seniors' agenda for independent living (SAIL) projects

- Generally, 256B.0917, 256B.437

Subrogation, state's rights, 256B.37

Waivers

- Generally, 256B.0913
- Home and community-based services waivers, *see* under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION

Annexation of territory, 414.12

Arbitration, *see* ARBITRATION

Certification of programs, rulemaking, 572.41

Child custody, *see* Alternative dispute resolution under CHILD CUSTODY

Child placement petitions, 260C.163

Child support, 494.03, 572.40

Children in need of protection or services, 260C.163

Children with disabilities, 125A.023, 125A.43

Civil lawsuits, summonses

- Information about alternative dispute resolution, 543.22

Civil mediation, mediated settlement agreements, 572.33 to 572.40

Community dispute resolution programs, 484.76, 494.01 to 494.05

Community integrated service networks, 62Q.106, 62Q.19

County state-aid highways, 162.02

Criminal liability, Civil Mediation Act, inapplicability, 572.40

Data, classification, 13.88

Dispute Resolution Office, *see* DISPUTE RESOLUTION OFFICE

Dissolution of marriage, 494.03, 572.40

District court pilot project, 484.74

Divorce, 494.03, 572.40

Domestic abuse

- Civil Mediation Act, inapplicability, 572.40
- Exclusion, 484.76, 494.03

Education Department

- Cooperative units, withdrawal from, 123A.24

Employment and Economic Development Department

- Community development corporations, 116J.982

Essential community providers (health care), 62Q.19

Farm tractors, warranty defects, 325F.6656

Farmer lender mediation, voluntary participation, 583.311

Fraternal benefit societies, 62Q.106, 62Q.19

Health plan companies, 62Q.106, 62Q.19

Help America Vote Act complaints, 200.04

Home warranties, 327A.051

Interstate Commission for Juveniles, 260.515

Joint self-insurance employee health plans, 62Q.106, 62Q.19

Juries, 484.74

Lemon cars, manufacturers, duties, 325F.665

Light rail transit, 473.3994

ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION (Cont'd)

Local governments

- Administrative law judge services, contracts, 14.55
- Local water management, 103B.345
- Metropolitan land use system statements, amendments, 473.857
- Supreme Court legal services funds, 480.242

Malpractice, medical, 604.11

Marriage and family therapists, 148B.15

Mediation, *see* MEDIATION

Medical malpractice cases, use, 604.11

Mental health workers, 148B.15

Metropolitan Council, light rail transit planning, 473.3994

Minnesota State Colleges and Universities System, 136F.64

Nonprofit health service plan corporations, 62Q.106, 62Q.19

Nonprofit regional alternative dispute resolution corporations

- Debtor and creditor mediation, 572.41
- Defined, 480.24
- Mediators' statements of qualifications, 572.37

Nursing homes

- Deficiency citations, 144A.10
- Performance-based contracting system (medical assistance), 256B.435

Parenting time, 494.03, 518.1751

Persons presiding at proceedings

- Liability, immunity, limitations, 604A.32
- Witnesses in subsequent legal or administrative proceedings, 595.02

Public employees, nondisplacement protection

- MFIP, job placements, 256J.72

Public Employees Retirement Association

- Board of directors, election policies, 353.03

Ramsey County District Court pilot project, 484.74

Remodeling contractors, 327A.02, 327A.051

School districts, project labor agreements, 123B.52

Settlement conferences

- Dissolution of marriage, division of property, 518.58
- Public utilities, rates, 216B.16
- Telephone companies, rate changes, 237.076
- Workers' compensation, *see* Settlement conferences under WORKERS COMPENSATION

Social workers, 148B.15

Special education, *see* Alternative dispute resolution under SPECIAL EDUCATION

Statewide alternative dispute resolution program

- Supreme Court, duties, 484.76

Supreme Court legal services funds

- Combinations in restraint of trade, 325D.55
- Generally, 480.24 to 480.244

Tax increment financing

- County costs, disputes over, 469.1762
- Violations, suspension of authority, 469.1771

Teaching Board, teacher licenses, 122A.09

Termination of parental rights petitions, 260C.163

Town roads on town lines, 164.12

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.28

Water and Soil Resources Board

- Dispute resolution, 103B.101, 103B.345

Water management districts, 103D.729

Watershed districts, 103D.539

Workers' compensation, teleconferences, use, 176.107

Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals

- Teleconferences, use, 176.107

Workers' compensation self-insurance, 79A.04

ALTERNATIVE EDUCATION PROGRAMS

See SCHOOLS (K-12)

ALTERNATIVE ENERGY SOURCES

Agricultural growth, research, and innovation program, 41A.12

ALTERNATIVE ENERGY SOURCES (Cont'd)

Alternative fuel vehicles
 Definitions, 216C.01, 296A.01
 Gasoline blended with ethanol, 239.761
 Analysis, Commerce Department, 216C.315
 Biofuels, *see* BIOFUELS
 Bonds (public debt), interest, Douglas J. Johnson economic protection trust fund, payments from, 298.292
 Business incubator and industrial parks, 297A.71
 Cellulosic biofuel development, 41A.10
 Coal-derived liquefied fuels, defined as alternative fuels, 216C.01
 Definitions
 Generally, 216C.01
 Industrial development districts, 469.153
 Development, policy of state, 17.80
 Development funding, Northeast Minnesota economic development fund, use, 298.2213, 298.292
 Ethanol, *see* ETHYL ALCOHOL
 Gas utilities, flexible tariffs, impact, 216B.163
 Gathering, processing, generating, transmitting, or distributing, defined as project, 469.153
 Geothermal energy, 216B.2422, 216B.243
 Industrial development projects, *see* Projects under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS
 Input-output multipliers, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.315
 Legislative Energy Commission, duties, 3.8851
 Marketing, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.315
 NextGen Energy, 41A.105
 Nuclear power, *see* NUCLEAR POWER
 Policy of state, development, 17.80
 Public information and education programs, 216C.315
 Renewable energy sources
 Cogeneration and small power production, *see* under POWER PLANTS
 Generally, *see* Renewable energy under ENERGY
 "Twenty-five by twenty-five" goal, 41A.11
 Water power, *see* WATER POWER
 Wind energy, *see* WIND ENERGY

ALTERNATIVE HEALTH CARE

See COMPLEMENTARY AND ALTERNATIVE HEALTH CARE

ALTERNATORS

See MOTOR VEHICLES

ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE

See also AGED PERSONS

See also VULNERABLE ADULTS

Amherst H. Wilder Center facilities
 Moratorium, nursing home beds, exceptions, 144A.071
 Autopsies, costs, medical assistance payment, exclusion, 145.131
 Care providers, education and training
 Adult day care providers, 245A.04
 Home care providers, 144A.45
 Housing with services establishments, 144D.065
 Nursing facility employees, 144.6503
 Consumer protection, special care units, disclosure, 325F.72
 Costs, 145.131
 Day care or day services, *see* Adult day care under DAY CARE
 Dead persons suspected of having
 Brain, authorization to remove, 145.132, 390.11
 Insurance
 Life insurance, accelerated benefits, long-term care contingencies, 61A.072
 Long-term care insurance, 625.08, 625.15
 Long-term care policies, coverage, 62A.48
 Medical assistance recipients, brain, removal after death, 145.132

ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE (Cont'd)

Pathological studies
 Costs, medical assistance, payment, exclusion, 145.131
 Special care units
 Disclosure, consumer protection, 325F.72
 Nursing home beds, moratorium exceptions, 144A.071

AMATEUR SPORTS COMMISSION

Amateur sports events, sponsorship, 240A.04 to 240A.06
 Amateur sports facilities, *see* SPORTS FACILITIES
 Appointments by, 240A.02
 Appropriations to
 Advertising revenues, 240A.03
 Joint purchasing agreements, administrative fees, 240A.10
 Approvals by, special assessments, 240A.03
 Chair, appointment, 240A.02
 Contracts and agreements
 Cooperative purchasing, ice arena equipment, 240A.10
 Generally, 240A.03
 Metropolitan sports facilities, 473.556
 Employees
 Bond or fidelity insurance, 240A.03
 Retirement
 Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Unclassified employees, 352D.02
 Executive director, 240A.02
 Fees
 Administrative expenses, joint purchasing agreements, 240A.10
 Generally, 240A.03
 Filing with, employees, bond or fidelity insurance policies, 240A.03
 Generally, 240A.01 to 240A.11
 Gifts to, authority to accept, 240A.03
 Grants by
 Athletic facilities and programs, 240A.12
 Generally, 240A.03
 Ice centers, 240A.09, 240A.10
 Soccer field development, 240A.13
 Grants to, authority to apply for and accept, 240A.03
 Ice centers, duties regarding
 Bleacher safety upgrades, 240A.09
 Bonds, 240A.11
 Contracts with local governments, 240A.10
 Equipment and services, joint purchasing agreements, 240A.10
 Grants, 240A.09, 240A.10
 Proposals and site selection, 240A.09
 Rehabilitation and renovation grants, 240A.09
 Lawsuits, authority to bring, 240A.03
 Leases, Target Center, long-term lease, 473.556
 Liability insurance, generally, 240A.03
 Local governments, cooperation, 240A.06
 Meetings, 240A.02
 Members concerning, 240A.02
 Payments by
 National amateur sports events, costs, 240A.03
 Personal property concerning, 240A.03
 Physical fitness programs, duties, 240A.04
 Promotional activities, duties, 240A.04
 Publications, advertising in, 240A.03
 Real property concerning, 240A.03
 Reports given
 Advertising revenue, 240A.03
 Lease revenue, 240A.03
 Research
 Amateur sports, duties, 240A.04
 Generally, 240A.03
 Rulemaking authority, generally, 240A.03

AMATEUR SPORTS COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Sports associations and organizations, representation, 240A.04
 State High School League, sporting events, 240A.05
 Use assignments, generally, 240A.03

AMBULANCE SERVICES

See also AMBULANCES

See also EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

Advanced life support

EMT-P training programs, 144E.285

Generally, 144E.101

Who may perform, 144E.16

Advertising, rulemaking, 144E.16

Affidavits

Ambulance personnel, service, 144E.41, 144E.45

Hearings, evidence, 144E.19

Air ambulance services

Air ambulances, 144E.121, 360.653

Aviation fuel tax, exemption, 296A.09

Licenses, 144E.12

Rules, compliance, 144E.121

Ambulance service personnel

Air ambulance emergency medical personnel, 144E.121

Annual assessment, 144E.265

Attendants, *see* same under this topic

Directories, 214.071

Education and training, 144E.121

Generally, 144E.101

Interhospital and interfacility transfers, substitution, 144E.127

Representation, Trauma Advisory Council, 144.608

Appeals, 144E.31

Applications by, primary service areas, change, 144E.07

Approvals by, other services

Expansion of primary service areas, 144E.07

Attendants

Bloodborne pathogens, 144.7401

Certificates and certification, emergency care courses, 169.58

Continuing education, 144E.52

Definitions, 144.7401

Emergency medical services personnel, *see* under EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

Motor vehicles, red lamps, 169.58

Retirement

Longevity award and incentive program, 69.021, 144E.40 to 144E.48

Public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.01 to 353D.10

Termination, notice given, 169.58

Volunteer personnel, *see* same under this topic

Base of operations

Definitions, 144E.001

Expansion procedures, 144E.14, 144E.15

Licenses, *see* same under this topic

Relocation, 144E.15

Basic life support, 144E.101

Billing, uniform forms, use, 62J.52

Cessation of operations, 169.58

Chief administrative officers, 144E.41, 144E.45

Cities, 144E.16, 471.476

Claimant agencies

Counties acting as, Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03

Claims, revenue recapture, priority, 270A.10

Claims actions

Revenue recapture actions by counties, fees, 270A.07

Collective bargaining

Agreements, violation reporting, effect, 144E.305

Committees, defined as review organizations, 144E.32, 145.61

Complaints, procedures, 144E.125

AMBULANCE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Comprehensive health insurance plans

Qualified plans, coverage, 62E.06

Contempts, subpoenas, noncompliance, 144E.30

Contested cases, licenses, effect on, 144E.19

Contracts and agreements

EMT training programs, clinical sites, 144E.285

Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program

Calculation of aid, 69.021

Generally, 144E.40 to 144E.48

Counties

Generally, 471.476

Regulation, 144E.16

Crew members, *see* Attendants under this topic

Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA

Definitions

Bloodborne pathogens, 144.7401

Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program, 144E.45

Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.001, 144E.101

Floodwood Area Ambulance District, 275.067

Health care information, review organizations, 145.61

One call excavation notice system, 216D.01

Pipeline Safety Office, 299J.02

Denial of service, 144E.101

Determination by, longevity award and incentive program

Eligibility, 144E.40

Drivers

Certificates and certification, emergency care courses, 169.58

Drivers' licenses, 144E.101

Emergency vehicle driving courses, 144E.101

Headphones in vehicles, 169.471

Hours of service, 221.031

License classification, *see* Classification under DRIVERS LICENSES

Motor vehicles owned by, red lamps, 169.58

Retirement

Longevity award and incentive program, 69.021, 144E.40 to 144E.48

Public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.01 to 353D.10

Termination, notice given, 169.58

Volunteer personnel, *see* same under this topic

Drugs and medicine

Advanced life support, 144E.101, 144E.103

Operational procedures, 144E.125

Emergencies, suspension of requirements, 144E.266

Emergency calls and communications, *see* under EMERGENCIES

Emergency responders

Ambulance services defined as, 216D.01, 299J.02

Retirement

Longevity award and incentive program, 69.021, 144E.40 to 144E.48

Public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.01 to 353D.10

Variances, 144E.101

Emergency telecommunications systems

Services, availability, 403.03

Employees, *see* Ambulance service personnel under this topic

EMT-P training programs

Generally, 144E.285

Violations, 144E.33

Evidence

Hearings, 144E.19

License applications, 144E.11

Fees

Revenue recapture actions by counties, fees, 270A.07

Rulemaking, 144E.16

AMBULANCE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Financial data, 62J.49
 Fines, violations, generally, 144E.31
 Floodwood Area Ambulance District, 275.065 to 275.067
 Funding, emergency medical services district tax proceeds, 144F.01
 Guidelines, triage, treatment, and transportation, 144E.265
 Health care information, review, 144E.32
 Health care taxes, 295.50 to 295.59
 Hearings, 144E.19, 144E.30
 Hennepin County
 Drivers and attendants, drivers' licenses, 383B.56
 Exceptions, 471.476
 Hospital districts, generally, 471.476
 Hours of service, 144E.101
 Infection control, 144E.125
 Infectious waste management, 116.78
 Injunctions, 144E.30
 Inspections, 144E.11, 144E.18
 Interfacility transfers, ambulance personnel, 144E.127
 Interhospital transfers, ambulance personnel, 144E.127
 Investigations, cooperation, 144E.30
 Judicial review, license applications, 144E.11
 Licensees
 Advanced life support, medical control agreements, 144E.101
 Agreements by, mutual aid, 144E.101
 Approvals by, 144E.28
 Definitions, 144E.001
 Directories, 214.071
 Emergency vehicle driving courses, duties, 144E.101
 Hearing rights, licenses, effect on, 144E.19
 Liability, mandatory reporting, immunity, 144E.305
 Notice received, fines, 144E.31
 Operational procedures, duties, 144E.125
 Reports given, 144E.305
 Service of process on, temporary license suspension orders, 144E.19
 Violations, 144E.30
 Licenses
 Air ambulance services, 144E.12
 Applications, 144E.11, 144E.12, 144E.19
 Definitions, 144E.001
 Fees, 144E.11, 144E.16, 144E.29
 Generally, 144E.10, 144E.11
 Primary service areas, 144E.10, 144E.11, 144E.13
 Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 144E.123, 144E.19, 144E.31
 Rulemaking, 144E.16
 Temporary licenses, issuance, 144E.13
 Transfer, 144E.13
 Local governments, shared service purchasing agreements
 Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345
 Medical advisors, longevity award and incentive program, 69.021, 144E.40 to 144E.48
 Medical assistance, 256B.0625
 Medical control, advanced life support, 144E.101
 Medical directors
 Duties, 144E.101, 144E.265
 Longevity award and incentive program, 69.021, 144E.40 to 144E.48
 Recommendations by, EMT instructors, 144E.283
 Statements by, 144E.101, 144E.121, 144E.265
 Medicare assignment, exemption, 62J.25
 Minnesota Ambulance Association, recommendations by, Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, member appointments, 144E.01
 Mobile health care evaluation and screening providers
 Exclusion, 144.077
 Motor fuel taxes, exemptions, 296A.07, 296A.08

AMBULANCE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Municipal ambulance services
 Defined as claimant agencies, 270A.03
 Natural disasters, services during, rulemaking, 144E.16
 Obstructing, criminal penalties, 609.50
 Operational procedures, licensees, duties, 144E.125
 Orders
 Correction orders, 144E.31
 Subpoenas, compliance, 144E.30
 Ownership, transfer, 144E.14
 Part-time advanced life support, 144E.101
 Patient care, 144E.101, 144E.123
 Payments to, health plan companies, 62J.48
 Primary service areas
 Definitions, 144E.001, 144E.06
 Expansion, procedures, 144E.07, 144E.14, 144E.15
 Generally, 144E.07
 Licenses, 144E.10, 144E.11, 144E.13
 Rulemaking, 144E.06
 Rural areas, EMT-P training programs, 144E.285
 Service outside, 144E.101
 Public ambulance services
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67, 297A.68
 Public employees defined contribution plan, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN
 Recommendations by
 Ambulance services, license applications, 144E.11
 Records and record keeping
 Advanced life support, medical control agreements, 144E.101
 Air ambulance personnel, training completion, statements, 144E.121
 Investigations, copies, 144E.30
 Mutual aid agreements, 144E.101
 Operational procedures, 144E.125
 Personnel files, 144E.101
 Regulation, generally, 144E.101
 Reports about, primary services areas, change, 144E.07
 Reports given
 Data, classification, 144E.123
 Health care taxes, qualifying exemptions, 295.53
 Prehospital care, 144E.123
 Trip reports, rulemaking, 144E.16
 Violations, 144E.305
 Requests by, correction orders, reconsideration, 144E.31
 Revenue recapture, *see* REVENUE RECAPTURE
 Review organizations, ambulance services defined as, 145.61
 Saint Louis County, contracts, 383C.201
 Service of process on, 144E.30
 Small employer health benefit plans, coverage, 62L.05
 Special transportation services, *see* SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
 Specialized life support, 144E.101
 Staffing, *see* Ambulance service personnel under this topic
 Standards, local governments, establishing, procedures, 144E.16
 Subpoenas, 144E.30
 Supplies, purchasing, Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345
 Tax-exempt status, EMT-P training programs, 144E.285
 Tiller operators, *see* Classification under DRIVERS LICENSES
 Towns, 471.476
 Transcripts, contested case hearings, 144E.11
 Trauma patients, 144.604, 144E.101
 Types of service, rulemaking, 144E.16
 Unemployment insurance
 Charges against employers, exceptions, 268.047
 Variances
 Ambulance services personnel, certification, 144E.101
 Rulemaking, 144E.16
 Volunteer ambulance services, 295.52, 471.88

AMBULANCE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Volunteer personnel
 Attendants
 Compensation and salaries, 144E.001, 144E.41
 Definitions, 144E.001, 176.011
 License plates, special plates, 168.12
 Longevity award and incentive program, salary, 144E.41
 Training costs, reimbursements, 144E.35
 Bloodborne pathogens, 144.7401
 Compensation and salaries, 268.051, 268.085, 353.01
 Definitions, 144.7401, 176.011, 353.01
 Drivers, 169.58, 176.011
 Emergency medical services personnel, *see* under EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
 Liability, immunity, 604A.01
 License plates, special, 168.12
 MinnesotaCare eligibility, 256L.07
 Public employees, considered as, Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program, 144E.47
 Retirement
 Longevity award and incentive program, 69.021, 144E.40 to 144E.48
 Plan alternatives, 353.86
 Public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.01 to 353D.10
 Public employees police and fire fund, 353.01
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 Waivers, rulemaking, 144E.16
 Witnesses, hearings, 144E.30

AMBULANCES
 Air ambulances, 144E.121, 360.653
 Ambulance service personnel, diversion programs, 144E.287
 Ambulance services, *see* AMBULANCE SERVICES
 Attendants, *see* under AMBULANCE SERVICES
 Carseats, use, 169.685
 Classic cars, exclusion, 168.10
 Conflict of laws, vehicles registered in foreign states, 168.012
 Costs, health care cost containment, 62J.17
 Counties, purchase or lease, 373.01
 Definitions
 Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.001
 Traffic regulations, 169.011
 Drivers, *see* under AMBULANCE SERVICES
 Emergency responders, *see* under AMBULANCE SERVICES
 Equipment and supplies
 Air ambulances, 144E.121
 Generally, 144E.103
 Rulemaking, 144E.16
 Hennepin County, 383B.56
 Home rule charter cities, capital notes for, 410.32
 Hospital districts, bonds (public debt) for, 447.35
 Leases
 Counties, procedures, 373.01
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
 License plates, exemptions, 168.012
 Licenses, *see* under AMBULANCE SERVICES
 Maintenance, ambulance services
 Operational procedures, 144E.125
 Metropolitan area towns, purchase procedures, 368.01
 Motor carrier registration, 221.025
 Motor vehicle lemon law, application, 325F.665
 Motor vehicle registration, 168.012, 297B.03
 Paramedics, *see* EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS
 Patient compartments
 Ambulance service personnel, 144E.101
 Safety restraints and seat belts, 144E.103
 Personnel, *see* Ambulance service personnel under AMBULANCE SERVICES

AMBULANCES (Cont'd)

Ramsey County, 383A.13
 Repair and replacement parts
 Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
 Seat belts, 144E.103
 Services, *see* AMBULANCE SERVICES
 Standards, rulemaking, 144E.16
 Statutory cities
 Ambulance personnel, housing assistance, authorized expenditures, 412.153
 Certificates of indebtedness for, 412.301
 Storage, equipment and supplies, 144E.103
 Traffic regulations, 169.03
 Vehicle identification, exemption, 221.031

AMENDMENTS

Specific documents, *see* Amendments under specific index headings

AMERICAN FEDERATION OF STATE, COUNTY, AND MUNICIPAL EMPLOYEES

Collaborative Governance Council, representation on, 6.81

AMERICAN INDIAN ADVISORY COUNCIL

Generally, 254A.03 to 254A.035
 Members, aged persons, representation, 15.0591

AMERICAN INDIAN CHILD WELFARE ADVISORY COUNCIL

Generally, 260.835

AMERICAN INDIAN EDUCATION ACT

Generally, 124D.71 to 124D.82

AMERICAN INDIAN EDUCATION COMMITTEE

American Indian education programs, 124D.79
 Delegation of duties to, White Earth Indian Reservation Tribal Council, Pine Point School, 128B.011

Members, 128B.02

Review by, Indian teacher preparation grant applications, 122A.63

AMERICAN INDIAN LANGUAGE, HISTORY, AND CULTURE TEACHERS

Affirmative action, 124D.75
 American Indian Education Act, 124D.71 to 124D.82
 Compensation and salaries, 124D.75
 Education and training, 124D.74, 124D.75, 124D.79
 Hiring, 124D.75
 In-service training, 124D.74, 124D.79
 Licenses, 124D.75
 Policy of state, 124D.72
 Qualifications, 124D.75, 135A.12
 Recruiting, 124D.77
 Seniority, 124D.75, 124D.77

AMERICAN INDIAN LANGUAGE AND CULTURE EDUCATION ADVISORY TASK FORCE

Defined, American Indian Education Act, 124D.73

AMERICAN INDIANS

See INDIANS

AMERICAN LEGION

American Legion Day, 197.996
 Employees, 43A.27
 Insignias, improper use, 333.135
 Payments by, recreation boards, 471.16
 Public recreational facilities and programs
 Authority to operate, 471.15, 471.16
 Generally, 471.17
 Land and building leases, 471.191
 Purchases by
 Awards and trophies, public recreation programs, 471.15
 Veterans Building, quarters, 16B.24

AMERICAN RECOVERY AND REINVESTMENT ACT

See FEDERAL AID

AMERICAN RED CROSS

- Disaster volunteers
 - Hennepin County employees as, leave provision for, 383B.389
 - State employees, volunteer, leave, 43A.185

AMERICAN SAMOA

- Banks, *see* INTERSTATE BANKING
- State, American Samoa Islands defined as
 - Interstate bank mergers, 49.411
 - Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 260.515
 - Trust institution offices, 48A.12

AMERICORPS PROGRAM

- Commission on National and Community Service, 124D.385
- Lead abatement program, grants for, 144.9512
- Minnesota reading corps program, 124D.42
- National service educational awards
 - Income and franchise taxes, subtraction, 290.01
- Payments, MFIP income exclusion, 256J.21

AMISH

- Hunting clothing, color, alternatives for religious reasons, 97B.071
- Sales and use tax returns
 - Electronic filing, exception to, 289A.11, 289A.20
- Slow moving vehicle emblems, alternate form, 169.522

AMMONIA

- Anhydrous ammonia, *see* ANHYDROUS AMMONIA
- Piping
 - High pressure piping, 326B.91
 - Standards, Labor and Industry Department, 326B.106

AMMUNITION

- See also* FIREARMS
- Big game, 97B.031
- Blanks, devices to fire, replica firearms, 609.713
- Bullets, 169.09, 609.066, 624.7191
- Children, furnishing to, criminal penalties, 609.66
- Deer zone, 97B.041
- Destruction, forfeited property, 609.5315
- Displays accessible to minors, violations and penalties, 609.663
- Dog trainers, permits, 97B.005
- Forfeitures
 - Controlled substances crimes, 609.5314
 - Disposition, 609.5315
- Less lethal munitions, 609.066
- Machine guns and short barreled shotguns
 - Uses permitted, manufacturer testing, 609.67
- Manufacturers, testing, 609.67
- Permits, dog trainers, 97B.005
- Possession
 - Aircraft, 360.075
 - Courthouses and state buildings, 609.66
- Raccoons, 97B.621
- Short barreled shotguns
 - Uses permitted, manufacturer testing, 609.67

AMPHIBIANS

- Definitions, game and fish law, 97A.015
- Reptiles, 346.36
- Wildlife exhibits, 97A.041

AMUSEMENT PARKS

- Admission fees, sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.68
- Fireworks displays, permits, 624.22
- Floodplain management ordinances, exemptions, 103F.131
- Inflatable amusement equipment, 184B.20
- Motor vehicle registration taxes, nonresidents, 168.183
- Public buildings, amusement park buildings defined as, 609.5631
- Rides, 184B.01 to 184B.07

AMUSEMENT RIDES

- See also* AMUSEMENT PARKS
 - Alterations or modifications, 184B.03
 - Cessation of operations
 - Inflatable amusement equipment, 184B.20
 - Orders, 184B.09
 - Cessation of operations, orders, 184B.09
 - Definitions, regulation, 184B.01
 - Inflatable amusement equipment, 184B.20
 - Inspections
 - Affidavits, 184B.04
 - Generally, 184B.03
 - Labor and Industry Department, 184B.05
 - Operators, duties, 184B.04
 - Inspectors, definitions, 184B.01
 - Lawsuits, 184B.07
 - Liability insurance
 - Inflatable amusement equipment, 184B.20
 - Labor and Industry Department, 184B.05
 - Operators, 184B.02, 184B.04, 184B.05
 - Requirements, 184B.02
 - Modifications, 184B.03
 - Operators
 - Affidavits, inspections, 184B.04
 - Certificates and certification, insurance, 184B.04
 - Inflatable amusement equipment, 184B.20
 - Liability insurance, 184B.02
 - Notice received, underwriting standards, 184B.03
 - Training, 184B.021
 - Owners
 - Information to Labor and Industry Department, 184B.05
 - Training policies, 184B.021, 184B.20
 - Records and record keeping, first-aid incident report log, 184B.045
 - Riders
 - Behavior, rules about, 184B.08
 - Injuries or illnesses, 184B.03, 184B.045
 - Safety, 184B.03, 184B.20
 - Safety rules, 184B.08
 - Sponsors, lessors, or landowners, 184B.04
- ANALGESICS**
- Authority to administer, podiatrists, 153.26
 - General assistance medical care, 256D.03
 - Intractable pain, controlled substances for, 152.125, 152.126
 - Nitrous oxide, 150A.10, 153.26
 - Nonprescription analgesics
 - High school students, self-administration, 121A.22
 - Sales and use taxes, 297A.67
- ANATOMICAL GIFTS**
- See* ORGAN DONORS
- ANDOVER (CITY)**
- Metropolitan Council district, 473.123
- ANESTHETICS**
- Authority to administer
 - Birth centers, 144.615
 - Dental auxiliaries, 150A.04
 - Dental hygienists, 150A.10
 - Dentists, 150A.04
 - Podiatrists, 153.01
 - General anesthetics, dental procedures, 62A.308, 150A.091
 - Insurance coverage
 - Comprehensive health insurance plans, 62E.06
 - General anesthetics, dental procedures, 62A.308
- ANGLING**
- See* FISH AND FISHING
- ANGORA (TOWN)**
- Off-sale liquor licenses, 383C.28

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA

Controlled substances, use in manufacture of, 152.136
 Definitions, petroleum products, 221.012
 Formula, 18C.005
 Petroleum product, anhydrous ammonia defined as, 221.012
 Possession, intent to manufacture methamphetamine, 152.0262
 Sales, retail, temperature correctable liquid meters, 239.531
 Transportation, pickup trucks drawing trailers, 169.81

ANIMAL, POULTRY, AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING

See also POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

See also RABBITS

Carcasses, *see* CARCASSES

Custom slaughtering, *see* CUSTOM SLAUGHTERING

Definitions, Food Law, 31.51, 31.59

Diseased animals, separate slaughtering, 31A.03

Farm slaughter, 31.56

Farmed cervidae, 17.452

Halal ritual slaughter, humane methods, 31.59

Humane slaughter, 31.59, 31.591, 31.592

Jewish ritual slaughter, humane methods, 31.59

Llamas, 17.456

Nontraditional agricultural products, 17.03

Ratitae, 17.454

Sausage plants, 31.51

Slaughter houses, *see* SLAUGHTER HOUSES

Venison distribution and reimbursement, 17.035

ANIMAL DISEASES

Animal Health Board, *see* ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD

Anthrax, 144.34, 175.33, 175.35, 609.712

Bovine tuberculosis, *see* BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS

Brucellosis, 176.011

Cats, 325F.791

Chronic wasting disease

 Cervidae, 35.155, 97A.505

 Farmed cervidae, mandatory surveillance for, 35.155

Diseased animals, *see* under ANIMALS

Dogs, 325F.791

Domestic animals, *see* Diseased animals under DOMESTIC ANIMALS

Farmed cervidae

 Definitions, 35.153

 Disease control programs, 35.155

Fish diseases, *see* Diseases under FISH AND FISHING

Genetic diseases, examining for, dogs and cats, 325F.791

Livestock, *see* Diseased animals under LIVESTOCK

Llamas, inspections, animal health law, compliance, 17.456

Plant diseases, *see* PLANT DISEASES

Poultry diseases

 Control and eradication, 29.051, 29.061, 29.071

 Reporting, 35.06

Pseudorabies, rulemaking, 35.255

Rabies, *see* RABIES

Ratitae, inspections, 17.454

Wild animals

 Game and fish expedited permanent rules concerning, 84.027

 Prevention and control, 97A.045, 97A.441

ANIMAL FEED

See FEED

ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

Administrative penalties, 103B.101, 116.072

Animal waste, application, 18C.433

County feedlot program grants, 116.0711

Definitions, animal unit, 116.06

Environmental covenants, 114E.05

Environmental review process, exemption, 116D.04

Feed, *see* FEED

ANIMAL FEEDLOTS (Cont'd)

Feedlot and Manure Management Advisory Committee, 17.138

Level one inventories, counties, 116.0712

Livestock, *see* LIVESTOCK

Notice to adjoining property owners, 116.07

Permits, 115.076, 116.07, 116.0711

Permittees, rain and snow records, 116.0711

Roofs for, property taxes, 272.02

Shoreland feedlots, resumption of operation, 116.0711

Zoning

 County regulations, 394.25

 Municipal ordinances, 462.355, 462.357

ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD

See also ANIMALS

See also LIVESTOCK

Administrative actions, 35.93, 35.94

Animal biosecurity measures, directives about, 17.986

Animal health emergencies, duties, 35.05, 35.0661, 35.0662

Animal premises data, 13.643

Appropriations to, cervidae inspection account, 35.155

Bovine tuberculosis

 Cattle destroyed for, indemnity, 35.085

 Control zones, 35.244

 Management zones, 35.086, 97A.045

 Rulemaking authority, 35.244

Brands or marks

 Approval, 35.821, 35.822

 Fees, 35.824 to 35.826, 35.829

 State brand book, 35.822, 35.826, 35.827

Carcasses, domestic animals, disposition, 35.82

Certificates and certification, 35.93

Consultants to board, 35.02

Creameries, right of entry, 35.72

Dairies, right of entry, 35.72

Definitions, 35.153

Depositions, authority to take, 35.06

Diseased animals, *see* under ANIMALS

Domestic animals, *see* DOMESTIC ANIMALS

Duties, generally, 35.03, 35.05

Employees, retirement, 352D.02

Enforcement of law

 Administrative actions, 35.93, 35.94

 Garbage, feeding to livestock or poultry, 35.78

 Powers, generally, 35.92

 Recovery of penalties, costs, and disbursements, 35.95

Eurasian wild pigs, escape, notice, 17.457

Executive director

 Administrative actions, 35.93

 Duties, generally, 35.02

 Enforcement of laws, duties, 35.92

 Permits, 35.93

Farmed cervidae, disease control programs, 35.155

Garbage, feeding to livestock, *see* GARBAGE

Genetically engineered organisms, consulting about, 18F.04

Imported animals

 Duties generally, 35.05

 Inspections, 35.16

Inspections, 35.90

Kennels and dealers

 Duties regarding, 347.33, 347.35, 347.37, 347.38

Laboratory, 35.03, 35.05

Lawsuits

 Dogs or cats, unauthorized transfer or possession, 346.55

 Enforcement of laws, 35.92

 Recovery of penalties, 35.95

Licenses, kennels, *see* Licenses under DOG KENNELS

Livestock dealers, violations by, 17A.04

Livestock market agencies, violations by, 17A.04

ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD (Cont'd)

Meetings, 35.03
 Members, generally, 35.02
 Mink ranchers, carcass disposition, 35.82
 Officers, 35.02, 35.03
 Orders
 Enforcement, district court, duties, 35.95
 Generally, 35.93
 Violations, generally, 35.91
 Payments by, indemnity for destroyed cattle, 35.085
 Permits, revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 35.93
 Pet food processors, 35.82
 Poultry, *see* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 Pounds (animal control), compliance determinations, 35.71
 Quarantines
 Authority, 35.05
 Breaking, unlawful, 35.065
 Garbage fed livestock or poultry, 35.77
 Imported animals, 35.063
 Rabies, *see* RABIES
 Regulated animals, 346.155
 Remedial action orders, 35.93
 Rendering plants, 35.81, 35.82
 Reports given, annual report, 35.03
 Research animals, use licenses, revocation, 35.71
 Rulemaking authority
 Animals, 35.15, 35.16, 35.71
 Bovine tuberculosis control, 35.244
 Brands or marks, 35.822, 35.831
 Brucellosis, controlling in cattle, 35.243
 Carcasses, disposition, 35.82
 Cattle, brucellosis control, 35.243
 Diseased animals, export, 35.03, 35.82
 Domestic animals, 35.03, 35.05
 Farmed cervidae, 35.155
 Garbage, feeding to livestock or poultry, 35.751, 35.79
 Kennel and dealer licenses, 347.33, 347.35
 Livestock carriers, sanitation, 35.81
 Llamas, 17.456
 Mink ranchers, 35.82
 Pet food processors, 35.82
 Poultry, 29.051, 35.15
 Pounds (animal control), 35.71
 Pseudorabies program, 35.255
 Ratitae, 17.454
 Rendering plants, 35.81, 35.82
 Research animals, 35.71
 Rules violations, penalties, 35.96
 Stray animals, 35.71
 Violations, generally, 35.91
 Slaughtering, *see* ANIMAL, POULTRY, AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING
 Stray animals, *see* ESTRAYS
 Subpoenas, generally, 35.92
 Testimony, power to compel, 35.06
 Veterinarians, representatives of board, 35.82
ANIMAL HIDES AND SKINS
 Definitions, discrimination in farm product purchase, 17.14
 Furs or pelts, *see* FURS
 Game animals
 Indian reservations, hunting on, 97A.515
 Inedible portions, possession, transport, and sale, 97A.512
 Possession, game animals, 97A.512
 Protected species, sales, 84.0895
 Sales
 Fur farms, 97A.105
 Game animals, 97A.512
 Protected species, 84.0895
 Transportation, game animals, 97A.512

ANIMAL SHELTERS

See also HUMANE SOCIETIES
See also POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)
 Defined, 346.36
 Delivery to, dogs or cats left in motor vehicles, 346.57
 Employees, notice given, location of animals, to owners, 346.54
 Impounded animals, disposal, 343.22, 343.235, 343.29
ANIMALS
 Abandoned, 343.20, 346.37, 514.93
 Aircraft, in-flight killing or attempting to kill, 360.075
 Animal control officers, 17.986, 343.20, 343.21, 343.29
 Animal-drawn vehicles, *see* under SLOW-MOVING VEHICLES
 Animal fights, 343.31
 Animal Health Board, *see* ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD
 Animal waste, *see* MANURE
 Breeding, *see* BREEDING
 Carcasses or pelts, *see* CARCASSES
 Care
 Defined as rural agricultural business, 160.292
 Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296
 Cattle, *see* CATTLE
 Contagious or infectious diseases, *see* ANIMAL DISEASES
 Control, ordinances
 Counties, 145A.05
 Forms, 368.01
 Statutory cities, 412.221
 Cruelty to, *see* CRUELTY TO ANIMALS
 Dangerous animals, failure to control, culpable negligence
 2d degree manslaughter, 609.205, 609.2665
 Defenses, violations generally, 35.95
 Definitions
 Agricultural and Economic Development Board, 41A.02
 Agricultural Commodities Promotion Act, 17.53
 Animal health law, 35.821
 Commercial Code, 336.2-105, 336.2A-103
 Cruelty to animals, prevention of, 343.20
 Exclusions, 156.001
 Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
 Food Law, 31.01
 Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02, 116C.91
 Harmful exotic species, 84D.01
 Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
 Pesticide control, 18B.01
 Slaughter house law, 31.51
 Traffic regulations, 169.011
 Veterinary medicine, 156.001
 Destructive or nuisance animals, *see* Vicious animals under this topic
 Diseased, tainted, or decayed animal matter
 Boards of health, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Manufacture of commercial products, rulemaking, 144.12
 Diseased animals
 Livestock, *see* Diseased animals under LIVESTOCK
 Orders, 35.93
 Running at large, 35.82
 Violations and penalties, 35.82, 35.93, 35.96
 Diseases, *see* ANIMAL DISEASES
 Distraint, *see* Damage by under LIVESTOCK
 Domestic animals, *see* DOMESTIC ANIMALS
 Estrays, *see* ESTRAYS
 Feed, *see* FEED
 Feedlots, *see* ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
 Fines, violations, generally, 35.95
 Fur, *see* FURS
 Herded animals, defined as traffic, 169.011

ANIMALS (Cont'd)

Hides and skins, *see* ANIMAL HIDES AND SKINS
 Importation, rulemaking, 35.15, 35.16
 Impounding, *see* POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)
 Inspection, importation rules, violation, 35.16
 Investigations, diseased animals, 35.93
 Killing of, from aircraft, 360.075
 Liability, research animals, authorized release, 346.56
 Licenses
 Control, county board, 145A.05
 Research animals, 35.71
 Livestock, *see* LIVESTOCK
 Livestock theft (rustling), 609.551
 Missing persons' property, sale, court orders, 576.12
 Native species, defined, 84D.01
 Orders
 Diseased animals, 35.93
 Violations, 35.91
 Organisms
 Animals defined as, 18B.01, 18C.005, 18F.02, 116C.91
 Aquatic organisms, permits to harvest or destroy, 103G.615
 Research organisms, damage or destruction, liability, 604.13
 Owners
 Payments by, inspections, imported animals, 35.16
 Practice of veterinary medicine, exclusion, 156.12
 Pets, *see* PETS
 Pounds, *see* POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)
 Public transit, without operator's consent, 609.855
 Quarantine, definitions, 18H.02
 Railroad property, trespass on, 609.85
 Refuse, diseased matter, boards of health, 145A.07
 Regulated animals, possession, 346.155
 Releasing, unauthorized, criminal penalties, 609.552
 Repelling devices, fireworks, use, 624.23
 Research animals
 Damage or destruction, liability, 604.13
 Dealers, 346.36 to 346.42, 346.44
 Impounded animals, use for research, 35.71
 Licenses to use, 35.71
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69
 Unauthorized release, 346.56, 609.552
 Veterinary medicine, 156.12
 Violations, 347.39, 604.13, 609.552
 Ridden animals, traffic regulations, 169.011
 Rodents
 Care, veterinarians and commercial facilities, 346.41
 Pests, *see* PESTS
 Rulemaking violations, generally, 35.91
 Sales
 Diseased animals, 35.93
 Missing persons' property, 576.12
 Service animals, *see* SERVICE ANIMALS
 Sexual intercourse with, 609.294
 Shelters, *see* ANIMAL SHELTERS
 Sites, animals defined as, 18C.005
 Slaughter, *see* ANIMAL, POULTRY, AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING
 Stockyards, *see* STOCKYARDS
 Stray animals, *see* ESTRAYS
 Theft, rustling, livestock, 609.551
 Traffic regulations, 169.011
 Transportation, diseased animals, violations, orders, 35.93
 Trespass, railroad property, 609.85
 Unborn young of animals
 Defined as goods, 336.2-105, 336.2A-103
 Leases, identification of goods, 336.2A-217
 Sales, insurable interest, 336.2-501
 Veterinary insurance, *see* VETERINARY INSURANCE

ANIMALS (Cont'd)

Vicious animals
 Destruction, 609.205, 609.227, 609B.535
 Dogs, *see* Dangerous dogs under DOGS
 Natural Resources Department, control by, 97A.045
 Waste, *see* MANURE
 Wild animals, *see* WILD ANIMALS
ANNEXATION OF TERRITORY
 Agricultural preserves, 40A.121
 Alternative dispute resolution, 414.12
 Arbitration, 414.12
 Cities
 Abutting lands, petition by landowners, 414.033
 Annexation agreements, community-based comprehensive municipal plans, 462.3535
 Apportionment, assets and obligations, 414.067
 Approvals, factors considered, 414.031
 Boundary changes, 414.031, 414.0325, 414.033
 Concurrent detachment and annexation of incorporated land, 414.061
 Contracts, maintenance of town roads, 414.038
 Cooperation and combination, *see* under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 Electric companies, assigned service areas, effect, 216B.41, 216B.44
 Floodplain land, 414.033
 Form of government, 414.031
 Government services, extension to unincorporated areas, 414.0335
 Joint informational meeting, 414.0333
 Land abutting town roads, 414.038
 Land use planning, 414.0325
 Liquor licenses, annexed or consolidated areas, 340A.413
 Metropolitan area cities, 473F.13
 Mississippi headwaters area lands, moratorium, platting and building permits, 103F.375
 Municipal planning, interim ordinances, 462.355
 Natural gas utility agreements, effect, 216B.361
 Notice, 414.031, 414.0325, 414.0333
 Orderly annexations, 414.0325
 Orders, rural and urban service districts, 272.67
 Ordinances, 414.033, 414.0335
 Petitions, 414.031, 414.0325
 Population estimates, duties, 414.01
 Project riverbend area, moratorium, platting and building permits, 103F.391
 Property taxes, 414.031, 414.0325, 414.033
 Public indebtedness, new or surviving municipality, 475.80
 Referendum, 414.031
 Reimbursement to towns for taxable property, 414.036
 Resolutions, 414.036
 Shoreland areas, 414.033
 State aid, effect, 477A.014
 Tour of area, 414.031
 Township easements, effect, 414.039
 Transition from town to city, 414.031
 Voting precincts, 204B.14
 Contested cases, 414.12
 Counties, *see* Annexation of territory under COUNTIES
 Differential taxation, 414.035
 Dispute resolution, mediation, 414.12
 Hearings, chief administrative law judge
 Designated areas, orderly annexations, 414.0325
 Ordinances, annexation by, 414.033
 Hospital districts, 447.36
 Joint planning boards, 414.0325
 Lake improvement districts, 103B.575
 Land use planning, 414.0325
 Mediation, 414.12, 572A.01, 572A.015, 572A.02

ANNEXATION OF TERRITORY (Cont'd)

- Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.12
- Orderly annexations
 - Generally, 414.0325
 - Reimbursement to town for taxable property, 414.036
- Orders
 - Joint resolutions for annexation, 414.033
 - Reimbursement to towns for taxable property, 414.036
- Ordinances, 414.033
- Park districts, 398.21
- Property taxes
 - Differential taxation, 414.035
 - Levy authority, 414.031
 - Payments from cities to towns, 414.033
- Regional sanitary sewer districts, 115.65
- Rural water user districts, generally, 110A.18 to 110A.22
- Sanitary districts, 115.21
- School districts, detachment and annexation
 - Hearings, notice, 123A.45
- Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.205
- Towns
 - Agricultural preserves, 40A.121
 - Chief administrative law judge, recommendations, 414.051
 - Cooperation and combination, *see* under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 - Easements, effect, 414.039
 - Joint informational meeting, 414.0333
 - Metropolitan area towns, 473F.13
 - Municipal planning, interim ordinances, 462.355
 - Natural gas utility agreements, effect, 216B.361
 - Notice, 414.031, 414.0333
 - Orderly annexations, 414.0325
 - Petition to county board, 379.02
 - Property taxes, 414.031, 414.0325, 414.033
 - Public indebtedness, new or surviving municipality, 475.80
 - Reimbursement from cities for taxable property, 414.036
 - State aid, calculation and payment, 477A.014
 - Tour of area, 414.031
 - Town roads, effect, 414.038
- Unincorporated property, annexation by order
 - Chief administrative law judge, 414.031
- Voting precincts, redistricting, 204B.14
- Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.22
- Zoning, 414.0325

ANNUITIES

- Advertising, 45.026
- Annuitants, insureds, 61B.19, 61B.23, 61B.28, 61B.32
- Applicants
 - Conservation communications, copies, 61A.55
 - Replacement annuities, 61A.55, 61A.56, 61A.58
 - Replacement communications, copies, 61A.55, 61A.57
- Benefits
 - Attachment, exemption, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
 - Attorney's summary executions, exemption, 551.05
 - Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
 - Garnishment, exemption, 550.37, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932
 - Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, coverage, 61B.23
 - Termination, notice, Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.23
- Conservation
 - Agents, solicitors, and brokers, 61A.55, 61A.59
 - Communications, copies, 61A.55
- Continuation and conversion privileges, Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association coverage, 61B.23
- Contracts and agreements
 - Generally, 61B.20

ANNUITIES (Cont'd)

- Contracts and agreements (Cont'd)
 - Liability claims, structured settlements, 61B.19
 - Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.18 to 61B.32
- Deferred annuities, *see* Retirement annuities under this topic
- Definitions
 - General Assistance Act, 256D.02
 - Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.12
 - Life insurance companies, 61A.01
 - Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 61B.20
 - Personal property taxes, 272.03
 - Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
 - Replacement annuities, 61A.53, 61A.60
 - Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
- Direct-response sale, replacement annuities, 61A.58
- Discrimination, excepted practices, 72A.20
- Existing annuities, replacement
 - Identification, 61A.55, 61A.57, 61A.58
- Group annuities
 - Forms, approval, 61A.09
 - Group annuity contracts, defined as unallocated annuity contracts, 61B.20
 - Payroll deductions, generally, 181.06
 - Replacement, exemptions, 61A.54
- Income
 - Annuities defined as, 256D.02
 - Attachment, exemption, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
 - Attorney's summary executions, exemption, 551.05
 - Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
 - Defined as personal property, 272.03
 - Garnishment, exemption, 550.37
 - Sales (executions), 550.37, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932
- Individual annuity contracts, public officers and employees, 471.615
- Insurance annuities
 - Accelerated benefits, 60A.06
 - Advertising, Interstate Insurance Product Regulation Commission, 60A.99
 - Authority to issue, 60A.06, 60A.07
 - Beneficiaries, 61A.12
 - Capital stock insurance companies, authority to issue, surplus, 60A.07
 - Claims, estate liquidation, order of distribution, 60B.44
 - Contested cases, contract forms, disapproval or withdrawal of approval, 61A.02
 - Contracts, 61A.02, 61A.07, 61A.245
 - Direct-response sale, 61A.53, 61A.58
 - Disclosure, funding agreements, rulemaking, 61A.276
 - Forms, approval, 61A.02
 - Funding agreements, 60B.44, 61A.09, 61A.276, 61B.20
 - Group annuities, forms, approval, 61A.09
 - Individual deferred annuities, 61A.245
 - Insurance companies, authority to issue, 60A.06
 - Life insurance companies, valuation of reserves, 61A.25
 - Mortality tables, use, 61A.15, 61A.245
 - Mutual insurance companies, authority to issue, surplus, 60A.07
 - Nonforfeiture law for individual deferred annuities, standard, 61A.245
 - Replacement annuities, 61A.53 to 61A.60
 - Reverse mortgages, limitations, 47.58
 - Rulemaking, funding agreements, 61A.276
 - Sales, single policy, life insurance and annuity prohibited, 61A.021
 - Standard Nonforfeiture Law for Individual Deferred Annuities, 61A.245
 - Standards, Interstate Insurance Product Regulation Compact, 60A.99, 60A.991
 - Structured settlement annuities, *see* same under this topic

ANNUITIES (Cont'd)

Insurance annuities (Cont'd)
 Unfair or deceptive trade practices, 72A.204
 Variable contracts, 61A.15
 Interest rates, Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, coverage, 61B.19
 Issuance, living wills, effect, 145B.11
 Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.18 to 61B.32
 Lottery annuities, coverage, Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.19
 Medical assistance
 Recipients, transfers, 256B.0595
 Recovery of payments, 256B.056, 256B.0594
 Payments
 Attachment, garnishment or sale, exemption, 550.37
 Partnerships, profit-sharing, exceptions, 323A.0202
 Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes
 Liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
 Property subject to depletion
 Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501B.69
 Purchasing
 Education Department, authority, 127A.14
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities System, 136F.45
 Rebates, 72A.20
 Replacement annuities
 Agents, brokers, and solicitors, duties, 61A.55, 61A.57
 Applicants, 61A.55, 61A.56, 61A.58
 Definitions, 61A.53, 61A.60
 Exemptions, 61A.54
 Generally, 61A.53 to 61A.60
 Notice, replacement, 61A.55, 61A.57, 61A.58, 61A.60
 Replacement registers, 61A.57, 61A.58
 Retirement annuities
 Defined as income, 256D.02, 290.067, 290A.03
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, *see* Coverage under MINNESOTA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees, purchasing, 136F.45
 Public retirement plans, *see* Annuities under specific plans
 Teachers retirement fund, 354.42
 Sales
 Direct-response sale, 61A.53, 61A.58
 Living wills, effect, 145B.11
 State Lottery, installment payment of prizes, 349A.08
 Structured settlement annuities
 Annuity issuers, financial requirements, 60A.976
 Definitions, 60A.975, 61B.20
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.19, 61B.20, 61B.23
 Suitability
 Personal solicitation of insurance, 60K.46
 Recommendations, 72A.20
 Tax sheltered annuities
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities System (MnSCU) employees, 136F.45
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul and Duluth, 354A.021
 Unemployment insurance, offset, 268.085
 Validity, living wills, effect, 145B.11
 Variable annuities, *see* Variable basis contracts under LIFE INSURANCE
 Withholding (taxes), 290.92
ANNULMENT
See also DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
See also MARRIAGE
 Child custody, 518.03
 Child support, 518.03
 Cohabitation, 518.04

ANNULMENT (Cont'd)

Community property, 518.03, 518.58
 Complaints, filing, 518.03
 Decrees, 518.005, 518.03
 Findings, division of marital property, 518.58
 Generally, 518.005
 Grounds, 518.02, 518.04
 Health care agents, effect, 145C.05, 145C.09
 Hennepin County Family Court, 484.65
 Interest on verdicts, awards, judgments, 549.09
 Power of attorney, termination, 523.08, 523.09
 Proof of nullity, 518.03
 Property rights, community property, 518.03, 518.58
 Ramsey County Family Court, duties, 484.64
 Rules of Civil Procedure of district court, 518.005
 Summons, service, 543.20
 Time, 518.05
 Trusts, revocable trusts, effect of annulment, 501B.90
 Void marriages, dissolution of marriage, 518.01
ANOKA (CITY)
 District court, tenth district chambers, 2.722
 Metropolitan Council district, 473.123
 Police relief association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 State-operated services for persons with mental illness, 253.015
ANOKA COUNTY
 Achieve program, employee retirement, 383E.09
 Aged persons, housing for, 383E.19
 Alcoholic beverages, licenses, 383E.26
 Bonds
 Libraries, 383E.20
 Public safety communication system, 383E.21, 383E.22
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Businesses, highway business panel signs, eligibility, 160.80
 Cities in, dangerous dog registration, 383E.25
 City attorneys, prosecutions, 484.87
 Civil service, *see* Employees under this topic
 Contracts and agreements
 Regional park and open space system, 473.351
 County assessors, tax assessments, 383E.13, 383E.14
 County attorney, prosecutions, 388.051
 County auditor
 Appointment, 383E.03
 County debts, payment procedure, 383E.28
 1986 election, 383E.05
 Tax assessments, 383E.13, 383E.14
 Wheelage tax duties, 163.051
 County board
 Alcoholic beverages, licenses, 383E.26
 Appointments by, Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, 473.703
 County appointive offices, duties, 383E.06
 Members, 375.01, 383E.01, 383E.02
 Parks, establishment, 383E.11
 Personnel board of appeals, duties, 383E.07
 Representation, 473.703
 Resolutions by, wheelage taxes, levy, 163.051
 Subordinate service districts, 383E.24
 County officers, deeds, recording, 383E.04
 County recorder, 383E.03, 383E.04, 383E.05
 County treasurer, 383E.03, 383E.05
 Criminal proceedings, prosecutions, 484.87
 Dangerous dogs, registration, 383E.25
 Debts, payment by county auditor, 383E.28
 Deeds, recording, 383E.04
 Definitions
 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 County wheelage taxes, 163.051

ANOKA COUNTY (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Metropolitan government, 473.121
 Development region, 462.385
 Dogs, dangerous, registration, 383E.25
 Eminent domain, parks, playgrounds, or scenic areas, 383E.12
 Employees
 Disciplinary action, 383E.07
 Personnel board of appeals, duties, 383E.07
 Retirement, achieve program, 383E.09
 Funds and accounts, road and bridge funds, 163.051
 Grants to
 Regional park and open space system, 473.351
 Shade tree diseases, disposal by open burning, 116.07
 Groundwater Planning Advisory Committee, 103B.255
 Group residential housing facilities, homeless adults, 256I.04
 Housing and redevelopment authority, 383E.17, 383E.18
 Housing projects, 383E.19
 Intermediate care facilities
 Medical assistance, investment per bed limit, 256B.501
 Intermediate School District 916 (Northeast Metro), 136D.71 to 136D.76
 Jail, prisoners, boarding for cities or towns, 383E.27
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Land registration, 383E.04
 Library tax, 383E.23
 Low-income housing projects, 383E.19
 Medical assistance
 Intermediate care facilities, investment per bed limit, 256B.501
 Nursing facilities, alternative payment demonstration project, payment rates, 256B.434
 Metropolitan Council districts, 473.123
 Metropolitan transit taxing district, 473.446
 Mortgage registry taxes, exemptions, 383E.19
 Nursing facilities, alternative payment demonstration project (medical assistance), payment rates, 256B.434
 Nursing home beds, moratorium
 Relocated and reactivated, exceptions, 144A.071
 Ordinances
 Park ordinances, 383E.10
 Soil loss, waste management plans, 103F.405
 Parks and parklands
 Establishment, 383E.11
 Land acquisition, 383E.12
 Park ordinances, 383E.10
 Payments by, prisoners (jail inmates)
 Health care costs, limitations, 641.15
 Personnel board of appeals, duties, 383E.07
 Playgrounds
 Establishment, 383E.11
 Land acquisition, 383E.12
 Property taxes
 public safety communication system bonds, 383E.21
 Subordinate service districts, 383E.24
 Tax assessments, 383E.13, 383E.14
 Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
 Public waters, drainage by system repair, 103E.745
 Recreational areas
 Establishment, 383E.11
 Land acquisition, 383E.12
 Regional rail authority, *see* REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES
 Reports given, regional park and open space system, 473.351
 Road and bridge funds, deposits to, wheelage taxes, 163.051
 Scenic areas
 Establishment, 383E.11
 Land acquisition, 383E.12
 School districts, metropolitan equity region, 126C.10

ANOKA COUNTY (Cont'd)

Shade tree disease control, disposal by open burning, 116.07
 Sheriff, undersheriff, 383E.08
 South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Special elections, subordinate service districts, 383E.24
 State aid, county-tax-base equalization aid, 477A.0124
 Subordinate service districts, 383E.24
 Tax-forfeited land, sale, 383E.15, 383E.16
 Telephone services, CLASS services, 237.75
 Undersheriff, 383E.08
 Waste management
 County Solid Waste Management Act, exclusion, 400.02
 Water management
 Soil loss ordinances, consistency with, 103F.405
 Wheelage taxes, 163.051
ANOKA-METRO REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER
 Chemical dependency treatment services, 245.652, 254.04
 Designation, 254.05
 Mental health urgent care and psychiatric consultation, 245.4862
ANOKA STATE HOSPITAL
See ANOKA-METRO REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER
ANSWERS
See also COMPLAINTS
 Annulments, 518.005
 Boats or vessels, lawsuits against, 579.02, 579.03, 579.06
 Carriers, complaints, 216.14, 216.15
 Child custody, 518.005
 Child support, 518.005
 Contracts and agreements
 Claims against the state, 3.751
 Costs and disbursements, defendants, 549.13
 Corporations, violations, complaints, 316.02
 Defendants, civil trials
 Assessment of damages without answer, 546.28
 Delinquent property taxes, 279.15, 279.17
 Dissolution of marriage
 Failure to answer, effect, 518.13
 Generally, 518.005
 Time for answering, 518.12
 Domestic relations, 518.005
 Elections, contested, generally, 209.03, 209.045
 Extradition, crimes in other states, 629.14
 Failure to answer
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.13
 Executors or administrators, effect on, 573.03
 Foreign corporations, 5.25
 Habeas corpus, 589.29
 Hazardous buildings, orders to repair or remove, 463.18
 Judgment rolls, civil trials, 548.08
 Land registration, contents, 508.17
 Landlords and tenants, code violations lawsuits, 504B.411
 Malpractice, lawsuits, 145.682
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.11
 Occupational safety and health
 Contested cases, 182.661
 Discrimination against employees, 182.669
 Postconviction remedy petitions
 County attorney or attorney general, 590.03
 Pull-tabs, complaints against property, 349.2125
 Replevin lawsuits, dismissal before answer, judgment, 548.04
 Separation of husband and wife
 Failure to answer, effect, 518.13
 Generally, 518.005
 Time for answering, 518.12
 Spousal maintenance, 518.005
 Tipboards, complaints against property, 349.2125
 Usury, complaints, oaths, 334.04
 Warehouse operators, complaints, 216.14, 216.15

ANSWERS (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation petitions, 176.321, 176.331
 Writs of mandamus, alternative writs, 586.06, 586.07

ANTACIDS

General assistance medical care, coverage, 256D.03

ANTELOPES

Big game, defined as including antelopes, 97A.015
 Season, no open season, 97B.201

ANTHRAX

Anthrax contracted through employment
 Notice, 175.33, 175.35
 Reports about, physicians, duties, 144.34
 Weapons of mass destruction, 609.712

ANTI-DRUG ABUSE ACT

Generally, 299A.292

ANTIBIOTICS

Sale as bulk food, 31.83

ANTILAPSE STATUTE

Generally, 524.2-603

ANTIQUÉ CARS

See COLLECTOR MOTOR VEHICLES

ANTISLAMMING LAW

Generally, 237.66 to 237.663

ANTITRUST ACT

See RESTRAINT OF TRADE

APARTMENT BUILDINGS

See also LANDLORDS AND TENANTS

Asbestos removal

Claims against owners, statutes of limitations, 541.22

Cable companies, *see* Multiple dwellings, access to under
 CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Candidates and volunteers, access, 211B.20

Classification of property, property taxes, 273.13

Common interest communities, *see* COMMON INTEREST
 COMMUNITIES

Condominiums, *see* CONDOMINIUMS

Congregate housing services projects

Facilities, revenue bonds, 447.45

Cooperative apartments, *see* COOPERATIVE
 APARTMENTS

Definitions

Clean Indoor Air Act, 144.413

Furnished apartment houses, 327.70

Residential contractors, 326B.802

Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01

Door answering services, telephone company regulations,
 237.59

Electric meters, 326B.106

Elevators, not required, 471.469

Exemptions, subdivided land sales law, 83.26

Foreclosure prevention counseling, mortgages, 580.021,
 580.022

Furnished apartment houses

Abandoned property, storage, disposal, 327.71

Baggage room, contents, innkeepers' liability, 327.71

Costs and disbursements (courts), lawsuits, 327.76

Damage deposits, 327.73

Definitions, 327.70

Discrimination, guests, ejection or refusal of admission,
 327.73

Fires, 327.74

Fraud, 327.75

Guests, 327.70 to 327.731, 327.76

Innkeepers, 327.70, 327.71, 327.73, 327.76

Lawsuits, 327.742, 327.76

Liability, 327.71 to 327.731

Liens, innkeeper's liens, 327.76

Negligence, 327.71, 327.731, 327.74

APARTMENT BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

Furnished apartment houses (Cont'd)

Orders, innkeeper's liens, satisfaction, 327.76

Payments to, 327.73, 327.742, 327.76

Performance bonds, charges due, recovery lawsuits,
 327.76

Personal injuries, 327.731

Personal property of guests, 327.71, 327.73, 327.731,
 327.76

Property damage, 327.73, 327.731

Refunds, 327.73

Rooms, 327.73, 327.731, 327.742

Safes, personal property, custody, 327.71

Smoking, violations, 327.742

Transient occupancy, 327.70

Trespass, overstaying without approval, 327.72

Valuables, 327.70, 327.71, 327.76

Vaults, personal property, custody, 327.71

Violations and penalties, 327.71 to 327.75

Warehouse receipts, abandoned property, storage, 327.71

Housing with services establishments, *see* HOUSING WITH
 SERVICES ESTABLISHMENTS

Leases

Generally, *see* Leases under RESIDENTIAL RENTAL
 PROPERTY

Subdivided land sales law, exemption, 83.26

Managers, statements by, residence verification, 256D.02

Mental illness, persons with

Living services, rulemaking, 245A.095

Posting (notices)

Landlords and tenants, rights and obligations, 471.9995

Residential building contractors, *see* RESIDENTIAL
 BUILDING CONTRACTORS

Residents, assisted living, 256B.0917

Smoke detectors

Fire prevention, 299F.362

State Building Code, 326B.106

Specialty contractors, 326B.802 to 326B.885

Tanning facilities, *see* TANNING FACILITIES

Townhouses, *see* TOWNHOUSES

Zoning, first class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12

APIARIES

Apiary products

Defined as agricultural production, 297A.61

Defined as agricultural products, 273.13

Bees, *see* BEES

Definitions

Inspection services and fees, 17.445

Property taxes, classification of property, 273.13

Farm products, *see* FARM PRODUCTS

Honey, 17.14, 31.74, 273.13

Inspections, fees, 17.445

APPAREL

See CLOTHING

APPEAL

See specific index headings

APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS

See also PROPERTY TAXES

Appearances before, 274.01

Audits, tax reassessments, 272.11

Cities, special review boards, 274.01

City appeal and equalization boards

Joint tax assessment agreements, effect, 273.072

City councils, designation as, 274.01

County appeal and equalization boards

Compatible offices, exception, 273.061

Complaints, hearings, 274.01

County assessors, duties, 273.061

Courses of study, 274.135

APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS (Cont'd)

County appeal and equalization boards (Cont'd)

Determinations by, personal property, place of listing, 273.48

Generally, 274.13

Handbook, 274.135

Meetings, 273.061, 273.121, 274.13, 274.14

Records and record keeping, 274.14, 274.17

Secretary, duties, 274.17

Special county equalization boards, 274.13, 274.135, 274.14

Tax assessments, 270C.89

Transfer of duties to, Dakota County, 383D.73

Valuation of property, 273.11, 273.125, 274.13

Dakota County, city and town boards, transfer of duties, 383D.73

Delegation of duties to county boards

Alternative review process, 274.13

Authority, 274.01

Local boards, noncompliance with appeals and equalization training, 274.014

Notice and hearings, 274.01

Local appeal and equalization boards

Appeals and equalization training and compliance, 274.014

Meetings, property valuation notices, 273.121, 273.125

Procedures and responsibilities handbook, 274.014

Removal of property from tax rolls, authority not granted, 274.01

Tax assessment abstracts, duties, 270C.89

Valuation of property, manufactured homes, correction, 273.125

Meetings

Notice, 274.01, 274.03

Property valuation notices, 273.121

Members

Conflicts of interest, 274.01

County commissioners, compensation and salaries, exclusion, 375.055

Tax laws and duties, noncompliance, 270C.85

Votes and voting, 274.01

Orders

Amendment, correction, or superseding, orders issued by state equalization board, 270.12

Contested orders, Tax Court, jurisdiction, 271.01

Local and county boards, consistency, 270.12

Records and record keeping, *see* Assessment books under PROPERTY TAXES

Saint Louis County, adjustment board, 383C.071

Special city review boards, 274.01

Special equalization boards, *see* County appeal and equalization boards under this topic

State Appeal and Equalization Board

County assessors, duties, 273.061

Generally, 270.11, 270.12, 270C.89

Property tax rates, determination, 275.01

Valuation of property, duties, 273.11

Supervision of, Revenue Department, duties, 270C.85

Tax Court, appeals or petitions to, notice received, 271.06

Town appeal and equalization boards

Appeals to, joint tax assessment agreements, 273.02

Town boards of supervisors, designation as, 274.01

Valuation of property

Limitations, 273.11

Manufactured homes, correction, 273.125

Market value, factors and elements affecting, 273.12

True and full values, 273.1101

APPEALS COURT

See COURT OF APPEALS

APPEARANCE

See specific index headings

APPLES

Agriculture Department, duties, 30.002, 30.55 to 30.59

Classification, rulemaking, 30.55

Complaints for violations of law, filing, 30.59

Enforcement of law, Agriculture Department, 30.002, 30.57

Grades and grading, 30.55, 30.56, 30.58

Honeycrisp apple, state fruit, 1.1475

Inspections, enforcement of law, 30.57

Packages, labels and labeling, 30.56

Sales, 30.56, 30.58, 30.59

Weights and measures, standards, 239.32

APPLIANCES

Air conditioners, *see* under AIR CONDITIONING

Attachment, exemption from, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026

Chlorofluorocarbons (CFC)

 Servicing, removal, or recycling, 116.731

Clothes dryers, 17.135, 216C.19

Commandeering

 National security or peacetime emergencies, 12.34

Dehumidifiers, disposal, 17.135

Dishwashers, detergent, phosphorus content, 116.23

Disposal

 Appliances containing mercury, 115A.932, 116.92

 Dehumidifiers, 17.135

 Farms, solid waste disposal permit exemptions, 17.135

 Freezers, 17.135

 Major appliances, 115A.9561

Electrical equipment, *see* ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Fans, condominiums, 515.02

Fire alarm systems, 609.686

Freezers, disposal, 17.135

Furnaces, *see* FURNACES

Garnishment, exemption from, 550.37, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932

Gas appliances, pilot lights, 216C.19

Household appliances, personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21

Incinerators, *see* INCINERATORS

Installation, Electrical Act, exemption, 326B.38

Major appliances, recycling, 115A.9561

Mercury, appliances containing, 115A.932, 116.92

Ovens, 17.135, 216C.19

Rechargeable consumer products, *see* Household under BATTERIES

Refrigerators, *see* REFRIGERATORS

Repair services, *see* REPAIRS

Sales (execution sales), exemption from, 550.37

Steel, reprocessing firms, 297A.68

Stoves, *see* STOVES

Television sets, *see* Sets under TELEVISION

Water heaters, *see* WATER HEATERS

APPOINTING AUTHORITIES

Allocations or reclassification protests, 43A.07

Approvals by, salary savings leave, 43A.49

Claims against, payroll claims, state employees, 43A.37

Conflicts of interest, 43A.38

County officers and employees

 Collective bargaining, duties, 375.64

Declassified positions, incumbents, 43A.07

Definitions

 Regional jail merit system, 641.263

 State classified employment system, 43A.02

Demotions, 43A.15, 43A.17

Discharge of employees

 Illegal payments, cause for removal, 16A.15

 Procedures, 43A.33

Discipline of employees, procedures, 43A.33

Emergency appointments, 43A.15

APPOINTING AUTHORITIES (Cont'd)

Employee expenses, approval, 43A.38
 Finance commissioner, delegation of duties, 43A.36
 Joint employers, public employment labor relations, 375.64
 Labor negotiations, 179A.22
 Notice given
 Management and Budget Department, new classified positions, 43A.07
 Retiring employees, insurance eligibility, 43A.27
 Vacancies in multimember agencies, appointments to fill, 15.0597
 Payroll certification, 43A.37
 Probationary appointments, 43A.15, 43A.16
 Promotions, 43A.15
 Provisional appointments, 43A.15
 Recruitment of employees, 43A.09
 Registration of agencies with secretary of state, 15.0599
 Reinstatements of former employees, 43A.15
 Reports given, ethical violations, 43A.39
 Temporary appointments, 43A.15
 Total compensation plans, 43A.18
 Training programs, 43A.21
 Transfers, 43A.15
 Unclassified positions, 43A.08
 Unusual employment situation increases, 43A.17
 Veterans preference, duties, 43A.11

APPOINTMENTS

Powers of appointment, *see* POWERS OF APPOINTMENT UNDER PRIVATE INSTRUMENTS
 Public offices, *see* Appointment under specific index headings

APPORTIONMENT

See also CONGRESS (U.S.)
See also CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS
See also LEGISLATURE
 Congressional districts

 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 4 s 3, 2.731
 Redistricting, 2.91, 480A.02

Counties

 Commissioner districts, *see* under COUNTY BOARDS
 Redistricting, 375.025, 375.056

Judicial districts, 2.722**Legislative districts**

 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 4 s 3
 Plan, redistricting, 2.91

Ramsey County Board, duties, 383A.23

Redistricting project, 204B.145

Voting precincts, redistricting, *see* Redistricting under VOTING PRECINCTS

APPRAISAL MANAGEMENT COMPANIES

Appraisers, conduct toward
 Disputes with, adjudication, 82C.15
 Prohibited conduct, 82C.14

Citation, 82C.01

Consent to service of process, 82C.07

Contracts and agreements, limitations, 82C.11

Definitions, 82C.02

Employees, 82C.10, 82C.11

Exemptions, 82C.06

Fees, 82C.08

Investigations, 82C.09

Licenses

 Disciplinary actions, 82C.16
 Exemptions, 82C.06
 Generally, 82C.03
 Lapsed licenses, 82C.16
 Renewal, 82C.05
 Term, 82C.04

Records and record keeping, 82C.13

Standards, 82C.12

APPRAISAL MANAGEMENT COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Subpoenas, 82C.09

Violations and penalties, prohibited conduct, 82C.14

APPRAISAL MANAGEMENT COMPANY LICENSING AND REGULATION ACT

Generally, 82C.01 to 82C.16

APPRAISERS

See also VALUATION OF PROPERTY

Agricultural property, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.27
 Banks

 Stock banks, 49.41, 49.43

 Value of reverse stock splits, appointment, 48.056

Business corporations, fair valuation of shares

 Appointment, 302A.473

Commerce Department, appointment, 60A.03

County assessors, *see* COUNTY ASSESSORS

County buildings, change of county boundaries, 370.22

Definitions

 Insurance adjusters, 72B.02

 Insurance law, 60A.121

Execution sales, property in excess of exemption, 550.41

Fees

 Business corporations, fair valuation of shares, 302A.473

 Limited liability companies, fair valuation of membership interests, 322B.386

 Partnerships, buyouts of dissociated partners, 323A.0701

 Property seized on attachment, 357.21

First class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.14

Franchises, 80C.11

Insurance companies, *see* Appraisers under INSURANCE COMPANIES

Limited liability companies, fair valuation of membership interests, appointment, 322B.386

Livestock, damage by, 346.09, 346.10

Oaths

 Oaths of office, 358.06

 Power to administer, 358.10

 Restricted residence districts, 462.14

Real property appraisers, *see* REAL PROPERTY APPRAISERS

Residential mortgage originators and servicers

 Standards of conduct, 58.13

Savings associations

 Appointing, qualifications, 51A.44

 Loans, duties, 51A.38

Savings bank stock, 49.41

Township mutual companies, 67A.161

Transportation Department, *see* Employees under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

Trust companies, stock, 49.41, 49.43

Watershed districts, *see* Appraisers under WATERSHED DISTRICTS

APPRENTICES

See also APPRENTICESHIPS

See also INTERNS

See also JOB TRAINING

Advisory council, 241.27

Apprenticeship Board, 178.01 to 178.041

Barbers, *see* Apprentices under BARBERS

Breach of indenture, statute of limitations, 541.07

Children, apprenticeship agreements, 178.08

Commercial fishing, licenses, 97C.841

Compensation and salaries

 Disabled persons, rulemaking, 177.28

 Labor Standards and Apprenticeship Division, duties, 178.03

 Youth apprenticeship program, 124D.47

Contracts and agreements, *see* under APPRENTICESHIPS

Definitions, master and apprentice, 178.06

APPRENTICES (Cont'd)

Disabled persons, compensation and salaries
 Rulemaking, 177.28
 Industrial hygienists, 182A.04
 Minimum age, 178.06
 Plumbers, 326B.42, 326B.47, 326B.49
 Safety professionals, 182A.04
 Sprinkler fitters, 299M.01, 299M.03
 Supplementary instruction
 Vocational education boards, duties, 178.03
 Workers' compensation, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION

APPRENTICESHIP ADVISORY COUNCIL

Correctional industries, consulting, 241.27

APPRENTICESHIP BOARD

Generally, 178.01 to 178.041

APPRENTICESHIPS

Advisory council, 241.27
 Apprenticeship training facilities, property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Board, 178.01 to 178.041
 Certificates and certifications
 Completion of apprenticeship, 178.03
 Committees
 Apprenticeship agreements, duties, 178.08
 Establishment, 178.01, 178.05
 Labor Standards and Apprenticeship Division, duties, 178.05
 Members, 178.05
 Programs, 141.35, 178.05, 178.11
 Compensation and salaries
 Apprentice agreements, 178.07
 Youth apprenticeship program, 124D.47
 Contracts and agreement
 Apprenticeship Board, duties, 178.02
 Apprenticeship committees, duties, 178.08
 Approval, 178.03, 178.07, 178.08
 Generally, 178.01, 178.06, 178.07
 Hearings, 178.09
 Investigations, 178.09
 Programs not established by committee, 178.05
 Record keeping, 178.03
 Rulemaking, 178.09
 Signatures, 178.08
 Term, 178.08
 Termination, 178.03, 178.07
 Voluntary Apprenticeship Division, duties, 178.09
 Youth apprenticeship program, 124D.47
 Definitions
 Apprenticeships as reemployment assistance training, 268.035
 Employment and economic development law, 116L.19
 MFIP, 256J.49
 Exemptions, private career school provisions, 141.35
 Farming, Passing on the Farm Center, duties, 17.985
 Hours of work, agreements, 178.07
 Hunters, apprentice validation, 97B.022
 Jurisdiction, agreements, appeals, 178.09
 Juvenile offenders, 178.10
 Labor Standards and Apprenticeship Division, duties, 178.03
 Mentors, youth apprenticeship program, 124D.47
 Overtime, 178.07
 Probation, 178.07
 Programs
 Exemptions, private career school, 141.35
 Labor education advancement grants, generally, 178.11
 Programs not established by committee, agreements, 178.05
 Standards, 178.05
 Purpose, 178.01

APPRENTICESHIPS (Cont'd)

Reciprocity, approval, 178.03
 Reports about, 178.01
 Service learning and work-based learning, *see* under COMMUNITY SERVICE
 Supplementary instruction, 178.07
 Termination, 178.07
 Transfers, approval, 178.07
 Unemployment compensation
 Apprenticeships as reemployment assistance training, 268.035
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.08, 363A.20
 Wages, 178.07
 Workforce Development Council, *see* WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL
 Youth apprenticeship program
 Compensation and salaries, 124D.47
 Displacement of paid employees, 124D.48
 Education and employment transitions partnerships, duties, 124D.49
 Funding, 124D.46
 Generally, 124D.46 to 124D.48, 124D.50
 Mentors, 124D.47
 Occupational safety and health, 124D.48
 Participants, duties, 124D.47
 Support services, 124D.47
 Workforce Development Council, duties, 124D.46, 124D.50
 Youth works program, 124D.37 to 124D.45, 290.01

APPROPRIATION OF WATERS

See WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS

APPROPRIATIONS

See also FISCAL YEAR

See also STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

Account for each appropriation, 16A.47

Allotments

Accounting, 16A.055, 16A.15
 Cancellation, 16A.28
 Defined, 16A.011
 Generally, 16A.14
 Improvements to real property, 16A.15, 16A.28
 Reductions, 16A.152, 16A.643
 Requirement, for payment of state money, 16A.57
 Violations, 16A.15

Asset preservation appropriations, 16B.307

Bills (legislature)

Governor, approval or veto, Const. art 4 s 23
 Money drawn from state treasury, Const. art 11 s 1
 Religious purposes, Const. art 1 s 16
 Revenue bills, how enacted, Const. art 4 s 18

Bond payments, appropriations for

County or city building debt, Public Facilities Authority bonds, 446A.086
 Infrastructure development bond debt service account, 16A.662
 Public safety radio communication system, design, construction, and acquisition, 373.47
 University of Minnesota football stadium payments, conditions for, 137.54

Bond proceeds, generally, 16A.641

Bond proceeds fund, appropriations from

Grants, recipients' duties, 16A.695
 Public library sale funding, 134.45

Capital projects, appropriations for

Asset preservation appropriations, 16B.307
 Commitments from nonstate sources, 16A.502

City funds, *see* Appropriations to under CITIES

Claims against the state

Abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.49
 Claims involving patients or inmates of state facilities, 3.738

APPROPRIATIONS

848

APPROPRIATIONS (Cont'd)

County funds, *see* Appropriations under COUNTIES
 Data, constitutional fund expenditures, data on, 16A.0561
 Definitions, 16A.011
 Depositing, 16A.69
 Effective date, statutory construction, 645.02
 Encumbrances
 Cancellation, 16A.28
 Capital project appropriations, reports about expenditure, 16A.501
 Defined, 16A.011
 Grants, certification for additional year, 16A.28
 Exceeding, general prohibition, 16A.138
 Federal aid, *see* FEDERAL AID
 General fund, *see* GENERAL FUND
 Hennepin County, *see* Appropriations by under HENNEPIN COUNTY
 Lapse, 16A.28, 16A.281
 Matching funds, federal aid, 16A.79
 Natural disasters, state response, 12A.03
 Refunds, accounting periods, 16A.155
 Reorganized agencies, appropriations to, 16B.37
 Requests for
 Management and Budget Department, 16A.095
 Reports, state budget, 16A.10, 16A.11
 Required for payment of state money, 16A.57
 Specific agencies, *see* Appropriations to under specific index headings
 State agencies generally, appropriations to
 Capital project appropriations, encumbrance or expenditure, report, 16A.501
 CAPRA appropriations, projects funded with, report, 16A.632
 Credit card payment convenience fees charged by agencies, 16A.626
 Data preparation fees, 16B.51
 Debts to state, collection costs, 16D.12
 Exceeding, general prohibition, 16A.138
 Government data, access fees, 13.03
 Imprest cash funds, 15.191
 Indirect costs, reimbursement to general fund, 16A.127
 Moving expenses, lapse, 16A.28
 Multimember agencies, per diems and expenses, 15.0595
 Relocation funds, request for, 16A.115
 Reorganized agencies, 16B.37
 Restitution or monetary criminal penalties, 16A.151
 Social Security, employer contributions, deficiencies, 355.03
 State property, loss or damage, reimbursement, 16A.722
 State Register, purchase, 14.46
 Tort claims, payment, 3.736
 Transfers between programs within funds, 16A.285
 Transfers of powers, 15.039
 Unencumbered balances, transfer to other projects, 16A.60, 16A.69
 University of Minnesota, receipts for services to, 137.22
 University of Minnesota football stadium payments, conditions for, 137.54
 State buildings
 Cooperative local facilities grants, 16B.355
 Maintenance and betterment, state budget guidelines, 16A.11
 State mandates, shortfalls in funding for
 Line item appropriations in state budget, 3.989
 Statutory appropriations, defined, 16A.011
 Town funds
 Appropriations by, *see* under TOWNS
 Appropriations to, *see* under TOWNS
 Transfers
 Appropriations to legislature, 3.30
 Between programs, 16A.285

APPROPRIATIONS (Cont'd)

Transfers of powers among state agencies, 15.039
 Unallotment, 16A.152, 16A.643
 Undisclosed source, 16A.575
 Web site, 16A.056
 Zero coupon bond accounts, appropriations to, 16A.646

APPROVED COMPLEMENTS

Bilingual employees, complements not increased to hire, 15.441
 Correctional facilities, exceeding, 246.60
 Housing Finance Agency, 462A.04
 Reports about, state budget, 16A.11
 Transfers among state agencies, 15.039

AQUACULTURE

Advisory committee, 17.496, 17.497
 Agricultural pursuit, aquaculture deemed as, 17.491
 Aquaculture Development Act, generally, 17.46 to 17.4997
 Aquarium facilities
 Game fish, transfers from, shipping documents, 17.4988
 Licenses, 17.4988
 Transportation, 17.4985 to 17.4987, 17.4996
 Aquatic farmers
 Financial requirements, restoration of waters, 17.498
 Notice received, license permit or denial, 17.495
 Reports given, net pen aquaculture, water quality, 17.498
 Aquatic farms
 Aquarium facilities, 17.4985 to 17.4988, 17.4996
 Classification, 17.4981
 Containment facilities, 17.4991
 Effluent disinfection, 17.4991
 Fish health certification, 17.4991
 Fish manure, storage, handling, and disposal, 17.4999
 Inspections, 17.4984
 Interference prohibited, 17.4983
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Loans for, interest rates, 334.011
 Nonprofit organization, restraint of trade exemption, 325D.55
 Notice received, 17.4983, 17.4991
 Policy of state, 17.4981
 Records and record keeping, 17.4984, 17.4991
 Reports given, 17.4984, 17.4991
 State list, 17.4984
 Transportation, 17.4985 to 17.4987, 17.4996
 Vehicles, aquatic farm vehicle endorsements, 17.4988
 Waters, *see* same under this topic
 Aquatic life, *see* Private aquatic life under this topic
 Brood stock, game fish, 17.4992
 Certificates and certification, fish health, 17.4991
 Cold water aquaculture facilities, abandoned mines, 180.03
 Commercial fish licensees' holding facilities, 97C.821
 Commission, 17.4997
 Confiscation, emergency disease determination
 Disposition of aquatic life, 17.4991
 Containment facilities, 17.4991
 Contested cases, license or permit denial, 17.495
 Cultured aquatic life, *see* Private aquatic life under this topic
 Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Database, generally, 17.49
 Definitions
 Agricultural Development Act, 41C.02
 Aquaculture Development Act, 17.47, 17.4982
 Development, generally, 17.49
 Discharge, Pollution Control Agency permits
 Compliance, 17.4983
 Disinfection
 Effluent, 17.4982, 17.4991
 Facilities, emergency disease determination, 17.4991

AQUACULTURE (Cont'd)

Eggs and fry
 Aquatic farms, record keeping, 17.4984
 Game fish, diseased fish, stocking and transfer, 17.4992
 Importation, 17.4986
 Sucker eggs from public waters, 17.4988, 97A.475, 97C.211

Emergency disease determination, 17.4982, 17.4991
 Emergency enzootic disease areas, 17.4982, 17.4986
 Enforcement of law, conservation officers, duties, 17.4984
 Enzootic disease areas, importation, 17.4986
 Exotic or genetically altered aquatic species
 Importation, rulemaking, 17.497
 Release, regulation, 17.4981

Facilities
 Aquarium facilities, 17.4985 to 17.4987, 17.4996
 Cold water, 180.03
 Commercial fish licensees' holding facilities, 97C.821
 Containment facilities, 17.4991
 Licensed facilities, *see* same under this topic
 Quarantine facilities, *see* same under this topic
 Standard facilities, 17.4986, 17.4991

Farms, 17.495, 17.498
 Farms, *see* Aquatic farms under this topic
 Fees, 17.4981

Fish
 Aquatic farms, record keeping, 17.4984
 Eggs or fry, 17.4984, 97C.203
 Game fish, 17.4992
 Purchases, 17.4984, 97C.391
 Sales, 17.4984, 97C.391
 State hatchery products, disposal of, 97C.203
 Taking, generally, 97C.301

Fish hatcheries, *see* Private fish hatcheries under FISH AND FISHING

Fish health inspections
 Catfish, 17.4985, 17.4991
 Disease-free histories, 17.4986
 Fees, 17.4988, 17.4991
 Fish health inspectors, duties, 17.4982, 17.4991
 Requirements, 17.4982, 17.4988, 17.4991
 Salmon, 17.4985, 17.4991
 Transportation of aquatic life, 17.4985
 Trout, 17.4991

Fish stocking
 Generally, 17.4992
 Nonpublic waters, bills of lading, 17.4985
 Public waters, 17.4987
 Waters of the state, 17.4985, 17.4986

Game fish, 17.4992

Genetically altered fish, 17.497, 17.4981
 Harvesting, 17.4983, 97C.821

Importation
 Aquarium facilities, importing to, licenses, 17.4988
 Exotic or genetically altered aquatic species, rulemaking, 17.497
 Generally, 17.4986
 Live minnows, 17.4993
 Permits, *see* same under this topic
 Transportation, 17.4985

Inspections
 Cold water aquaculture facilities, 180.03
 Containment facilities, 17.4988
 Effluent disinfection processes, 17.4991
 Fees, 17.4988, 17.4991
 Fish health inspections, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 17.4984
 Private aquatic life, 17.4991
 Quarantine facilities, 17.4988
 Transportation permits, 17.4985

AQUACULTURE (Cont'd)

Intensive culture
 Sucker eggs, 17.4994
 Walleye eggs or fry, 17.4992

Landowners
 Abandoned mines, use for cold water aquaculture, 180.03
 Leech Lake Indian Reservation, 97A.155

Licensed facilities
 Aquarium facilities, 17.4985 to 17.4987, 17.4996
 Aquatic farms, *see* same under this topic
 Aquatic life, *see* Private aquatic life under this topic
 Containment facilities, 17.4991
 Disinfection, 17.4982, 17.4991
 Harvesting, 17.4983
 Quarantine facilities, *see* same under this topic
 Standard facilities, 17.4986, 17.4991
 Transfers between, 17.4992

Licensed waters, 17.4983, 17.4984

Licenses
 Applications, 17.4984
 Aquarium facilities, 17.4988
 Denial, 17.495
 Endorsements
 Requirements, 17.4984, 17.4988
 Sucker eggs or sperm, taking, 17.4993, 17.4994
 Fees, 17.4981, 17.4984, 17.4988, 17.4995
 Generally, 17.494
 Issuance, 17.4984, 17.4988
 Limitations, 17.4984
 Listed waters, 17.4984
 Minnows, 17.4985, 17.4993
 Notice required, 17.4984
 Private hatcheries, 97C.025
 Property rights, effect, 17.4984
 Purpose, 17.4981
 Reinstatement, 17.4998
 Requirements, 17.4981, 17.4984
 Taking fish under, 97C.301
 Voiding, 17.4998, 609B.103

Listed waters, 17.4983, 17.4984

Minnows
 Import permits, 97C.515
 Licenses, 17.4993
 Restrictions, exemption, 97C.505
 Transportation, 17.4985
 Transportation and disease control, 97C.515
 Viral hemorrhagic septicemia, testing, 17.4993

Net pen aquaculture, water quality reports, 17.498

Nets, restrictions, exemption, 97C.345

Nonnative aquatic species
 Waters containing, commercial fishing in, 97C.821

Nontraditional agriculture, 17.03

Orders
 Emergency disease determination, disposition of aquatic life, 17.4991
 Licenses, 17.494
 Permits, 17.494

Ownership of fish
 Game and fish laws, 97A.025
 Private aquatic life, 17.4983

Permits
 Application, data, classification, 13.643, 17.498
 Army Corps of Engineers (U.S.), 103G.2241
 Denial, 17.495
 Game fish, brood stock taken by angling, 17.4992
 Generally, 17.494
 Issuance, 17.4988
 Licensed waters, aeration, 17.4984
 Transportation, 17.4985 to 17.4987, 17.4996
 Water quality, 17.498

AQUACULTURE (Cont'd)

Private aquatic life
 Acquisition and sale, 17.4983, 17.4996, 97C.391
 Area fisheries supervisors, duties, 17.4984
 Article of interstate commerce, 17.4981
 Confiscation, 17.4983
 Disposal, emergency disease determination, 17.4991
 Importation, *see* same under this topic
 Inspections, 17.4991
 Listed species, 17.4984
 Ownership, 17.4983
 Protection, 17.4981
 Rough fish, acquisition from White Earth Indian Reservation, 17.4996
 Stocking, 17.4985 to 17.4987, 17.4992
 Transfer or release
 Ownership, 17.4983
 Permits, *see* same under this topic
 Property of state, 17.4983
 Release into unlicensed public waters, 17.4983, 17.4987
 Transportation, 17.4985 to 17.4987, 17.4996
 Vaccines, agriculturally related organisms, exclusion, 18F.02
 Wildlife, 17.4981, 17.4983
 Yellow perch, acquisition from White Earth Indian Reservation, 17.4996
 Private hatcheries, fishing prohibitions, 97C.025
 Production equipment, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.69
 Programs, coordination, 17.49
 Quarantine facilities
 Designation, application, 17.4991
 Generally, 17.496
 Inspections, 17.4988
 Violations, generally, 17.4998, 609B.103
 Records and record keeping, aquatic farms, 17.4984, 17.4991
 Regulation, generally, 17.4981
 Repair and replacement parts, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
 Research, generally, 17.49
 Seines, restrictions, exemption, 97C.345
 Standard facilities
 Designation, application, 17.4991
 Importation to, 17.4986
 Therapeutics, 17.498, 17.4991
 Transportation of private aquatic life
 Bills of lading, 17.4985, 17.4986
 Importation, 17.4986
 Rough fish and yellow perch acquired from White Earth Indian Reservation, 17.4996
 Shipping documents, 17.4985
 Transportation permits, 17.4985 to 17.4987
 Vehicles, identification, 17.4985
 Traps, restrictions, exemption, 97C.345
 Viral hemorrhagic septicemia, control
 Game fish, 17.4992
 Importation, 17.4986
 License and inspection fees, 17.4988
 Minnnows, testing, 17.4993
 Stocking private aquatic life, 17.4987
 Transportation, 17.4985
 Water quality, 17.498
 Waters
 Containing nonnative aquatic species, 97C.821
 Licensed, 17.4983, 17.4984
 Trophic state, 17.498
 Waters of the state, use
 Access, 17.4984
 Generally, 17.4983
 Listed waters, 17.4984
 Stocking, 17.4985 to 17.4987, 17.4992

AQUACULTURE (Cont'd)

Wetlands replacement
 Determining value, 103B.3355
 Exemption, 103G.2241
AQUACULTURE ADVISORY COMMITTEE
 Generally, 17.496, 17.497
AQUACULTURE COMMISSION
 Aquaculture, rules, publication, 17.4997
AQUACULTURE DEVELOPMENT ACT
 Generally, 17.46 to 17.4997
AQUAPLANES
 Bases, wilderness areas, 84.47, 84.52, 84.521
 Night use, 86B.315
 Observer or mirror, 86B.315
 Towing equipment, rulemaking, 86B.211
 Watercraft titling, exemption, 86B.820
AQUARIUMS
 Aquaculture, *see* Aquarium facilities under AQUACULTURE
 Home aquariums, transportation of fish, 17.4985
AQUATIC MANAGEMENT AREAS
 Criteria for establishment, 86A.05
 Fees, establishment of, 97A.045
 Land acquisition for critical aquatic habitat, 97C.02
 Master plans, exemption, 86A.09
 Outdoor recreation units, 86A.04
 Wetlands protection, 86A.05
AQUATIC PLANTS
 Algae, control, local governments, 103G.621
 Aquatic macrophytes, 84D.01, 84D.09
 Boats and boating
 Dragging anchor through vegetation, 97C.061
 Personal watercraft, operating through vegetation, 86B.313
 Confiscation, 97A.221
 Contraband, confiscation, 97A.221
 Control, permits, 84.091
 Curly leaf pondweed, 84D.02
 Definitions
 Contraband, 97A.015
 Invasive species, 84D.01
 Pesticide control, 18B.01
 Destroying, permits, 103G.615
 Eurasian water milfoil, *see* EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL
 Harmful plants or organisms
 Destruction, permits, 103G.615, 103G.625
 Eurasian water milfoil, *see* EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL
 Great Lakes Panel on Aquatic Nuisance Species, ballast water management cooperation with, 115.1707
 Local government control, 103G.621, 103G.625
 Star lake or river management plans, increases in, 103B.701
 Harvesting or controlling
 Fees, depositing, water recreation account, 86B.706
 Permits, 103G.615, 103G.625
 Invasive species, *see* under NONNATIVE SPECIES
 Lake Minnetonka, 103B.611
 Local governments, control, 103G.621, 103G.625
 Native species, defined, 84D.01
 Nonnative species, *see* NONNATIVE SPECIES
 Northern water milfoil, *see* EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL
 Permits
 Electronic issuance, 14.386, 84.027, 97A.405
 Fees, 84.091
 Harvesting, controlling or destroying, 103G.615
 Local governments, 103G.625
 Requirement, 84.091

AQUATIC PLANTS (Cont'd)

Permits (Cont'd)

Violations, enforcement, 84.0894

Pests

Eurasian water milfoil, *see* EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL

Harmful plants or organisms, generally, 103G.615

Public waters, ownership, state, 84.091

Restoration, grants, 84.975

Seizure, 97A.221

Water levels, 103G.285

Weeds

Control, 103G.621

Statewide water management plan, 103B.155

White Bear Lake, 103B.661

Wild ginseng, *see* GINSENGWild rice, *see* WILD RICE**AQUIFERS***See also* GROUNDWATER*See also* WELLS

Groundwater systems, aquifers defined as, 103B.305

Groundwater thermal exchange systems, 103I.005, 103I.621

Mount Simon-Hinckley aquifer, 103G.271

Pollution, *see* UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION**ARBITRATION***See also* ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION*See also* LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT*See also* MEDIATION*See also* MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

Agreements to arbitrate

Effect, 572B.04

Enforcement, jurisdiction, 572B.26

Validity, 572B.06

American Arbitration Association

Arbitrator disclosures, exemption, 572.10

Lists, insurance review board, duties, 60A.177

Annexation of territory

Concurrent annexation and detachment of territory, decision standards, 572A.03

Disputed annexations, 572A.015

Appeals

Generally, 572B.28

Uniform Arbitration Act, 572.26

Applicability of law, 572B.03, 572B.30

Application for judicial relief, 572B.05, 572B.27

Arbitration agreements

Absence, vacating awards, 572.19

Validity, 572.08

Arbitrators and arbitration boards

Agricultural marketing, 17.697, 17.698

Appointment, method, 572.10

Comprehensive planning disputes, 572A.02, 572A.03

Conflicts of interest, disclosure, 572.10

Depositions, authority to take, 572.14

Estate tax arbitration boards, 291.44, 291.46

Expenses and fees, payment, 179A.16, 572.17

Generally, 179A.04

Hospital labor disputes, 179.35 to 179.39

Labor arbitrator roster, 179A.04, 179A.06, 179A.16

Majority decisions, Uniform Arbitration Act, 572.11, 572.12

Neutral arbitrators, Uniform Arbitration Act, 572.10, 572.19

Oaths of office, 358.06, 572.30

Public employees, *see* same under this topic

Subpoenas, authority to issue, 572.14

Arbitrators generally

Appointment, 572B.11

Arbitration process, 572B.15

Disclosures, facts affecting impartiality, 572B.12

ARBITRATION (Cont'd)

Arbitrators generally (Cont'd)

Expenses and fees, in award, 572B.21

Immunity from liability, 572B.14

Misconduct or partiality, 572B.23

Multiple arbitrators, 572B.13

Pre-award rulings, 572B.18

Provisional remedies, orders for, 572B.08

Attorney fees, 572B.21

Attorneys, right to an attorney, 572B.16

Awards

Arbitrator's expenses, 572B.21

Boards of trade, 317A.905

Chambers of commerce, 317A.905

Changes by arbitrator, 572B.20

Confirmation, 572.18, 572.19, 572B.22, 572B.25

Contested cases, judicial review, 14.63

Costs and disbursements, 572.21

Exchanges, 317A.905

Fees, 572B.21

Form, 572.15

Interest, 549.09, 572.15

Judgments about, 572B.25

Modification or correction, 572.15, 572.16, 572.20

Modification or correction by court, 572B.24, 572B.25

Pre-award rulings, incorporating into award, 572B.18

Punitive damages, 572B.21

Records of, 572B.19

State employees, 3.855, 43A.17, 179A.22

Time limits for making, 572B.19

Vacating, 572.10, 572.19, 572B.23, 572B.25

Beer brewers and wholesalers, 325B.07

Boycotts, *see* BOYCOTTS

Business corporations

Shareholder control agreements, effect, 302A.457

Cities, decision standards, 572A.03

Civil Mediation Act, generally, 572.31 to 572.40

Collective bargaining, *see* COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

Community-based comprehensive plans

Decision standards, 572A.03

Disputed plans, 572A.01

Comparable worth, *see* COMPARABLE WORTH

Compulsory arbitration, hospital labor disputes, 179.35 to 179.39

Consolidation of proceedings, 572B.10

Construction contracts, state highways, 572.08

Contested cases

Agreements to arbitrate, 14.57

Awards, judicial review, 14.63

Informal disposition, 14.59

Courts

Jurisdiction, 572.24

Orders, 572.09, 572.21

Dakota County

Federal and state protection of rights under, 383D.35

Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA

Definitions

Court, 572.24

Generally, 572B.01

Neutral arbitrator, 572.10

Depositions, 572B.17

Disciplinary actions, data, classification, 13.43

Discovery, 572B.17

Drug and alcohol testing, disclosure, employee test results, 181.954

Electronic signatures, 572B.31

Farm equipment dealerships, discontinuation, 325E.05 to 325E.067

Farm products, 17.91

Farmers' mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.36

ARBITRATION

852

ARBITRATION (Cont'd)

Fee disputes, 148B.15
 Fire insurance, 65A.12, 65A.50
 Foreclosure consultant contracts, 325N.09
 Foreclosure purchaser contracts, 325N.16
 Grain, grading disputes, 17B.05
 Grievance arbitration
 Data, classification, 13.67
 Human rights violations, 363A.28
 Medicare select policies and certificates, 62A.318
 Public employees, 179A.21
 Rehabilitation facilities, 268A.07
 State employees, 43A.06
 State troopers, 299D.03
 Hail insurance, disputed awards, 66A.29
 Hearings
 Evidence, presentation, 572.12
 Multistate Tax Compact, 290.171
 Public employees, teachers, suspension, demotion, or discharge, 122A.40, 122A.41
 State Patrol, suspension, demotion, or discharge, 299D.03
 Uniform Arbitration Act, 572.12, 572.13
 Venue, 572A.02
 Hospital labor disputes, 179.35 to 179.39
 Hurricane insurance, 66A.21 to 66A.31, 70A.02
 Initiating arbitration, 572B.09
 Interest arbitration, data, classification, 13.67
 Iron mining, state lands, royalties
 Minerals management account, 93.22
 State mineral leases, 93.20
 Judicial arbitration, district court, 484.73
 Labor agreements, *see* LABOR AGREEMENTS
 Labor arbitrator roster
 Empanelments, fees, 179A.04
 Interest arbitration, 179A.16
 Removal, 179A.06
 Teacher discharge or termination arbitrators, 179A.04
 Labor disputes
 Generally, 179.09
 Hospital labor disputes, 179.35 to 179.39
 Interest awards, 572.15
 Temporary arbitration tribunals, 179.09, 179.38
 Uniform Arbitration Act, applicability, 572.08
 Labor organizations, *see* UNIONS
 Limited liability companies
 Member control agreements, effect, 322B.37
 Medical malpractice cases, 604.11
 Medicare select policies and certificates
 Grievances, 62A.318
 Metropolitan Council transit employees
 Collective bargaining agreements, 473.405
 Motions
 Application for judicial relief, 572B.05, 572B.27
 Change in award, 572B.20
 Compelling or staying arbitration, 572B.07
 Confirmation of award, 572B.22
 Consolidation of proceedings, 572B.10
 Modification or correction of award by court, 572B.24
 Uniform Arbitration Act, 572.23
 Vacation of award, 572B.23
 Motor fuel franchises, 80C.146
 Motor vehicle fuel, marketing agreements, 80F.17
 Motor vehicle insurance, 72A.327
 Municipal incorporations, decision standards, 572A.03
 No-fault automobile insurance, 65B.525, 65B.53, 65B.56
 Notice
 Acts constituting notice and receipt of notice, 572B.02
 Initiating arbitration, 572B.09

ARBITRATION (Cont'd)

Notice (Cont'd)
 Lack or insufficiency of notice initiating arbitration, 572B.09
 Notices about, hearings, 572.12
 Orders, Uniform Arbitration Act, 572.09, 572.21
 Panels, *see* Arbitrators and arbitration boards under this topic
 Parties to arbitration
 Arbitrators, appointment, comprehensive planning disputes, 572A.02
 Attorney, right to, 572.13
 Hearings, 572.12
 Manufactured home relocation trust fund compensation hearings, 327C.095
 Right to attorney, 572B.16
 Written agreements, submission to arbitration, 179.09
 Partnerships, dispute settlement, winding up activities, 323A.0803
 Preaward rulings, 572B.18
 Privileged information, 572B.17
 Procedure, 572B.15
 Protective orders, 572B.17
 Provisional remedies, orders for, 572B.08
 Public employees
 Arbitrators and arbitration panels, 179A.07, 179A.16, 179A.21
 Comparable worth, *see* COMPARABLE WORTH
 Confidential employees, collective bargaining, exclusion, 179A.06
 Essential employees, 179A.16, 572.15
 Exclusive representative, *see* Public employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES
 Grievance arbitration, 179A.21
 Group insurance premiums, retired employees, exclusion, 179A.16
 Hearings, *see* same under this topic
 Labor arbitrator roster, 179A.04, 179A.06, 179A.16
 Mediation Services Bureau, duties, 122A.41, 179A.16
 Negotiations, 179A.14, 179A.22
 Nondisplacement protection, MFIP, job placements, 256J.72
 Nonessential employees, 179A.16
 Petition, 179A.16
 Procedure, 179A.16
 Reports about, arbitration decisions, 179A.16
 Rights, 179A.06
 State employees, awards, 3.855, 43A.17, 179A.22
 Teachers
 Contracts, 123B.05
 Demotion or discharge, 122A.40, 122A.41
 Teachers in first class cities, charges against, 122A.41
 Punitive damages, 572B.21
 Refusal to arbitrate, 572B.07
 Remedies, 572B.21
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission
 Collective bargaining agreements, 458A.03
 Sales representatives, termination, 325E.37
 Savings clause, 572B.30
 Service of process
 Notice of hearing, 572.12
 Notice of initial application for order, 572.23
 State employees, awards, 3.855, 43A.17, 179A.22
 State highway construction contracts, 572.08
 State Patrol, suspension, demotion, or discharge, 299D.03
 Statutory construction, 572B.29
 Stay of proceedings, orders, 572.09
 Subpoenas, 572B.17
 Taconite royalties
 Minerals management account, 93.22
 State mineral lands, 93.201

ARBITRATION (Cont'd)

Tax increment financing, county costs, 469.1762
 Taxes, Multistate Tax Compact, 290.171
 Teachers, *see* Public employees under this topic
 Tornado insurance companies
 Mutual tornado insurance companies, 66A.21 to 66A.31
 Town roads on town lines, disputes, 164.12
 Township mutual companies, 67A.161
 Tribunals, 179.09, 179.38
 Trunk highways
 Construction or repair, Uniform Arbitration Act, 572.08
 Public lands, replacement, 161.202
 Uniform Arbitration Act
 Application, 572.27
 Generally, 572.08 to 572.30, 572B.01 to 572B.31
 Interpretation, generally, 572.28
 Rules of Civil Procedure, 572.30
 Severability, 572.29
 Warranty service contracts, 59B.01
 Wholesale produce dealers, contract provisions, 27.131
 Witnesses, 572B.17
 Workers' compensation, liability disputes, 176.191

ARBOR DAY

Arbor Month Committee, 17.86
 School activities, 17.86

ARBOR MONTH COMMITTEE

Generally, 17.86

ARBUTUS

Gathering, 18H.18

ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES

Conservation easements, *see* under EASEMENTS
 Field archaeology
 Generally, 138.31 to 138.42
 Violations and penalties, 138.41
 Great River Road, *see* GREAT RIVER ROAD
 Historic sites and markers, *see* HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS
 Human history areas, 173.02, 173.08, 173.081
 Jeffers Petroglyphs, historic place, 138.664
 Kathio Archaeological District, 138.73
 Prehistoric sites, *see* PREHISTORIC SITES
 Preservation
 Field archaeology, 138.31 to 138.42
 Scientific investigations, 138.40
 State agencies, duties, generally, 138.40
 State historic sites, policy, 86A.05

ARCHAEOLOGY

See also MUSEUMS

Field archaeology
 Definitions, 138.31
 Development plans, 138.40
 Enforcement powers, 138.34
 Generally, 138.31 to 138.42
 Legislative intent, 138.32
 Licenses, 138.33, 138.35, 138.36
 Objects and data, 138.37
 Rights reserved to state, 138.32, 138.37
 Scientific investigations, 138.40
 State agencies, cooperation, 138.40
 Violations and penalties, generally, 138.41
 Sites, *see* ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES
 State archaeologist, *see* STATE ARCHAEOLOGIST

ARCHERY

Equipment, *see* BOWS AND ARROWS

Hunting

Bows and arrows, 97B.035, 97B.036
 Deer hunting, possession of firearms, 97B.211
 Disabled hunters, 97B.035

ARCHERY (Cont'd)**Hunting (Cont'd)**

Licenses, 97A.473, 97A.475, 97B.301
 Night vision equipment, restrictions on, 97B.086
 Restrictions, generally, 97B.035
 Ranges, 273.112

ARCHERY RANGES

See also ARCHERY

Property taxes, assessments, Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112

ARCHITECTS

See also ENGINEERS

See also SURVEYORS

Addresses, applicants, register, 326.09
 Advertising, generally, 326.03
 Age, licenses, 326.10
 Agents, licenses, 326.02
 AIA Minnesota, nominations, Designer Selection Board, 16B.33
 Architectural Registration Boards National Council, 326.10
 Architecture practice
 Generally, 326.02
 Licenses, 326.02 to 326.15
 Unauthorized practice, penalties, 326.111
 Armed forces members, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 Board, *see* ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD
 Business licenses, exception, 116J.70
 Cease and desist orders, unauthorized practice, 326.111
 Certificates and certification
 Disabled employees, remodeling or building of dwellings, 176.137
 Highway construction documents, 326.12
 Interior design certification, 326.02, 326.105
 Retirees, 326.02
 Seals and signatures, generally, 326.12
 Construction contracts
 Hennepin County design-build contracts, guidelines, 383B.158
 Public buildings, brand names, specifications, 326.031
 State contracts, 16B.31, 16C.08, 16C.095
 Consultants
 Consulting services, generally, 326.03
 License exemption, 326.03, 326.06, 326.13
 Contested cases, disciplinary action, 326.111
 Continuing education, 326.106, 326.107, 326.111
 Conviction, effect on license, 326.11, 326.111
 Copartners, licenses, 326.02, 326.14
 Corporations, licenses, 326.14
 Courthouse and city hall buildings, 374.17, 374.36
 Definitions
 Designer Selection Board, 16B.33
 Professional firms, 319B.02
 Disciplinary action, 326.111
 Documents, 326.03
 Education and training
 Continuing education, 326.106, 326.107, 326.111
 Energy efficient building education, 216C.32
 Licenses, 326.10
 Evaluation services, generally, 326.03
 Evidence, licenses, proof of rights and privileges, 326.12
 Examinations, 326.10
 False personation, 326.15
 False statements, 326.15
 Federal employees, license exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
 Fines, unauthorized practice, 326.111
 Foreign registered or licensed applicants
 Licenses, 326.10, 326.13
 Fraud, effect on license, 326.11, 326.111

ARCHITECTS (Cont'd)

Gross negligence, effect on license, 326.11
 Incompetence, effect on license, 326.11, 326.111
 Injunctions, unauthorized practice, 326.111
 Insanity, effect on license, 326.11
 Inspections, school buildings and grounds, 123B.72
 Insurance companies and employees, exemption, 326.03
 Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD
 Investigation services, generally, 326.03
 Land surveying practice, 326.02
 Landscape architects, *see* LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS
 Lawsuits
 Professional review, certification, 544.42
 Unauthorized practice, 326.111
 Liability insurance
 School buildings and grounds, construction, 123B.71
 Licenses
 Applicants' register, 326.09
 Business license, exception, 116J.70
 Certification, 326.105
 Corporations, 326.14
 Exemptions
 Armed forces members, 326.55, 326.56
 Consultation, investigation, or evaluation, 326.03, 326.06
 Federal employees, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
 Plans, preparation, 326.02
 Practice before licensure, 326.13
 Public officials, 326.03
 Fees, 326.10, 326.105
 Foreign registered or licensed applicants, 326.10, 326.13
 Generally, 326.10
 In-training applicants, fees, 326.105
 Nonresidents, 326.10, 326.13
 Partnerships, 326.02, 326.14
 Reinstatement, 326.10, 326.111
 Reissuance after revocation or suspension, 326.11
 Renewal, 326.10, 326.105, 326.111
 Replacement, 326.11
 Requirements, generally, 326.02, 326.03, 326.10
 Retirees, 326.02
 Revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 326.11, 326.111
 Rights and privileges, evidence, 326.12
 Rulemaking, 326.10, 326.11
 Temporary permits, 326.13
 Temporary suspension, procedures, 326.111
 Violations, 326.02, 326.111, 326.12, 326.15
 Licensing board, *see* ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD
 Misconduct
 Disciplinary action, 326.111
 License revocation or suspension, 326.11
 Names, applicants, register, 326.09
 National Council of Architectural Registration Boards, certificates and certification, foreign registered or licensed applicants, qualifications, 326.10
 Negligence, effect on license, 326.11
 Nonresidents, licenses, 326.10, 326.13
 Partnerships, licenses, 326.02, 326.14
 Payments by
 Disciplinary action proceedings, fees, 326.111
 Fines, fees, 326.111
 License fees, rulemaking, 326.10
 Plans and specifications
 Exclusions, 326.02
 Laws, ordinances, and building codes, compliance, 326.03
 Preparation, licenses, 326.03

ARCHITECTS (Cont'd)

Plans and specifications (Cont'd)
 Public buildings, construction contracts, 326.031
 Practice of architecture, 326.02 to 326.15
 Professional corporations, *see* PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
 Professional firms, *see* PROFESSIONAL FIRMS
 Professionals, architects defined as, 319B.02
 Public officials, license exemption, 326.03
 Reciprocity, licenses, 326.10
 Records and record keeping, 326.09
 Reports given, 326.03
 Residential building contractors, licenses, exemption, 326B.805
 Retirees, licenses or certification, 326.02
 Seals and sealing
 Generally, 326.12
 Unauthorized use, license revocation or suspension, 326.11
 Violations, 326.12, 326.15
 Service of process on, 326.111
 Training, 216C.32, 326.10, 326.111
 Unfair and deceptive practices, licenses, effect on, 326.11, 326.111
 Water and wastewater treatment facilities
 Construction contracts, 471.371
 Work experience, 326.02
 Workers' compensation, disabled employees
 Remodeling or building, duties, 176.137
ARCHITECTURAL REGISTRATION BOARDS
NATIONAL COUNCIL
 Certificates and certification, foreign registered or licensed applicants, technical qualifications, 326.10
ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD
 Administrative services, providing, 326.04
 Chair, election of, 326.07
 Complaint committee, 326.111
 Creation, 326.04
 Employees, 214.04, 326.04
 Examining and licensing board, 214.01
 Executive secretary, 214.04
 Fees, setting, 326.04
 Fiscal year, 214.08, 326.04
 Generally, 326.06
 Lawsuits, 326.111
 Licensees
 Architects, *see* ARCHITECTS
 Geoscientists, *see* GEOSCIENTISTS
 Interior designers, *see* INTERIOR DESIGNERS
 Landscape architects, *see* LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS
 Professional engineers, *see* PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS
 Surveyors, *see* Licenses under SURVEYORS
 Meetings, 326.07, 326.09
 Members, 326.04 to 326.06
 Office space, providing, 326.04
 Officers, 326.07
 Records and record keeping, 326.09
 Reports given, 214.07, 326.04
 Rulemaking authority
 Continuing education, 214.12, 326.106, 326.107, 326.111
 Fees, 326.10
 Generally, 326.06
 Licenses and certificates, 214.12, 326.06, 326.10, 326.11
 Seal, 326.06
ARCHIVES
See also HISTORICAL SOCIETIES
See also LIBRARIES

ARCHIVES (Cont'd)

Archives repositories, property loaned to
 Abandoned property, acquisition of title, 345.72
 Change of address or ownership, notice, 345.71
 Conservation measures, 345.74
 Definitions, 345.70
 Gifted property, presumption, 345.73
 Records and record keeping, 345.71
 Undocumented property, acquisition of title, 345.73
 Definitions, state archives, 138.17, 138.67
 Digital signatures, certificates, recognized repositories, 325K.25
 Historical records repositories, 13.40
 Museum Property Act, 345.70 to 345.74
 Recorded material, sale or transfer without owner's consent
 Archival purposes, exemption, 325E.19
 Recorded music center, 138.96
 State archives
 Administration, Minnesota Historical Society, 138.161
 Data transferred to, 13.03, 138.17, 384.14
 Disclosure, records inspection, 138.17
 Employees, government records, right to inspect, 138.17
 Establishment, 138.161
 Generally, 138.161 to 138.25
 Government Data Practices Act, exclusion, 13.40
 Holdings, 138.17 to 138.225, 384.14
 Minnesota Historical Society, duties, 138.161, 138.21
 Records Disposition Panel, 138.17
 State archivist, 138.20

ARDEN HILLS (CITY)

Metropolitan Council district, 473.123
 Ramsey County Health Department, agreement with, 383A.12

AREA REDEVELOPMENT AGENCIES

See also HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES

Audits and examinations, 469.123
 Boards
 Conflicts of interest, 469.113
 Joint boards, 469.112
 Members (commissioners), 469.111, 469.114
 Bonds (public debt), 469.115, 469.116
 Chair, 469.114
 Conflicts of interest, 469.113
 Cooperation with other agencies, powers of local agencies, 469.115
 Definitions, business and economic development, 469.110
 Eminent domain proceedings, 469.117
 Employees
 Conflicts of interest, 469.113
 Powers of local agencies, 469.115
 Staff services provided by municipalities, 469.114
 Establishment, 469.111
 Expenses, reimbursement, 469.114
 Federal agencies, powers of local agencies, 469.115, 469.122
 Financial assistance
 Acceptance, powers of local agencies, 469.115
 Loans for redevelopment projects, conditions, 469.118
 Generally, 469.109 to 469.123
 Governing bodies, 469.110, 469.111
 Grants, acceptance, powers of local agencies, 469.115
 Hastings Port Authority Commission, 469.077
 Investments, powers of local agencies, 469.115
 Joint powers agreements, 469.112
 Loans
 Acceptance, powers of local agencies, 469.115
 Applications, 469.119
 Conditions, terms, deposit of payments, 469.118
 Meetings, 469.114
 Mortgages, security for loans, 469.118

AREA REDEVELOPMENT AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Municipalities
 Bonds issued by agencies, limitation of liability, 469.116
 Joint powers agreements, 469.112
 Staff services, providing, 469.114
 Notes, issuance, powers of local agencies, 469.115
 Payments by, compensation
 Property acquired by eminent domain, 469.117
 Personal property
 Powers of local agencies, 469.115
 Transferred property, tax status, 469.116
 Powers
 Generally, 469.114, 469.115
 Limitations, 469.122
 Purpose, 469.109
 Real property
 Acquisition by eminent domain, 469.117
 Loan applications, contents, 469.119
 Powers of local agencies, 469.115
 Transferred property, tax status, 469.116
 Red Wing Port Authority Commission, 469.081
 Redevelopment areas
 Designation, powers of local agencies, 469.115
 Property in, acquisition by eminent domain, 469.117
 Redevelopment projects
 Loan applications, 469.119
 Loans for, conditions, 469.118
 Powers of local agencies, 469.115
 Rosemount Port Authority Commission, 469.0813
 Secretary, 469.114
ARENAS
 Air quality, indoor, rulemaking, 144.1222
 Aldrich Arena, Ramsey County, 383A.03, 383A.07
 Arson, 609.5631
 Bleachers, *see BLEACHERS*
 Definitions
 Clean Indoor Air Act, 144.413
 Persons requiring special diets, 145.867
 Enclosed sports arenas
 Ramsey County, purchase or construction, 383A.07
 Enforcement of law, Health Department, duties, 144.99
 Food and drink, persons requiring special diets, 145.867
 Hockey arenas, *see HOCKEY ARENAS*
 Indoor ice arenas, *see HOCKEY ARENAS*
 Met Center, 473.551, 473.556, 473.581
 Metrodome, *see METRODOME*
 Metropolitan Stadium, 473.581
 Operation and maintenance, rulemaking, 144.1222
 Smoking, *see SMOKING*
 Target Center, *see TARGET CENTER*
ARMED FORCES MEMBERS
See also MILITARY AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
See also MILITARY FORCES
See also WAR
 Absentee voting, *see Voters in military or abroad under ABSENTEE VOTING*
 Active service
 Activities to support, lawful gambling, 349.12
 Amateur athletics, eligibility status and participation consideration, 192.503
 Brevet promotion for National Guard members, 192.20
 Drivers licenses, renewals, 171.27, 197.65
 Economic injury and veteran-owned small business loans to eligible businesses, 116J.996
 Educational assistance, 197.791
 Exclusion from definition of resident, income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 Family members, employment rights, 192.02
 Federal taxable income, subtractions, 290.01

ARMED FORCES MEMBERS (Cont'd)

Active service (Cont'd)

- Fiduciaries, suspension of powers, 525.95
- Homeowners insurance, 65A.297
- Homesteads, special assessments, deferments, 435.193
- Hunting licenses, 97A.465
- License plates, surrender, 168.032
- Local government employees, active duty, salary differential, 471.975
- Membership travel contracts, cancellation without penalty, 325G.55
- Military service credit (income taxes), 290.0677
- Milk and cream grading and testing licenses, renewal, exemption, 32.075
- MinnesotaCare
 - Disenrollment and reenrollment, 256L.07
 - Eligibility after service, 256L.15
- Motor vehicle registration renewals, 168.031, 197.65
- Nonresidents, 168.031 to 168.033, 168.04
- Physicians and surgeons, licensing examinations, time to pass, 147.02
- Professional licenses, 192.502, 197.65
- Property taxes, homesteads, 273.124
- Public employees, leaves of absence, 192.261
- Public employees police and fire fund, survivor benefits, 353.657
- Public safety officers survivor benefits, 299A.45
- Rental contracts, cancellation without penalty, 325G.55
- Reservists, protection of businesses owned by, 192.056
- Sendoff or homecoming ceremonies, 181.948, 192.502
- Service contracts, cancellation without penalty, 325G.55
- State employees, salary differential, 43A.183
- State park permits, exemptions, 85.053
- State student grants, eligibility, 136A.121
- Student child care grants, eligibility, 136A.125
- Teachers, probationary periods, 122A.40, 122A.41
- Trade licenses, exemptions, 326.56
- Utility payments, 325E.028, 325G.55
- Wireless contracts, cancellation without penalty, 325G.54

Affidavits

- Instruments affecting title to real property, evidence, 507.29
- Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.171

Aides-de-camp, field grade, appointment, 190.02

Appeals by, tax matters, extension, 289A.39

Architects, license exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56

Asbestos abatement workers, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56

Awards and medals

- Combat wounded persons, license plates, 168.123
- License plates, design, 168.123

Barbers, apprentices, registration, extensions, 154.06

Benefits, power of attorney, 523.231, 523.24

Camp Ripley, *see* CAMP RIPLEY MILITARY RESERVATION

Cemeteries, counties

- Soldiers' rest cemeteries, 375.273, 375.36 to 375.38

Certificates and certification

- Property owned and occupied by, 281.273 to 281.277

Certified public accountants, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56

Chaplains, Four Chaplains Day, proclamation, 10.56

Child custody, de facto and third party custody proceedings, petition, 257C.03

Children

- Absentee ballot applications, submitting, 203B.17
- Child care assistance, eligibility, 119B.09
- Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, effect, 260.93

City officers and employees

- Reserve forces, salary differential, 471.975

ARMED FORCES MEMBERS (Cont'd)

Coast guard, 86B.341

Commissioned officers

- Notarial acts, 358.43, 358.45, 358.47
- Oaths, authority to administer, 192.205

Compensation and salaries

- Local government employees, salary differential, 471.975
- State employees, salary differential, 43A.183
- Unemployment insurance, deductions and offsets, 268.085

Contracts and agreements

- Cancellation, 325G.55
- Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.171

Convicted persons, presentence investigations, 609.115

County officers and employees

- Reserve forces, salary differential, 471.975

Cross-country skiing, 85.41

Death

- Family leave for relatives of, 181.947, 192.502
- Findings of presumed death or capture, evidence, 600.24 to 600.26
- In the line of duty, flags at half staff, 1.51
- Income tax liability, exception, 289A.39

Definitions

- Local relief association benefit plans, 353B.02
- Military Code, 190.05
- Minnesota Code of Military Justice, 192A.015
- Workers' compensation, 176.011

Dentistry, exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05

Dependent care credit, resident, restrictions, 290.067

Dependent children, medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.06

Designees, insurance producers

- Temporary licenses, issuance, 60K.42

Detectives, license exemptions, 326.3341, 326.55, 326.56

Discharge

- Certificates of discharge, release, or transfer, county recorders, duties, 386.20
- Confidentiality, 196.08

Discrimination against

- Employment, 192.34
- Family of service member, unpaid leave requirements, 192.325
- Public accommodations or services, 192.32

Dishonorably discharged, firearms possession, 624.713

Dissolution of marriage, 518.07, 518.09, 518.10

Drivers' licenses, 171.03, 171.13, 171.27

Electrical or technology systems contractors

- License exemptions, 326.55, 326.56

Electricians, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56

Employer Support of Guard and Reserve (ESGR) Program

- State enhancement, 192.341

Employments licensed by state, licenses or certificates of registration, renewal and fees, exemptions, 326.55, 326.56

Enlisted members, *see* under NATIONAL GUARD

Federal retirement system members, Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01

Fees, business reinstatement fees waived for returning combat veterans, 5.33

Fishing licenses, 97A.465

Geoscientists, license exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56

Hunting licenses

- Firearms safety certificate, exemption, 97B.015, 97B.020
- Generally, 97A.465
- Spouses, eligibility for, 97A.465

Impersonating, 609.475

Income taxes, filing requirements, 289A.08

Insurance, health and accident

- Civilian health and medical program of the uniformed services (CHAMPUS), 62L.02

ARMED FORCES MEMBERS (Cont'd)

Insurance, health and accident (Cont'd)
 Generally, *see* HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Interchange of employees among government agencies
 Exemption from law, 15.56
 Interior designers, certification exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
 Landowners, *see* Lands owned by armed forces members under REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION
 Landscape architects, license exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
 Lawsuits
 Damages, recovery, 192.33
 Officers, lawsuits against, 192.29, 192.30
 License plates, 168.032, 168.04
 Licensed public accountants, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 Low-income housing, preference, 469.021
 Machine guns
 Ownership or possession, reporting, exemption, 609.67
 Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.06
 Medical officers
 Barbering, exemptions, 154.04
 Licenses, practice of medicine, exemptions, 147.09
 Military academies, persons attending, 136G.13, 136G.14
 Military and naval forces
 Governor to be commander-in-chief, Const. art 5 s 3, 7
 Right to vote, Const. art 7 s 2
 Subordinate to civil power, Const. art 1 s 14
 Military identification cards, beer keg sales, 340A.513
 Military identification numbers
 Body art clients, 146B.07
 Voter registration lists, 201.091
 Military service credit (income taxes), 290.0677
 Minnesota Code of Military Justice, 192A.01 to 192A.665
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP)
 Eligibility, generally, 256J.08
 Participants, *see* under MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
 Minnesota working family credit, resident, restrictions, 290.0671
 Missing in action persons, *see* MISSING IN ACTION PERSONS
 Mobilized members, *see* Active service under this topic
 Mortgage foreclosure sales, actions to set aside, 580.20, 580.21
 Motor vehicle registration, exemptions, 168.031 to 168.033, 168.04
 Motor vehicle registration taxes
 Nonresidents, exemptions, 168.04
 Proportionate payment, 168.033
 Refunds, 168.032
 Movie exhibitors, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 National Guard, *see* Members under NATIONAL GUARD
 Naval militia, retirement, 352.01
 Nonresidents
 License plates, exemptions, 168.04
 Motor vehicle registration, 168.031 to 168.033, 168.04
 Motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.04
 Occupational and professional licenses
 Generally, 197.65
 Renewals, 192.502
 Organizations, armories, use, 193.34
 Payments by
 Delinquent real estate, taxes and assessments, 281.274
 Motor vehicle registration tax, 168.033
 Payments to, motor vehicle registration tax refunds, 168.032
 Petitions by, tax matters, extension, 289A.39
 Pipefitters, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 Plumbers, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56

ARMED FORCES MEMBERS (Cont'd)

Podiatric medicine, unlawful practice, 153.18
 Power of attorney for, alternative short form for, 523.231
 Professional engineers, license exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
 Professional license renewals, 192.502
 Protective agents, license exemptions, 326.3341, 326.55, 326.56
 Qualified noncitizens, medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.06
 Quitclaim deeds, real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.274
 Real property appraisers, licensing, examinations, 82B.10
 Real property owned by, homestead, determination, 273.124
 Recruitment, educational data
 Access for student recruiting information, 13.32
 Reserve members
 Employment, discrimination, 181.535
 Insurance, refusal to issue or continue, unfair competition, unfair trade practice, 72A.20
 Local government employees, active duty, salary differential, 471.975
 Military reservist economic injury and veteran-owned small businesses loans, 116J.996
 State employees, salary differential, 43A.183
 Residence, MFIP eligibility, effect, 256J.12
 Residential building contractors, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 Residents discharged from active service
 Hunting and fishing licenses, 97A.465
 Retirement service credit
 Judges retirement plan, 490.1211
 Minneapolis Police Relief Association, 423B.09
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.27, 352.271
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul and Duluth, 354A.093
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.53
 School district employees, compensation and salaries
 Reserve forces on active duty, 471.975
 Service of process on, real estate tax judgment sales redemption
 Hearings, notice, 281.275
 Servicemembers Civil Relief Act
 Mortgage foreclosure, 580.15
 Protections, 190.055
 Real estate tax sales, 281.273 to 281.275, 281.277
 Short barreled shotguns
 Ownership or possession, reporting, exemption, 609.67
 Spouses
 Absentee voting, 203B.02, 203B.16, 203B.17
 Drivers' licenses, expiration and renewal, 171.27
 Hunting and fishing licenses, 97A.465
 Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.06
 Surviving spouses, military service credit (income taxes), 290.0677
 State employees, active service, salary differential, 43A.183
 State guard called into U.S. military service, 191.08
 State military forces, interfering or obstructing, 609.39
 State park permits, exemptions, 85.053
 Students, protections, 192.502
 Support Our Troops grants, eligibility
 Gold Star license plates, 168.1253
 Organizations, 190.19
 Support Our Troops license plates, 168.1298
 Surveyors, license exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
 Tax returns, filing, extensions, 289A.08, 289A.39
 Teachers, probationary, 122A.40, 122A.41
 Town officers and employees
 Reserve forces, salary differential, 471.975
 Traffic regulations, exemptions, 192.31
 Tuition, University of Minnesota, refunds, 137.10
 Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights, 190.055

ARMED FORCES MEMBERS (Cont'd)

Uniformed services members
 State employees, salary differential, 43A.183
 University of Minnesota
 Tuition refunds, enlisting or being inducted, 137.10
 Veterans, *see* VETERANS
 Voting, *see* Voters in military or abroad under ABSENTEE VOTING
 War memorials, *see* WAR MEMORIALS
 War records commissions, Saint Louis County, 383C.74
 Water conditioning contractors and installers
 License exemptions, 326.55, 326.56

ARMORIES

Alcoholic beverages, possession in, 193.331
 Armory Building Commission, *see* ARMORY BUILDING COMMISSION
 Boards, 193.29, 193.30
 Bonds, joint armories, 193.38
 Closings, adjutant general, duties, 193.36
 Construction, 193.141, 193.37
 Control and use, 193.29, 193.34
 Conveyances
 Sites, 193.144
 State conveyances to, 193.148
 Deeds, 193.147
 Definitions, military affairs law, 193.139
 Drill halls, senior member, premises control, 193.31
 Joint armories and municipal buildings
 Bonds, 193.38
 Building control, 193.23
 Contracts, 193.38
 Generally, 193.22
 Joint boards, 193.29
 Shared city facilities, 193.38
 State aid, 193.23
 Use designated by adjutant general, 193.23
 Leases, 193.144, 193.145
 Mortgages, 193.147, 287.04
 Rentals, 193.29
 Sites
 Acquisition, 193.143 to 193.145
 Authority to provide, 193.144
 Conveyances, 193.144, 193.148
 Counties, authority, 193.144
 Municipalities, authority, 193.144
 Unused sites, disposition, 193.144, 193.36
 State aid, joint armories, 193.23
 State armories, construction and maintenance
 Inmate labor, 16B.34
 Unused, 193.144, 193.36
 Use and control, 193.29, 193.34

ARMORY BUILDING COMMISSION

Adjutant general, duties, 193.142
 Bonds (public debt)
 Generally, 193.146
 Issuing, conditions, 193.143, 193.146
 Payments made in full, 193.148
 Total indebtedness, limitations, 193.143
 Treasurer, duties, 193.142
 Unencumbered funds, 193.148
 Unused funds, disposition, 193.148, 193.27
 Bylaws, 193.143
 Condemnation proceedings, real or personal property acquisition for armory sites, 193.143, 193.144
 Continuation, 193.142
 Contracts and agreements
 Generally, 193.143
 Joint armories, 193.38
 Conveyances to, local governments, 465.035

ARMORY BUILDING COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Corporation status, 193.139, 193.142, 193.143
 Creation, 193.142
 Depositories, designation, 193.143
 Eminent domain, real or personal property acquisition for armory sites, 193.143, 193.144
 Employees
 Generally, 193.143
 Retirement
 Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Unclassified employees, 352D.02
 Expenses, payments, 193.143
 Funds and accounts
 Armory Building Commission fund, 193.143
 Depositories, 193.143
 Examination of books by legislative auditor, 193.149
 Proceeds, 193.29
 Tax levies, 193.145, 193.27
 Unused funds, disposition, 193.27
 Gifts to, real or personal property acquisition for armory sites, 193.143, 193.144
 Grants to, generally, 193.143
 Leases
 Real or personal property acquisition for armory sites, 193.143, 193.144
 State, armories leased to, 193.145
 Loans, securing, conditions, 193.143
 Members, 193.142, 193.143
 MSRS, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Officers, 193.142
 Powers and duties, 193.142, 193.143
 Purchases by, real or personal property acquisition for armory sites, 193.143, 193.144
 Records and record keeping, legislative auditor, duties, 193.149
 Social Security, *see* Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY
 Treasurer, 193.142, 193.143
 Trustees, duties, generally, 193.142
 Vacancies, 193.142

ARMY (U.S.)

Army Corps of Engineers, *see* ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (U.S.)
 Secretary of the Army (U.S.), approvals by
 Bridges over navigable waters, construction, 165.09
 National Guard, property and fiscal officers, appointment, 192.40

ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (U.S.)

Aquaculture activities, permits, 103G.2241
 Floodplain management, Southern Minnesota Rivers Basin
 Cooperation, 103F.179
 Lake Superior safe harbors program, contracts, 86A.24
 Mississippi headwaters control plan, 103G.421
 Red River of the North, flood control
 Cooperation, 103F.161
 Representation, clean water partnership program
 Project coordination team, 103F.761
 Water use and supply plan, consulting, metropolitan area, 165.09

ARRAIGNMENT

See also TRIALS
 Names, correcting in indictments, 630.12
 Records, court register, 630.37

ARREST WARRANTS

Arrests without, *see* Warrantless arrests under ARRESTS
 Authority to issue
 District court judges, 390.33
 Hennepin County Municipal Court, 625.03, 629.41
 Authority to serve, *see* Authority to arrest under ARRESTS

ARREST WARRANTS (Cont'd)

Certifying on, release of arrested person on bail, 629.44
 Contempts, *see* Arrest warrants under CONTEMPTS
 Drainage laws, violations, 103E.085
 Extradition, *see* Arrest warrants under EXTRADITION
 Home schools, violations, 120A.26
 Indices, data, classification, 13.82
 Issuance, judges, powers, 625.03, 629.41
 Judgment debtors, supplementary proceedings, 575.03
 Juvenile courts, issuance, 260B.154, 260C.154
 Lake conservation districts, rules violations, 103B.645, 103B.683
 National Guard members, exemption from process, 192.25
 Ordinances, violations, statutory cities, 412.861
 Reports about, Criminal Apprehension Bureau, 299C.12
 Showing to arrested person, 629.32
 Threats to commit crimes, judges, issuance, 625.03
 Time of arrest, 629.31
 Traffic tickets, failure to appear, notice, 169.99
 Warrantless arrests, *see* under ARRESTS

ARRESTS
See also CUSTODY
See also FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE
 Adult court traffic offenses, children age 16 or older, 260B.225
 Aiding an offender to avoid
 Conviction, effects, 245C.15
 Criminal penalties, 609.495
 Aircraft operators, operating under the influence, 360.0752
 Arrest, booking, or testing process, electronic recording, 629.406
 Arrested persons
 Arrests in other states, 629.14
 Attorneys for, admitting for consultation with, 481.10
 Bail, release on, *see* BAIL
 Escape from custody, 609.485, 629.39
 Motor vehicles, liability of state for, 3.736
 Return transportation, 629.404
 Right to know grounds of arrest, 611.01
 Right to representation, *see* PUBLIC DEFENDERS
 Sheriffs, transporting, 387.12
 Vehicles, towing, 169.041
 Assault, customs or immigration officers, 629.34
 Authority to arrest
 Appraisers, timber lands, 90.061
 Arrests without proper authority, 626.863
 Bail bond sureties, 629.63
 Conservation officers, boating violations, 86B.331
 Correctional facility employees, persons carrying messages to or from inmates, 243.59
 Customs agents, 629.30, 629.34
 Enforcement officers, game and fish laws, 97A.205, 97A.211
 Fairgrounds officers, 629.364
 Federal law enforcement officers, 626.77
 Forest officers, 88.10
 Fugitive Apprehension Unit officers, 241.025
 Immigration officers, 629.30, 629.34
 Insurance Fraud Prevention Division, 45.0135
 Masters of vessels, 629.364
 Metropolitan Transit Police, 473.407
 Peace officers, *see* Arrests by under PEACE OFFICERS
 Private persons, 629.30, 629.37
 Railroad conductors, 629.363, 629.364
 Railway station agents, 629.364
 Resort owners or employees, 629.364
 Sanitary district violations, 115.32, 458D.18
 Sheriffs, *see* Arrests under SHERIFFS
 State colleges and universities, traffic enforcement employees, 169.966

ARRESTS (Cont'd)

Authority to arrest (Cont'd)
 State Fairgrounds, special peace officers, 37.20
 State troopers, 299D.03
 University of Minnesota, traffic enforcement employees, 169.965
 Weights and Measures Division, 239.09

Bail
 Bail bond sureties, arrests by, 629.63
 Default on bail, 629.61
 Bank deposits and collections, damages
 Wrongful dishonor of items, 336.4-402
 Boats of arrested persons, limitation of liability for, 86B.331
 Booking photographs, data classification, 13.82
 Breach of the peace, 629.36
 Breaking into dwellings to make arrest
 Peace officers making arrest, 629.33, 629.34
 Private persons making arrest, 629.38, 629.39
 Check forgery, warrantless arrests, 629.34
 Citizen's arrests, *see* Private persons under this topic
 Communication disabled persons, interpreters for, 611.32
 Correctional facility employees, authority to arrest, 243.59
 Counties, duties regarding
 Police-operated broadcasting stations, 373.041
 Rewards for capture, 375.28
 Criminal Apprehension Bureau
 Information exchange, reciprocity agreements, 299C.13
 Powers, 299C.03
 Criminal history data, 13.87
 Cruelty to animals, 343.12
 Custodial arrests
 Driving while impaired, 169A.40
 Misdemeanors with increased penalties, 609.153
 Customs officers, authority to arrest, 629.30, 629.34
 Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Deadly force, grounds for use, 609.066
 Decorative materials, offenses involving, 88.645
 Definitions, criminal proceedings, 629.30
 Domestic abuse
 Arrest and detention, 629.72
 Data, classification, disclosure, 13.82
 Law enforcement agencies, policies, 629.342
 Peace officers, immunity from liability, 629.341
 Warrantless arrests, 629.341
 Drainage laws, violations, 103E.085
 E-charging, 299C.41
 False arrest, 326.3382, 471.44, 471.45
 Felonies
 Private persons, authority to arrest, 629.37
 Time, 629.31
 Warrantless arrests, 629.34
 Financial transaction card fraud, 629.34
 Force
 Deadly force, 609.066
 Grounds for use, 609.06
 Fugitives from justice, rewards, county boards, duties, 375.28
 Gambling
 Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, duties, 299L.03
 Gambling devices, prizes and proceeds, seizure, 609.762
 Game and fish laws, enforcement powers, 97A.205, 97A.211
 Giving peace officer a false name, 609.506
 Gross misdemeanors
 Arrest under pretense of process, 629.402
 Delay in delivering person to judge, 629.401
 Time restrictions, 629.31
 Grounds for
 Arrested persons' right to know, 611.01
 Stating, 629.38

ARRESTS (Cont'd)

Harassment, warrantless arrests, 629.34
 Homeland Security Department, 626.77
 House arrest, *see* under IMPRISONMENT
 Immigration officers, authority to arrest, 629.30, 629.34
 Immunity from
 Election day, civil process, Const. art 7 s 4
 Legislators, Const. art 4 s 10, 3.14
 Nonresident witnesses, 634.08
 Jurors, failure to report for duty, 628.48
 Juvenile offenders
 Adult court traffic offenses, children age 16 or older, 260B.225
 Gross misdemeanors, warrantless arrests, 629.34
 Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
 Legislators, Const. art 4 s 10, 3.14
 Masters of vessels, authority to arrest, 629.364
 Methamphetamine lab sites, arrests at, 152.0275
 Minnesota Code of Military Justice
 Generally, 192A.055
 Resistance, breach of arrest, and escape, 192A.48
 Misdemeanors
 Custodial arrests, increased penalties, 609.153
 Refusal to aid peace officer, 629.403
 Refusal to arrest another, 629.403
 Time restrictions, 629.31
 Motor vehicles
 Arrested persons, owned by, limitation of liability, 3.736
 Boarding moving cars, arrest for, 624.62
 Nighttime, warrantless, warning, 629.35
 Obstructing, criminal penalties, 609.50
 Order to arrest, offense in presence of judge, 629.36
 Peace officers, *see* Arrests by under PEACE OFFICERS
 Personal injuries, law enforcement officers
 Local governments, liability, 466.101
 Private persons
 Assistance to peace officers, 629.30, 629.403
 Authority to arrest, 629.30, 629.37
 Bloodborne pathogens, testing, 144.7401
 Breach of the peace, arrests for, 629.36
 Breaking into dwelling, 629.38, 629.39
 Force, grounds for use, 609.06
 Grounds for arrest, disclosing, 629.38
 Natural Resources Department employees, 84.0835
 Taking arrested person to judge or peace officer, 629.39, 629.401
 Probable cause arrests, *see* Warrantless arrests under this topic
 Property damage, warrantless arrests, 629.34
 Railway conductors, authority to arrest, 629.363, 629.364
 Railway station agents
 Custody of arrested person, 629.363, 629.364
 Records and record keeping, restrictions on use
 Employment or licensing applications, 364.04
 Reports about
 Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 Sheriffs, jail inmates, 641.01
 Resisting arrest
 Arrests at night, 629.35
 Fleeing a peace officer, *see* under PEACE OFFICERS
 Force, use of, 629.33
 Resort owners, authority to arrest, 629.364
 Rewards, county boards, duties, 375.28
 Robbery, stolen property, custody, 629.361
 Rules of Criminal Procedure, conflicts with statutes, 480.059
 Sanitary districts, powers, 115.32, 458D.18
 Security service data, classification, 13.861
 Sheriffs, *see* Arrests under SHERIFFS
 Smoking, railroad conductors, 629.363
 State Fairgrounds, peace officer powers, 37.20
 State timber appraisers, 90.061

ARRESTS (Cont'd)

Swindling, 629.364
 Theft
 Stolen property, custody, 629.361
 Warrantless arrests, 629.34
 Time, 629.31, 629.35
 Traffic violations, *see* Violators under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Warrantless arrests
 Assault, 5th degree, on school property, 629.343
 Criminals in other states, 629.14
 Custodial arrests, increased penalties, 609.153
 Customs officers, 629.30, 629.34
 Domestic abuse protection orders, persons violating, 518B.01
 Emergency vehicles, right of way violations, 169.20
 Extradited persons, breach of bail conditions, 629.18
 Harassment, 609.748, 629.34
 Head Start bus drivers, driving while impaired, 169A.40
 Hunters under influence of alcohol or drugs, 97B.065
 Immigration officers, 629.30, 629.34
 Juvenile offenders, gross misdemeanors, 629.34
 Nighttime, 629.35
 Ordinance violations, statutory cities, 412.861
 Part-time peace officers, 629.34
 Peace officers, 629.30, 629.34
 Procedures generally, 169.93
 Railroad conductors, 629.363
 School bus drivers, driving while impaired, 169A.40
 School property, trespass on, 609.605
 Shoplifting, 629.366
 Traffic regulations, emergency vehicles, right of way violations, 169.20
 Weights and Measures Division, 239.09
 Warrants, *see* ARREST WARRANTS
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.18
ARROWHEAD REGION
See also LAKE SUPERIOR
 Arrowhead Regional Development Commission, contracts
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.18
 County boards, recommendations by
 Northeast Minnesota economic development fund, apportionment, 298.2213
 Occupation tax revenues, apportionment, 298.17
 Douglas J. Johnson economic protection trust fund, 298.2213
 Iron Range, *see* IRON RANGE
 Towns in, economic development grants and loans to
 Northeast Minnesota economic development fund, apportionment, 298.2213
 Occupation tax revenues, apportionment, 298.17
 Trails, 85.015
ARSENIC
 Arsenical compounds, tobacco products
 Manufacturer's reports, 461.17
 Biomonitoring, 144.997
 Fertilizer containing arsenic
 Licensing or registration restrictions, 18C.401
 Poisoning, 144.34, 175.33, 175.35
ARSON
See also FIRES
 Arson Reporting Immunity Law, 299F.052 to 299F.057
 Background check crime, 299C.61
 Conviction
 Family day care home providers, 119B.125
 Human services licensees, 245C.15, 245C.24
 No bar to other convictions, 609.035
 Crime against the person, 253B.02
 Crime of violence, 624.712
 Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA

ARSON (Cont'd)

- Death caused while committing, 609.106, 609.185
- Definitions, negligent fires, 609.556
- Degrees
 - 1st degree, 609.561
 - 2d degree, 609.562
 - 3d degree, 609.563
 - 4th degree, 609.5631
 - 5th degree, 609.5632
- Dogs, 609.596
- Evidence
 - 1st degree arson, 299F.05
 - Arson Reporting Immunity Law, 299F.054, 299F.055
- Excluded fires, 609.564
- Explosives, *see* EXPLOSIVES
- Flammable materials, 609.561
- Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
- Investigations
 - Procedure, 299F.04, 299F.05, 299F.06
 - Publicly owned motor vehicles, use in, identification, exemption, 471.346
- Juvenile firesetter intervention network, 299F.059
- Lesser included offenses, lesser degrees of arson, 631.14
- Murder of an unborn child, 609.2661
- Perpetrators, injuries during crime, 611A.08
- Reporting, immunity, 299F.052 to 299F.057
- Sentencing
 - Mandatory minimum sentence, 609.11
 - Presentence investigations, 609.115
- State fire marshal, *see* STATE FIRE MARSHAL
- Statutes of limitations, 628.26
- Victims, 253B.02, 611A.031
- Violent crime, 609.1095, 624.712
- Wildfire arson
 - Conviction, no bar to other convictions, 609.035
 - Criminal penalties, 609.5641

ARSON DOGS

- Killing or harming, criminal penalties, 609.596

ARSON REPORTING IMMUNITY LAW

- Generally, 299F.052 to 299F.057

ART COMMISSIONS

- First class cities, 450.20

ART GALLERIES

See also MUSEUMS

See also WORKS OF ART

- Art sales, *see* Consignment under WORKS OF ART
- Artists, *see* ARTISTS
- Dangerous weapons, ownership or possession, 609.66, 609.67
- Fine print sales, 324.06 to 324.10
- First class cities, park museums
 - Devises, bequests and gifts for, 450.23, 450.24
 - Maintenance, 450.24
 - Property taxes, 450.25
- Library galleries, 134.15
- Walker Art Center
 - Building materials and supplies, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.71
 - Restaurant, alcoholic beverage license, 340A.404

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

Specific bodies, *see* Articles of incorporation under specific index headings

- Surrender, racketeering, 609.911

ARTIFICIAL DAIRY PRODUCTS

- Fines, violations and penalties, generally, 32.90

ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION

See also ASSISTED REPRODUCTION

See also GESTATIONAL AGREEMENTS

- Errors, adverse health care events reporting, 144.7065

ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION (Cont'd)

- Generally, 257.56

ARTIFICIAL WATERCOURSES

- Canals, *see* CANALS
- Channels, 301B.01, 465.26, 465.27
- Defined, 103G.005
- Metropolitan area towns, modification, maintenance, 368.01
- Public service corporations, 301B.01
- Sluiceways, 117.47, 301B.01
- Viaducts, 301B.01, 446.04

ARTISANS

- Artistic activities, appropriations for, local governments, 471.941
- Craft shows, hobby craft items, sales and use tax permits, 297A.87

ARTISTIC ORGANIZATIONS

See also ARTISTS

See also ARTS GRANTS

- Alliance for Arts in Education, 129C.20, 129C.25
- Appropriations to, local governments, 471.941
- Community arts organizations
 - Contributions to, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12
- Definitions, regional arts councils, 129D.01
- Industrial development districts, revenue bonds, 469.155
- Nonprofit arts organizations
 - Building materials and supplies, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.71
 - Events and shows, admissions, 297A.70, 297A.96
- Regional arts councils
 - Arts Board appropriations, distribution, 129D.045
- Solicitation of charitable funds, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
- Youth organizations
 - Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.20, 363A.24

ARTISTS

See also WORKS OF ART

- Alliance for Arts in Education, 129C.20, 129C.25
- Art sales, artists' rights, 324.02 to 324.04
- Art teachers, 129C.26
- Artistic activities
 - Appropriations for, local governments, 471.941
- Definitions
 - Art sales, 324.01
 - Body art, 146B.01
 - Fine prints, 324.06
- Grants to
 - Arts Board, legend on materials, 129D.05
 - Generally, *see* ARTS GRANTS
- Performance bonds, art in state buildings, exemption, 16B.35

ARTS BOARD

See also FINE ARTS

- Advisory committees, 129D.04
- Appropriations to
 - Receipts, publications and workshops, 129D.04
 - Regional arts councils, distribution, 129D.045
 - Works of art in state buildings, unexpended portion, 16B.35
- Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board
 - Cooperation, 15B.05
- Capitol Area Board Advisory Committee, appointments, 15B.11
- Chair, 129D.02
- Comprehensive arts in education planning program, 129C.20, 129C.25
- Definitions, 129D.01
- Designer Selection Board, 16B.33
- Director, 16B.27, 129D.03
- Duties, generally, 129D.04

ARTS BOARD (Cont'd)

Employees
 Conflicts of interest, 129D.03
 Retirement
 IRAP, *see* INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)
 Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.02
 Grants by, legend on recipients publications, 129D.05
 Members
 Aged persons, representation, 15.0591
 Conflicts of interest, 129D.03
 Generally, 129D.02
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities System works of art
 Selection, 16B.35
 Private career schools, fine arts instruction, 141.35
 Professional touring program, administration, 129D.04
 Public radio, grants, 129D.14 to 129D.16, 129D.19
 Public television, grants, 129D.11 to 129D.16, 129D.18
 Regional arts councils, 129D.01, 129D.04, 129D.045
 Reports given, 129D.02, 129D.04
 Rulemaking authority, 129D.04

ARTS EDUCATION COMMITTEES

Comprehensive arts planning funds, 129C.26

ARTS GRANTS

See also ARTISTIC ORGANIZATIONS

See also FINE ARTS

See also WORKS OF ART

Appropriations for, Ramsey County, tax levies, 383A.03
 Arts and cultural heritage fund, 129D.17
 Arts Board, grants by, 129D.05
 Center for Arts Education, 129C.10
 Lessard-Sams Outdoor Heritage Council, constitutionally dedicated funding accountability information, 3.303
 Public radio, 129D.14
 Public radio cultural and heritage production and acquisition grants, 129D.19
 Public television
 Cultural and heritage production and acquisition grants, 129D.18
 Generally, 129D.13
 Reports about, Arts Board, duties, 129D.02
 School districts, comprehensive arts in education planning grants, 129C.20 to 129C.26

ASBESTOS

Abatement
 Affidavits of completion, contamination tax exemptions, 270.94
 Buildings, claims against owners, statutes of limitations, 541.22
 Contractors, 326.76, 326.78
 Nonresponsible parties, contamination taxes, owners, duties, 270.91
 School buildings and grounds, *see* Asbestos removal or encapsulation under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
 Specifications, rulemaking, 326.78
 Subcontractors, licenses and certificates, 326.76
 Abatement workers
 Certification, 326.73
 Discrimination against, 326.81
 Licenses, 326.70 to 326.81
 Addresses
 Asbestos-related work, notice, 326.74
 Certificates, 326.73
 Licenses, 326.72
 Affirmations, Health Department, authority to administer, 326.78
 Application, enclosure, removal, and encapsulation
 Rulemaking, 326.78

ASBESTOS (Cont'd)

Armed forces members, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 Asbestos Abatement Act, generally, 326.70 to 326.81
 Asbestos-related work
 Abatement workers, duties, 326.74
 Generally, 326.71
 Notice, 326.74
 Permits, 326.71, 326.72, 326.75
 Persons performing, 326.70 to 326.81
 Rulemaking, 326.78
 Bonds, contractors, rulemaking, 326.78
 Certificates and certification
 Contracting entities, duties, 326.76
 Fees, 326.75
 Generally, 326.78
 Persons certified, 326.73
 Rulemaking, 326.76, 326.78
 Subcontractors, 326.76
 Cleanup standards, rulemaking, 326.78
 Containment barriers
 Tunnel abatement enclosures, limitations, 326.785
 Contamination taxes, 270.91 to 270.98, 275.065, 276.04
 Continuing education, rulemaking, 326.78
 Contracting entities
 Asbestos-related work, notice, 326.74
 Contractors and subcontractors, 326.76
 Contractors
 Bond and insurance, rulemaking, 326.78
 Licenses and certificates, 326.76
 Depositions, Health Department, authority to take, 326.78
 Documentary evidence, 326.78
 Education and training
 Asbestos-related training courses, permit fees, 326.75
 Continuing education, 326.78
 Generally, 326.73
 Health Department, duties, 326.73, 326.78
 Rulemaking, 326.73, 326.78
 Enforcement of law, Health Department
 Delegation of duties to other state agencies, 326.78
 Examinations, 326.78
 Federal employees, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 Fees
 Generally, 326.75
 Project permits, 326.72, 326.75
 Service of process, 326.78
 Witness fees, 326.78
 Fines, violations, generally, 326.78
 Indoor air standard, 326.77
 Inspections, Health Department
 Delegation of duties to other state agencies, 326.78
 Inspectors, 326.71, 326.73
 Insurance, contractors, rulemaking, 326.78
 Lawsuits, 326.78
 Licenses
 Contracting entities, duties, 326.76
 Copies, 326.72
 Display of, 326.72
 Examinations, 326.78
 Exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 Fees, 326.75
 Generally, 326.70 to 326.81
 Health Department, 326.72, 326.78
 Issuance, 326.78
 Requirements, 326.72
 Rulemaking, 326.76, 326.78
 Single family homeowners, exemption, 326.72
 Subcontractors, 326.76
 Suspension or revocation, 326.78
 Term, 326.78

ASBESTOS (Cont'd)

Management, affidavits of implementation
Contamination tax exemptions, 270.94

Management activity
Contractors and subcontractors, licenses and certificates, 326.76
Specifications, rulemaking, 326.78

Management planners, 326.71, 326.73
Mileage, witnesses, costs, 326.78

Names
Asbestos-related work, notice, 326.74
Certificates, 326.73
Licenses, 326.72

Oaths, Health Department, authority to administer, 326.78

Orders, compliance orders, 326.78

Permits, 326.71, 326.72, 326.75
Powdered asbestos, sale or delivery violations, 325F.01
Project designers, 326.71, 326.73

Project managers
Asbestos-related work, notice, 326.74
Qualifications, rulemaking, 326.78

Project permits
Compliance, 326.72
Fees, 326.71, 326.72, 326.75
Posting (notices), 326.72

Removal, *see* Abatement under this topic
Reports about, employers, duties, 326.74
School buildings, *see* Asbestos removal or encapsulation under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Service of process, 326.78

Standards
Cleanup standards, 326.78
Indoor air standard, 326.77

Subcontractors, licenses and certificates, 326.76
Subpoenas, 326.78
Training, 326.73, 326.75, 326.78

Tunnel abatement enclosures
Containment barriers, limitations, 326.785

Witnesses, 326.78

ASBESTOS ABATEMENT ACT
Generally, 326.70 to 326.81

ASIAN-PACIFIC MINNESOTANS COUNCIL
Appointments by, ombudspersons for families, 257.076
Appropriations to, 257.0769
Asian-American juvenile crime intervention and prevention program, grants, consulting, 299A.2994
Asian children, out-of-home placement, 257.0725
Child long-term development program, consulting, 145.951
Contracts and agreements, 3.9226
Duties, generally, 3.9226
Ethnic heritage and new Americans working group
Collaboration, 3.303
Federal aid applications, consultation, 3.9226
Health disparities reduction, 145.928
Ombudsperson for families, *see* OMBUDSPERSONS FOR FAMILIES
Planning, health disparities reduction, 145.928
Representation, crime victim services roundtable, 611A.78
Violence prevention, consulting, 120B.22

ASIAN PEOPLE
Asian-American juvenile crime intervention and prevention grants, 299A.2994
Children, placement recommendations, 257.0725

Definitions
Communities of color, AIDS, prevention grants, 145.924
Families of color, ombudsperson for families, 257.076
Experts, court advocates, 257.0762
Hmong, language, 256B.69, 609.5314
Juvenile crime intervention and prevention grants, 299A.294

ASIAN PEOPLE (Cont'd)

Legislation affecting, *see* ASIAN-PACIFIC MINNESOTANS COUNCIL

Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project
Certificates of coverage, language of preference, 256B.69
Ombudspersons for families, duties, 257.0762

ASPEN
Biomass power mandate, 216B.2424
Recycling program, 84.95, 88.80

ASPHALT CONCRETE
Bituminous asphalt mix, transportation, exemptions, 221.025
Debris, stream maintenance, eligible projects, 103G.701

Definitions
Motor vehicle registration, 168.002
Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01

Employers, taxes, high experience rating industries, 268.051
Intrastate transportation or commerce, exemptions, 221.025

Lead poisoning prevention
Enclosure with impermeable materials, 144.9501

Milk houses, floors, 32.212

Ready-mix concrete equipment
Defined as capital equipment, 297A.68
Residential contractors, licenses, 326B.802
Standards, lead (mineral), rulemaking, 144.9508
Stream maintenance program
Eligible projects, removal of debris, 103G.701

Taxes, employers
High experience rating industries, tax rates, 268.051

ASSAULT
Adverse health care events, 144.7065
Animal control officers, 609.2231

Arrests for
Customs or immigration officers, 629.34
Warrantless, assaults on school property, 629.343

Assault of an unborn child
Conviction, not bar to other convictions, 609.035, 609.2691
Death of child caused by assault, 609.268
Family day care home providers, 119B.125
Felony, 609.267, 609.2671
Fines, 609.101
Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15, 245C.24
Lesser included offenses, lesser degrees of assault, 631.14
Misdemeanor, 609.2672
Violent crime, 609.1095

Assault with a dangerous weapon, 609.222
Background check crime, 299C.61
Bail, 480.30, 629.471, 629.74
Bias-motivated assault, 609.2231
Burglary, 1st degree burglary, element of crime, 609.582
Community crime prevention group members, 609.2231

Conviction, effects
Child custody or parenting time, 631.52
Detectives and protective agents, 326.336, 326.3381
Emergency medical technicians, 144E.28
Family day care home providers, 119B.125
Gambling licenses, 349.155
Human services licensees, 245C.15, 245C.24
Previous conviction, heinous crimes, 609.106
Qualified domestic violence-related offense after, 609.224, 609.2242
School bus drivers, 171.02, 171.3215, 631.40
Correctional employees, assault on, 609.2231
Crime against a minor, 171.3215
Crime against the person, 243.167, 253B.02
Crime of violence, 624.712
Death caused while committing, effect, 609.20

ASSAULT (Cont'd)

Definitions, Criminal Code, 609.02
 Degrees
 1st degree, 609.221
 2d degree, 609.222
 3d degree, 609.223
 4th degree, 609.2231
 5th degree, 609.2242
 Disorderly conduct, 609.72
 Domestic abuse
 Relationship to
 Domestic violence-related offense, 609.02, 609.224, 609.2242
 Protection order violations, 518B.01
 Repeat domestic abuse, 609.224, 609.2242
 Domestic assault, *see* under DOMESTIC ABUSE
 Emergency medical services first responders
 Assault by, 144E.27
 Assault on, 609.2231
 Evidence, wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05
 Fines, minimum, 609.101
 Firearms use during domestic assault, 609.2242
 Firefighters, assault on, 609.2231
 Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
 Heinous crime, 609.106
 Hospital emergency room staff, assault on, 609.2231
 Knowing transfer of communicable diseases
 Criminal penalties, 609.2241
 Lesser included offenses, lesser degrees of assault, 631.14
 Malicious punishment of a child, 609.224
 Patients and residents, assault on, 144.651
 Pattern of stalking conduct, 609.749
 Peace officers, assault on, 609.2231
 Perpetrators, injuries during crime, 611A.08
 Petty misdemeanor, misdemeanor violations certified as, 609.131
 Police horses, assault on, criminal penalties, 609.597
 Predatory offenders, registration, 243.167
 Pregnant women, assault on, assault of an unborn child, 609.267
 Pretrial diversion, 401.065
 Protective agents
 Dismissal, 326.336
 License disqualification, 326.3381
 Public school students, open enrollment, ineligibility, 124D.03
 School officials, 609.2231
 School property, warrantless arrests, 629.343
 Secure treatment facility employees, 609.2231
 Sentencing, minimum sentence, 609.11
 Sexual assault, generally, *see* CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT
 Sports officials, assault on, State High School League, 128C.08
 State officials, recall, 211C.01
 Statutes of limitations, 541.07
 Trials, court calendar, order, 630.36
 Victims
 Notice received, pretrial diversion, 611A.031
 Presumption of serious harm, 253B.02
 Violent crime, 609.1095, 611A.08, 624.712
 Vulnerable adults, assault on
 Abuse, 626.557
 Caregivers, 609.224
 Witnesses, children, supportive person in courtroom, 631.046
ASSEMBLY HALLS
 Auditoriums, *see* AUDITORIUMS
 Bleachers, *see* BLEACHERS
 Construction, funding, town meeting, 365.10
 Convention centers, 13.55, 92.50

ASSEMBLY HALLS (Cont'd)

Definitions, Criminal Code, 609.5631
 Exhibitors, data, classification, 13.55
 Public assembly tents, *see* PUBLIC ASSEMBLY TENTS
 Public rallies, *see* PUBLIC RALLIES
 Sports facilities, *see* SPORTS FACILITIES
ASSESSMENT ADVISORY COMMITTEE
 Generally, 120B.365
ASSESSMENTS
 Special assessments, *see* SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
 Tax assessments, *see* TAX ASSESSMENTS
ASSESSORS
See also VALUATION OF PROPERTY
 Administration, contamination taxes, 270.98
 Appeals by, railroad property, determination of type, 270.81
 Appraisals by, 270.41
 Assistance to, Revenue Department, duties, 270C.85
 Attorney general, duty to prosecute, violations and penalties, 8.03
 Board, *see* ASSESSORS BOARD
 Business licenses, exception, 116J.70
 City assessors, *see* CITY ASSESSORS
 Contamination taxes, reports, 270.94
 Contested cases, effect on license, 270.41
 Continuing education, license renewals, 214.12
 Conviction, effect on license, 270.41
 County assessors, *see* COUNTY ASSESSORS
 Courses of study, Assessors Board, duties, 270.41, 270.46
 Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Definitions, true and full values, 273.1101
 Disclosure to, housing agency data, 13.585
 Examinations, Assessors Board, duties, 270.47
 Exemptions, real property appraiser licensure, 82B.035
 Filing with, tax exemption statements, 272.025
 Findings, net tax capacities, prima facie correct, 270C.924
 Housing agency data, access, 13.585
 Income property assessment data, 13.51
 International Association of Assessing Officers, publication by, standard on assessment sales ratio studies, 270.12
 Licenses
 Business license, exception, 116J.70
 Continuing education, 214.12
 Generally, 270.48
 Real property appraiser licensure, exemption, 82B.035
 Renewal, 214.12
 Suspension, revocation, or refusal to renew, 270.41
 Manuals, Revenue Department, 270C.87
 Minnesota Association of Assessing Officers, recommendations by, Assessors Board, appointments to, 270.41
 Minnesota Association of Assessors, Inc., recommendations by, Assessors Board, appointments to, 270.41
 Misconduct, 270C.85
 Negligence, 270C.85
 Notice given, real property, contamination value, 270.96
 Oaths
 Oaths of office, 358.06
 Power to administer, 358.10
 Qualifications
 Assessors Board, duties, 270.41
 Criteria, rulemaking, 270.47
 Licenses, 270.48
 Removal from office, 270C.85
 Special assessors
 Compensation and salaries, 270C.96
 Deputy special assessors, 270C.94, 270C.95
 Generally, 270C.94
 Oaths of office, 270C.95
 Reassessments, duties, 270C.94, 270C.95
 Supervision of, Revenue Department, duties, 270C.85

ASSESSORS (Cont'd)

Tax Court, notice received, appeal or petitions to, 271.06
 Town assessors, *see* TOWN ASSESSORS
 Training, education requirements, 273.0755
 Waivers, examinations, 270.50

ASSESSORS BOARD

Administrative services, 214.04, 270.42
 Appropriations to, expenses, 270.45
 Employees, generally, 270.42
 Examining and licensing board, 214.01
 Executive director, retirement, 352D.02
 Fees, 270.42, 270.44, 270.45
 Fiscal year, 214.08, 270.42
 Generally, 270.41
 Licensees, *see* ASSESSORS
 Members, 270.41, 270.42, 270.45
 Office and equipment, 270.42
 Officers, election, 270.41
 Reports given, 214.07, 270.42
 Rulemaking authority
 Generally, 270.47
 Licenses, 214.12
 Secretary, 270.41

ASSIGNMENT FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS

See also ASSIGNMENTS

Assignees

Assignment, notice, 577.06
 Banks with trust powers, 48A.07
 Bond, 577.05, 577.10
 Definitions, 336.1-201, 520.01
 Fraudulent conveyances, 577.07
 Generally, 577.10
 Judgments, enforcement, 550.01
 Partnerships, enforcement, partners' contributions,
 winding up, 323A.0807
 Payment of debts, order of preference, 577.08
 Residency, 577.01
 Transient merchants, licenses, exceptions, 329.14
 Trust companies, 48A.03, 48A.07

Assignors, duties

Acknowledgment and signature, 577.01
 Affidavit of value of estate, 577.05
 Schedule of creditors and debts, 577.04

Bankruptcy, effect on, 577.10**Beer wholesalers**

Agreement cancellation, exemption, 325B.04
 Disclosure, intent to terminate, exemption, 325B.05
 Successor obligations, 325B.14

Court administrators, duties

Assignee's bond, filing, 577.05
 Assignment, filing, 577.01
 Creditors' proofs of claim, filing, 577.09
 Record keeping, 577.03

Creditors

Fraudulent conveyances, effect as to creditors, 577.07
 Notice received, assignment, 577.06
 Payments to, order of preference, 577.08
 Petitions by, accounting of assignee's proceedings,
 577.10
 Proofs of claims, 577.08, 577.09
 Schedule of creditors and debts, 577.04

Debtors (assignors), duties, 577.01, 577.04, 577.05**District court, duties, 577.10****Estates**

Fraudulent conveyances, 577.07
 Generally, 577.10
 Inventory, 577.04
 Payments from, waiting period, 577.09

Exemptions, Minneapolis Firefighters Relief Association
 benefits, 423C.09

**ASSIGNMENT FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS
(Cont'd)****Filing**

Generally, 577.01
 Real property, 577.02

Judgments, enforcement, 550.01

Liability, workers' compensation, payment during, 176.021

Limited partnerships

Dissociation of partners, events causing, 321.0603

Notices

Assignee's application for discharge, 577.10
 Assignment, 577.06

Partnerships, 323A.0601, 323A.0807

Powers of appointment, assignment of power, 502.75

Real property, filing with county recorder, 577.02

Unemployment insurance taxes

Benefits, exemption, 268.192
 Priority, 268.057

Workers' compensation, liability for, 176.021

Writing, 577.01

ASSIGNMENTS**Aircraft**

Former owners, assignment of tax credit, 360.62
 Registration certificates, 360.59

Assignees

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), surety costs, expense
 claims, 574.19

Payments to, void property taxes, refunds, 283.03,
 283.05

Personal property owned, possessed, or controlled by,
 taxes, listing, assessment, 273.46

Tax liens, real estate tax judgment sales, transfer to,
 280.35

Assignment for benefit of creditors, *see* ASSIGNMENT FOR
 BENEFIT OF CREDITORS

Bank holding companies, charitable trusts, authority, 501B.45

Banks

Charitable trusts, authority, 501B.45
 Limitations, 48.16

Beneficiaries, property interests disclaimers, 524.2-1106

Brands, 35.829

Cemetery associations, money or property

To other cemetery associations, 306.28

Certificates of sale, state lands, 92.19

Child support

Counties, child support enforcement agencies, duties,
 518A.49

Public assistance applicants or recipients, 16D.02,
 256.741

City clerks, duties, fees, 357.39

Collection agencies, pretended assignment of accounts,
 332.38

Collector motor vehicles, license plates, 168.10

Compensation and salaries

Consent of employer, 181.05
 Employer's acceptance, 181.07
 Fees or commissions, 181.05
 Filing, 181.07

Garnishment, effect, 181.041

Notice of assignment, 181.04

Payroll deductions, 181.06

Public employees, 181.063

Regulated lenders, 56.16, 56.17

Time and amount, 181.06

Conservatorship, persons under, effect, 524.5-422

Consumer credit sales, contract assignee, liability, 325G.16

Contracts for deed

State surplus land sales, 94.12, 94.13

Vendee's interest, recording, 507.235

Conveyances, encumbrances, 507.20, 507.21

ASSIGNMENTS (Cont'd)

Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program, assignment, 144E.47

Corn Growers Association, Agricultural Commodity Research and Promotion Council checkoff fee refunds, 17.63

County recorders, duties, destruction, 386.46

Debt management services providers, registration, 332A.05

Debtor's nonexempt property
Garnishment before judgment or default, 571.93

Definitions
Partnerships, 323A.0101
Statutory construction, 645.44
Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, 520.21

Depositories, collateral, public funds (local), 118A.03

Destruction, documents filed with county recorder, 386.46

Drafting, nonattorneys, 481.02

Emergency medical services, licenses, not assignable, 144.53

Estate property interests disclaimers, 524.2-1106

Exemptions, Minneapolis Firefighters Relief Association, 423C.09

Farm grain storage certificates, county recorders, duties, 234.17

Farm income, assignment to state, income and franchise taxes, 290.17

Farm loan restructuring program loans, 41B.04

Federal health insurance credit, state health care program enrollees, assignment to state, 256.362

Fees, city clerks, filing, 357.39

Fences, agreements to divide, 344.08

Fiduciaries, 520.21, 520.23, 520.24

Financial institutions, insolvency, assignments, 49.013

Foreclosure, mortgages, 580.02

General assistance, recipients, third party benefits, 256D.03

Grain buyers, savings accounts in lieu of bond, 223.17

Group life insurance, certificate of insurance, generally, 61A.09

Health and accident insurance
Claims, discounts, 72A.201
Contracts, Patient Protection Act, assignment of obligations, 62J.701

Health care providers, accounts receivable
Health care taxes, liability, 295.56

Hennepin County supplemental retirement program
Assignment, 383B.51

Hospices, licenses, not assignable, 144.53

Hospitals
Accounts receivable, health care taxes, liability, 295.56
Licenses, not assignable, 144.53

Income and franchise taxes, refunds, 290.0679

Individual retirement account plan
Assignments prohibited, 354B.25

Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers
Controlling producers, contracts, assignment, 60J.09

Insurance companies, managing general agents, contracts, 60H.04

Insured persons
Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, 60C.11

Intermediate care facilities, licenses, not assignable, 144.53

Inventions, employees, assignments to employers, 181.78

Judgments
Assignees, enforcement, 550.01
Assignment by state, 548.16
Content of assignment for validity, 548.13

Landlords, eviction actions, right to bring, 504B.171

Lawsuits, *see* Assignees under PARTIES TO SUITS

Legislators retirement plan, 3A.13

Letters of credit, 336.5-114

License plates, collector motor vehicles, 168.10

Limited liability companies, *see* Assignments under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

ASSIGNMENTS (Cont'd)

Local firefighter relief associations, assignment prohibited, 423A.16

Local police relief associations, assignment prohibited, 423A.16

Long-term care facilities, licenses, not assignable, 144.53

Marks, Animal Health Board, 35.829

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, assignable, 514.73

Medical assistance, *see* Assignments under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Medicare, health care providers, mandatory assignment, 62J.25

Membership camping contracts, assignees, rights, 82A.15

Mineral leases
Minerals management account, 93.22
Mining permits, 93.481
State mineral lands, 93.27, 93.28

Minneapolis Police Relief Association
Assignment prohibited, 423B.17

Minnesota family investment program (MFIP)
Caregivers, 256J.30

Minnesota State Retirement System
Assignment prohibited, 352.15

Mortgages
Corporate identity changes, 507.411
Financial corporations law, 47.205
Foreclosure, 580.02
Notice, 47.205
Recorded assignments, notice to parties, 507.32

Motor carriers, permits, 174.64, 221.151

Motor vehicles
Generally, *see* Assignment under MOTOR VEHICLES
Registration, sale or transfer of vehicle, 168.15, 168.16
Registration tax refunds, 168.16

Negotiable instruments
Drawers' payment rights, 336.3-414
Funds, assignment by check or draft, 336.3-408
Partial assignees, 336.3-203
Setoff, defense, 540.03

Nonprofit corporations, documents, signature, 317A.661

Nursing homes, licenses, not assignable, 144.53

Outpatient surgical centers, licenses, not assignable, 144.53

Parties to lawsuits, *see* Assignees under PARTIES TO SUITS

Partnerships, 323A.0601, 323A.0807

Peace officers, lawsuits, costs and disbursements, 471.45

Permits to cut timber, 90.171

Property taxes, refunds, 290A.11

Public Employees Retirement Association
Assignment prohibited, 353.15

Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, lenders, loan rights and interest to Transportation Department, 222.58

Real estate tax judgment sales redemption
Lands bid in for the state, effect, 281.24

Real property
Liens, unemployment insurance, rights of redemption, 268.058
Recorded fifteen years, validated, 507.021

Registered land, foreclosure, 580.02

Regulated lenders
Canceling and returning, 56.14
Compensation and salaries, 56.16, 56.17

Reinsurance intermediary-managers, contracts, 60A.73

Rental purchase agreements, contract assignee, liability, 325F.94

Retail installment contracts, motor vehicles, 53C.08

Rural Finance Authority, contracts, 41C.05

Sales, contract rights, 336.2-210

Sanitariums, licenses, not assignable, 144.53

Secured transactions, *see* Assignments under SECURED TRANSACTIONS

ASSIGNMENTS (Cont'd)

Securities, fiduciary transfers, 520.23, 520.24
 Service marks, 333.23
 Spousal maintenance
 Public assistance applicants or recipients, 256.741
 State Lottery
 Prizes, 349A.08
 Procurement contracts, 349A.07
 Statutory construction, generally, 645.44
 Supervised living facilities, licenses, not assignable, 144.53
 Tax liens, real property, redemption rights, 270C.63
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul and Duluth
 Assignment prohibited, 354A.11
 Teachers Retirement Association, assignment prohibited, 354.10
 Timber, permits, 90.171
 Trademarks, 333.23
 Transfers, assignments defined as, 323A.0101
 Trust companies, limitations, 48.16
 Trusts, choses in action, writing, statute of frauds, 513.03
 Unemployment insurance, liens on real property
 Taxes or reimbursements, rights of redemption, 268.058
 Workers' compensation self-insurance security deposits, 79A.071

ASSISTED LIVING

See also CONTINUING CARE RETIREMENT COMMUNITIES
 See also LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES
 Assisted Living Advisory Committee, 144G.06
 Clients
 Home care bill of rights, 144A.441
 Home care services, termination, 144A.442, 144G.04
 Definitions, 144G.01
 Housing with services establishments, *see* Assisted living facilities under HOUSING WITH SERVICES ESTABLISHMENTS
 Medical assistance, elderly waiver, 144G.05
 Requirements, 144G.03
 Title, use of, 144G.02

ASSISTED REPRODUCTION

See also ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION
 Gestational agreements, intestate succession
 Definitions, 524.1-201
 Effect, 524.2-121
 Intestate succession, children conceived by, 524.2-120

ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY

Accessible electronic information services, 237.52, 248.061, 248.062
 Consumer support grants, 256.476
 Definitions
 Early intervention, 125A.01
 Special education, 125A.57
 Devices
 Assistive listening devices for hearing-impaired, 326B.106
 Assistive Technology Advisory Council, duties, 16B.055
 Electric personal assistive mobility devices, 169.212
 Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625, 256B.0657
 Purchase, special education, 125A.57 to 125A.60
 Sales
 Definitions, 325G.203
 Disclosure, nonconforming devices, 325G.206
 Express warranties, 325G.204
 Leasing, 325G.205
 Nonconforming devices, 325G.205, 325G.206
 Repair, 325G.208
 Temporary replacement, manufacturer's duties, 325G.208
 Violations and penalties, 325G.207

ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY (Cont'd)

Devices (Cont'd)
 Special education, *see* Assistive technology devices under SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Interagency early childhood intervention, 125A.01, 125A.29
 Voting systems for disabled persons, *see* ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY ADVISORY COUNCIL

Administration Department, duties, 16B.053
 Grants for, 16B.053
 Technology for disabled persons, duties, 16B.055

ASSOCIATION OF METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITIES

Appointments by, Metropolitan Council Transportation Advisory Board, 473.146
 Definitions, Social Security law, 355.01
 Employees
 Retirement, 353.01
 Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02
 Local government best practices reviews, consulting, 6.78

ASSOCIATION OF MINNESOTA COUNTIES

Agriculture best management practices loans
 Subcommittee, 17.117
 Best practices review, advisory council, 3.971
 Clean water partnership program, 17.117, 103F.761
 Collaborative Governance Council, representation on, 6.81
 County State-aid Highway Advisory Committee, 162.02
 County Subsurface Sewage Treatment System Management Advisory Committee, representation, 115.55
 Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information Policy Task Force, member appointments, 299C.65
 Dues, county boards, payment, 375.163
 Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board
 Member appointments, 144E.01
 Employees
 Retirement, 353.01
 Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02
 Health care county-based purchasing
 Mediation panels, 256B.692

Insurance trusts

Data, classification, 13.714
 Mutual insurance companies, 471.981, 471.982
 Local government best practices reviews, 6.78
 Local Results and Innovation Council, appointments, 6.90
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project
 Mediation panels, 256B.69
 One Call Excavation Notification Center, 216D.03
 Property Tax Working Group, appointments, 270C.991
 Rural road safety account grants, 174.52
 State Interagency Committee on Intervention Services for Children with Disabilities, 125A.023
 State Interoperability Executive Committee members, 403.36
 Statewide Radio Board members, 403.36
 Subsurface Sewage Treatment System Advisory Committee, representation on, 115.55
 Subsurface Sewage Treatment Systems Implementation and Enforcement Task Force, 115.55
 Transportation Department local road improvement grants and loans, 174.52

ASSOCIATIONS

See BUSINESS ASSOCIATIONS

ASSUMED NAMES

Abbreviations, true names, 333.01
 Addresses, 333.001, 333.01
 Affidavits, duplicate or similar names, certification, 333.055
 Banks, *see* Names under BANKS
 Businesses, *see* Corporate names under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
 Certificates
 Amendments, 333.035

ASSUMED NAMES (Cont'd)

Certificates (Cont'd)

- Certified copies, presumptive evidence, 333.04
- Execution, 333.01
- Failure to file, costs, 333.06, 333.065
- Fees, 5.12, 333.055
- Filing, 333.01, 333.02, 333.035
- Generally, 333.055
- Publication, 333.01 to 333.035

Charitable organizations, duplication or similarity, 309.55

Consent, duplicate or similar names, certification, 333.055

Costs, payment, lawsuits, 333.06

Definitions, 333.001

Duplication or similarity of names

- Secretary of state, duties, 333.055

Fees

- Generally, 333.04, 333.055
- Secretary of state, 5.12

Insurance producers, licensing, documentation, 60K.41

Lawsuits, certificates

- Failure to file, stay of proceedings, 333.06

Limited liability companies, company powers, 322B.20

Lists, secretary of state, duties, 333.04

Misrepresentation prohibited, 333.01

Negotiable instruments, signatures, 336.3-401

Nonprofit corporations, *see* Corporate names under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

Reservation, secretary of state, duties, 5.35

Savings associations, *see* Names under SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS

Savings banks, *see* Names under SAVINGS BANKS

Stay of proceedings, lawsuits, 333.06

True names

- Abbreviations and certain phrases, 333.01
- Certificates, 333.01
- Defined, 333.001
- Requirements, 333.001

Trust companies, *see* Names under TRUST COMPANIES

ASSUMPTION OF RISK

Digital signatures, recipients, unreliable signatures, 325K.20

Negligence, railroad personnel

- Equipment improperly maintained by carrier, 219.64
- Lawsuits, assumption of risk no defense, 219.80
- Structures, clearances, and obstruction of space, violations, 219.53

ASYLUM (POLITICAL)

See POLITICAL ASYLUM

ATHLETE AGENTS ACT

Generally, 81A.01 to 81A.21

ATHLETES

Amateur athletes, National Guard and armed forces members as, 192.503

Amateur Sports Commission, *see* AMATEUR SPORTS COMMISSION

Athlete agents

- Appointments by, agent for service of process, 81A.03
- Contracts, student athletes, 81A.04, 81A.10, 81A.11, 81A.12
- Educational institution employees, 325E.33
- False representation, 81A.14
- Intercollegiate athletic eligibility, 325E.33
- Lawsuits, 81A.16, 325E.33
- Misconduct, 325E.33
- Professional sports contracts, 325E.33
- Prohibited conduct, 81A.14
- Record keeping, 81A.13
- Registration certificates, 81A.04 to 81A.09
- Secretary of state, duties, 325E.33
- Uniform Athlete Agents Act, 81A.01 to 81A.21
- Violations and penalties, 81A.15 to 81A.17, 325E.33

ATHLETES (Cont'd)

Athlete Agents Act

- Definitions, 81A.02
- Electronic Signature in Global and National Commerce Act, compliance, 81A.19
- Enforcement of law, 81A.19
- Generally, 81A.01 to 81A.21
- Interpretation of law, uniformity, 81A.18
- Severability of law, 81A.20

Athletic directors, notice received

- Student athlete contracts, 81A.11

Athletic trainers, 148.7801 to 148.7815

Bribery, 609.825

Definitions

- Athletic directors, 81A.02
- Athletic Trainers Act, 148.7802

Entertainment taxes, *see* under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Income, nonresidents, income and bonuses earned in state

- Determination, assignment, 290.17

Income taxes, *see* Entertainment taxes under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Nonresidents

- Entertainment taxes, 290.9201
- Income and bonuses earned in state, determination, assignment, 290.17

Professional athletes

- Drug testing, 181.951
- Unemployment insurance, eligibility restrictions, 268.085

Public employees, athletic leave of absence, 15.62

Sex discrimination, student athletes, 121A.04

Student athletes

- Contracts, 81A.04, 81A.10 to 81A.12
- Elementary and high school students, *see* EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES
- Former student athletes, lawsuits against, 81A.16
- Interscholastic, *see* STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE
- Misconduct, 81A.14
- Sex discrimination, 121A.04
- Uniforms, school district cooperation and combination, costs, funding, 123A.41
- Women, ice time, 126C.45

Tax liability, entertainment taxes, 289A.31, 290.9201

Tax returns, *see* Entertainment taxes under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Tax withholding statements, copies to, 289A.09, 290.9201

Trainers, 148.7801 to 148.7815

Withholding (taxes), *see* Entertainment taxes under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Women

- Ice time, 240A.09
- Schools and public services, sex discrimination, 121A.04
- Student athletes, *see* same under this topic

ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT

Fees, public schools, 123B.36

ATHLETIC ORGANIZATIONS

Amateur Sports Commission, *see* AMATEUR SPORTS COMMISSION

Athletic teams

- Employees, income and bonuses earned in state, determination, assignment, 290.17
- Income and franchise taxes, credits, taxes paid to other states or Canada, 290.06

Athletic trainers, 148.7801 to 148.7815

High School League, *see* STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE

Income and bonuses, athletic team employees

- Earned in state, determination, assignment, 290.17

Insignias, *see* INSIGNIAS

Nonprofit athletic organizations

- Volunteer coaches, liability, 604A.11

ATHLETIC ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.20, 363A.24
 Youth organizations
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.20, 363A.24

ATHLETIC TRAINERS

See also COACHES

See also SPORTS

Addresses, change of address, notice to board, 148.7811
 Athletic Trainers Act, 148.7801 to 148.7815
 Business licenses, exception, 116J.70
 Complaints against, investigations, 148.7805, 148.7813
 Contested cases, disciplinary action, 148.7813
 Continuing education, 148.7802, 148.7812
 Council, 148.7805
 Definitions, Athletic Trainers Act, 148.7802
 Designations and titles, 148.7803
 Disciplinary action, 148.7813
 Duties, generally, 148.7806
 Education and training
 Continuing education, 148.7802, 148.7812
 Registration, 148.7808
 Exceptions, 148.7814
 Fines, disciplinary action, 148.7813
 Hearings, registration, denials, 148.7810
 Joint Review Committee on Educational Programs in Athletic
 Training, approved or accredited programs, 148.7802
 Medical Practice Board, duties, 148.7804
 National Athletic Trainers Association
 Associations, 148.7802, 148.7808, 148.7812
 Certification board, 148.7802
 Physical therapy services, supervision, 148.7806
 Practice, limitations, 148.7807
 Primary physicians, 148.7802, 148.7806
 Reciprocity, registration, 148.7808
 Records and record keeping, protocols, forms, 148.7806
 Referrals by, 148.7807
 Registration
 Denials, hearings, 148.7810
 Fees, 148.7808, 148.7815
 Generally, 148.7808
 Lapse of registration status, 148.7809
 Notification of board action, 148.7810
 Renewals, 148.7809, 148.7815
 Suspension or revocation, reinstatement, 148.7813
 Student athletic trainers, designation, 148.7803
 Titles, 148.7803
 Training, 148.7802, 148.7808, 148.7812

ATHLETIC TRAINERS ACT

Generally, 148.7801 to 148.7815

ATHLETIC TRAINERS ADVISORY COUNCIL

Generally, 148.7805

ATHLETICS

See SPORTS

ATTACHMENT

See also CREDITORS

See also DEBTORS

Affidavits, contents, 570.026

Agricultural machinery and equipment

Exemptions, 550.37

Limits on, 550.366

Notice of mediation, 550.365

Agricultural property

Mandatory mediation proceedings, notice, 583.26

Assets, fraudulent transfers, 513.47

Bank accounts, criminal proceedings, 609.532

Banks, unlawful, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04

Bills of lading, goods, 336.7-602

Bonds, claimant's bond, conditions, 570.041

ATTACHMENT (Cont'd)

Claimants

Bonds, 570.041

Failure to clear title to respondent's property, 570.131

Costs and disbursements (courts)

Respondent's property, failure to clear title, 570.131

Credit unions

Unlawful, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04

Creditor process, attachment defined as, 336.4A-502

Creditors' remedies, fraudulent transfers, generally, 513.47

Damages, concealing or withholding property from sheriff, 570.094

Deficiency judgments, agricultural property, 582.30

Definitions

Commercial Code, 336.4A-502

Generally, 570.011

Detaining authorities

Refusal to discharge petitioner on order, 589.21

Refusal to produce person petitioning for habeas corpus, 589.10, 589.11

Documents of title, goods, 336.7-602

Earnings attachable, 550.136

Exemptions

Bail money, 629.53

Bankruptcy, federal law exemptions, 550.371

Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program, 144E.47

Crime victims reparations, 611A.60

Economic development authorities, 469.1081

Fraternal benefit societies, benefits, 64B.18

Generally, 550.143, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026

Health care savings accounts, state employees, 352.98

Hennepin County supplemental retirement program, 383B.51

Higher education supplemental retirement plan, 354C.165

Homesteads, 510.01 to 510.09

Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.014, 469.039

Individual retirement account plan (IRAP), 354B.30

Insurance benefits, 550.39

Insurance companies, liquidation proceedings, 60B.59

Insurance taxes, 297I.05

Legislators retirement plan, 3A.13

Local firefighter relief associations, 423A.16

Local police relief associations, 423A.16

Minneapolis Firefighters Relief Association, 423C.09

Minneapolis Police Relief Association, 423B.17

Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.15, 352.98

Motor vehicle certificates of title, 168A.05

No-fault automobile insurance, economic loss benefits, 65B.57

Notices, form, 550.143

Objections to, and notices of hearing, 551.05

Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.15

State of Minnesota, 3.736

Tax refunds, 270C.435

Teachers retirement, Saint Paul and Duluth, 354A.11

Teachers Retirement Association, 354.10

Unemployment benefits, 268.192

Veterans benefits, 550.38

Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.02

Work release, earnings from, 241.26

Farmers, newly acquired property, 550.366

Fees for, sheriffs, 357.09

Foreign money claims, 548.41 to 548.53

Forms, notice of subsequent hearing, 570.025

Funds transfers, creditor process, 336.4A-502

Grounds for attachment, generally, 570.02

Habeas corpus, eligibility for, 589.01

ATTACHMENT (Cont'd)

Hearings
 Notice of hearing, 570.025, 570.026
 Preliminary attachment orders, subsequent hearings, 570.025
 Subsequent hearings, 570.025
 Homesteads
 Exemptions, 510.01 to 510.09
 Generally, 510.08
 Industrial loan and thrift companies
 Unlawful, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04
 Judgments, satisfaction and discharge
 Personal property, 570.12
 Real property, 570.11
 Jurisdiction, quasi in rem jurisdiction, 570.02
 Jurors, failure to report for duty, 628.48
 Land, assignment for benefit of creditors, recording, effect, 577.02
 Land registration, *see* Attachment under LAND REGISTRATION
 Leases
 Liens, priority, 336.2A-307
 Transfers of interest, 336.2A-303
 Mortgage foreclosures, interest acquired by purchaser, 580.22
 Motions
 Prehearing attachment orders, bad faith, 570.025
 Service on respondent, 570.026
 Nonresident defendants, place of trial, venue, 542.05
 Nonresident employers, workers' compensation, 176.295
 Notice to respondent
 Hearing notice, contents, 570.026
 Preliminary attachment orders, 570.025
 Notices, forms, 550.143
 Orders
 Contents, 570.051
 Delivery of property to sheriff, 570.051
 Expiration, conditions, 570.131
 Issued by judges, 570.01
 Modification, 570.131
 Perishable property, execution, 570.061
 Personal property, 570.061, 570.12
 Preliminary attachment orders, 570.025
 Procedure for acquiring after notice and hearing, 570.026
 Protection of claimant, 570.026
 Real property, 570.061, 570.14
 Recording by county recorder, method, 570.14
 Satisfaction and discharge, filing with county recorder, 570.11
 Stays, 570.026
 Vacating before entry of judgment, 570.131
 Personal judgments, agricultural property, 582.30
 Preliminary attachment orders, procedure for obtaining, 570.025
 Proceedings
 Ancillary to civil action for recovery of money, 570.01 to 570.14
 Grounds for, 570.02
 Property, judgment debtors, certificate furnished to officer, 550.15
 Property subject to attachment, 570.01, 570.061
 Punitive damages, concealing or withholding property from sheriff, 570.094
 Real estate tax judgment sales, *see* Lands bid in for state under REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES
 Real property
 Interest acquired subject to lien, 550.23
 Medical assistance liens, 514.981
 Sale to satisfy judgment, 550.04
 Subject to attachment, 570.01, 570.061

ATTACHMENT (Cont'd)

Respondents
 Concealing or withholding property from sheriff, 570.094
 Intent to delay or defraud creditors, attachment, 570.02
 Satisfaction of judgment
 Filing with county recorder, 570.11
 Personal property, 570.12
 Real property, 570.11
 Sale of property by sheriff, 570.08, 570.094
 Savings associations
 Unlawful, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04
 Savings banks
 Unlawful, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04
 Secured transactions, security interests, 336.9-203
 Security for judgment claimant may recover, 570.01 to 570.14
 Security interests
 And perfection, 336.9-309
 Product or mass (commingled goods), 336.9-336
 When occurring, 336.9-203
 Sheriffs, duties, fees for, 357.09
 State, debts to, priority, 16D.05
 Tax refunds, exemption, 270C.435
 Trust companies, unlawful
 Possession by Commerce Department, 49.04
 Warehouse receipts, goods, 336.7-602
 Writs of attachment, *see* WRITS OF ATTACHMENT
ATTEMPTS AT CRIME
 Acquittal of, bar to indictment, 630.33
 Bribery, state funds, inducing deposits, 16A.273
 Coercion, 609.275
 Controlled substances, sale, transfer, or delivery of noncontrolled substance as controlled substance, 152.097
 Conviction
 Defendants not guilty of crime, guilty of attempt, 631.14
 Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15
 Defenses, 609.17
 Definitions
 Crimes of violence, 624.712
 Generally, 609.17
 Domestic violence-related offenses, 609.02
 Knowing transfer of communicable diseases
 Criminal penalties, 609.224
 Sentencing
 Criminal penalties, 609.17
 Mandatory minimum sentence, 609.11
 Suicide attempts, 609.215
ATTESTATION
See Attestation under specific index headings
See SEALS AND SEALING (LABELS AND MARKS)
See SIGNATURES
See WITNESSES
ATTORNEY FEES
 Administrative Hearings Office
 Workers' compensation hearings, 176.081
 Adoption
 Adoptive parents, payment, 259.65
 Birth parent legal fees, payment by adoptive parents, 259.47
 Minor unmarried parents, counties, payment, 259.24
 Agents, *see* under CORPORATIONS
 Agriculture Department
 Agricultural chemicals, administrative penalties, 18D.315
 Contracts, 17.94, 17.9441
 Alcoholic beverages, beer brewers, wholesalers, lawsuits, 325B.08

ATTORNEY FEES (Cont'd)

Animals
 Consumers' rights violations, 325F.791
 Destroyed animals, lawsuits, 35.95
 Appeals, drainage systems, 103E.097
 Arbitration, sales representatives, termination, remedies, 325E.37
 Attachment, prehearing orders, bad faith motions, 570.025
 Attorney general
 Costs, generally, 8.15
 Private remedies, damages, 8.31
 Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 103F.515
 Representation of state officers, boards, or commissions, payment by state agency, 8.06
 Attorneys, claims for, client's property, retention, 481.14
 Barbers, licenses, 154.161
 Bids, construction, violations lawsuits, 181.721
 Bills of lading, lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, bailee's fees, 336.7-601
 Boats and boating, titling of watercraft, indemnification, 86B.830
 Bond counsel, reasonable fees, 481.21
 Business corporations, *see* Attorney fees under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
 Business expenses allowed, MFIP participants, 256J.37
 Business subsidies, noncompliance lawsuits, 116J.994
 Cable communications systems, unfair preference lawsuits, 238.18
 Candidates for public office, opponents' reporting violations
 Petitions for equitable relief, 10A.20
 Cats, lawsuits regarding, 35.95, 325F.791
 Charitable organizations, violations of rules or laws, 309.57
 Charitable trusts, 317A.811, 501B.43, 501B.71
 Child abuse and maltreatment reporters
 Lawsuits against, 626.556
 Child custody proceedings, 518.14, 518A.735, 518D.312
 Child support proceedings, *see* Attorney fees under CHILD SUPPORT
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes
 Lawsuits, payment by Revenue Department, 297F.02
 City officers and employees, reimbursement by city, 465.76
 Claims against the state
 Contested cases, 15.472
 Contract claims, 15.471 to 15.474
 Management and Budget Department, payment, duties, 16A.124, 16A.1245
 State employees, 3.736, 3.7365
 Claims against United States, payment, 8.10
 Collateral sources, adjustment for, 548.251
 Commerce Department
 Insurance examiners, libel lawsuits, 60A.031
 Common interest communities, 515B.3-115, 515B.4-116
 Condominiums, lawsuits, 515A.4-115
 Contempts, child support orders, 588.02
 Continuing education courses, inaccessibility to disabled persons, limitations, 363A.43
 Contracts and agreements
 Contracts for deed, 507.21, 507.235
 Credit sales contracts, 47.59
 Generally, 549.01
 Motor vehicle fuel franchises, 80C.146, 80F.17
 Motor vehicle sales franchises, 80E.05, 80E.13, 80E.17
 Municipal contracts, 471.345
 Contracts for deed
 Cancellation of purchase agreement, 559.217
 Recording, enforcement actions, 507.235
 Termination, 507.21
 Cooperative associations, *see* Attorney fees under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

ATTORNEY FEES (Cont'd)

Costs and disbursements (courts)
 Defined as, 549.01
 Preverdict, preaward, or prereport interest, exclusion, 549.09
 County officers and employees, reimbursement, 465.76
 Court-appointed attorneys, carriers
 Health threat to others, 144.4185
 Credit sale contracts, finance charge violations, lawsuits, 47.59
 Credit service organizations, lawsuits, 332.60
 Crime Victims Reparations Board
 Proceedings, 611A.58, 611A.61
 Currency exchanges, false advertising actions, 53A.13
 Dairy products, trade practices violations, lawsuits, 32.74
 Decedents estates, claims against, medical assistance and general assistance medical care, 256B.15
 Deceptive trade practices, 325D.45
 Definitions
 Costs, 549.01
 Lawsuits against the state, 15.471
 Workers' compensation insurance, 79.52
 Digital signatures, recovery
 Collection based on suitable guaranty, 325K.18
 Discrimination lawsuits, motorcyclists, denial of access to places of public accommodation, 604.12
 Dishonored checks, lawsuits regarding, 604.113
 Dissolution of marriage, *see* Attorney fees under DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
 Documents of title, lost, stolen, or destroyed
 Bailee's fees, 336.7-601
 Dogs, lawsuits regarding, 35.95, 325F.791
 Dram shop lawsuits, bad faith notices, 340A.802
 Drug and alcohol testing lawsuits
 Employers, lawsuits against, 181.956
 Elections, recounts, 204C.35, 204C.36
 Electric companies, cogeneration and small power production, disputes, 216B.164
 Electronic communications, illegal access, 626A.32
 Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Act
 Violations, lawsuits, 299K.10
 Eminent domain, *see* Attorney fees under EMINENT DOMAIN
 Employees, *see* Labor and employment under this topic
 Employers, *see* Labor and employment under this topic
 Environmental Quality Board, Midwest Interstate Low-level Radioactive Waste Compact, 116C.831
 Environmental Response and Liability Act, lawsuits, 115B.14
 Eviction proceedings, manufactured home parks, 327C.11
 Express companies, lawsuits, 218.031
 Farm tractor clock-hour meters, tampering, 325E.167
 Financial institutions
 Consumer privacy violations, lawsuits regarding, 47.69
 Credit sales contracts, lawsuits regarding, 47.59
 Funds transfers, 336.4A-211, 336.4A-305, 336.4A-404
 Interest rates, usurious, lawsuits regarding, 47.20
 Regulated lenders, debtor payment of, limitations, 56.131
 Trade practices lawsuits, 48.185
 Firefighters, lawsuits against, payment by municipality, 471.86
 Flag display lawsuits, 500.215
 Foreclosure, *see* Mortgage foreclosures under this topic
 Franchises
 Motor vehicle fuel franchises, 80C.146, 80F.17
 Motor vehicle sales franchises, 80E.05, 80E.13, 80E.17
 Fraternal benefit societies, personal liability
 Indemnification, 64B.08
 Funds transfers, financial institutions, 336.4A-211, 336.4A-305, 336.4A-404
 Funeral directors and morticians, 149A.98
 Garnishment proceedings, 571.90

ATTORNEY FEES (Cont'd)

Government data lawsuits
 Actions to compel compliance, 13.085
 Generally, 13.08
 Law enforcement data, disclosure, 13.82
 Graffiti, lawsuits, 617.90
 Guardianship and protective proceedings
 In forma pauperis proceedings, 524.5-502
 Workers' compensation proceedings, 524.5-501
 Hazardous substance releases, lawsuits regarding, 115B.14
 Hazardous waste facilities, stabilization and containment facilities, siting, appeals, 115A.30
 Health and accident insurance, subrogation of claims, 62A.095
 Health care, network shadow contracting violations, 62Q.74
 Health Department
 Administrative penalties, 144.991
 Alcohol and drug counselors, disciplinary proceedings, 149A.10
 Disciplinary proceedings, 148.941
 License revocations, 148.10
 Tuberculosis carriers or respondents, health order proceedings, 144.4805
 Higher Education Office, debt collection, 136A.131
 Hospital liens, 514.02, 514.71
 Human Rights Department
 Contested cases, payment by respondents, 363A.29
 Lawsuits, generally, 363A.33
 Indemnification
 Business corporations, 302A.521
 Credit union officers and directors, 52.04
 Fraternal benefit societies, 64B.08
 Limited liability companies, 322B.699
 Motor vehicles, conditional registration, 168A.07
 Nonprofit corporations, 302A.521
 State employees, 3.736, 3.7365
 Titling of watercraft, 86B.830
 Insurance, workers' compensation, 79.36, 79.52
 Insurance companies
 Breach of insurance policy, insured's recovery of, 60A.0811
 Claims, denial without reasonable basis, 60A.18
 Foreign companies, 60A.19
 Generally, 60A.06
 Legal expense insurance, 60A.06, 60A.08
 Mutual insurance companies, conversion to stock companies, lawsuits, 66A.41
 No-fault automobile insurance, subrogated claims, 65B.53
 Premium finance agreements, default, 59A.10
 Qualifying trust agreements, 60A.097
 Rehabilitation and liquidation
 Application for termination, 60B.48
 Distribution of claims, preference, 60B.44
 Health maintenance organizations, 60B.191
 Reexamination of fees, 60B.32
 Reinsurers or receivers, rights, 60B.365
 Unauthorized insurers, 60A.21
 Insurance examiners, libel lawsuits, 60A.031
 Insurance premium finance companies, default charges, 59A.10
 Interstate Compact on Juveniles, 260.56
 Isolation or quarantine, employer violations, 144.4196
 Juvenile courts, 260B.331, 260C.331
 Labor and employment
 Age discrimination lawsuits, 181.81
 Commissions, 181.14, 181.145
 Compensation and salaries lawsuits, 181.171
 Construction bids, 181.721
 Drug and alcohol testing, workplace, 181.956

ATTORNEY FEES (Cont'd)

Labor and employment (Cont'd)
 Employee assistance services, 181.980
 Employees, 181.937, 181.938
 Employers, 177.27, 181.68, 181.81, 593.50
 False statements, inducement to enter employment, 181.65
 Food processing plants, recruitment violations, 181.635
 Genetic tests and testing, violations, 181.974
 Jurors, retaliation for serving as, 593.50
 Labor disputes, injunctions, 185.13
 Lie detector tests, 181.75
 Migrant workers, 181.89
 Occupational safety and health, discrimination lawsuits, 182.669
 Parenting leave lawsuits, 181.944
 Personnel records, 181.9641, 181.965
 Labor and Industry Department
 Contested case hearings, exclusions, 326B.139
 Employers, records violations lawsuits, 177.27
 Small claims court, 176.2615
 Landfill cleanup
 Environmental response costs, recovery, 115B.444
 Recovery, Pollution Control Agency, 115B.41, 115B.412
 Third-party claims, 115B.414
 Landlords and tenants, *see* RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY
 Law enforcement agencies
 Good faith reports or requests, 604A.34
 Leases
 Cancellation, 504B.291
 Unconscionable leases, lawsuits, 336.2A-108
 Legal separation, *see* Attorney fees under SEPARATION OF HUSBAND AND WIFE
 Letters of credit, wrongful dishonor or breach of obligation lawsuits, 336.5-111
 Liens
 Agricultural producers' liens, 514.945
 Liens for attorney fees, *see* Liens under ATTORNEYS
 Nonconsensual common law liens, 514.99
 Public assistance liens, claims, deduction, 256.015
 Tax liens, release, delay, 270C.63
 Life insurance companies, limitations, 61B.19
 Limited liability companies, *see* Attorney fees under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
 Limited partnerships, derivative actions, 321.1005
 Littering, lawsuits, 169.421
 Loans, finance charge violations, lawsuits, 47.59
 Local governments, Open Meeting Law lawsuits, 13D.06
 Long-term care facilities, contracts, lawsuits, 80D.13
 Manufactured home parks, eviction proceedings, 327C.11
 Marketing agreements, motor vehicle fuel, 80F.17
 Marriage and Family Therapy Board
 Disciplinary proceedings, 148B.175
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens
 Contractors, liability, 514.011
 Generally, 514.02
 Hospital liens, 514.71
 Mediation, court supervised, 583.27
 Medical assistance
 Boarding care homes, lawsuits, 256B.48
 Claims against estates, 256B.15
 Contested cases, 256B.50
 Liens, payment, deduction of fees, 256B.042
 Nursing facilities, lawsuits, 256B.48
 Vendors, false representation, 256B.121
 Membership camping
 Lawsuits, generally, 82A.19
 Sales contracts, rescission, 82A.11
 Mentally disabled persons, public guardianship hearings, 252A.20

ATTORNEY FEES (Cont'd)

Mortgage foreclosures
 Amount, limitations, 580.09, 582.01
 Corporate fiduciary agents, 481.02
 Mortgagors, 582.01, 582.02
 Receivers, rent after default, 582.08
 Regulated lenders, 56.131
 Requirements, generally, 481.02
 Sales, affidavits of cost, 580.17

Motor carriers
 Claims against, 221.036, 221.251
 Violations, generally, 221.271

Motor vehicle fuel, marketing agreements, 80F.17

Motor vehicle retail installment sales
 Contracts, collections, 53C.08
 Finance company violations, 53C.12

Municipal Contracting Law, limitations, 471.345

National Guard, lawsuits against officers, 192.30

Natural Resources Department
 Drainage system appeals, 103E.097
 Hunting while intoxicated, 97B.066
 Land purchases, landowners' bill of rights, 84.0274

No-fault automobile insurance, 65B.53

Odometers, lawsuits regarding, 325E.16

Open Meeting Law, lawsuits, 13D.06

Packaging, toxics in, violations, 115A.965

Parents
 Parenting leave, lawsuits, 181.944
 Recognition of parentage, orders vacating, 257.75

Partnerships, buyouts, dissociated partners, 323A.0701

Paternity lawsuits, 257.69

Peace officers, lawsuits against
 Payment by municipality, 471.44, 471.45

Performance bonds
 Public works contractors, lawsuits on bond, 574.26

Personal property
 Self-service storage facilities, owners, liability, 514.972

Personal representatives, 524.3-720

Pharmacy Board, unfair price discrimination, 151.061

Pistols, permits to carry
 Denial or revocation, appeals hearings, 624.714

Plain Language Contract Act, lawsuits, limitations, 325G.34

Pollution Control Agency
 Administrative penalties, collection, 103B.101, 116.072
 Harmful substance injury claims, limitation, 115B.37
 Landfills, cleanup, 115B.41, 115B.412

Prescriptions, unfair price discrimination, 151.061

Private transfer fee obligations, recovery, 513.75

Product liability lawsuits, 604.04

Professional fund raisers, violation of rules or laws, 309.57

Prostitution, coercion of persons for, when awarded, 611A.87

Public participation lawsuits, 554.04, 554.045

Public records, inaccessibility to disabled persons, limitations, 363A.42

Racketeering, lawsuits initiated by prosecuting authority, 609.911

Railroads
 Cattle guards or fences, failure to erect, lawsuits, 219.33
 Claims against, 218.031
 Railroad crossing violations, lawsuits regarding, 219.10

Real estate brokers and agents, real estate education
 Research and recovery fund lawsuits, 82.86

Real property sales
 Private transfer fee obligations, 513.75
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, disclosure, 115.55
 Wells, disclosure, 103I.235

Regulated lenders, 56.131

Replevin judgments, 548.04

Residential rental property, *see* Attorney fees under
 RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY

ATTORNEY FEES (Cont'd)

Revenue Department, cigarette and tobacco products taxes
 lawsuits, payment, 297F.02

Sanitary districts, contracts, 115.49

School personnel, reimbursement, 123B.02

Self-service storage facilities, owners, liability, 514.972

Separation of husband and wife, *see* Attorney fees under
 SEPARATION OF HUSBAND AND WIFE

Solid waste disposal, violations, recovery by counties, 473.849

Solid waste facilities
 Designation, ordinances, violation, 115A.86
 Records, inspection, 115A.882

Spousal maintenance proceedings, 518.14, 518C.305, 518C.313

State mineral lands, quieting title, 93.055

Stolen property, lawsuits brought by injured party, 609.53

Strategic lawsuits against public participation (S.L.A.P.P.), 554.04, 554.045

Subcontractors
 Local governments, prompt payment of bills, 471.425
 State contracts, awards, 16A.1245, 137.36

Subdivided land sales
 Lawsuits, generally, 83.37
 Sales contracts, rescission, 83.28

Suicide or attempted suicide, lawsuits regarding, 609.215

Superfund lawsuits, 115B.14

Tax increment financing districts
 Enforcement of law, suits by property owners, 469.1771

Tax preparation services, unlawful trade practices, 270C.445

Taxes
 Delinquent taxes, collection, 270C.16
 Tax liens, release, delay, 270C.63

Telephone companies, rate changes, 237.075

Tenants, right to recover, 504B.172

Town officers and employees, reimbursement by town, 465.76

Trade secrets, misappropriation, lawsuits, 325C.04

Trusts
 Charges against income or principal, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501B.71
 Charitable trusts, 317A.811, 501B.43

Unemployment insurance, proceedings, 268.105

Unemployment insurance taxes, 268.057

Unfair campaign practices, hearings, 211B.36

University of Minnesota, subcontractors, state contracts, 137.36

Verdicts, interest, exclusion, 549.09

Victims of crime, perpetrators, injuries to, lawsuits, 611A.08

Video rental or sale customers
 Video rental or sale records, disclosure, 325I.02

Warehouse receipts, lost, stolen, or destroyed documents
 Bailee's fees, 336.7-601

Watershed districts, appeals, managers' decisions, 103D.545

Wells
 Contamination, lawsuits, 103I.241
 Disclosure, real property sales, 103I.235

Wiretapping lawsuits, 626A.13

Woman's Right to Know Act, lawsuits, 145.4247

Workers' compensation, *see* Attorney fees under WORKERS COMPENSATION

Workers' compensation insurance
 Definitions, 79.52
 Reinsurance associations, reimbursement, 79.36

ATTORNEY GENERAL
 Abandoned and unclaimed property matters, 45.027
 Abstracters, referral from Commerce Department, 45.027
 Additional counsel, need for, 8.06
 Administrators, appointment by courts, 8.31
 Adoption agencies, misuse of assets, 259.45
 Adverse claims to real property, 559.013

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)

Aged persons, deceptive practices against, 609.2336
 Agricultural chemicals, 18D.105, 18D.301, 18D.325, 18E.04
 Agricultural Marketing and Bargaining Act
 Violations, 17.70
 Agricultural preserves, violations, 40A.122
 Aircraft and flight property, ad valorem taxes, 270.078
 Airport foreign currency exchanges, 325F.51
 Animal health, 35.92, 35.95
 Antitrust Act, duties, 8.31
 Appearance for state, 8.01
 Appropriations to
 Availability, appropriation for either year of biennium, 16A.284
 Contingent appropriations, exemption from allotment, 16A.14
 Fees, 8.15
 Telephone investigation revolving fund, 237.30
 Asbestos Abatement Act, violations, 326.78
 Assistant attorneys general
 Compensation and salaries, 8.025
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Defined as public officials, 10A.01
 Disclosure, 10A.07 to 10A.09
 Duties, generally, 8.02, 8.06
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Special assistants, 49.24
 Attachment, when permitted, generally, 570.01, 570.02
 Attorney fees, *see* Attorney general under ATTORNEY FEES
 Attorney general-elect, 4.06
 Auctioneers, nonresident license applicants, 330.11
 Audits and examinations, contested, duties, 6.59
 Auxiliary forest contracts, cancellation, 88.49
 Ballots, *see* White ballots under BALLOTS
 Banks, forfeiture of charter, 316.13
 Batteries, 325E.12, 325E.1251
 Bedding, 325F.29
 Bias-motivated crime prosecution training, 8.34
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 154.07, 574.20
 Bonds (public debt)
 Bond issues, 16A.641, 16A.672
 Purchase by Investment Board, 475.73
 State bonds, duplicates, certification, 16A.462
 Trunk highway bonds, 167.50
 Bonds of another state, action to recover, 8.11
 Budget, biennial request, 8.15
 Burial grounds, violations, generally, 307.082
 Business corporations, 302A.751, 302A.757, 302A.917
 Business trusts, violations, 318.06
 Cable communications access, 238.25
 Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board
 Legal services, 10A.02
 Campaign practices law, digest, 211A.04, 211B.14
 Campaigns, *see* Election of under this topic
 Candidates for office
 Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06
 Defined, 10A.01
 Filing fees, 204B.11
 Major political party candidates, 200.02
 Minor political party candidates, 200.02
 Nominating petitions, signatures, 204B.08
 Petition in place of filing fees, 204B.11
 Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, 15B.03
 Casualty insurance companies, 61A.47
 Cemeteries, violations, 307.082
 Certificates of indebtedness, 16A.462, 16A.672
 Change of name application, convicted persons, objection, 259.13
 Charitable organizations
 Duties regarding, 45.027, 309.50 to 309.61

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)

Charitable trusts, duties regarding
 Beneficiaries, representation of, 501B.18, 501B.31
 Enforcement of law, 501B.41
 Extension of time for filing required information, 501B.38
 Powers generally, 317A.813, 317A.827, 501B.37 to 501B.43
 Register of trusts and trustees, 501B.37, 501B.39
 Reports received, 501B.40
 Supervision, 501B.34
 Suspension of filing of required information, 501B.38
 Tax-exempt corporations, transfers, 317A.811
 Chemical dependency treatment services, 254B.06
 Chief administrative deputy
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Defined as public official, 10A.01
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Child mortality review panel, 256.01
 Child support proceedings
 Duties, generally, 518C.308
 Human services data, access, 13.46
 Public information and education programs, 8.35
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, lawsuits, 297F.02
 Cigarette fire safety, duties, 299F.856
 City attorneys
 Assistance to, prosecutions, 484.87
 Motor vehicles, excess gross weight, civil actions, appearance, 169.871
 Claims against the state
 Claimant's release form, 3.736
 Contract claims against the state, 3.751
 Settlements, approval in writing, 3.732
 Claims against United States, 8.09, 8.10
 Claims due state, duties, taxes, 8.30
 Club contracts, 325G.28
 Coaches, misconduct, 122A.20
 Collection agencies
 Prohibited practices or violations, 332.39
 Referral from Commerce Department, 45.027
 Commercial activities, violations, 45.027
 Commercial pesticide applicators, 325F.245
 Commitments, false reports causing, 253B.23
 Compensation and salaries
 Expense allowance, 15A.081
 Salary recommendations, compensation council, 15A.082
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Constitutional amendments
 Purpose statement, to secretary of state, 3.21
 Titles, 204D.15
 Consultants, authority to retain, 309.582
 Consumer affairs
 Consumer division, data, classification, 13.65
 Consumer Fraud Act, 8.31
 Generally, 8.32
 Public utilities, rates, service, 8.33
 Telecommunications matters, rates, service, 8.33
 Consumer fraud prevention, 325F.67, 325F.70, 325F.71
 Consumer reports, access, 13C.04
 Consumer short term loans, 47.601
 Contamination cleanup assistance, 116J.557
 Contested cases, judicial review, copy of petition, 14.64
 Contracts and agreements
 Duties, generally, 8.05
 Human Services Department, court awarded funds, 245.90
 Legal services, providing, 8.15
 Private attorney contracts, 8.065

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements (Cont'd)
 Review, delegation, 8.20
 Controlled substances, crimes in special zones, 152.029
 Cooperative associations, dissolution
 Lawsuits, 308A.941, 308A.955, 308B.931, 308B.945
 Corporate and partnership farming, violations, generally, 500.24
 Corporations
 Annulment or dissolution
 Involuntary, 317A.751, 317A.753
 Judgment against corporation, filing, 556.12
 Lawsuits, 556.06, 556.07
 Receivership, 556.10
 Public interest matters, 316.10
 Takeovers, violations, 80B.09, 80B.10
 Violations, generally, 316.02, 316.06
 County attorneys
 Appearance for, 388.051
 Assistance to, 8.01
 Assistance to attorney general, 8.06
 Motor vehicles, excess gross weight lawsuits, 169.871
 Powers of, exercising, 8.01
 Reports, offenses, 8.08
 Required to appear, claims adverse to the state, 8.04
 Training in conjunction with, sex offender sentencing, training program, 388.25
 County highways, acquisition of land or properties, 163.12
 Credit card disclosures, 325G.43, 325G.44
 Credit services organizations law, violations, 332.59
 Crime Information Reward Fund Advisory Group, 299C.066
 Crime victim services roundtable, 611A.78
 Criminal prosecutions, *see* Victims of crime, duties under PROSECUTORS
 Currency exchanges, duties, 8.31
 Dairy products, contest of barriers, duties, 8.13
 Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Data warehouses, breaches of security, 13.055
 Debt collection for state, 16D.14
 Debt management services providers
 Unfair or deceptive trade practices, 332A.18
 Debt settlement services providers
 Unfair or deceptive trade practices, 332B.13
 Debts to state, collection
 Assistance, 16D.08
 Consulting about, 16D.03
 Data, classification, 16D.06
 Lawsuits, 16D.14
 Decisions, *see* Opinions under this topic
 Declaratory judgment proceedings alleging unconstitutionality, 555.11
 Definitions
 Election law, 209.01
 Insurance fraud, 60A.951
 Public nuisances, 617.80
 Public officials, 10A.01
 Recall of elected state officers, 211C.01
 Social Security law, 355.01
 Deputy attorneys general
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Definitions, 10A.01
 Disclosure, generally, 10A.07 to 10A.09
 Duties, generally, 8.02
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Developmentally disabled persons
 Children, boarding care, recovery of costs, 252.27
 Comprehensive evaluations, 252A.07
 Public guardianship hearings, 252A.101, 252A.19
 Disabled persons, deceptive practices against, 609.2336

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)

Divisions
 Consumer Division, 8.31 to 8.33, 13.65
 Criminal divisions, 626A.30
 Dogs or cats, unauthorized transfer or possession, 346.55
 Duties, generally, 8.02, 10.01
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Educational institutions, exempt property subject to income taxes, 293.09, 293.11
 Election contests, *see* Contested elections under ELECTIONS
 Election laws, annotations, duties, 204B.27
 Election of
 Campaign contributions, solicitation during legislative sessions, 10A.273
 Campaigns
 Contribution or expenditure limit violations, 10A.28
 Contributions, limits, 10A.27, 10A.273
 Expenditures, limits, 10A.25, 10A.255
 Public subsidies, *see* under STATE ELECTIONS CAMPAIGN FUND
 State elections campaign fund allocations, 10A.31, 10A.323
 Generally, Const. art 5 s 1
 Requirements, 204D.02
 State elections campaign fund, 10A.31
 Electric utilities, competitive rates, 216B.162
 Electronic voting systems, duties, *see* ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 Emergencies, duties, money, certification of need, 9.061
 Emergency medical services, license violations, 144.50
 Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Act Violations, 299K.10
 Emergency telecommunications systems, enforcement, 403.09
 Eminent domain, 117.035, 117.055
 Employees
 Additional counsel, 8.06
 Compensation, and collective bargaining agreements, 43A.18
 Investigative services, licensing boards, 214.04
 Retirement
 Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Unclassified employees, 352D.02
 Unclassified positions, 43A.08
 Employment and Economic Development Department
 Counsel for, 268.20
 Written materials, 116J.0124
 Endorsements, incorporation, compliance with law, 315.23
 Energy audit program data, release, 216C.31
 Energy conservation violations, 216C.30
 Energy issues intervention, counsel for, 216A.085
 Environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04
 Environmental impact statements, 116D.04
 Environmental rights actions, intervention, 116B.03, 116B.10
 Estate taxes, collection, 291.27
 Excavations, restraint of violations, 216D.09
 Executive officer
 Designation, Const. art 5 s 1
 Recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
 Exempt rules, opinions, 14.03
 Expenditures, reports about, 8.15
 Extradition, 629.04, 629.27
 False advertising, 8.31, 325F.67, 325F.70, 325F.71
 Farm products, contract violations, 17.944
 Farm tractor clock-hour meters, lawsuits, 325E.167
 Fees, 8.15
 Financial institutions
 Commerce Department licensees, lawsuits, 45.027
 Financial corporations, violations, 47.03, 47.23, 47.72
 Liquidation, 49.24

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)

Fire damage, 89.01
 Fire investigation training courses, 299F.051
 Fire Marshal Division, special attorney, 299F.03
 Food handlers and processors, complaint investigations, 17.045
 Foreclosure consultants, 325N.06
 Foreclosure reconveyances, 325N.17
 Foreign corporations, certificates of authority, 303.18, 303.20
 Foreign limited liability companies, 322B.94, 322B.95
 Foreign limited liability partnerships, 323A.1105
 Foreign limited partnerships, 321.0906
 Forests for the future program, duties regarding, 84.66
 Fort Snelling State Park, leases, 85.34
 Franchise violations, 80C.16
 Fraternal benefit societies, duties, 64B.32
 Funding, biennial budget requests, 8.15
 Gambling
 Advertising and marketing, 325E.42
 Contraband, 349.2125
 Prosecutions, 349.22
 Gambling Control Board, 349.151, 349.152
 Gambling organizations, violations, 349.36
 Gambling taxes, prosecution of violations, 297E.13
 Game and fish convictions and license revocation
 Reciprocity agreements, 97A.045
 Gang and Drug Oversight Council, 299A.292
 General assistance medical care
 Subrogation, recovery of payments, 256D.03
 General obligation special tax bonds, validity, 16A.661
 General storage warehouses, 231.32
 Generally, 8.01, 8.03
 Gold and silver sales, 325F.744
 Government data, temporary classification, approval, 13.06
 Governor, duties
 Advisor to, 8.05
 Biennial reports to, 8.08
 Grain buyers, 223.21
 Grand juries, attending upon, 8.01
 Greenhouse gas emission control
 Mobile air conditioner leakage rates, 216H.12
 Greenhouse gas emissions control, violations, 216H.03
 Habeas corpus, 589.18
 Hazardous substance release responses, 115B.17, 115B.18
 Hazardous toys, seizures, 325F.14
 Hazardous waste, 115B.16, 221.036
 Health care taxes, tax statement and billing violations, 295.53
 Health Department
 Health care costs, cooperation, 144.699
 Plain language in written materials, 144.056
 Unpaid fines, recovery, 144.653
 Health-related licensing boards, complaints, 214.103
 Hennepin County campaign practices
 Violations, 383B.054, 383B.057
 High-level radioactive waste, violations of law, 116C.74
 Historical or archaeological sites, damages, 138.36
 Home solicitation of sales, 325G.10, 325G.11
 Horse racing, violations, 240.26
 Hospices, license violations, 144.50
 Hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations
 Penalties, 144.7022
 Hospitals, 144.50, 144.551, 144.581
 Household goods warehouses, violations, 231.34
 Housing with services establishments, injunctions, 144D.05
 Human Rights Department, 363A.28, 363A.29, 363A.32, 363A.33
 Human services, 256.01, 256.015, 256.019
 Human Services Department, plain language, 256.016
 Human services licensing, duties, 245A.03
 Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 2

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)

Incorporation, compliance with law, 315.23, 315.27
 Indigent persons, interstate transportation and support, 261.25
 Industrial Hygienist and Safety Professional Title Protection Act, violations, 182A.05
 Information exchange, reciprocal agreements, 309.60
 Insolvency proceedings, 316.13
 Insulation, 325F.19, 325F.20, 325F.22
 Insurance companies
 Commerce Department licensees, 45.027
 Lawsuits, 60A.031
 Reports, orders, failure to comply, 60A.032
 Sanctions, penalty collections, 60B.11
 Unfair competition, duties, 72A.25
 Insurance fraud, 45.0135
 Interrogatories, serving, 8.31
 Interstate Compact on Mental Health, copies, 245.52
 Invention developers, 325A.06, 325A.09
 Investigations, 147.161, 148B.11
 Joint, with governor and chief justice, 15.0598
 Judgments, 548.16
 Land exchanges, duties, 94.343 to 94.346
 Land use trespass, 92.70
 Landfill cleanup
 Costs, recovery, 115B.444
 Settlement agreements, 115B.443
 Landlords and tenants
 Residential dwelling notices, 471.9995
 Residential rental property, 504B.181, 504B.275
 Rights and duties, statements, 504B.275
 Violation of tenants' right to seek emergency assistance, 504B.205
 Lawsuits, false claims against the state, 15C.01 to 15C.16
 Legal services agreements, 8.15
 Lemon cars, 325F.665
 Licensing boards, 214.04, 214.10
 Licensing boards, complaints, 214.10
 Lie detector tests, violations, duties, 181.75
 Life insurance companies, cooperative or assessment plan, 61A.47
 Limited liability companies, 322B.22, 322B.843, 322B.883
 Limited partnerships, 321.0808, 321.0908
 Liquor taxes, 297G.02
 Listed metals in specified products, 115A.9651
 Long-term care facilities, license violations, 144.50
 Management and Budget Department
 Duty to defend, land registration lawsuits, 508.77, 508A.77
 State facility liability trust fund, claims, 115A.301
 Manufactured home parks, 327C.095, 327C.15
 Manufactured homes, dealers or manufacturers, 327B.12
 Marriage and family therapists, 148B.11
 Mausoleums, construction performance bonds, 306.90
 Maximum effort school aid loans, 126C.67
 Medical assistance
 Appeals, contested case demands, 256B.50
 Duties, generally, 256B.12
 Enforcement of subrogation, private insurance policies, 256B.37
 Liens, third-party liability, 256B.042
 Medicaid expenditures, conflict of interest violations, 256B.0914
 Notice received, 256B.04
 Personal needs allowance, misuse, 256B.35
 Membership camping violations, 82A.18
 Membership travel contracts, violations, 325G.51
 Memberships
 County Attorneys Council, 388.19
 Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information Policy Task Force, 299C.65

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)

Memberships (Cont'd)

- Executive Council, 9.011
- Investment Board, Const. art 11 s 8, 11A.03
- Land Exchange Board, 94.341
- Pardons Board, Const. art 5 s 7, 638.01
- Records Disposition Panel, 138.17
- Trade Policy Advisory Group, 116J.977

Mental health workers, 148B.11

Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.15

Midwest Interstate Low-level Radioactive Waste Commission activities, 116C.836

Mineral lands, 93.055, 93.51

Minnesota Rules, free copies, 14.47

Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.03

Mississippi headwaters plan hearings, 103G.421

Misuses of public resources, reports received, 3.975

Monopolies in restraint of trade, 317A.905

Mortgage foreclosure reconveyances, 325N.17

Mortuary science regulation, 149A.06

Motions, public nuisances, cancellation of lease, 617.85

Motor carriers, enforcement of law, 221.036

Motor fuel franchises, violations, 80C.145, 80C.146

Motor vehicle registration taxes, reciprocity, 168.181

Motor vehicles, duties regarding

- Damage, 325F.6643
- Excess gross weight, civil actions, 169.871
- Forfeiture, impaired driving law, 169A.63
- Franchise violations, 80E.16
- New equipment, safety standard violations, 169.469
- Unlawful reassignments, 325F.666
- Used motor vehicles, 325F.662

Motor vehicles of attorney general, marking, 16B.54

Multistate Tax Compact Advisory Committee, 290.173

Municipal boundary adjustments, appeals, 414.07

Municipal sewage disposal contracts, enforcing, 115.51

National Guard, counsel to defend officers, 192.29

Natural disaster assistance agreements, review, 12.221

Natural Resources Department forms

- Auxiliary forest contracts, 88.49
- Auxiliary forest supplemental agreements, 88.523
- Battle Point conveyance, 84.163
- Bond, timber appraisals supervisor, 90.051
- Conveyances to establish boundaries of state lands and resolve trespass, 84.0273
- Deeds, to trail lands, sale, 85.015
- Leases, 84.153
- Planting stock, purchase agreements, 89.39
- Quitclaim deed, release of easement, 84.632
- Timber, permits to cut, 90.151
- Utilities, licenses to cross state lands, 84.415

Nonprofit Corporation Act, duties, 8.31

Nonprofit corporations

- Assets, disposition, 317A.601, 317A.661
- Compliance with law, 317A.813, 317A.827
- Consolidations, 317A.601
- Directors, breach of fiduciary duty, 317A.257
- Dissolution, 317A.711, 317A.723, 317A.727, 317A.731, 317A.751, 317A.753
- Mergers, 317A.601
- Public interest matters, 317A.903
- Supervised voluntary dissolution, 317A.741
- Violations, equitable remedies, 317A.467

Nonprofit limited liability companies, duties regarding, 322B.975

Notices of election, 204B.34

Nursery stock, 18J.05, 18J.10, 89.39

Nursing home administrators, 144A.2511

Nursing homes, license violations, 144.50

Oath of office, Const. art 5 s 6

Occupational safety and health, 182.672

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)

Office, location, 10.01

Oil sales, complaints, 325D.67

Opinions

- Administration Department data practices opinions, 13.072, 13D.06
- Copies, record keeping, 8.02
- County attorneys, 8.07, 375A.10
- Exemption from rulemaking, 14.03
- Generally, 8.07
- Internet availability, 16E.07
- Legislative commissions or committees, 8.05
- Legislature, 8.05
- Public schools, 120A.10
- Reports given, 8.08
- State agencies, intellectual property contracts, 16B.483
- Taxes, 270C.09
- United States flag pins or patches on uniforms, 15.60

Osteopaths, 147.161

Outpatient surgical centers, license violations, 144.50

Partition of real estate, 558.32

Patents, vacation or annulment, 556.11

Patient Protection Act violations, complaints, 62J.73

Peace officers

- Acting as without authority, 626.863
- Convicted officers, hiring and licensing policies, 364.09

Personal solicitation of sales, 325G.14

Petroleum products distributors, surety bonds, 296A.03

Petroleum tank releases, 45.027, 115C.04, 115C.09, 115C.10

Physician assistants, misconduct, 147A.17

Physicians and surgeons, 147.161

Pipeline safety, 299J.13, 299J.16

Plain Language Contract Act, 325G.33, 325G.34, 325G.35

Plants (vegetation), 18J.05, 18J.10

Plastic bags, 325E.046

Plastic containers, sale and labeling, 325E.044

Pleadings, verification of, 544.15

Political campaigns, *see* Election of under this topic

Pollution Control Agency

- Administrative penalties, 103B.101, 116.072
- Enforcement, generally, 115.071
- Generally, 116.11
- Lawsuits, expenses, 115.072

Postconviction remedy petitions

- Appeals, 590.06
- Response to petition, 590.03

Postsecondary schools, violations of registration, 136A.71

Power plant siting and routing, 216E.17

Precious metal dealers, licenses, 325F.744

Predatory offender risk determination, 244.052

Private career schools, violations, 141.31

Private foundations, 317A.113, 501B.32

Prize disclosures, 325F.755

Probate proceedings

- Devises for charitable purposes, 525.831
- Intestate succession, notice, no surviving spouse or kindred, 525.161

Professional fund raisers

- Duties regarding, 309.50 to 309.61
- Laws or rules violations, 309.533
- Records, 309.54
- Registration, 309.531
- Violations, 309.57

Property taxes

- Collection actions in foreign states, 272.58
- Delinquent, lists and notices, 279.12

Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.08

Public health laws, enforcement, 144.991, 144.993, 145A.06

Public lands, *see* State lands under this topic

Public nuisances, 617.80 to 617.82, 617.85

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)

Public participation lawsuits, 554.02
 Public safety administrative penalties, 299A.80
 Public utilities
 Energy conservation improvements, revocation or modification, 216B.241
 Failure to obey law, 216B.54, 216B.64
 Proceedings, intervention in, 216A.07
 Rate regulation, persons subject to, 216A.036
 Recovery of assessments, 216B.63
 Small business and residential consumers, 8.31
 Public Utilities Commission
 Assessments, recovery, 216B.63
 Commissioners, employment violations, 216A.036
 Complaints, 216A.037
 Generally, 216.10, 216B.54, 216B.64
 Orders, appeals, 237.25
 Violations, 216B.54
 Publications by, laws or rules violations, 309.533
 Quality assurance dating, perishable foods
 Restraint of violations, 31.787
 Racial profiling, complaints about, duties, 626.9514
 Racing Commission, counsel to, 240.02
 Racketeering, 609.912
 Railroad crossings, 219.071, 219.384, 219.41, 219.42
 Railroads
 Acquisitions, 222.86
 Clearance between structures and cars, violations, 219.52
 Clearance violations, recovery of fines, 219.51
 Consists, operating units, or switch engines, violations, 219.551
 Ditches and culverts, failure to keep clean, recovery of fines, 219.97
 Land grant railroads, fines, recovery, 222.34
 Land transfers, reporting violations, 272.24
 Overcharges, 316.06
 Personnel, hours of work, violation, 181.30
 Recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
 Reciprocity, information exchange, 309.60
 Records and record keeping, 8.02, 309.54
 Removal from office, recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
 Repair services, 325F.63
 Replevin, public records unlawfully transferred, 138.226
 Replica firearms, 325F.81
 Reports given
 Expenditure reports, 8.15
 Extradition, 629.04, 629.27
 Gambling, state-tribal compacts, 3.9221
 Lawsuits and proceedings, 8.08
 Legal services, receipts, 8.15
 Opinions, 8.08
 Racial profiling, 626.9514
 Recommendations, amendment of laws, 8.08
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Residential building contractors, 45.027
 Restraint of trade, 317A.905, 325D.59, 325D.60, 325D.63
 Retail sales refunds, 325F.80
 Retirement
 Constitutional officer, attorney general defined as, 3A.01
 Retirement plan alternatives, 352D.02
 Rights in public employment plans, 3.088
 Revenue Department
 Counsel for, 271.06, 271.08
 School district market value appeals, 127A.48
 Revenue recapture, contested cases, 270A.09
 Rulemaking
 Charitable organizations, 309.52, 309.591
 Peace officer standards, continuation, 626.843
 Professional fund raisers, 309.591

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)

Rulemaking (Cont'd)
 Rulemaking procedure, dual notices, 14.225, 14.47
 Rulemaking by other agencies
 Expedited emergency game and fish rules, 84.027
 Fees, emergency rules, review, 97A.0455
 Natural Resources Department, emergency rules, 97A.0451, 97A.0455, 97A.0456
 Public safety administrative penalty orders, 299A.80
 Rural Finance Authority bonds, 41C.09
 Safe deposit companies, 55.06
 Sanitariums, license violations, 144.50
 School administrators, misconduct, 122A.20
 School lands, claims adverse to the state, 8.04
 Secretary of state, advisor to, 8.05
 Secured transactions, financing statements, 604.17
 Securities violations, 45.027
 Seeds, generally, 18J.05, 18J.10
 Settlement agreements, approval, 3.732
 Sick leave, accrued, payments, 15A.082
 Social corporations, 45.027
 Social Security, 355.01, 355.02
 Social workers, 148B.11
 Solicitor general, *see* SOLICITOR GENERAL
 Special assistants, financial institutions, 49.24
 Special or local laws, certificates of local approval, 645.021
 Split interest trusts, 501B.32
 Spousal maintenance proceedings, 518C.308
 State agencies
 Additional services, contracts, 8.06
 Advisor to, 8.05
 Attorney for, 8.06
 Grant awards and administration violations, authority regarding, 16B.98
 State employee negotiations, duties, 179A.22
 State auditor
 Advisor to, 8.05
 Guide, consulting about, 6.65
 State contracts, 16C.05
 State employees' bonds, form and sureties, 574.20
 State expenditures, challenging, 8.14
 State lands
 Capitol area, 15B.31
 Claims adverse to the state, prosecution, 8.04
 Land exchanges, 94.343 to 94.346
 Quieting title, 94.346
 Sales, certificates of extension, form, 92.163
 Timber, weight measurement services agreements, 90.252
 Transfers between departments, documents, 15.16
 State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
 State officers, attorney for, 8.06
 State-operated services, clients, 246.52, 246.531
 State Patrol retirement fund, 352B.07
 State surplus land sales, quitclaim deeds, forms, 16B.284
 State-Tribal Compact negotiations, 3.9221
 Subdivided land sales, 83.37
 Subpoenas, power to issue, 8.04, 8.16
 Succession, office of governor, 4.06
 Tax collections for state, 270C.61
 Tax Court appeals, *see* Appeals to under TAX COURT
 Tax-forfeited land sales
 Agricultural lands, contracts for deed, 282.15
 Contracts for deed, 282.15
 Conveyances, 282.011, 282.21, 282.33
 Instruments of conveyance, 282.01
 Red Lake Game Preserve, 282.222, 282.224
 Repurchase payment receipts, 282.301
 Unjust deprivation, compensation, 284.28

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)

Tax increment financing
 Hazardous substance subdistricts, 469.175
 Suspension of authority, 469.1771
 Tax preparers, violations, 270C.447, 289A.60
 Tax returns, access to data
 Revenue recapture, 270A.11
 Tax administration proceedings, 270B.05, 270B.06, 270B.12
 Tax titles, actions to quiet title, 284.08, 284.12
 Taxes, criminal violations, 270C.055
 Teachers, misconduct, 122A.20
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.07
 Telecommunications carriers, violations, 237.74
 Telephone companies
 Alternative regulation plans, 237.27, 237.295, 237.461
 Classification of competitive services, hearings, 237.59
 Notice received, 237.766
 Promotion costs, 237.626
 Telephones, advertising services, duties, 8.31
 Terms of office, Const. art 5 s 4, 204D.02
 Timber on state lands, prepayment, 90.162
 Timber trespass, compromise and settlement of state claims, 90.041
 Tobacco products, 325F.77, 325F.78, 325F.781
 Transportation Department, counsel for, 360.015
 Trespass actions, 90.321, 542.07
 Trunk highways
 Construction contracts, claims against the state, 161.34
 Vacation of roads originating as trunk highways, damages, 161.16
 Unauthorized insurers, injunctions, duties, 72A.42
 Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02
 Unfair and discriminatory trade practices, 8.31, 17.944
 Unfair discriminatory practices, counsel for appeal, 363A.30
 Unfair or unlawful business practices, lawsuits
 Attachment, when permitted, 570.01, 570.02
 Uniform laws commissioners, appointment, 3.251
 Unlawful trade practices, 8.31
 Urea formaldehyde, 325F.18
 Used motor vehicles, 325F.662
 Usurpation of office, 556.01 to 556.05
 Vacancies in office, Const. art 5 s 3
 Vacation, accrued leave, payments, 15A.082
 Veterans, exposure to chemical agents, 196.26
 Victims of crime, duties, *see* under PROSECUTORS
 Video rental or sale records, disclosure, 325I.02
 Violent Crime Coordinating Council, 299A.642
 Voluntary Statewide Lump-sum Volunteer Firefighter Retirement Plan, advisor to, 353G.02
 Wage violations, hearings and litigation, 177.27
 Waste management
 Solid waste management facilities, 115A.87
 Waste management bonds, 115A.58
 Water pollution, action to abate nuisance, 97C.065
 Waters, ordinary low-water mark, stipulation, 103G.411
 Weed and seed grants, duties, 299A.63
 Welfare fraud, 256.98
 Wetlands
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, enforcement, 103F.515
 Wetlands preservation areas, eminent domain, 103F.614
 Wireless telephone numbers, privacy violations, 325E.318
 Wiretapping
 Emergency interceptions without warrant, 626A.065
 Injunctions, 626A.25
 Warrant applications, 626A.05
 Witnesses
 Charitable trusts, compelling compliance, 501B.40
 Fees, request for subpoena without advance payment, 357.32

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation
 Claims against the state, 176.541, 176.603
 Intervention, 176.361
 Special compensation fund lawsuits, 176.061, 176.129
ATTORNEY GENERAL (U.S.)
See JUSTICE DEPARTMENT (U.S.)
ATTORNEY IN FACT
See POWER OF ATTORNEY
ATTORNEYS
 Abstracters, 386.75
 Acknowledgments
 Acknowledgments in a representative capacity, 358.41, 358.50
 Sanctions, civil lawsuits, 549.211
 Addresses, registered land
 Instruments, endorsements, 508.65, 508A.65
 Admission to bar, 480.05, 481.01
 Advice
 Adoption, minor unmarried parents, 259.24
 Invention developers, 325A.04, 325A.05
 Alcohol and drug counselor licenses, exceptions, 148C.11
 Ambulance chasing, 481.03, 481.05
 Appearance
 Habeas corpus petitioners, 589.20
 Hearings, Public Utilities Commission, 216.16
 Appointment
 Adoptions, 259.65
 Appointed attorneys, reimbursement, 611.35
 Corporations, conveyance of real estate, 507.05
 Counsel for committed persons, 253B.07
 Developmentally disabled persons, 252A.081, 252A.09
 Eminent domain, commissioners, 117.075
 Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-205, 524.5-311, 524.5-406
 Human rights lawsuits, 363A.33
 Interstate Compact on Juveniles, runaways, 260.51
 Juvenile court hearings, 260B.130, 260B.163, 260C.163
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.606
 Paternity lawsuits, 257.69
 Public defender services, appointed counsel, 611.27
 Tuberculosis carriers or respondents, 144.4805, 144.4807
 Assistant city attorneys, defined as essential employees, 179A.03
 Attachment
 Notice received, client's deposited funds, 609.532
 Registered land, notice, 508.65, 508A.65
 Attorney associations, 480B.01
 Attorney general, *see* ATTORNEY GENERAL
 Attorneys-in-fact, *see* POWER OF ATTORNEY
 Attorneys' summary executions, *see* under EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)
 Bond counsel, reasonable fees, 481.21
 Business corporations, 302A.447, 302A.521
 Business licenses, exception, 116J.70
 Certified copies, birth and death records, issuance to, 144.225
 Change of attorney
 Civil action, 481.11
 Disability of former attorney, 481.12
 City attorneys, *see* CITY ATTORNEYS
 Claims against United States
 Attorney general, retaining by, 8.09
 Compensation and salaries, 8.10
 Clients
 Authority to represent, 481.08
 Binding, 481.08
 Change of attorney, 481.11, 481.12
 Client security fund, 481.20

ATTORNEYS (Cont'd)

Clients (Cont'd)

- Confidentiality, 182.669, 481.06, 595.02
- Delay of suit, misconduct, 481.071
- Privileged communications, 595.02
- Proof of authority, 481.09
- Property, refusal to surrender, 481.14

Collection agencies, 332.32, 332.37

Commitments, notice received

- Continuation, hearings, 253B.12
- Patient transfers, 253B.14
- Preliminary hearings, 253B.07
- Provisional discharge, revocation, 253B.15
- Release, 253B.17
- Treatment reports, 253B.12

Committed persons, medical records, access to data, 253B.03

Corporate political contributions, 211B.15

Corporations, *see* Attorneys for corporation under CORPORATIONS

Counties without county attorneys, special counsel for, 388.09

County attorneys, *see* COUNTY ATTORNEYS

County law libraries, use, 134A.02

Credit services organizations, exclusion, 332.52

Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA

Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02

Deceit or collusion, 481.07, 481.071

Defending case after connection with prosecution, 481.16

Definitions

- Child mortality review panel, 256.01
- Interested persons, attorneys defined as, 524.5-102
- Matching programs, computerized comparison of data, 13B.01
- Professional firms, 319B.02
- Public Guardianship for Adults with Developmental Disabilities Act, 252A.02
- Statutory construction, 645.45

Delinquent taxes, tax returns, disclosure, 270B.07

Detective licenses, exemption, 326.3341

Developmentally disabled persons, *see* Attorneys for under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Disbarment, fees, exception, 357.08

Disclosures

- Government data practices, 13.393
- Motor vehicle theft, insurance information, 65B.80 to 65B.83

District court judges, practicing as, 484.06, 484.065

District court records, access to data, 485.06

Domestic abuse

- Data, access, 13.82
- Peace officers' reports, 629.341

Duties, generally, 481.06

Eminent domain, notice received, commissioners' reports, 117.115

Employees

- Protection of employees or others, access to data, 13.43
- Testimony, privileged communications, 595.02

False personation, contempt, 588.01

Fee splitting, mortgage foreclosures, 481.02

Fees charged by, *see* ATTORNEY FEES

Fees charged to, public defender fees, 481.22

Foreclosure consultants, exclusion, 325N.01

Guardianship and protective proceedings, incapacitated persons, 524.5-304, 524.5-311

Health threat to others, hearings, duties, 144.4177

ATTORNEYS (Cont'd)

Hearings

- Attendance, mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.19
- Commitment hearings, expenses, payment, 253B.23
- Notice received, restitution hearings, 611A.045
- Persons who are health threat to others, duties, 144.4177
- Public guardianship, duties, 252A.20

Human services data, access, 13.46

Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD

Invention developers, patent, copyright, or trademark advice, 325A.04, 325A.05

Investigations, licensing boards, 214.04, 214.10

Judgments

- Execution, 550.04
- Pleas of confession, filing with court administrator, 548.23
- Satisfaction of judgments, generally, 548.15

Judicial vacancies, consulting, determination, 2.722

Law clerks, *see* LAW CLERKS

Law Examiners Board, *see* LAW EXAMINERS BOARD

Law libraries, *see* LAW LIBRARIES

Lawsuits, professional review, certification, 544.42

Lawyers Professional Responsibility Board, *see* LAWYERS PROFESSIONAL RESPONSIBILITY BOARD

Liability, violation of acknowledgment of sanctions, 549.211

Licenses

- Business license, exception, 116J.70
- Reinsurance intermediaries' licenses, exemption, 60A.71
- Renewal, 214.12
- Revocation or suspension for related crimes, 184.33, 332.35, 364.08, 518A.66
- Tests, exceptions, 214.03

Liens

- Generally, 481.13
- Homestead exemption, 510.05
- Judgments, assignment, attorney lien not affected, 548.13
- Notice of intention to claim lien, city clerks, filing fees, 357.39
- Notice received, workers compensation, 176.081
- Priority, public assistance liens, effect, 256.015
- Registered land, notice requirements, 508.65, 508A.65

Limited liability companies, 211B.15, 322B.699

Malpractice, *see* MALPRACTICE

Marriage and family therapy, exceptions, 148B.38

Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.606

Minnesota State Bar Association

- Rules of Criminal Procedure, suggestions, 480.059
- Rules of Evidence, suggestions, 480.0591
- Supreme Court legal services fund, advisory committee, 480.242

Misconduct

- Child support proceedings, violations, disciplinary action, 518A.66
- Grounds for removal or suspension, 481.15

Mortgage foreclosure sales

- Power of attorney, recording, 580.05
- Purchasers, payment of taxes and expenses, 582.03

Names, use by person other than attorney, 481.07

Nonattorneys, practice of law by

- Injury or death, soliciting claims, 481.04, 481.05
- Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02

Nonprofit corporations, 211B.15, 317A.521

Nonresidents, practice in Minnesota, 481.02

Oaths

- Oaths of office, 358.07
- Observance, 481.06
- Violations, 481.15

Personal property owned, possessed, or controlled by

- Tax listing statements, verification, 273.25

ATTORNEYS (Cont'd)

Personnel data, protection of employees or others, access, 13.43

Pleadings
Recycled paper, 480.0515
Verification of, 544.15

Postconviction remedy petitions, contents, 590.02

Power of attorney
Authority to hire, 523.24
Generally, *see* POWER OF ATTORNEY

Practice as
Conciliation court, exceptions, 491A.02
County attorneys, 388.21
County Attorneys Council, executive director, 388.20
County attorneys' law partners, 388.11
Deputy sheriffs, 387.13
Sheriffs, 387.13
State court administrator, 480.14
Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02

Prisoners, visitation by attorneys, 243.48

Product liability, notice of possible claim, 604.04

Professional corporations, *see* PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Professional firms, *see* PROFESSIONAL FIRMS

Professional fund raisers, exclusion, 309.50

Prosecuting attorneys, *see* PROSECUTORS

Protective agent licenses, exemption, 326.3341

Public defenders, *see* PUBLIC DEFENDERS

Public guardianship hearings
Duties, 252A.09
Fees, reimbursement, 252A.20

Public information and education programs
Consulting, paternity, establishing, 257.75

Real estate closing agent licensure, exemption, 82.641

Real estate licensure, exemption, 82.56

Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, *see* Attorneys under RECIPROCAL OR INTERINSURANCE EXCHANGES

Records and record keeping, government data practices, 13.393

Referral services, adoption agencies, disclosure statements, 259.37

Removal, 481.15

Revisor's office, code of professional responsibility, 3C.05

Right to an attorney
Adoption, birth parents, direct adoptive placement, 259.47
Aircraft operators, 360.0753
Arbitration hearings, Uniform Arbitration Act, 572.13
Boating while intoxicated, 86B.335
Committed persons, 253B.064, 253B.07, 253B.092
Constitutional provisions, Const. art 1 s 6
Developmentally disabled persons, public guardianship or conservatorship, 252A.19
Extradition to another state, 629.10
Firefighters, complaints against, 471.86
Guardianship and protective proceedings, incapacitated persons, 524.5-304, 524.5-406
Health threat to others, respondents, 144.4176, 144.4183
Hunters, drug and alcohol testing, 97B.066
Indigent defendants, *see* PUBLIC DEFENDERS
Isolation or quarantine of persons, 144.4195
Juvenile court hearings, 260C.163
Juvenile offenders, 260B.130, 260B.163
Juvenile petty offenders, 260B.235
Landowner's bill of rights, 84.0274
Matters of metropolitan significance, hearings, 473.173
Minnesota Code of Military Justice, 192A.155
Nursing homes, deficiency citation arbitration, 144A.10
Paternity lawsuits, 257.69
Peace officers, 471.44, 626.89

ATTORNEYS (Cont'd)

Right to an attorney (Cont'd)
Persons in custody on a charge, admitting attorney for consultation with, 481.10
Persons subpoenaed by legislative committee or commission, 3.153
Pregnant minor women, abortion hearings, 144.343
Putative fathers, 259.52
Source individuals, bloodborne pathogens, 144.7407
Students, dismissal procedures, 121A.47
Tax Court appeals, Small Claims Division, 271.21
Teachers, 122A.40, 122A.41, 122A.69, 123B.25
Threats to commit crimes, persons charged with, 625.04
Tuberculosis carriers or respondents, 144.4805
Youth camps, permit revocation hearings, 144.73

Secure treatment facility patients
Notice received, administrative restriction, 253B.03

Service of process on
Counsel for tuberculosis carriers, petitioners, communications, 144.4809
Expungement of criminal records, petitions and proposed orders, 609A.03
Garnishment proceedings, 571.72
Nonresidents, agents for, 557.01
Public Utilities Commission, orders and notices, 216.17
State Fair licensees, 37.17

Services, farms, estate planning and transfer, 17.985

Solicitation, 481.03, 481.05

Solicitor general, *see* SOLICITOR GENERAL

Special attorneys, 8.025, 8.06, 299F.03

Special legal counsel
Business corporations, *see* Attorneys for corporation under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
Corporations, *see* Attorneys for corporation under CORPORATIONS
Nonprofit corporations, 211B.15, 317A.521

State Lottery, attorney position, 349A.02

Statements by, domestic abuse victims, 268.095

Statutory construction, generally, 645.45

Stolen property, return, duties, 609.523

Subpoenas, authority to issue, developmentally disabled persons, public guardianship, hearings, 252A.09

Suspension, 481.15

Task forces, professions working with violence and abuse, 135A.153

Tax preparation services, exemptions, 270C.445

Tax returns
Disclosure, 270B.07
Inspection, rights, 270B.03

Taxpayers' rights advocates, 270A.11

Testimony, attorney-client privilege, 595.02

Towns, *see* Attorneys under TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Trustees, employment by, 501B.81

Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02

University of Minnesota attorney, 3.736

Visitation by, prisoners, 243.48

Volunteer firefighter relief associations, consultants, 424A.04

Witness fees, payment, 357.30

Workers' compensation, notice received, 176.081, 176.092

AUCTIONEERS
Address changes, notice, 330.09
Advertisements, 330.08
Age, licenses, 330.01
Answers, time, 5.25
Business associations, licenses, 330.01
Business licenses, exception, 116J.70
Certified copies, nonresident auctioneers' licenses, 330.11
Charitable organizations, registration as, exemption, 309.515
Complaints, answers, time, 5.25
Consignments, property for sale, contracts, 330.10

AUCTIONEERS

882

AUCTIONEERS (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements, 330.10
 Copartnerships, licenses, 330.01
 Corporations, licenses, 330.01
 Exclusions
 Generally, 330.01
 Real estate licensure, 82.56
 Fees
 Duplicate licenses, 330.09
 Licenses, generally, 330.01
 Nonresident auctioneers, service of process, 330.11
 School districts, 123B.29
 Service of process, 5.25
 Trunk highway lands or easements, auction, 161.44
 Fines, property for sale, receiving from minors or servants, 330.04
 Generally, 330.01 to 330.13
 Lawsuits, nonresidents, consent to jurisdiction, 330.11
 Licenses
 Business license, exception, 116J.70
 Cancellation, 330.09
 County auditors, duties, 330.01, 330.08, 330.09
 Duplicate licenses, 330.09
 Fees, 330.01, 330.09
 Generally, 330.01, 330.13
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 Municipal licenses, 330.025
 Nonresidents, procedures, 330.11
 Proof, submitting, 330.025
 Reciprocity, 330.11
 Revocation, 330.11
 School buildings and grounds, auctions, 123B.29
 Statutory cities, 412.221
 Metropolitan area towns, licenses, restraints, 368.01
 Motor vehicle auctioneers, 168.27
 Nonresidents, 330.11
 Penalties, generally, 330.12
 Professional fund-raiser registration, exemption, 309.515
 Property for sale
 Contracts, 330.10
 Receiving from minors or servants, fine, 330.04
 Unlicensed sales, exceptions, 330.06
 Qualifications, 330.01
 Real estate licensure, exemptions, 82.56
 Reciprocity, 330.11
 Records and record keeping
 Sales, accounts and accounting, 330.03
 Residence, licenses, 330.01
 Residential real estate closing agents, choice, 507.45
 Sales
 Record keeping, 330.03
 Unauthorized places, sales at, 330.05
 Service of process, 330.11
 Service of process on, 5.25
 Surety bonds, 330.02, 330.025
 Unlicensed sales, 330.06

AUCTIONS

Abandoned and unclaimed property
 Baggage, 345.11, 345.12
 Cities, property in possession, 471.195
 Commerce Department, duties, 345.47
 Consignments and bailments, 345.04, 345.05
 Court orders, 345.04
 Criminal Apprehension Bureau, public auctions, 299C.07
 Motor vehicles, *see* Abandoned vehicles under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Property on public premises, 345.15
 Sheriffs, duties, 345.15
 Uniform disposition procedure, 345.47

AUCTIONS (Cont'd)

Abandoned vehicles, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Advertisements
 Requirements, generally, 330.08
 Trunk highway lands or easements, 161.44
 Alcoholic beverages
 Nonprofit organizations, 340A.707
 Sale of seized liquor tax contraband, 297G.20
 Animals, 346.05
 Auctioneers, *see* AUCTIONEERS
 Children, 330.04
 Cigarettes, contraband or vehicles used in tax violations, 297F.21
 Commercial Code
 Generally, 336.2-328
 Resale by seller, 336.2-706
 Construction materials
 Hazardous buildings, salvaged materials, 463.21 to 463.24
 Definitions, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
 Distilled spirits, 297G.20
 Distraigned animals, 346.05
 Estrays, 346.05
 Execution sales, time and manner, 550.20
 Farm auctions
 Sale of weedy materials, 21.74
 Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.68
 Fermented malt beverages, 297G.20
 Fire insurance companies, stock, 65A.24
 Fur auctions, licenses, 97B.905
 Future Farmers of America, 330.13
 Gambling contraband, public auctions, 297E.16, 349.2125
 Gasoline contraband or vehicles for transporting, 296A.24
 Hazardous buildings, property removed from, 463.21 to 463.24
 Home solicitation sales, exemption, 325G.06
 Judicial sales, 327.76, 329.14, 645.45
 Licenses
 Auctioneers, *see* Licenses under AUCTIONEERS
 Wine auctions, 340A.405
 Live animal sales, 97A.105
 Livestock, 330.13
 Mortgage foreclosure sales, 580.06, 582.11
 Motor vehicles, impounded vehicles, 168B.08
 Outdoor advertising, 169.07, 173.08
 Partition of real estate, procedure, 558.17
 Penalties, generally, 330.12
 Permits, outdoor advertising, 169.07
 Public property, county auditors, duties, 375.195
 Purchases by state agencies
 State contracts, solicitation process, exception, 16C.10
 Real estate tax judgment sales, *see* REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES
 Records and record keeping
 Sales, accounts and accounting, 330.03
 Reverse auctions
 Purchases by municipalities, 471.345
 Purchases by state agencies, 16C.03, 16C.10
 Sales by municipalities, 471.345
 Sales, 330.03, 330.06
 School buildings and grounds
 Constructed as school assignments, 123B.29
 Signs, outdoor advertising
 Temporary placement, highway rights-of-way, 169.07
 Special motor fuel contraband or vehicles for transporting, 296A.24
 State-operated services facilities
 Residents' unclaimed personal property, 246.16
 Stolen property, Criminal Apprehension Bureau
 Public auctions, 299C.07

AUCTIONS (Cont'd)

Surplus property, public employees, sales to, 15.054
 Tax judgment sales, method of sale, 270C.7101
 Timber on state lands, *see* Auctions under TIMBER
 Tobacco products
 Contraband or vehicles used in tax violations, 297F.21
 Towns, pounds (animal control), sale of animals, 367.24
 Transient merchants, *see* under DEALERS AND MERCHANTS
 Unauthorized places, sales at, 330.05
 Unlicensed sales, 330.06
 Warehouse liens, sale to enforce, 336.7-210
 Wild animals, live animal sales, 97A.105
 Wine, 297G.20, 340A.405

AUDIO

See also ELECTRONIC RECORDING EQUIPMENT

Court documents, electronic files, 611.271
 Discs, *see* AUDIO RECORDINGS
 Headphones, drivers, use restrictions, 169.471
 Radar, 169.14
 Radio, *see* RADIO
 Recorded material, *see* SOUND RECORDINGS
 Tapes, *see* AUDIO RECORDINGS

AUDIO RECORDINGS

See also MAGNETIC TAPE

Absentee voting, instructions, 203B.07
 Admissions of guilt, 611.033
 Blind persons, services for, 248.07
 Child abuse victims, interviews with
 Guidelines for recording, 626.561
 Copying, 325E.169 to 325E.19, 325E.201
 Court documents, electronic files, 611.271
 Court transcripts, filing with court administrator, 486.03
 Foster care recipients, 245A.11
 Health care preferred provider organizations
 Closed meetings, 145.64
 Hospital authorities, closed meetings, 144.581
 Labor negotiations, closed meetings, records, 13D.03
 Law enforcement vehicle recordings, evidence, 634.36
 Minnesota Business Finance, Inc.
 Closed meetings, classification of recording, 116S.02
 911 telephone calls, 13.82
 Public Utilities Commission, records, format, 216A.03
 School buses, notice, 121A.585
 Voter registration, instructions, 201.071

AUDIOLOGISTS

See also COMMUNICATION-IMPAIRED PERSONS

Allied independent health providers, provider network status, nondiscrimination, health plan companies, 62Q.10
 Billing, uniform forms, use, 62J.52
 Certificates and certification
 Fees, 153A.17
 Hearing aid dispensing, 153A.14, 153A.17, 153A.175
 Nursing facility medical assistance recipients, appropriate therapy, 256B.433
 Clinical fellowship status, 148.5161
 Community integrated service networks, *see* COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS
 Continuing education
 Contact hours, 148.512, 148.5193
 Fees, 148.5194, 153A.175
 Licenses, 148.5193
 Sponsors, 148.512, 148.5193
 Definitions, public health occupations, licensing, 148.512
 Disciplinary action, 148.5195
 Doctoral externship status, 148.5161
 Examinations, 148.515
 Fines, violations, 148.5194, 148.5195, 153A.175

AUDIOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

Hearing aid dispensing
 Certificates and certification, 153A.14, 153A.17, 153A.175
 Consulting, consumer information, 153A.18
 Exclusions, 148.513
 License exemption, 153A.13
 Qualifications and requirements, 148.515, 148.5197, 148.5198
 Hearings, 148.5195
 Interagency early childhood intervention, coordination, 125A.29
 Investigations, disciplinary action, 148.5195
 Licensees
 Change of address, notice, 148.519
 Clinical fellowship or doctoral externship, 148.5161
 License denial, rights, 148.5195
 Licenses
 Change of employment, 148.519
 Change of name, 148.519
 Clinical fellowship or doctoral externship, 148.516, 148.5161
 Continuing education, 148.5193
 Denial, licensees' rights, 148.5195
 Dual licenses, 148.5194
 Equivalency, 148.516
 Expiration, 148.5191
 Fees, 148.5194, 148.5197
 Generally, 148.514
 Hearing aid dispensing licenses, exemption, 148.515, 153A.13
 Lapsed status, 148.518
 Numbers, 148.5197
 Procedures, 148.514, 148.519
 Public health occupations, 148.511 to 148.5196
 Qualifications, 148.514, 148.515
 Reciprocity, 148.517
 Reinstatement, 148.5195
 Renewals, 148.518, 148.5191, 148.5194
 Requirements, 148.513
 Supervision, 148.518
 Suspension or revocation, 148.5195
 Temporary licenses, 148.5175, 148.518
 Medical assistance
 Covered services, 256B.0625
 Payments, 256B.433
 Memberships, Hearing Instrument Dispenser Advisory Council, 153A.20
 Newborn Hearing Screening Advisory Committee
 Representation, 144.966
 Practice of audiology, 148.512, 148.513, 148.5194
 Reciprocity, 148.517, 148.5175
 Records and record keeping, continuing education, 148.5193
 Registration
 Medical assistance, reimbursement rates, 256B.0625
 Supervised clinical training, 148.515
 Temporary registration, 256B.0625
 School personnel, titles, use of, 148.511
 Scope of practice, abortion, health plan companies, 62Q.145
 Speech language pathologists, *see* SPEECH LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS
 Speech pathologists, *see* SPEECH LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS
 Titles
 Protected and restrictions on use, 148.513, 148.5161, 148.5194
 Unauthorized use, 148.5195
 Waivers, continuing education, 148.5193
AUDIOVISUALS
 Movies, *see* MOVIES

AUDIOVISUALS (Cont'd)

Public information and education programs
 Paternity, establishing, 257.75
 Television, *see* TELEVISION
 Video, *see* VIDEO RECORDINGS

AUDITORIUMS

Bleachers, *see* BLEACHERS
 Convention centers, 13.55, 92.50
 Definitions
 Clean Indoor Air Act, 144.413
 Persons requiring special diets, 145.867
 Exhibitors, data, classification, 13.55
 Food and drink, persons with special diets, 145.867
 Municipal auditoriums
 Concessions (businesses), 272.01
 Courthouse and city hall buildings, 374.21
 Public facilities, auditoriums defined as, 145.867
 Public places, auditoriums defined as, 144.413
 Smoking, *see* SMOKING

AUDITORS

County auditors, *see* COUNTY AUDITORS
 Independent auditors, workers' compensation self-insurance, 79A.03, 79A.22, 79A.23
 Legislative auditor, *see* LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR
 Public officials, audit on filing of official bond, 574.23
 Security guards, exclusion, 299C.22, 326.32
 State auditor, *see* STATE AUDITOR
 Township mutual companies, duties, qualifications, 67A.241

AUGSBURG (TOWN)

Historic certified seed potato area, 21.1196

AURORA (CITY)

Road construction improvements, 298.2961

AUSTIN (CITY)

District court, 3d district chambers, 2.722
 Firefighters relief association, *see* LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Nursing homes, beds, moratorium, exception, 144A.071
 Steam heating systems, exemption from law, 451.09

AUSTIN PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION

Industrial development projects, 469.152 to 469.1651
 Mined underground space development, 1031.661, 469.141
 Powers, generally, 469.070
 Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

AUTHENTICATION

Aggravated forgery
 Official authentication or certification of copy, 609.625
 Authenticating trustees
 Investment securities, 336.8-205, 336.8-208, 336.8-407
 Commercial Code documents, 336.1-307
 County board proceedings, 375.11
 Documents, admission as evidence, 600.15
 Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.001 to 325K.27
 Food, analysis, 31.13
 Indian burial grounds, 307.08
 Investment securities, warranties, 336.8-208
 Letters of credit, 336.5-104
 Signatures, electronic, *see* DIGITAL SIGNATURES

AUTHORITIES (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

Airport authorities, *see* AIRPORT AUTHORITIES
 Definitions
 Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01
 Matching programs, computerized comparison of data, 13B.01
 Newspaper law, 331A.01
 State agencies, 15.012
 Depositories, *see* Public funds under DEPOSITORIES

AUTHORITIES (PUBLIC ENTITIES) (Cont'd)

Local agencies
 Child support, *see* Agencies under CHILD SUPPORT
 City housing and redevelopment authorities, *see* CITY HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES
 County housing authorities, *see* COUNTY HOUSING AUTHORITIES
 Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.21 to 458A.37
 Economic development authorities, *see* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES
 Employees
 Domestic violence and sexual abuse training programs, 256.741
 Governments, immunity from liability, 466.03
 Indemnification, 466.07
 Individual annuity contracts, purchasing, 471.615
 Liability, limitation, 118A.02, 466.04
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, *see* HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES
 Liability, *see* under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 Matching programs, *see* Computerized comparison of data under GOVERNMENT DATA
 Multicounty housing and redevelopment authority, *see* MULTICOUNTY HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES
 Port authorities, *see* PORT AUTHORITIES
 Public notices, *see* under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 Regional railroad authorities, *see* REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES
 Rural development financing authorities, *see* RURAL DEVELOPMENT FINANCING AUTHORITIES
 Tax increment financing, duties, *see* Authorities under TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
 State agencies
 Appointments to, open appointments program, 15.0597
 Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Definitions
 Generally, 15.012
 Government data, 13.02
 Higher Education Facilities Authority, *see* HIGHER EDUCATION FACILITIES AUTHORITY
 Matching programs, *see* Computerized comparison of data under GOVERNMENT DATA
 Members, 15.0575
 Registration with secretary of state, 15.0599
 Rural Finance Authority, *see* RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
 War, relocation of authorities during, 1.26

AUTISM

Autistic children
 Children's therapeutic services and supports, 256B.0943
 Defined as children with disabilities, 125A.02
 Respite care, 252.27
 Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Definitions, hospitals and community services for persons with developmental disability, 252.021, 252.27
 Developmental disability, autism defined as, 252.021, 252.27

AUTO GLASS

See MOTOR VEHICLES

AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

See MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE

AUTOMOBILE THEFT PREVENTION ADVISORY BOARD

Generally, 65B.84

AUTOMOBILES

See MOTOR VEHICLES

AUTOPSIES

Accident victims, recreational vehicles, alcohol tests, 84.911
 Alzheimer's disease, costs, medical assistance, 145.131
 Brain, removal, 390.11
 Cats, consumers' rights, contests, 325F.791
 Citizen review panels (child welfare), data, access, 256.01
 Consent
 Relatives, 390.11, 390.32
 Workers' compensation, 176.155
 Coroners, *see* Autopsies under CORONERS
 Costs
 Alzheimer's disease, medical assistance, 145.131
 Workers' compensation, 176.155
 Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Deaths by fire, 299F.04, 390.11, 390.32
 Deaths during national security or peacetime emergencies, 12.381
 Dogs, consumers' rights, contests, 325F.791
 Fees, coroners, 357.11
 Health and accident insurance, claims, 62A.04
 Infants, sudden infant death, 145.898, 390.11
 Medical examiners, *see* Autopsies under MEDICAL EXAMINERS
 Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities
 Medical Review Subcommittee, duties, 245.97
 Power to order, Crime Victims Reparations Board, 611A.56
 Records, access, 256.01
 Sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS), 145.898, 390.11
 Workers' compensation, 176.155

AUXILIARY FORESTS

Abstracts of title, 88.48, 282.011
 Acreage, 88.53
 Appeal upon cancellation of contract, 88.49
 Application to establish, 88.47, 88.48
 Area subject to acquisition and holding, 88.53
 Contracts and agreements
 Cancellation, 88.49, 88.51, 88.52
 Extensions, 88.491
 Generally, 88.49
 New contracts, 88.491
 Supplemental agreements, 88.523
 County auditors, notice of application, 88.48
 Creation, 88.47
 Defined, natural resources law, 88.01
 Designation, 88.47, 282.011
 Forest types, 88.52
 Forestry Act, applicability, 88.53
 Fraud in execution of contract, 88.49
 Hearings, 88.48, 88.52
 Inspections, 88.53
 Lands
 Disposal after ceasing to be auxiliary forest, 88.53
 Exchanges with local governments, 88.49
 Quality of land selected as, 88.47
 Tax-forfeited lands, 88.48, 282.011, 282.013
 Withdrawal, 88.49
 Public hunting grounds, 88.49
 Records and record keeping
 Application and contract, 88.48, 88.49
 Schools located in, payments for, 123B.747
 Surety bonds, 88.49, 88.52
 Taxes
 Assessments, 88.49, 88.52
 Constitutional limitations, Const. art 10 s 2
 Evasion, 88.75
 Exemption, generally, 88.47
 Generally, 88.50
 Market value, 88.51
 Rate, 88.51
 Sustainable forest taxes, 88.49, 88.491

AUXILIARY FORESTS (Cont'd)

Taxes (Cont'd)
 Timber, 88.51, 88.52, 88.75
 Tree growth taxes, expired contracts, 88.491
 Timber
 Cutting and removal, 88.49, 88.52
 Examination, Natural Resources Department, 88.52
 Reports about, 88.52
 Taxes, 88.51, 88.52, 88.75
 Title transfer, 88.49
 Tree planting, *see* TREE PLANTING
 Wood lots, 88.47
AVIATION
See AERONAUTICS
See AIRCRAFT
AVIATION GASOLINE
See also AIRCRAFT
 Aviation turbine fuel, 296A.01
 Blending, 239.75, 239.761
 Dealers, 296A.10, 296A.23
 Definitions, motor fuels taxes, 296A.01
 Distributors
 Inspection fees, 239.101
 Liability, unpaid taxes, 296A.10
 Reports given, 296A.10, 296A.15, 296A.23
 Inspections
 Fees, 239.10
 Requirement, 239.75
 Specifications, 239.761
 Violations, 239.80
 Weights and Measures Division, duties, 239.011, 239.753
 Jet fuel, *see* JET FUEL
 Reports about, motor vehicles, use in, 296A.15
 Sales, nonoxygenated gasoline, 239.791
 Special fuels, *see* SPECIAL MOTOR FUEL
 Specifications, ASTM requirements, 296A.01
 Taxes, *see* Aviation gasoline taxes under MOTOR FUEL TAXES
 Unused aviation gasoline, *see* Refund claims under MOTOR FUEL TAXES
 Use in motor vehicles, reporting, 296A.15
 Users, reports given, 296A.15, 296A.23
AVIATION WORKERS
 Aeronautics instructors, 360.013, 360.018
 Air-traffic controllers, 360.013
 Aircraft dispatchers, 360.013
 Aircraft inspectors, 360.013
 Aircraft mechanics, 360.013
 Aircraft refitters, 360.511, 360.653
 Airmen, 360.015, 360.018, 360.022, 360.075
 Alcoholism, effect on license, 360.018
 Chemical dependency
 Chemical use assessments, aircraft operators, 169A.70
 License revocation or suspension, 360.018
 Chemical tests, 360.015, 360.0753
 Compensation and salaries, Transportation Department
 Air transportation service charges, exclusion, 360.024
 Copilots, deaths in aircraft accidents, 360.015
 Crew members, 360.013
 Definitions
 Aircraft refitters, aircraft registration and taxation, 360.511
 Generally, 360.013
 Dispatchers, 360.013
 False statements, 360.018
 Federal Aviation Administration, *see* FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION
 Forgery, license revocation or suspension, 360.018
 Fraud, license revocation or suspension, 360.018
 Gross incompetence, 360.018

AVIATION WORKERS (Cont'd)

- Gross negligence, 360.018
- Licenses, permits, or certificates
 - Generally, 360.018
 - Violations and penalties
 - Acting without, 360.018
 - Displaying or representing license of another, 360.018, 360.022, 360.075
 - Lending or permitting use by unqualified persons, 360.075
 - Refusal to register, 360.015
- Mechanics, 360.013
- Navigators, 360.013
- Nonresidents, 360.018
- Pilots
 - Cease and desist orders, 360.0753
 - Chemical use assessments, 169A.70
 - Compensation and salaries, 360.024
 - Contracts, in-flight contracts, effect, 360.012
 - Copilots, deaths in aircraft accidents, 360.015
 - Crimes in flight, 360.012
 - Criminal vehicular homicide or injury, probable cause, chemical tests, 360.0753
 - Deaths in aircraft accidents, 360.015
 - Defined as airmen, 360.013
 - Implied consent, blood, breath, or urine tests, 360.0753
 - Intoxication testing, 360.015, 360.0753
 - Liability insurance, disclosure, 360.93
 - Operation with owner's consent, operator deemed agent, 360.0216
 - Reports about, 360.015, 360.075
 - Retirement, rulemaking, 181.81
 - State employees, collective bargaining, appropriate units, exclusion, 179A.10
- Reports about
 - Deaths in aircraft accidents, 360.015
 - Licenses, permits, or certificates, refusal to register, 360.015
 - Operating under influence of alcohol or controlled substances, 360.075
 - Violations and penalties, 360.015
- Theft, effect on license, 360.018

AWARDS (PRIZES AND HONORS)

See PRIZES

AWARDS IN FORMAL PROCEEDINGS

See also ATTORNEY FEES

- Arbitration awards, *see* Awards under ARBITRATION
- Child support incentive awards, 256.979
- Contested cases, *see* Awards under CONTESTED CASES
- Definitions, prizes, consumer protection, 325F.755

AXLES

- Auxiliary axles, trailers, exclusion, 168.002
- Definitions, traffic regulations, 169.822
- Distance between, 169.824
- Forest products, vehicles hauling, 169.8261
- Front steering axles, pulpwood transporters, 169.863
- Gross weight
 - Canola hauling vehicles, 169.866
 - Consecutive axles, 169.827, 169.87
 - Evidence, 169.80
 - Overweight axles, 169.86
 - Pneumatic-tired vehicles, 169.823, 169.824, 169.866
 - Restricted routes, 169.827
 - Schedules, 169.824
 - Seasonal increases, 169.826, 169.8261, 169.866, 169.87
 - Total maximum gross weight, 169.824
- Motor carriers, qualified motor vehicles, 168D.01
- Number
 - Limitation, 169.828
 - Shipping documents, 169.872

AXLES (Cont'd)

- Overweight axles
 - Oversize vehicle permits, additional costs, fees, 169.86
- Permits, gross weight, seasonal increases, 169.826
- Pulpwood transporters, weight limits, 169.863
- Quad axle groups, pulpwood transporters, weight limits, 169.863
- Temporary axles, brakes on wheels, exceptions, 169.67
- Variable load axles, pressure controls, 169.828
- Wheel load, pneumatic-tired vehicles, 169.823, 169.866

BABBITT (CITY)

- Water and sewer improvements, 298.2961

BABIES

See INFANTS

BABY SUPPLIES

See also INFANTS

See also NEWBORNS

- Infant formula, *see* INFANT FORMULA
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
- Well-baby care, 62E.06

BACKGROUND CHECKS

- Adoptive parents, *see* Background checks under ADOPTION
- Alcohol and drug counselors, 148C.09
- Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division
 - State Lottery, 349A.02, 349A.06
- Alcoholic beverages
 - Manufacturers, licenses, 340A.301
 - On-sale licensees, 340A.412
 - Retailers, licenses, 340A.402
 - Wholesalers, 340A.301
- Background check crimes, defined, 299C.61, 299C.67
- Banks, acquisition, 46.048
- Bingo halls, 299L.02
- Boarding and lodging houses, 157.17
- Boarding care homes, 144.057
- Bodyguards, 326.336
- Boxing, 341.30
- Building managers or superintendents, 299C.67 to 299C.69, 609B.155
- Business screening services, 332.70
- Child placement, emergency placement with relatives, 260C.209
- Child Protection Background Check Act, 299C.60 to 299C.64
- Children's service workers
 - Criminal Apprehension Bureau, duties, 299C.62, 299C.64
 - Definitions, 299C.61
 - Exceptions, 299C.63
- Clinical social workers, 148E.055
- Coaches, school personnel and volunteers, 123B.03
- Common carriers, passenger carriers, drivers, 221.178, 609B.149
- Costs, payment by employees, 181.645
- County home schools, employees, 241.021
- Credit background investigations data
 - Web searches, notice to applicants, 13.87
- Criminal Apprehension Bureau fees for, 299C.10
- Criminal history information, *see* under GOVERNMENT DATA
- Criminal offenders, rehabilitation, 45.027, 364.01 to 364.10
- Currency exchanges, 53A.03
- Data, classification, human services licensees, 245C.22
- Definitions
 - Child protection, 299C.61
 - Human Services Background Studies Act, 245C.02
 - Human Services Licensing Act, 245A.04
 - Manager background checks, 299C.67
- Detectives, 326.336

BACKGROUND CHECKS (Cont'd)

Employment background investigations data
 Disclosure, 13.41, 13.43
 Evidence, civil actions, 181.981
 Web searches, notice to applicants, 13.87
 Family day care homes, legal nonlicensed family child care providers, 119B.125
 Fees, 299C.10
 Fingerprints
 Human Services Department, 245C.05, 245C.32
 Requirements, 260C.209
 Firearms, *see* Background checks under FIREARMS
 Firefighters, 299F.036, 604A.31
 Foreign students, host families for, 5A.04
 Foster care
 Disqualification, reconsideration, 245C.21
 Generally, 259.20
 Notice requirements, 245C.17
 Unlicensed emergency relative placement, 245A.035
 Gambling, lawful gambling, fees, 349.155
 Gambling Control Board assistance, billing for, 349.151
 Gambling devices, license applications, 299L.07
 Gambling enforcement data, 299L.02
 Governor's appointees and residence employees, 4.055
 Guardians ad litem, 260B.163, 518.165
 Guardians and conservators, 524.5-118
 Hazardous waste facilities, permit applicants, 115.76
 Health Department, duties generally, 144.057
 Home care services, generally, 144A.46
 Home health care agencies, 144.057
 Horse racing
 County fairs, 240.09
 Occupational license applicants, 240.08
 Racetracks, license applicants, 240.06, 240.08, 240.09
 Hospice employees, contractors, and volunteers, 144A.46, 157.17
 Hospitals, 144.057
 Housing background investigations data
 Web searches, notice to applicants, 13.87
 Housing with services establishments, 157.17, 245A.04
 Human services licensees
 Background checks initiated by others, 245C.20
 Conditions for background checks, 245C.04
 Data exchange among state agencies, 13.46
 Disqualification, 245C.22
 Disqualifications, *see* Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES
 Expunged criminal records, 609A.03
 Failure to cooperate, 245C.09
 Failure to submit, 245A.07
 False or misleading information, 245A.07
 Fees, 245A.10, 245C.10
 Foster care, 254A.035
 Generally, 171.02
 Human Services Background Studies Act, 245C.01 to 245C.34
 License applications, compliance, 245A.04
 Limitation of liability, 604A.33
 Multiple facilities, single study, 245C.07
 Pending completion, restrictions on subject, 245C.13
 Persons studied, 245C.03
 Processing, 245C.13
 Variances, 245C.22
 Independent contractors, public schools, 123B.03
 Indians, adoption studies, 245C.34
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, acquisition, 46.048
 Insurance adjusters licensees, 72B.041
 Insurance producers licensees, 60K.37
 Juvenile correctional facilities, employees, 241.021
 Limousine services, 221.84

BACKGROUND CHECKS (Cont'd)

McGruff safe house program, applicants, 299A.28
 Mental health, adult rehabilitative mental health services staff, records, 256B.0623
 Mortgage loan originators, 58A.04
 Mortgages, accelerated payment providers, 332.301
 Motor carriers, drivers, 221.0255
 Multistate information, 260C.209
 National Instant Criminal Background Check System, *see* NATIONAL INSTANT CRIMINAL BACKGROUND CHECK SYSTEM
 Natural Resources Department safety courses
 Volunteer instructors, 84.027
 Nonadjudicated parents, 260C.209
 Noncustodial parents, 260C.209
 Nursing homes, 144.057, 144A.62
 Outpatient surgical centers, 144.057
 Parents, child protection programs and services, 260C.209
 Peace officers, 626.87
 Personal care assistants and provider agencies, 256B.0659
 Private detectives, 326.336
 Protective agents (bodyguards), 326.336
 Public employees, criminal history consideration, 364.021
 Rehabilitation, criminal offenders, 45.027, 364.01 to 364.10
 Relatives, 260C.209
 Residential rental property, managers, 299C.67 to 299C.69, 609B.155
 Savings associations, acquisitions, 46.048
 Savings banks, acquisitions, 46.048
 School bus drivers
 Criminal history, 169.448, 171.02, 171.321
 Driving records, 171.3215
 School personnel
 Generally, 122A.18, 123B.03
 Work-study grants, 136A.233
 Security guards, 326.336, 326.3381
 Social workers, 148D.060, 148E.055, 148E.060
 Solid waste facility permits, applicants, 115.076
 Special transportation programs, drivers, 473.386
 State Lottery
 Bidders, 299L.02
 Employees, 299L.02, 349A.02
 Vendors, 349A.07
 Supplemental nursing services agencies, 144A.72
 Teachers
 Driver training schools, 171.02
 Generally, *see* Background checks under TEACHERS
 Trust companies, acquisitions, 46.048
 Unemployment insurance claimants, separation from employment caused by, benefits charged to employers, 268.047, 268.051
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.08
 Volunteers
 Natural Resources Department safety courses, 84.027
 Public schools, 123B.03
 Vulnerable adults, caregivers, agencies, 144.057
 Workers' compensation, rehabilitation consultants, 176.136
BACTERIA
See also CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES
See also INFECTIOUS WASTE
 Bloodborne pathogens, *see* BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
 Cream, counts, sour cream, exceptions, 32.394
 Cyanobacterium
 Defined as organism, 18B.01, 18C.005, 18F.02, 116C.91
 Definitions
 Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
 Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02, 116C.91
 Pesticide control, 18B.01
 Plant protection and export certification, 18G.02

BACTERIA

888

BACTERIA (Cont'd)

- Frozen dairy foods, count, 32.64
- Infectious agents, determination, rulemaking, 182.651
- Milk, counts, 32.394, 32.395
- Organisms, bacteria defined as
 - Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
 - Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02, 116C.91
 - Pesticide control, 18B.01
- Pests, bacteria defined as, 18B.01

BADGERS

- Hunting
 - Natural Resources Department restrictions, 97B.605
 - Season, 97B.635
 - Small game, defined as including badgers, 97A.015

BAGGAGE

- See also PASSENGERS
- Abandoned and unclaimed baggage, 345.09 to 345.12
- Boarding and lodging houses
 - Baggage room contents, liability, 327.71
- Express companies, rates, *see* Charges and rates under EXPRESS COMPANIES
- Furnished apartment houses
 - Baggage room contents, liability, 327.71
- Hotels, baggage room contents, liability, 327.71
- Insurance
 - Agents, solicitors, and brokers, *see* INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
 - Producer licenses, 60K.36, 60K.38
- Railroads, *see* Charges and rates under RAILROADS
- Resorts, baggage room contents, liability, 327.71
- Sales and use taxes, generally, 297A.67

BAGS

- Pesticide containers, exclusions, 18B.135
- Plastic bags, labeling, 325E.046

BAHA'I FAITH

- Marriage, solemnization, 517.18

BAIL

- See also RECOGNIZANCE
- Affidavits, 629.62, 629.67
- Agents
 - Fees, defined as gross premiums, 297I.01
 - Insurance producer licenses, 60K.36, 60K.38
- Amount
 - Excessive bail, Const. art 1 s 5
 - Generally, 629.471, 629.70
- Appearance bond, default, 629.48
- Application for, 629.62
- Arrests
 - Bail bond sureties, arrests by, 629.63
 - Default on bail, 629.61
- Bail bonds
 - Agents, 60K.36, 60K.38
 - Default on, 629.48, 629.58, 629.61
 - Extradition, persons under, 629.18
 - Forfeited, 629.59, 629.60
 - Prosecutions upon forfeiture, place of trial, venue, 542.04
 - Sureties, *see* same under this topic
- Bail jumping
 - Apprehension, county boards, duties, 375.28
 - Generally, 609.485, 609.49
- Breach of conditions of release
 - Apprehension, 629.49
 - Arrest of defendant, 629.63
 - Bringing before judge, 629.63
 - Continuation of bail after, 629.64
 - District court, proceedings, 629.48
 - Extradited persons, 629.18

BAIL (Cont'd)

- Breach of conditions of release (Cont'd)
 - Extradition for, 629.22 to 629.24
 - Sheriff's fees, payment, 629.65
- Cash bail
 - Deposit with court administrator, 629.53
 - Garnishment, exemption from, 629.53
 - Maximum amounts, 629.471
 - Payment to judgment creditor, 550.011
 - Property of accused, 629.53
- Conditions of bail
 - Breach of conditions of release, *see* same under this topic
 - Crimes against the person, 629.715
 - Disorderly houses, 609.33
 - Electronic surveillance, 629.531
- Constitutional provisions, Const. art 1 s 5, 7
- Contempts, arrest warrants
 - Directions to admit to bail, 588.06, 588.07
- Continued cases, 611.05
- Crimes of violence, bail hearings, 629.715, 629.725
- Debtors, fraud, Const. art 1 s 12
- Default
 - Appearance bond, 629.48
 - Arrest of defendant, 629.61
 - Payments by surety, 629.58
 - Proceedings, 629.58
- Domestic abuse or assault, *see* Bail under DOMESTIC ABUSE
- Driving while impaired, 629.471
- Evaluations
 - Generally, 629.74
 - Training for court personnel, racial and cultural neutrality, 480.30
- Extradition, persons under, 629.16 to 629.18
- Forest area violations, 88.78
- Forfeiture
 - Abandoned and unclaimed property, 484.83, 484.843
 - Disposition
 - District court administrators, duties, 485.018
 - Driving while impaired, 84.83
 - Game and fish violations, 97A.065
 - Reimbursements, 485.018
 - State Patrol, 299D.03
 - Water safety violations, 86B.705
 - Drivers' license violations, 171.17, 171.50
 - Forfeited bonds, 629.59, 629.60
 - Game and fish violations, 97A.045, 97A.065
 - Repayment to county when defendant located, 485.018
- Game and fish violations
 - Forfeited bail, disposition, 97A.065
 - Nonresidents, exemption, 97A.045
- Gross misdemeanors, maximum amount, 629.471
- Habeas corpus, petitioners, 589.16
- Hearings, crimes of violence, 629.715, 629.725
- Judgment debtors
 - Conciliation court, failure to notify creditors, 491A.02
- Juvenile offenders, transfer to juvenile court, 260B.103
- Misdemeanors, maximum amount, 629.471
- Persons free on
 - Breach of conditions of release, *see* same under this topic
 - Defendants in certain crimes, court calendar, 630.36
 - Domestic abuse, persons arrested for, *see* Bail under DOMESTIC ABUSE
 - Electronic surveillance
 - Domestic abuse, persons arrested for, 609.02, 609.135, 611A.07, 629.72
 - Monitoring, relationship to bail, 629.531
 - Escape from custody, 609.485
 - Failure to appear, 609.49

BAIL (Cont'd)

- Recognizance to appear
 - Adjournment of trial or hearing, 629.47
 - Contempts, *see* Bail under CONTEMPTS
 - Form, defects in, 629.60
 - Request to recognize, 629.44
- Refusal of bail, 629.45
- Right to, Const. art 1 s 7
- Sureties
 - Affidavits, 629.67
 - Agents, 60K.36, 60K.38
 - Arrest of defendant, 629.63
 - Bringing defendant before judge, notice to sheriff, 629.63
 - Corporate sureties, 629.70
 - Extradited persons, 629.16
 - False statements, perjury, 629.68
 - Generally, 629.58
 - Proof of assets, 629.62
 - Sheriff's fees, payment, 629.65
- Traffic and motor vehicle law violations
 - Forfeited bail money, State Patrol, duties, 299D.03
- Water safety violations, forfeited bail, disposition, 86B.705

BAILIFFS

- Appointment, sheriffs, duties, 387.14
- Compensation and salaries
 - Hennepin County Municipal Court, 488A.06
 - Illegal fees, treble damages, 357.29
 - Referee cases, 357.20
 - Sheriff's budget, 387.14, 387.20
- District court
 - Family court, 484.64, 484.65
 - Retired judges, 484.62
- Hennepin County Municipal Court, 488A.06
- Oaths, 358.07, 387.14, 387.16
- Permitting communication with jurors
 - Violations and penalties, 593.21
- Temporary bailiffs, 387.15, 387.16

BAILMENTS

- See also* DELIVERY
- See also* PLEDGES
- See also* SECURED TRANSACTIONS
- Abandoned and unclaimed property, *see* Consignments and bailments under ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
- Bailee in possession or control
 - Risk of loss, 336.2-503, 336.2-509
 - Tender of delivery, 336.2-503
- Bailees
 - Bills of lading, *see* Bailees under BILLS OF LADING
 - Defined, 336.7-102
 - Documents of title, *see* Bailees under DOCUMENTS OF TITLE
 - Leases, risk of loss, 336.2A-219
 - Warehouse receipts, *see* Bailees under WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS
- Bailors, warehouse liens against, 336.7-209
- Consumer credit sales, bailments constituting sales, 325G.16
- Currency exchanges, acting as, 53A.09
- Definitions
 - Commercial Code, 336.7-102
 - Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, 53C.01
- Grain, delivery for storage, 235.07
- Notice about, abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.01, 345.02
- Records and record keeping
 - Abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.01
- Retail installment contracts, bailments defined as, 53C.01
- Sales
 - Acknowledgment, goods held for buyer, 336.2-705
 - Stoppage of delivery, 336.2-703, 336.2-705

BAILMENTS (Cont'd)

- Secured transactions, financing statements, filing, 336.9-505
- BAIT**
 - Artificial bait, hooks, number, 97C.315
- Bait shops
 - Defined as specific services, 160.292
 - Specific service signs, 160.295
- Dealers, aquatic farm license, bait endorsement, 17.4988
- Frogs, 97C.601
- Greyhound training or racing, live bait, 343.315
- Harvest from infested waters, 84D.03, 84D.11
- Hunting with
 - Bear, 97B.401, 97B.425
 - Generally, 97B.328
- Indians, treaty rights, 97A.161
- Medicated bait, 97C.325
- Minnows, *see* MINNOWS
- Prohibitions, 84D.10, 97C.341
- Retailers, aquatic farm license, bait endorsement, 17.4988
- Sucker eggs and fry, transportation
 - Bills of lading and permits, 17.4985
- Transportation, 17.4985

BAKERIES

- Sanitation, 31.161, 31.77
- Zoning, first class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12

BAKERY PRODUCTS

- Definitions, Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.03
- Frozen bakery products, exclusion, frozen dairy foods, 32.55
- Nonperishable food, bakery products defined as, 28A.03
- Prepared food, exception, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
- Sanitation, 31.77
- State muffin, designation, blueberry, 1.1496

BAKKEN, OLE AND SIGRUD

- House, historic place, 138.664

BALCONIES

- Building materials, State Building Code, 326B.106

BALKAN (TOWN)

- Building improvements, 298.2961
- Ironworld Discovery Center, 298.22
- Payments to
 - Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, allocation, 298.28
 - Taconite state aid, 298.285

BALLOONS

- Hot air balloons, 360.55

BALLOTS

- See also* POLLING PLACES
- Absentee ballots, *see* under ABSENTEE VOTING
- Acceptance or rejection
 - Election judges, duties, 201.061, 204C.13, 204C.22
 - Generally, 204C.22, 204C.23
 - Unregistered voters, accepting from, 201.061
 - Voting challenges, 204C.13
- Affidavits, substitute ballots, 204B.39
- Assistance to voters, *see* Voters under VOTING
- Audio ballot readers, 206.56
- Australian ballot system, absentee voting, 203B.05
- Automatic tabulating equipment, *see* under VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
- Ballot booklets
 - Candidate names, *see* same under this topic
 - Election judges, duties, 206.84
 - Ordinances, summaries, 206.61
 - Sample ballots, *see* same under this topic
 - Voting for more than one party, notice, 206.84
- Ballot boxes, *see* under VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS

BALLOTS (Cont'd)

Ballot cards
 Automatic tabulating equipment, 206.84
 Counting, *see* same under this topic
 Defective ballots, *see* same under this topic
 Delivery to counting centers, 206.86
 Election judges, duties, 206.86, 206.90
 Generally, 206.90
 Official cards, use for instruction, 206.84
 Precinct identification, 206.84
 Spoiled ballots, *see* same under this topic
 Write-in voting, *see* Write-in voting under this topic

Ballot questions
 Campaign law, 10A.01, 211B.15
 Form of ballot, *see* Referendum ballots under this topic
 Outcome, influence by gambling, lawful purpose, exclusion, 349.12
 Petition requirements, 200.039
 Referendum, *see* Ballot questions under REFERENDUM

Ballot strips
 Candidate names, 206.61
 Ordinances, summaries, 206.61
 Sample ballots, 206.62

Blue ballots
 Ballot boxes, 205.17
 Counting, *see* same under this topic
 Municipal elections, 205.17

Bonds (public debt) questions
 Municipalities, 205.17
 School districts, 205A.08, 205A.12

Booklets, *see* Ballot booklets under this topic

Buff ballots
 Counting, *see* same under this topic
 School district elections, 205A.08

Canary ballots
 Counting, *see* same under this topic
 Form, 204B.36
 General elections, 204D.11, 204D.14
 Primary elections, 204D.08
 Returning to county auditors, 204C.27
 Rulemaking, 204D.11
 Sample ballots, *see* same under this topic
 Soil and water conservation districts, supervisors, 103C.305

Candidate names
 Alternation, 206.61
 Ballot booklets, 206.61
 Ballot strips, 206.61
 Errors or omissions, petitions for correction, 204B.44
 General election ballots, 204D.12
 Generally, 204B.35, 204B.36
 Governor, lieutenant governor candidates, 206.61
 Improper use, notice, 204B.10
 Municipal ballots, 205.065, 205.13, 205.17
 Presidential candidates, 206.61, 208.04
 Primary election ballots (state), 204D.06 to 204D.08

Rotation
 General election ballots, 204D.14, 206.61
 Municipal ballots, 205.17
 Primary ballots (state), 204D.18, 206.61
 Procedures for, 204D.08
 School district ballots, 205A.10
 Sample ballots, *see* same under this topic
 School district ballots, 205A.03, 205A.06, 205A.08
 Similar names, identifying words, 204D.04
 Special election ballots, 204D.25
 Vice presidential candidates, 206.61, 208.04

Cards, *see* Ballot cards under this topic
 City offices, 205.17

BALLOTS (Cont'd)

Color
 Electronic voting systems, 206.84
 General election ballots, 204D.11
 Optical scan voting systems, 206.90
 Political parties, duties, 206.84
 Primary ballots (state), 204D.08
 Public information and education programs, 204B.27

Constitutional amendments, *see* Pink ballots under this topic

Containers
 Election judges, duties, 206.86
 Electronic voting systems, 206.84

Contents
 Ballot booklets, 206.61
 Ballot cards, duplicates, 206.84, 206.86
 Ballot strips, 206.61
 General elections, particular ballots, 204D.11 to 204D.15
 Generally, 204B.36 to 204B.38
 Municipal ballots, 205.17
 Primary ballots (state), 204D.08
 School district ballots, 205A.08, 205A.12
 Special election ballots, 204D.25
 Substitute ballots, 204B.39
 Supplemental ballots, 204B.41
 Violations, 204B.43

Costs, payment
 Generally, 204B.32
 Presidential elector ballots, rulemaking, 208.04
 Sample ballots, 204D.165

Counting
 Automatic tabulating equipment, testing, 206.83
 Counting centers, 206.56, 206.85, 206.86
 Defective ballots, 204C.13, 206.86
 Election contests, procedures, 209.03
 Election judges, 204C.19 to 204C.23, 206.86, 206.90
 Errors, 204C.38, 204C.39, 209.07
 Excess ballots, procedures, 204C.20
 Generally, 206.85, 206.86
 Initialing by election judges, 204C.09
 Interference with, 204C.19
 Mail balloting, 204B.45
 Municipal elections, 205.17
 Order of counting, 204C.19
 Public access, 204C.19
 Recounts, *see* same under this topic
 Reports about, 209.06
 School district elections, 205A.08
 Security measures, 206.845
 Summary statements, 204C.21, 204D.19
 Uncounted ballots, 204C.20
 Write-in voting, 204C.33, 206.86, 206.90

Counting centers
 Generally, 206.85, 206.86
 User lists, 206.56

County offices, *see* Canary ballots under this topic

Damaged ballots, election judges, duties, 206.86

Defective ballots
 Counting, 204C.13, 206.86
 Election judges, duties, 206.86
 Generally, 204C.21 to 204C.23
 Invalidation of election, 209.07
 Optical scan voting systems, 206.90
 Primary elections, 204C.13, 204C.22
 Write-in voting, 206.86

Definitions
 Facsimile ballots, newspaper law, 331A.01
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
 Voting machine law, 206.56

BALLOTS (Cont'd)

Disposition

- Defective ballots, 206.86
- Generally, 204C.25
- Uncounted ballots, 204C.20
- Voting eligibility, challenges, effect, 204C.12

Distribution

- Absentee voting, 204D.15
- County auditors, duties, 204D.15
- Generally, 204B.28, 204C.09, 204C.13
- Illegal distribution, 204B.43
- Municipal ballots, 205.17
- Pink ballots, 204D.15
- Polling places, 204B.16
- Presidential elector ballots, rulemaking, 208.04
- Receipts, 204D.15
- Sample absentee ballots, municipal elections, 205.17
- Sample ballots, distribution guidelines, 204D.09
- School district ballots, 205A.08
- Secretary of state, 204D.09, 204D.15, 204D.169, 205.17

Election contests, *see* Contested elections under ELECTIONS

Electronic voting system ballots

- Ballot booklets, 206.56, 206.61, 206.84
- Ballot cards, *see* same under this topic
- County auditors, duties, 206.61
- Electronic ballot display, 206.56
- Electronic ballot markers, 206.56, 206.57
- Municipal clerks, duties, 206.61
- Secretary of state, duties, 206.84

Envelopes

- Ballot envelopes, 204B.40, 204C.26, 204C.28
- Contents, 204C.24, 204C.25
- Counting, 206.86
- Disposition of ballots, 204C.25
- Election judges, 204C.24, 204C.25, 204C.27, 206.86
- Return envelopes, mail balloting, 204B.45
- School district elections, 204C.25, 204C.28
- Secretary of state, duties, 204B.40, 204C.26
- Security, 204B.40, 204C.24, 204C.25, 204C.28
- Spoiled ballots, 206.86
- Summary statements, *see* under VOTING
- Uncounted ballots, 204C.20
- Write-in voting, 206.86, 206.90

Facsimile ballots, *see* Sample ballots under this topic

Federal offices, general elections

- Special federal white ballots, 204D.11

Folding, 204C.13

Forms

- Agricultural Commodity Research and Promotion Council, 17.54
- Back of the ballot, 204B.37
- Ballot cards, 206.84
- County election ballots, 375.20
- Electronic voting system ballots, rulemaking, 206.84
- General election ballots, 204D.13 to 204D.15
- Generally, 204B.36
- Municipal ballots, 205.17, 410.10
- Offices, rotation, 204D.04
- Optical scan voting system ballots, 206.90
- Partisan and nonpartisan primary ballots, statement, 206.90
- Presidential elector ballots, rulemaking, 208.04
- Primary ballots (state), rulemaking, 204D.08
- Print specifications, *see* Print and printing under this topic
- Public employee exclusive representatives, certification elections, 179A.12
- Rulemaking, 204D.08, 206.84, 208.04
- School district ballots, 205A.08, 205A.10, 205A.12
- Special election ballots, 204D.25

BALLOTS (Cont'd)

Forms (Cont'd)

- Substitute ballots, 204B.39
- Supplemental ballots, 204B.41
- Violations, 204B.43

General election ballots

- Canary ballots, 204D.11, 204D.14
- Candidate names, 204D.12
- Generally, 204D.11 to 204D.16
- Gray ballots, 204C.27, 204D.11
- Pink ballots, 204C.27, 204D.11, 204D.15
- Special elections, use of general election ballot, 204D.25
- White ballots, *see* same under this topic

Generally, 204B.35 to 204B.44

Goldenrod ballots

- Ballot boxes, 205A.08
- Counting, *see* same under this topic
- School district elections, 205A.08, 205A.12

Gray ballots, 204C.27, 204D.11

Green ballots

- Counting, *see* same under this topic
- Municipal elections, 205.17

Handling, 201.061, 204C.19, 206.86

Inspections, secretary of state, duties, 204B.40

Judicial offices, general elections

- County, municipal, or district, 204C.27, 204D.11
- Generally, canary ballots, 204D.11, 204D.14

Lever voting machine ballots

- Ballot strips, 206.61, 206.62
- County auditors, duties, 206.61
- Inadequate space, 204C.27, 204D.11
- Municipal clerks, duties, 206.61

Mail balloting, 204B.45, 204B.46

Marking devices

- County auditors, duties, 206.84
- Municipal clerks, duties, 206.84
- Samples, instructions to voters, 206.84

Marks and marking

- Assistance to voters, 204C.15, 204C.16
- Defective ballots, *see* same under this topic
- Election judges, duties, 204C.09, 204C.13, 204C.15
- Exhibiting, 204C.17
- Generally, 204C.13, 204C.22
- Identifying marks, 204C.18, 204C.22
- Marking devices, 206.56, 206.57, 206.84
- Optical scan voting systems, 206.90
- Political party preferences, notation, 204C.18

Municipal ballots

- Candidate names, 205.065, 205.13, 205.17
- Generally, 205.17
- Limits on questions, 205.10
- Partisan designation, 205.065, 205.13
- Preparation, town legal advisor, duties, 204D.04
- Returning to county auditors, 204C.27
- Sample ballots, distribution guidelines, 204D.09
- Snow and ice removal, town election ballots required, 366.016
- Special municipal ballots, 205.10, 205.17
- Special municipal elections, limit on ballot questions, 205.10

Number, certification by secretary of state, 204B.28

Optical scan voting system ballots

- Ballot cards, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 206.90

Paper ballots

- Absentee voting, 203B.08
- Assistance to voters, 204C.15
- Color, 204B.36
- Election judges, number, duties, 204B.22, 204C.15
- Mail balloting, 204B.45

BALLOTS (Cont'd)

Paper ballots (Cont'd)

- Optical scan voting systems, 206.90
- Sample ballots, *see* same under this topic
- Secretary of state, duties, 204B.27
- Supplemental ballots, 204B.41
- Voting instruction posters, 204B.27

Partisan offices (statewide), *see* White ballots under this topic

Pink ballots

- Counting, *see* same under this topic
- Failure to vote, notice, effect, 204D.15
- General elections, 204D.11, 204D.15
- Returning to county auditors, 204C.27
- Rulemaking, 204D.11
- Sample ballots, *see* same under this topic

Political party names, use, 202A.11

Polling places, violations, 204C.06

Preparation

- City clerks, duties, 205.17, 205.185
- County auditors, 204D.04, 204D.05, 204D.11, 204D.25
- Errors, petitions for correction, 204B.44
- Generally, 204D.04
- Municipal ballots, 205.17
- Printing instructions, *see* Print and printing under this topic
- Requirements, 204B.35
- Rulemaking, 204D.08
- School district ballots, 205A.08
- School district clerks, duties, 205A.08, 205A.10
- Secretary of state, 204D.04, 204D.08, 204D.11, 204D.13, 204D.169
- Supplemental ballots, 204B.41, 206.58
- Town clerks, duties, 205.17, 205.185

Presidential elector ballots, 208.04

Primary ballots (state)

- Candidate names, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 204D.05 to 204D.09
- Municipal elections, *see* Municipal ballots under this topic
- Sample ballots, *see* same under this topic
- School district ballots, *see* same under this topic
- Special elections, 204D.25

Print and printing

- City or town clerks, duties, 205.17, 205.185
- Costs, payment, 204B.32
- Errors or omissions, petitions for correction, 204B.44
- Generally, 204D.04, 206.61
- Municipal ballots, 205.17
- Optical scan voting systems, 206.90
- Presidential elector ballots, 208.04
- Primary ballots (state), 204D.08
- Print specifications, 204B.36, 204B.37
- School district ballots, 205A.08, 205A.10
- School district clerks, duties, 205A.08, 205A.10
- Substitute ballots, 204B.39
- Supplemental ballots, 204B.41
- Violations, 204B.43

Public information and education programs

- Ballots used for, color, 204B.27

Public notice, facsimile ballots defined as, 331A.01

Quantities

- Generally, 204B.35
- Primary ballots (state), 204D.08
- Voting precincts, 204B.29, 204D.08

Questions, *see* Referendum ballots under this topic

Records and record keeping

- Errors, 204C.38, 204C.39, 209.07
- Printed record of election results, 206.845
- Summary statements, *see* under VOTING

BALLOTS (Cont'd)

Recounts

- Automatic recounts, 204C.35
- Candidates, duties, *see* Recounts, duties under CANDIDATES
- Canvassing boards, duties, 204C.35, 205A.10, 206.87
- Certification, 206.88
- County elections, 204C.36
- Discretionary candidate recounts, 204C.35
- Election certificates, effect on, 204C.40
- Electronic voting systems, accuracy, verification, 206.88
- Generally, 204C.35 to 204C.361
- Municipal elections, 204C.36, 205.065, 205.185
- Reports about, 206.88
- School district elections, 204C.36, 205A.03, 205A.10
- Secretary of state, duties, 206.88
- Special primaries or elections, 204D.27

Referendum ballots

- Constitutional amendments, *see* Pink ballots under this topic
- Counting, *see* same under this topic
- Defective ballots, 204C.23
- Electronic voting systems, form, 206.84
- Errors or omissions, petitions for correction, 204B.44
- Form, 204B.36
- General elections, *see* Canary ballots under this topic
- Marks and marking, 204C.13, 204C.22
- Municipal elections, blue ballots, 205.17
- Ordinances, summaries, 206.61
- Recounts, *see* same under this topic
- School district elections, goldenrod ballots, 205A.08, 205A.12
- Voter's intent, 204C.22

Replacement regular ballots, 204B.41

Sample ballots

- Absentee ballots, distribution guidelines, 205.17
- Ballot booklets, comparison, 206.62, 206.84
- Ballot strips, 206.62
- Candidate names, rotation, 206.62
- Color, 204B.42
- Copies, 204D.165
- County auditors, duties, 204D.15 to 204D.165
- Distribution guidelines, 204D.09
- Election judges, duties, 206.84
- General elections, 204D.15 to 204D.165
- Municipal clerks, duties, 205.16, 205.17, 205A.07
- Polling places, 206.62

Posting

- General election ballots, 204D.15, 204D.16
- Municipal ballots, 205.16
- Polling places, 204C.08
- Primary ballots (state), 204D.09
- School districts, 205A.07

Primary ballots (state), 204D.09, 204D.165

Public access, 204D.15

Publishing, 204D.09, 204D.16, 205.16

Reproduction, costs, payment, 204D.165

School districts, 204D.09, 204D.165

Secretary of state, duties, 204D.15

Supplemental ballots, 204D.169

Violations, 204B.42

Voters, use in voting booths, 204C.13

Voting machines, instructions, 206.62

School district ballots

- Absentee ballots, 204B.35
- Candidate names, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 205A.08, 205A.12
- Partisan designation, 205A.03, 205A.06
- Returning to county auditors, 204C.27

BALLOTS (Cont'd)

School district ballots (Cont'd)

- Returning to municipal clerks, 204C.27
- Sample ballots, *see* same under this topic
- School district primary ballots, 205A.03, 205A.08

Secrecy

- Disabled persons ballots, voting equipment grant provisions concerning, 204B.48
- Identifying marks, 204C.18
- Party preferences, notation, 204C.18
- Secret ballot, 204C.17, 205.185, 205A.10

Security, election contests, visual guards, 209.05

Soil and water conservation district offices

- General elections, 204C.27, 204D.11

Special election ballots

- Candidate names, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 204D.25
- Questions, *see* Referendum ballots under this topic
- Senator (U.S.), designation of term, 204D.28
- Special municipal ballots, 205.17

Special federal white ballots, 204D.11

Specific ballot questions, *see* REFERENDUM

Spoiled ballots

- Automatic tabulating equipment, 206.90
- County auditors, duties, 204C.28
- Delivery to counting centers, 206.86
- Delivery to school district clerks, 204C.28
- Election judges, 204C.13, 204C.17, 204C.25, 206.86
- Electronic voting systems, 206.84, 206.86
- Municipal clerks, duties, 204C.28
- Optical scan voting systems, 206.90
- Returning to county auditors or municipal clerks, 204C.25, 204C.27
- School district elections, 204C.28
- Voters, duties, 204C.13, 206.84

State offices, general elections

- Generally, *see* Canary ballots under this topic
- Partisan offices, *see* White ballots under this topic

Substitute ballots, 204B.39

Supplemental ballots

- Generally, 204B.41
- Lever voting machines, 206.58
- Sample ballots, 204D.169
- Secretary of state, duties, 204D.169

Towns

- Generally, *see* TOWN ELECTIONS
- Offices, municipal elections, green ballots, 205.17

Unofficial ballots

- Absentee voting, 203B.06
- Generally, 204B.30

Unused ballots

- Delivery to counting centers, 206.86
- Election judges, duties, 204C.25, 206.86
- Generally, 204C.28
- Returning to county auditors or municipal clerks, 204C.25

Violations and penalties

- General election ballots, white, nonpartisan designation, restriction, 204D.13
- Marks and marking, 204C.16 to 204C.18
- Municipal ballots, 205.13, 205.17
- Offices, rotation, 204D.04
- Official ballot cards, use as samples, 206.84
- Primary ballots (state), 204D.07, 204D.08
- Sample ballots, 204B.42, 206.62
- School district ballots, 205A.03, 205A.06, 205A.08
- Voting results, disclosure, 204C.19

Vote by, Const. art 7 s 5

Voters' intent, 204C.22

Waivers, recounts, 204C.35

BALLOTS (Cont'd)

White ballots

- Candidate names, *see* same under this topic
- Counting, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 204D.11, 204D.13
- Presidential elector ballots, 208.04
- Primary elections, 204D.08
- Returning to county auditors, 204C.27
- Sample ballots, *see* same under this topic

Write-in voting

- Counting, *see* same under this topic
- Election judges, duties, 206.90
- Electronic voting systems, 206.84, 206.86
- Envelopes, 206.86, 206.90
- Governor-lieutenant governor teams, counting, 204C.22
- Marking, 204C.13
- Municipal primary ballots, 205.17
- Optical scan voting systems, 206.90
- Primary ballots (state), 204D.08
- Primary elections, 204C.13, 204C.22
- Requirements, generally, 204B.36
- School district primary ballots, 205A.08
- Separate ballots, 206.84
- Write-in absentee ballots, 203B.227

BALLPARK AUTHORITY

Access to data, Minnesota Twins financial information, 473.759

Defined as municipality, 473.756

Employees, 473.754, 473.756

Establishment, 473.755

Executive director, 473.755

Members

- Commission members, 473.755
- Defined as public officials, 10A.01

Powers, generally, 473.756

BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, AND CHORUSES

See also MUSIC

Municipal bands, orchestras, and choruses

- Contracts, conflicts of interest, exceptions, 471.88, 471.881
- Property taxes, 412.251, 449.09 to 449.14

Public schools, musical groups, uniforms, 123A.41

BANK ACCOUNTS

See also BANKS

Attachment, 609.532

Audits and examinations, Commerce Department, duties, 45.027

Authorized account, defined, 336.4A-105

Businesses, verification, MFIP applicants, 256J.32

Checking accounts

- Automatic withdrawals, MinnesotaCare, premiums, 256L.06, 256L.15
- Fiduciaries, duties, 520.08 to 520.10
- Generally, 48.512
- Joint checking accounts, MFIP participants, ownership, 256J.20
- Overdraft checking accounts, prepayment, 48.185
- Use for self-employment business, MFIP applicants or participants, property limitations, 256J.20
- Verification, 256J.32

Checks, *see* CHECKS

Children, *see* Bank accounts under CHILDREN

Closure, procedures, 47.77

Commerce Department, access to data, 45.027

Custodial accounts

- Public retirement plans, member benefits, 356.001

Customer accounts

- Availability of funds, 336.4-215
- Charge back, 336.4-214

BANK ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Customer accounts (Cont'd)

- Charges against, 336.4-303, 336.4-401
- Closing, 336.4-403
- Insufficient funds, determination, 336.4-402
- Overdrafts, 336.4-401, 336.4-402
- Postdated checks, notice, 336.4-401
- Statements of account, 336.4-406
- Stop payment orders, 336.4-403
- Time of settlement, 336.4-213

Definitions

- Commercial Code, 336.4-104, 336.4A-105, 336.9-102
- Multiparty accounts, 524.6-201
- Savings accounts, 51A.02
- Trust companies, 48A.12

Demand bank accounts, industrial loan and thrift companies, 53.05

Deposit accounts

- Savings associations, 51A.21
- Savings banks, 50.17
- Secured transactions, *see* Deposit accounts under SECURED TRANSACTIONS

Deposits to

- Direct deposit, state employees, 16A.17
- Fiduciaries, duties, 520.08 to 520.10
- General assistance recipients, benefits, direct deposit, 256D.09
- Insurance companies, managing general agents, 60H.04
- Insurance on deposits, 46.045

Disclosure, dishonored checks, account information, 609.535

Dishonored checks, *see* under CHECKS

Federal Reserve Bank accounts, 336.4-205, 336.4-213, 336.4-303

Foreign corporations

- Business transactions, exceptions, 303.03
- Iranian investments, divestiture of, 11A.244

Foreign limited liability companies

- Business transactions, exclusion, 322B.945

Freezing, court orders, 609.532

Gambling organizations

- Electronic transfers, 349.154, 349.19
- Gross receipts, 349.19

Health savings accounts, 47.75

Joint accounts, *see* JOINT BANK ACCOUNTSLivestock market agencies, *see* under LIVESTOCK

Medical savings accounts, 47.75

Multiparty accounts, *see* MULTIPARTY ACCOUNTS

Mutual accounts, actions to recover balance due

- Statutes of limitations, 541.10

Negotiable order of withdrawal accounts

- Industrial loan and thrift companies, 53.04
- Savings associations, married persons and minors, 51A.251
- Savings banks, 50.175

Open end loan accounts

- Credit card plans, regulated lenders, 56.125
- Generally, 48.185

Opening, identification, 48.512, 171.07

Order of charging, funds transfers

- Creditor process, 336.4A-502
- Payment orders and withdrawals, 336.4A-504

Power of attorney, general authority, 523.24

Real estate trust accounts, 52.04, 82.55, 82.75

Reinsurance intermediary-managers, 60A.73

Savings accounts

- Accounts designated for future education or employment costs, 256J.20
- Assignment in lieu of bond, grain buyers, 223.17
- Defined as personal property, 256J.08
- Developmentally disabled persons, rights, 50.17

BANK ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Savings accounts (Cont'd)

- Earned income savings accounts, disregards, general assistance, 256D.06
- Family assets for independence participants, 256E.35
- Industrial loan and thrift companies, 53.04, 53.05
- Investments in, 79A.22, 354B.25, 356A.06
- Joint savings accounts, MFIP participants, ownership, 256J.20

Mental illness, persons with, rights, 50.17

Minnesota residents, no fee, 47.76

Savings associations

- Children's accounts, 51A.23, 51A.251, 51A.261
- Earnings, rate, mutual associations, 51A.32
- Holder of record, 51A.23
- Insuring savings accounts, 51A.21, 51A.23
- Interest, capital stock associations, 51A.32
- Loans secured by, investing in, 51A.37
- Mental illness, persons with, accounts, rights, 51A.29

Minnesota residents, no fee, 47.76

Nonresidents, deceased, 51A.30

Redeeming, 51A.34

Subscriptions, amount required, 51A.04

Withdrawals, generally, 51A.33

Use for self-employment business, MFIP applicants or participants, property limitations, 256J.20

Verification, 256J.32

School districts, accounting and bookkeeping, 123B.78

Transaction accounts

Checking accounts, *see* same under this topic

Generally, 48.512

Investments in, health savings accounts, 48.15

Negotiable order of withdrawal accounts, credit unions, 53.04

Transfers of accounts, procedures, 47.77

Trust accounts, *see* TRUST ACCOUNTS**BANK EXAMINERS***See* also BANKS

Disclosure, conflicts of interest, 46.09

Examiner in charge of liquidation

Commerce commissioner, acting as, 46.14

Generally, 46.08

Salary, 46.17

Generally, 46.08 to 46.10

Industrial loan and thrift companies, examining, 53.09

Reports given, financial institution examinations, 46.12

Special deputy examiners, 46.08, 49.05

Supervisory districts, appointment to, 46.11

BANK HOLDING COMPANIES*See* also BANKS

Acquisition of banks

Interstate banking, 48.93, 48.99, 48.992

Proposed acquisitions, 46.047, 46.048

Charitable trusts, 501B.45

Contested cases

Denial, applications to organize, 46.044

Interstate banking, acquisitions, 48.93

Contracts and agreements

Services, with other financial institutions, 47.78

Corporate takeover laws, exemption, 80B.12

Definitions

Banking powers, generally, 46.04

Income and franchise taxes, 290.01

Interstate Banking Act, 48.92

Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act, 58.02

Examinations, commerce commissioner, powers, 46.04

Federal savings bank holding companies

Defined as financial institutions, 290.01

BANK HOLDING COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Fees, filing, proposed acquisitions, 46.048
 Financial institutions, bank holding companies defined as, 290.01
 Hearings, proposed acquisitions, disapproval, 46.048
 Interstate bank holding companies
 Acquisition of banks, 48.93, 48.99, 48.992
 Investments in
 Banks and trust companies, 48.61
 Deferred compensation, state plan, 352.965
 Money transmitters, license exemption, 53B.04
 Notice given
 Contracts, services, with other financial institutions, 47.78
 Proposed acquisitions, 46.048
 Out-of-state bank holding companies
 Acquisition of banks, 48.93, 48.99, 48.992
 Reports given, 48.99
 Supervision, 48.96, 48.99
 Records and record keeping, 46.04
 Services, contracts with other financial institutions, 47.78
 Subsidiaries
 Defined as financial institutions, 58.02
 Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.04, 58.05

BANKRUPTCY

See also CREDIT
See also INDEBTEDNESS
See also INSOLVENCY
 Assignment for benefit of creditors
 Effect of bankruptcy on, 577.10
 Bankrupt sales
 Prices as cost justification, 325D.05
 Scrap metal sales, record keeping, exemption, 325E.21
 Beer wholesalers, agreements with brewers
 Agreement cancellation, good cause, 325B.04
 Notice of intent to terminate, exemption, 325B.05
 Successor obligations, 325B.14
 Certified copies
 Discharge, 548.181
 Documents, recording, 386.45
 Commercial Code, supplementary principles, 336.1-103
 Compensation and salaries, employers, payment, 181.16
 Debtors, discharge of judgments, 548.181
 Debts, forced sales
 Farm business property, tax on gains, discharge, 290.491
 Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.5-102
 Partnerships, 323A.0101
 Trustees, *see* same under this topic
 Documents, recording, 386.45
 Employers
 Compensation and salaries, payment, 181.16
 Employment contracts, 338.02
 Failure to pay benefits or wage supplements, defense, 181.74
 Notice, 181.93
 Evidence, documents recorded with county recorder or registrar of titles, 386.45
 Farm equipment dealerships, discontinuation
 Contract cancellation, good cause, 325E.062
 Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, exceptions, 583.24
 Heavy and utility equipment
 Contract cancellation, good cause, 325E.0681
 Insolvent, defined, 336.1-201
 Involuntary bankruptcy, individuals
 Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.03
 Joint bankruptcy, 550.371
 Liability, workers' compensation, payment during, 176.021

BANKRUPTCY (Cont'd)

Limited liability companies, members of
 Dissolution, 322B.80
 Legal representatives, powers, 322B.323
 Limited partnerships, 321.0603, 321.0604
 Manufactured home sales, licenses, 327B.04, 327B.05
 Money transmitters
 Extraordinary reporting, 53B.12
 License suspension or revocation, 53B.19
 Railroads, leaseholders, 222.632
 Receivers, *see* RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIP
 Residential building contractors
 Information about, license applications, 326B.83
 Residential mortgage originators and servicers
 Notice, 58.06, 58.14
 Sales representatives, termination, good cause, 325E.37
 State, debts to, priority, 16D.05
 Taxes
 Assessment and collection, statutes of limitations suspended
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.17
 Gambling taxes, 297E.11
 Generally, 289A.41
 Liquor taxes, 297G.16
 Motor fuel taxes, 296A.21
 Liability, taxes owed, 289A.31
 Tax judgment sales redemption, 270C.63
 Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.03
 Taxpayers, gambling taxes, effect, 297E.11
 Trustees
 Defined as businesses, 363A.03
 Defined as creditors, 336.1-201
 Defined as employers, 268.035
 Defined as fiduciaries, 520.01
 Defined as legal representatives, 302A.011, 317A.011, 322B.03
 Defined as property owners, public nuisances, 617.80
 Defined as successors of a beneficiary, 336.5-102
 Income tax returns, bankrupt individuals, filing, 289A.08
 Liability, income taxes owed by bankrupt business or property, 289A.31
 Limited liability companies, *see* Legal representatives under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
 Nonprofit corporations, duties, *see* Trustees under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
 Signatures, income tax returns, bankrupt individuals, 289A.08
 Tax returns of bankrupt individuals, inspection, rights, 270B.03
 Unemployment insurance, benefit overpayments or fraud
 Recovery, cancellation, 268.18
 Unemployment insurance taxes
 Priority, 268.057
 Uncollectible taxes, cancellation, 268.066
 Workers' compensation, liability for, 176.021
 Workers' compensation self-insurance
 Commercial self-insurance groups, security deposits, use, 79A.25
 Private self-insurers, security deposit, use, 79A.04

BANKS

See also DEPOSITS
 Acceptance
 Death or incompetency of customers, effect, 336.4-405
 Notice of holding, 336.4-212
 Presentment warranties, 336.4-208
 Reservation of rights, 336.1-308
 Settlement, medium and time, 336.4-213
 Access devices, information from, 325E.64
 Access to data, *see* Records and record keeping under this topic

BANKS (Cont'd)

Accounting and bookkeeping
 Fiduciary accounts, 48.39
 Generally, 48.49
 Individual retirement accounts, 48.15
 Medical savings accounts, 47.75, 48.15
 Shareholders, 48.03
 Substitution of affiliates, 48A.10
 Accounts, *see* BANK ACCOUNTS
 Acquisitions
 Interstate acquisitions, 50.245
 Proposed, 46.047, 46.048
 Addresses, bingo or gambling organizations, 349.19
 Advertising
 Money orders, checks, 48.151
 Restrictions, 47.09
 Savings departments, 47.23
 Affiliated banks
 Defined, 48A.09
 Substitution of affiliates, 48A.10, 48A.15
 African Development Bank
 Investments in, 50.14, 60A.11, 61A.28
 Afternoon, defined, 336.4-104
 Age, checks, limit for presenting, 336.4-404
 Agents, banks, status as, 336.4-201
 Aggravated forgery, records relating to state funds, 609.625
 Agreements, *see* Contracts and agreements under this topic
 Alteration of instruments, *see* Alteration under
 NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
 Applications for substitution, 48A.10
 Applications to organize
 Conditions for granting, 46.044
 Generally, 46.041
 Trust companies, 48A.02
 Arrests, damages, wrongful dishonor, 336.4-402
 Articles of incorporation
 Filing with commerce commissioner, 47.08
 Asian Development Bank, investments in, 50.14, 60A.11,
 61A.28
 Assets
 Inventory, liquidation, 49.24
 Liquid assets, 48.221
 National banks, state banks organized from, 48.31
 Pledging, 48.16, 48.18, 48.20
 Real estate, 47.10, 48.21, 48.24
 Reserves, 48.221
 Security, FDIC loans, 49.05
 Substitution of affiliates, 48A.10
 Transfers, mergers and consolidations, 49.33
 Assignments
 Insolvency, assignments prohibited, 49.013
 Rail user and rail carrier loans, 222.58
 Shareholders, *see* same under this topic
 Attachment, 49.04
 Audits and examinations, *see* Examining under this topic
 Background checks, acquisition, 46.048
 Bank accounts, *see* BANK ACCOUNTS
 Bank holding companies, *see* BANK HOLDING
 COMPANIES
 Bank notes
 Counterfeiting, evidence of, signatures, testimony about,
 634.02
 Defined as money, 272.03
 Bankers, professional fund raisers, exclusion, 309.50
 Bankers' acceptances, defined as permissible investments,
 53B.03
 Banking days
 Defined, 336.4-104
 Funds-transfer business day, defined, 336.4A-105
 Banking institution, banks defined as, 48.01
 Banking law, 47.07

BANKS (Cont'd)

Banking organization, banks defined as, 345.31
 Banks for cooperatives, interest law, exclusion, 334.06
 Banks owned by holding companies
 Acquisition, 46.047, 46.048, 48.93, 48.99, 48.992
 Banks with trust powers
 Capital, 48.44, 48A.08
 Generally, 48.44 to 48.47, 48A.07 to 48A.09
 Name, 48.45
 Trust services offices, 48A.15
 Beneficiary's bank
 Choice of law, 336.4A-507
 Creditor process, 336.4A-502
 Defined, 336.4A-103
 Liability, payment orders, nonpayment, 336.4A-404
 Misdescriptions, 336.4A-207, 336.4A-208
 Payment orders
 Duties, 336.4A-209, 336.4A-211
 Notice, 336.4A-404, 336.4A-405
 Payments by, 336.4A-404, 336.4A-405
 Payments to, senders, duties, 336.4A-402
 Refunds, rights, 336.4A-405
 Restitution, recovery, 336.4A-207, 336.4A-211
 Restraining orders, 336.4A-503
 Board of directors, *see* Directors under this topic
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Characteristics, generally, 45.0291
 Relicensure, conditions for, 45.027
 Surety bonds
 Agricultural society, state, depository, 37.07
 Corporate surety bonds, 9.031, 16A.272
 Economic development authorities, depositories
 for, 469.099
 Generally, 48.12 to 48.14
 Branch banks
 Action or nonaction, liability, 336.4-102
 Constructive notice, knowledge of one branch, 336.4-107
 Defined, 336.1-201
 Interstate bank mergers or consolidations, 49.411
 Interstate branch banks, *see* under INTERSTATE
 BANKING
 Letters of credit, 336.5-116
 Secured transactions, location, 336.9-307
 Separate banks, branches deemed as, 336.4-107,
 336.4A-105
 Stop payment orders, 336.4-107
 Violations, liquidation, 48.34
 Breach of fiduciary duty, liability, 48A.15
 Breach of warranty
 Encoding warranties, damages, 336.4-209
 Payor banks, recovery by, exception, 336.4-406
 Presentment warranties, damages, 336.4-208
 Retention warranties, damages, 336.4-209
 Transfer warranties, damages, 336.4-207
 Burglary, 609.582
 Business activities, trust services offices, 48A.15
 Business corporations, banking authority not granted,
 302A.501
 Business trusts, *see* BUSINESS TRUSTS
 Bylaws, filing, 47.15
 Canada, obligations, insurance companies, investment in,
 60A.11
 Capital
 Banks organizing as trust companies, 48.44
 Capital notes, 48.62
 Generally, 48.02, 48.04, 48.05
 Impairment, 49.02, 49.04
 Increase, 48.04, 48.28
 Investments permitted to banks, *see* same under this topic
 Trust authority, 48.36, 48.37

BANKS (Cont'd)

Capital stock
 Common stock, dividends, 48.055
 Conversions, 49.43
 Defined as personal property, 272.03
 Fractional shares, reverse stock splits, 48.056
 Generally, 49.02
 Investments, limitation, percentage of capital, 48.61
 Loans, discounts on security or purchase, limitations, 48.23
 Mergers and consolidations, 49.35, 49.41, 49.43
 Payments into, proceeds, employee option and stock purchase plans, 48.605
 Preferred stock, 48.055
 Reverse stock splits, 48.056
 Shares, 48.02, 48.03
 Stock option and stock purchase plans, increase, 48.605
 Surplus, proceeds, employee stock option and stock purchase plans, 48.605

Cash
 Final payments, 336.4-215
 Settlement, medium and time, 336.4-213

Cashiers checks, *see* under CHECKS

Certificates and certification, mutual life insurance companies
 Prerequisite premiums, 60A.07

Certificates of authority
 Banks organized as trust companies, 48.46
 Commerce commissioner, duties, 47.16
 Forfeiture, liquidation, 49.04
 Issuing, 46.041, 46.045

Certificates of deposit, *see* CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT

Certificates of incorporation
 Notice of intent to organize, supplying with certificate, 47.14
 State banks organized from national banks, 48.31
 Statements accompanying, 47.14

Certificates of indebtedness, state certificates, 16A.671

Certified checks, *see* under CHECKS

Charges and rates
 Adjustment, implicit price deflator, use in calculating, 47.59
 Interest rates, *see* same under this topic

Charitable trusts, banks owned by
 Sales, assignments, transfers, and mergers, 501B.45

Charters, 46.044, 316.13

Checking accounts, *see* under BANK ACCOUNTS

Checks, *see* CHECKS

Claims
 Preferred claims, 336.4-216
 Rail user and rail carrier loans, defaults, 222.58
 Settlement after forfeiture of charter, 316.13

Claims in recoupment
 Collecting banks, rights, 336.4-201
 Transfer warranties, 336.4-207

Clearing corporations, *see* under SECURITIES

Clearinghouse rules
 Collecting banks, items sent to nonbank payors, 336.4-204
 Electronic presentment, 336.4-110
 Settlement, 336.4-213, 336.4-215, 336.4-303
 Variation by agreement, 336.4-103

Clearinghouses
 Defined, 336.4-104
 Provisional settlement for items through, 336.4-215
 Return of items received through, 336.4-301
 Rules, *see* Clearinghouse rules under this topic

Clerical service corporations
 Generally, 48.89
 Offices, establishment, location, 48.892

Closing
 Days designated by president or governor, 47.0153

BANKS (Cont'd)

Closing (Cont'd)
 Emergencies, 47.0151 to 47.0155
 Holidays and holiday eves, 47.015
 Mondays, 47.015
 Permanent, notice, 47.0156
 Saturdays, 47.015
 Surety bond violations, 48.14
 Temporary, legal effect, 47.0155

Collateral, public retirement plans, deposits, 356A.06

Collecting banks
 Agency status, presumption and duration, 336.4-201
 Charge back, 336.4-214
 Death or incompetency of customers, 336.4-405
 Defined, 336.4-105
 Designation, 336.4-106
 Dishonor of instruments, 336.3-505
 Documentary drafts, presentment, 336.4-502
 Documents of title warranties, 336.7-508
 Encoding warranties, 336.4-209
 Final payment, 336.4-215, 336.4-216
 Holder in due course, status as, 336.4-211
 Insolvency, preferred claims, 336.4-216
 Instructions, 336.4-203, 336.4-204
 Liability, 336.4-202, 336.4-203
 Notice given, 336.3-503, 336.3-505, 336.4-202, 336.4-212
 Ordinary care, 336.4-202
 Payments suspended, 336.4-216
 Proper action, timeliness, burden of proof, 336.4-202
 Provisional settlement of items, 336.4-215
 Refunds, 336.4-214
 Retention warranties, 336.4-209
 Security interests, 336.4-210
 Sending and presenting methods, 336.4-204
 Time limits, delay or modification, 336.4-109
 Transfer warranties, 336.4-207

Collection agencies, exclusion, 332.32

Collections
 Action or nonaction, liability, 336.4-102
 Time limits, delay or modification, 336.4-109

Commencement, authority, 48.15

Commerce Department
 Possession, notice received, 49.04
 Powers, generally, 45.027
 Rulemaking authority, 46.01

Commercial Code - bank deposits and collections
 Generally, 336.4-101 to 336.4-504

Commercially reasonable practices
 Collecting banks, 336.4-202
 Generally, 336.4-103
 Payor banks, failure to exercise, 336.4-406

Common trust funds
 Banks with trust powers, 48A.07
 Farm corporations, generally, 500.24
 Income taxes, exemption, 290.281
 Information returns (taxes), 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19
 Trust companies, 48A.07

Communication facilities, interruption causing delay, 336.4-109

Complaints, insolvency proceedings, 316.13

Computer facilities, interruption causing delay, 336.4-109

Conflict of laws
 Credit extension maximum rates, 47.59
 Investment securities, 336.4-102
 Negotiable instruments, 336.3-102, 336.4-102
 Prevailing law, generally, 336.1-301

Conflicts of interest, lease agreements, 47.10

Consolidations, *see* Mergers and consolidations under this topic

BANKS (Cont'd)

Contested cases
 Applications to organize, 46.041
 Denial, applications to organize, 46.044
 Removal, directors, trustees, officers, 46.26, 46.30
 Trust services offices, establishment disallowed, 48A.15
 Violations of law, generally, 46.24, 46.26, 46.30

Contracts and agreements
 Authorization, 48.11
 Credit sales contracts, 47.59, 48.194
 Electronic presentment, 336.4-110
 Federal banking laws, 48.56
 Limitation of damages, 336.4-103
 Making, 48.11
 Public assistance checks, processing, 256.01, 393.07
 Public funds, investment, 118A.05, 118A.07
 School districts, lines of credit, 123B.12
 Services, with other financial institutions, 47.78
 Settlement, medium and time, 336.4-213
 Variation of code provisions, 336.4-103

Controlling individuals
 Human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.02

Conversion of instruments, 336.4-203

Conversions, 49.42 to 49.44, 49.46

Corporate surety bonds
 Depositories, securities deposited with Management and Budget Department, 16A.272
 State funds secured by, 9.031

Corporations
 Business corporation law, application, 47.13
 Certificates of incorporation
 Amendments, 47.171
 Contents, 47.12
 Filing, 47.16
 Restatement, 47.172
 Corporate powers, 47.12
 Formation, procedure, 47.12

Credit, *see* CREDIT

Credit insurance, sales on commissions, 47.016

Credit sales contracts, 47.59, 48.194

Credit services organizations, exclusion, 332.52

Creditors, forfeiture of charter, lawsuits, 316.13

Custodian banks
 Insurance company investments, duties, 60A.11
 Medical savings accounts, 47.75, 48.15

Custodians for clearing corporations, 302.021

Customers
 Alteration of instruments, duties, 336.4-406
 Customer accounts, *see* under BANK ACCOUNTS
 Damages for wrongful dishonor, 336.4-402
 Death, 336.4-405
 Defined, 336.4-104, 336.4A-105
 Incompetency, 336.4-405
 Overdrafts, liability, 336.4-401
 Payment orders, duties, 336.4A-203, 336.4A-204, 336.4A-505
 Refunds, 336.4-214
 Security procedures, generally, 336.4A-201, 336.4A-202
 Signatures, 336.4-403, 336.4-406
 Stop payment orders, 336.4-403
 Transfer warranties, 336.4-207
 Unauthorized payments, duties, 336.4-406

Cutoff time, receipt of items, 336.4-108

Damages
 Breach of warranty, 336.4-207 to 336.4-209
 Limitation by agreement, 336.4-103
 Measurement, 336.4-103
 Payment after stop payment order, 336.4-403
 Postdated checks, charges against customer accounts, 336.4-401

BANKS (Cont'd)

Damages (Cont'd)
 Wrongful dishonor, 336.4-402, 336.4-403

Death, deceased customers, authority of bank, 336.4-405

Debentures, issuance, 48.62

Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02

Default, collecting banks not liable for others, 336.4-202

Defenses
 Presentment warranties, breach, 336.4-208, 336.4-302
 Transfer warranties, 336.4-207
 Waivers, unauthorized signatures or alterations, 336.4-406

Definitions
 Agricultural Development Act, 41C.02
 Application for bank, 46.046
 Banking law, 46.23
 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01

Commercial Code
 Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104, 336.4-105, 336.4-110
 Funds transfers, 336.4A-103, 336.4A-105, 336.4A-202
 Generally, 336.1-201
 Investment securities, 336.8-102
 Letters of credit, 336.5-102
 Negotiable instruments, 336.3-103, 336.3-312, 336.3-411, 336.3-501
 Sales, 336.2-104
 Secured transactions, 336.9-102

Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01

Detached facilities, 47.51

Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01

Financial institution law, 47.01, 47.02

Foreign corporations, 303.02
 Generally, 48.01

Insurance law, 60A.11

Interstate Banking Act, 48.92

Mergers and consolidations, 49.42

Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, 53C.01

Multiparty accounts, 524.6-201

Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01

Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 222.56

Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act, 58.02

Rural Finance Authority Act, 41B.02

Stock transfers, custodians, 302.021

Stocks, personal property taxes, 272.03

Subsidiaries, 48.61

Transfers to minors, 527.21

Trust companies, 48A.12

Unclaimed property, 345.31

Uniform Fiduciaries Act, 520.01

Delay in transit, notice, 336.4-202

Delivery, documents of title, 336.2-308

Demand deposits, 48.50, 48.51

Depositories
 City funds and accounts, 427.01
 Designation by public officials, 471.88, 471.881
 Economic development authorities, designating, 469.099
 Securities deposited with Management and Budget Department, corporate surety bond, 16A.272
 State Agricultural Society, 37.07
 State funds, 9.031
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, designating, 458D.16

Depository banks
 Charge back, 336.4-214
 Defined, 336.4-105
 Encoding warranties, 336.4-209
 Final payment, 336.4-215

BANKS (Cont'd)

Depository banks (Cont'd)

- Refunds, 336.4-214
- Retention warranties, 336.4-209
- Status as holder or holder in due course, 336.4-205
- Transfer of instruments, restrictive endorsements, 336.3-206
- Unendorsed items, warranties, 336.4-205

Deposits in

- Abandoned and unclaimed property, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
- Accounts, *see* BANK ACCOUNTS
- Attorney's summary executions, 551.05
- Children, deposits in name of, 48.30
- Cooperative electric associations, 308A.201
- Creating an ownership interest, racketeering, exemption, 609.903
- Credit unions, 52.04
- Creditors' claims, 550.143, 550.37
- Demand deposits, 48.50, 48.51
- Exempt deposits, reorganization during liquidation, 49.07
- Federal deposit insurance corporation, 48.56
- Fiduciaries' personal accounts, duties, 520.09
- Funds exempt from creditors' claims, 550.37
- Guardians and conservators, rights, 48.30
- Insolvent financial institutions, money collected, 49.24
- Insurance requirements, 46.045
- Levy on, 550.135, 550.143
- Life insurance, claims payments, 61A.011
- Limitations, 48.27, 48.28
- Prisoners' funds, 241.08
- Reduction, excessive deposits, 48.28
- Reinsurance intermediary-managers, 60A.73
- Security, exemptions, 48.63
- Social welfare fund, limitations, 256.89, 256.90
- Supplemental nursing services agencies, 144A.72
- Time deposits, automatic renewal, notice to owner, 47.096
- Trust funds, 48.64
- Trustees, 501B.81, 520.10
- Unemployment insurance trust fund, clearing and benefit payment accounts, 268.194
- Withholding (taxes), 270C.60

Detached banking facilities

- Generally, 47.51 to 47.57
- Notice given, 47.54, 49.36

Development corporations, duties regarding

- Nonshareholders, 301.77, 301.78

Developmental loans, *see* Loans under this topic

Directors

- Appointment by commissioner, temporary, 46.29
- Appointments by, 48.07
- Approvals by, 48.08, 48.11, 48.12
- Audits and examinations, duties, 48.10
- Bank funds, use, 48.08
- Capital, oaths, 48.04
- Federal banking laws, use, 48.56
- Financial reports, duties, 48.48
- Fines, violations of law, 46.32
- Insolvency, notice to commissioner, 49.013
- Liability, 48.24
- Loans, 48.08, 48.24, 48.39
- Mergers and consolidations, *see* same under this topic
- Number, 48.06
- Oath of office, 48.06
- Qualifications, 48.06
- Quorum, 46.29, 48.06
- Removal, 46.26
- Removals by, officers and employees, 48.07
- Reports given, financial reports, duties, 48.48

BANKS (Cont'd)

Directors (Cont'd)

- Reports received, audits and examinations, 48.10
- Resolutions by, contracts, 48.11
- Service of process on, 46.33
- Vacancies, 48.06
- Violations and penalties, commissioner's orders, violating, 46.32

Discharge, damages for breach of warranty, 336.4-207, 336.4-208

Disclaimers, prohibited

- Generally, 336.4-103
- Warranties, 336.4-207, 336.4-208

Disclosure

- Affiliate discount brokers, commissions, 48.15
- Dishonored checks, account information, 609.535
- Finance charges, consumer loans and credit sales contracts, 47.59

Discrimination, unfair practices, 363A.09

Dishonor of items

- Collecting banks, duties, 336.4-202, 336.4-212
- Documentary drafts, 336.4-503, 336.4-504
- Items not payable at bank, 336.4-212
- Notice of dishonor, 336.4-202, 336.4-212, 336.4-503
- Presenting banks, collections, 336.4-503
- Presentment warranties, 336.4-208
- Time, 336.4-301
- Transfer warranties, 336.4-207
- Transferors, liability for payment, 336.4-207
- Wrongful dishonor, damages, 336.4-402

Dividends

- Common stock, 48.055
- Generally, 48.05, 48.09
- Preferred stock, 48.055, 290.01

Drafts

- Documentary drafts, *see* under DRAFTS (FINANCIAL)
- Financial, *see* DRAFTS (FINANCIAL)
- Sales, 48.151

Drawee banks, liability to principals, fiduciaries

- Breach of obligation, 520.07, 520.08

Drawees

- Defined, 336.4-104
- Presentment warranties, 336.4-208

Drawers, notice received, dishonored items, 336.4-212

Drop boxes, unstaffed after hours

- Deemed extension of main banking house, 47.51

Electronic funds transfers

- Generally, *see* Electronic payments under ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
- Terminals, 47.61 to 47.74

Electronic presentment, 336.4-110, 336.4-209

Eligible agricultural lenders, banks defined as, 41B.02

Emergencies

- Closing during, 47.0151 to 47.0155
- Delayed collection of items, 336.4-109

Employee stock option and stock purchase plans, 48.605

Employees

- Appointment, 48.07
- Bank funds, use, 48.08
- Bond (officers and fiduciaries), reports about, 48.14
- Powers, generally, 48.17
- Removal, 48.07
- Surety bonds, 48.12
- Violations and penalties, generally, felonies, 47.26

Encoding warranties, 336.4-209

Endorsements

- Pay any bank endorsements, 336.4-201
- Restrictive endorsements, 336.4-203
- Settlement, 336.4-201
- Unauthorized endorsements, 336.4-208

BANKS (Cont'd)

Endorsements (Cont'd)
 Unendorsed items, warranties, 336.4-205
 Without recourse endorsements, 336.4-207
 Endorsers, notice received, dishonored items, 336.4-212
 Enforcement
 Presentment warranties, 336.4-208
 Transfer warranties, 336.4-207
 Escrow agents, subdivided land sales, 83.26
 Examiners, *see* BANK EXAMINERS
 Examining
 Auditor, duties, 48.10
 Board of directors, duties, 48.10
 By Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 48.59
 By Federal Reserve Bank, 48.59
 Commerce commissioner, duties, 46.04
 Fees, 46.131
 Frequency, 46.04
 Reports about, 48.10, 48.14
 Requirements, generally, 46.04
 Existence, determining, 49.411
 Expenses following dishonor, presenting banks, 336.4-503, 336.4-504
 Export-Import Bank of the United States
 Investments in, 60A.11, 61A.28
 Extensions, time limits, 336.4-109
 FDIC, *see* FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION (FDIC)
 Federal banking laws, use, generally, 48.56
 Federal home loan banks, *see* FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS
 Federal Reserve banks, *see* FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS
 Federal Reserve regulations
 Collecting banks, items sent to nonbank payors, 336.4-204
 Electronic presentment, 336.4-110
 Settlement, 336.4-213, 336.4-215, 336.4-303
 Variation by agreement, 336.4-103
 Fees
 Checks, sales, 48.151
 Copying, records requested by government authorities, 48.513
 Document changes, 46.131
 Drafts, sales, 48.151
 Examinations, 46.131
 Generally, 46.041
 Investigation, 46.041, 46.05
 Money orders, sales, 48.151
 Proposed acquisitions, filing fees, 46.048
 Public assistance checks, processing, 256.01
 Relocation applications, 47.101
 Fidelity insurance policies, 48.12, 48.13
 Fiduciaries, banks acting as
 Accounting procedures, 48.39
 Agreements, trust services offices, 48A.15
 Breach of fiduciary duty, liability, 48A.15
 National banking associations, conversions, 49.44
 Personal accounts, duties, 520.09
 Substitution of affiliates, 48A.10
 Trustees, *see* same under this topic
 Finance charges, 47.59
 Financial institutions, banks defined as
 Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01
 Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01
 Interest rates, 33A.012
 Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07
 Financing agencies, banks defined as, 336.2-104
 Fines
 Commerce Department, imposing, 45.027
 Financial reports, late submission, 48.48

BANKS (Cont'd)

Fines (Cont'd)
 Loan and credit sale contract violations, 47.59
 Name, improper use, 47.03
 Reports, failure to make, 47.24
 Foreclosure, liens, 336.4-504
 Foreclosure consultants, exclusion, 325N.01
 Foreclosure purchasers, exclusion, 325N.10
 Foreign banks
 Emergencies, closing during, 47.0151 to 47.0155
 Exclusion from definitions, interstate bank mergers affecting interstate branching, 49.411
 Foreign corporations
 Banks excluded from definition, 303.02
 Generally, 303.04, 303.05
 Foreign currency, charge back or refunds, 336.4-214
 Foreign trust associations
 Banks defined as, 303.02
 Generally, 303.25
 Iranian investments, divestiture of, 11A.244
 Forgery, aggravated, 609.625
 Fraud, payor banks, late return of items, defense, 336.4-302
 Funds transfers, *see* FUNDS TRANSFERS
 Garnishments, vacating
 Possession by Commerce Department, 49.04
 Good faith
 Checks, payment after six months, 336.4-404
 Customer accounts, charges against, 336.4-401
 Damages, generally, 336.4-103
 Disclaimers prohibited, 336.4-103
 Encoding warranties, 336.4-209
 Presentment warranties, 336.4-208
 Retention warranties, 336.4-209
 Transfer warranties, 336.4-207
 Health savings accounts, 47.75, 48.15
 Hearings
 Applications to organize, 46.041, 46.042
 Detached facilities, application objections, 47.54
 Proposed acquisitions, disapproval, 46.048
 Substitution of affiliates, 48A.10
 Historic places, 138.664
 Holders
 Acquisition of rights, 336.4-201
 Depository banks, status as, 336.4-205
 Holders in due course
 Collecting banks, status as, 336.4-211
 Depository banks, status as, 336.4-205
 Subrogation of banks, 336.4-407
 Holidays and holiday eves, closing permitted, 47.015
 Home office protection law, *see* Detached banking facilities under this topic
 Identity and identification, transferor banks, 336.4-206
 Impairment of capital
 Assessments, 49.02
 Liquidation, 49.04
 Incompetency, customers, authority of bank, 336.4-405
 Incorporation, violations, injunctions, 316.12
 Incorporators
 Applications to organize, signing, 46.041
 Names, including with notice of intent to organize, 47.14
 Indebtedness, neglect, refusal, or inability to pay
 Injunctions, 316.12
 Individual retirement accounts, 48.15
 Injunctions
 Commerce Department, issuing by, 45.027
 Improper use of names, 47.03
 Insolvency proceedings, 316.12
 Involuntary liquidation, 49.04
 Open end loan accounts, competitors, 48.185
 Insider agreements, 47.10

BANKS (Cont'd)

Insolvency
 Collecting banks not liable for others, 336.4-202
 Commerce Department, borrowing from FDIC, 49.05
 Generally, 49.013
 Preferred claims, 336.4-216
 Preferred deposits, 49.24
 Proceedings, generally, 316.12
 Receiving deposits, 624.68
 Shareholders, *see* same under this topic
 Transfer warranties, 336.4-207
 Installment loans, 48.153 to 48.157
 Installment sales contracts, 48.194
 Instructions
 Collecting banks, 336.4-203, 336.4-204
 Documentary drafts, presentment, 336.4-502, 336.4-503
 Insurance
 Credit insurance, sales, 47.016
 Fidelity insurance policies, 48.12, 48.13
 Requirements for deposits, 46.045
 Uninsured banks, shareholders, liability, 48.033, 48.04
 Insurance companies
 Investments in, 60A.11
 Life insurance companies, investments, holding duties, 61A.282
 Insurance premium finance agreements, 59A.03
 Inter-American Development Bank
 Investments in, 50.14, 60A.11, 61A.28
 Interbranch letters of credit, 336.5-116
 Interest rate swap agreements, 48.16
 Interest rates
 Adjustment, implicit price deflator, use in calculating, 47.59
 Demand deposits, 48.50
 Installment loans, 48.153
 Loans, limitations, 48.195, 334.012
 Usurious interest, 48.196, 334.02, 334.03, 334.20
 Intermediary banks
 Defined, 336.4-105, 336.4A-104
 Misdescription, generally, 336.4A-208
 Payment orders, execution, 336.4A-302
 Payments to, sender duties, 336.4A-402
 Refunds, 336.4A-402
 Transfer of instruments, restrictive endorsements, 336.3-206
 International Bank for Reconstruction and Development
 Investments in, 50.14, 60A.11, 60A.28
 Interstate banking, *see* INTERSTATE BANKING
 Investigations
 Commerce Department, generally, 45.027, 46.041, 46.05
 Investment banks, controlling individuals
 Human services licensing, 245A.02
 Investments in banks
 Canadian insurance companies, 60A.11
 Individual retirement account plan (IRAP), 354B.25
 Mutual insurance companies, 67A.231
 Workers' compensation commercial self-insurance common claims fund, 79A.22
 Investments permitted to banks
 Area redevelopment agencies, municipal bonds, 469.116
 Banks with trust powers, 48A.07, 48A.08
 Clerical service corporations, 48.89
 Deferred compensation, state plan, 352.965
 Development corporations, 301.84
 Federal Reserve banks, 48.32
 Generally, 48.61
 Higher Education Facilities Authority revenue bonds, 136A.38
 Higher Education Office revenue bonds, 136A.178
 Metropolitan Council obligations, 473.39, 473.436

BANKS (Cont'd)

Investments permitted to banks (Cont'd)
 Municipal gas agency bonds, 453A.10
 Municipal power agency bonds, 453.60
 Notes or bonds secured by mortgages, trust deeds, or security interests, 47.21
 Regional railroad authority bonds, 398A.07
 Rural Finance Authority bonds, 41C.10
 Savings association accounts, 51A.31
 Savings bank accounts, 50.17
 State university revenue bonds, 136F.91
 Trust funds, 48A.10
 Involuntary liquidation, 49.04
 Issuers
 Banks defined as, 336.5-102
 Letters of credit, duties, *see* Issuers under LETTERS OF CREDIT
 Items
 Copies, 336.4-406
 Defined, 336.4-104
 Exclusions, 336.4-104
 Holding for acceptance or payment, notice, 336.4-212
 Lost items, notice, 336.4-202
 Order of charging or certifying to customers' accounts, 336.4-303
 Payable at or through bank, 336.4-106
 Receipt, time, 336.4-108
 Retention by payor bank, time, 336.4-406
 Return
 Collecting banks, duties, 336.4-202, 336.4-214
 Late return, liability, 336.4-302
 Recovery of payment by, 336.4-301
 Suspended payments, effect, 336.4-216
 Security interests, 336.4-210
 Sending, methods, 336.4-204
 Unendorsed items, warranties, 336.4-205
 Judgments, vacating, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04
 Judicial review, denial, applications to organize, 46.044
 Lawsuits
 Breach of warranty, 336.4-207, 336.4-208
 Generally, 316.13
 Liquidation, *see* same under this topic
 Loan and credit sale contract violations, 47.59
 Open end loan accounts, competitors, violations, 48.185
 Statutes of limitations, 336.4-111
 Stay, involuntary liquidation, 49.04
 Leases, 48.152
 Lenders, banks defined as
 Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.02
 Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 222.56
 Lending institutions, banks defined as, 41C.02
 Letters of credit, *see* LETTERS OF CREDIT
 Levies, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04
 Liability
 Action or nonaction on certain items, 336.4-102
 Alteration of instruments, limitation, 336.4-406
 Breach of fiduciary duty, 48A.15
 Defined, 356A.01
 Dishonored items, 336.4-212
 Generally, 48.24
 Late return of items, 336.4-302
 Leases, customer liability, 48.152
 Multiparty accounts, 524.6-202
 Overdrafts, 336.4-401, 336.4-402
 Postdated checks, damages, 336.4-401
 Real estate sold for contract for deed, 48.21
 Shareholders, *see* same under this topic
 Transaction accounts, 48.512
 Transfer, mergers and consolidations, 49.33

BANKS (Cont'd)

Liability (Cont'd)

- Unauthorized signatures, limitation, 336.4-406
- Wrongful dishonor, 336.4-402

Licenses

- Manufactured home sales licenses, exemption, 327B.04, 327B.09
- Motor vehicle sales finance company licenses, exemption, 53C.02
- Real estate licenses, exemption, 82.56
- Relicensure, conditions, 45.027
- Suspension, revocation, or denial, Commerce Department powers, 45.027

Liens, 336.4-504

- Life insurance companies, investments, holding duties, 61A.282

- Limited liability companies, banking authority not granted, 322B.693

Liquidation

- Branch offices, violations, 48.34
- Certificates, recording, 49.05
- Completion, 49.30, 49.31
- Consolidation during, 49.06
- Creditors, petitions by, completion committee, 49.30
- Foreclosure, certificates prior to sales, 49.05
- Generally, 49.24
- Grounds, 48.28, 49.02
- Involuntary liquidation, 49.04
- Lawsuits, 49.05
- Possession by Commerce Department, 49.05, 49.32
- Power of attorney, executing, 49.05
- Reorganization during, 49.07
- Subrogation, FDIC, 49.05
- Voluntary liquidation, 49.215

Liquidators, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 49.05

Loans

- Agricultural loans, waiver of statutory rights, penalty, 550.42
- Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
- Consumer short-term loans, 47.601
- Consumer small loans, 47.60
- Developmental loans, 301.78
- Directors, officers, or employees, terms, 48.08
- Generally, 47.59
- Interest, 48.195, 48.196
- Interest rates, 334.012, 334.02, 334.03
- Liability, *see* same under this topic
- Manufactured homes, 47.209, 50.148, 51A.37
- Mortgage loans, *see* MORTGAGES
- Open end loan accounts, 48.185, 56.125
- Payday loans, 47.60, 47.601
- Rail user and rail carrier loans, 222.55 to 222.62
- School districts, dissolution and attachment, transitional expenses, 123A.76
- Security for, inapplicable laws, 47.21

Loans to, Housing Finance Agency, powers, 462A.05

Location

- Changing, 47.101
- Mergers and consolidations, agreement, 49.35

Mail and mailing

- Capital stock, sale, notice, 49.02
- Denial of application, notice, 46.041
- Intent to organize, notice, 47.14

Manufactured home sales

- Finance charges, 47.59
- Licenses and bonding, exclusion, 327B.04, 327B.09

Medical savings accounts, 47.75, 48.15

Mergers and consolidations

- Definitions, 49.42
- Detached banking facilities, 47.51 to 47.57, 49.36
- Generally, 49.33 to 49.41

BANKS (Cont'd)

Mergers and consolidations (Cont'd)

- Interstate banking, 49.411
- Name, 49.35, 49.37, 49.45
- National banking associations, 49.43 to 49.46
- Subsidiaries, consolidation with bank, 48.61

Midnight deadline

- Defined, 336.4-104
- Return of items, 336.4-301, 336.4-302
- Seasonable action, 336.4-202
- Settlement by bank, 336.4-213

Minnesota banks, interstate banking, 49.411

Minnesota state banks

- Interstate banking, 49.411
- State banks organized from national banks, 48.31

Misconduct, collecting banks not liable for others, 336.4-202

Mistake, collecting banks not liable for others, 336.4-202

Modification, time limits, 336.4-109

Mondays, closing permitted, 47.015

Money orders, sales, 48.151

Money transmitters, license exemption, 53B.04

Mortgage loans, *see* MORTGAGES

Motor vehicle retail installment sales contracts

- Finance charges, 47.59

Multiparty accounts, *see* MULTIPARTY ACCOUNTS

Names

- Assumed names, 47.11
- Banks acting as savings banks, 48.42, 48.43
- Banks acting as trustees, 48.41, 48.43, 48.45
- Bingo organizations, linked bingo prize pool accounts, 349.19
- Mergers and consolidations, 49.35, 49.37, 49.45
- Names including words "bank," "trust," or "insurance," 5.37
- Notice of intent to organize, including with, 47.14
- Using, 47.23
- Words permitted, 47.03

National Association of Mutual Insurance Companies Bank

- Investments in, 67A.231

National banks, *see* NATIONAL BANKS

Negligence, collecting banks not liable for others, 336.4-202

Negotiable instruments, *see* NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

Nonbank payors, items sent by collecting banks, 336.4-204

Nonprofit corporations, banking authority not granted, 317A.501

Notice given

- Application, filing, 46.041
- Automatic renewal, time deposits, 47.096
- Capital stock, 49.02
- Cessation of operations, 48.43
- Closing temporarily, 47.0154
- Contracts, services, with other financial institutions, 47.78
- Hearings on applications, 46.041
- Intent to organize, 47.14
- Location changes, 47.101
- Mortgage assignments, 47.205
- Permanent closing, 47.0156
- Proposed acquisitions, 46.048
- Rail user and rail carrier loans, defaults, 222.58
- Substitution of affiliates, 48A.10
- Trust services offices, 48A.15

Obligated banks, 336.3-312, 336.3-411

Officers

- Appointment, 48.07
- Bank funds, use, 48.08
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 48.12, 48.14
- Cashiers, 48.02, 48.04, 48.11
- Chief financial officers, capital funds, oath, 48.02
- Closing banks, temporary, 47.0153

BANKS (Cont'd)

Officers (Cont'd)

Contracts, authorizing, 48.11
 Financial reports, duties, 48.48
 Fines, violations of law, 46.32
 Insolvency, duty to report, 49.013
 Liability, 48.24
 Loans, exceeding limitations, 48.24
 Powers, generally, 48.17
 Presidents, 48.02, 48.04, 48.11
 Removal by commissioner, 46.26
 Removal by directors, 48.07
 Reports given, financial reports, 48.48
 Service of process on, 46.33
 Vice-presidents, 48.02, 48.04, 48.11
 Violations and penalties, 46.32, 47.26

Offices, closed during emergencies, 47.0151 to 47.0155

Open end loan accounts, 48.185, 56.125

Orders

Application denials, 46.041
 Certificate of authorization, order to issue, 46.041
 Charter, forfeiture, 316.13
 Removal from office, directors, trustees, officers, 46.26
 Shareholders, assessments, 49.17, 49.18
 Stop payment orders, *see* same under this topic
 Substitution of affiliates, 48A.10
 Surety bonds, 48.14
 Trust services offices, establishment disallowed, 48A.15
 Unsafe or unsound practices, cease and desist orders, 46.24

Ordinary care, *see* Commercially reasonable practices under this topic

Organization

Reorganization as national banks, execution of trust, 48.33
 State banks organized from national banks, 48.31

Originators

Choice of law, 336.4A-507
 Defined, 336.4A-104
 Liability, misdescription of beneficiary, 336.4A-207
 Notice received, payment orders, 336.4A-405
 Payments by, 336.4A-406

Originator's bank

Defined, 336.4A-104
 Payment orders, duties, 336.4A-209, 336.4A-302
 Restitution, right of recovery, 336.4A-209
 Restraining orders, 336.4A-503

Overdrafts, 336.4-401, 336.4-402

Parties to suits, 316.13

Payments, Commercial Code provisions

Action or nonaction, liability, 336.4-102
 Checks, time limit for presenting, 336.4-404
 Death or incompetency of customers, effect, 336.4-405
 Final payment, 336.4-215
 Improper payment, subrogation, 336.4-407
 Items payable at or through bank, 336.4-106
 Nonpayment, notice, 336.4-202
 Notice of holding, 336.4-212
 Presentment, 336.4-208, 336.4-212
 Revocation, 336.4-301
 Suspended payments, 336.4-104, 336.4-109, 336.4-216
 Transfer warranties, 336.4-207
 Unauthorized payments, customers' duties, 336.4-406

Payments by

Cemetery fund trustees, refusal of payment, 306.81
 Rail user and rail carrier loans, principal, interest, 222.58
 Trust services offices, establishment, filing fees, 48A.15

Payor banks

Death or incompetency of customers, 336.4-405
 Defined, 336.4-105

BANKS (Cont'd)

Payor banks (Cont'd)

Dishonor and notice of dishonor of instruments, 336.3-505

Dishonor of items, 336.4-301

Encoding warranties, 336.4-209

Final payment, 336.4-215, 336.4-216

Items sent by collecting banks, 336.4-204

Late return of items, liability, defenses, 336.4-302

Place of presentment, 336.4-204

Provisional settlement of items, 336.4-215

Retention of items, time, 336.4-406

Retention warranties, 336.4-209

Revocation of payment, 336.4-301

Setoff, 336.4-303

Stop payment orders, 336.4-303

Subrogation, 336.4-407

Suspended payments, 336.4-216

Time limits, delay, 336.4-109

Transfer of instruments, restrictive endorsements, 336.3-206

Unaccepted drafts, dishonor, 336.3-502

Waivers, defenses against unauthorized signatures or alterations, 336.4-406

Wrongful dishonor, 336.4-402

Personal property acquisition or lease, 48.152

Personal property taxes, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES

Power of attorney, general authority, 523.24

Powers, generally, 48.15

Preferred stock, 48.055

Presenting banks

Defined, 336.4-105

Dishonor and notice of dishonor of instruments, 336.3-505

Documentary drafts, 336.4-503, 336.4-504

Place of presentment, 336.4-204

Provisional settlement of items, 336.4-215

Presentment

Action or nonaction, liability, 336.4-102

Checks, time limit, 336.4-404

Collecting banks, ordinary care, 336.4-202

Date, 336.3-501

Defined, 336.3-501

Dishonor, 336.3-502

Documentary drafts, 336.4-501 to 336.4-504

Electronic presentment, 336.4-110, 336.4-209

Excused, 336.3-504

Items not payable by, through, or at bank, 336.4-212

Methods, 336.3-501, 336.4-204

Obligors, tender of payment, 336.3-603

On arrival drafts, 336.4-502

Persons to whom made, 336.3-501

Place of presentment, 336.4-204

Presentment notice, defined, 336.4-110

Waivers, 336.3-504

Warranties, 336.4-208, 336.4-302

When goods arrive drafts, 336.4-502

Presentment warranties

Breach, damages, defenses, 336.4-208, 336.4-302

Generally, 336.4-208

Presumptions, collecting banks, agency status, 336.4-201

Prima facie evidence, ordinary care, 336.4-103

Prior transactions, validation, 336.10-102

Priorities and preferences

Insolvency, preferred claims, 336.4-216

Security interests, 336.4-210

Suspended payments, 336.4-216

Profits

Setting aside for surplus, 48.09

Undeclared profits, dividend declaration, 48.09

Undivided profits, 48.02

BANKS (Cont'd)

Prosecution, damages, wrongful dishonor, 336.4-402

Publication by
 Substitution of affiliates, 48A.10
 Trust services offices, 48A.15

Real estate
 Generally, 48.21
 Mortgage loans, improved real estate, limitations, 48.24
 Taxes, *see* PROPERTY TAXES

Real estate licensure, exemptions, 82.56

Real property, buying, holding, 47.10

Receivers, appointment, forfeiture of charter proceedings, 316.13

Receiving banks
 Beneficiary's bank, identification, 336.4A-208
 Choice of law, 336.4A-507
 Creditor process, service on, 336.4A-502
 Cut-off times, 336.4A-106
 Defined, 336.4A-103
 Interest rates, calculation, 336.4A-506
 Intermediary banks, identification, 336.4A-208
 Liability, 336.4A-212, 336.4A-305
 Notice received, 336.4A-211, 336.4A-304
 Objection to debit of account, time, 336.4A-505
 Order of charging accounts, 336.4A-502
 Payment orders, duties
 Acceptance, 336.4A-209
 Amendment, 336.4A-211
 Authorization, 336.4A-202
 Breach of obligations, 336.4A-208, 336.4A-212, 336.4A-305
 Cancellation, 336.4A-211
 Erroneous payment orders, 336.4A-205
 Execution, 336.4A-301 to 336.4A-305
 Rejection, 336.4A-209, 336.4A-210
 Right to enforce or retain payment, limitation, 336.4A-203
 Transmission by the system, 336.4A-206
 Unauthorized payment orders, 336.4A-204
 Verification, 336.4A-202, 336.4A-203
 Payments to, senders, duties, 336.4A-402, 336.4A-403
 Refunds, 336.4A-402
 Restitution, recovery, 336.4A-303
 Security procedures, generally, 336.4A-201, 336.4A-202
 Suspension of payments, effect on unaccepted payment orders, 336.4A-210

Records and record keeping
 Audits and examinations, reports, 48.10
 Child support enforcement, access, 256.978
 Defined, 336.3-103
 Dishonor, notice, 336.4-301
 Electronic maintenance and storage, 46.04
 Government authorities, access, 13A.01 to 13A.04, 48.513
 Items held for acceptance or payment, notice, 336.4-212
 Minute book, officers and employees, duties, 48.06, 48.17
 Optical image storage systems, 46.04
 Stop payment orders, renewal, 336.4-403
 Trust services offices, 48A.15

Red lining, unfair discriminatory practice, 363A.09

Referees (court), documentary drafts, dishonor, duties, 336.4-503

Registered checks, sales, fees, 48.151

Relocating, temporary, emergencies, 47.0152

Remotely-created items
 Presentment warranties, 336.4-208
 Transfer warranties, 336.4-207

Reports given
 Financial statements, 48.48

BANKS (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)
 Insolvency, 49.013
 Officers and employees, bonds, 48.14
 Transactions, regulated, 45.027

Reserves, 48.221

Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, 58.04, 58.05

Retention warranties, 336.4-209

Retirement accounts, 48.15

Reverse mortgages, *see* under MORTGAGES

Reverse stock splits, 48.056

S corporation banks, nonresident shareholders
 Jurisdiction to tax, income and franchise taxes, 290.014

Safe deposit boxes, renting, 55.06, 55.15

Safekeeping, local public funds
 Investment contracts and agreements, 118A.06

Sales finance companies, banks defined as, 53C.01

Saturdays, closing permitted, 47.015

Savings accounts, *see* under BANK ACCOUNTS

Savings associations, *see* SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS

Savings banks, *see* SAVINGS BANKS

Savings departments, 47.23

Seals and sealing, contracts, 48.11

Securities in lieu of surety bond, 48.13

Securities intermediaries, banks defined as, 336.8-102

Security interests
 Collecting banks, rights, 336.4-210, 336.4-211
 Establishing, standard of proof, forfeited property associated with commission of a crime, 609.5319
 Priorities and preferences, 336.4-210

Senders
 Choice of law, 336.4A-507
 Cut-off times, 336.4A-106
 Death or incapacity, effect, 336.4A-211
 Defined, 336.4A-103, 336.4A-202
 Liability, 336.4A-205, 336.4A-208, 336.4A-211, 336.4A-303
 Notice given, 336.4A-211, 336.4A-304
 Notice received, 336.4A-209, 336.4A-210
 Payment orders, 336.4A-205, 336.4A-301 to 336.4A-305
 Payments by, 336.4A-402, 336.4A-403
 Payments to, 336.4A-402

Separate offices
 Action or nonaction, liability, 336.4-102
 Constructive notice, knowledge of one branch, 336.4-107
 Separate banks, separate offices deemed as, 336.4-107, 336.4A-105
 Stop payment orders, 336.4-107

Service of process on
 Items subject to, time, 336.4-303
 Procedure, Commerce Department, 45.028

Services, contracts with other financial institutions, 47.78

Setoffs
 Collecting banks, rights, 336.4-201
 Payor banks, 336.4-303

Settlements
 Charge back or refund, 336.4-214
 Collecting banks, ordinary care, 336.4-202
 Defined, 336.4-104
 Final payment, 336.4-215, 336.4-216
 Medium and time, 336.4-213
 Provisional settlement, 336.4-201, 336.4-216
 Revocation, 336.4-214, 336.4-301

Shareholders
 Assessments, 49.02, 49.17 to 49.20, 49.24
 Dissent, mergers and consolidations, 49.41
 Documents received, stock, appraisal reports, 49.43
 Liability, 48.03 to 48.04
 List, 48.03
 Notice received, 47.25, 49.02

BANKS (Cont'd)

Shareholders (Cont'd)

- Preemptive rights, 48.032
- Reverse stock splits, dissenters' rights, 48.056
- Uninsured banks, liability, 48.033, 48.04
- Votes and voting, 49.37, 49.43

Shares, *see* Capital stock under this topic

Special purpose banks, 46.044, 46.046

State banks, 48.31, 49.411

Statements of account, 336.4-406

Statutes of limitations

- Lawsuits, generally, 336.4-111
- Unauthorized signatures or alterations, 336.4-406

Stock, *see* Capital stock under this topic

Stockholders, *see* Shareholders under this topic

Stop payment orders

- After customer's death or incompetency, 336.4-405
- Branch banks, 336.4-107
- Constructive notice, knowledge of one branch or separate office, 336.4-107
- Generally, 336.4-403
- Postdated checks, 336.4-401
- Separate offices, 336.4-107

Subpoenas, records

- Access by government authorities, 13A.02, 13A.04

Subrogation, payor banks, 336.4-407

Subsidiaries

- Defined as financial institutions, 58.02
- Generally, 48.61
- Qualified subchapter S subsidiaries, dividends distributions, 48.09
- Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.04, 58.05

Substitution of affiliates

- Generally, 48A.10
- Trust services offices, 48A.15

Supervision by Commerce Department

- Interstate banking, cooperation with federal authorities, 48.96, 48.99
- Powers, generally, 46.05, 47.02
- Trust services offices, 48A.15

Supranational banks, 61A.29

Surplus

- Banks organizing as trust companies, 48.44
- Capital notes or debentures, reserve considered as, 48.62
- Fund, amount, 48.09
- Investments permitted to banks, *see* same under this topic
- Reduction, approval, 48.04
- Requirements, 48.02, 48.055
- Trust authority, 48.36
- Withdrawal, 48.05

Suspended payments

- By another bank, excused delay, 336.4-109
- Defined, 336.4-104
- Generally, 336.4-216

Suspension, preferred deposits, 49.24

Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07

Teller's checks, *see* Teller's checks under CHECKS

Time

- Availability of funds, 336.4-215
- Branch banks, 336.4-107
- Breach of warranty, damages, 336.4-207, 336.4-208
- Checks, limit for presenting, 336.4-404
- Dishonor of items, 336.4-301
- Extensions, 336.4-109
- Midnight deadline, *see* same under this topic
- Modification, 336.4-109
- Receipt of items, 336.4-108, 336.4-303
- Retention of items by payor banks, 336.4-406
- Separate offices, 336.4-107
- Settlement by bank, 336.4-213

BANKS (Cont'd)

Time (Cont'd)

- Stop payment orders, 336.4-403
- Waivers, 336.4-109

Timeliness, collecting banks, ordinary care, 336.4-202

Traceable funds, exemptions from creditors' claims, 550.37

Transfer warranties, 336.4-207

Transferor banks, identity and identification, 336.4-206

Transferors

- Liability, 336.4-207
- Presentment warranties, 336.4-208
- Transfer warranties, 336.4-207

Transfers between banks, 336.4-206

Transfers of money or property, insolvency, 49.013

Travelers' checks, *see* under CHECKS

Trust companies, banks organized as, *see* Banks with trust powers under this topic

Trust service offices, 48A.15, 48A.18

Trustee in liquidation, appointment, duties, 49.215

Trustees

- Banks acting as
 - Accounts, 48.39
 - Application, 48.36
 - Approval, 48.36
 - Capital, 48.36, 48.37
 - Certificates, 48.37, 48.43
 - Cessation of operations, 48.43, 48.45
 - Court orders, 48.40
 - Directors, trustees, or officers, fiduciary funds lent to, unlawful, 48.39
 - Fiduciary powers, 48A.07
 - Individual retirement accounts, 47.75, 48.15
 - Industrial development projects, 469.153, 469.161, 469.163
 - Medical savings accounts, 47.75, 48.15
 - Mergers or consolidations, effect, 49.38
 - Name, 48.41, 48.43
 - National banking associations, conversions, 49.44
 - Nominees, 48.39
 - Reports given, 48.40
 - Securities, 48.36, 48.37, 48.46
 - Solvency guarantee, maximum deposit, 48.37
 - Surplus, 48.36
 - Workers' compensation payments, duties, 176.171
- Banks defined as, 469.153

Trustees (directors), *see* Directors under this topic

Unfair discriminatory practices

- Human rights law, 363A.09
- Real property, *see* Unfair discriminatory practices under REAL PROPERTY

Uninsured banks, shareholders, liability, 48.033, 48.04

Unstaffed after-hour depository drop boxes

- Deemed extension of main banking house, 47.51

Vaults, *see* VAULTS

Violations and penalties

- Branch offices, liquidation, 48.34
- Consumer small loan regulations, 47.60
- Credit sale contract violations, 47.59
- Disobeying commerce commissioner's orders, 46.06
- Disobeying laws, generally, 46.24
- Dividends distribution violations, 48.09
- Evidences of indebtedness, improper sale or advertisement, 48.151
- Fiduciary funds, lending to bank directors, trustees, or officers, theft, 48.39
- Financial reports, late submission, 48.48
- Fines, 45.027
- Forfeiture of charter, 316.13
- Gross misdemeanors, 48.88
- Insolvent institutions, receiving deposits, 624.68

BANKS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- Interest, usurious interest, 48.196
- Loan finance charge violations, 47.59
- Loans exceeding limitations, 48.24
- Names, improper use, 47.03
- Prior liens, pledges or liens upon, 48.18
- Substitution of fiduciaries, failure to give notice, 48A.15
- Surety bonds, closing of bank, 48.14
- Unsafe practices, 46.24

Voluntary dissolution, property held in the course of

- Presumption of abandonment, 345.36

Voluntary liquidation, 49.215

Waivers

- Application notice and hearing, 46.042
- Applications to organize, filing fees, 46.041
- Defense against unauthorized signatures or alterations, 336.4-406
- Detached banking facilities, location, 47.521
- Location, laws governing, 47.0152
- Time limits, 336.4-109

War, delayed collection of items, 336.4-109

Warranties

- Breach of warranty, *see* same under this topic
- Documents of title warranties, 336.7-508
- Encoding warranties, 336.4-209
- Presentment warranties, 336.4-208, 336.4-302
- Retention warranties, 336.4-209
- Transfer warranties, 336.4-207
- Unendorsed items, 336.4-205

World Bank, investments in, insurance companies, 60A.11

BAR CODES

Grocery price labeling, 325F.53

Paddletickets, *see* under PADDLEWHEELS

Pull-tabs, 297E.04, 349.163

Tipboards, 297E.04, 349.163

BARBER EXAMINERS BOARD

Duties, generally, 154.001, 154.002

Employees, 214.04

Examining and licensing board, 214.01

Executive secretary, 154.002, 214.04

Fiscal year, 154.001, 214.08

Inspections, 154.19, 154.24

Lawsuits, 154.161

Licensees

- Barber, *see* BARBER SCHOOLS
- Barbers, *see* BARBERS
- Cosmetologists, *see* COSMETOLOGISTS

Records and record keeping, 154.24

Reports given, generally, 214.07

Rulemaking authority

- Cosmetology, 155A.23
- Generally, 154.24
- Sanitation, 154.19, 154.20, 154.24

BARBER SCHOOLS

See also BARBER EXAMINERS BOARD

See also BARBERS

Admissions, 154.07

Affidavits, students, examination, hours completed, 154.09

Buildings, 154.07, 154.19

Business establishments, violations, 154.19

Certificates and certification

- Instructors, *see* same under this topic
- Registration, *see* same under this topic

Charges, for services rendered by students, 154.07

Complaints, sanitation rules, violations, 154.19

Curriculum, 154.07

Designated operators, 154.07

Fines, 154.161, 154.19

BARBER SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Fraud, 154.19

Inspections, 154.19, 154.24

Instructors

- Examination of nonresident instructors, 154.11
- Number of, 154.07
- Permits, temporary, 154.10

Registration

- Applications, 154.10
- Display in conspicuous place, 154.14
- Examinations, 154.065
- Fees, 154.003, 154.10
- Generally, 154.15
- Qualifications, 154.065
- Requirements, generally, 154.01, 154.065, 154.07
- Temporary certificates, 154.065, 154.07

Investigations, 154.19

Laundry facilities, 154.19, 154.20

Misrepresentation, 154.19

Oaths, designated operators, 154.07

Owners

- Permits, 154.07, 154.10
- Registration, 154.01, 154.07, 154.10
- Requirements, generally, 154.07

Perjury, violations and penalties, 154.21

Permits

- Display in conspicuous place, 154.07, 154.14
- Generally, 154.07
- Requirements, generally, 154.10

Registration

- Display in conspicuous place, 154.07, 154.14
- Fees, 154.003
- Instructors, *see* same under this topic
- Renewals, 154.15
- Requirements, generally, 154.07, 154.10
- Violations, 154.01, 154.19

Requirements, generally, 154.07

Sanitation, violations, 154.19, 154.20

Serving person afflicted with contagious or infectious disease, 154.25

Sewers, 154.19

Signs, 154.07

Students, 154.07, 154.09

Technical college or state institution, operation by, 154.07

Towels, 154.19, 154.20

Water supply, 154.19

BARBERRY BUSHES

Control, county boards, appropriations, 375.30

BARBERS

See also COSMETOLOGISTS

Affidavits

- Perjury, 154.21
- Reciprocity, permits to practice, 154.11

Apprentices

- Permits, temporary, 154.01, 154.10
- Reciprocity, permits to practice, 154.11, 154.12
- Registration, 154.01, 154.05, 154.06, 154.09 to 154.15
- Supervision, 154.01, 154.03
- Violations and penalties, 154.19 to 154.21

Barber Examiners Board, *see* BARBER EXAMINERS BOARD

Business establishments, violations, 154.19

Business licenses, exception, 116J.70

Certificates and certification, registration, 154.05, 154.10

Charitable organizations, registration exemptions, 154.04

Complaints, sanitation rules, violations, 154.19

Continuing education, registration renewal, 214.12

Cosmetology, services excepted, 155A.34

BARBERS (Cont'd)

Definitions, barbering law, 154.02
 Disciplinary action, 154.161
 Examinations, *see* Registration under this topic
 Fees
 Apprentices, registration, 154.06, 154.10, 154.12, 154.15
 Examinations, 154.003, 154.08, 154.11
 Renewal of registration, 154.15
 Fines, 154.161, 154.19
 Fraud, 154.19
 Inspections
 Barber Examiners Board, duties, 154.24
 Sanitation provisions, compliance, 154.19
 Licenses, *see* Registration under this topic
 Master Barbers Association of Minnesota, 154.001
 Misrepresentation, fraudulent misrepresentation, 154.19
 Nonresidents, reciprocity, 154.11, 154.12
 Oaths
 Perjury, 154.21
 Registration, 154.08, 154.10
 Permits
 Display in conspicuous place, 154.14
 Reciprocity, permits to practice, 154.11, 154.12
 Temporary, 154.01, 154.10
 Transfers, 154.10
 Reciprocity, 154.11, 154.12
 Registration
 Applications, 154.10
 Apprentices, *see* same under this topic
 Certificates and certification, 154.05, 154.10
 Denials, 154.161
 Display, 154.14
 Examinations
 Conduct and scope, 154.09
 Fees, 154.003, 154.08, 154.11
 Frequency, 154.09
 Reciprocity, permits to practice, 154.11, 154.12
 Requirements, generally, 154.05, 154.08
 Exemptions, 154.04
 Expiration, 154.15
 Fees
 Applications, 154.10
 Examinations, 154.08
 Reciprocity, permits to practice, 154.11, 154.12
 Renewals, 154.15
 Oaths, 154.08, 154.10
 Qualifications, generally, 154.05
 Reciprocity, 154.11, 154.12
 Reinstatement, 154.15, 154.161
 Renewals, 154.15, 214.12
 Requirements, generally, 154.01
 Suspension or revocation, 154.161
 Violations, 154.19
 Sanitation, violations, 154.19, 154.20
 Schools, *see* BARBER SCHOOLS
 Serving person afflicted with contagious or infectious disease, 154.25
 Towels, 154.19, 154.20
BARBERSHOPS
See also BARBER EXAMINERS BOARD
See also BARBER SCHOOLS
See also BARBERS
 Buildings, 154.19
 Complaints, sanitation rules, violations, 154.19
 Cosmetologists, *see* COSMETOLOGISTS
 Fines, 154.161, 154.19
 Hours of business, ordinances, 154.26
 Inspections, 154.19, 154.24

BARBERSHOPS (Cont'd)

Laundry facilities, 154.19, 154.20
 Management, registered barbers, 154.01
 Ordinances, hours of business, 154.26
 Perjury, violations and penalties, 154.21
 Registration, violations, 154.01, 154.19
 Registration cards, fees, 154.003
 Sanitation, violations, 154.19, 154.20
 Serving person afflicted with contagious or infectious disease, 154.25
 Sewers, 154.19
 Shop registration cards
 Denials, 154.161
 Display in conspicuous place, 154.14
 Generally, 154.10
 Reinstatement, 154.161
 Renewals, 154.15
 Requirement, 154.01
 Suspension or revocation, 154.161
 Temporary suspension, 154.161
 Violations, 154.01, 154.19
 Supervision, registered barbers, 154.01
 Towels
 Laundry facilities, 154.19, 154.20
 Receptacles for, 154.20
 Sanitary use, violations, 154.19, 154.20
 Water supply, 154.19

BARLEY

Barley Research and Promotion Council, 17.63
 Definitions
 Agricultural Commodities Promotion Act, 17.53
 Chemically treated grain, 17.41
 Producers. checkoff fee payments and refunds
 Exemptions, 17.63

BARRELS

See CONTAINERS
See STORAGE TANKS

BARRICADES

Highways, 160.16, 160.27, 160.2715
 Streets and roads, road authorities' duties, 160.16

BARS

See TAVERNS AND SALOONS

BARTERING

Animals
 Game animals, definitions, 97A.015
 Zoological Board, duties, 85A.02
 Controlled substances
 Definitions, 152.01
 Tenants or licensees, covenant not to allow unlawful activities, residential rental property, 504B.171
 Definitions
 Agricultural Liming Materials Law, 18C.531
 Commercial Feed Law, 25.33
 Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
 Game and fish law, 97A.015
 Pesticide control, 18B.01
 Prohibited drugs, 152.01
 Drugs and medicine
 Distressed drugs, 151.39
 Legend drugs, 151.37
 Exchange of services, cash value defined as wages, 268.035
 Savings associations, proxy voting, 51A.15
 Securities, registration of transfer, business trusts, 318.03
 State agencies, barter agreements, 16C.055
 State archaeologist, acquisition of objects, 138.37
 Zoological Board, duties, 85A.02

BASEBALL

Amateur baseball, baseball parks owned by 501(c)(3) corporations, property tax exemptions, 272.02
 Little league baseball, volunteer athletic coaches, liability, 604A.11
 Major league baseball, agreements by, 473.581
 Major league baseball team
 Community ownership, 473.759, 473.763

BASEBALL PARK (MAJOR LEAGUE)
 Admissions and amusements tax, 473.762
 Ballpark implementation committee, 473.758
 Bonds (public debt), 473.757
 Capital improvement reserves, 473.757, 473.759
 Construction, 473.756
 Debt service account, 473.757
 Definitions, 473.751
 Design, 473.756, 473.757, 473.759
 Environmental impact statements, 473.757, 473.758
 Financing
 Bonds, 473.757
 Contracts, 473.756, 473.759
 Sales and use tax, 473.757
 Team contributions, 473.759
 Grants to, 473.757
 Hennepin County
 Duties, 473.757, 473.758
 Proceeds from sale of Metrodome, 473.5995
 Lease agreements, 473.75, 473.753, 473.759
 Liquor license, 473.761
 Location, 473.752
 Metropolitan Council review, exemption, 473.756
 Minneapolis, duties and requirements, 473.758, 473.761
 Minnesota Ballpark Authority
 Access to data, Minnesota Twins financial information, 473.759
 Defined as municipality, 473.756
 Employees, 473.754, 473.756
 Establishment, 473.755
 Executive director, 473.755
 Members, 10A.01, 473.755
 Powers, 473.756
 Minnesota Twins, financial contributions, 473.759
 Property acquisition and disposition, 473.757
 Property taxes, exemption, 473.753
 Public purpose, 473.75
 Sales and use tax, 473.757, 473.762
 Special assessments, 473.753
 Taxes
 Property taxes, exemption, 473.753
 Sales and use tax, 473.757, 473.762
 Use agreements, 473.75, 473.753, 473.756, 473.759
 Vendors, 473.754

BASEMENTS

Commercial canning in, 31.392
 Defined as common areas and facilities, 515.02
 Heating oil storage tanks in, 116.492

BASIC EDUCATION

Area learning centers, *see* STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)
 Literacy training, *see* READING
 Teachers, 122A.26, 124D.52

BASIC LIFE SUPPORT SERVICES

Ramsey County, paramedics, duties, 383A.13

BASKETBALL

Amateur sports, *see* under SPORTS
 Basketball courts
 Memberships and fees, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Major league professional organization
 Agreements by, Target Center, use, 473.599

BASKETBALL (Cont'd)

Metropolitan sports facilities, *see* TARGET CENTER

BASS

Buying and selling, 97C.391
 Game fish, defined as including bass, 97A.015
 Hooks, number, 97C.315
 Lake of the Woods, 97C.825
 Rainy Lake, 97C.825
 Seasons, 97C.395

BATHHOUSES

Lake City, 458.73
 Municipal parks, 412.521
 Sales and use taxes, admission fees, 297A.61

BATHING FACILITIES

Handwashing facilities, *see* HANDWASHING FACILITIES
 Shower facilities, *see* SHOWER FACILITIES

BATTERED WOMEN

See also DOMESTIC ABUSE
 Advisory council, *see* BATTERED WOMEN AND DOMESTIC ABUSE ADVISORY COUNCIL
 Advocacy and support services, 611A.32
 Advocates, consulting, public information and education programs, establishing paternity, 257.75
 Battered Women's Act, 611A.31 to 611A.36
 Decision not to prosecute, notice received, 611A.0315
 Definitions, battered women's shelters, 611A.31
 Notice of rights, 629.341
 Programs for
 Consulting, violence prevention curriculum, 120B.22
 Multidisciplinary child protection teams, 626.558
 Parenting time centers, 119A.37
 Referral services, 611A.31
 Protection orders, *see* under DOMESTIC ABUSE
 Release of person arrested for domestic abuse
 Notice received, 629.72
 Reports about, data, classification, 611A.36
 Restitution to, 518B.01
 Shelters, *see* Battered women's shelters under SHELTERS

BATTERED WOMEN AND DOMESTIC ABUSE ADVISORY COUNCIL
See also DOMESTIC ABUSE
 Advice given, domestic violence and sexual assault prevention, 611A.34
 Battered women's shelters, duties, 611A.34, 611A.35
 Conflicts of interest, grant application review, 611A.34
 Corrections Department actions, notice received, 611A.345
 Domestic abuse model arrest policy
 Development, duties, 629.342
 Domestic abuse reports, data, criteria for disclosure, 13.82
 Forms, uniform order for protection, domestic abuse, 518B.01
 Members

 Aged persons, representation, 15.0591
 Appointment, 611A.33
 Conflicts of interest, 611A.34
 Qualifications, 611A.34
 Recommendations by
 Battered women's shelter grants, 611A.32, 611A.33
 Data collection, 611A.36
 Electronic monitoring, persons convicted of domestic abuse, 611A.07

BATTERIES

Definitions, Junk Yard Act, 161.242
 Household
 Collection, 115A.9155, 115A.961
 Disposal, 17.135, 115A.961
 Electrode identification, 325E.125
 Exemptions, 325E.125
 Farms, solid waste disposal permit exemptions, 17.135
 Manufacturers, duties, 115A.9155

BATTERIES (Cont'd)

- Household (Cont'd)
 - Mercury content, limits, 325E.125
 - Pollution Control Agency, enforcement and exemptions, 115.071, 325E.125
 - Processing, 115A.9155, 115A.961
 - Rechargeable, 115A.9157, 115A.961, 325E.125
 - Transportation of waste batteries, manufacturers duties, 115A.9155
 - Violations and penalties, 115.071, 325E.1251
- Junk, 161.242
- Motor vehicle batteries, *see* BATTERIES (MOTOR VEHICLES)
- Rechargeable
 - Disposal, 115A.9157, 115A.961
 - Labeling, 325E.125
 - Manufacturers, duties, 115A.9157, 325E.125
 - Processing, 115A.961
- Recycling, 325E.125

BATTERIES (MOTOR VEHICLES)

- Advertising, 325E.1151
- Disposal, prohibitions, generally, 115A.915
- Notices about, weights and Measures Division, 239.011, 239.54
- Recycling, *see* Used lead acid batteries under this topic
- Sales, places of, inspections, 239.011, 239.54
- School buses, 169.4502
- Used lead acid batteries
 - Disposal, 17.135, 115A.915
 - Farms, solid waste disposal permit exemptions, 17.135
 - Fines, 325E.12
 - Generally, 325E.115, 325E.1151
 - Lawsuits, 325E.12
 - Pollution Control Agency, duties, 115.071, 325E.115
 - Transportation to recycling facility, 115A.9152
 - Violations and penalties
 - Citations for, Commerce Department, 239.54
 - Dealer failure to accept or recycle used batteries, 325E.115, 325E.12
 - Disposal, improper, 115A.915, 325E.1151, 325E.12
 - Fines, 325E.12
 - Generally, 115.071
 - Lawsuits, 325E.12
 - Transportation for recycling, 115A.9152

BATTERY

See ASSAULT

BEACHES

- Bathing beaches, 383B.78, 458.73
- Counties, regulation, 86B.205
- Erosion, Great Lakes Commission, 1.21
- Lake improvement districts, duties, 103B.551
- Lake Minnetonka, 103B.611
- Local governments, liability, exception, 466.03
- White Bear Lake, 103B.661

BEARS

- Breeding, 97A.105
- Definitions, big game, 97A.015
- Gallbladders, purchase or sale, 97A.512
- Game and fur farms, 97A.105
- Hunting
 - Baiting, 97B.401, 97B.425
 - Big game, 97A.015
 - Crossbow, 97B.036
 - Licenses, 97A.475, 97A.485, 97B.036, 97B.401
 - Number of hunters limited, 97B.405
 - Outfitters, 97A.475, 97B.431
 - Portable stands for, 97A.137
 - Reports about, bear taken to protect property, 97B.415
 - Season, 97B.411

BEARS (Cont'd)

- Hunting (Cont'd)
 - Snaring, permits, 97B.421
 - Taking to protect property, 97B.415
- Inedible parts, possession, transportation, or sale, 97A.512
- Paws, purchase or sale, 97A.512
- Possession
 - Inedible parts, 97A.512
 - Regulated animals, 346.155
 - Tags required, 97A.535
- Sales
 - Inedible parts, 97A.512
 - Unlawful buying or selling, 97A.325
- Tags, 97A.535
- Transportation
 - Inedible parts, 97A.512
 - Tags required, 97A.535

BEAUTICIANS

See BARBERS

See COSMETOLOGISTS

BEAUTY PARLORS

See COSMETOLOGISTS

BEAVER BAY (TOWN)

- Payments to
 - Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenue, 298.28
 - Taconite state aid, 298.285

BEAVERS

- Damage caused by
 - Beaver damage control grants, 103F.950
 - Hunting permitted, 97B.655
- Dams
 - Impairing drainage, removal, 97B.667
 - Natural Resources Department removal, 97A.045, 97A.401
 - Property damage or threat to safety, removal, 97B.665, 97B.667
 - Wetlands created by, 103G.2241
- Definitions, small game, 97A.015
- Hunting
 - Doing damage, 97B.655
 - Permits, special permit to take, 97A.401
 - Removal from state lands, 97B.661
 - Seasons, 97B.925
 - Small game, defined as including beavers, 97A.015
 - Trapping, 97B.925
- Pelts, tags and seals, 97A.505
- Transportation, live animals, 97A.105

BECKER COUNTY

- Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
- Area Potato Research and Promotion Council, 17.54
- Boundaries, 2.01
- Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
- Development region, 462.385
- Family service collaboratives, rulemaking waivers, 256F.13
- Floods, 2002
 - Commercial-industrial property improvements, exclusion from valuation of property, 273.11
 - Flood loss aid, 273.1386
- Heartland Trail, 85.015
- Historic places, Flat Lake Mounds, 138.664
- Historic sites, federal lands, 138.57
- Itasca State Park, 43A.38, 85.012, 85.0505
- Judicial district, 2.722
- Nursing facilities, alternative payment demonstration project (medical assistance), rate increases, 256B.434
- Payments to, flood loss aid, 273.1386
- State monuments, 138.585
- Tourism facilities, tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

BECKER COUNTY (Cont'd)

Veterans Memorial Highway, 161.14
Waivers, family services collaboratives, rulemaking, 256F.13

BED AND BREAKFAST ESTABLISHMENTS

See HOTELS

BEDDING

Definitions, consumer protection, products and sales, 325F.25

Feathers, 325F.32

Hail, cyclone, tornado, and hurricane insurance
Coverage, 66A.26

Hospitals, sale of secondhand bedding, 325F.27

Labeling requirements, 325F.30, 325F.31

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.77 to 514.79

Pets, standards of care, veterinarians and commercial
facilities, 346.36 to 346.42, 346.44

Sales, consumer protection, products and sales, 325F.27,
325F.29

Secondhand

Labeling, 325F.30, 325F.31

Sales, 325F.27, 325F.29

Shoddy material, 325F.30

Statement of compliance, 325F.31

Sterilization, disinfection, and fumigation, 325F.28,
325F.29

Secondhand material, 325F.26 to 325F.28

Sleeping bags, 325F.04 to 325F.07

Sterilization, disinfection, and fumigation, 325F.28, 325F.29

Violations and penalties

Evidence, 325F.34

Failure to sterilize, disinfect, or fumigate, 325F.29,
325F.34

Sales of secondhand or shoddy bedding, 325F.29

Secondhand bedding, mislabeling, 325F.29

BEEPERS

See PAGING AND SIGNALING EQUIPMENT

BEER

Beer kegs, 340A.513

Brands, 325B.031

Breweries, 138.664, 297A.68

Brewers

August Schell Brewery, historic place, 138.664

Definitions, 325B.01

Lawsuits, 325B.08

Production in basements or other subgrade areas, 31.115

Relations with wholesalers, *see* Agreements with brewers
under WHOLESALER LIQUOR DEALERS

Wholesalers, discrimination against, 325B.12

Wholesalers' agreements, intent to terminate, 325B.05

Cans

Collectors, 340A.301

Detachable parts, 325E.03

Containers, metal, having detachable parts, sales, 325E.03

Defenses, beer kegs, illegal sales, 340A.513

Definitions

Beer brewers and wholesalers, 325B.01

Liquor law, 340A.101

Liquor taxes, 297G.01

Fermented malt beverage, beer defined as, 297G.01

Home brewers, liquor taxes, exemption, 297G.07

Importers, brand extensions, assignment, 325B.031

Kegs

Sales, 340A.513

Scrap metal dealers, receiving, 325E.21

Labels and labeling, kegs, 340A.513

Liquor taxes, *see* LIQUOR TAXES

Malt liquor, beer defined as, 340A.101

Minnesota-brewed, required sales, 340A.909

Prices, discrimination, 325B.12

Records and record keeping, beer keg sales, 340A.513

BEER (Cont'd)**Sales**

Beer kegs, 340A.513

Itasca State Park, 85.0505

Minnesota-brewed, required sales, 340A.909

Violations, 325E.03, 340A.513

Three-two beer, *see* 3.2 percent malt liquor under MALT
BEVERAGES

Violations and penalties

Beer kegs, sales records or identification violations,
340A.513

Prohibited conduct, judicial remedies and lawsuits,
325B.08

Wholesale dealers, *see* Beer wholesalers under WHOLESALER
LIQUOR DEALERS

BEEES

Agricultural production, bees defined as, 297A.61

Apiaries, *see* APIARIES

Beekeeping, loans for, interest rates, 334.011

Definitions

Classification of property, 273.13

Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02

Honey, *see* HONEY

Inspections, fees, 17.445

BEHAVIORAL HEALTH AND THERAPY BOARD

Complaint, investigation and hearing procedures, 214.10

Established, 148B.51

Examining and licensing board, 214.01

Executive director, 148B.51

Generally, 148B.52

Health professionals services program, referrals, 148B.59

Licenses

Alcohol and drug counselors, *see* ALCOHOL AND
DRUG COUNSELORS

Licensed professional counselors (LPCs), *see*
COUNSELORS

Members, 148B.51

Orders, copies, fees, 148C.12

Reports given, executive director, performance, 148B.51

Rulemaking authority

Alcohol and drug counselors, licensing, 148C.03

Licensed professional counselors, 148B.52 to 148B.54

Licenses, 148B.53

BELLE PLAINE (CITY)

Incorporation, change to statutory city, 412.018

BELTRAMI COUNTY

Area Potato Research and Promotion Council, 17.54

Bonds, *see* RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

Boundaries, 2.01

Chippewa National Forest, 94.52, 94.53, 94.54

Consolidated conservation areas, 84A.52, 84A.56

County officers, duties, *see* RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

Development region, 462.385

Electric generation facility

Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Floods, 2002

Commercial-industrial property improvements,
exclusion from valuation of property, 273.11

Flood loss aid, 273.1386

General fund, transfers to

Tax-forfeited land sales, costs and expenses, 282.226

Historic places, Saum Schools, 138.664

Hospitals, construction moratorium, exclusion, 144.551

Judicial district, 2.722

Lake Bemidji State Park, 85.012

Mississippi Headwaters Board, 103F.361 to 103F.377

Muskrat Lake, migratory waterfowl hunting, 97A.095

North Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Paul Bunyan Trail, 85.015

BELTRAMI COUNTY (Cont'd)

Payments to
 National forest lands, compensation, 94.52, 94.53, 94.54
 State payments from consolidated conservation areas fund, 84A.52
 Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.036
 Pine Tree State Wayside, 85.013
 Red Lake Game Preserve lands, *see* RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE
 Seed potato growing, 21.1196
 State monuments, 138.585
 Tax-forfeited land sales
 County board, duties, 282.02, 383C.522
 Expenses, payment, 282.226
 Location, 282.01, 282.02, 282.16, 282.222
 Notice requirements, 282.02, 282.16, 282.222
 Taxes, liens, and assessments, cancellation, 282.223
 Tourism facilities, tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
 Wildlife management areas, 97A.133

BEMIDJI (CITY)

District court, ninth district chambers, 2.722
 Indian Affairs Council, office, 3.922

BENEFICIAL SOCIETIES

Charitable organizations
 Registration and reporting, exemption, 309.515
 Fraternal benefit societies, *see* FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
 Insignias, 333.07, 333.08, 333.10
 Professional fund raisers, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
 Rebates, 72A.08
 Records and record keeping
 Child support enforcement, access, 256.978

BENEFICIARIES

Adjustment between principal and income
 Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501B.705
 Advances to, trusts, enumerated powers of trustees, 501B.81
 Beneficiary forms, security registration, 524.6-305
 Contracts and agreements
 Nonjudicial settlement agreements, 501B.154, 501B.155
 Corporate personnel, beneficiaries of, personnel benefits
 Business corporations, 302A.161
 Limited liability companies, 302A.161, 322B.20
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.161
 Religious corporations, 315.40, 317A.909
 Custodial trusts, *see* under TRUSTS
 Death, probate governing instruments, 524.2-702
 Death benefits, *see* under DEATH
 Decedents estates, 270B.03, 289A.12, 290.014
 Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.3-307, 336.4A-103, 336.5-102
 Local relief association consolidation, 353A.02
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul and Duluth, 354A.011
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.05
 TOD security registration, beneficiary forms, 524.6-301
 Trusts, 501B.25
 Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, 520.21
 Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01
 Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501B.59
 Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
 Devises and bequests, *see* DEVISES AND BEQUESTS
 Estates, 270B.03, 289A.12, 290.014
 Funds transfers, *see* Beneficiaries under FUNDS TRANSFERS
 Incapacitated beneficiaries, custodial trusts, 529.01, 529.09
 Income beneficiaries
 Termination of income interest, 501B.63

BENEFICIARIES (Cont'd)

Income beneficiaries (Cont'd)
 Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501B.59, 501B.62
 Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Letters of credit, *see* Beneficiaries under LETTERS OF CREDIT
 Life insurance, *see* Beneficiaries under LIFE INSURANCE
 Minors, maintenance and education
 Rents and profits, future estates, 500.17
 Multiparty accounts, ownership, 524.6-202
 Multiple beneficiaries
 Custodial trusts, 529.05
 Transfer on death deeds, 507.071
 Payments to, trusts, enumerated powers of trustees, 501B.81
 Personal representatives, beneficiaries deemed as, 595.02
 Power of attorney, beneficiary transactions, 523.24
 Represented persons, beneficiaries defined as, 336.3-307
 Retirement plans
 Generally, *see* Beneficiaries under specific plans
 Trusts as part of, self-employed persons, powers, limitations, 501B.87
 Savings associations, accounts, rights, 51A.28
 Savings banks, accounts, rights, 50.17
 Successors
 Letters of credit, 336.5-102, 336.5-111, 336.5-113
 Successor of a beneficiary, defined, 336.5-102
 Transfer on death deeds, 507.071
 Supplemental needs trusts, 501B.89
 Testamentary trusts, 524.1-201
 Transfer on death deeds, 507.071
 Trustees, *see* TRUSTEES
 Trusts
 Custodial trusts, *see* under TRUSTS
 Distributions, tax information statements, 289A.12
 Income, jurisdiction to tax, 290.014
 Petitions for sale, mortgage or lease of real property, hearings, notice, 501B.49
 Suspension of power of alienation, 501B.09
 Tax returns of trust, inspection, 270B.03
 Trustee and beneficiary same person, nonmerger of trust, 501B.13

BENEFITS
See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
 Armed forces members
 Generally, power of attorney, 523.24
 Veterans, *see* Benefits under VETERANS
 Benefit plans
 Cafeteria plans, 353.01, 354.05
 Defined, 353A.02, 527.21
 Employee benefit plans, *see* same under this topic
 Cafeteria plans, salary, exclusion from definition
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.05
 County boards, *see* Members under COUNTY BOARDS
 Credits for, assignment for benefit of creditors
 Order of preference of payment, 577.08
 Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Day care expenses, salary
 Exclusion from definition, 353.01, 354.05
 Death benefits, *see* under DEATH
 Deferred compensation, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
 Definitions
 Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02
 Employment law, 181.960
 General Assistance Act, 256D.02
 Local relief association consolidation, 353A.02
 Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
 Transfers to minors, 527.21
 Denial, employees eligible for victim reparations, 611A.54

BENEFITS (Cont'd)

Disability insurance, *see* DISABILITY INSURANCE
 Disclosure, child support, enforcement, 256.978
 Emergency jobs program, county rules and regulations, 375.554
 Employee benefit plans
 Business corporations, *see* Employee benefit plans under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
 Funding agreements, life insurance companies, 61A.276
 Limited liability companies, *see* Employee benefit plans under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
 Mutual insurance companies, conversion to stock companies, 66A.41
 Nonprofit corporations, *see* Employee benefit plans under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
 Employee benefits, *see* Personnel benefits under this topic
 Employer-paid flexible spending accounts, salary
 Exclusion from definition, 353.01, 354.05
 Flexible work benefits, gross earned income, inclusion
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
 Fringe benefits
 Blind persons, vending machine operation, 248.07
 Disabled persons, *see* Disability benefits under DISABLED PERSONS
 Personnel records, fringe benefit information defined as, 181.960
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.26
 Health and accident insurance, *see* Coverage under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Health and wellness services program
 Metropolitan Council employees, 473.129
 Health care expense accounts, salary
 Exclusion from definition, 353.01, 354.05
 Income
 Benefits defined as, 256D.02
 Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
 Insurance, *see* Benefits under INSURANCE
 Job performance as basis for, 181.82
 Joint self-insurance employee health plans, *see* JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS
 Lawsuits to recover
 Costs awarded, public employees, 549.02
 Isolated or quarantined persons, 144.4196
 Leaves of absence, *see* LEAVES OF ABSENCE
 Life insurance, *see* LIFE INSURANCE
 Military service, *see* Benefits under VETERANS
 Parenting leave, *see* PARENTING LEAVE
 Partnerships, health or retirement benefits
 Payments not deemed profit-sharing, 323A.0202
 Payment
 Failure to pay, 181.74
 Partnerships, profit-sharing, exceptions, 323A.0202
 Requirement, 181.74
 Pensions, *see* RETIREMENT PLANS
 Personal property taxes
 Delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, 277.20, 277.21
 Personnel benefits
 Attachment, exemption from, 550.37
 Attorney's summary executions, exemption from, 551.05
 Business corporations, 302A.161
 Debtors, property exempt from attachment, garnishment, 550.37 to 550.39
 Execution sale, exemption from, 550.37
 Garnishment, exemption from, 550.37
 Limited liability companies, 302A.161, 322B.20
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.161
 Religious corporations, 317A.909
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.26
 Personnel data, classification, 13.43
 Probation officers, 244.19
 Profit sharing, *see* PROFIT SHARING PLANS

BENEFITS (Cont'd)

Public safety officer's survivor benefits, *see* Benefits under PEACE OFFICERS
 Reduction, 177.24
 Relocation assistance, eminent domain, *see* Relocation assistance under EMINENT DOMAIN
 Retirement benefits
 Defined as income, 256D.02
 Public retirement plans, *see* Benefits under specific plans
 Retirement plans, generally, *see* Benefits under RETIREMENT PLANS
 Sick leave, *see* SICK LEAVE
 Sick pay, *see* SICK PAY
 Small employer health benefit plans, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
 State employees, *see* Benefits under STATE EMPLOYEES
 Statutory rule against perpetuities
 Nonvested property interests, 501A.04
 Stock bonus plans, 500.17, 501A.04
 Survey data, classification, 13.435
 Unemployment insurance, *see* Benefits under UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
 Vacations, *see* VACATIONS
 Veterans, *see* Benefits under VETERANS
BENEVOLENT SOCIETIES
See also FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
 Charitable organizations, registration and reporting, 309.515
 Insignias, *see* INSIGNIAS
 Members, swords, wearing, 624.61
 Professional fund raisers, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
 Property taxes, tax-exempt property, defined, 273.19
BENTON COUNTY
 Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Central Minnesota regional parks and trails plan, 85.50, 85.51
 Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Development region, 462.385
 Group residential housing facilities, 256I.05
 Historic places, consumers pure ice and storage company building, 138.664
 Intermediate care facilities
 Medical assistance, investment per bed limit, 256B.501
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payment rates, 256B.431
 Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)

BERRIES

Containers, standards, 239.511
 Gooseberries, 239.32, 239.511
 Raspberries, 30.002, 239.511
 Strawberries, 30.002, 239.511

BETHEL (CITY)

Metropolitan Council district, 473.123

BETTING

See GAMBLING

BEVERAGES

Alcoholic beverages, *see* ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
 Containers
 Metal beverage containers, 325E.03
 Plastic containers, sales, 325E.042
 Definitions, unemployment insurance, 268.035
 Dehydrated beverages, food licensing, exemptions, 28A.15
 Fruit juices, *see* FRUIT
 Metal beverage containers, detachable parts, 325E.03
 Nonalcoholic beverages, *see* NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Plastic containers, single serving beverage cans, sale, 325E.042
 Production in basements or other subgrade areas, 31.115
 Sales
 Eating places, *see* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Food licensing, exemptions, 28A.15
 Gambling premises, 349.18
 Implied warranties, 336.2-314
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
 State drink, milk, designation, 1.1495

BIAS CRIMES

Bias-motivated assault
 Crime of violence, 624.712
 Felony, 609.2231
 Firearms possession, 624.713
 Civil lawsuits, 611A.79
 Criminal defamation, 609.765
 Damages, 611A.79
 Definitions, crime victims rights, 611A.79
 Gross misdemeanors, 609.595, 609.605, 609.765
 Invasion of privacy, 609.135
 Mailings to harass, abuse, or threaten, *see* MAILINGS (CRIMES)
 Obscene or harassing calls, *see* under TELEPHONE CALLS
 Peace officers, duties, 626.5531, 626.8451
 Prosecutors, training, 8.34
 Reports about, peace officers, 626.5531
 Trespass, 609.605
 Victims
 Allegations of bias, reporting, 626.5531
 Civil lawsuits, 611A.79
 Injunctions, remedies available, 611A.79

BICYCLE WAYS

See also STATE TRAILS
 Administration, 160.265
 Bicycle trail program
 Coordination, 160.265
 Natural Resources Department program, 85.016
 Bicyclist organizations, duties, 160.265
 Bridges (structures)
 Design-built, 160.262
 Trunk highway bridge improvement program, 165.14
 Costs, county road and bridge funds, payments from, 163.035
 Countryview Bicycle Trail, 85.015
 Curbs, 160.263
 Definitions, 169.011
 Designation
 Bicycle ways, rustic roads, 160.83
 Generally, 160.263
 Grants for, 160.265
 Local park trail grants, coordination, 160.265
 Marks and marking, 160.263
 Metropolitan area, coordination, 160.265
 Motorized bicycles on, 169.223
 Motorized foot scooters on, 169.225
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 160.265
 Policy of state, 160.262
 Registry, 160.265
 Replacement, 160.263, 160.264
 Rights-of-way
 Drivers, traffic regulations, 169.19
 Electric personal assistive mobility devices, yielding to bicycles, 169.212
 Establishing, 160.263
 Signs, 160.263
 Speeds, 160.263
 State Trail Council, duties, 160.265
 Statewide transportation plan, coordination, 160.265

BICYCLE WAYS (Cont'd)

Traffic regulations, 169.18, 169.19, 169.222, 169.223, 169.225
 Transportation Department, duties, 160.265
 Use, electric personal assistive mobility devices, 169.212

BICYCLES
 Baby seats, traffic regulations, 169.222
 Bicycle events, 169.222
 Bicycle lanes, paths, routes, trails, and ways, *see* BICYCLE WAYS
 Bicycle racks, advertising, public art, and informational signs on, 160.27
 Bicyclist organizations, generally, 160.265
 Bicyclists, *see* Riders under this topic
 Brakes, 169.222, 169.67
 Controlled access highways, use, 169.305
 Dealers and merchants, license plates, 168.27
 Defenses, bicyclists, entering or crossing intersections against red lights, 169.06
 Definitions
 Drivers' licenses, 171.01
 License plate impoundment, 168.041
 Motor vehicle insurance, 65B.001
 Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002
 Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01
 Traffic regulations, 169.011
 Dogs chasing bicycles, potentially dangerous dogs, 347.51
 Electric-assisted bicycles
 Definitions, 169.011
 Generally, 169.223
 Motorcycles, exclusion, 65B.001, 65B.43
 Motorized bicycles defined as including, 168.002, 171.01
 Handlebars, 169.222
 Helmets, motorized bicycles, 169.223
 Hitching behind motor vehicles or streetcars, 169.46
 Lights
 Flashing lights, 169.64
 Generally, 169.65
 Head lamps, 169.222, 169.223
 Motorized bicycles, 169.223
 Rear lamps, 169.222
 Visibility, 169.222
 Motor bicycles
 Dealers, 168.27, 297B.035
 Defined as rental motor vehicles, 168.041
 Definitions, 168.041
 Impoundment, *see* under LICENSE PLATES
 Motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.013, 297B.035
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Motorized bicycles
 Brake lights, 169.57
 Brakes, 169.67
 Controlled access highways, use, 169.305
 Definitions
 Drivers' licenses, 171.01
 Motor vehicle insurance, 65B.001
 Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002
 Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01
 Traffic regulations, 169.011
 Generally, 169.223
 Lights, 169.223, 169.57
 Noise limits, 169.974
 Operating on sidewalks, 169.223
 Operators, 171.02, 171.05
 Rulemaking, 171.02
 Safety courses, 171.02
 Seat belts, exemptions, 169.685
 Trailers, recreational vehicle combinations, length limitations, 169.81

BICYCLES (Cont'd)

Motorized bicycles (Cont'd)
 Turn signals, 169.57
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Nonmotorized transportation, advisory committees, 174.37
 Organizations, 160.265
 Peace officers operating bicycles
 Traffic regulations, exemptions, 169.222
 Pedals, reflectors, 169.222
 Policy of state, 174.01
 Reflectors, 169.222
 Research, Transportation Department, duties, 174.23
 Riders
 Entering or crossing intersections against red lights, defenses, 169.06
 Motorized bicycles, *see* same under this topic
 Number per bicycle, 169.222
 Safety, public and nonpublic schools, 123B.90
 Sales, new bicycles, 169.222
 Signals, use, 169.222
 Size, limitations, 169.222
 Statewide transportation plan, bicycling component, 174.03
 Storage facilities, advertising, public art, and informational signs on, 160.27
 Traffic regulations
 Drivers' license examination, 171.13
 Drivers' manual, 171.13
 Driving rules, 169.222, 169.223
 Motor vehicles passing bicycles, clearance, 169.18, 169.21
 Parking, 169.222, 169.223
 Sidewalks, riding on, 169.222, 169.223
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Trails, Natural Resources Department program, 85.016
 Visibility, 169.222

BIDS
See also CONTRACTS
 Advertisements for bids, thresholds for
 Counties, 373.01, 471.345
 Generally, 471.345
 Housing and redevelopment authority projects, 469.015
 Local governments, 429.041
 Alcoholic beverages and materials seized, 340A.904
 Auctions, Commercial Code, 336.2-328
 Bonds (public debt), improvement bonds, cities, 435.22
 City contracts
 Best value contracts, 412.311
 Best value RFPs, 374.13, 412.311, 429.041
 Bus or streetcar benches and shelters, 160.27
 Competitive bidding, 429.041
 Construction bids, 374.13, 374.14, 374.34, 374.35
 Equipment, improvements, streets and roads, 429.041
 First class cities, 374.13, 374.14
 Improvements, 429.041, 435.22
 Public works, 574.27
 State or federal property, acquisition and disposition, 471.64
 Statutory cities, competitive bidding, 412.311, 412.361
 Supplies or equipment, specifications, 471.35 to 471.37
 Water tank service contracts, 471.345
 Collusive bidding, 325D.53
 Competitive bidding
 Best value RFPs, 412.311, 458D.21, 469.015, 471.345
 Cogeneration and small power production, 216B.164
 Conflicts of interest, exception, 471.88, 471.881
 Exemptions
 Bloomington Port Authority, certain parking facilities, 469.071
 Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345
 Professional or technical services, 15.061

BIDS (Cont'd)

Competitive bidding (Cont'd)
 Exemptions (Cont'd)
 State archaeologist, 138.35
 State parks working capital account, 85.22
 Hennepin County, 383B.145, 383B.148
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, construction contracts, 469.015
 Intermediate School District 287 (Hennepin County), 136D.26
 Intermediate School District 917 (Dakota County), 136D.86
 Local governments, supplies or equipment, 471.35
 Local transportation projects, 331A.12
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, construction contracts, exemption, 473.652
 Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, 473.705
 Municipal contracts, 471.35
 Professional or technical services contracts, exemption, 15.061
 Public notices, 331A.03, 331A.06
 Rural hospital capital improvement grants, 144.148
 School district contracts, *see* same under this topic
 State contracts, *see* same under this topic
 State parks working capital account, exemptions, 85.22
 Statutory cities, 412.311, 412.361
 Surplus highway property, 161.41
 Transit management services, metropolitan area, 473.405
 Transit services, metropolitan area, 473.392
 University of Minnesota, 137.31, 137.35
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 471.371

Counties
 Acquisition and disposition of state or federal property, 471.64
 Community action agency contracts, 375.18
 Computer software development and marketing, 375.85
 County and city hall buildings, 374.13, 374.14, 374.34, 374.35
 County duties, generally, 373.01, 375.21
 County purchasing departments, 375.72, 375.73, 375.76, 375.77
 Delinquent property taxes, publication of lists and notices, 279.07, 279.08
 Fire prevention, 88.38
 Generally, 375.21
 Medical assistance, *see* Contracts and agreements under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Newspapers, publication of county board proceedings, 375.12
 Public works, 574.27
 Road construction, 160.17
 Sales of personal property, requests for bids, 373.01
 Supplies or equipment, specifications, 471.35 to 471.37
 Waivers, for emergency assistance, 375.22
 Dakota County, camping areas, operator contracts, 383D.46

Definitions
 Administration Department, 16B.01
 State procurement law, 16C.02
 Duluth Transit Authority contracts, 458A.35
 Electronic bids, Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345
 First class city contracts, construction bids
 Best value RFPs, 374.13
 County and city hall buildings, 374.13, 374.14
 Health Coverage Reinsurance Association
 Administration, 62L.16
 Hennepin County
 Competitive bidding, 383B.145, 383B.148
 Construction contracts, design-build, 383B.158 to 383B.1585
 County procedures, generally, 383B.145
 Prequalification rules, 383B.144, 383B.148

BIDS (Cont'd)

Housing and redevelopment authority projects
 Advertisements for bids, threshold for, 469.015
 Best value RFPs, 469.015
 Impounded motor vehicles, disposition, 168B.09
 Intermediate School District 287 (Hennepin County)
 Competitive bidding, 136D.26
 Intermediate School District 917 (Dakota County)
 Competitive bidding, 136D.86
 Local governments
 Alternative dissemination of bids and requests, 331A.03
 Transportation projects, 331A.12
 Metropolitan Council, transit, 473.392, 473.405
 Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission
 Competitive bidding, 473.705
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities System (MnSCU)
 Capital improvements and repair, 136F.64, 136F.66
 Tax-sheltered annuity program, 136F.45
 Technical college carpentry program, exemption,
 136F.36
 Municipal contracting law, 471.345
 Noncompetitive bidding
 Exceptions, noncompliance, void contract, 471.89
 Preexisting bids, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.68
 Public utilities, resource selection, 216B.2422
 Royalties, prospecting leases, applications, 93.17, 93.22
 Rural water user districts, contracts, 110A.29
 Saint Louis County
 Ditch repair, county board, duties, 383C.094
 Solid waste management facilities, joint county-local
 government bids, 383C.807
 School district contracts
 Advertising, threshold for, 471.345
 Generally, 123B.52
 State or federal property, acquisition and disposition,
 471.64
 Supplies or equipment, specifications, 471.35 to 471.37
 Scrap metal, disposition, 168B.09
 State archaeologist, competitive bidding exemption, 138.35
 State contracts
 Best and final offer, 16C.02, 16C.251
 Building and construction contracts, *see* Construction
 contracts under STATE CONTRACTS
 Competitive bidding or proposals
 Agricultural Resource Loan Guaranty Board,
 exemption, 41A.023
 Agriculture Department, exemptions, 17.1015
 Award requirements, 16C.28
 Bonds (public debt), 16A.641
 Building and construction contracts, 16C.26 to
 16C.29
 Consultant services, exemption, 15.06
 Correctional industries, 16B.181, 241.021, 241.27
 Depositories of state funds, 16A.27
 Employee bargaining units, 179A.23
 General assistance medical care, transportation,
 256D.03
 Higher Education Facilities Authority, exemption,
 136A.29
 Human Services Department, exemption, 246.36
 I-394 parking facilities, 161.1231
 Lottery procurement contracts, exemption, 349A.07
 Lottery retailer contracts, exemption, 349A.06
 Lowest responsible bidder, 16C.03
 Medical assistance, *see* Contracts and agreements
 under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Minnesota State Retirement System, exemption,
 352.03
 MinnesotaCare, provider payments, 256L.12
 Natural Resources Department, 84.025, 85A.02

BIDS (Cont'd)

State contracts (Cont'd)
 Competitive bidding or proposals (Cont'd)
 One Call Excavation Notification Center, vendors,
 216D.03
 Recycled content and recyclability of materials,
 16B.121
 Revisor of statutes, exemption, 3C.10
 Risk management, 16B.85
 Schools, statewide testing, 120B.30
 State information infrastructure, 16E.18
 Structured settlement consultants, plans exemption,
 3.732
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.06
 Trunk highway construction, 161.32
 Trunk highway system bonds, 167.50
 University of Minnesota, 137.31, 137.35
 Construction contracts, *see* under STATE CONTRACTS
 Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program, 144E.40
 Data classification, disclosure, 16C.06
 Exemptions, 16C.10
 Federal agency price schedules in lieu of solicitation
 process, 16C.10
 Forest improvement contracts, exemption, 90.041
 Informal bids, 16C.26
 Natural disasters, state response, waiver of contract
 approval procedures, 12A.15
 Professional or technical services, competitive bidding,
 exemption, 15.061
 Purchases, *see* under STATE PROPERTY
 Requests for bids (RFB)
 Building and construction contracts, 16C.03
 Data, classification, 13.591, 16C.06
 Defined, 16C.02
 Submission to Corrections Department, 16B.181
 Requests for proposals (RFP), 13.591, 16B.181, 16C.06
 Rulemaking, 16C.03
 Sign franchise program, 160.80
 Small business preference program, *see* Preference
 programs under SMALL BUSINESSES
 State Lottery, 349A.06, 349A.07
 Travel information centers, 160.276
 Trunk highway construction, *see* Construction contracts
 under TRUNK HIGHWAYS
 Volunteers, Human Services Department, exemption,
 246.36
 Web site, database, 16C.046
 State parks working capital account, competitive bidding,
 85.22
 Statutory cities, competitive bidding, 412.311, 412.361
 Surplus earth materials, trunk highway construction, 161.411
 Surplus property sales
 Highway property, competitive bidding, 161.41
 Public employees, 15.054
 Town contracts
 Acquisition and disposition of property, federal
 government, 471.64
 Bus or streetcar benches and shelters, 160.27
 Payment, 365.54
 Public works, 574.27
 Requirements for, 365.37
 Road construction, 160.17
 Supplies or equipment, specifications, 471.35 to 471.37
 Town hall building and maintenance, 365.14
 Trunk highways
 Bonds, *see* Trunk highway system bonds under BONDS
 (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Easements, 161.431
 Lands, conveyance to highest bidder, 161.44
 Surplus earth materials, 161.411
 University of Minnesota, competitive bidding, 137.31, 137.35

BIDS (Cont'd)

- Wastewater treatment facilities, municipalities, sealed bids, 471.371
- Water treatment facilities, municipalities, sealed bids, 471.371
- Watershed district contracts, *see* Contracts and agreements under WATERSHED DISTRICTS
- Western Lake Superior Sanitary District
 - Construction contracts, competitive bidding, 458D.21

BIENNIUM

- Appropriations, disposition at end of biennium, 16A.28
- Defined, Management and Budget Department, 16A.011
- State budget, *see* under GOVERNOR

BIG FORK RIVER

- State water trails, 85.32

BIG GAME

- Ammunition, hunting, 97B.031
- Antelope, 97A.015, 97B.201
- Antler sheds, collection, 97B.22
- Bears, *see* BEARS
- Bow hunting
 - Arrowhead size, 97B.211
 - Minimum draw weight, 97B.035
- Caribous, *see* CARIBOUS
- Crossbow hunting, disabled hunters, 97B.106
- Deer, *see* DEER
- Definitions, 97A.015
- Dogs
 - Killing or pursuing big game, 97A.321, 97B.011
 - Use in hunting, 97B.205
- Elk, *see* ELK
- Firearms, 97B.031, 97B.041
- Horses, use in hunting, 97B.205
- Hours of hunting, 97B.075
- Illegal big game, 97A.331
- Inedible parts, possession, transportation, or sale, 97A.512
- Licenses
 - Fees, 97A.475, 97A.485
 - Issuance after conviction, 97A.421
 - Nonresident students, 97A.455
 - One per person, 97A.415
 - Revocation after conviction, 97A.421
 - Transfer, 97A.415
- Moose, *see* MOOSE
- Motor vehicles, hunting from, 97B.055
- Night hunting, 97B.075
- Possession
 - Inedible parts, 97A.512
 - Tags required, 97A.535
 - Taking and possessing out of season, 97A.331
- Protected wild animals, defined as including big game, 97A.015
- Radios, taking with, 97B.085
- Sales
 - Inedible parts, 97A.512
 - Unlawful buying or selling, 97A.325
- Shining, 97A.331
- Tags required, 97A.535
- Taking and possessing out of season, 97A.331
- Transportation
 - Common carrier, 97A.525
 - Inedible parts, 97A.512
 - Tags required, 97A.535
- Violations and penalties
 - Paws or gallbladders, purchase or sale, 97A.512
 - Radios, taking with, 97B.085
 - Restitution, 97A.341
 - Unlawful buying or selling, 97A.325
- Youth hunters, special hunts, 97B.112

BIG ISLAND VETERANS CAMP--LAKE MINNETONKA

- Board of governors, 197.131 to 197.133
- Generally, 197.132

BIG STONE COUNTY

- Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
- Big Stone Lake, concurrent jurisdiction, 1.02
- Big Stone Lake State Park, 85.012
- Boundaries, 2.01
- Development region, 462.385
- Judicial district, 2.722
- Lac qui Parle project lands, game refuge, 84.154
- Nursing facility, medical assistance planned closure rate adjustment, 256B.437
- South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

BIG STONE LAKE

- Counties bordering on, jurisdiction of courts, 1.02
- Water levels, 103G.415

BIGAMY

- Felony, 609.355

BILINGUAL EDUCATION

- See* also LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENT STUDENTS
- See* also NON-ENGLISH-SPEAKING PERSONS
- Bilingual education programs
 - Definitions, 124D.59
 - Education for limited English proficient students, *see* Educational programs under LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENT STUDENTS
- Definitions, Education for Limited English Proficient Students Act, 124D.59
- ESL programs, *see* English as a second language under ENGLISH LANGUAGE
- Funding, compensatory education revenue, 126C.15
- Teachers
 - Definitions, 124D.59
 - Education, *see* Teacher education under TEACHERS
 - Generally, *see* TEACHERS
 - Hiring, 122A.19
 - School districts, duties, 122A.19

BILL COLLECTORS

- See* COLLECTION AGENCIES

BILLBOARDS

- Advertising devices, 15B.28, 173.02
- Capitol area, 15B.28
- Commercial or industrial activities
 - Exclusion, outdoor advertising, 173.02
- Definitions, advertising devices, 173.02
- Erection and maintenance
 - Highway, street, or road rights-of-way, approval, 160.27
- Federal regulations, conformity
 - Generally, 173.05, 173.185
 - Scenic areas, 173.04
 - Transportation Department, duties, 173.05, 173.185
- Health maintenance organizations
 - Advertising, disclosure exemptions, 62D.09
- Interstate highways, *see* under OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
- Location, railroad traffic signs and signals
 - Obstructing, 219.29
- Out-of-state retailers not with place of business in Minnesota, sales and use taxes, 297A.66
- Outdoor display lighting
 - Energy conservation standard, 216C.19
 - Model ordinance, 16B.328
- Political advertising
 - Noncommercial signs ordinance, exemption, 211B.045
- Public information and education programs
 - Child support, 8.35
- Rights-of-way, billboards in, approvals and requirements, 160.27

BILLBOARDS (Cont'd)

- Scenic areas, billboard control, 173.04
- Solicitation of business
 - Included activities, income and franchise taxes, 290.015
- Violations and penalties
 - Railroad traffic signs and signals, obstructing, 219.29
- Zoning, first class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12

BILLIARD HALLS

- Licenses
 - Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 - Statutory cities, 412.221
 - Towns, 366.01, 366.19

BILLS (LEGISLATURE)

See also LEGISLATURE

- Acts, *see* Enacted bills under this topic
- Altering drafts, 3.185
- Amendments
 - Constitutional amendments, 3.20, 3.21
 - Constitutional provisions, Const. art 4 s 18
 - Drafting, revisor's duties, 3C.03
- Analysis of, tax incidence impact, Revenue Department, 270C.13
- Appropriations
 - Approval or veto, Const. art 4 s 23
 - Effective date, 645.02
 - Method of making, Const. art 4 s 24
 - Revenue bills, house of representatives, Const. art 4 s 18
 - Sectarian schools, Const. art 13 s 2
- Certification, constitutional requirements, Const. art 4 s 20
- Chapter numbers, 3C.04
- Citations in, statutory construction, 645.46 to 645.48
- Claims bill, filing fees, 3.749
- Constitutional amendments, 3.20
- Copies, sale, Administration Department, 16B.53
- Definitions, 645.01
- Department bills
 - Drafting by revisor, 3C.03
 - Restrictions on contract drafting, 3C.035
- Drafting
 - Form, 645.29, 645.451, 645.46 to 645.48
 - Manual, 3C.03
 - Requests, 3C.03, 3C.035, 3C.05
 - Uniform laws, 3.252
- Effective dates
 - Retroactive effect, 645.21
 - Revisor of statutes, editorial powers, 3C.10
 - Statutory construction, 645.02, 645.023
- Enacted bills
 - Chapter numbers, 3C.04
 - Copies, 3C.11, 599.12
 - Final enactment, *see* same under this topic
 - Governor's duties, 4.034
 - Last day of session, Const. art 4 s 21
 - Publication, *see* LAWS OF MINNESOTA
- Enacting clause, Const. art 4 s 22
- Engrossments
 - Alteration, 3.191
 - Revisor's duties, 3C.04
 - Rules governing, 3.19
- Enrollments
 - Alteration, 3.191
 - Constitutional provisions, Const. art 4 s 20
 - Presentment to governor, 3C.04
 - Revisor's duties, 3C.04
 - Rules governing, 3.19
- Errors, correction by revisor, 3C.04
- Evidence, enacted bills, 599.12
- Final enactment
 - Date of, 3C.06, 645.26, 645.33

BILLS (LEGISLATURE) (Cont'd)

- Final enactment (Cont'd)
 - Defined, 645.01
 - Fiscal notes, 3.97, 3.98, 14.131
 - Form
 - Amendments to statutes, 645.29, 645.451
 - Statutory citations, 645.46 to 645.48
 - Gender-neutral drafting, 3C.10
 - Government data, temporary classifications, 13.06
 - Governor, duties
 - Generally, 4.034
 - Presentation to, Const. art 4 s 23, 24
 - Governor's bills
 - Data, classification, 13.605
 - Drafting by revisor, 3C.03
 - Hearings, notice, tax expenditures, 270C.11
 - Interpretation, *see* STATUTORY CONSTRUCTION
 - Legislative intent, *see* LEGISLATIVE INTENT
 - Local impact notes, 3.986 to 3.989, 477A.03
 - One-subject rule, Const. art 4 s 17
 - Paragraphs, references to, statutory construction, 645.47
 - Passage, not to pass on last day of session, Const. art 4 s 21
 - Ramsey County Legislative Research Committee
 - Suggested legislation, 383A.43
 - Reading, Const. art 4 s 19
 - Reconsideration, Const. art 4 s 23
 - Revenue bills, house as originator, Const. art 4 s 18
 - Revenue estimates, 270C.11, 270C.991
 - Revisor's bills, 3C.04
 - Rulemaking
 - Repeal of rules by bill, 3.842
 - Rule notes, 3.985
 - Signing, constitutional provision for, Const. art 4 s 20
 - Slip laws, *see* Enacted bills under this topic
 - State mandates, author's explanatory notes, 3.987
 - Subdivisions, references to, statutory construction, 645.46
 - Subjects of bills, Const. art 4 s 17
 - Tax expenditures in, 3.192
 - Tax incidence impact, 270C.13
 - Technical bills, 3C.04
 - Titles, single subject, Const. art 4 s 17
 - Uniform laws, 3.252
 - Vetoed bills
 - Constitutional provisions, Const. art 4 s 23
 - Procedure, 3C.06, 4.034
- BILLS OF ATTAINDER**
- Prohibition, Const. art 1 s 11
- BILLS OF EXCEPTIONS**
- Judgment rolls, 548.08
- BILLS OF LADING**
- Accidents, due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
 - Accord and satisfaction
 - Goods, delivery excused by, 336.7-403
 - Liens, satisfaction by claimants to goods, 336.7-308
 - Alteration, 336.7-306
 - Aquatic life, transportation or importation, 17.4985, 17.4986
 - Attachment of goods, 336.7-602
 - Attorney fees, lost, stolen, or destroyed documents
 - Bailee's fees, 336.7-601
 - Authenticity, prima facie evidence, 336.1-307
 - Bailees
 - Attorney fees, payment, 336.7-601
 - Court costs, payment, 336.7-601
 - Goods, delivery, 336.7-403, 336.7-404, 336.7-502
 - Indemnification by sellers or lessors, 336.7-504
 - Liability, 336.7-403, 336.7-601
 - Liens, satisfaction, 336.7-403
 - Negotiable documents, duties, 336.7-403

BILLS OF LADING (Cont'd)

Bailees (Cont'd)
 Orders, compliance, 336.7-601
 Sets of parts, delivery obligations, discharging, 336.7-304
 Bona fide purchasers, judicial process liens, 336.7-602
 Breach of duty, due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
 Bulk freight, shipper's weight, 336.7-301
 Buyers in ordinary course of business, title to goods, 336.7-504
 Cancellation, delivery of goods, 336.7-403
 Carriers
 Delivery of goods, 336.7-303, 336.7-403, 336.7-503
 Destination bills, 336.7-305
 Duty of care, 336.7-309
 Issuers, duties, 336.7-301
 Liability, 336.7-302, 336.7-309
 Liens, 336.7-307, 336.7-308
 Purchase of goods, rights, 336.7-308
 Title to goods based on bill issued to, 336.7-503
 Charges and rates, liens, generally, 336.7-307
 Claims
 Adverse claims, 336.7-603
 Conflicting claims, 336.7-603
 Terms, 336.7-309
 Collecting banks, warranties, 336.7-508
 Commercial Code - documents of title
 Generally, 336.7-101 to 336.7-704
 Savings clause, 336.7-704
 Warehouse receipts, 336.7-703
 Commercially reasonable practices
 Carrier's liens, enforcement, 336.7-308
 Consignees
 Delivery of goods, 336.7-303
 Nonreceipt or misdescription of goods, damages, 336.7-301
 Title to goods defeated, 336.7-504
 Consignments
 Definitions, 336.7-102
 Reconsignment of goods, 336.7-403
 Consignors
 Destination bills, requesting, 336.7-305
 Diversion instructions, 336.7-303
 Liens effective against, 336.7-307
 Contract for sale, adequacy, 336.7-509
 Conversion
 Bailees, delivery of goods under missing documents, 336.7-601
 Carriers, liability, 336.7-308, 336.7-309
 Damages, 336.7-308
 Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
 Costs and disbursements (courts), lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, bailee's fees, 336.7-601
 Creditors
 Carrier's liens, enforcement, additional rights, 336.7-308
 Sales, right to void, 336.7-504
 Title to goods, 336.7-504
 Damages
 Carriers, limitation of liability, 336.7-309
 Consignees, right of recovery, 336.7-301
 Conversion, 336.7-308
 Duplicate bills, failure to identify, 336.7-402
 Enforcement of liens, violations, 336.7-308
 Misdating, 336.7-301
 Misdescription or nonreceipt of goods, 336.7-301
 Sets of parts, issuance violations, 336.7-304
 Through bills, breach of obligation, 336.7-302
 Definitions, Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.7-102, 336.7-501

BILLS OF LADING (Cont'd)

Delivery of documents
 Negotiation, 336.7-501
 Title and rights, 336.7-504
 Delivery of goods
 Bailees, duties, 336.7-403, 336.7-502
 Carriers' duties, discharging, 336.7-503
 Damage, delay, loss, or destruction, 336.7-403
 Delivery order, defined, 336.7-102
 Diversion, reconsignment, or change of instructions, 336.7-303, 336.7-403, 336.7-504
 Excuses, 336.7-403
 Good faith delivery, 336.7-404
 Lien, loss, 336.7-307
 Orders, delivery under missing documents, 336.7-601
 Partial delivery, notation on documents, 336.7-403
 Rights, 336.7-504
 Sets of parts, bills of lading in, bailees' duties, 336.7-304
 Stoppage by sellers, *see* Sellers under this topic
 Stoppage of delivery, 336.7-504
 Tender, 336.2-323, 336.2-503
 Through bills, discharge of obligation, 336.7-302
 Unaccepted delivery order, title based on, 336.7-503
 Demurrage, carrier's liens, 336.7-307
 Description of goods, 336.7-301
 Destination bills, 336.7-305
 Destruction of documents, 336.7-601
 Diversion of goods, 336.7-303, 336.7-403, 336.7-504
 Documents, bills of lading defined as, 169.851
 Documents of title, bills of lading defined as, 336.1-201
 Due negotiation, *see* Negotiation under this topic
 Duplicate bills
 Fraudulent, fines, 228.47
 Generally, 336.7-402
 Duress, due negotiation, title and rights, 336.7-502
 Duty of care, carriers, 336.7-309
 Electronic bills of lading, negotiation, 336.7-501
 Endorsements
 Delivery without endorsement, 336.7-506
 Liability of endorser, 336.7-505
 Negotiation, 336.7-501
 Nonnegotiable documents, effect, 336.7-501
 Right to compel, 336.7-506
 Transfer by endorsement, 336.7-501
 Enforcement of lien
 Delivery of goods excused by, 336.7-403
 Generally, 336.7-308
 Evidence
 Authenticity, 336.1-307
 Household goods warehouse operators, claims against, 231.18
 Motor vehicle weight, 169.851
 Express companies, 218.031
 Fraud
 Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
 Duplicate bills, fines, 228.47
 Gasoline
 Octane statement, 239.792
 Oxygenated gasoline, 239.791
 General obligations, 336.7-401 to 336.7-404
 Good faith
 Delivery of goods, bailee's liability, 336.7-404
 Delivery under missing documents, 336.7-601
 Sale of goods to enforce liens, 336.7-308
 Good faith purchasers
 Negotiable documents, 336.7-501
 Sales to enforce liens, 336.7-308
 Goods
 Attachment, 336.7-602

BILLS OF LADING (Cont'd)

Goods (Cont'd)

- Carriers, duty of care, 336.7-309
- Conversion, 336.7-601
- Defined, 336.7-102
- Delivery of goods, *see* same under this topic
- Description of, 336.7-301
- Enforcement of liens, sale, 336.7-308
- Legal interest before issuance of document, 336.7-503
- Nonreceipt, damages, 336.7-301
- Packages, counting, issuers' duties, 336.7-301
- Preservation or sale, expenses, liens, 336.7-307
- Release, delivery excused by, 336.7-403
- Rights defeated, 336.7-503, 336.7-504
- Sales, *see* same under this topic
- Sets of parts, title, 336.7-304
- Title to goods, *see* same under this topic

Guaranties

- Endorsers, 336.7-505
- Shippers, accuracy of descriptions and marks, 336.7-301

Holders

- Diversion instructions, 336.7-303
- Due negotiation, rights, 336.7-502
- Nonreceipt or misdescription of goods, damages, 336.7-301
- Sets of parts, title, 336.7-304

Identification codes, sets of parts, 336.7-304

Indemnification

- Issuers' rights, 336.7-301
- Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, security of claimant, 336.7-601
- Stoppage of delivery, expenses of bailee, 336.7-504

Injunctions, purchasers' rights, 336.7-602

Instructions, changes, 336.7-303, 336.7-403, 336.7-504

Interpleaders, 336.7-603

Irregular documents, 336.7-401

Issuance, violations and penalties, 228.45, 228.50, 228.51

Issuers

- Common carriers, duties, 336.7-301
- Defined, 336.7-102
- Due negotiation, duties, 336.7-502
- Goods, counting, 336.7-301
- Indemnification by shipper, 336.7-301
- Liability, 336.7-301, 336.7-302, 336.7-402
- Obligations, generally, 336.7-401
- Sets of parts, damages, 336.7-304
- Substitute bills, procuring, 336.7-305
- Through bills, breach of obligation, liability, right of recovery, 336.7-302

Judicial process liens, 336.7-602

Labels, 336.7-301

Lawsuits

- Conflicting claims, 336.7-603
- Terms, 336.7-309
- Through bills, 336.7-302

Lessees in ordinary course of business, title to goods, 336.7-504

Lessors

- Indemnification of bailees, 336.7-504
- Stoppage of delivery, 336.7-403, 336.7-504

Letters of credit, adequacy, 336.7-509

Liability

- Carrier's liens, enforcement violations, 336.7-308
- Duplicate documents, failure to identify, damages, 336.7-402
- Endorsements, 336.7-505
- Limitation of liability, 336.7-301, 336.7-309
- Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 336.7-601
- Misdating, damages, 336.7-301

BILLS OF LADING (Cont'd)

Liability (Cont'd)

- Misdescription or nonreceipt of goods, damages, 336.7-301
- Negotiable documents, delivery of goods, 336.7-403
- Sets of parts, violations, 336.7-304
- Through bills, breach of obligation, 336.7-302

Liens

- Bailee's liens, satisfaction, 336.7-403
- Carrier's liens, 336.7-307, 336.7-308
- Enforcement, 336.7-308, 336.7-403
- Judicial process liens, 336.7-602

Lost documents

- Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
- Generally, 336.7-601

Marks, 336.7-301

Minnow dealers, nonresident exporting, 97C.525

Misdating, damages, 336.7-301

Misrepresentation

- Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502

Mistake, due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502

Motor carriers, *see* Shipping documents under MOTOR CARRIERS

Negotiable documents

- Bailees, liability, 336.7-403
- Cancellation, 336.7-403
- Delivery without endorsement, 336.7-506
- Due negotiation, rights, 336.7-502
- Endorsement, transferee's rights, 336.7-506
- Holders, rights, 336.7-502
- Issuers, duties, 336.7-502
- Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 336.7-601
- Negotiability, 336.7-104
- Partial delivery of goods, notation, 336.7-403
- Transferees, title and rights, 336.7-504, 336.7-506

Negotiation

- Breach of duty, effect, 336.7-502
- Due negotiation, violations, effect on title and rights, 336.7-502
- For goods not in carrier's possession, 228.49
- Generally, 336.7-501
- Warranties, 336.7-507
- Without clear title, 228.48

Nonnegotiable documents

- Delivery of goods, stoppage by seller, 336.7-504
- Endorsement, effect, 336.7-501
- Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 336.7-601
- Nonnegotiable, 336.7-104
- Rights defeated, 336.7-504
- Transferees, title and rights, 336.7-504

Notice given

- Delivery of goods, stoppage, 336.7-504
- Enforcement of liens, 336.7-308

Orders, 336.7-601

Person entitled under the document

- Cancellation or partial delivery, 336.7-403
- Defined, 336.7-102

Plants (vegetation), regulated articles, 18G.06

Prior transactions, validation, 336.10-102

Purchasers, bona fide, 336.7-602

Railroad cars, 235.04

Railroads, 218.031

Reconsignment of goods, 336.7-303, 336.7-403

Risk of loss, passage on receipt, 336.7-502

Sales

- C. and F., 336.2-320
- C.I.F., 336.2-320
- Commercially reasonable practices, 336.7-308
- Compliance, 336.7-509
- Enforcement of liens, 336.7-308

BILLS OF LADING (Cont'd)

Sales (Cont'd)
 F.A.S., 336.2-319
 F.O.B., 336.2-319
 Overseas shipments, 336.2-323
 Purchasers, bona fide, 336.7-602
 Sellers, *see* same under this topic
 Voiding, creditors' rights, 336.7-504
 Savings clause, Commercial Code provisions, 336.7-704
 Security interests, goods, title, 336.7-503
 Sellers
 Indemnification of bailees, 336.7-504
 Stoppage of delivery, 336.2-703, 336.2-705, 336.7-403, 336.7-504
 Sets of parts
 Bailees, obligations, discharging, 336.7-304
 Duplicate bills, 336.7-402
 Issuers, liability, 336.7-304
 Tender, 336.2-323, 336.2-503
 Violations, damages, 336.7-304
 Shippers
 Defined, 336.7-102
 Guaranty, accuracy of description, marks, 336.7-301
 Indemnification of issuer, 336.7-301
 Shipments under reservation, 336.2-505
 Shipper's weight, bulk freight, 336.7-301
 Signatures, sign, defined, 336.7-102
 Storage and handling charges, carrier's liens, 336.7-307
 Substitute documents, 336.7-305, 336.7-402, 336.7-601
 Tangible bills of lading
 Endorsements, 336.7-505, 336.7-506
 Negotiation, 336.7-501
 Sets of parts, 336.2-323, 336.7-304, 336.7-402
 Terminal charges, carrier's liens, 336.7-307
 Terms
 Alteration, enforcement, 336.7-306
 Blanks, filling, 336.7-306
 Claims, lawsuits, 336.7-309
 Limitation of liability, qualifying language, 336.7-301
 Theft
 Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
 Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 336.7-601
 Through bills, 336.7-302
 Title to documents
 Holders, rights, 336.7-502
 Transferees, rights, 336.7-504
 Title to goods
 Creditors, rights, 336.7-504
 Holders, rights, 336.7-502
 Passing of title, 336.2-401
 Purchasers, rights, 336.7-504
 Security interests, 336.7-503
 Sets of parts, 336.7-304
 Unaccepted delivery order, title based on, 336.7-503
 Transfer of documents
 Endorsement, 336.7-501
 Warranties, 336.7-507
 Transferees, title and rights, 336.7-504, 336.7-506
 Transportation charges, carrier's liens, 336.7-307
 Treaties or state or federal laws, 336.7-103
 Violations and penalties
 Conversion, 336.7-308, 336.7-601
 Duplicate bills, 228.47, 336.7-402
 Enforcement of liens, damages, 336.7-308
 False statements, 228.46
 Generally, 235.13
 Issuance, 228.45, 228.50, 228.51
 Misdating, damages, 336.7-301
 Negotiation, 228.48, 228.49, 336.7-502

BILLS OF LADING (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 Nonreceipt or misdescription of goods, damages, 336.7-301
 Sets of parts, damages, 336.7-304
 Through bills, breach of obligation, damages, 336.7-302
 Warranties, 336.7-507, 336.7-508
BINGO
 Admission fees, sales and use taxes, 297A.70
 Background checks, bingo halls, 299L.02
 Bar bingo, 349.12, 349.17, 349.18
 Bingo hard cards, *see* Hard cards under this topic
 Bingo occasions
 Checkers, 349.12, 349.17, 349.19
 Community events, 349.2127
 Generally, 349.17
 Gross receipts, *see* same under this topic
 Bingo premises
 Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, 299L.02
 Background checks, 299L.02
 Checks, cashing, financial assistance warrants, 256.9831
 Compliance, exclusions, 349.166
 Contracts, 349.153
 Employees, hiring restrictions, 349.153
 Financial assistance benefits, obtaining at, 256.9831
 Financial transaction card terminals at, 256.9831
 Generally, 349.151
 Investigations, 299L.02
 Licenses, 299L.02, 349.17
 Linked bingo game providers, 349.1635
 Property taxes, payment, 349.12
 Rent, 349.12, 349.17
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Bingo sheets, defined as gambling products, 297E.01
 Charitable organizations, licensing, Gambling Control Board, 609.75
 Checkers
 Duties, 349.12, 349.17, 349.19
 Hard cards, 349.17
 Record keeping, 349.17, 349.19
 Reports given, discrepancies in records, 349.19
 Conduct of games, 349.166, 349.17
 Cover-all games, prizes, 349.211
 Definitions
 Criminal law, 609.75
 Gambling taxes, 297E.01
 Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.12
 Electronic bingo
 Devices, 349.17
 Generally, 349.151
 Fines, 349.151
 Gambling regulation, exemptions, 349.166
 Games
 Conduct, 349.17
 Progressive bingo games, prizes, 349.211
 Gross profits, expenditure, use, generally, 349.15
 Gross receipts
 Exclusions, 349.12
 Generally, 349.19
 Organizations, duties, 349.17
 Tax exemptions, 349.166
 Hard cards
 Checkers, duties, 349.12, 349.17
 Defined as gambling equipment, 349.12
 Defined as gambling products, 297E.01
 Generally, 349.17
 Numbers and numbering, 349.162, 349.17
 Sale or purchase, 349.162, 349.17
 Stamps, exemption, 349.162

BINGO (Cont'd)

- Hearings, bingo premises, fines, 349.151
- Inspections, linked bingo game providers, 349.151, 349.163
- Lawsuits, 349.2127, 349.22
- Leased premises, rent, 349.18
- Licensees
 - Bingo premises, 349.151
 - Civil penalties, assessment, 349.151
 - Generally, *see* Licensees under GAMBLING
- Licenses
 - Applications, 349.155
 - Bingo premises, 299L.02, 349.17
 - Charitable organizations, 609.75
 - Conflicts of interest, 349.153
 - Exclusions, generally, 349.166
 - Fees, 299L.02, 349.151, 349.1635
 - Gambling Control Board, duties, 349.151
 - Investigations, 299L.02
 - Linked bingo game providers, 349.151, 349.1635
 - Linked bingo games, 349.166
 - Renewal, 349.16
 - Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 349.151, 349.155
 - Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.07
- Linked bingo game providers
 - Activities, 349.18
 - Bingo equipment, purchase, 349.163
 - Contracts, 349.153
 - Credit sales, delinquency, 349.191
 - Defined, 297E.01, 349.12
 - Employees, hiring restrictions, 349.153
 - Fines, 349.151
 - Inspections, 297E.07, 349.151, 349.163
 - Linked bingo game devices, purchase, 349.163
 - Local government, regulation, 349.213
 - Orders, delinquent debtors, sales to, 349.191
 - Qualifications, 349.17
 - Records and record keeping, 349.17
 - Recruitment of gambling managers, 349.167
 - Reports given, 349.151, 349.17
 - Rulemaking, 349.1635
 - Surety bonds, 349.1635
- Linked bingo games
 - Bar bingo occasions, 349.17
 - Defined, 297E.01, 349.12
 - Linked bingo game providers, duties, 349.12
 - Plans and specifications, 349.1635
 - Prizes, 349.12, 349.17, 349.211
 - Rulemaking, 349.17
- Linked bingo paper sheets, 349.12, 349.1635
- Monitoring, linked bingo game systems, 349.12
- Notices about, compulsive gambling hotline number, 349.172
- Occasions, *see* Bingo occasions under this topic
- Orders
 - Corrective action, 349.151
 - Linked bingo game providers, sales to delinquent debtors, 349.191
- Organizations
 - Linked bingo games, 349.17
 - Linked bingo prize pools, contributions, 349.12
 - Record keeping, 349.166
- Paper sheets
 - Generally, 349.12, 349.17
 - Numbers and numbering, 349.162, 349.17
 - Records and record keeping, 349.162
 - Sale or purchase, 349.162, 349.17
- Premises
 - Bar bingo, 349.17
 - Compliance, exclusions, 349.166

BINGO (Cont'd)

- Premises (Cont'd)
 - Exempt premises, 349.18
 - Rent, 349.17
 - Use, 349.18
- Prizes
 - Checkers, duties, 349.12, 349.17
 - Compliance, exclusions, 349.166
 - Generally, 349.211
 - Hard cards, 349.17
 - Linked bingo games
 - Delivery, 349.17
 - Limitations, 349.211
 - Linked bingo prize pools, 349.12
 - Linking and management, 349.12
 - Providers, 349.12, 349.1635
 - Record keeping, 349.12
 - Requirements, 349.17
- Progressive bingo games, prizes, 349.211
- Records and record keeping
 - Checkers, duties, 349.12
 - Checkers' records, comparison with gross receipts, 349.19
 - Compliance, exclusions, 349.166
 - Expenditures, rulemaking, 349.19
 - Gross receipts, 349.19
 - Hard cards, 349.162, 349.17
 - Linked bingo games, 349.17
 - Paper sheets, 349.162
 - Requirements, 349.166, 349.19
 - Rulemaking about, 349.19
- Reports about
 - Exemptions, 349.166
 - Gross receipts, discrepancies, 349.19
 - Linked bingo games, 349.17
 - Organizations, duties, 349.19
 - Requirements, generally, 349.19
- Surety bonds, linked bingo game providers, 349.1635
- Violations and penalties
 - Aggregation, 349.22
 - Fines, 349.151
 - Hard cards, possession, sale, or purchase, 349.162
 - License or permit violations, 297E.02, 349.1635, 349.22
 - License revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 349.151, 349.155, 349.16
 - Paper sheets, possession, sale, or purchase, 349.162
 - Rulemaking violations, correction orders, 349.151
 - Sale after license or permit revocation, 349.22
- BIODIESEL FUEL**
 - Biodiesel fuel task force, duties of, 239.77
 - Cellulosic biofuel development, 41A.10
 - Cleaner fuels, state purchasing, 16C.135
 - Content mandate
 - Exemptions, 239.75, 239.754, 239.80
 - Generally, 239.77
 - Definitions
 - Content mandate, 239.77
 - Motor fuel taxes, 296A.01
 - Specifications, 239.761
 - Distributors, expense reimbursements, 239.771
 - Measurement by volume, 239.79
 - Prices, guidelines concerning, 239.77
 - Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518
 - Reporting requirements, 239.77
 - Sale, net or gross volume basis, 239.79
 - Supply, unavailability, notices, 239.754
- BIOFUELS**
 - Agricultural growth, research, and innovation program, 41A.12

BIOFUELS (Cont'd)Biodiesel, *see* BIODIESEL FUEL

Biomethane

Energy conservation, purchases, public utilities, 216B.241

Manure, methane digester loans, 41B.049

Cellulosic biofuels, development, 41A.10

Ethanol, *see* ETHYL ALCOHOL

"Twenty-five by twenty-five" goal, 41A.11

BIOHAZARDOUS MATERIALS*See* INFECTIOUS WASTE*See* WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION**BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS**

Antigens, human leukocyte, tissue donors, 144.336

Biospecimens, environmental health tracking and biomonitoring, 144.995 to 144.998

Genetically engineered products, *see* GENETIC ENGINEERING

Vaccines, 18F.02, 144.062

BIOLOGICAL WARFARE*See* BIOTERRORISM*See* WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION**BIOMASS***See also* COMPOSTING*See also* PEAT

Agricultural biomass power mandate, 216B.2424

Agricultural resource, biomass defined as, 41A.02

Biomass electrical generation facilities

Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Biomass power mandate

Condition for additional dry cask storage, 116C.771

Energy conversion systems, 216B.2424, 272.02, 272.0211

Municipal waste-to-energy project, 216B.2424

Power plants, resource selection, certificates of need, exemption, 216B.2422

Power purchase agreements, amendments, 216B.2424

Power purchase contracts or investments, 216B.1645

Renewable energy objectives, 216B.1691

Requirements, generally, 216B.2424

Cellulosic biofuel development, 41A.10

Definitions

Public utilities, 216B.2424

Renewable energy objectives, 216B.1691

Electric utilities, renewable energy, eligible technologies, 216B.1691

Electrical generating facilities, construction materials, supplies, and equipment, sales and use taxes, 297A.71

Energy conservation improvements, 216B.241

Energy conversion systems

Generally, 216B.2424

Market value, sliding scale exclusion, 272.0211

Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Gas utilities, flexible tariffs, 216B.163

Minnesota Biomass Center, 216C.33

Nuclear power plants, biomass conversion systems, 216B.2424

Poultry litter biomass generation facilities

Biomass power mandate, 216B.2424

Construction materials, supplies, and equipment, sales and use taxes, 297A.71

Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Public utilities

Biomass power mandate, *see* same under this topicEnergy conservation improvements, *see* under PUBLIC UTILITIESRenewable fuels, *see* Renewable energy under ENERGY

Sustainably managed woody biomass, 216B.2424, 216C.055

Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04

BIOMASS (Cont'd)

Waste recovery facilities

Construction materials, sales and use taxes, 297A.71

Municipal waste-to-energy project, 216B.2424

Waste wood biomass generation facility

Biomass power mandate, 216B.2424

Wastewater treatment facility byproducts, 216B.1691, 216B.2411, 216B.2422

BIOMEDICAL INNOVATION AND COMMERCIALIZATION INITIATIVE

Generally, 116J.885

BIOSCIENCE*See* BIOTECHNOLOGY**BIOTECHNOLOGY**

Biomedical science research funding program

Bonds, 137.65

Definitions, 137.62

Payments, conditions for, 137.64

Purpose, 137.61

University of Minnesota, duties, 137.63, 137.64

Bioprocess piping, 326B.106, 326B.91

Biotechnology process piping systems, 13.7911

Businesses

Biomedical Innovation and Commercialization Initiative, 116J.885

Property tax abatement, 469.1813

Genetic engineering, *see* GENETIC ENGINEERING

Innovative business development public infrastructure grants, 116J.435

Products, *see* BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS

Products funded by state

Benefits to consumers, documentation, 116J.578

Research, crops, animals, organisms or cells grown for, damage or destruction, civil liability, 604.13

BIOTECHNOLOGY AND HEALTH SCIENCES INDUSTRY ZONES

Definitions, 469.330

Designation, 469.334

Development plans, 469.331

Duration, 469.332

Generally, 469.330 to 469.341

Income and franchise taxes

Corporate franchise tax exemption, 290.0921, 290.0922, 469.337

Data, disclosure, 270B.14

Exemptions, generally, 290.01, 469.336

Jobs credit, 290.06, 469.336

Repayment obligation, 469.340

Research and development credit, *see* same under this topic

Jobs credit

Eligibility, 290.06, 469.336

Generally, 469.338

Property taxes, 469.340

Research and development credit

Eligibility, 290.06, 469.336

Generally, 469.339

Maximum amount, 469.335

Repayment obligation, 469.340

Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.68, 469.336, 469.340

Size, 469.332

Tax incentives, 469.335, 469.336, 469.340

Tax increment financing districts in, 469.1763

BIOTERRORISM

Biological agents, 609.712

Emergencies, *see* EMERGENCIES

Isolation or quarantine of persons, 144.419, 144.4195

BIRCHWOOD (CITY)

White Bear Lake Conservation District, 103B.651 to 103B.691

BIRDS

Aircraft, in-flight killing or attempting to kill, 360.075
 Bestiality, criminal penalties, 609.294
 Bird-safe buildings, 16B.2421
 Care, veterinarians and commercial facilities, 346.40
 Coots, 97A.015, 97B.805
 Crow, 97A.015, 97B.731
 Definitions
 Pets, 346.36
 Protected birds, 97A.015
 Undressed birds, 97A.015
 Duck, *see* DUCKS
 Emus, *see* RATITAE
 Game birds, *see* GAME BIRDS
 Geese, *see* GEESE
 Generally, 97A.015
 Gray partridge, 97A.015, 97B.711
 Great horned owls, 97B.701, 97B.705
 Grouse, 97A.015, 97B.711
 Hunting licenses, fees, 97A.475
 Identification, course, 97B.015
 Loon, state bird, 1.145
 Migratory bird preservation facilities, 97A.545
 Migratory birds
 Federal law, 97B.731
 Migratory waterfowl, *see* MIGRATORY WATERFOWL
 Nests, *see* NESTS
 Ostriches, *see* RATITAE
 Owners, disabled persons, rights, subsidized rental housing, 504B.261
 Partridge, 97A.015, 97B.711
 Permits, use in training retrieving dogs, 97B.005
 Pets, birds defined as, 346.36
 Pheasant, *see* PHEASANTS
 Poultry, *see* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 Prairie chicken, 97A.015, 97B.711
 Private shooting preserves, 97A.115, 97A.121, 97A.475
 Protected birds, 97B.701
 Quail, 97A.015, 97B.701, 97B.711
 Rails, 97A.015, 97B.805
 Ratitae, *see* RATITAE
 Rheas, *see* RATITAE
 Ruffed grouse, 97A.015
 Sexual intercourse with, 609.294
 State bird, 1.145
 Transportation, 97A.545
 Trapping, 97B.701, 97B.705
 Turkey, *see* TURKEYS
 Undressed birds, transportation, 97A.545
 Unprotected birds, *see* UNPROTECTED BIRDS
 Waterfowl, *see* WATERFOWL
 Wild geese, management, 97A.061

BIRTH

Birth centers, *see* BIRTH CENTERS
 Birth certificates, *see* Birth records under BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS
 Birth date, false, drivers, giving to peace officers, 171.22
 Birth in Minnesota, MFIP eligibility, 256J.12
 Births to minor parents, reporting, 257.33
 Complaints, reports about, 214.07
 Concealing, 617.22
 Costs, child support payments used for, 257.66
 Definitions, Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Evidence, births occurring outside an institution
 Registration, 144.215
 Failure or refusal to prevent, 145.424
 Foreign states, residents, reports about, 144.225
 Labor and delivery
 Birth centers, *see* BIRTH CENTERS

BIRTH (Cont'd)

Labor and delivery (Cont'd)
 Cesarean sections, medical assistance recipients, 256B.0625
 Doula services, 148.995
 EMTs, training, certification, 144E.28
 Inpatient hospital payment system, *see* under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
 Maternal death or serious disability, reporting, 144.7065
 Medical assistance payment rates, 256B.0625, 256B.756
 Live births resulting from abortion, 145.415, 145.423
 Medical assistance
 Funding, policy of state, 256B.011
 Payment rates, 256B.0625, 256B.756
 Outcomes
 Public education and information programs, 62J.04
 Public health goals, 62J.212
 Persons present at, certificates and certification
 Births occurring outside an institution, 144.215
 Policy of state, medical assistance funding, 256B.011
 Postpartum depression
 Public education and information programs, 145.906
 Premature birth
 Causing, assault of an unborn child, 609.2671
 Direct adoptive placement, emergency preadoptive custody orders, 259.47
 Prepaid health plans, coverage, *see* PREPAID HEALTH PLANS
 Public education and information programs
 Birth outcomes, 62J.04
 Records, *see* BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS
 Reports about
 Labor and delivery, adverse health care events, 144.7065
 MFIP applicants or participants, 256J.30
 Sex, defined as including birth, 363A.03
 Stillbirth
 Anatomical gifts, 525A.02
 Records of, 144.212, 144.2151, 144.226
 Unfair discriminatory practices
 Labor and employment, generally, 363A.08
 Wrongful birth, 145.424
BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS
See also ADOPTION
See also BIRTH
See also DEATH
 Adoptees, access to data, 144.2252, 259.89
 Alteration, correction, or completion, fees, 144.226
 Amended records, fees, 144.226
 Appeals, births not occurring in an institution
 Unacceptable evidence, 144.215
 Attestation, persons with tangible interest, 144.225
 Authority to sign, chiropractors, 148.08
 Birth records
 Access, 257.73, 259.89
 Adopted persons, access to originals, 259.89
 Adult adoption, 259.89
 Amended birth records, fees, 144.226
 Assisted reproduction, 524.2-120
 Certified copies, 144.218, 144.225, 144.226
 Data, classification, 144.218, 144.225
 Defined as vital records, 144.212
 Delayed records, 144.217
 Disclosure, 144.225, 144.2252, 257.73
 Evidence, child support enforcement exemptions, 256.741
 False statements, 144.227
 Fees, 144.226
 Generally, 144.215
 Group purchaser data, disclosure, 144.225
 Incomplete or incorrect certificates, 259.60

BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS (Cont'd)

Birth records (Cont'd)

- Medical supplements, drug tests, report of positive results, 626.5562
- New certificates, 259.60
- Preparation or issuance, 144.225
- Proof of age, child labor, 181A.06
- Registering, 144.214, 144.215, 144.218, 144.226
- Replacement, 144.226, 257.66, 257.73
- State registrar, duties, 144.215, 144.217, 144.226
- Stillbirth, records of, 144.212, 144.2151, 144.226
- Surcharges, 144.226, 256E.22

Boards of health, duties delegated to, 145A.07

Certificates and certifications

- Birth records, *see* same under this topic
- Certified copies, *see* same under this topic
- Death records, *see* same under this topic
- Fees, 144.226
- Records not found, 144.226

Certified copies

- Birth records, 144.218, 144.225
- Death records
 - Bodies not found, court findings, 144.221
 - Issuance, 144.225
 - Minnesota State Retirement System, optional annuity beneficiaries, 352.116
 - Public Employees Retirement Association, optional annuity beneficiaries, 353.30
 - Standardized format, 144.225
 - Teachers retirement, Saint Paul and Duluth, optional annuity beneficiaries, 354A.32
 - Teachers Retirement Association, optional annuity beneficiaries, 354.45
- False statements in applications, 144.227
- Fees, 144.226
- Fraud, 144.227
- Generally, 144.213
- Orders, 144.225
- Standardized format, 144.225

Collection of records, rulemaking, 144.12

Contested cases, group purchaser data, disclosure, 144.225

Court administrators, duties

- Preservation of records, 485.14
- Transfer of duties to county boards, 485.27

Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA

Death records

- Amended death records, fees, 144.226
- Amendments, right to request, 149A.96
- Cremations, 390.152
- Dead bodies, national security or peacetime public health emergencies, 12.381
- Defined as vital records, 144.212
- Designators, standby custodians of children, 257B.05
- Disclosure, maternal and infant health data, 144.225
- Domestic fatality review teams, 611A.203
- Filing, 144.214, 144.221, 149A.90, 600.21
- Minnesota State Retirement System, optional annuity beneficiaries, 352.116
- Multiparty accounts, proof of death, 524.6-201
- Power to issue, 390.23, 390.32
- Preparation or issuance, 144.225
- Proof of death, multiparty accounts, 524.6-201, 524.6-209, 524.6-210
- Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.29, 353.30
- Registration, 144.214, 144.221, 144.226
- Rulemaking, 144.221
- Status as evidence, joint tenancy, termination, 600.21
- Surcharges, 144.226
- Teachers retirement, Saint Paul and Duluth, optional annuity beneficiaries, 354A.32

BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS (Cont'd)

Death records (Cont'd)

- Teachers Retirement Association, optional annuity beneficiaries, 354.45
- Definitions, Vital Statistics Act, 144.212
- Delayed registration, fees, 144.226
- Disclosure
 - Birth records, generally, 144.225, 257.73
 - Death records, maternal and infant health data, 144.225
- Electronic verification, fees, 144.226
- Enforcement of law, local registrars of vital statistics, duties, 144.214
- Fees, 144.226
- Fetal death reports, medical supplements, drug tests
 - Report of positive results, 626.5562
- Findings of presumed death, 600.24 to 600.26
- Hennepin County, 383B.215
- Inspection, Human Services Department, 144.225
- Local registrars of vital statistics, *see* under HEALTH DEPARTMENT
- New birth certificates, intercountry adoptions, 259.60
- Orders
 - Certified copies, 144.225
 - Replacement birth records, 144.218
- Ramsey County, health department, duties, 383A.12
- Recording
 - Local registrars of vital statistics, *see* under HEALTH DEPARTMENT
 - Rulemaking, 144.12
- Replacement birth certificates
 - Paternity, acknowledgment, 257.66, 257.73
- Replacement birth records, 144.218, 144.226
- Reporting, rulemaking, 144.12
- Stillbirth records, 144.212, 144.2151, 144.226
- Surcharges, 144.226
- Verification, fees, 144.226
- Veterans, vital statistics, 197.225, 197.63
- Vital Statistics Act, 144.211 to 144.227
- Vital Statistics Office, *see* State registrar (vital statistics) under HEALTH DEPARTMENT

BIRTH CENTERS

Accreditation, 144.615

Data collection, 144.615

Definitions

- Health care facility grievances, 144A.51
- Health Department, 144.615

Essential community providers, designation, 62Q.19

Hearings, license revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 144.615

Licenses generally, 144.615

Medical assistance

- Anticipated savings, and prepaid health rates, 256B.69
- Coverage, 256B.0625

Medical records, 144.615

Patients bill of rights, 144.651

Services, 144.615

Utilization, 144.615

Violations and penalties, 144.615

BIRTH CONTROL

See also CONTRACEPTIVES

See also FAMILY PLANNING

Abstinence education programs

- AIDS prevention grants, abstinence promotion, 145.9255
- Federal aid, 145.9261
- Matching funds, 145.9261

Failure, lawsuits, malpractice, 145.424

BIRTH DEFECTS

See HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS

BISON

Damage by, liability, 604A.12

BISON (Cont'd)

Definitions

- Livestock market licensing, 17A.03
- Packers and Stockyards Act, 31B.02

BISPHENOL-A

Children's products, 325F.172, 325F.173

BIWABIK (CITY)

Sewer improvements, 298.2961

BLACK GNATS

Control, metropolitan area, 473.701 to 473.716

BLACK MINNESOTANS COUNCIL

See also AFRICAN-AMERICANS

Appointments by, ombudspersons for families

- Community-specific boards, 257.0768

Appropriations to, ombudspersons for families, 257.0769

Child long-term development program, consulting, 145.951

Children, out-of-home placement, reports received, 257.0725

Ethnic heritage and new Americans working group, collaboration, 3.303

Generally, 3.9225

Health disparities reduction, cooperation, 145.928

Members, aged persons, representation, 15.0591

Ombudspersons for families, *see* OMBUDSPERSONS FOR FAMILIES

Planning, health disparities reduction, 145.928

Representation, crime victim services roundtable, 611A.78

Violence prevention, consulting, 120B.22

BLACK PEOPLE

See AFRICAN-AMERICANS

BLACKBIRDS

Unprotected birds, defined as including blackbirds, 97A.015

BLACKMAIL

See also UNDUE INFLUENCE

Coercion for use in prostitution, 611A.80 to 611A.88

Detectives, 326.336, 326.3381

Motor vehicle dealers, 168.27

Protective agents, 326.336, 326.3381

Trafficking in persons, 609.281

BLACKSMITH SHOPS

Farmers' mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.31

Zoning, first class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12

BLAINE (CITY)

Metropolitan Council district, 473.123

Ramsey County Health Department, agreement with, 383A.12

BLASTING AGENTS

See also FIREWORKS

Abrasive blasting methods, lead-based exterior coating removal

- Rulemaking, 144.9508

Certificates and certification, permit applications, 299F.75

Data

- Location and storage data, 299F.28

- Permit applications, classification, 299F.75

Defined, explosives controls, 299F.72

Handling

- Explosives rules, state fire marshal, 299F.19

- Under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 299F.831

Licenses

- Issuance to certain persons, 299F.77

- Requirements, generally, 299F.73

Manufacturers, licenses, 299F.73

Permits

- Applications, 299F.75

- Certificates and certification, 299F.75

- Generally, 299F.74

- Issuance to certain persons, 299F.77

BLASTING AGENTS (Cont'd)

Permits (Cont'd)

- Notice given by applicants, 299F.75

Possession

- Permit required, 299F.74

- Violations, 299F.79, 299F.80

Sales, licenses, 299F.73

Transfers

- Illegal transfers, 299F.82

- Requirements, 299F.78

Transporting, common carriers, 299F.74

Violations and penalties

- Illegal transfers, 299F.82

- Negligent discharges, 299F.83

BLEACHERS

Safety requirements

- Consumer protection, 325F.015

- Generally, 326B.112

- Ice centers, upgrading, grants for, 240A.09

BLIGHTED AREAS

Business and community development, *see* BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Community resources programs, 466A.01 to 466A.08

Eminent domain

- Condemnation to remediate, 117.027

- Definitions, 117.025

- Hearings, 117.0412

Hazardous buildings, *see* HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS

Housing projects, *see* Blighted areas under HOUSING PROJECTS

BLIND, REHABILITATION COUNCIL FOR THE

Blind and visually impaired persons

- Programs and services, consulting, 116J.401

Generally, 248.10

BLIND PERSONS

Absentee voting, assistance to, 203B.07

Accessibility, voting systems, 206.57

Accessible electronic information services, 237.52, 248.061, 248.062

Aids and equipment

- Absentee voting, directions, special materials, 203B.07

- Generally, 248.07

- Political party activities, 202A.13, 202A.155, 202A.156

- Special equipment, 248.07, 248.11

- Telebraille units, *see* Communication devices for communication-impaired persons under TELEPHONES

- Voter registration, instructions, 201.071

- White Cane Law, 256C.01 to 256C.06

- White canes, 169.202

Aliens, general assistance, 256D.05

Appeals, rehabilitation services, 248.07

Assets, medical assistance

- Prohibited transfers, exception, 256B.0595

Assistance to

- Absentee voting, 203B.07

- Political party activities, 202A.13, 202A.155, 202A.156

- State agency meetings, 15.44

- Voter registration, 201.071

Blind-made goods, labeling, 325F.47

Blind Persons' Literacy Rights and Education Act, 125A.06

Blindness, *see* under EYES AND EYESIGHT

Braille, materials, 122A.29, 125A.06, 248.07

Canes

- Pedestrians, using, right of way, 256C.03

- Use, adjustment-to-blindness training services, 248.07

- White Cane Law, 256C.01 to 256C.06

- White canes, carrying violations, 169.202

Certified rehabilitation counselors, 248.07

BLIND PERSONS (Cont'd)

Children
 Claims against parents' estates, medical assistance and general assistance medical care, 256B.15
 Homesteads, transfers to by medical assistance recipients, 256B.0595
 Medical assistance, home and community-based services waivers, 256B.491
 Special education, *see* Blind students under SPECIAL EDUCATION
 State Academy for the Blind, eligibility, reports about, 248.07
 Trusts, transfers to by medical assistance recipients, 256B.0595
 Color blindness, driver's license applications, 171.13
 Deaf-blind persons, 256C.23 to 256C.28
 Definitions
 Blind made goods, 325F.47
 Blind Persons' Literacy Rights and Education Act, 125A.06
 Classification of property, 273.13
 Disability access, public buildings, 471.465
 Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35
 Disclosure, benefits, tax returns, 171.31
 Discrimination, 256C.01, 256C.05
 Drivers' licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES
 Dwellings, rights, 256C.025, 363A.09
 Education and training
 Adjustment-to-blindness training services, 248.07
 Braille instruction, 125A.06
 Children, *see* same under this topic
 Council for the Blind, duties, 116J.401
 Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 116J.401, 248.07
 Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
 State academy, *see* STATE ACADEMIES
 Vocational education, 248.07
 Employment
 Council for the Blind, duties, 116J.401
 Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 116J.401, 248.11
 Policy of state, 256C.01
 Employment and Economic Development Department
 Duties, 248.07
 Excess payments to, recovery, 248.11
 Goods and services made or performed by
 Governmental agencies, purchase, 248.075
 Group residential housing, *see* Eligibility under GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING
 Housing, 256C.025
 Hunting
 Laser sights for, 97B.111
 Visually impaired persons, 97B.031
 Liability, service animals, damages done by, 256C.02, 256C.025
 Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped, 134.31
 Licenses, tobacco products
 Sale or manufacture, exemptions, 461.15
 Literacy, State Services Division, 248.07
 Loss of sight, both eyes
 Total disability, workers' compensation, 176.101
 Medical assistance
 Assets, transfers, prohibited transfer, exception, 256B.0595
 Claims against parents' estates, children, 256B.15
 Eligibility, 256B.055, 256B.056, 256B.057
 Generally, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Home and community-based services waivers, 256B.491
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project
 Eligibility, 256B.69
 Minnesota Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped, 134.31

BLIND PERSONS (Cont'd)

Newly blinded persons, 248.011
 Pedestrians, canes, using, right of way, 256C.03
 Policy of state, 256C.01
 Real property owned by, classification, property taxes, 273.13
 Rehabilitation Council for the Blind, 248.10
 Rehabilitation counselors, 248.07
 Rehabilitation services, 248.07, 256.482
 Reports about, newly blinded persons, 248.011
 Right of way, intersections, 169.202
 Rights
 Denying or interfering with, 256C.05
 Service animals, 363A.09, 363A.19
 Service animals
 Access to public accommodations, 256C.02
 Damage done by, liability, 256C.02, 256C.025
 Dwellings, rights, 256C.025, 363A.09
 Right of way, 256C.03
 Unfair discriminatory practices, generally, 363A.09, 363A.19
 Sports
 Amateur Sports Commission, duties, 240A.04
 State amateur athletic groups, participation, 240A.06
 State services for, Employment and Economic Development Department, 248.011, 248.11
 Students, *see* Blind students under SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Supplemental aid
 Defined, 256D.35
 Eligibility, 256D.425
 Supplemental security income, *see* SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI)
 Teachers of, 122A.29
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09, 363A.19
 Vending machines, *see* Blind persons, operation by under VENDING MACHINES
 Vendors, Employment and Economic Department data
 Disclosure, 13.791
 Vocational education, 248.07
 Waivers, medical assistance
 Home and community-based services, 256B.491
 White Cane Law
 Carry violations, 169.202
 Generally, 256C.01 to 256C.06

BLOOD

ABO-incompatible blood or blood products
 Adverse health care events, reporting, 144.7065
 Blood components, health care taxes, exemption, 295.50
 Blood donors
 Age, 145.41
 Private employers, leaves of absence, 181.9458
 State employees, leaves of absence, 43A.187
 Blood tests, *see* BLOOD TESTS
 Bloodborne diseases, *see* under DISEASES
 Bloodborne pathogens, *see* BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
 Definitions
 Blood borne diseases, 144.4172
 Wholesale Drug Distribution Licensing Act, 151.44
 Medicare supplement policies, coverage
 Basic plan, 62A.316
 Extended basic plan, 62A.315
 Sale, purchase, or trade of, 151.44
BLOOD TESTS
 Alcohol and drug testing
 Drivers and vehicle operators, *see* INTOXICATION TESTING
 Labor and employment, *see* Drug and alcohol testing under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
 Prisoners, challenge incarceration, 244.172
 All-terrain vehicle operators, *see* INTOXICATION TESTING

BLOOD TESTS (Cont'd)

Antigen blood tests
 Prostate-specific tests, health plan coverage, 62Q.50

Blood lead tests
 Data, classification and use restrictions, 144.9502, 144.9504
 Elevated blood lead levels
 Areas at high risk for toxic lead exposure, 144.9501, 144.9503
 Lead risk assessments, *see* under LEAD (MINERAL)
 Notice, 144.9504
 Health Department, duties, 144.9502
 Lead abatement grants, 144.9512
 Medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625
 Reporting, 144.9502, 144.9509
 Secondary prevention, 144.9504

Bloodborne pathogens, *see* Blood tests under BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS

Copilots, deaths in aeronautics accidents, 360.015
 Costs, recognition of parentage lawsuits, 257.75

Definitions
 Impaired driving, 169A.03
 Lead poisoning prevention, 144.9501

Drivers, *see* INTOXICATION TESTING

Elevated blood lead levels
 Clinical and case management guidelines, 144.9504

Evidence, *see* Blood tests under EVIDENCE

Finger pricking devices, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

HIV, *see* HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)

Hunters, 97B.065, 97B.066

Lead, *see* Blood lead tests under this topic

Motorboat operators, *see* INTOXICATION TESTING

Paternity, *see* Blood tests under PATERNITY

Pilots, *see* INTOXICATION TESTING

Pistols, carrying while under the influence of alcohol or controlled substance, 62A.7142, 62A.7143

Prostate cancer, antigen blood tests, health plan coverage, 62Q.50

Reports about, blood lead tests, 144.9502, 144.9509

Results, *see* Blood test results under BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS

Samples
 Bloodborne pathogens, *see* Blood samples under BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
 Heritable and congenital disorders, 144.125

Snowmobile operators, *see* INTOXICATION TESTING

Venous blood samples, *see* Blood lead tests under this topic

BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS

Affidavits
 Blood tests, 144.7407
 Significant exposure, 144.7407, 246.716

Blood samples
 Consent (blood tests and samples), *see* same under this topic
 Corrections employees, 241.336
 Emergency medical services persons, 144.7406
 Orders, 144.7407
 Prisoners, 241.336
 Retention, significant exposure, 144.7402
 Secure treatment facility residents, 246.716
 Tests, *see* Blood tests under this topic

Blood test results
 Confidentiality
 Emergency medical services persons, 144.7403, 144.7406, 144.7411
 Notice requirements, 246.712, 246.715
 Secure treatment facility residents, 246.712, 246.715
 Data, classification, 144.7411, 246.718, 246.719

BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS (Cont'd)

Blood test results (Cont'd)
 Disclosure, *see* same under this topic
 Evidence, 144.7403, 144.7409, 246.712, 246.718
 Identification, exclusion, 144.7403, 144.7407
 Need for, 144.7407
 Notice about
 Emergency medical services persons, 144.7403, 144.7404, 144.7406, 144.7407
 Secure treatment facility residents, 246.715
 Orders, emergency medical services persons, 144.7403, 144.7407
 Reporting, 144.7403, 144.7406
 Safeguards, 144.7407
 Source individuals, 144.7403, 144.7404, 144.7407, 144.7409
 Use, 144.7403, 144.7409

Blood tests
 Compelling need, secure treatment facility residents, 246.716
 Consent (blood tests and samples), *see* same under this topic
 Corrections employees, 241.336
 Costs, payment, 144.7413
 Counseling, secure treatment facilities, duties, 246.721
 Data, confidential or privileged information, 144.7411, 144.7414
 Facilities, duties, generally, 144.7402, 144.7407
 Good faith, immunity from liability, 144.7415
 Hearings, 144.7407, 246.716
 Notice about, 246.712, 246.714, 246.715
 Orders, 144.7403, 144.7407, 246.712, 246.716
 Physicians and surgeons, duties
 Correctional facilities, 241.336
 Emergency medical services persons, 144.7402, 144.7406
 Secure treatment facility employees, 246.711, 246.715, 246.716
 Prisoners, 241.33 to 241.342
 Request procedures, 144.7402, 144.7406, 246.711
 Requirement or use in insurance underwriting decisions, 72A.20
 Results, *see* Blood test results under this topic
 Source individuals, 144.7403, 144.7405, 144.7414
 Testing without consent, secure treatment facility residents, 246.715
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Body art establishments and technicians, duties, 146B.03, 146B.05, 146B.07

Confidential or privileged information
 Blood test results
 Emergency medical services persons, 144.7403, 144.7406, 144.7411
 Notice requirements, 246.712, 246.715
 Secure treatment facility residents, 246.712, 246.715
 Blood tests, data, 144.7411, 144.7414

Consent (blood tests and samples)
 Corrections employees, 241.336
 Disclosure, emergency medical services persons, 144.7411
 Emergency medical services persons, 144.7402, 144.7406, 144.7407
 Exceptions, 144.7405, 144.7406
 Facilities, duties, 144.7405
 Notice requirements, 246.716
 Postexposure protocols, 144.7414
 Refusal, effect, 144.7403, 144.7407, 246.716
 Secure treatment facilities, 246.711, 246.712, 246.714 to 246.716
 Source individuals, 144.7405, 144.7406, 144.7407

BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS (Cont'd)

Counseling
 Generally, 144.7413, 144.7414
 Secure treatment facilities, duties, 246.721

Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA

Definitions
 Body art, 146B.01
 Health law, 144.7401
 Secure treatment facility, 246.71

Disclosure
 Blood test results
 Consent, 144.7411
 Emergency medical services persons, 144.7403, 144.7404, 144.7407, 144.7414
 Identifying information, 246.713, 246.715, 246.716
 Liability, immunity, 144.7415, 246.722
 Positive results, 144.7404
 Safeguards, 144.7407, 246.716
 Secure treatment facility residents, 246.712, 246.713, 246.718, 246.721
 Unauthorized release, 246.712, 246.715, 246.72
 Source individuals, identity, 144.7412

Discrimination
 Facilities, admissions of source individuals, 144.7408

Evidence, blood test results
 Prohibited use, 144.7403, 144.7409, 246.712, 246.718

Exposure
 Corrections Department employees, 241.33 to 241.342
 Sharps injuries, 182.6555
 Significant exposure, *see* same under this topic

Facilities, duties
 Admissions, discrimination in, 144.7408
 Blood test results, *see* same under this topic
 Blood tests, *see* same under this topic
 Cooperation, petitions for court ordered blood tests, 144.7407
 Counseling, testing, and treatment, costs, payment, 144.7413
 Disclosure, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 144.7414
 Liability, blood tests and disclosure, immunity, 144.7415
 Source individuals, locating, 144.7402

Good faith, blood test result disclosure
 Immunity from liability, 246.722

Hearings, blood tests, 144.7407, 246.716

Hepatitis, *see* HEPATITIS

HIV, *see* HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)

Insurance
 Blood tests, underwriting decisions, 72A.20
 Insurance protections, notice, 144.7403, 144.7406, 246.12, 246.714

Lawsuits
 Blood test results, unauthorized release, secure treatment facilities, 246.72
 Source individuals, unauthorized release of identifying data, 144.7412

Liability, blood test results, disclosure, immunity from, 144.7415

Medical records
 Corrections employees, 241.336
 Emergency medical services persons, significant exposure, 144.7406
 Prisoners, 241.336
 Source individuals, 144.7411

Orders, blood tests and samples
 Emergency medical services persons, 144.7403, 144.7407
 Prisoners, 241.336
 Secure treatment facility residents, 246.712, 246.716

BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS (Cont'd)

Postexposure protocols
 Corrections employees, 241.336
 Emergency medical services, 144.7414
 Secure treatment facilities, duties, 246.721

Reports about
 Blood test results, 144.7403
 Significant exposure, 144.7414

Research, *see* EPIDEMIOLOGY

Significant exposure
 Affidavits, 144.7407, 246.716
 Blood samples, *see* same under this topic
 Blood tests, *see* same under this topic
 Corrections employees, 241.336
 Definitions, 144.7401, 246.71
 Documentation, 144.7404, 144.7406
 Federal guidelines, secure treatment facilities, duties, 246.721
 Notice, emergency medical services agencies, protocols, 144.7414
 Postexposure protocols, 144.7414, 246.721
 Protocols, 144.7402, 144.7414
 Reporting requirements, 144.7414

Source individuals
 Admission to facilities, discrimination in, 144.7408
 Blood tests, *see* same under this topic
 Consent
 Blood tests, *see* Consent (blood tests and samples) under this topic
 Identity, disclosure, 144.7411
 Counseling, facilities, duties, 144.7414
 Data, exchange, 144.7402
 Death, effect, 144.7405
 Identity and identification, 144.7403, 144.7411, 144.7412
 Insurance, protection, notice, 144.7403, 144.7406
 Locating, 144.7402, 144.7414
 Medical records, 144.7411
 Notice received, 144.7403, 144.7405 to 144.7407
 Representatives, blood tests, consent, 144.7405
 Right to an attorney, 144.7407
 Service of process on, blood tests, petitions for court orders, 144.7407

Vaccination, corrections employees, 241.336

Violations and penalties
 Blood test results, disclosure violations, 246.712, 246.715, 246.72
 Blood tests, disclosure violations, 144.7403, 144.7406, 144.7415
 Source individuals, identity, data disclosure violations, 144.7412

BLOOMING GROVE (TOWN)

Electric generation facility, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02

BLOOMINGTON (CITY)

Bloomington Firefighters Relief Association, duties regarding
 Benefit provision summary, 356A.07
 Financial reports, 356.20
 Municipal contributions, rate reductions, 69.77
 Campaign practices, 383B.041 to 383B.058
 Commercial industrial property, areawide net tax capacity
 Highway improvement bonds, interest payments, 473F.08

Contracts and agreements
 Regional park and open space system, 473.351

Courthouse and city hall buildings, 383B.65

Grants to, regional park and open space system, 473.351

Greater Metropolitan Foreign Trade Zone Authority, 469.321

Independent School District 271, 205A.04

Mayor, membership, Bloomington Port Authority, 469.071

Metropolitan Council districts, 473.123

BLOOMINGTON (CITY) (Cont'd)

Police relief association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Port authority, 469.071

Property taxes

- Firefighters relief association, levy reductions, 69.77

Reports given

- Bloomington Firefighters Relief Association, benefit provision summary, 356A.07
- Regional park and open space system, 473.351

Sports facilities, *see* Metropolitan area under SPORTS FACILITIES

BLOOMINGTON FIREFIGHTERS RELIEF ASSOCIATION

Accounting and bookkeeping, 356.20

Actuarial valuations

- Additional requirements, 356.216
- Experience studies, 356.215
- Fiduciary responsibilities, 356A.07
- Financial reporting, 356.20

Appropriations to, withholding

- Investment reporting noncompliance, 356.219

Assets

- Investment diversification, 356A.06
- Investments, 356.63
- Title, holding, 356A.06

Audits and examinations, 356.20

Benefits

- Benefit provisions summary, 356A.07
- Definitions, 356A.01
- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02

Board of trustees

- Depositories for assets not held by custodian banks, designation, 356A.06
- Open meetings, 356A.08

Breach of fiduciary duty

- Cofiduciaries, liability, 356A.10
- Generally, 356A.09
- Indemnification, 356A.11
- Lawsuits, 356A.12

Certificates and certification

- Economic interest statements, filings, 356A.06
- Timing of reports, 356.219

Chief administrative officer, definitions, 356A.01, 356A.02

Cofiduciaries

- Defined, 356A.01
- Duties, generally, 356A.10
- Liability, 356A.10
- Service of process on, 356A.12

Compensation and salaries, fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08

Contested cases, adverse determination of eligibility, benefits, or other rights, 356A.07

Continuing education, 356A.13

Copies, plan documents, summaries, and reports, 356A.07

Dedicated fund, 356.63

Definitions

- Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
- Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01, 356A.06

Depositories, designation, 356A.06

Disability benefits, 356.46

Disclosure

- Fiduciaries, 356A.03, 356A.06
- Financial reporting requirements, 356.20

Economic interest statements, fiduciaries, 356A.06

Employees of the retirement plan

- Indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11

Fiduciaries

- Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13
- Violations, 356A.03

Financial reports, 356.20, 356A.07

BLOOMINGTON FIREFIGHTERS RELIEF ASSOCIATION (Cont'd)

Financial requirements, 69.77, 356A.02

Funds and accounts, dedicated fund, 356.63

Governing body rules and policies

- Defined as plan documents, 356A.01

Investment of funds

- Authority, generally, 69.77
- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
- Generally, 356.219, 356A.06

Lawsuits, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12

Liability

- Cofiduciaries, 356A.10
- Defined, 356A.01

Local firefighter relief association

- Exclusion from definition, 353A.02

Mail and mailing

- Retirement annuities, information, applications, 356.46

Members

- Death caused by surviving beneficiary, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
- Definitions, 356.406, 356A.01
- Reports received, 356.20, 356A.07

Municipal charter provisions, defined as plan documents, 356A.01

Municipal contributions

- Rate reductions, application of other laws, 69.77

Municipal ordinance provisions

- Defined as plan documents, 356A.01

Optional annuities, 356.46

Payments by, fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02

Plan documents

- Copies to members, 356A.07
- Defined, 356A.01

Police and Firefighters' Relief Associations Guidelines Act, 69.77

Property taxes, levy reductions, application of other laws, 69.77

Records and record keeping

- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
- Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06

Reports given, 356.219

Service pensions, 356.46

Spouses, retirement annuities, 356.46

State aid, withholding, investment reporting, 356.219

Statutes of limitations, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12

Successor organizations, 356.20

Survivor benefits, beneficiaries charged or convicted of causing member's death, 356.406

Violations and penalties

- Investment reporting, noncompliance, 356.219
- State aid, withholding, 356.219

Waivers, state aid or appropriations

- Withholding for investment reporting, 356.219

BLOOMINGTON PORT AUTHORITY

Industrial development projects, 469.152 to 469.1651

Mined underground space development, 103I.661, 469.141

Powers, generally, 469.071

Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

BLOWOFF PIPING

See POWER PIPING SYSTEMS

BLUE BOOK

See LEGISLATIVE MANUAL

BLUE EARTH COUNTY

Big Woods Heritage Forest, 89.018

Boundaries, 2.01

Cities in, annexation or incorporation of territory, 103F.391

Development region, 462.385

Historic places, 138.664

BLUE EARTH COUNTY (Cont'd)

Judicial district, 2.722
 Land use planning, Minnesota River
 Project riverbend, 103F.381 to 103F.391
 Minneopa State Park, 85.012
 Sakatah Singing Hills Trail, 85.015
 South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Southern rail corridor improvement plan
 Planning, crossings, 219.445
 Tornadoes, 1998, property tax relief, 273.124

BLUE EARTH RIVER

State water trails, 85.32

BOARD AND LODGING

See BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES

BOARD OF REGENTS

See UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

BOARD OF SOCIAL WORK PRACTICE ACT

Generally, 148D.001 to 148D.290, 148E.001 to 148E.290

BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES

Abandoned property, storage, disposal, 327.71
 Accommodations, obtaining by fraud, 327.75
 Addresses, guests, registration, 327.10
 Alcoholic beverages, guests
 Permitting illegal consumption by children, 327.73
 Background checks, Health Department, duties, 144.057
 Baggage rooms, contents, innkeepers' liability, 327.71
 Boarders, *see* Guests under this topic
 Boarding establishments
 Boarding and lodging houses defined as, 157.15
 Construction, plan review fee, 157.16
 Credit, obtaining by fraud, 327.75
 Cribs, 325F.171
 Damage deposits, 327.73
 Definitions
 Food, beverage, and lodging establishments, 157.15 to 157.17, 157.20
 Hotels, public resorts, and manufactured homes, 327.70
 License fees, 157.16
 Registration of supplemental nursing services agencies, 144A.70
 Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.02
 Disclosure, employees
 Reference checks, limitation of liability, 604A.33
 Discrimination, guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
 Drinking water
 High-risk establishments, 157.20
 Inspections, *see* same under this topic
 Employees
 Background studies, health supervision or supportive services, 144.057
 Disqualification, background checks, effect, 144.057
 Nurses, health supervision services, 157.17
 Reference checks, 604A.33
 Enforcement of law
 Boards of health, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Innkeeper's liens, 327.76
 Nonsmoking regulations, 327.742
 Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
 Fines, smoking violations, 327.742
 Fire protection
 Residents using wheelchairs or walkers, 157.17
 State fire marshal, 299F.391
 Fires, 327.74
 Food
 Food licensing law, exemptions, 28A.15
 Obtaining by fraud, 327.75
 Food and beverage service establishment fees, 157.16

BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES (Cont'd)

Food service
 High-, medium-, or low-risk establishments, 157.20
 Inspections, *see* same under this topic
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Food service managers, 157.011
 Fraud, food, lodging, accommodations, or credit
 Obtaining by, 327.75
 Guests
 Ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73, 327.731
 Expenses, MFIP self-employed participants, prohibited deductions, 256J.37
 Fishing licenses, exemption, 97A.445
 Liability, debts, property damage, or personal injury, 327.73, 327.731, 327.742
 MFIP applicants or participants, county of financial responsibility, 256J.75
 Number per room, limitation, 327.73
 Overstaying without approval, trespass, 327.72
 Personal property of guests, *see* same under this topic
 Registration, 327.10 to 327.13
 Wheelchair or walker use, fire protection clearances, 157.17
 Health care facilities
 Boarding and lodging establishments defined as, 144A.70
 Health care taxes, 295.53
 Health supervision services, 144.057, 157.17
 Horsemeat, sale for human consumption, 31.621
 Hospitality fee, 157.15, 157.16
 Housing with services establishments, *see* Boarding and lodging houses under HOUSING WITH SERVICES ESTABLISHMENTS
 Innkeepers
 Defined, 327.70
 Liability, guests' personal property, 327.71
 Liens, 327.76
 Registration of guests, duties, 327.10
 Right to eject or refuse admission to guests, 327.73
 Inspections
 Boards of health, duties, 145A.07, 157.20
 Generally, 157.20
 Meat and poultry inspection law, access by inspectors, 31A.25
 Registration records, 327.10, 327.12
 Lawsuits, generally, 327.76
 Liability
 Employee reference checks, limitation, 604A.33
 Generally, 327.71
 Guests, 327.73, 327.731, 327.742
 Licenses
 Boards of health, duties, 145A.07
 Enforcement, 245A.095
 Generally, 157.16
 Group residential housing, 256I.03 to 256I.05, 256I.07
 Health Department, duties, 144.057, 245A.095
 Housing with services establishments, 144D.06
 Reconsideration requests, 144.057
 Variances, 144.057
 Violations and penalties, 157.16, 157.17
 Liens, innkeeper's liens, 327.76
 Limited menu selection, 157.16
 Lodging, obtaining by fraud, 327.75
 Lodging and related services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Lodging establishment operators, *see* Innkeepers under this topic
 Lodging taxes, *see* LODGING TAXES
 Motor vehicles, identification, guests, registration, 327.10
 Names, guests, registration, 327.10
 Negligence
 Fires, setting, 327.74

BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES (Cont'd)

Negligence (Cont'd)
 Loss of or damage to guests' personal property, penalties, 327.71
 Property damage or personal injury caused by, liability, 327.731
 Nonsmoking rooms, 327.742
 Notice given
 Damages, 327.742
 Ejection or refusal of admission, 327.731
 Fires, setting by negligence, 327.74
 Liability provisions, 327.731
 Licenses, 157.16
 Telephone services, carriers, charges, and rates, 237.067, 325F.99
 Valuables, innkeepers' liability, 327.71
 Operators, *see* Innkeepers under this topic
 Orders
 Correction orders, 157.20
 Innkeeper's liens, satisfaction, 327.76
 Payments to
 Generally, 327.73
 Recovery, innkeeper's rights, 327.76
 Performance bonds, charges due, recovery lawsuits, 327.76
 Personal injuries, liability, 327.731
 Personal property of guests
 Damage to, 327.73, 327.731
 Generally, 327.71, 327.76
 Plans and specifications, review, fees, 157.16
 Property damage, liability, 327.73, 327.731, 327.742
 Proprietors, *see* Innkeepers under this topic
 Records and record keeping, registration of guests, 327.10 to 327.13
 Refunds, 327.73
 Registration, health supervision and supportive services, 157.17
 Registration of guests
 Guests, duties, 327.11
 Operator, duties, 327.10
 Records, retention, inspection, 327.10, 327.12
 Requirements, 327.10, 327.11
 Violations, 327.13
 Remodeling, fees, 157.16
 Residential care homes, *see* RESIDENTIAL CARE HOMES
 Residents, *see* Guests under this topic
 Roomers, *see* Guests under this topic
 Rooms
 Notices in (posting), 327.731
 Number of occupants, limitation, 327.73
 Rules of establishment, violations, 327.73
 Safes, personal property, custody, 327.71
 Sanitation
 Boards of health, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Rulemaking, generally, 144.12
 Services
 Health supervision, 144.057, 157.17
 Prohibited health care services, 157.17
 Supportive, 144.057, 157.17
 Smoke detectors
 Fire protection devices, 299F.362
 State Building Code, 326B.106
 Smoking regulations, 327.742
 Spas and spa pools, *see* Licenses under this topic
 Standards, rulemaking, 157.011
 Supportive services
 Defined, 157.17
 Generally, 144.057
 Health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES (Cont'd)

Swimming pools
 High-risk establishments, 157.20
 Inspections, *see* same under this topic
 Taxes, *see* LODGING TAXES
 Telephone services, 237.067, 325F.99
 Transient occupancy, 327.70
 Trespass, guests, overstaying without approval, 327.72
 Valuables, generally, 327.71, 327.76
 Valuation of property, market value, automatic fire-safety sprinkler systems, exclusion, 273.11
 Variances, licenses, 144.057
 Vaults, personal property, custody, 327.71
 Violations and penalties
 Discrimination, 327.73
 Federal, state, or local laws and ordinances, violations, 327.73
 Fires, setting by negligence, 327.74
 Generally, correction orders, 157.20
 Guests, 327.13, 327.72, 327.73
 Liability provisions, notice, 327.731
 License violations, 157.16, 157.17
 Personal property of guests, loss or damage, penalties, 327.71
 Registration of guests, 327.13
 Rules violations, correction orders, 157.20
 Smoking violations, fines, 327.742
 Warehouse receipts, abandoned property, storage, 327.71
 Whirlpool baths, *see* Licenses under this topic
BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Abuse prevention plans, 626.557
 Accounting and bookkeeping
 Medical assistance, *see* Accounting and bookkeeping under NURSING HOMES
 Residents' personal funds, 144A.161
 Admissions
 Acquired immune deficiency syndrome patients, accepting, 144.50
 Case mix assessments, 144.0722, 144.0724
 Contested cases, 144A.105
 Hepatitis B patients, accepting, 144.50
 Long-term care consultation services, *see* under LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES
 Medical assistance, *see* Admissions under NURSING HOMES
 Agents, service of process on, show cause orders, 144A.15
 Alternative dispute resolution, performance-based contracting system (medical assistance), 256B.435
 Alternative payment demonstration project (medical assistance), *see* under NURSING HOMES
 Ancillary services, medical assistance
 Audits and examinations, 256B.433
 Rulemaking, 256B.41
 Appeals
 Transfers or discharges, rulemaking, 144A.135
 Withholding, delinquent surcharges, 256.9657
 Appraisals, medical assistance, 256B.431
 Audits and examinations
 Medical assistance, *see* Audits and examinations under NURSING HOMES
 Resident assessments (health), 144.0722, 144.0724
 Aversive and deprivation procedures
 Generally, 245.825
 Vulnerable adult abuse, unauthorized procedures, 626.557
 Background checks, Health Department, duties, 144.057
 Beds
 Certification and decertification
 Alternative payment demonstration project participants, exemption, 256B.434
 Closure plans (medical assistance), 256B.437

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Beds (Cont'd)
 Certification and decertification (Cont'd)
 Definitions, 144A.071, 252.291
 Facilities not allowing medical assistance, 256B.48
 Generally, 144A.071
 Relocation, 144A.073
 Closure plans (medical assistance), excess beds, measurement, 256B.437
 Double beds, rulemaking, 144.56
 Laid away beds, 144A.071
 Moratorium, 144A.071
 Replacement costs, limitations, medical assistance, 256B.431

Benefit days
 Defined, 62A.46
 Health and accident insurance, 62A.48, 62A.50

Billing
 Electronic transactions, uniform standards, 62J.536
 Medical assistance, 256B.433, 256B.47, 256B.48

Building Code compliance, 326B.103

Capital assets, medical assistance, 256B.421, 256B.431, 256B.436

Capital repair and replacement payment rates (medical assistance), 256B.431

Case-mix system, *see* under NURSING HOMES

Central, affiliated, or corporate office costs (medical assistance), 256B.432

Certificates and certification, *see* under NURSING HOMES

Children, Human Services Department, duties, 256.01

Classifications
 Resident reimbursement classifications, 144.0722, 144.0724, 256B.438
 Rulemaking, 144.56

Closure
 Budget neutral, 144A.071
 Definitions, 144A.161, 256B.437
 Notice, 144A.161
 Plans, medical assistance, 256B.436, 256B.437
 Relocation plans, 144A.161
 Reuse of facilities, 144A.1888

Compensation-related payment rates (medical assistance), 256B.431

Conflict of laws, federal regulations, prevailing law, 256B.41

Construction
 Generally, 256B.431
 Projects and costs, 144A.071

Consulting agreements, cost allocation
 Medical assistance, 256B.432

Contested cases
 Admissions, suspension, 144A.105
 Discharges or transfers, 144A.135
 License surcharges, 256.9657
 Medical assistance, 256B.431, 256B.48, 256B.50

Continuing care facility disclosures, *see* Disclosure under LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES

Contracts and agreements
 Medical assistance, 256B.431, 256B.434, 256B.435
 Network shadow contracts, 62Q.74
 Pharmacies, 151.415
 Receivers, authority to enter, 144A.15

Conversion, 144A.1888

Costs
 Contract pharmacies, 151.415
 Medical assistance, *see* Costs under NURSING HOMES
 Relocation, county costs, payment, 144A.161
 County of financial responsibility, costs, payment, 252.27
 Curtailment of operations, generally, 144A.161, 144A.1888

Damages, medical assistance
 Rate violations, private paying residents, 256B.48

Data, *see* Medical records under this topic

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Data collection
 Medical assistance, 256B.434, 256B.435
 Minimum data set, *see* Resident assessments (health) under this topic

Definitions
 Health and accident insurance, 62A.46
 Health care directives, 145C.01
 Health maintenance organizations, 62D.02
 Nursing homes, 144A.161
 Registration of supplemental nursing services agencies, 144A.70
 Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.02

Developmentally disabled children, 252.27

Discharges
 Appeals, 144A.135
 Case management services, alternative care program funding, 256B.0913
 Extended leave status, 144.0724
 Grounds, registered predatory offenders, 144A.135
 Minnesota health care programs, 256B.0911
 Relocation of residents, *see* Relocation under this topic

Disclosure, medical assistance, vendor agreements, 256B.48

Discrimination
 Admissions, medical assistance violation, 256B.48
 Performance-based contracting system (medical assistance), requests for proposals, 256B.435

Drugs and medicine
 Long-Term Care Resident Access to Pharmaceuticals Act, 151.415
 Medical assistance, unit dose packaging, 256B.48

Electronic data transmission
 Resident case mix assessments, 144.0724

Emergencies, 144A.15

Employees
 Background studies, 144.057
 Central office staff, compensation, medical assistance payment rates, 256B.431
 Compensation and salaries, 256B.431
 Demotion, defined as adverse action, 256.9742
 Disqualification, background checks, effect, 144.057
 Drugs and medicines, administering, liability, 151.415
 Education and training, 256B.431, 256B.435
 Home care providers, exclusion, 144A.073
 Notice received, salary adjustments, medical assistance, 256B.431
 Nurses aids, 144A.61
 Nursing assistants, 144A.61
 Representation, interdisciplinary teams (resident relocation), 144A.161

Energy conservation, medical assistance, energy audits
 Capital repair and replacement costs, 256B.431

Equity incentives, medical assistance, 256B.431

Establishment, notice given, 245.821

Exclusive representatives, 256B.431

Facilities, boarding care homes defined as, 144A.161

Family advisory councils, 144A.10, 144A.33

Federal regulations, compliance, 256B.434

Fees
 Alternative payment demonstration project (medical assistance), 256B.434
 Performance-based contracting system (medical assistance), requests for proposals, 256B.435

Fines
 License surcharges, tax penalties, 256.9657
 Nursing assistants, hiring violations, 144A.61
 Physical restraint violations, recommendations regarding, 144A.10
 Resident and family advisory councils, noncompliance, 144A.10

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Fines (Cont'd)

- Resident reimbursement classification violations, 144.0724
- Residents, access to information, refusal, 144.0722
- Social Security Act, noncompliance, 144A.10
- Use, 144A.10

Food, medical assistance

- Operating cost payment rates, 256B.431
- Performance-based contracting system, reporting, 256B.435

Forfeitures, medical assistance

- Efficiency incentive payments, 256B.431

Freestanding nursing facilities, medical assistance

- Operating cost payment rates, 256B.431

General and administrative costs, *see* Costs under NURSING HOMES

General assistance medical care

- Cost per service unit, 1983-1985 cap, exception, 256.966

Grievance procedures, 256B.434, 256B.435

Group residential housing, *see* GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING

Health and accident insurance

- Health reinsurance programs, 123A.21

Health care facilities

- Boarding care homes defined as, 144A.70, 145C.01

Health care power of attorney, *see* under HEALTH CARE

Health care providers

- Medical assistance, agreements, disclosure, 256B.48

Health care taxes, 295.50, 295.51, 295.53

Hearings, medical assistance

- Rate violations, private paying residents, 256B.48

Home care services, rulemaking not to limit, 144.56

Hospital-attached nursing facilities, 256B.431

Housing with services establishments, 144D.01

Infants

- Boards of health, duties, 145A.07
- Rulemaking, generally, 144.12

Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351

Inpatient hospital payment system, *see* under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

Inspections, by state departments, 144.653

Interdisciplinary teams

- Controlled procedures, approval, 245.825
- Resident relocation, 144A.161

Interest, capital repair and replacement debt, 256B.431

Internal review committees

- Controlled procedures, approval, 245.825

Inventories, residents' personal possessions, 144A.161

Involuntary receivership, 144A.15, 144A.154

Lawsuits

- County attorneys, duties, 252.27
- Developmentally disabled children, recovery of costs, 252.27
- Medical assistance, rate violations, 256B.48

Leases, medical assistance, 256B.431

Length of stay, computing, medical assistance, 256B.431

Liability

- Drugs and medicines, administering, 151.415
- Medical assistance, 256B.0641, 256B.35, 256B.436, 256B.437
- Receivers, 144A.15

Licenseses, generally, 144A.161, 144A.162

Licenses

- Adverse actions, closure plans effect, 256B.436
- Delicensure, 256B.431, 256B.437
- Enforcement, 245A.095
- Fees, 144.122, 144A.33, 256B.434
- Generally, *see* Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES
- Group residential housing, 2561.03 to 2561.05, 2561.07
- Hastings Veterans Home, 198.31

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Health Department, duties, 144.057, 245A.095
- Human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.03
- Medical assistance, 256B.431, 256B.436
- Nursing facilities, licensing as, 144A.071
- Reconsideration requests, 144.057
- Renewal, beds, rooms with more than four beds, 144.55
- Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 256B.431
- Surcharges, payment due, 256.9657
- Transfer, facility replacement, 256B.431
- Variances, 144.057

Mail and mailing, medical assistance

- Payment rate appeals, notice, 256B.50

Management agreements, medical assistance, 256B.432

Managerial employees

- Compensation, reports about, 256B.431, 256B.435
- Consultants, exclusion, 256B.431

Medical assistance, *see* under NURSING HOMES

Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project

- Coverage, 256B.69

Medical records

- Medical assistance recipients, therapy, 256B.433
- Residents, 144.0724, 144A.161
- Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351

Medicare certification, medical assistance, 256B.435, 256B.48

Monitoring

- By state departments, 245.802
- Monitors, authority and duties, 144A.155
- Resident outcomes, performance-based contracting system (medical assistance), 256B.435

Moratorium, boarding care home beds

- Generally, 144A.071
- Nursing home beds, *see* Moratorium, nursing home beds under NURSING HOMES

Noncertified homes, human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.03

Nonfreestanding nursing facilities, 256B.431

Nonresidents, developmentally disabled children

- Costs, payment, 252.27

Notice given

- Closure, commencement, 144A.161
- Compensation-related payment rate adjustments, distribution plans, medical assistance, 256B.431
- Corrective action, suspension of admissions, 144A.105
- Curtailed, reduction, or change of operations, 144A.161
- Medical assistance, *see* Notice given under NURSING HOMES
- Medical records, access, patients' rights, 144.334
- Resident reimbursement classifications, 144.0722, 144.0724
- Transfers (residents), 144A.162

Nurses, overtime regulation, exception, 181.275

Nurses aides

- Hiring violations, 144A.61
- Training and competency evaluation programs, waivers for continuation, 144A.10

Nursing assistants, hiring violations, 144A.61

Nursing facilities, boarding care homes defined as, 62A.46

Nursing services, rulemaking not to limit medical assistance certification, 144.56

Operating cost payment rates, *see* under NURSING HOMES

Orders

- Admissions, suspension, 144A.105
- Correction orders, 144.0722, 144.0724, 144A.61
- Emergencies, temporary receiver, appointment, 144A.15
- Medical assistance, violations, 256B.48
- Nurses aides, hiring violations, 144A.61
- Nursing assistants, hiring violations, 144A.61

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Outcome-based standards, performance-based contracting system
 Requests for proposals, 256B.435
 Participating entities, boarding care homes defined as, 62D.02
 Patients, *see* Residents under this topic
 Payment rates
 Medical assistance payments, *see* under NURSING HOMES
 Operating costs, *see* Operating cost payment rates under NURSING HOMES
 Property-related payment rates, *see* under NURSING HOMES
 Review, involuntary receivership, Health Department, duties, 144A.154
 Payments by
 License surcharges, 144A.071, 256.9657, 256B.431
 Medical assistance, 256B.0911, 256B.431, 256B.434
 Monitors, costs, 144A.155
 Nursing assistants, training costs, Medicaid and Medicare boarding care homes, 144A.611
 Resident relocation costs, 144A.161
 Payments to
 Medical assistance payments, *see* under NURSING HOMES
 Nursing assistants, training costs, reimbursement, 144A.611
 Performance-based contracting system (medical assistance), 256B.435
 Physical plant, 256B.431, 256B.437
 Physical restraints, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic
 Planning, medical assistance
 Case-mix system transition plan, 256B.435
 Compensation-related payment rate adjustments, distribution, 256B.431
 Performance-based contracting system, 256B.435
 Relocation, closure plans, 256B.436
 Policy of state, alternative payment demonstration project (medical assistance), facility-specific outcomes, 256B.434
 Preadmission screening, *see* Long-term care consultation services under LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES
 Profit sharing, medical assistance reimbursements
 Allowable plans, 256B.431
 Property-related payment rates, *see* under NURSING HOMES
 Property taxes
 Exemption, 272.02
 Medical assistance, operating cost payment rates, inclusion of property tax payments or in lieu payments, 256B.431
 Quality assessments, private paying patients
 Medical assistance certified nursing homes, 144.0721
 Quality improvement program, alternative payment demonstration project (medical assistance), 256B.434
 Quality of care
 Improvement, performance-based contracting system (medical assistance), 256B.435
 Quality profile system, medical assistance, 256B.439
 Rates
 Adjustments, 144A.161
 Medical assistance payments, *see* under NURSING HOMES
 Payment rates, *see* same under this topic
 Reduction, violations, 144.0724
 Receivers and receivership
 Involuntary receivership, 144A.15, 144A.154
 Medical assistance, 256B.0641, 256B.432, 256B.495
 Records and record keeping
 Medical assistance, 256B.433, 256B.436, 256B.48
 Medical records, *see* same under this topic
 Resident relocation, 144A.161

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Refinancing, incentives, medical assistance, 256B.431
 Reform, medical assistance
 Regulatory and reimbursement system, 256B.434
 Relocation
 Closure plans, medical assistance, 256B.436, 256B.437
 Long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911
 Relocation plans, 144A.161
 Swing bed patients, terminal illness or condition, medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625
 Remodeling, nursing home beds, 144A.071
 Renovation, medical assistance, costs and rates, 256B.431
 Rental payment rates, medical assistance, 256B.431
 Replacement, medical assistance, 256B.431
 Reports about, aversive and deprivation procedures, 245.825
 Reports given
 Annual reports, resident case mix assessments, 144.0724
 Medical assistance, *see* Reports given under NURSING HOMES
 Residents, relocation, 144A.161
 Requests by
 Resident reimbursement classification, reconsideration, 144.0724
 Self-insurance costs, allocation, medical assistance, 256B.431
 Resident advisory councils, 144A.10, 144A.33
 Resident assessments (health)
 Generally, 144.0724
 Medical assistance
 Case mix system, 256B.438
 Elderly waiver, 256B.0915
 Generally, 144.0724
 Persons under age 65, 256B.0911
 Preadmission screening, 144.0724, 256B.0911
 Use, resident reimbursement classifications, 144.0722, 144.0724
 Resident days, *see* under NURSING HOMES
 Resident reimbursement classifications, 144.0722, 144.0724, 256B.438
 Residents
 Abuse of, reporting, *see* VULNERABLE ADULTS
 Alternative care program, eligibility exclusion, 256B.0913
 Ancillary services, medical assistance, 256B.433
 Assessments (health), *see* Resident assessments (health) under this topic
 Assets, medical assistance recipients, treatment and transfer, 256B.0595, 256B.48
 Case-mix system transition, information, 256B.435
 Consent, drugs and medicines, repackaging, 151.415
 Discharge, 144A.135
 Discrimination against, alternative payment demonstration project (medical assistance), 256B.434
 Family advisory councils, 144A.10, 144A.33
 Fishing licenses, exemption, 97A.445
 Information access, resident reimbursement classifications, 144.0722
 Legal noncitizens, general assistance eligibility, exceptions, 256D.05
 Medical records, *see* same under this topic
 Notice given, 256B.438
 Notice received
 Closure or curtailment, reduction, or change in operations, 144A.161
 Medicare participation, patients eligible for medical assistance, 256B.48
 Resident reimbursement classifications, 144.0722, 144.0724, 256B.438
 Outcomes, monitoring, medical assistance, 256B.435
 Patients bill of rights, 144.651 to 144.6585

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Residents (Cont'd)

- Performance-based contracts (medical assistance), copies to, 256B.435
- Personal funds, licensees' duties, 144A.161
- Personal possessions, inventories, 144A.161
- Pharmacies, use, 256B.48
- Predatory offenders, 144A.135, 243.166
- Private paying residents, 256B.421, 256B.48
- Real property owned by, homestead determination rules, 273.124
- Relocation, *see* same under this topic
- Representatives, 144.0722, 144.0724
- Resident advisory councils, 144A.10, 144A.33
- Resource utilization groups (RUGs), 144.0724, 256B.438
- Targeted case management services, limitation, medical assistance, 256B.0924
- Telephones or personal communication devices, licensees' duties, 144A.161
- Transfers, 256B.48
- Transition assistance, long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911
- Traumatically brain injured persons, medical assistance services and programs, 256B.093
- Resource utilization groups (RUG) model
 - Medical assistance, implementation, 256B.438
- Retirement plans, medical assistance reimbursements
 - Allowable plans, 256B.431
- Sale of facilities, medical assistance, 256B.431, 256B.495
- Self-insurance, group dental, health and accident, or life insurance costs, election for allocation, medical assistance, 256B.431
- Short-term stays
 - Medical assistance, operating cost payment rates, 256B.431
- Smoking, *see* SMOKING
- Special transportation services, exclusions, 174.30
- Supportive services, health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50
- Therapy services, medical assistance, 256B.433, 256B.434, 256B.47
- Transfers (residents), 144A.135, 144A.162, 256B.48
- Transportation services, site visits, resident relocation, 144A.161
- Variances, licenses, 144.057
- Violations and penalties
 - License surcharge violations, 256.9657
 - Medical assistance, *see* Violations and penalties under NURSING HOMES
 - Nurses aides, hiring violations, 144A.61
 - Nursing assistants, hiring violations, 144A.61
 - Physical restraint violations, 144A.10
 - Resident reimbursement classification, rate reduction, 144.0724
- Waivers
 - License surcharges, federal waivers, 256.9657
 - Nurses aides, training and competency evaluation programs, continuation, 144A.10
 - Physical restraint violations, 144A.10
- Workers' compensation insurance, medical assistance, 256B.431
- Workers' compensation self-insurance, medical assistance, 256B.431

BOARDS

- Advisory boards, *see* specific index headings
- Appeal and equalization boards, *see* APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS
- Directors, *see* Board of directors under specific index headings
- Joint powers boards, 471.425, 471.59
- Lawsuits, board as party, captions, 543.21
- Licensing boards
 - Generally, *see* LICENSING BOARDS

BOARDS (Cont'd)

Licensing boards (Cont'd)

- Specifically, *see* specific index headings for boards
- Service of process on, 543.21
- State boards
 - Generally, *see* STATE BOARDS
 - Specific boards, *see* specific index headings beginning with key word of board name (example: NURSING BOARD)
- BOARDS OF HEALTH**
- Agents
 - Appointment, 145A.04
 - Disease prevention officers, *see* under TUBERCULOSIS
 - Employees, acting as, 145A.04
 - Reports given, University of Minnesota hospitals, cases for treatment, 158.03
 - Rulemaking, duties, 144.12
- Alternative care program, contracts and agreements, 256B.0913
- Appointments to, Health Department, duties, 145A.06
- Assistance, Health Department, duties, 144.4197, 145A.06
- Burials, summaries, reports received, 306.03
- Child abuse and neglect, *see* Prevention and treatment under CHILD ABUSE
- Child long-term development program, coordination, 145.954
- Commitments
 - Duties, 253B.02, 253B.07, 253B.15
 - Release of emergency hold, notice, 253B.05
- Community health boards, *see* COMMUNITY HEALTH BOARDS
- Contagious or infectious diseases, *see* CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES
- Contracts and agreements
 - Alternative care program, 256B.0913
 - Authority to enter, 145A.04
 - Food handlers, grocery and convenience stores, licensing and inspections, 28A.075
- Convenience stores, inspections, 28A.075, 145A.03
- Counties, optional county government plans, 375A.04
- Creamery cooperatives, sewers or filtration plants
 - Supervision, 308A.201
- Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
- Definitions
 - Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
 - Local Public Health Act, 145A.02
- Duties
 - Delegation of duties, 28A.075, 144.4195, 145A.07
 - Generally, 145A.04
 - Health Department duties, delegation to health boards, 145A.07
- Education now and babies later (MN ENABL), 145.9255, 517.08
- Emergencies, public health, 144.4197
- Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board
 - representation, 144E.01
- Employees
 - Appointment as case managers, alternative care program, 256B.0913
 - Generally, 145A.04
 - Transportation of chemically dependent or intoxicated persons, 253B.05, 253B.065, 253B.066, 253B.07
- Enforcement of law
 - Board members or agents, neglect, 145A.04
 - Duties delegated to, 145A.07
 - Food handlers, grocery and convenience stores, licensing and inspections, 28A.075
 - Hindrance, 145A.04
 - Lawsuits, 145A.04
 - Lead (mineral), secondary prevention, 144.9509
 - Notice, poisoning and illness contracted through employment, 175.35
 - Rabies, 35.68, 35.69

BOARDS OF HEALTH (Cont'd)

Enforcement of law (Cont'd)
 Wells and borings, 103I.111

Establishment
 City councils, duties, 145A.03, 145A.07
 Generally, 145A.03
 Metropolitan area towns, procedures, 368.01

Family services collaboratives, *see* under FAMILY SERVICES

Fees
 Establishment and collection, authority, 145A.04
 Food handlers, grocery and convenience stores, licensing and inspections, 28A.075
 Wells and borings, 103I.101, 103I.111, 103I.208

Food, beverage, and lodging establishments, 157.20

Food handlers, grocery and convenience stores, 28A.075

Funding, authority to accept or request, 145A.04

Gifts to, authority to accept, 145A.04

Grants to
 Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), prevention, 145.924
 Authority to accept or apply for, 145A.04
 Health disparities reduction, 145.928
 Temporary lead-safe housing, 144.9507

Health Department or administrative agencies
 Establishment, 145A.04

Health directives, monitoring of compliance
 Home care services, exclusion, 144A.43

Health disparities reduction, cooperation, 145.928

Health maintenance organizations, local public accountability and collaboration plans, cooperation, 62Q.075

Hennepin County, 383B.211, 383B.213, 383B.215

Human services, access to data, 13.46

Indigent persons, application for hospitalization, 261.22

Infectious waste management, 116.78

Inspections
 Convenience stores, 28A.075, 145A.03
 Duties delegated to, 28A.075, 145A.07, 157.20
 Food, beverage, and lodging establishments, 157.20
 Food handlers, grocery and convenience stores, 28A.075
 Lead (mineral) risk assessments, 144.9504
 Lockups, 642.09
 Postsecondary schools, vaccination records, 135A.14
 Retail food stores, 28A.075, 145A.03
 Right of entry, 145A.04

Investigations
 Cities, 145A.03
 Contagious or infectious diseases, 144A.43, 145A.04, 145A.06
 Duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Rabies, 35.67, 35.68
 Rulemaking, 144.12

Joint powers boards of health, 145A.03

Lawsuits
 Enforcement of law, 145A.04
 Public health nuisances, abatement, recovery of enforcement costs, 145A.08

Lead assessments and abatement
 Contracts and agreements, 144.9507
 Coordination, 144.9512
 Generally, *see* Abatement under LEAD (MINERAL)
 Licenses, 144.9505
 Orders, 144.9508

Lead poisoning prevention
 Areas at high risk for toxic lead exposure, determination, 144.9503
 Definitions, 144.9501
 Enforcement of law, 144.9509
 Lead risk assessments, 144.9504

Licenses
 Convenience stores, 28A.075, 145A.03

BOARDS OF HEALTH (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Duties delegated to, 28A.075, 145A.07
 Food handlers, grocery and convenience stores, 28A.075
 Retail food stores, 28A.075, 145A.03

Local registrars of vital statistics, *see* under HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Lockups, inspections, 642.09

Long-term care consultation teams, duties, 256B.0911

Maternal and infant health data, access, 144.225

Medical consultants, 145A.02, 145A.04

Meetings, 145A.03

Members, 145A.03, 145A.06

Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public
 Return to facility, duties, 253B.18

Metropolitan area towns, establishment, 368.01

Orders
 Health orders, 144.4803, 144.4805, 144.4806
 Lead (mineral), 144.9501, 144.9504

Permits
 Duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Wells and borings, 103I.111

Procedures, 145A.03

Property, authority to acquire, 145A.04

Public health nuisances, *see* under PUBLIC HEALTH

Rabies, investigations, 35.67, 35.68

Records and record keeping
 Inspections, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Requirements, generally, 145A.03
 Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351
 Vital statistics, *see* Local registrars of vital statistics under HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Reports given
 Contagious or infectious diseases, 145A.04
 Duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Lockups, inspections, 642.09
 Rulemaking, 144.12

Representation
 Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.01
 Family services collaboratives, 124D.23, 471.59
 Seniors' agenda for independent living (SAIL) projects, local long-term care coordinating teams, 256B.0917

Saint Louis County
 Officers and employees, transfer to, 383C.059

Seniors' agenda for independent living (SAIL) projects
 Local long-term care coordinating teams, 256B.0917

Sexually transmitted diseases
 Prevention and treatment services, 144.065

Statutory cities
 City council powers, optional plan B, 412.621
 Establishing, 412.221

Tuberculosis
 Health threats, 144.4803, 144.4805
 Screening, forms, 144.442

Vaccination records, 121A.15, 144.3351

BOARDS OF TRADE
See also NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
 Authorizing, charter schools, 124D.10
 Formation, memberships, rules, and bylaws, 317A.905
 Supervision by Agriculture Department, 235.01

BOAT HOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES
See also BOATS AND BOATING
 Docks, piers, and wharves, *see* DOCKS, PIERS, AND WHARVES
 Harbors and ports, *see* HARBORS AND PORTS
 Marinas, *see* MARINAS
 Mooring areas, *see* MOORING AREAS
 Municipal parks, construction, contracts, 412.521
 Permits, 103G.245

**BOAT HOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES
(Cont'd)**

Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221

BOATING EQUIPMENT

See also BOATS AND BOATING

Anchors, dragging, 97C.061

Backfire arresters, 86B.525

Capacity plates, 86B.505

Enforcement, 86B.531

Engines

Batteries, 325E.1151

Noise, 86B.321, 86B.521, 86B.525

Size, 97A.095

Firefighting equipment, extinguishers, 86B.211, 86B.531

Life preservers, 86B.211, 86B.313, 86B.501

Lights, 86B.211, 86B.511

Mufflers, 86B.521

Personal flotation or life saving devices, 86B.211, 86B.313, 86B.501

Safety equipment, 86B.501

Sirens, 86B.515

Sound-producing devices, 86B.515

Ventilating equipment, 86B.211, 86B.531

BOATS AND BOATING

Abandonment, notice, 86B.401

Accidents

Investigations, 86B.105

Liability, 86B.341

Reporting, 86B.335, 86B.341

Accounting and bookkeeping, license fees, 86B.415

Airboats, public water reserves, 97A.101

Anchors, dragging through vegetation, 97C.061

Aquaplanes, 86B.211, 86B.315, 86B.820

Boat slips, rental, state agencies, 16A.065

Boat storage structures, repair or replacement

Public waters work permits, 103G.245

Boat trailers, *see* TRAILERS

Boater waysides, 86A.05, 86A.09

Boater waysides, criteria for classification, 86A.05

Boating routes

Designating and marking, 85.32

Mississippi Whitewater Trail, 85.0156

Natural Resources Department, 84.029

Saint Louis County, trails and portages, 383C.26

Wild and scenic rivers system, 103F.331

Boating while impaired

Crime, 169A.20

Defined as prior impaired driving conviction, 169A.03

Generally, 86B.331, 86B.335

Buoys, 86B.111, 86B.311

Canoes, *see* CANOES

Capacity, recreational boats, 86B.505

Charter boats

Fishing guides, licenses, 97C.311

Tour boats, liquor licenses, 340A.404

Chemical tests for intoxication, 86B.331, 86B.335

Children

Generally, 86B.305, 86B.313

Motorboats, 86B.331

Operators' permits, 86B.101

Personal flotation devices, 86B.501

Safety violations, 86B.811

Collector watercraft, licenses, 86B.401

Complaints, cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21

Complaints against property

Pull-tabs or tipboards, contraband, procedures, 349.2125

Confiscation of property

Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21

Game and fish violations, 97A.225, 609B.518

BOATS AND BOATING (Cont'd)

Confiscation of property (Cont'd)

Lawsuits against boats or vessels, 579.02

Liquor tax violations, 297G.20

Conflict of laws, leases, 336.2A-104

Continuing education, 326B.098

Contraband

Boats defined as, 297F.21

Pull-tab or tipboard deals, storage or transport, 349.2125

Controlled substances

Boating under the influence, 86B.331, 86B.335

Courses of instruction, 86B.101, 86B.811

Dealers

Boat trailers, 168.27

Licenses, 86B.405, 86B.415

Personal watercraft, 86B.313

Watercraft titling, 86B.820, 86B.835, 86B.845

Decoys that are hazard, 97B.811

Definitions

Construction codes and licensing, 326B.091

Invasive species, 84D.01

Personal property taxes, 272.03

Public waters, 103G.245

Water safety, watercraft, and watercraft titling, 86B.001, 86B.005

Watercraft titling, 86B.820

Destruction, notice, 86B.401

Disabled persons, rights, 256C.02

Docks, piers, and wharves, *see* DOCKS, PIERS, AND WHARVES

Dragging anchor through vegetation, fishing boats, 97C.061

Duck boats

Boat licenses, exemption, 86B.301

Life preservers, 86B.211, 86B.501

Titling requirements, exemption, 86B.825

Watercraft, exclusion, 86B.005

Enforcement of law, 86B.801

Enforcement watercraft

Game and fish enforcement watercraft, 86B.805

Generally, 169.541

Marking, 86B.805, 169.98

Water safety enforcement watercraft, 86B.313, 86B.805

Equipment, *see* BOATING EQUIPMENT

Eurasian water milfoil, *see* EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL

Ferries, 218.011, 412.221, 441.26

Fines, inspections, failure to comply, 326B.958

Firefighting equipment, 86B.211, 86B.531

Fishing boats

Dragging anchor through vegetation, 97C.061

Watercraft titling, exemption, 86B.820

Fishing guides, Coast Guard requirements, 97C.311

Forfeiture

Associated with contraband or controlled substances, 609.5314

Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21

Disposition, 609.5315

Impaired operation, 169A.63

Liquor tax violations, 297G.20

Trailers, 169A.63

Game and fish enforcement watercraft, 86B.805

Gasoline, nonoxygenated, use, 239.791

Harbors, *see* HARBORS AND PORTS

Hazardous substances

Boating under the influence, 86B.331, 86B.335, 169A.20

Hazards, decoys, 97B.811

Hobby boats, boiler inspections, 326B.988

Horsepower, restrictions, age and permit, 86B.305

Houseboats

Obstructing levees, 624.69

Rental houseboats, hot tubs on, 144.1222

BOATS AND BOATING (Cont'd)

Houses, *see* BOAT HOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES

Hunting from, waterfowl, 97A.095, 97B.805

Implied consent, 86B.331, 86B.335

Inflatable boats, capacity plates, 86B.505

Inspections

- Generally, 326B.958
- Invasive species, 84D.02
- Meat and poultry inspection law, access by inspectors, 31A.25
- Refusal to submit, 97A.251
- Violations and penalties, 326B.958

Insurance, *see* MARINE INSURANCE

Investigations

- Accidents, 86B.105
- Deaths and drownings, 86B.335

Jet skis, 86B.005, 86B.313, 86B.415

Kayaks

- Capacity plates, exemption, 86B.505
- Lake Superior Water Trail, 85.0155
- License fees, 86B.415
- Mississippi Whitewater Trail, 85.0156
- Watercraft titling, exemption, 86B.820

Labor and Industry Department, 326B.956 to 326B.998

Lake Minnetonka, 103B.611

Launching facilities, *see* BOAT HOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES

Law enforcement boats, lights, 86B.311, 169.541

Lawsuits against boats, 579.01 to 579.08

Lawsuits by owners, Lake Superior iron industry facilities

- Actions against, 86A.23

Leases, *see* Rentals under this topic

Liability

- Lawsuits against boats, 579.01 to 579.08
- Owners and operators, 86B.341

Licenses

- County license bureau, powers, 373.33
- Dealer's licenses, 86B.405, 86B.415
- Exemptions, 86B.301
- Fees, 86B.411, 86B.415, 86B.706
- Forms, rulemaking, 86B.211
- Generally, 86B.125, 86B.401
- Government watercraft, 86B.411
- Local governments, 86B.421
- Lost licenses, duplicates, 86B.401, 86B.415
- Numbers, 86B.211
- Personal watercraft, 86B.313, 86B.415
- Public Safety Department, 86B.415
- Requirement, 86B.301
- Surcharge, 84D.15, 86B.415
- Suspension, invasive species violations, 84D.13
- Temporary license certificates, 86B.301, 86B.401
- Titling of watercraft, 86B.825

Liens

- Disclosure, certificate of title, 86B.830, 86B.910
- Perfecting, 86B.915
- Security interests, 86B.875

Life preservers, *see* LIFE PRESERVERS

Lifeboats, watercraft titling, exemption, 86B.820

Lights

- Generally, 86B.211, 86B.511
- Law enforcement boats

 - Emergency lights, 86B.311
 - Exemptions, 169.541

Liquor licenses, 340A.404

Local regulations, 86B.201

Manufacturers

- Capacity plates, duties, 86B.505
- Certificates of origin, 86B.835

BOATS AND BOATING (Cont'd)

Marinas, *see* MARINAS

Marine toilets, 86B.325, 86B.535

Marine traffic rules

- Juvenile water traffic offenders, 260B.225
- Rulemaking about, recreational boating, 86B.211

Marking

- Capacity plates, 86B.501
- Enforcement watercraft, 86B.805
- Hull identification numbers, 86B.860, 86B.920

Mooring areas, *see* MOORING AREAS

Motorboats, *see* MOTORBOATS

Motorized watercraft, public water reserves, 97A.101

Natural Resources Department, duties

- Boating while intoxicated, 86B.335
- Registration, 86B.125, 86B.401
- Rulemaking authority, 86B.205
- Safety programs, 84.028
- Safety regulations, 86B.211
- Stolen watercraft, 86B.920
- Watercraft titling, 86B.830, 86B.845, 86B.855, 86B.860

Negligence, liability, 86B.341

Noise limits, 86B.321, 97C.376

Nonmotorized watercraft, public waters, carry-on access, 86B.201

Operators

- Accident reports, 86B.341
- Age for, 86B.101, 86B.305, 86B.313
- Chemical tests for intoxication, 86B.331, 86B.335
- Continuing education, 326B.098
- Implied consent, 86B.331, 86B.335
- Liability, 86B.341
- Licenses

 - Continuing education, 326B.098
 - Examinations, 326B.093
 - Fees, 326B.092
 - Incomplete application, 326B.095
 - Reinstatement, 326B.096
 - Renewal, 326B.094
 - Transferability, 326B.097

Permits

- Qualifications for, 86B.101
- Revocation, refusal of drug and alcohol testing, 86B.335
- Revocation, youth operator violations, 86B.811
- Teenagers, horsepower limits, 86B.305
- Temporary watercraft use permits, 86B.845

Physical or mental disability, 86B.331

Owners

- Allowing operation by underage persons, 86B.305, 86B.313
- Defined, 86B.820
- Knowledge of dangerous conditions, 326B.998
- Liability, 86B.341
- No-fault automobile insurance, exemptions, 169.798
- Service of process on, 297F.21, 297G.20
- Transfers of ownership, *see* same under this topic

Paddle boats, 86B.005, 86B.415

Passenger boats

- Continuing education, 326B.098
- Inspections, 326B.94
- Licenses

 - Continuing education, 326B.098
 - Examinations, 326B.093
 - Fees, 326B.092
 - Incomplete applications, 326B.095
 - Reinstatement, 326B.096
 - Renewal, 326B.094
 - Transferability, 326B.097

BOATS AND BOATING (Cont'd)

Passenger boats (Cont'd)
 Masters, *see* MASTERS OF VESSELS
 Passengers, number, 326B.94
 Permits, 326B.94
 Passengers, number, 86B.505, 326B.94
 Personal flotation devices, *see* LIFE PRESERVERS
 Personal property, boats defined as, 272.03
 Personal watercraft, 86B.313, 86B.415
 Policy of state, 86B.001
 Ports, *see* HARBORS AND PORTS
 Races
 Injuries occurring at, counties not liable, 86B.121
 Noise limits, exemption, 86B.321
 Permits, 86B.121
 Radios, intercepting transmission, legality, 626A.02
 Reciprocity, boat safety education programs, 86B.101
 Recreational facilities, improvements
 Saint Louis County, 383C.26, 383C.261
 Registration, 86B.125, 86B.401
 Removal from waters, 84D.10, 86B.107
 Rentals
 Knowledge of dangerous conditions, 326B.998
 License fees, 86B.415
 Licenses, 86B.125
 Life preservers, 86B.211, 86B.501
 Nonoxygenated gasoline, sales or dispensing, 239.791
 Personal watercraft, 86B.313
 Record keeping, 86B.125
 Safety standards, 86B.125, 86B.211
 Rice boats
 Titling, exemption, 86B.825
 Types, 84.111
 Watercraft, defined as excluding rice boats, 86B.005
 Watercraft license, exemption, 86B.301
 Routes, 84.029, 85.32, 103F.331
 Rowing shells, 86B.415, 86B.820
 Rowing team members, life preservers, 86B.501
 Safety programs, 84.028, 86B.101
 Safety regulations
 Equipment, *see* BOATING EQUIPMENT
 Generally, 86B.001 to 86B.815
 Lawsuits, violations, 86B.331
 Operators, *see* same under this topic
 Sailboards
 Capacity plates, exemption, 86B.505
 License fees, 86B.415
 Safety regulations, 86B.501
 Sailboats, 86B.415, 86B.505, 97B.805
 Saint Louis County, recreational facilities, 383C.26, 383C.261
 Sales
 Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
 Liquor tax violations, 297G.20
 Titling requirements, 86B.825
 Watercraft purchaser's certificate, 86B.401
 Sales and use taxes, sourcing of sale rules, 297A.668
 Seaplanes, *see* under AIRCRAFT
 Secured parties
 Acquiring title, procedures, 86B.840
 Certificate of title, 86B.830, 86B.840
 Defined, 86B.820
 Disclosure, security agreements, 86B.900
 Duplicate certificates, notice, 86B.850
 Proof of ownership, 86B.840
 Satisfaction of security interests, release, 86B.895
 Subordinate secured parties, owner-created security interests, notice, 86B.885
 Security interests
 Assignments, disclosed on certificate of title, 86B.830

BOATS AND BOATING (Cont'd)

Security interests (Cont'd)
 Certificate of origin, warranties, 86B.835
 Disclosure on certificate of title, 86B.830
 Generally, 86B.895
 Owner-created, 86B.885
 Perfecting, 86B.880
 Previously perfected, laws governing, 86B.890
 Revocation, certificate of title, effect, 86B.905
 Suspension, certificate of title, effect, 86B.905
 Titling of watercraft, 86B.875
 Transferring, fees, 86B.870
 Undisclosed, Natural Resources Department declaration, 86B.910
 Validity, 86B.880
 Service dogs, disabled persons, rights, 256C.02
 Sheriffs
 Purchase of boats for searches, 387.03
 Race permits, duties, 86B.121
 Safety program, duties, 86B.105
 Stolen watercraft, duties, 86B.920
 Speeds, personal watercraft, 86B.313
 State water trails, 84.029, 85.32, 103F.331
 Storage, warehouse operators, 231.01
 Titling of watercraft
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 86B.830, 86B.850
 Certificates of origin, 86B.835
 Certificates of title
 Fees, 86B.870
 Generally, 86B.830, 86B.850
 Impoundment by Natural Resources Department, 86B.855
 Legal title, required for, 86B.825
 Penalties, fraudulent intent, 86B.865
 Required for, 86B.825
 Revocation, 86B.855, 86B.905
 Seizure by Natural Resources Department, 86B.855
 Suspension, 86B.855, 86B.905
 Transfer by owners, 86B.840, 336.9-619
 Undisclosed security interests, department disclosure, 86B.910
 Watercraft requiring, 86B.825
 Dealers, 86B.820, 86B.835, 86B.845
 Definitions, 86B.820
 Deputy registrars, duties, 86B.820, 86B.870
 Encumbrances, disclosure, 86B.830
 Exemptions from requirement, 86B.825
 Fees, 86B.706, 86B.870
 Felonies, fraudulent certificates of title, 86B.865
 Foreign registration, procedures, 86B.835
 Leases, 336.2A-104
 License, titling required for, 86B.825
 Liens, 86B.830, 86B.875, 86B.915
 Manufacturers, duties, 86B.820, 86B.835
 Misdemeanors, fraudulent certificates of title, 86B.865
 Natural Resources Department, 86B.830, 86B.845, 86B.855, 86B.860
 Owners, 86B.820, 86B.825, 86B.840
 Records, public inspection, 86B.830
 Rulemaking, 86B.860
 Sale of watercraft, titling, 86B.825
 Secured parties, *see* same under this topic
 Security interests, *see* same under this topic
 Stolen watercraft, duties, 86B.920
 Temporary permits, 86B.845
 Transfer of watercraft, 86B.825
 Transfers of ownership, 336.9-619
 Used watercraft, title number required before sale, 86B.835

BOATS AND BOATING (Cont'd)

Titling of watercraft (Cont'd)
 Voluntary titling, 86B.825
 Toilets, 86B.325, 86B.535
 Tour boats, liquor licenses, 340A.404
 Traffic rules, 86B.211, 260B.225
 Trailers, forfeiture, 169A.63
 Transfers of ownership
 Lost licenses, duplicates, 86B.415
 Notice, 86B.401
 Titling, 86B.820, 86B.825, 86B.840, 336.9-619
 Transportation, oversize vehicle permits, 169.86
 Unattended boats, hunting, 97B.805
 Vessels, *see* VESSELS (BOATS)
 Violations and penalties
 Dangerous conditions, creating, 326B.998
 Fines and forfeited bail, 86B.705
 Generally, 86B.311, 86B.811, 86B.815
 Invasive species, 84D.10, 84D.13
 Motorboats, 86B.331, 86B.335
 Operation by underage persons, 86B.305, 86B.313
 Water safety enforcement watercraft, 86B.313, 86B.805
 Water scooters, 86B.313
 Waterskiing, 86B.211, 86B.315
 White Bear Lake, 103B.661
 Wild rice harvesting, *see* Rice boats under this topic
 Wilderness areas, 84.44, 84.49, 84.521

BOBCATS

Definitions, 97A.015
 Hunting
 Doing damage, 97B.655
 Licenses, 97A.475, 97B.601
 Natural Resources Department restrictions, 97B.605
 Registration of pelts, 97B.901
 Season, 97B.625
 Snaring, 97B.625

BODILY HARM

Adulteration, 609.687
 Aggravated robbery, 609.245
 Assault
 4th degree, 609.223, 609.2231
 5th degree, 609.224
 Assault of an unborn child, 2d degree, 609.2671
 Assault of an unborn child, 3d degree, 609.2672
 Camp Ripley, unauthorized presence at, 609.396
 Child labor, violations causing, 181A.12
 Crime against the person, bodily harm defined as, 253B.02
 Criminal property damage, 609.595
 Criminal vehicular operation, 609.21
 Definitions
 Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
 Criminal Code, 609.02
 Demonstrable bodily harm, police horses, assault on, 609.597
 Domestic assault, 609.2242
 Domestic assault by strangulation, 609.2247
 False traffic signals, 609.851
 Great bodily harm
 Arson dogs, 609.596
 Criminal sexual conduct, 609.342 to 609.345
 Criminal vehicular operation, 609.21
 Damage to timber or wood processing equipment, 609.591
 Danger to child's health, failure to report, 626.556
 Dangerous smoking, 609.576
 Deadly force, element of definition, 609.066
 Dogs, harm caused by, 609.226
 Drug trafficking, harm caused by, 119B.125, 609.1095, 609.228
 Environmental crimes, 609.671
 Fleeing peace officer in motor vehicle, 609.487

BODILY HARM (Cont'd)

Great bodily harm (Cont'd)
 Grounds for justifiable taking of life, 609.065
 Kidnapping, element of, 609.25
 Malicious punishment of a child, 609.377
 Manslaughter of an unborn child, element of, 609.2664, 609.2665
 Police dogs, 609.596
 Police horses, assault on, 609.597
 Regulated animals, 346.155
 Risk of, element of manslaughter, 609.20, 609.205
 Search and rescue dogs, 609.596
 Traffic accidents, 169.09
 Unborn children, 609.267, 609.268
 Vulnerable adults, 609.2325, 609.234
 Health care directives, prohibited acts causing bodily harm, 145C.13
 Living wills, violations causing, 145B.105
 Police horses, assault on, 609.597
 Regulated animals, 346.155
 Shooting victims, duty to aid, 604A.02, 609.662
 Substantial bodily harm
 Arson dogs, 609.596
 Assault, 3d degree, 609.223
 Assault with a dangerous weapon, 609.222
 Child neglect or endangerment, 609.378
 Criminal vehicular operation, 609.21
 Danger to child's health, failure to report, 626.556
 Deprivation of custodial or parental rights, 609.26
 Dogs, harm caused by, 609.226
 Environmental crimes, 609.671
 Fleeing peace officer in motor vehicle, 609.487
 Malicious punishment of a child, 609.377
 Obstructing legal process, 609.50
 Police dogs, 609.596
 Regulated animals, 346.155
 Search and rescue dogs, 609.596
 Traffic accidents, 169.09, 169.797
 Unborn children, injury in commission of crime, 609.268
 Unreasonable restraint of a child, 609.255
 Vulnerable adults, 609.2325, 609.234
 Threats of, coercion, 609.27
 Violent crime, 609.1095
 Vulnerable adults
 Criminal abuse, 609.2325
 Failure to report abuse, 609.234
BODY ART
 Advertising, 146B.08
 Body art establishment operators
 Bloodborne pathogens, duties, 146B.07
 Disciplinary action, 146B.08
 Licenses, *see* under this topic
 Body art establishments
 Emergency closure, 146B.05
 Generally, 146B.02
 Licenses, *see* under this topic
 Mobile establishments, 146B.01
 Reopening, 146B.05
 Temporary, 146B.01, 146B.02
 Body art procedures
 Aftercare, 146B.07
 Areas and surfaces, 146B.01, 146B.06
 Disclosure and authorization forms, 146B.07
 Health and safety standards, 146B.06
 Records and record keeping, 146B.07
 Supervision, 146B.01, 146B.03
 Who may perform, 146B.03
 Body art technicians
 Designation, 146B.03
 Disciplinary action, 146B.08

BODY ART (Cont'd)

Body art technicians (Cont'd)

- Education and training, 146B.03
- Generally, 146B.01, 146B.02
- Guest artists, 146B.04
- Health and safety standards, 146B.06
- Licenses, *see* under this topic
- Supervision by, 146B.01, 146B.03

Body piercing

- Aftercare, 146B.07
- Consent, 146B.07

Body piercing technicians, *see* Body art technicians under this topic

Branding, 146B.01, 146B.07

Clients

- Aftercare, 146B.01
- Age, proof, 146B.07
- Children, 146B.07
- Disclosure and authorization forms, 146B.07
- Informed consent, 146B.07

Complaints, 146B.05, 146B.08

Consent, clients, 146B.07

Definitions, generally, 146B.01

Disciplinary action, 146B.08

Equipment, instruments, and supplies

- Sharps, 146B.01, 146B.06
- Sharps containers, 146B.01, 146B.06
- Single use, 146B.01
- Standards, 146B.06
- Sterilization and sterilizers, 146B.01, 146B.06

Fines, 146B.08

Guest artists, *see* Body art technicians under this topic

Inspections, licensing, 146B.02

Investigations, complaints, 146B.08

Licenses

- Body art establishments, 146B.02, 146B.05
- Body art technicians, 146B.02, 146B.03, 146B.04
- Contested cases, 146B.03
- Dual licenses, 146B.03
- Exceptions, 146B.02
- Fees, 146B.02, 146B.03, 146B.10
- Generally, 146B.02, 146B.03
- Ordinances, 146B.02
- Provisional, 146B.02
- Reciprocity, 146B.03
- Reinstatement, 146B.08
- Renewal, 146B.03, 146B.05
- Revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, grounds, 146B.02, 146B.03, 146B.05, 146B.08
- Temporary, 146B.03, 146B.04

Orders, body art establishments, emergency closure, 146B.05

Ordinances, 146B.02, 146B.09

Permits, temporary events, 146B.02

Practice

- Records and record keeping, 146B.07
- Standards, 146B.07

Public health regulations, 146B.07

Records and record keeping

- Clients, 146B.07
- Generally, 146B.02
- Inspections, 146B.02

Right of entry, inspections, 146B.02

Sanitation, 146B.01, 146B.06

Scarification, 146B.01, 146B.07

Spore tests, 146B.02, 146B.05, 146B.06

Standards, health and safety, 146B.06

Subdermal implantation, 146B.01, 146B.07

Tattoos

- Aftercare, 146B.07

BODY ART (Cont'd)

Tattoos (Cont'd)

- Children, prohibited, 146B.07
- Consent, 146B.07
- Micropigmentation or cosmetic tattooing, 146B.01
- Tongue bifurcation, 146B.01

Violations and penalties

- Establishments, emergency closure, 146B.05
- Fines, 146B.08
- Generally, disciplinary action, 146B.08
- Inspections, refusal, 146B.02
- Licenses, denial, 146B.05

Waste materials

- Definitions, 146B.01
- Disposal, 146B.06
- Storage, 146B.06

BODY PIERCING

- Children, parental consent, 325F.814
- Jewelry, lead restrictions, 325E.389

BODYGUARDS

See PROTECTIVE AGENTS (BODYGUARDS)

BOILER ENGINEERS

See also BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS

Affidavits, current boiler operators, license application, 326B.978

Application of law, 326B.978

Boiler Inspection Division, *see* under LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT

Boiler inspections, duties, generally, 326B.97

Boiler inspector license requirements, 326B.954

Boiler inspectors, boiler engineers, eligibility, 326B.954

Cease and desist orders, 326B.978

Chief engineers

- Affidavits, current boiler operators, license applications, 326B.978
- Licenses, 326B.972

Classes, 326B.978

Continuing education, 326B.978

Current boiler operators, licenses, 326B.978

Dangerous conditions, creating, violations and penalties, 326B.998

Examinations, license applicants

- Fees, 326B.04, 326B.986
- Generally, 326B.978

Grades, 326B.978

Injunctions, license violations, 326B.972

Licenses

- Applications, 326B.976, 326B.978
- Chief engineers, grades A, B, or C, 326B.972
- Examinations, 326B.978, 326B.986
- Exceptions, 326B.988
- Fees, 326B.978, 326B.986
- Generally, 326B.978, 326B.986
- Historical boilers, exemption, 326B.956
- Issuance, 326B.992
- Provisional licenses, 326B.972, 326B.986
- Renewal, 326B.972, 326B.986
- Requirement, 326B.972
- School engineers, 326B.974
- Show boilers, exemption, 326B.956
- Violations and penalties, 326B.972

Oaths, licenses, 326B.978

School engineers, 326B.974

Special engineers, 326B.972, 326B.978

Traction engineers, licenses, *see* Licenses under this topic

Violations and penalties

- Automatic boilers, exception, 326B.972
- Dangerous conditions, creating, 326B.998

BOILERS

942

BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS

- Audits, ASME and national board triennial audits, duties regarding, 326B.961
- Automatic boilers, 326B.972
- Chief boiler inspector
 - ASME and national board triennial audits, duties regarding, 326B.961
 - Generally, 326B.93
- Construction, violations, 326B.994
- Continuing education, 326B.098
- Defects, 326B.958
- Definitions
 - Construction codes and licensing, 326B.091
 - License, 326B.972
- Electric boiler engineers, license not required, 326B.988
- Energy conservation standards, gas-fired boilers, 216C.19
- Explosions, insurance, authority to issue, 60A.06
- Federal jurisdiction, inspections, exceptions, 326B.988
- Fines, inspections, failure to comply, 326B.958
- Gas-fired boilers, energy conservation standards, 216C.19
- Historical boilers, inspections, 326B.956
- Hobby boilers, *see* Historical boilers, inspections under this topic
- Horsepower, rating, 326B.978
- Hot water heating/hot liquid boilers, 326B.988
- Inspections
 - Certificates and certifications, 326B.95, 326B.958, 326B.97, 326B.99, 326B.992
 - Definitions, 326B.95
 - Exceptions, generally, 326B.988
 - Exemption, 326B.99
 - Failure to comply, 326B.958
 - False certification, 326B.992
 - Fees, 326B.04, 326B.956, 326B.958, 326B.986, 326B.99
 - Frequency, 326B.958
 - Generally, 326B.93
 - Historical boilers, 326B.956
 - Inspectors, duties, 326B.97
 - Insurance companies, duties, 326B.99
 - Qualifications, 326B.978
 - Shop inspections, fees, 326B.04, 326B.986
 - Standards, 326B.964
- Inspectors
 - Certificate of competency, fees, 326B.04, 326B.986
 - Certificates of inspection, duties, 326B.98
 - Certificates of registration, duties, 326B.98
 - Examinations, 326B.986
 - Licenses, 326B.954
 - Nuclear endorsement, fees, 326B.04, 326B.986
 - Removal from office, 326B.992, 609B.136
 - Violations and penalties, 326B.992
- Insurance companies, inspection reports, 326B.99
- Insurance policies
 - Cancellation, expiration, or discontinuance, notice given, 326B.99
 - Explosions, issuance generally, 60A.06
 - Inspections, 326B.99
- Labor and Industry Department, 326B.954 to 326B.998
- Licenses
 - Continuing education, 326B.098
 - Examinations, 326B.093
 - False certification, penalties, 326B.992
 - Fees, 326B.092
 - Historical boilers, 326B.956
 - Incomplete applications, 326B.095
 - Inspectors, 326B.954
 - Reinstatement, 326B.096
 - Renewal, 326B.094
 - Transferability, 326B.097
- Low-pressure boilers, definitions, 326B.95

BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS (Cont'd)

- Minimum performance standards, gas and oil-fired boilers, 216C.19
 - Mint oil extraction, used for, 326B.988
 - National board stamp holders
 - ASME and national board triennial audits, 326B.961
 - Operation
 - Definitions, 326B.95
 - License requirements, 326B.092
 - Owners
 - Knowledge of dangerous conditions, 326B.998
 - Reports received, insurance companies, boiler inspections, 326B.99
 - Pressure, higher than authorized, 326B.998
 - Pressure vessels
 - Defects, 326B.958
 - Inspections, exceptions, 326B.988
 - Inspectors, duties, 326B.97
 - Qualifying boilers, 326B.96
 - Registration
 - Certificates and certifications, 326B.95, 326B.98
 - Definitions, 326B.95
 - Generally, 326B.958, 326B.986
 - Remote monitoring, definitions, 326B.95
 - Repairs
 - Definitions, 326B.95
 - Standards, rulemaking, 326B.966
 - Violations, 326B.994
 - Safety valve, 326B.956
 - Sales, violations, 326B.994
 - Show boilers, *see* Historical boilers, inspections under this topic
 - State boiler inspector, definitions, 326B.95
 - Steam farm traction engines, *see* Historical boilers, inspections under this topic
 - Violations and penalties
 - Dangerous conditions, creating, 326B.998
 - Inspections, 326B.958
 - Insurance companies, inspection reports, 326B.99
- BOIS DE SIOUX RIVER**
Counties bordering on, jurisdiction of courts, 1.02
- BOIS FORTE (NETT LAKE) RESERVATION BUSINESS COMMITTEE**
Indian Affairs Council, 3.922
- BOMB DISPOSAL UNITS**
See also EXPLOSIVES
Definitions, 299C.063
Employees
 - Claims against the state, 3.732
 - Workers' compensation, coverage, 176.192
- BOMBS**
See BOMB DISPOSAL UNITS
See EXPLOSIONS
See EXPLOSIVES
- BONA FIDE PURCHASERS**
See also GOOD FAITH
Bills of lading, judicial process liens, 336.7-602
Documents of title
 - Judicial process liens, 336.7-602
 - Voidable title, 336.2-403
- Intestate estates, surviving spouse's elective share, 524.2-201
Investment securities, judicial process liens, 336.7-602
Mortgage foreclosure sales, actions to set aside
 - Rights protected, 580.21
- Purchasers for value, trusts
 - Express trusts not declared, effect, 501B.05
- Warehouse receipts, judicial process liens, 336.7-602
- BOND ALLOCATION ACT**
Generally, 474A.01 to 474A.21

BOND ALLOCATIONS

Administrative Procedure Act, exemption, 474A.17
 Allocation period, 474A.061
 Amounts returned, reallocation, 474A.04, 474A.061
 Annual volume cap, 474A.02, 474A.03
 Applications
 Exceptions, 474A.061
 Fees, 474A.03, 474A.061
 Requirements, 474A.061, 474A.091
 Restrictions, 474A.061
 Area redevelopment agencies, 469.116
 Available authority, notice, 474A.14
 Bond Allocation Act
 Generally, 474A.01 to 474A.21
 Issuance, 459.35
 Issuance of obligations, 475.77
 Method of allocation, 474A.16
 Carryforward
 Deductions, 474A.04
 Issuance, 474A.04
 Notice requirements, 474A.131
 Student loan bonds, 474A.062
 Unissued bonding authority, reallocation, 474A.091
 Cities, 474A.061
 Consortiums, 474A.061
 Counties, 474A.061
 Definitions, 474A.02
 Economic development authorities, 469.104, 474A.061
 Enterprise zone facility bonds
 Allocations from unified pool, 474A.091
 Scoring system, 474A.045
 Entitlement issuers, 474A.02, 474A.03
 Entitlement transfers, agreements, 474A.04
 Higher Education Office, 474A.04, 474A.062
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.036, 474A.061
 Housing Finance Agency, 474A.04
 Housing pool
 Annual volume cap, 474A.03
 Generally, 474A.061
 Transfers to unified pool, 474A.091
 Types of obligations allowed, 474A.02
 Irrevocable allocations, 474A.131
 Liability, state held harmless, 474A.15
 Management and Budget Department, duties
 Determination of annual volume cap, 474A.03
 Entitlement issuer allocations, 474A.04
 Generally, 474A.061
 Notice of issue, refund of application deposit, 474A.131
 Unified pool allocations, 474A.091
 Manufacturing project bonds
 Allocations from unified pool, 474A.091
 Criteria, public purpose worksheets, 474A.045
 Method of allocation, exclusive method, 474A.16
 Mortgage bonds, 474A.091
 Mortgage credit certificates, 474A.061, 474A.131
 Notice of issue, 474A.131
 Port authorities, 469.063, 474A.061
 Public facilities pool, allocations
 Annual volume cap, 474A.03
 Generally, 474A.02, 474A.061
 Transfers to unified pool, 474A.091
 Rent, defined, 474A.02
 Residential rental bonds, 474A.047, 474A.091
 Return of allocations, 474A.061
 Revocation, 474A.131
 Rural finance authorities, allocations, small issue pool,
 474A.061
 Small issue bonds, 474A.061, 474A.091
 Small issue pool, allocations
 Annual volume cap, 474A.03

BOND ALLOCATIONS (Cont'd)

Small issue pool, allocations (Cont'd)
 Definitions, 474A.02
 Generally, 474A.045, 474A.061
 Transfers to unified pool, 474A.091
 Student loan bonds, unified pool, 474A.091
 Tax increment financing, 469.178
 Unified pool
 Definitions, 474A.02
 Generally, 474A.091
 Returned allocations, reallocation, 474A.061
 Violations and penalties, notices, 474A.131
BOND PROCEEDS FUND
 Accounts in
 Establishment, name, 16A.631
 Transferring proceeds to new account, 16A.641
 Appropriations from
 Grants, recipients' duties, 16A.695
 Public library sale funding, 134.45
 Water pollution control program, 116.18
 Buildings funded from, depreciation costs, recovery, 16B.24
 Capital asset preservation and replacement account, 16A.632
 Deposits to
 General obligation special tax bonds, proceeds, 16A.661
 State building bonds, proceeds, 16A.641
 Establishment, 16A.631
 General obligation grants, 16A.695
 Grants from, 16A.695
 Innovative business development public infrastructure
 account, 116J.435
 Minnesota Zoological Garden, building account, 85A.02,
 85A.05
 Rural Finance Authority account, 41B.19
 State water pollution control account, 116.18
 Transit improvement area accounts, 469.35, 469.351
 Waste management account, 115A.58
BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
See also FIDUCIARIES
See also PAYMENT BONDS
See also SURETIES
 Abstracters
 Bond to county, 386.18
 License requirement, 386.66
 Accelerated mortgage payment providers, 332.30
 Adoption agencies, records, storage and transfer costs,
 245A.04
 Agricultural and Economic Development Board
 Authority to obtain, 41A.023
 Alcoholic beverages
 Farm wineries, 340A.301
 Manufacturers, wholesalers, 340A.301
 Retail licensees, 340A.412
 Amateur Sports Commission, employees, 240A.03
 Aquaculture farmers, 17.498
 Assignees, assignment for benefit of creditors, 577.05
 Attachment, claimants' bonds, 570.041
 Attorney general
 Duty to prosecute, 8.03
 Forms, for use of state officials, boards, and commissions,
 8.05
 Auctioneers, 330.02, 330.025
 Authority to execute
 Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, 60C.04
 Auxiliary forest owners, 88.49
 Bail bonds, *see under BAIL*
 Ballots, printing contracts, 204D.04
 Banks
 Agricultural society, state, depository, 37.07
 Depositories of town funds, 366.07

BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES) (Cont'd)

Banks (Cont'd)
 Economic development authorities, depositories for, 469.099
 Generally, 48.12 to 48.14
 Barber schools, owners, 154.07
 Bingo, linked bingo game providers, 349.1635
 Boarding and lodging houses
 Charges due, recovery lawsuits, 327.76
 Boats and boating
 Applicants for titling, 86B.830, 86B.850
 Lawsuits against boats or vessels, 579.03
 Bond agents, statutory construction, 645.10
 Bonding companies, notice given, 18B.32, 18B.33
 Business corporations
 Buyouts, closely held corporations, 302A.751
 Receivers, 302A.755
 Cable communications systems, franchises, 238.084
 Candidates, recount costs, 204C.35, 204C.36
 Cartways, petitions, 164.08
 Cemetery associations, permanent care and improvement fund managers, 306.34, 306.44
 Child day care centers, 326B.106
 Child support obligors, 518A.71, 609.375
 Cigarette distributors, 297F.08
 City officers and employees
 Approval, 574.20
 Examination of accounts, 574.23
 Failure to file, 609.435
 Filing, oaths, where filed, 358.11
 Filing with court administrator, 574.21
 Lawsuits on, 574.24, 574.25
 Payment by city, 415.18
 Statutory cities, 412.111
 Civil lawsuits against public bodies, 562.01 to 562.05
 Club contracts, alternative security, 325G.27
 Collateral, Management and Budget Department, 9.031
 Collection agents
 Corporate surety bonds, 332.34, 332.43
 Hired by savings associations, 51A.14
 Commerce Department
 Characteristics, generally, 45.0291
 Deposit with Management and Budget Department, 46.34
 Commercial animal waste technicians, 18C.430
 Committees
 Lawsuits, 574.24, 574.25
 Surety costs, expense claims, 574.19
 Common carriers, *see* Surety bonds under COMMON CARRIERS
 Construction code law, bonds issued under
 Legal status, 326B.06
 Contractors
 Cemetery associations, 306.90, 306.93
 County contract bids, waivers, recording, 375.21
 County state-aid highways, 162.17
 Courthouse and city hall buildings, construction, 374.14, 374.35
 Electricians, 326B.33
 Gas, heating, ventilation, air conditioning, 326B.197
 Generally, *see* Bonds (officers and fiduciaries) under CONTRACTORS
 Housing and redevelopment authority projects, 469.015
 Metropolitan sports facilities, 473.556
 Municipal gas agencies, 453A.09
 Municipal power agencies, 453.59
 Nonresident contractors, tax liability, 290.9705
 Public works contractors, *see* same under this topic
 Residential building contractors, 326B.83, 326B.86
 School district contracts, 123B.52

BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES) (Cont'd)

Contractors (Cont'd)
 Solid waste management facilities, metropolitan area counties, 473.811
 Trunk highway construction and maintenance, 161.38
 United States bonds in lieu of, 574.05 to 574.09
 Wastewater and water treatment facilities, 471.371
 Wastewater treatment facilities, private vendors' facilities, 471A.03
 Wells, 326B.46
 Contracts and agreements, insurance agents, solicitors, or brokers, issuing after termination, 60A.171
 Cooperative associations
 Agricultural marketing contracts, breach, lawsuits, 308A.205, 308B.311
 Receivers, 308A.951, 308B.941
 Coroners, 390.01
 Corporations
 Assessments against delinquent shareholders, lawsuits, 316.22
 County treasurers, 385.26
 Deed tax stamp sale-meters, 287.27
 Depositories, *see* same under this topic
 Receivers, 316.11
 Water use permits applicants, hearing costs, 103G.311
 Corrections commissioner, 241.01
 Counties, cemetery funds, 306.47, 306.48
 County attorneys, actions against, 388.13
 County auditors
 Amount, 384.02
 Appointment after vacancy, 375.08
 Deputy auditors, 384.08
 Failure to give bond, 384.05
 Generally, *see* County officers and employees under this topic
 Recording, 384.02
 Taxes, omitted or undervalued property, liability, 274.12
 Temporary county auditors, 384.07
 County commissioners, 375.101
 County highway engineers, 163.07
 County officers and employees
 Approval, 574.20
 Consolidated offices, 375A.10
 Examination of accounts, 574.23
 Fees, recording, 382.08
 Filing, 358.11, 609.435
 Form, 574.13
 Lawsuits on, 574.24, 574.25
 New bond, 382.13 to 382.15
 Optional county governments, 375A.10
 Premiums, payment by county, 382.153, 382.154
 Purchasing departments, directors, 375.74
 Recording, 382.10
 Removal from secretary of state, court order, 382.12
 Schedule or position bond, 382.153
 State Fair exhibit supervisors, 375.80, 375.81, 375.82
 Vacancies in office, 375.08
 Validity, 574.14
 County recorders, 386.01
 County surveyors, 375.08, 389.011
 County treasurers
 Appointment after vacancy, 375.08
 Cemetery fund, 306.46, 306.48, 365.36
 County cemetery funds, 306.46, 306.48
 Generally, *see* County officers and employees under this topic
 New bonds, insolvency of sureties, 385.26
 Refusal to give bond, 385.03, 385.27
 Requirement, 385.02
 Sureties for, insolvency, 385.26, 385.27

BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES) (Cont'd)

Court administrators
 Deputies, 485.05
 Premiums, 485.018
 Court reporters, 486.01
 Courts, bond deposited with, 484.843
 Credit services organizations, 332.55
 Credit unions, 52.09, 52.20
 Currency exchanges, 53A.06, 53A.08
 Custodial trustees, custodial trusts, 529.13
 Custodians, transfers to minors, 527.35
 Dakota County, community development agency contracts, 383D.41
 Dangerous dogs, registration, 347.51
 Dealers and merchants, trailers, 168.27
 Debt management services providers, 332A.04, 332A.06, 332A.08
 Debt settlement services providers, 332B.04
 Debtors, appearance, 575.03
 Defendants, ordinance violations, appeals, 412.861
 Definitions
 Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01
 Grain Buyers Act, 223.16
 Grain Storage Act, 232.21
 Depositories
 City funds, 427.01
 Collateral, 9.031
 County cemetery funds, 306.47, 306.48
 County depositories, 385.09
 County funds, 385.11
 Filing with Management and Budget Department, 9.031
 Public corporations, deposits, 16A.272
 Public funds (local), 118A.03
 State funds secured by, 9.031, 16A.272
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.16
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 168.33
 Destruction, documents filed with county recorder, 386.46
 Detectives, 326.3382, 326.3383
 Digital signatures, suitable guaranty
 Recovery of full amount, 325K.18
 Domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01
 Drainage systems
 Contractors, 103E.501, 103E.545, 103E.551
 Engineers, 103E.241
 Petitioners, 103E.202, 103E.227, 103E.731
 Tile drains along or across highways, 160.20
 Drugs and medicine, adulterated or misbranded
 Embargoed articles, claimant expenses, 151.38
 Duluth Transit Authority employees, 458A.27
 Economic development authorities, treasurer's bond, 469.096
 Election contests, 209.06, 209.07, 209.09, 209.10
 Electrical inspectors, performance bonds, 326B.36
 Electricians, contractors, 326B.33
 Electronic funds
 Transfer terminal operators, 47.64
 Transmission facilities, 47.65
 Electronic voting systems, programming, 206.82
 Elevator boring contractors, 103I.535
 Employers
 Unemployment insurance taxes, levied property, return, 268.058
 Withholding (taxes), 290.92
 Employment agencies, 184.30
 Energy conservation, qualified providers, 123B.65
 Environmental rights, lawsuits, plaintiffs, 116B.06, 116B.07
 Eurasian wild pigs, owners, 17.457
 Execution, property forfeiture, racketeering, 609.904, 609.907
 Execution sales, real property
 Redemption, procedure, 550.29
 Explorers, exploratory borings, 103I.601

BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES) (Cont'd)

Farmers' mutual fire insurance companies
 Officers, employees, 67A.29
 Fidelity bonds, *see* FIDELITY BONDS
 Financial institutions, liquidation, 49.24, 49.31
 Fishing contests, permit applicants, 97C.081
 Foreign personal representatives, 524.4-204
 Foreign trust associations, 303.25
 Forfeiture of property, 609.531
 Fraternal benefit societies, 64B.10
 Fur buying and selling, 97B.905
 Furnished apartment houses
 Charges due, recovery lawsuits, 327.76
 Gambling
 Gambling distributors, 297E.17
 Gambling licenses, continuance, 349.39
 Garnishment proceedings, 571.93
 Goods stored under, owners' receipts in lieu of warehouse receipts, 336.7-201
 Grain banks, 236.02
 Grain buyers, 223.17
 Guardians and conservators
 Conservators, 524.5-113, 524.5-413, 524.5-415, 524.5-416
 Conservators, generally, 524.5-415, 524.5-416
 Foreign conservators, 524.5-433
 Insurance companies, liquidation, 60B.26
 Lawsuits, 574.24, 574.25
 Surety costs, expense claims, 574.19
 Habeas corpus, person serving, 589.25
 Hail, cyclone, tornado, and hurricane insurance companies, 66A.24
 Health and accident insurance, 62A.29
 Hennepin County
 County employees, 383B.15
 Deputy county recorders and clerks, 383B.453
 Hennepin Healthcare System, Inc., 383B.915
 High pressure piping business licenses, 326B.921
 Higher Education Facilities Authority, 136A.29
 Horse racing, class B
 Sponsorship and management licensees, 240.07
 Hotels, charges due, recovery lawsuits, 327.76
 Household goods warehouse operators, 231.16 to 231.18
 Housing and redevelopment authorities
 Lawsuits, 469.044 to 469.046
 Indemnity bonds
 Investment securities, 336.8-403, 336.8-405
 State bonds, duplicates, 16A.463, 16A.464
 State certificates of indebtedness, duplicates, 16A.463, 16A.464
 Insurance adjusters
 Condition for reinstatement of license, 72B.08
 Licensees, 72B.041
 Insurance companies
 Characteristics, generally, 45.0291
 Fiduciaries, new bonds, filing upon notice of liquidation, 60B.26
 Hail, cyclone, tornado, and hurricane insurance companies, 66A.24
 Managing general agents, 60H.03
 Officers and employees, 60A.07
 Relicensure, conditions for, 45.027
 Insurance covering, authority to issue, 60A.06
 Insurance guaranty associations, coverage, 60C.02
 Insurance producers, relicensure, 60K.43
 Insurance rate regulation, *see* Rate regulation under INSURANCE
 Invention developers, 325A.04, 325A.06
 Joint property, casualty, or automobile self-insurance plans
 Board of trustees, 60F.05

BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES) (Cont'd)

Joint property, casualty, or automobile self-insurance plans (Cont'd)
 Stop-loss coverage, risk, 60F.02
 Joint self-insurance employee health plans, trustees, 62H.05
 Judges retirement plan, treasurer, 490.123
 Lake conservation districts, treasurers, 103B.621, 103B.671
 Land owners
 County highways, 163.12, 163.13
 Fire prevention improvements to private land, 88.30
 Portages, establishment, alteration, or vacation, petitions, 163.13
 Landlords and tenants, eviction actions, 504B.371
 Landscape contractors, trunk highway landscaping contracts, 161.32
 Lawsuits, costs and disbursements, 549.18
 Librarian, State Law Library, 480.09
 Limited liability companies
 Closely held companies, buyouts, 322B.833
 Receivers, 322B.84
 Limited well/boring contractors, 103I.531
 Liquor licensees, 340A.409
 Livestock dealers, 17A.04 to 17A.06
 Livestock market agencies, 17A.04 to 17A.06
 Local firefighter relief associations
 Reports about, 423A.22
 Treasurers, 69.051
 Local governments
 Duplicate warrants, 471.415
 Public works contractors, 574.39
 Local police relief associations, treasurers, 69.051
 Local safety councils, 471.63
 Local social services agencies, directors, 393.04
 Lottery retailers, 349A.06
 Manufactured home installers, 326B.86
 Manufactured home sales, 327B.04, 327B.05
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens
 Bonds for nonpayment for improvements, 514.02
 Discharge of attachment, 514.48
 Liens on real property, bonds to secure release, 514.10
 Medical examiners, 390.01
 Membership camping operators
 Amenities, guaranteeing, 82A.04, 82A.05
 Contract with blanket encumbrances, 82A.14
 Metropolitan area towns, departments, boards, 368.01
 Mineral land owners or lessees, relocation of roads, 160.10
 Mines and mining
 Inspectors, 180.02
 Lawsuits to mine land, 560.03
 Operators, 93.481, 93.49
 Taconite mining companies, 336B.01 to 336B.03
 Minneapolis Firefighters Relief Association
 Executive secretary and treasurer, 423C.03
 Minneapolis Police Relief Association, lawsuits, 423B.16
 Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association
 Policyholders' rights, 60C.21
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees
 Revenue fund, 136F.94
 Minnesota State Retirement System, treasurer, 352.05
 Money transmitters, license applications, 53B.08
 Monitoring well contractors, 103I.541
 Mortgage foreclosures, 580.28, 582.07
 Motor carriers, *see* Surety bonds under MOTOR CARRIERS
 Motor vehicle certificates of title
 Applicants, 168A.04, 168A.07, 168A.085, 168A.09
 Conditional registration, 168A.07
 Imported vehicles, 168A.085
 Rights of action, 168A.07
 Motor vehicle dealers, 168.27
 Motor vehicle deputy registrars, 168.33

BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES) (Cont'd)

Motor vehicle owners, registration tax installments, 168.31
 Motor vehicle registration, applications, 168A.085
 Motor vehicle transporters, 168.054
 Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345
 National Guard
 Quartermaster responsible for state military property, 192.41
 Supply officers, 192.13, 192.40
 Natural Resources Department
 Timber on state lands, consumer scaling, 90.252
 Nonprofit health service plan corporations
 Agents or solicitors, 62C.17
 Notaries public, 359.02
 Park districts, police officers, 398.09
 Park superintendents, park districts, 398.09
 Parties to suits
 Filing with court, 574.22
 Parents, 540.08
 Undertaking in lieu of bond, 574.18
 Peace officers, towns, 367.22
 Personal care assistance provider agencies, 256B.0659
 Personal representatives, 524.3-603 to 524.3-606
 Pest Control Compact, officers, 18.62
 Petitioners
 Naming of waters, 83A.06
 Public water and sewer systems, nonmetropolitan counties, 116A.03, 116A.04
 Soil and water conservation projects, 103C.601, 103C.605
 Watershed projects, 103D.705
 Petroleum products distributors, 296A.03
 Plumbers, 326B.46, 326B.475
 Port development assistance program, 457A.04
 Postsecondary schools
 Record preservation, 136A.68
 Surety bonds, 136A.646
 Private career schools, 141.25
 Professional engineers, drainage systems, 103E.241
 Professional fund raisers, 309.531
 Property owners, delinquent personal property taxes
 Seized property, release, 277.21
 Property tax judgments, 279.21
 Protective agents, 326.3382, 326.3383
 Public contractors, actions against, place of trial, venue, 542.12
 Public grain warehouses, 232.21, 232.22
 Public nuisances, building owner's bond, 617.87
 Public officials, failure to file, 609.435
 Public utilities, suspension of orders, 216B.53
 Public water and sewer systems, nonmetropolitan counties, 116A.15
 Public works contractors
 Art in state buildings, 16B.35
 Baseball park (major league), 473.756
 Bidder's bonds, 574.27
 Bonding companies, indemnity, 574.262
 Contents of bonds, 574.28, 574.29
 Definitions, 574.26
 Failure to get bond, liability, 574.29
 Lawsuits on
 Awards, 574.26
 Bidder's bond, 574.27
 Burden of proof, applying payment to public work, 574.32
 Generally, 574.31
 Payment bonds, 574.29, 574.32
 Letters of credit, 574.261, 574.38
 Natural resource development projects, 574.263, 574.264

BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES) (Cont'd)

Public works contractors (Cont'd)
 Payment bonds
 Access by public, 574.28
 Application of payments, 574.32
 Claims against, 574.31
 Exceptions, 574.26
 Failure to get, 574.29
 Filing requirements, 574.28
 Requirement, 574.26, 574.263
 Security in place of bond, 574.261, 574.264
 Service of process, 574.31
 Penalty amount, 574.26
 Public Contractors Performance and Payment Bond Act, citation, 574.26
 Requirement to give bond, 574.26
 Security in place of bond, 574.261, 574.264
 Small businesses, 574.262
 Sureties, insolvency, 574.30
 Pull-tabs and tipboards, contraband, return to owner, 349.2125
 Racing Commission members, 240.02
 Ramsey County, purchasing department, 383A.32
 Rate standards, Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, 60C.18
 Real estate licensees, 82.86
 Receivers
 Dissolution (businesses), 302A.755, 317A.755, 322B.84
 Generally, 574.11
 Missing persons, receivers for, 576.08
 Redevelopment projects, purchasers or lessees, 469.029
 Regional railroad authorities, board of commissioners, 398A.03
 Registrars of title, 508.31, 508A.31
 Reinsurance intermediary-managers, 60A.71
 Replevin
 Challenge to sufficiency of surety, 565.27
 Claimant's bond, 565.23, 565.25
 Respondent's bond, 565.23
 Residential building contractors, 326B.83, 326B.86
 Residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.08, 58A.13
 Resorts, charges due, recovery lawsuits, 327.76
 Restitution, guarantee of adequate funds or assets, 609.532
 Rural water user districts, treasurers, 110A.26
 Safe deposit companies, 55.05, 55.06
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.03
 Saint Louis County
 Community fair associations, 383C.161
 County fair, regulations, 383C.16
 Officers and employees, regulations, 383C.135
 Saint Paul Port Authority, officers, 469.084
 Savings associations
 Directors, officers, employees, 51A.14
 Procedures, 51A.04, 51A.041
 Savings banks, 50.04, 50.05
 School districts
 Consolidation, appeals, 123A.49
 School buildings and grounds, nonpublic use, 123B.51
 School personnel, 123B.14
 Sheriffs
 Actions against, 387.07
 Appointment after vacancy, 375.08
 Failure to give bond, 387.02
 Requirements, 387.01
 Taking, fees, 357.09
 Shows and exhibitions, licenses, 375.40
 Signatures, generally, 574.01
 Small businesses
 Bonding companies, partial indemnification, 574.262
 State construction contracts, 16C.16

BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES) (Cont'd)

Soil and water conservation districts
 Officers, employees, 103C.315
 Petitioners for projects, 103C.601, 103C.605
 Solid waste management districts
 Termination proceedings, 115A.66
 Solid waste management facilities
 Designation ordinances, challenges, 115A.87
 Special assessments, owners, subdivision of land, cities, 429.071
 Special motor fuel bulk purchasers, 296A.05
 Special motor fuel dealers, 296A.04
 Spousal support, 518A.71
 State bonds
 911 revenue bonds, 16A.647, 403.275
 Public safety radio communication system, 16A.647
 State employees
 Approval, 574.20
 Examination of accounts, 574.23
 Exclusion from requirement, 574.205
 Federal surety bonds, 574.04, 574.205
 Filing with secretary of state, 574.21
 Form, 574.13
 Lawsuits on, 574.25
 Premiums, 574.03
 Sureties, subrogation to state, 574.16
 Validity, 574.14
 State funds secured by, 9.031
 State law librarian, 480.09
 State Lottery retailers, 349A.06
 State Lottery vendors, 349A.07
 State officers
 Approval, 574.20
 Examination of accounts, 574.23
 Exclusion from requirement, 574.205
 Federal surety bonds, 574.04, 574.205
 Filing with secretary of state, 574.21
 Form, 574.13
 Premiums, 574.03
 Sureties, subrogation to state, 574.16
 Validity, 574.14
 State Patrol retirement fund, treasurer, 352B.03
 Statutes of limitations, 541.05
 Structural pest control applicators, licenses, 18B.32
 Subcontractors, unemployment insurance taxes, 268.065
 Subsurface sewage treatment system professionals, 115.56
 Suitable guaranty, surety bonds defined as, 325K.01
 Supplemental nursing services agencies, 144A.72
 Sureties
 Affidavits, 574.12
 County treasurers, corporate surety bonds, 385.26
 Depositories, county funds, 385.11
 Generally, 574.01
 Justification, 574.12, 574.17
 Public works contractors bonds, 574.28, 574.30
 State officers, subrogation to state, 574.16
 Sureties for part of penalty, 574.17
 Surety companies, 574.15
 Surveyors
 County surveyors, 389.011
 County surveys by petition, 381.03
 Taxpayers
 Confiscation of property for taxes, release, 270C.67
 Property taxes, structures, timber, minerals, soil, sand, gravel, or peat, 272.38
 Return of perishable property confiscated for taxes, 270C.7102
 Teachers Retirement Association, treasurer, 354.06
 Telephone companies
 Perfecting, 336B.01 to 336B.03

BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES) (Cont'd)

Telephone companies (Cont'd)
 Requirement, 237.64
 Timber appraisal supervisor, 90.051
 Timber purchasers, timber on state lands
 Assignees of permits, 90.171
 Auction permittees, 90.161, 90.162
 Cash deposits in lieu of bonds, 90.173
 Change of security, 90.161
 Filing, time of, 90.121
 Performance deposits in lieu of bonds, 90.163
 Prepayment in lieu of, 90.162
 Requirement, 90.161
 Scaling agreements, 90.252
 Security, 90.173
 Town boards of supervisors, 366.01, 366.05
 Town officers and employees
 Cemetery permanent care and improvement fund managers, 306.34, 306.44
 Execution procedures, 367.23
 Filing and penalties, 367.25
 Peace officers, 367.22
 Town clerks, 367.10, 367.25
 Town treasurer for, 367.15
 Town roads, damage appeals, 164.07
 Township mutual companies, officers, employees, 67A.09
 Trailers, 168.27
 Transient merchants, 329.11
 Trust companies
 Agricultural society, state, depository, 37.07
 Limited purpose companies, 48A.03
 Trustees
 Decedents, death by wrongful act, lawsuits, 573.02
 Generally, 574.11
 Unadopted rules, petitioners for cessation of enforcement, 14.381
 Unauthorized insurers, 60A.21
 Unemployment insurance taxes or reimbursements
 Liens, priority, 268.058
 Vendor bonds, performance bonds serving as, 206.66
 Vessels, lawsuits against, 579.03
 Veterans Affairs Department
 Guardianship, filing not required, 196.051
 Voting machines and systems, vendors, 206.57, 206.66, 206.82
 Waivers, indemnity bonds, 16A.463, 16A.464
 Warehouse operators
 Abandoned and unclaimed property proceedings, 345.13
 Liability insurance, 231.17
 Licenses, 231.16
 Violations, fines, 231.38
 Wastewater treatment facilities, perfecting, 336B.01 to 336B.03
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, 326B.46
 Waters of the state, activities affecting, 103G.251
 Watershed districts
 Employees, 103D.325
 Managers, 103D.315
 Permittees, 103D.345
 Petitioners for projects, 103D.705
 Well contractors, 103I.525, 326B.46
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.04, 458D.18
 White Earth Indian Reservation Tribal Council
 Pine Point School, 128B.03
 Wholesale produce dealers
 Exemptions, 27.03
 Filing with Agriculture Department, 27.041
 Generally, 27.06
 Letter of credit in lieu of, 27.04
 Required, 27.03, 27.041

BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES) (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation
 Nonresident employers, 176.295
 Persons appointed to power of attorney, 176.161
 Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, orders, review on certiorari, 176.471
 Workers' compensation self-insurance
 Commercial self-insurance groups, 79A.21, 79A.24, 79A.26
 Form, 79A.15
 Provisions, generally, 79A.15
 Security deposit, 79A.04
BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Agricultural and Economic Development Board
 Agricultural resource projects, application, issuing, 41A.04
 Agricultural Resource Loan Guaranty Program, 41A.05
 Air navigation facilities
 Acquisition and betterment, 473.667, 473.6671
 Issuance, generally, 360.036
 Airports and landing fields
 Generally, 360.036, 360.037
 Joint issuance, 360.042
 Metropolitan area airports, acquisition and improvement, 473.608, 473.621, 473.667, 473.6671
 Anoka County
 Libraries, 383E.20
 Public safety radio communication system, 383E.21, 383E.22
 Anticipation notes, 41C.07
 Area redevelopment agencies, 469.115, 469.116
 Armory Building Commission, armory bonds
 Issuance, 193.143, 193.146
 Special property tax levies, 275.70
 Terms, 193.146
 Attorney general, bonds of another state, action to recover, 8.11
 Baseball park (major league), revenue bonds, 473.757
 Bloomington Port Authority, 469.071
 Bond Allocation Act
 Issuance, 459.35
 Issuance of obligations, 475.77
 Method of allocation, 474A.16
 Bond counsel, reasonable fees, 481.21
 Bond-issuing agencies, assessments for debt service, 16A.643
 Bond reinvestment programs, 475.51, 475.55
 Bonding authority, allocation of, 474A.01 to 474A.21
 Build America Bonds, 446A.085
 Calls for redemption, 475.54
 Cannon Falls Port Authority Commission, 469.0722, 469.0724
 Capital improvement bonds, 475.521
 Certificates of destruction, local governments, retention, 475.553
 Certificates of indebtedness, *see* CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS
 Cities
 Air navigation facilities, 360.036
 Ambulance services, 471.476
 Annexation of territory, 414.067
 Bond Allocation Act, 459.35
 Bond counsel, reasonable fees, 481.21
 Building bonds, public debt status, 446A.086
 Capital improvement bonds, 475.521
 Combined units of government, payment responsibilities, 465.86
 Commercial real property, rehabilitation and preservation loans, 469.184
 Consolidation of territory, 414.067
 Courthouse and city hall bonds, 374.02, 374.20
 Debt service funds, 118A.04, 429.091, 475.61, 475.65

BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT) (Cont'd)

Cities (Cont'd)

Debt service obligations after annexation, 475.80
 Defaced bonds, 475.69
 Detachment of territory, 414.067
 Development districts, 469.129, 469.131
 Developmentally disabled persons, facilities, 447.45, 447.46, 447.48 to 447.50
 District heating bonds, 475.525
 Duluth, 458A.33
 Duplicate bonds, 475.69
 Economic development loan repayments, 471.562 to 471.564
 Escrow accounts, default payments from, 446A.086
 Extraterritorial projects, 471.656
 Fire prevention improvements, 88.44, 88.53, 429.091
 First class cities, *see* same under this topic
 Floating indebtedness, funding, purposes for issuance, 475.52
 Fourth class cities, *see* same under this topic
 GARVEE bonds, 473.39
 Guaranteed bonds, 475A.03
 Health care facilities, 447.45, 447.46, 447.48 to 447.50
 Home rule charter cities, purposes for issuance, 475.52
 Hospitals, 447.45, 447.46, 447.48 to 447.50
 Housing program and developmental financial services, 462C.14
 Improvement bonds, 429.091, 435.17, 435.22
 Incorporation of territory, 414.067
 International municipal toll bridges, 165.08
 Invalid bonds, 475.67
 Investments in, 61A.28
 Judgments against, purposes for issuance, 475.52
 Lake City, harbor and port, 458.73
 Local relief associations, municipal contributions, 353A.10
 Lost bonds, 475.70
 Methamphetamine laboratory cleanup, 446A.083
 Metropolitan transit replacement service program, 473.388
 Minneapolis, parking facilities, 161.1231
 Mortgage bonds, 474A.061
 Mortgage credit certificates, 474A.061
 Municipal housing programs, revenue bonds, 462C.07
 Municipal liquor store revenues, payment, 426.19
 Municipal state-aid streets, 162.18
 Municipalities subject to law, 475.753
 Net debt limitations, 475.53, 475.754
 Nursing homes, 447.45, 447.49
 Pledge of revenues, 447.46, 447.48
 Property tax abatement authority, 469.1814
 Property tax levies, 475.61, 475.64, 475.74
 Public facilities payment of debt obligation, application fees, 446A.086
 Public recreation facilities, 471.15, 471.191
 Refunding bonds, 447.50
 Retiree postemployment benefits, bonds for, 471.6175, 475.51, 475.52, 475.58
 Reverse repurchase agreements, 475.51
 Sale of bonds, 475.60
 Second class cities, parking facilities, 459.14
 Self-insurance pools, 471.981
 Serial maturities, 475.54
 Sewers, 444.075
 Single-family mortgage bonds, 462C.071, 462C.10
 Special service districts, improvements, 428A.06
 Statutory cities, *see* same under this topic
 Storm water control systems, 444.075, 444.19
 Streets, parks, and parkways, improvements, 430.02, 430.12, 430.13
 Subsurface sewage treatment system or water well loans, 115.57

BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT) (Cont'd)

Cities (Cont'd)

Third class cities, parking facilities, 459.14
 Toll bridge revenue bonds
 Compelling performance, 441.55
 Form and terms, 441.49
 Indebtedness limitations of city, exemption, 441.52, 441.54
 Interest, 441.49
 Payment only from toll bridge revenues, 441.52
 Rights of bondholders, 441.55
 Sinking funds, 441.50
 Toll facilities, revenue bonds, 160.89
 Transportation projects, grant anticipation financing, 475.522
 Voluntary energy improvements financing program, 216C.435, 216C.436
 Voting machines and systems, purchase costs, 206.59
 Wastewater treatment facilities, 444.075, 471A.03
 Water supply, 444.075
 Watershed management, 103B.245
 City development districts, 469.129, 469.131
 City housing and redevelopment authorities
 Community corrections facilities, 401.05
 College savings bond program, 16A.645
 Como Park Zoo, 473.326
 Conflict of laws, Special School District 1 (Minneapolis)
 Prevailing law, 128D.11
 Cooperative associations
 Issuance, corporate powers, 308A.201, 308B.301
 Cooperative power associations
 Issuance, corporate powers, 308A.201
 Corporate bonds, *see* under CORPORATIONS
 Counterfeiting, evidence, signatures, 634.01
 Counties
 Aeronautics assistance, other municipalities, 360.043
 Airports and landing fields, *see* same under this topic
 Bond counsel, reasonable fees, 481.21
 Bridges (structures), 165.10
 Building bonds, public debt status, 446A.086
 Capital improvement bonds, 373.40, 373.47, 376.07
 Combined units of government, payment responsibilities, 465.86
 Community corrections facilities, 401.05
 Consolidated conservation area lands, 94.31 to 94.33
 County boards, duties regarding, 373.01, 375.25
 Courthouse and city hall bonds, 374.02, 374.20
 Debt service funds, 103B.331, 118A.04, 475.61, 475.65
 Debt service obligations after annexation, 475.80
 Developmentally disabled persons, facilities, 447.45, 447.46, 447.48 to 447.50
 Dissolved towns, 365.47 to 365.49
 District heating bonds, 475.525
 Drainage ditches
 Partial payment, tax levy, 84A.11, 84A.40
 State payment of bonds in exchange for conservation lands, 84A.04, 84A.23, 84A.33
 Validation of bonds, 84A.50
 Drainage systems, 103E.635, 103E.641, 103E.731
 Escrow accounts, default payments from, 446A.086
 Extraterritorial projects, 471.656
 Federal interest subsidy payments, 446A.086
 Fire prevention improvements to private lands, 88.40, 88.44
 Floating indebtedness, funding, purposes for issuance, 475.52
 Flood control, failure to assume and pay, 94.33
 GARVEE bonds, 473.39
 Guaranteed bonds, 475A.03
 Health care facilities, 447.45, 447.46, 447.48 to 447.50
 Hennepin County, *see* same under this topic

BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT) (Cont'd)

Counties (Cont'd)

- Highways, county state-aid, 162.181
- Hospital districts, *see* same under this topic
- Hospitals
 - County hospitals, 376.02, 376.07
 - Investment of proceeds, 447.49
 - Issuance and sale, 447.45, 447.49
 - Pledge of revenues, 447.46, 447.48
 - Refunding bonds, 447.50
- Indebtedness, *see* under COUNTIES
- Investments in, life insurance companies, 61A.28
- Judgments against, purposes for issuance, 475.52
- Law enforcement facilities, construction, 641.23, 641.24, 641.264
- Local water management, 103B.331
- Methamphetamine laboratory cleanup, 446A.083
- Mortgage bonds, 474A.061
- Mortgage credit certificates, 474A.061
- Net debt limitations, 475.53, 475.754
- New counties, debts, 370.23
- Nursing homes
 - County nursing homes, 376.55, 376.56
 - Investment of proceeds, 447.49
 - Issuance and sale, 447.45, 447.49
 - Pledge of revenues, 447.46, 447.48
 - Refunding bonds, 447.50
- Parks, 375.18, 398.33
- Property tax abatement authority, 469.1814
- Property tax levies, 475.61, 475.64
- Public facilities payment of debt obligation, application fees, 446A.086
- Public recreation facilities, 471.15
- Public safety radio communication system, county debt authority, 373.47
- Purposes for issuance, 475.52
- Railroad aid, limitations, Const. art 11 s 12
- Ramsey County, *see* same under this topic
- Referendum, 375.20
- Retiree postemployment benefits, bonds for, 475.51, 475.52, 475.58
- Reverse repurchase agreements, 475.51
- Roads, 165.10
- Saint Louis County, 116R.02, 383C.023
- Sale of bonds, 475.60
- Self-insurance pools, 471.981
- Sewers, 444.075
- Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.615, 103C.621
- Solid waste management, 400.09, 400.101, 473.811
- Storm water control systems, 444.075, 444.19
- Subordinate service districts, 375B.09
- Subsurface sewage treatment system or water well loans, 115.57
- Television translator stations, 375.165
- Toll facilities, revenue bonds, 160.89
- Transportation projects, grant anticipation financing, 475.522
- Voluntary energy improvements financing program, 216C.435, 216C.436
- Voting machines and systems, purchase costs, 206.59
- Wastewater treatment facilities, 116A.20, 444.075, 471A.03
- Water supply, 444.075
- Water systems, nonmetropolitan counties, 116A.20
- Watershed district projects, 103D.901
- Watershed management, 103B.245
- Covenants, trust law, court proceedings, 501B.25
- Credit enhanced bonds
 - Tax increment financing, 469.174, 469.175, 469.1763

BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT) (Cont'd)

Debt service

- Assessments of state agencies, 16A.643
- Deficiency loans, 475A.04

Debt service funds

- Appropriations to, 475.61
- Cities, *see* same under this topic
- Counties, *see* same under this topic
- Defined, 475.51
- Deposits to, crossover refunding bond proceeds, 475.67
- Surplus amounts, uses permitted, 475.61
- Towns, *see* same under this topic
- Unused bond proceeds, deposit in debt service fund, 475.65

Defaced bonds, duplicate bonds, form and terms, 475.69

Definitions

- Acquisition, public indebtedness, 475.51
- Agricultural Development Act, 41C.02, 41C.08
- Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.02
- Bond Allocation Act, 474A.02
- Commercial Code, 336.9-102
- Consolidated conservation areas, 84A.41
- Constitutional limits, Const. art 11 s 4
- Education funding, 126C.63
- Hotels, valuables, 327.70
- Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.002
- Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03
- Management and Budget Department, 16A.095
- Municipal debt service aid, 475A.02
- Northwest Airlines facilities, 116R.01
- Public indebtedness, 475.51
- Regional railroad authorities, 398A.01
- Rural Finance Authority Act, 41B.02
- School districts, 126C.63
- Trusts, 501B.25
- Uniform Principal and Interest Act, 501B.65

Delivery, 475.65

Development corporations, issuing, corporate powers, 301.75

Discounting, banks, liability, exception, 48.24

Disposition, 475.553

District heating bonds, local governments, issuing, 475.525

District heating systems

- Discontinuance, installation of improvements, 451.16

Duluth Seaway Port Authority, 469.062

Duluth Transit Authority

- Bus transportation system, 458A.24
- General obligation bonds, 458A.33
- Revenue bonds, 458A.32
- Tax-exempt status, 458A.30

Duplicate bonds

- Form and terms, 475.69
- State bonds, 16A.461 to 16A.464

Economic development authorities

- Advances of credit or money, 469.106
- Authorized securities, investment in, 469.102
- Extraterritorial projects, 471.656
- General obligation bonds, 469.102, 469.106
- Limitations, restriction, 469.092
- Loan repayments, 471.564
- Loans in anticipation of, 469.101
- Mortgage bonds, 474A.061
- Mortgage credit certificates, 474A.061
- Proceeds, use of, 469.101
- Revenue bonds, 469.103, 469.106
- Sales, approval before issuance, 469.092
- Tax increment bonds, 469.103

Enterprise zone facility bonds, 474A.091

Exclusion, Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, 65A.01

Execution, local governments, form and terms, 475.55

BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT) (Cont'd)

Federal farm loans, investments in, insurance companies, 60A.11

Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (Freddie Mac)
Investments in, life insurance companies, 61A.28

First class cities
Docks, piers, and wharves, 458.36 to 458.39
Land exempt from park assessments, acquisition, 465.17
Levees, 458.33 to 458.35
Municipal bonds, 469.183
Municipally owned utilities, 452.08, 452.09
Net debt limitations, 475.53
Quarries, 458.36 to 458.39
Redemption calls, notice, 475.54
Restricted residence district bonds, 462.14
Television signal distribution systems, 465.70
Water purification and filtration plants, 456.31

Foreign currency, local government bonds payable in, 475.54

Foreign states
Action to recover, 8.11
Interest income, addition to federal taxable income, 290.01

Forgery, evidence, 634.01

Fourth class cities
Heating systems, 451.04, 451.05
Parking facilities, 459.14
Power lines, 455.25

General obligation bonds
Authority to issue, 16A.641, 16A.672, 475.51 to 475.79
General obligation special tax bonds, 16A.661
Generally, 16A.641, 16A.672
Interest subsidy bonds, 16A.647
Liability, state officers, 16A.675
Proceeds, 16A.127, 16A.641
School districts, *see same under this topic*
Serial maturity bonds, 16A.646
Tax credit bonds, 16A.647
Zero coupon bonds, 16A.646

General obligation special tax bonds, 16A.661

Gopher state bonds, 16A.645, 181.06

Government National Mortgage Association
Investments in, life insurance companies, 61A.28

Hastings Port Authority Commission, 469.077

Hennepin County
Baseball park (major league), 473.757
Certificates of indebtedness, 383B.117
Environmental response fund, proceeds pledged to, 383B.81
Library levy, 383B.245
Medical building, 383B.218
Park district budgets, financing, 383B.73
Parking facilities, financing, 383B.20

Higher Education Facilities Authority
Revenue bonds
Administration, authority, 136A.40
Amount, 136A.29
Compelling performance, 136A.37
Form and terms, 136A.32
Generally, 136A.36
Investment of proceeds, 136A.32
Issuing, 136A.29
Legal investments, declaring as, 136A.38
Purpose, 136A.39
Rights of bondholders, 136A.33
State not obligated by, 136A.35
Tax free status, 136A.39
Trust agreements, 136A.33, 136A.36
Revenue refunding bonds, 136A.34

BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT) (Cont'd)

Higher Education Office
Issuance, exemption, Bond Allocation Act, 474A.062

Revenue bonds
Amount permitted, 136A.171
Form and terms, 136A.173
Issuing, 136A.171
Legal investments, declaring as, 136A.178
Negotiability, 136A.173
Proceeds, use, 136A.171
Rights of bondholders, 136A.177
Securing, 136A.174
Self loan revenue bonds, 136A.1787
State not obligated by, 136A.176
Trust agreements, 136A.174
Revenue refunding bonds, 136A.175

Hospital districts
General obligation bonds, 447.35
Health care facilities, 447.45, 447.46, 447.48 to 447.50
Hospitals, 447.45, 447.46, 447.48 to 447.50
Nursing homes, 447.45, 447.46, 447.48 to 447.50
Powers, generally, 447.33

Hospitals, refunding bonds
County hospital additions, 376.07
Form and terms, 447.49
Issuance, 447.45
Payment from revenues, 447.46
Security, 447.48

Housing and redevelopment authorities
Bond allocations, 469.036
Community corrections facilities, 401.05
Corporate purposes, 469.034
County or city building debt, 446A.086
Defined, 469.002
Extraterritorial projects, 471.656
General obligation revenue bonds, 469.034
Generally, 471.562 to 471.564
Interest reduction program, 469.012
Issuance, 469.012, 469.033
Legal investments, 469.038
Liability for debt, limitations, 469.034
Mortgage bonds, 474A.061
Mortgage credit certificates, 474A.061
Refunding bonds, 469.034
Resolutions as authorization, 469.035
Revenue pool, repayment from, 469.033
Revenues, use restrictions, 469.034
Special benefit tax fund, 469.033
Tax exemption, 469.034
Tax increment financing payments, 469.042
Terms, 469.035

Housing Finance Agency
Aggregate principal amount outstanding, 462A.22
Approval, 462A.08
Authorizing, 462A.09
Contracts and security, 462A.18
Debt service reserve fund, 462A.22
Default, 462A.16
Individuals, nonliability, 462A.12
Interest rate exchanges, 462A.105
Investments in, workers' compensation self-insurers, 79A.04
Lawsuits, venue, 462A.17
Liability for debt, 462A.12, 462A.14
Municipal housing programs, revenue bonds, 462C.07
Notes with interest rate exceeding seven percent, approval, 469.035
Pledges, 462A.11, 462A.15

BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT) (Cont'd)

Housing Finance Agency (Cont'd)
 Purchase and cancellation, 462A.13
 Purposes, 462A.08
 Resolutions, 462A.09, 462A.10
 Single-family mortgage bonds, loans financed with proceeds, 462A.073
 State, nonliability, 462A.14
 Terms, 462A.08 to 462A.10
 Trustees, appointment, powers and duties, 462A.16, 462A.17
 Ice centers, form and terms, 240A.11
 Income and franchise taxes, property factor, exclusions, 290.191
 Independent School District 625 (Saint Paul)
 Net debt limitations, 475.53
 Independent School District 709 (Duluth)
 Net debt limitations, 475.53
 Indian tribes
 Interest on obligations, tax policy of state, 289A.50
 White Earth Indian Reservation Tribal Council, exclusions, 128B.03
 Industrial development districts
 Authorization, 469.156
 Bondholders, rights and remedies, 469.163
 Interest rate, 469.158
 Issuance, 469.155, 469.158
 Limitations, 469.161
 Payment sources for, 469.162
 Refunding bonds, 469.155
 Revenue bonds, 469.155, 469.162
 Security, restrictions on, 469.162
 Validity, 469.160
 Infrastructure development bond debt service account, 16A.662
 Infrastructure development bonds, 16A.662
 Interest rates
 Bonds purchased by Investment Board, 475.73
 Excessive interest, validation, 475.551
 Local governments, 475.54 to 475.561
 Tax-exempt bonds, 475.561
 Interest subsidy bonds
 Generally, 16A.647
 Public safety radio communication system, 403.275
 Intermediate School District 287 (Hennepin County)
 Generally, 136D.281
 Refunding bonds, expiration, 136D.94
 Termination of agreement, no effect on bond levies, 136D.29
 Intermediate School District 916 (Northeast Metro)
 Generally, 136D.741
 Refunding bonds, expiration, 136D.94
 Intermediate School District 917 (Dakota County)
 Generally, 136D.88
 Refunding bonds, expiration, 136D.94
 Termination of agreement, no effect on bond levies, 136D.90
 Investments in
 Cemetery associations, permanent care and improvement funds, 306.773
 County cemetery funds, 306.48
 Insurance companies, 60L.07, 60L.08
 Investment Board, 11A.24
 Investment companies, 54.27
 Life insurance companies, 61A.28, 61A.29
 Metropolitan Council, legal investments, 473.39, 473.436
 Public funds (local), 118A.04
 Public retirement plans, 356A.06
 Purchase of municipal bonds, Const. art 11 s 9, 469.116
 Reinsurance intermediary-brokers, 60A.715

BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT) (Cont'd)

Investments in (Cont'd)
 Savings banks, 50.14
 School and swamp land sales, investment of proceeds, Const. art 11 s 1
 Social welfare fund, 256.90
 Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), 128D.17
 Trustees, enumerated powers, 501B.81
 Workers' compensation commercial self-insurers' fund, 79A.22
 Workers' compensation self-insurers, 79A.04
 Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, 298.2211
 Issuance
 Elections on, *see* REFERENDUM
 Purposes, generally, 475.52
 Joint liability, towns and statutory cities, 475.68
 Joint powers boards, authority to issue, 471.59
 Lake City, harbor and port, 458.73
 Lake improvement districts, 103B.555
 Liberty or victory bonds, contractors
 Pledging in lieu of surety bonds, 574.05 to 574.10
 Local governments
 Air navigation facilities, 360.036
 Cities, *see* same under this topic
 Counties, *see* same under this topic
 Debt service funds, *see* same under this topic
 District heating bonds, 475.525
 Green building and sustainable design projects, 469.153, 469.1655
 Interest on obligations, tax policy of state, 289A.50
 Interest rates, 475.54 to 475.561
 Issuance, purposes, 475.52
 Net debt limitations, 475.53
 Proceedings to initiate issuing, referendum, 475.57, 475.58
 Proceeds, proper use of, 475.58
 Sale of bonds, 475.60
 School districts, *see* same under this topic
 Serial maturities, 475.54
 Special property tax levies, 275.70
 Towns, *see* same under this topic
 Waste disposal systems, 115.46, 115.48, 115.50
 Lost bonds, reissuing, 475.70
 Management and Budget Department
 Assessment of agencies for debt service, 16A.643
 Bond proceeds fund, 16A.631
 Certificates of indebtedness, 16A.672
 General obligation special tax bonds, 16A.661
 Guaranteed bonds, municipal debt service aid, 475A.03
 Infrastructure development bonds, 16A.662
 Microenergy loan revenue bonds, 216C.146
 Municipal bond guaranty account, duties, 475A.06
 Negotiated bond sales, temporary authority for, 16A.641
 Qualified agricultural loans, 41B.195
 Refunding bonds, 16A.66
 State bonds, 16A.641, 16A.642
 Waste management bonds, 115A.58, 115A.59, 115A.71
 Maturities, local governments, 475.54
 Metrodome, 473.581, 473.592
 Metropolitan Airports Commission
 Generally, 473.608, 473.665, 473.667
 Investments in, legal investments, 473.666
 Purpose, 473.6021
 Repayment, 473.680
 Revenue bonds, 473.6671
 Security, 473.668
 Metropolitan Council
 Como Park Zoo, 473.326
 GARVEE bonds, 473.39
 Holders, protection of rights, 473.446

BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT) (Cont'd)

Metropolitan Council (Cont'd)
 Housing bond credit enhancement program, debt service, 473.197
 Investments in, legal investments, 473.39, 473.436
 Metrodome, 473.581, 473.592
 Public safety radio communication system, 403.27, 403.29, 403.30, 403.32
 Refunds, outstanding bonds, 473.39, 473.446
 Regional recreational open space system, 473.325
 Regional transit, 473.39
 Solid waste bonds, proceeds, credit to local housing incentives account, 473.254
 Target Center, 473.592, 473.599
 Taxes, exemption, 473.436
 Transit capital improvement program, 473.39
 Wastewater treatment, 471A.03, 473.541, 473.543
 Metropolitan Stadium, 473.581
 Metropolitan Waste Control Commission
 Wastewater treatment facilities, 471A.03
 Minneapolis
 Airports and landing fields, 473.621
 Parking facilities, I-394, 161.1231
 Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), 128D.11, 128D.12
 Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport
 Heavy maintenance facility, 473.667
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities System (MnSCU)
 State university revenue bonds, 136F.90 to 136F.98
 Municipal debt service aid law, 475A.01 to 475A.06
 Municipal gas agencies
 Generally, 453A.04, 453A.05
 Investments in, 453A.10
 Security, 453A.05, 453A.07
 Municipal liquor store bonds, special property tax levies, 275.70
 Municipal power agencies
 Generally, 453.54, 453.55
 Investments in, 453.60
 Security, 453.55, 453.57
 Municipalities
 Defined, 475.51
 Investments in, reinsurance intermediary-brokers, 60A.715
 Negotiability, 475.55
 Net debt
 Defined, 475.51
 Limitations, 475.53
 Net tax capacity
 Defined, 475.51
 School districts, 475.53
 Northwest Airlines facilities
 Aircraft facilities funds, 116R.11
 Airports and landing fields, *see* same under this topic
 Appropriations, 116R.02, 116R.06, 116R.11, 116R.13
 Chisholm-Hibbing facility, 116R.04
 Debt service accounts, 116R.11
 Debt service reserve accounts, 116R.02, 116R.13
 Debt status of bonds, 116R.05
 Default, 116R.02, 116R.06, 116R.12
 Deficiency bonds, 116R.02, 116R.13
 Definitions, 116R.01
 Duluth facility, 116R.02, 116R.04
 Federal law, covenant of compliance, 116R.04
 Form and terms, 116R.04, 116R.05
 Interest, taxability, 116R.04
 Lawsuits, 116R.12
 Lease agreements, 116R.02
 Liability on, 116R.08
 Liens, 116R.06, 116R.07

BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT) (Cont'd)

Northwest Airlines facilities (Cont'd)
 Management and Budget Department, 116R.02, 116R.03, 116R.08, 116R.09
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, powers, 473.608
 Orders or indentures authorizing
 Contents, 116R.06
 Funds and accounts, 116R.11, 116R.13
 Recording, exemption, 116R.07
 Security for bonds, 116R.02
 Source of payment, 116R.05
 State bond law, exemption, 116R.04
 Trustees, powers, 116R.12
 Other municipalities, aeronautics assistance, 360.043
 Payments, sources, 116R.05
 Pledges on, 116R.06, 116R.07, 116R.10
 Refunding bonds, 116R.04
 Saint Louis County, 116R.02
 Scope, 116R.14
 Severability, 116R.15
 Sinking funds, 116R.06
 State loan, terms and conditions, 473.608
 Tax-exempt property leased or loaned to for-profit businesses, 273.19
 Trustees, 116R.02, 116R.06, 116R.11, 116R.12
 Other governmental units
 Bonding authority, generally, 475.79
 Defined, 475.51
 Park districts, 398.09, 398.17
 Paying agents, duties, 475.553, 475A.04
 Permissible investments, bonds defined as, 53B.03
 Pollution Control Agency
 Pollution control facility revenue bonds, 115.03
 Port authorities
 Bloomington Port Authority, 469.071
 Bond allocations, 474A.01 to 474A.21
 Bonding, 474A.061
 Cannon Falls Port Authority Commission, 469.0722, 469.0724
 Extraterritorial projects, 471.656
 General obligation bonds, 469.060
 Generally, 471.562 to 471.564
 Hastings Port Authority Commission, 469.077
 Indebtedness, state appropriations to pay, 469.0671
 Loans in anticipation of, 469.064
 Municipal housing programs, revenue bonds, 462C.07
 Proceeds, use of, 469.064
 Red Wing Port Authority Commission, 469.081
 Redwood Falls Port Authority Commission, 469.0722, 469.0724
 Revenue bonds, 469.061
 Rosemount Port Authority Commission, 469.0813
 Saint Paul Port Authority, 469.084
 Winona Port Authority, 469.089
 Proceedings to initiate issuing, 475.57, 475.58
 Proceeds
 Depositing, bond proceeds fund, 16A.631
 Investment and reinvestment pending use, 475.65
 Investments, future purchase of securities, sale of bonds, 475.60
 Proper use of, 475.58
 Purpose of bonds, changing or expanding, 475.58
 Treasurers, duties, 475.65
 Uses permitted, 475.65
 Property tax abatement authority, 469.1814
 Public debt, defined, Const. art 11 s 4
 Public Facilities Authority
 Agreements, 446A.14, 446A.17, 446A.19
 Bondholders, 446A.13, 446A.19
 Cancellation, 446A.18

BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT) (Cont'd)

Public Facilities Authority (Cont'd)
 Contents, statement of nonliability, 446A.17
 County or city building debt, 446A.086
 Credit enhanced bond program, 446A.087, 446A.12
 Debt service reserve funds, 446A.15
 Exemptions, 446A.12
 Negotiable bonds, 446A.12, 446A.13, 446A.17, 446A.18
 Nonliability, 446A.17
 Powers, 446A.14
 Proceeds, appropriation to authority, 446A.04
 Redemption, 446A.18
 Tender options, 446A.13
 Public-finance transactions
 Defined, 336.9-102
 Financing statements, 336.9-515
 Public library sale funding with, 134.45
 Public safety radio communication system
 Anoka County, 383E.21, 383E.22
 Purchasers
 Delivery to, 475.65
 Investment Board, 475.73
 Purchase price, application, purchasers' obligations,
 475.65
 Refunding bonds, validity of debts refunded, 475.67
 Ramsey County
 Charter commission, powers and duties regarding,
 383A.554
 District heating, 383A.411
 Environmental response fund, proceeds may be pledged
 to, 383A.81
 Golf courses, 383A.03, 383A.07
 Human services programs expenditures, 383A.06
 Ice arenas, 383A.03, 383A.07
 Levying powers, 383A.03
 Medical facility water system, 383A.411
 Parks and park land, 383A.07
 Recreational facilities (public), 471.15, 471.19
 Red Lake Game Preserve
 Drainage ditch bonds, validated, 84A.50
 Partial payment by counties, 84A.11
 Red Wing Port Authority Commission, 469.081
 Redemption
 Defined, 501B.65
 Generally, 475.54
 School districts, 123B.78
 Redevelopment agencies
 Municipal district heating bonds, 475.525
 Redwood Falls Port Authority Commission, 469.0722,
 469.0724
 Referendum, *see* BONDS (public debt) under REFERENDUM
 Refunding bonds, *see* REFUNDING BONDS
 Regional public library districts, capital improvements,
 134.201
 Regional railroad authorities
 Defined, 398A.01
 Generally, 398A.07
 Powers, 398A.04
 Regional recreational open space system
 Metropolitan area, 473.325
 Regional sanitary sewer districts, power to issue, 115.61
 Regional transit master plan, metropolitan area, 473.39
 Register of bonds
 County auditors, duties, 475.62, 475.63
 Data, classification, 16A.672, 475.55
 Entries in, 475.62, 475.63
 Reporting dealer to the Federal Reserve Bank of New York,
 defined, 475.51
 Reports about, debt capacity forecast, 16A.105
 Residential rental property project bonds, 474A.091
 Resolutions, defined as trust instruments, 501B.25

BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT) (Cont'd)

Reverse repurchase agreements, defined, 475.51
 Rosemount Port Authority Commission, 469.0813
 Rural development financing authorities
 Extraterritorial projects, 471.656
 Generally, 469.145, 469.146
 Liability, 362A.07, 469.151
 Rural Finance Authority
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer and
 agricultural business enterprise loans, 41C.05,
 41C.06, 41C.08
 Agricultural resources, development, 41B.19
 Agroforestry loans, 41B.048
 Authority, 41B.01
 Bond reserve funds, use, 41C.08
 Data, disclosure, 41B.211
 Defaults, bondholders' remedies, 41C.09
 Depositing, 41C.10
 General obligation bonds, 41B.09, 41B.19, 41B.195
 Generally, 41C.07
 Interest payments, 41B.08
 Investments in, 41C.10
 Issuance, 41C.07, 41C.08
 Lawsuits, 41C.09
 Liability, 41B.14, 41C.07
 Payments, 41B.043, 41C.07, 41C.08
 Proceeds, 41B.01, 41C.07
 Purpose, 41B.08, 41B.19, 41B.195
 Qualified agricultural loans, participation, 41B.195
 Revenue bonds
 Agroforestry loans, 41B.048
 Cancellation, 41B.13
 Ethanol production facility loans, 41B.044
 Form and terms, 41B.044, 41B.09, 41B.13
 Generally, 41B.08
 Liability, limitation, 41B.12, 41B.14
 Payments, insufficient revenues, 41B.16
 Refunding bonds, 41B.044
 Resolutions for issuing, 41B.10
 Secured bonds, 41C.08
 Securities, 41C.10
 State bonds, *see* same under this topic
 Trustees, duties, 41C.09
 Rural water user districts, 110A.30, 110A.31
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission
 Revenue bonds, 458A.05
 Saint Louis County
 Appropriations, reduction of, impact on, 383C.023
 Northwest Airlines facilities, 116R.02
 Saint Paul, airports and landing fields, 473.621
 Saint Paul Port Authority, revenue bonds, 469.084
 Sale of bonds, 475.60
 Sanitary districts
 Facilities, constructing, 115.34
 Subsurface sewage treatment system or water well loans,
 115.57
 Wastewater treatment facilities, private vendors of public
 services, 471A.03
 Savings associations, value, carried on books, 51A.19
 School districts
 Alternative facilities, 123B.59
 Assumption by county under Reforestation Act, 94.31
 to 94.33
 Bond counsel, 481.21
 Border districts (foreign states), joint operation, 129.11
 Certificates or notes, capital equipment purchases,
 123B.60
 Common school districts, 123A.58, 123A.60
 Consolidation of districts, 123A.48, 123A.74
 Continuing disclosure agreements, 126C.55

BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT) (Cont'd)

School districts (Cont'd)

- Contracts, continuing disclosure agreements, authority, 475.60
- Cooperation and combination, 123A.36, 123A.41, 123A.74
- Cooperative facilities districts, grants for, 123A.443, 123A.446
- Debt redemption funds, 123B.78, 475.61, 475.65
- Debt service, 123A.74, 123B.53, 123B.55, 123B.59
- Debt service funds, *see same under this topic*
- Debt service obligations after annexation, 475.80
- Defaults, state payment of obligations, 123B.60, 126C.55
- Dissolution and attachment, effect, 123A.66, 123A.67, 123A.74
- Floating indebtedness, funding, purposes for issuance, 475.52
- Guaranteed bonds, 475A.03
- Health and accident insurance, extracurricular activities, 123B.49
- Health and safety programs, 123B.60
- Independent school districts, 123B.02, 123B.10
- Intermediate School District 287 (Hennepin County), 136D.281, 136D.94
- Intermediate School District 916, 136D.741, 136D.94
- Intermediate School District 917 (Dakota County), 136D.88, 136D.90, 136D.94
- Joint powers districts, facilities and construction, 123A.78
- Judgments against, purposes for issuance, 475.52
- Life insurance companies, investments, 61A.28
- Maximum effort school aid, *see State bonds under this topic*
- Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, valuation of detached land, 473.629
- Municipal district heating bonds, 475.525
- Natural disasters, rebuilding, 123B.60
- Net debt limitations, 475.53
- Pine Point School, exclusions, 128B.03
- Property tax abatement authority, 469.1814
- Property tax levies, 475.61, 475.64, 475.74
- Public recreation facilities, 471.15
- Publication, 123B.10
- Purposes for issuance, 475.52
- Redemption, borrowing for, 123B.78
- Refunding bonds, escrow accounts, 126C.44, 475.67
- Retiree postemployment benefits, bonds for, 475.51, 475.52, 475.58
- Reverse repurchase agreements, 475.51
- Sale of bonds, 475.60
- School buildings and grounds
 - Calamities, 123B.60
 - Capital facilities, 123B.62
 - Construction, 123B.70, 123B.71
 - Debt service equalization, 123B.53
 - Joint powers districts, 123A.78
 - Sale or exchange, 123B.51
- Self-insurance pools, 471.981
- Serial maturities, 475.54
- Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), 128D.11, 128D.12
- Violations and penalties, 475.60, 475.72
- Vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.22
- Voting machines and systems, purchase costs, 206.59
- Security interests, perfection, 475.78
- Self-insurance pools, discharge of bond requirements, 471.981
- Sinking funds, 16A.647, 475.51, 475.54
- Small issue bonds, 474A.061
- Solid waste management districts, 115A.71, 115A.715
- Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), *see School districts under this topic*

BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT) (Cont'd)

Special service districts

- Housing improvement areas, 428A.06, 428A.16

State agencies

- Population estimates and projections, 4A.03
- Transfers of powers among agencies, 15.039

State Agricultural Society

- Authority to issue, 37.31
- Contracts, pledging against impairment, 37.37
- Form and terms, 37.31, 37.35, 37.36
- Liability, 37.35
- Proceeds, disposition, 37.33
- Purchase and cancellation, 37.36
- Security, 37.31, 37.33, 37.34
- Tender option, 37.32

State bond fund, *see STATE BOND FUND*

State bonds

- Bond counsel, reasonable fees, 481.21
- Borrowing, Const. art 9 s 4 to 7, Const. art 11 s 2, 5
- Boundary rivers and navigable waters, Const. art 2 s 2
- Closed landfill cleanup revenue bonds, debt service, 115A.908
- Credit rating, school district default payments, effect on, 126C.55
- Destruction, 475.553
- Duplicates, lost, stolen, or destroyed bonds, 16A.461 to 16A.464
- Exchanges, listing on, 16A.672
- Fundamental law, Const. art 11 s 4 to 7
- General obligation bonds, *see same under this topic*
- Gopher state bonds, 16A.645, 181.06
- Highways
 - Generally, Const. art 14 s 3
 - Proceeds, use, 16A.641
 - Sale, Const. art 14 s 11
 - Trunk highway system bonds, *see same under this topic*
- Internal improvements, Const. art 11 s 3, 8
- Investments in, 473.606
- Management and Budget Department, 16A.641, 16A.642
- Microenergy loan revenue bonds, 216C.146
- Minnesota state municipal aid bonds, 475A.06
- Nonprofit housing bonds, 462A.21, 462A.36
- Proceeds
 - Cancellation, 16A.642
 - Local road improvement fund, deposits to, 174.52
 - Property purchased or leased with, 16A.695
 - Public library sale funding from, 134.45
 - State funds and accounts receiving, 16A.127
- Property tax abatement authority, 469.1814
- Public safety radio communication system, 403.275
- Refunding bonds, 126C.69, 126C.70
- Reports about, 16A.642
- School funds, investment, Const. art 11 s 8
- School loan bonds (maximum effort school aid)
 - Defined, 126C.63
 - Generally, 126C.72
 - Proceeds, disposition, 126C.66
 - Referendum notice, 205A.07
 - Refunding bonds, 126C.69, 126C.70, 126C.72
 - Sale, 126C.69, 126C.72
- Serial maturity bonds, 16A.646
- State bond-financed property, 16A.695
- Toll facilities, revenue bonds, 160.89
- Transportation bonds, 174.50, 174.51
- Trunk highway system bonds, *see same under this topic*
- Zero coupon bonds, 16A.646
- State water pollution control bonds, 116.17, 116.18

BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT) (Cont'd)

Statutory cities
 Allocations, from housing pool, 474A.061
 Joint liability, towns, 475.68
 Joint powers agreements, 474A.061
 Mortgage bonds, 474A.061
 Optional plan B, 412.691
 Parking facilities, 459.14
 Payment, dissolution of statutory cities, 412.091
 Property tax levies, 412.251
 Purposes for issuance, 475.52
 Target Center, 473.592, 473.599
 Tax credit bonds
 Generally, 16A.647
 Public safety radio communication system, 403.275
 Tax-exempt bonds, interest rates, 475.561
 Tax increment financing
 Economic development authorities, 469.103
 Payment pledged, 469.176
 Preexisting obligations, 469.1763, 469.1791, 469.1792, 469.1814
 Referendum, exemption, 475.58
 Technical colleges, expenditures, net debt limits of school districts, effect in determining, 475.53
 Tendered bonds, 475.54
 Towns
 Airports and landing fields, *see* same under this topic
 Annexation of territory, 414.067
 Assumption by county under Reforestation Act, 94.31 to 94.33
 Bond Allocation Act, 459.35
 Bond counsel, 481.21
 Capital improvement bonds, 475.521
 Combined units of government, payment responsibilities, 465.86
 Consolidation of territory, 414.067
 Counties, dissolved towns, duties, 365.47, 365.48, 365.49
 Debt service funds, 118A.04, 475.61, 475.65
 Debt service obligations after annexation, 475.80
 Detachment of territory, 414.067
 Disclosure, 475.60
 Dissolved towns, 365.47, 365.48, 365.49
 Distribution, 368.49
 Fire prevention improvements to private lands, 88.44
 Floating indebtedness, funding, purposes for issuance, 475.52
 Guaranteed bonds, 474A.03
 Incorporation of territory, 414.067
 Investments in, life insurance companies, 61A.28
 Issuance, 366.095
 Joint liability, statutory cities, 475.68
 Judgments against, purposes for issuance, 475.52
 Local relief associations, municipal contributions, 353A.10
 Metropolitan transit replacement service program, 473.388
 Municipal district heating bonds, 475.525
 Net debt limitations, 475.53, 475.754
 Other municipalities, aeronautics assistance, 360.043
 Partition of town, apportionment of debt, 379.06
 Payment, separation of statutory cities from towns, 412.081
 Property tax abatement authority, 469.1814
 Property tax levies, 475.61, 475.64
 Public recreation facilities, 471.15
 Purposes for issuance, 475.52
 Retiree postemployment benefits, bonds for, 475.51, 475.52, 475.58
 Reverse repurchase agreements, 475.51
 Sale of bonds, 475.60

BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT) (Cont'd)

Towns (Cont'd)
 Self-insurance pools, 471.981
 Serial maturities, 475.54
 Sewers, 444.075
 Storm water control systems, 444.075, 444.19
 Subordinate service districts, 365A.08, 365A.095
 Toll facilities, revenue bonds, 160.89
 Town treasurers, duties, 475.69
 Township telephone systems, 237.37, 237.39
 Violations and penalties, 475.60, 475.72
 Voluntary energy improvements financing program, 216C.435, 216C.436
 Voting machines and systems, purchase costs, 206.59
 Wastewater treatment facilities, 444.075, 471A.03
 Water supply, 444.075
 Watershed management, 103B.245
 Transit capital improvement program, metropolitan area, 473.39
 Transportation or transit projects, bonds for
 Grant anticipation financing, 475.522
 Trunk highway bonds
 Debt service, motor fuel tax surcharge for, 296A.083
 Trunk highway system bonds
 Authority, Const. art 14 s 11, 167.50
 Debt-financing management policy, 167.60
 Expenses for, payment from trunk highway fund, 167.46, 167.50
 Generally, 167.50
 Motor vehicle registration taxes, increase, 168.013
 Payment from trunk highway fund account, 167.51
 Principal and interest, payment, 168.013
 Proceeds, 16A.641, 161.04, 167.50
 Property taxes, 167.52
 Zero coupon bonds, sale, 16A.646
 United States bonds
 City funds, security for, 427.02
 Interest income, federal taxable income additions and subtractions, 290.01
 Investments in
 Development corporations, 301.79
 Insurance companies, 60A.11
 Life insurance companies, 61A.28
 Maximum effort school loan fund, 126C.65
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.606
 Reinsurance funds, 60A.715, 60A.73
 Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), 128D.17
 Liberty or victory loan bonds, 574.05 to 574.10
 University of Minnesota, biomedical science research facility funding program, 137.61 to 137.65
 Usury, *see* USURY
 Valuables, bonds defined as, 327.70
 Value, defined as personal property, 256J.08
 Verification, MFIP applicants, 256J.32
 Waivers, duplicates, state indemnity bonds, 16A.463, 16A.464
 Wastewater treatment facilities
 Cities, 444.075
 Metropolitan area facilities, 473.541, 473.543
 Municipal sewage disposal systems, 115.46, 115.48
 Nonmetropolitan counties, 116A.20
 Water pollution control bonds, 116.17, 116.18
 Watershed districts
 Self-insurance pools, 471.981
 Watershed management, 103B.245
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District
 Applicable elected representatives, state senators as, 458D.145
 Duties, local governments, 458D.11
 General obligation bonds, solid waste disposal facilities, 458D.10, 458D.14

BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT) (Cont'd)

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District (Cont'd)

Payment, 458D.06, 458D.15

Tax exemption, 458D.23

Winona Port Authority, 469.089

Zoological garden bonds, 85A.05

BOOKMAKING (GAMBLING)

Accomplices, testimony, 634.031

Convictions, effect, 299L.05, 609B.520

Evidence of, 634.031

Sports bookmaking

Bets, amount, determination for tax purposes, 297E.03

Definitions, 609.75

Taxes, 297E.02, 297E.03

Violations and penalties, 299L.05, 609.76

BOOKS

Attachment, exemption from, 550.37

Bibles, *see* under RELIGIOUS ARTICLES

Braille books, 248.07

Comic book shows, sales and use tax permits, 270B.08

Directories, *see* DIRECTORIES

Garnishment, exemption from, 550.37

Hail, cyclone, tornado, and hurricane insurance

Coverage, 66A.26

Juvenile offenders, reading matter, providing, 636.07, 641.16

Library books, *see* Books under LIBRARIES

Procurement, statutory cities, 412.221

Sacred books, jail inmates, providing to, 641.16

Sale (executions), exemption from, 550.37

Telephone directories, *see* under DIRECTORIESTextbooks, *see* TEXTBOOKS**BOOKS AND PAPERS***See* DOCUMENTS**BOOM COMPANIES**

Saint Croix boom site, historic place, 138.664

BORDER STATES*See* IOWA*See* NORTH DAKOTA*See* SOUTH DAKOTA*See* WISCONSIN**BORINGS***See also* WELLS

Accounting and bookkeeping

Well and boring sealing account, 1031.345

Boards of health, duties, 1031.111

Construction, generally, 1031.115 to 1031.241

Contamination, sealing, 1031.301

Contractors, 1031.505

Definitions, wells, borings, and underground uses, 1031.005

Drilling equipment

Elevator borings, 1031.005, 1031.401

Registration, 1031.545

Elevator borings

Contractors

Certification, 1031.535

Definitions, 1031.005

Licenses, 1031.101, 1031.205, 1031.501, 1031.535

Definitions, 1031.005

Fees, 1031.208, 1031.535

Generally, 1031.401

Licenses, 1031.401, 1031.501

Permits, 1031.208, 1031.401

Enforcement of law, 1031.711, 1031.715

Environmental bore holes

Regulation, 1031.501

Requirements, 1031.451

Exploratory boring, *see* EXPLORATORY BORING**BORINGS (Cont'd)**

Fees

Generally, 1031.208

Variances, 1031.101

Groundwater contamination, 1031.325

Health Department, duties

Drill equipment, registration, 1031.545

Generally, 1031.101

Inspections, generally, 1031.101

Jurisdiction, generally, 1031.101 to 1031.113

Kaolin prospecting, 1031.113

Landowners, liability, sealing, 1031.315

Licenses, generally, 1031.501 to 1031.545

Maintenance, orders, 1031.231

Mining, 1031.113

Ownership, generally, 1031.115 to 1031.241

Policy of state, 1031.001

Repairs, orders, 1031.231

Reports given, sealing, 1031.205

Rules about, 1031.101

Sealing

Costs, 1031.341

Generally, 1031.115, 1031.205, 1031.301 to 1031.345

Liability, 1031.315

Liens, 1031.341

Orders, 1031.315

Standards, 1031.101

Variances, fees, 1031.101

Violations and penalties, 1031.115

Wells and Borings Advisory Council, 1031.105

BORLAUG, NORMAN

Dr. Norman E. Borlaug World Food Prize Day, 10.59

BOTTINEAU, PIERRE

Gravesite, historic place, 138.664

BOTTLES

Alcoholic beverages

Commemorative bottles, 297G.01, 297G.07, 340A.301

Miniature, Target Center, 340A.404

Package, definition, 340A.101

Premix and dispensing machines, 340A.508

Refilling, tampering, diluting, 340A.508, 340A.702

Bottle taxes, liquor, 297G.03, 297G.07

Definitions

Alcoholic beverages, 340A.101

Liquor taxes, 297G.01

Glass bottles, dumped on highways, 169.42, 169.421

Open bottle law, 169A.35

Plastic containers, nondegradable, 325E.042

Taxes, liquor, 297G.03, 297G.07

BOUGHS*See* DECORATIVE MATERIALS**BOUNDARIES**

Boundary surveys

Defined, 216D.01

Notice, land surveyors, 216D.04

Boundary waters, *see* under WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)

Capitol area, 15B.02

Cities, *see* Boundaries under CITIES

Common interest communities, 515B.2-102, 515B.2-114, 515B.2-115

Community health services area, 145A.09

Condominiums, 515A.2-102, 515A.2-114, 515A.2-116

Corporate boundary maps

Defined, 414.011

Filing, 414.012

Counties

Generally, *see* Boundaries under COUNTIESIndividual counties, *see* specific headings

BOUNDARIES (Cont'd)

Definitions

- Incorporation, detachment, annexation, 414.011
 - One call excavation notice system, 216D.01
- Electric companies, assigned service areas, 216B.39
- Enterprise zones, realignment, 469.173
- Forests for the future program, guidelines for, 84.66
- Highways, 160.14, 370.15
- International waters, *see* INTERNATIONAL WATERS
- Lake improvement districts, 103B.575
- Landmarks, *see* LANDMARKS
- Lawsuits, establishing boundaries
 - Adverse claims to real property, 559.23, 559.25
- Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, 473.631
- Minnesota, *see* Boundaries under MINNESOTA
- Park districts, 398.20
- Plat maps, filing, 414.012
- Private lands, water boundaries, fences on, 344.10
- Registered land
 - Judicial determination, 508.671
 - Judicial landmarks, 508.23
- Rural water user districts, 110A.06
- School districts, *see* Boundaries under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
- Service cooperatives (SCs), 123A.21
- Special service districts, enlarging, 428A.04, 428A.08
- State boundaries, *see* Boundaries under MINNESOTA
- State lands, establishment, 84.0273
- State parks, 85.012
- Subordinate service districts, 375B.02, 375B.08
- Timber tracts, state lands, 90.231
- Towns, *see* Boundaries under TOWNS
- Trespass, *see* TRESPASS
- Trunk highways, 160.14
- Voting precincts, changes, *see* Redistricting under VOTING PRECINCTS
- Waters, *see* Boundary waters under WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)
- Watershed districts, *see* Boundaries under WATERSHED DISTRICTS

BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA

- Dark houses, 97C.361
- Definitions, Natural Resources Department, 84.523
- Fish houses, 97C.361
- Generally, 84.523, 84.525
- Iron ore, exploratory boring, exemption, 298.46
- Land exchanges, 94.342, 94.343
- Timber
 - Application of Water Law, 103G.145
 - Restrictions, 92.45
- Waters in
 - Pollution, imminent threat, 116.16
 - Water level changes, approval, 103G.545
- Waters of the state, 103G.145

BOUNTIES

- See also* ESTRAYS
- See also* REWARDS
- See also* RUNNING AT LARGE
- Hunting
 - Hunting from airplanes and snowmobiles, 97B.055
 - Predator control program, 97B.671
- Predator control program
 - Certificates, filing fees, 357.39
 - Conditions for payment, amounts, 97B.671
- Rodents, 348.12, 348.13
- Timber growing
 - Conditions for, 348.01
 - Payment, 348.05
 - Proof of timber growing, 348.02, 348.04
- Wolves, predator control program, 97B.671, 357.39

BOVEY (CITY)

- Canisteo Pit, flood-related damage claims, 298.2961
- Sewer and water extension, 298.2961

BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS

- Areas, wildlife feeding in, 97A.045
- Control of, 35.086, 35.244
- Definitions, 273.113
- Diseased animals, indemnity for destruction of, 35.085
- Fencing, cost share, 35.086
- Herd buyout program, 35.086
- Management zones, 35.086, 97A.045
- Modified accredited zone, property tax credit, 273.113, 273.1393
- Preventing in wildlife, 97A.045
- Testing, 35.05, 290.06
- Tuberculosis control zones, 35.244

BOWLING ALLEYS

- Alcoholic beverages
 - Liquor licenses, 340A.404, 340A.411, 340A.413
 - Sunday liquor sales, 340A.504
- Definitions, property taxes, classification of property, 273.13
- Licenses
 - Alcoholic beverages, 340A.413
 - Failure to obtain, town regulations regarding, 366.19
 - Liquor licenses, 340A.404, 340A.411
 - Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 - Statutory cities, 412.221
 - Town boards of supervisors, 366.01
- Metropolitan area towns, licensing procedures, 368.01
- Revenue-producing activities, bowling alleys defined as, 273.13

BOWS AND ARROWS

- See also* ARCHERY
- Archery deer license
 - Generally, 97A.411, 97A.485
 - Nonresident students, 97A.455
- Arrowheads, 97B.211
- Bow fishing tournaments, uncased bows
 - Transporting in electric motor-powered boats, 97B.055
- Bow-guns, 624.63
- Confiscation, 97A.221
- Crossbows
 - Bow-guns, 624.63
 - Disabled persons, 97B.035, 97B.106
 - Firearms season, hunting during, 97B.036
 - Possession, 97B.035
- Discharging in certain locations, 97B.055
- Fishing with, 97A.015, 97C.375, 97C.376
- Game refuges, carrying in, 97A.091
- Hunting
 - Big game, 97B.211
 - Crossbows, 97B.036, 97B.106
 - Deer hunting, 97A.475, 97B.211, 97B.301
 - Disabled hunters, 97B.055
 - Equipment restrictions, 97B.035
 - Hunting under influence of alcohol or drugs, 97B.065, 97B.066
 - Licenses, 97B.106
 - Minimum draw weight, 97B.035
 - Motor vehicles, discharging from, 97B.055
 - Night vision equipment, restrictions on, 97B.086
 - Transportation, 97B.035
- Mechanically released bows, 97B.035
- Poisoned and explosive arrows, 97B.035
- Possession while using artificial light, 97B.081
- Seizure, 97A.221
- Taking fish by archery, 97A.015, 97C.375
- Transportation, 97B.051
- Youth hunters, special hunts, 97B.112

BOXING

Background checks, 341.30
 Boxers, 341.30, 341.33
 Commission, 341.22 to 341.37
 Contests
 Application of law, 341.27
 Jurisdiction, 341.29
 Promotion, 341.23
 Unlicensed, criminal penalties, 341.35
 Definitions, 341.21
 Insurance, 341.34
 Judges, 341.30, 341.32
 Licenses
 Commissioner, duties, 341.27
 Expiration, 341.32
 Fees, 341.32, 341.321
 Jurisdiction over, 341.29
 Renewal, 341.32
 Requirements, 341.30
 Managers, 341.30, 341.32
 Matchmakers, 341.30, 341.32
 Mixed martial arts
 Commission members, 341.22
 Contests, 341.21, 341.28
 Definitions, 341.21
 Policies and procedures, 341.27
 Regulation, generally, 341.28
 Rules about, 341.25
 Physicians, 341.30, 341.32
 Physician's examination, 341.33
 Prize fights, 341.35
 Promoters, 341.30, 341.32
 Referees, 341.30, 341.32, 341.33
 Ring announcers, 341.30, 341.32
 Seconds, 341.30, 341.32
 Timekeepers, 341.30, 341.32
 Tough person contests, 341.28, 341.29
 Trainers, 341.30, 341.32
 "Ultimate fighting," *see* Mixed martial arts under this topic
 Violations and penalties, 341.35, 341.355

BOY SCOUTS

Area councils, 306.243

BOYCOTTS

See also ARBITRATION

See also LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT

See also MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

See also UNIONS

Collective bargaining representatives

 Certification, boycotts during, 179.27

Definitions, labor relations, 179.26

Health care providing entities, 62R.08

Health provider cooperatives, 62R.08

Insurance, 72A.20

Motor vehicle insurance adjustments, 72B.092

Secondary boycotts

 Definitions, 179.41

 Federal Railway Labor Act, exempt persons, 179.46

 Illegal combination, 179.43

 Limitations, 179.46

 Policy of state, 179.40

 Rights and remedies, 179.45

 Severability, 179.47

 Unfair labor practices, 179.42, 179.44, 179A.13

 Violations and penalties, 179.42 to 179.44

Unfair labor practice, public employees, 179A.13

Violations and penalties

 Employers' right of action, 179.28, 179.29

 Unlawful calling, 179.07, 179.083

BRAIN

Alzheimer's disease victims, 145.132, 390.11

Disclosure, traumatically brain injured persons

 Patient data, consent, 171.29

Organic brain disorders

 Alzheimer's disease, *see* ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE

 Health and accident insurance, 62S.08

Qualified community-based organizations, 171.29

Removal after death, Alzheimer's disease victims, 145.132, 390.11

Research, mental health liaison initiative, 245.4861

Traumatic brain injuries

 Advisory committee, generally, 256B.093

 Data, classification, 144.665

 Defined, 144.661, 256B.093

 Health Department, duties, 144.662 to 144.665

 Register, *see* Traumatic brain injury registry under this topic

 Reports about, 144.663

 Traumatically brain injured persons, *see* same under this topic

Traumatic brain injury registry

 Appropriations for, 171.29

 Generally, 144.662, 144.664

 Rulemaking, 144.664, 144.665

Traumatically brain injured persons

 Case management, 171.29, 256B.093

 Children, special education, 125A.02

 Group residential housing, *see* Residents under GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING

 Home care services, case management, duties, medical assistance, 256B.093

 Informed consent, patient data, disclosure, 171.29

 Medical assistance

 Adult rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0623

 Home and community-based services waivers, 144.0724, 256B.49

 Intensive rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0947

 Traumatic brain injury program, 256B.093

 Notice received, resources and services, 144.664

 Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION

 State-operated services, Brainerd Regional Human Services Center, 253.015

 State program, 256B.093

 Support and information services, qualified community-based organizations, 171.29

 Transitional youth intensive rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0947

 Waivers, medical assistance, 144G.05, 256B.093, 256B.49

BRAINERD (CITY)

District court, ninth district chambers, 2.722

Nursing homes beds, moratorium, exceptions, 144A.071

Police benefit association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

State-operated services for persons with mental illness, 253.015

Trunk highways, C. Elmer Anderson Memorial Highway (Brainerd bypass), 161.14

BRAINERD REGIONAL HUMAN SERVICES CENTER

Chemical dependency treatment services

 Authorization, 254.04

 Generally, 245.652

Chief executive officer, retirement, 352D.02

Minnesota Security Hospital, *see* MINNESOTA SECURITY HOSPITAL

New construction proposals, 253.017

Traumatically brain-injured persons, beds, 253.015

BRAKE TENDERS

Endangerment of life, willful violations, 219.568
 Hours of work, 181.29, 181.30
 Intoxication, 219.566

BRAKES

Agricultural machinery and equipment
 Farm trucks, parking brakes, exemption, 169.781
 Generally, 169.801
 Air brakes, commercial drivers, use, 171.09
 All-terrain vehicles, 84.928
 Bicycles, 169.222, 169.67
 Farm trailers, 169.67
 Farm trucks, separate braking systems, 169.67, 169.781
 Foot brakes, 169.67
 Implements of husbandry, agricultural machinery and equipment, 169.781
 Motor carrier vehicles, six- and seven-axle vehicles, 169.865
 Motor vehicles
 Brake fluid, disposal, 115A.916
 Brake lights, activation, 169.57
 Commercial motor vehicles, reports about, 169.782
 Foot brakes, 169.67, 169.781
 Forest products, vehicles hauling, 169.8261
 Parking brakes, mini trucks, 169.045
 Performance standards, 169.67
 Requirements, generally, 169.67
 Separate braking systems, 169.67, 169.781
 Service brakes, 169.67, 169.781
 Setting, parking, 169.36
 Parking brakes, farm trucks, exemption, 169.781
 Performance standards, motor vehicles, generally, 169.67
 Reports about, commercial motor vehicles, 169.782
 Service brakes, 169.67, 169.781
 Setting, parking, 169.36
 Surge brakes, 169.67
 Trailers, 169.67

BRANDS

See also ADVERTISING
 See also SERVICE MARKS
 See also TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES
 Abandonment, failure to renew, 35.826
 Alcoholic beverages, registration, 340A.311
 Assignment, 35.829
 Beer, brand extensions, 325B.031
 Bills of sale, 35.830
 Body art, *see* BODY ART
 Brand names, construction contracts
 Public buildings, specifications, 326.031
 Business panels, specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296
 Canned foods, certificate holders authorized to use, 31.38
 Commercial feed, 25.33, 25.35
 Conflicts, return of application and fee, 35.825
 Definitions
 Agricultural Liming Materials Law, 18C.531
 Animal health law, 35.821, 35.824
 Commercial Feed Law, 25.33
 Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
 Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
 Pharmacy law, 151.01, 151.36
 Duplication, 35.824
 Evidence, 35.828
 Expiration, notice, 35.826
 Food, rulemaking, 31.12
 Halal foods, 31.658, 31.661
 Kosher foods, 31.661
 Legend drugs, 151.21, 151.36
 Listing, Animal Health Board, duties, 35.825
 Matches, 325F.02

BRANDS (Cont'd)

Misbranding
 Commercial feed, 25.36, 25.38
 Defined, 31A.02, 151.36
 Fertilizers, 18C.225
 Food, 31.02, 31.05, 31.123
 Frozen dairy foods, mix or mix base, 32.62
 Pesticides, 18B.26, 18B.37
 Produce (farm products), 27.08
 Registration, 35.824 to 35.826, 35.828
 Reissuance, 35.826
 Sales, implied warranties, 336.2-314
 State brand book, 35.822, 35.826, 35.827
 Transfer, fees, 35.829
 Validity, term, 35.824
 Wild rice, 30.49

BRASS

Definitions, 161.242
 Poisoning, reports about, physicians, duties, 144.34

BRASS KNUCKLES

Dangerous weapons, manufacture, transfer or possession, 609.66

BREACH OF CONTRACT

Cities, public improvements, 429.041
 Claims, grain producers, 223.17
 Condominiums, liability, 515A.3-111
 Construction contracts
 County state-aid highways, local improvements, 429.041
 Highways, local improvements, 429.041
 Unenforceable indemnification agreements, exception, 337.02
 Cooperative associations, agricultural marketing contracts
 Damages, injunctions, lawsuits, 308A.205
 County state-aid highways
 Construction contracts, 162.04
 Local improvements, 429.041
 Damages
 Agricultural marketing contracts, 308A.205
 Motor vehicle fuel, marketing agreements, 80F.16
 Farm products
 Producers, readability violations not a defense, 17.9441
 Grain, producers, claims, 223.17
 Grain warehouses, public grain warehouses, bonds, 232.22
 Highways, construction and maintenance
 Local improvements, 429.041
 Injunctions, agricultural marketing contracts, 308A.205
 Insurance companies, anticipatory breach
 Rehabilitation orders, effect, 60B.16
 Seizure orders, effect, 60B.12, 60B.13
 Invention development services, 325A.09
 Lawsuits
 Agricultural marketing contracts, 308A.205
 Motor vehicle fuel, marketing agreements, 80F.16
 Letters of credit, failure to furnish, 336.2-325
 Liability, condominiums, 515A.3-111
 Manufactured home installers, licenses, 326B.84
 Marriage, right of action abolished, 553.01 to 553.03
 Medical assistance, nursing facilities, 256B.434, 256B.435
 Motor vehicle fuel
 Marketing agreements, damages, lawsuits, 80F.16
 Municipal state-aid streets, construction contracts, 162.10
 National health services corps state loan repayment program
 Participants, penalties, 144.1491
 Nursing facilities
 Alternative payment demonstration project (medical assistance), 256B.434
 Performance-based contracting system (medical assistance), 256B.435
 Residential building contractors, licenses, 326B.83, 326B.84

BREACH OF CONTRACT (Cont'd)

Residential mortgage originators and servicers
 Letters of credit or surety bonds, 58.08
 Residential remodelers, licenses, 326B.84
 Residential roofers, licenses, 326B.84
 Sales, *see* Breach of contract under SALES

BREACH OF THE PEACE

Affray or threat in presence of court
 Recognizance to keep the peace, 625.15
 Arrests for, 629.36
 Contempts, *see* CONTEMPTS
 Dangerous weapons, carrying
 Recognizance to keep the peace, 625.16
 Definitions, 609.72
 Disorderly conduct, breach of the peace defined as, 609.72
 National Guard members, arrests, 192.25
 Property repossession
 Consumer credit sales, 325G.16
 Rental purchase agreements, 325F.91
 Provocative language, 625.15
 Public transit, 609.855
 Riot, *see* RIOT

BREACH OF TRUST

Attorney fees, payment by trustees, 501B.43
 Charitable trusts, 501B.41, 501B.43
 Generally, 501B.41

BREAKWATERS

Construction and maintenance, funding, town meetings,
 365.10
 First class cities, quarry rock, using for, 458.39
 Harbors and ports, *see* HARBORS AND PORTS
 State lands, mining easements, 117.47

BREAST IMPLANTS

Insurance coverage
 Dental insurance, exemption, 62A.136
 Health and accident insurance, generally, 62A.285
 Vision care insurance, exemption, 62A.136

BREASTFEEDING

Definitions, 145.892
 Indecent exposure, exclusion, 617.23
 Information about
 Biomonitoring demonstration program, 144.997
 Traditional midwives, duties, 147D.03
 Locations for, 145.905, 181.939
 Nursing mothers
 Expressing milk at work, time for, 181.939
 Nutritional supplements for, 145.891 to 145.897
 Promotional campaigns, 145.894

BREATH TEST DEVICES

Alcoholic beverage licensees, immunity from liability,
 604A.30
 Definitions, Impaired Driving Code, 169A.03
 Hunters, 97B.066
 Motorboat operators, 86B.331
 Partial tests
 Motorboat operators, 86B.331
 Pilots, 360.0753
 Pilots, 360.0753
 Refusal
 Hunters, 97B.066
 Motorboat operators, 86B.335
 Pilots, 360.0753
 Reliability, expert testimony, not required, 634.16
 Test analyses and samples
 Hunters, 97B.066
 Implied Consent Law, 169A.51
 Motorboat operators, 86B.335
 Pilots, 360.0753

BREATH TEST DEVICES (Cont'd)

Test results, admissibility, 634.16

BREATH TESTS

Alcohol and drug testing
 Challenge incarceration, 244.172
 Convicted persons, 244.15
 Drivers and vehicle operators, *see* INTOXICATION
 TESTING
 Labor and employment, *see* Drug and alcohol testing
 under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
 All-terrain vehicle operators, *see* INTOXICATION TESTING
 Challenge incarceration, 244.172
 Convicted persons, intensive community supervision, 244.15
 Devices, *see* BREATH TEST DEVICES
 Drivers, *see* INTOXICATION TESTING
 Evidence, admissibility, *see* Breath tests under EVIDENCE
 Hazardous substances testing, *see* INTOXICATION
 TESTING
 Hunters, 97B.066
 Motorboat operators, 86B.335
 Pilots, 360.0752, 360.0753
 Pistols, carrying while under the influence of alcohol or
 controlled substance, 624.7142
 Snowmobile operators, 84.91

BRECKENRIDGE (CITY)

Border city development zone, *see* Border city zones under
 ENTERPRISE ZONES
 Enterprise zones, allocations, 469.169

BRECKENRIDGE PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION

Industrial development projects, 469.152 to 469.1651
 Mined underground space development, 1031.661, 469.141
 Powers, generally, 469.072
 Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT
 FINANCING

BREEDING

See also GENETIC ENGINEERING

Cat breeders

Abandoned animals, disposition, 346.37
 Records, 325F.791
 Violations and penalties, 325F.792

Certificates of registration of breed

Dogs and cats, dealers, duties, 325F.791, 325F.792
 False representation, 624.67

Dog breeders

Abandoned animals, disposition, 346.37
 Records, 325F.791
 Violations and penalties, 325F.792

Endangered plant or animal species, conditions

Natural Resources Department powers, 84.0895

Fish

Eggs for propagation, 97C.211, 97C.825
 Game fish, propagation by sporting organizations,
 97C.205

Horses, 240.15, 240.18, 297A.69

Livestock breeding

Breeders' liens, 514.965, 514.966
 Fees, business expenses allowed, MFIP self-employed
 participants, 256J.37

Minks, sale for breeding, 97A.105

Natural Resources Department

Endangered species, 84.0895
 Funding, restitution amounts, 97A.065
 Powers, 97A.045

Poultry, 29.021, 29.031, 29.051

Selective breeding, exclusion, genetic engineering, 18B.01

Wild animals, 97A.045

BREWSTER (CITY)

Payments by, Don Rickers Memorial Highway
 Marking and memorializing costs, 161.14

BRIBERY

Alcohol and drug counselors, 148C.09
 Athlete agents, 325E.33
 Commercial bribery, 609.86
 Contest officials or participants
 Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
 Gross misdemeanor, 609.825
 County boards, 375.09
 Definitions, Uniform Trade Secrets Act, 325C.01
 Evidence, wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05
 Firefighters, 420.16
 Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
 Improper means, bribery defined as, 325C.01
 Indictments for
 Compounding a felony, 628.25
 Statutes of limitations, 628.26
 Legislators, 3.14
 Lottery retailers, *see* under STATE LOTTERY
 Marriage and family therapists, disciplinary action, 148B.37
 Meat and poultry inspection personnel, 31A.14
 Motor vehicle dealers, 168.27
 Municipal civil service, forbidden practices, 44.15
 Peace officers, 419.13
 Petroleum tank release cleanup consultants or contractors, 115C.111, 115C.112
 Potato inspectors, 30.152, 30.201
 Public officials, 609.42, 609B.193
 Saint Louis County, civil service testing, obstruction, 383C.049
 Sheriff's office, employees or applicants, 387.41
 State employees, 43A.39
 State funds, inducing deposits, 16A.273
 Trunk highway construction contracts, 161.315
 Voting, undue influence, 211B.13
 Witness tampering, *see* WITNESS TAMPERING

BRICKLAYERS
 Brick kilns, 218.031
 Construction workers, bricklayers defined as, 179.254
 Definitions
 Construction workers insurance benefit funds, 179.254
 Residential contractors, 326B.802
 Masonry and concrete, defined as special skill, 326B.802
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, *see* MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
 Saint Paul or Saint Paul school district employees, 353.01

BRICKS
 Brick kilns, side tracks, 218.031

BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)
 Acquisition
 Bridges over navigable waters, 168.09
 Interstate bridges, 165.07
 Joint acquisition, 165.07, 165.09
 All-terrain vehicles, 84.928
 Alteration or vacation, 161.16
 Approaches
 Bridges over navigable waters, joint acquisition, construction, or maintenance, 165.09
 Clearance from railroad rails, 165.06
 Grade, 165.06
 Town bridges, town bridge account, use, 161.082
 Width, 165.04, 165.06
 Betty Adkins Bridge, description, 161.14
 Biauxwah Bridge, 161.14
 Bonds (public debt)
 County bonds, 165.10
 International municipal toll bridges, 165.08
 Bradley Waage Memorial Bridge, description, 161.14
 Bridge companies
 Personal property taxes, listing, assessment, 273.43

BRIDGES (STRUCTURES) (Cont'd)

Bridge of Hope, description, 161.14
 Bridge tenders, intoxication, 219.566
 Bridges from islands, 164.15
 Bridges over lakes, 164.15
 Bridges over navigable waters
 Acquisition, 168.09
 Design, toll facilities, 160.86
 Generally, 165.09
 International bridges, 165.08
 Location, toll facilities, 160.86
 Toll bridges, 160.86, 165.09
 Capital expenditures, funding, 174.50
 Certificates and certification, inspections, 165.03
 City bridges, *see* CITY BRIDGES
 Clearances
 Between bridges and railroad cars, 219.45 to 219.53, 219.98
 Requirements, 165.03
 Combination highway and railroad bridges, 165.13
 Conflict of laws, load limits, prevailing law, 169.826
 Construction and reconstruction
 Bridges over navigable waters, 165.09
 Contracts, 161.33, 174.18
 County boards, duties, 163.04
 Engineering studies, 174.50
 Fracture-critical bridges, 174.50
 Funding, 174.50
 High experience rating industries, 268.051
 International bridges, 165.08
 Interstate bridges, 165.07
 Prioritization, 165.14
 Reports about, 161.10
 Research, 161.53
 Road authorities, powers and duties, 161.39, 165.02
 Steel span bridges, salvage, use, 165.04
 Town bridges
 Bridges destroyed by natural disaster, 165.11
 County turnback account, use, 161.082
 Generally, 165.12
 Road authorities, assistance, 161.39
 Roads on town lines, division of costs, 164.13
 Water-related permits, fee limits, 103G.301
 Trunk highway bridge improvement program, 165.14
 Contracts and agreements, county boards, duties, 163.04
 County highway bridges across diversion channels, 163.15
 Culverts, *see* CULVERTS
 Dakota County, funds for municipal bridges and road aid, 383D.17
 Damages
 Trunk highways, vacation or alteration, 161.16
 Watershed district projects, 103D.821
 Definitions
 Generally, 165.01
 Interstate bridges, 160.02
 Property taxes, 272.03
 Road law, 160.84
 Widths, 165.04
 Design-built bridges, 160.262
 Designated bridges, 161.14
 Drainage systems
 Planning, 103E.285, 103E.525, 103E.526
 Repairs, 103E.701, 103E.721
 Drawbridges, over navigable waters, 160.86, 165.08, 165.09, 168.09
 Duluth, county funds, 383C.36
 Easements, county highway bridges across diversion channels, 163.15
 Eisenhower Memorial Bridge, description, 161.14

BRIDGES (STRUCTURES) (Cont'd)

Eminent domain
 Interstate bridges, acquisition, 165.07
 Toll bridges, free public use, securing, 165.09
 Engineering studies, grants for, 174.50
 Evidence, speed limit violations, 169.16
 Federal aid, generally, 161.36
 Fourth class cities, *see* CITY BRIDGES
 Fracture-critical bridges, 174.50
 Funding
 Bonds (public debt), 165.08, 165.10
 Permit fees, use, 169.865
 Grants for, 174.50
 Hennepin County
 Design-build contracts, 383B.158 to 383B.1585
 Local road aid, appropriations for, 383B.608
 Special load and seasonal use permits, 383B.60
 Highways
 City bridges, *see* CITY BRIDGES
 Construction and reconstruction, *see* same under this topic
 Interstate bridges, 160.02, 165.07
 Minimum-maintenance roads, road authorities, duties, 160.095
 Railroad bridges, *see* Bridges (structures) under RAILROADS
 Trunk highway bridge improvement program, 165.14
 I-35W bridge, collapse, *see* I-35W BRIDGE
 Inspections
 Federal compliance review, 165.03
 Frequency, 165.01
 Funding, 169.865
 Permits, fees, 165.03
 Quality assurance, reports, 165.03
 Research, 161.53
 Rulemaking, 165.03
 Standards, 165.03, 169.86
 International bridges, 165.08
 Interstate bridges, 160.02, 165.07
 Inventories, 165.03
 Investigations, speed limits, 169.16
 Joint powers agreements, inspections, 165.03
 Lawsuits, trunk highways, vacation or alteration, 161.16
 Leases
 Combination highway and railroad bridges, 165.13
 Joint leases, bridges over navigable waters, 165.09
 Load limits
 Agricultural machinery and equipment, 169.801
 Conflict of laws, prevailing law, 169.826
 Engineers, duties, 165.03
 Milk haulers, 169.867
 Posting, 165.03, 169.86, 169.865
 Pulpwood transporters, 169.863
 Vehicles, weight restrictions, 169.8261, 169.84
 Weight posting regulations, funding, 169.865
 Location, road authorities, assistance, 161.39
 Maintenance, improvement, and repair
 Bridges over navigable waters, joint maintenance and improvement, 165.09
 Costs, road authorities, payment by, 160.07
 Extraordinary repairs, 165.04
 Fracture-critical bridges, 174.50
 Funding, 165.15
 International bridges, 165.08
 Interstate bridges, 165.07, 165.15
 Major bridges, 165.04
 Minimum-maintenance roads, 160.095
 Prioritization, 165.14
 Public drainage systems, 103E.701, 103E.721
 Research, 161.53

BRIDGES (STRUCTURES) (Cont'd)

Maintenance, improvement, and repair (Cont'd)
 Road authorities, powers, 165.02
 Rustic roads, road authorities, duties, 160.83
 Town bridges, 165.12, 365.10
 Transportation Department, duties, 165.04
 Trunk highway bridge improvement program, 165.14
 Maps, county topographical land maps
 Valuation of property, 273.061
 Mayor William "Bill" Sandberg Memorial Bridge, description, 161.14
 Memorial bridges, 161.14
 Mississippi River, *see* Bridges (structures) under MISSISSIPPI RIVER
 Motor vehicles, stopping, standing, or parking on bridges
 Violations and penalties, 169.34
 Obstruction (physical), unattended vehicles, 169.33
 Off-road vehicles, 84.804
 Old Saint Anne's Pass Bridge, description, 161.14
 Operation, international bridges, 165.08
 Owners, 165.03
 Parking adjacent to
 Generally, *see* Parking under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Parking facilities, *see* PARKING FACILITIES
 Petroleum carriers, 221.0314
 Plans and specifications
 County boards, duties, 163.04
 County consulting engineers, duties, 163.08
 Drainage systems, 103E.285, 103E.525, 103E.526
 Privately owned bridges, interstate bridges, 165.07
 Property damage, critical public service facilities, 609.594
 Railroad bridges, *see* Bridges (structures) under RAILROADS
 Ramsey County, improvements, powers and duties, 383A.16
 Recreational trail bridges, 165.02
 Reports about
 Construction and improvement, 161.10
 Generally, 165.03
 Transportation Department, duties, 161.10
 Rights of way, toll facilities defined as including, 160.84
 Safety, 165.03
 Saint Louis County
 Duluth roads and bridges, county expenditures, 383C.36
 Unorganized territories, appropriations for, 383C.235
 Signs
 Designated trunk highway bridges, 161.139, 161.14
 Granite City Crossing, 161.14
 Removal, 161.139
 Speed limits, 169.16
 Star lakes or rivers, signs for, 173.0845
 Warning signs, load limits, weight restrictions, 169.84, 169.86, 169.865
 Speed limits, 169.16
 Statutory cities, *see* CITY BRIDGES
 Steel span bridges, construction, salvage, use, 165.04
 Stillwater (city), lift bridge, 165.15
 Streets and roads
 Minimum-maintenance roads, road authorities, duties, 160.095
 Rustic roads, road authorities, duties, 160.83
 Strength, 165.03
 Toll bridges
 Acquisition for trunk highways, 161.29
 Alleys, toll bridges on, 441.48
 Approval, bridges over navigable waters, 160.86
 Bridges over navigable waters, 160.86, 165.09
 Certificates and certification, inspections, 165.03
 Inspections, 165.03
 International bridges, 165.08
 Interstate bridges, 165.07

BRIDGES

964

BRIDGES (STRUCTURES) (Cont'd)

Toll bridges (Cont'd)

- Railroad bridges, *see* Bridges (structures) under RAILROADS
- Reports about, inspections, 165.03
- Tolls, 165.13

Toll facilities, *see* TOLL FACILITIES

Toll houses, *see* Bridges (structures) under RAILROADS

Town bridges

- Abandonment, payment of costs, 161.082
- Approaches, 161.082
- Bridges from islands, 164.15
- Bridges over lakes, 164.15
- Construction and reconstruction, *see* same under this topic
- Destruction by natural disaster, 165.11
- Dissolution of towns, 365.47
- Distribution of funds, 368.49
- Fracture-critical bridges, 174.50
- Funding, 161.082, 164.03, 365.47
- Location, road authorities, assistance, 161.39
- Maintenance, improvement, and repair, 165.12, 365.10
- Replacement bridges, 161.082
- Replacement culverts, 160.18, 161.082
- Reports about, 164.03
- Roads on town lines, costs, division, 164.13
- Town meetings, powers, 365.10
- Water-related permits, fee limits, 103G.301
- Width, *see* same under this topic

Traffic signs and signals, bridges over navigable waters, 165.09

Trespass, critical public service facilities, 609.6055

Underpasses, recreational trails, 165.02

Unorganized townships, maintenance, construction, and improvement, costs, payment, 163.06

Veterans Memorial Bridge, description, 161.114, 161.14

Violations and penalties, speed limit violations, evidence, 169.16

Watershed districts, damage to bridges, 103D.821

Width

- Generally, 165.04, 165.06
- Minimum width, 165.03
- Recreational trail bridges, 165.02

BROADCASTING

See RADIO

See TELEVISION

BROKERS

Alcoholic beverages, 340A.317

Business transactions, information returns (taxes), 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19, 289A.60

Cats, 325F.79, 325F.791, 346.58

Definitions

- Manufactured home sales, 327B.01
- Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
- Mortgages, 58.02
- Nursery law, 18H.02
- Wholesale drug distributors, 151.44
- Wholesale produce dealers, 27.01

Dogs, 325F.79, 325F.791, 346.58

Food brokers, *see* Brokers under FOOD

Insurance, *see* INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS

Live animal sales, 97A.105

Manufactured homes, *see* Brokers under MANUFACTURED HOMES

Meat brokers

- Record keeping, 31A.18
- Registration of business, 31A.19

Membership camping, *see* Brokers under MEMBERSHIP CAMPING

BROKERS (Cont'd)

Mortgage brokers, *see* under MORTGAGES

Mortgages, defined, 47.206, 58.02

Motor vehicles, 168.27

Real estate brokers, *see* REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS

Reinsurance intermediary-brokers, 60A.705 to 60A.725

Securities, *see* BROKERS (SECURITIES)

Statements of sale, failure to issue, 624.70

Transportation services, 256B.0625

Violations and penalties, 624.70

Wholesale drug distributors, brokers defined as, 151.44

Wholesale produce dealers, memorandum of sale, 27.03

BROKERS (SECURITIES)

Acknowledgments

- Local public funds, investment restrictions, 118A.04

Address, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112

Adverse claims, liability, 336.8-115

Banks, affiliate discount brokers

- Individual retirement accounts, 48.15

Broker-dealers

- Agents, *see* under SECURITIES
- Definitions, 80A.41
- Disciplinary actions, 80A.67
- Errors and omissions insurance requirements, 80A.91
- Examinations, 80A.67
- Generally, 80A.66
- Interested shareholders, exclusion, 302A.011
- Liability, 80A.74, 80A.76, 80A.77
- Registration
 - Denial, revocation, suspension, withdrawal, or limitation, 80A.67
 - Fees, 80A.65
 - Generally, 80A.56
 - Misrepresentations, 80A.73
 - Procedure, 80A.61
 - Succession to, 80A.62
 - Withdrawal, 80A.64
- Safekeeping, local public funds, investment contracts and agreements, 118A.06

Business licenses, exception, 116J.70

Commissions, disclosure, affiliate brokers, banks, individual retirement accounts, 48.15

Contracts and agreements

- Local public funds, investment, 118A.05, 118A.07

Corporate takeovers, fraudulent and deceptive practices, 80B.05

Credit services organizations, exclusion, 332.52

Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02

Definitions

- Commercial Code, 336.8-102
- Public retirement plan investments, 356A.06
- Transfers to minors, 527.21

Disclosure, commissions, affiliate brokers, banks, individual retirement accounts, 48.15

Exemptions, real estate licensure, 82.56

Federal covered investment advisers

- Definitions, 80A.41
- Notices, filing, 80A.60

Investment advisers

- Address and telephone number, 45.0112
- Definitions, 80A.41
- Disciplinary actions, 80A.67
- Examinations, 80A.67
- Fraud, 80A.69
- Generally, 80A.66
- Liability, 80A.74, 80A.76, 80A.77
- Licenses, 45.0111, 45.0292
- Professional fund raisers, exclusion, 309.50

BROKERS (SECURITIES) (Cont'd)

Investment advisers (Cont'd)

Registration

Denial, revocation, suspension, withdrawal, or limitation, 80A.67

Fees, 80A.65

Generally, 80A.58

Misrepresentations, 80A.73

Procedure, 80A.61

Succession to, 80A.62

Withdrawal, 80A.64

Liability, adverse claims, 336.8-115

Licenses

Business license, exception, 116J.70

Real estate broker licensure, exemption, 82.56

Reciprocity, 45.0292

Temporary licenses, 45.0111

Margin accounts, interest rates on loans, exemption, 334.19

Notice given

Address and telephone number, 45.0112

Public retirement plans, investment restrictions, 356A.06

Professional fund raisers, exclusion, 309.50

Real estate licensure, 82.56

Records and record keeping

Child support enforcement, access, 256.978

Securities intermediaries, brokers defined as, 336.8-102

Street name or nominee name, 527.21, 527.32

Telephone number, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112

Warranties, 336.8-108

BROOKLYN CENTER (CITY)

Earle Brown Heritage Center

Construction materials and supplies, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.71

Historic place, 138.664

Metropolitan Council district, 473.123

Multijurisdictional program, Hennepin County, 383B.79

BROOKLYN PARK (CITY)

Metropolitan Council district, 473.123

BROWN, EARLE

Brooklyn Farm

Earle Brown Heritage Center, construction materials, sales tax exemption, 297A.71

Historic place, 138.664

BROWN, JOSEPH R.

House, historic place, 138.664

State wayside, 85.013

BROWN, SAMUEL J.

State monument, 138.585

BROWN COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01

Cities in, annexation of territory, 103F.391

Development region, 462.385

Flandrau State Park, 85.012

Flood control

Southern Minnesota Rivers Basin, 103F.171 to 103F.187

Historic places

August Schell Brewing Company, 138.664

New Ulm Post Office, 138.664

Historic sites, federal lands, 138.57

Judicial district, 2.722

Land use planning, Minnesota River

Project riverbend, 103F.381 to 103F.391

Nursing facilities, medical assistance, 256B.431

South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Southern rail corridor improvement plan

Planning, crossings, 219.445

State monuments, 138.585

Tornadoes, 1998, and property taxes, 273.124

BROWNFIELDS CLEANUP LAW

Contamination cleanup grants, 116J.551 to 116J.559

Environmental covenants, 114E.05

Generally, 115C.03 to 115C.09

BRUCELLOSIS

Control in cattle, rulemaking, 35.243

Occupational disease, undulant fever defined as, 176.011

BUHL (CITY)

Police relief association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Road and infrastructure improvements, 298.2961

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

See SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS

BUILDING CODE

See STATE BUILDING CODE

BUILDING CONTRACTORS

See RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS

BUILDING MATERIALS

Asbestos, *see* ASBESTOS

Border city development zones

Sales and use taxes, exemption, 289A.56, 469.1734

Bricks, kilns, side tracks, 218.031

Capital equipment

Exclusion from definition, sales and use taxes, 297A.68

Cement, 145.37, 326B.802

Deck materials, State Building Code, 326B.106

District heating systems using wood waste as fuel

Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.71

Fiberboard, product standards, certification and labeling, 325F.181

Hospitals and outpatient surgical centers

Sales and use taxes, 297A.70

Housing, statutory warranties, 327A.02

Housing projects (mixed-use)

Sales and use taxes, 297A.71, 297A.75

Insulation, *see* INSULATION

Investigations, state building official, 326B.13

Lime, weights and measures, standards, 239.32

Long Lake conservation center (Aitkin County)

Sales and use taxes, 297A.71, 297A.75

Low-income housing projects

Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.71

Lumber, *see* LUMBER

Manufacturers

Residential building contractors, licenses, exemption, 326B.805

Urea formaldehyde, 325F.18

Masonry, 326B.802

Nonpermanent construction materials

Housing, statutory warranties, exclusion, 327A.01

Open burning, 88.171

Ordinary building materials, leases, exclusion, 336.2A-309

Particleboard

Product standards, certification and labeling, 325F.181

Plaster, 239.32, 326B.802

Plastics, *see* PLASTICS

Plywood, product standards, certification and labeling, 325F.181

Powdered asbestos, sale or delivery violations, 325F.01

Regulation, generally, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE

Remodeling, statutory warranties, 327A.02

Research, state building official, 326B.13

Sales and use taxes

Agriprocessing facilities, exemptions, 297A.71

Building materials, chair lifts, ramps, elevators, 297A.71

Collection, 297A.75

Exemptions

Border city development zones, 289A.56

BUILDING MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Sales and use taxes (Cont'd)
 Exemptions (Cont'd)
 Generally, 297A.71
 Mineral production facilities, 297A.71
 Refunds, procedures, 297A.75
 State-owned iron-bearing materials, construction uses, 93.41
 Suppliers, residential building contractors
 Licenses, exemption, 326B.805
 Transportation, private carriers, 221.031
 University of Minnesota, football stadium construction, 297A.71
 Urea formaldehyde, *see* UREA FORMALDEHYDE
 Wallboard, 326B.802

BUILDING MOVERS
 Common carriers, building movers, exclusion, 221.012
 Definitions, traffic regulations, 169.781
 Inspections, *see* Commercial motor vehicle inspections under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Insurance, 221.81
 Licenses, 221.81
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, *see* MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
 Motorcycle escorts, 169.04
 Permits, 160.26, 221.81
 Requirements, generally, 160.26, 221.81
 Roads, operation on, 160.26
 Safety, federal regulations, compliance, 221.81
 Vehicles
 Generally, 169.781
 Inspections, *see* Commercial motor vehicle inspections under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Violations and penalties, 221.81

BUILDING OFFICIALS

See STATE BUILDING CODE

BUILDING PERMITS

See also CONSTRUCTION (STRUCTURES)
See also STATE BUILDING CODE
 Applications, unlicensed persons, 326B.845, 326B.85
 Building plans, public buildings, review by local authority, 471.468
 Contents, 15.41
 Counties, official maps of land for public use, effect, 394.361
 Dakota County, 383D.65
 Docks, piers, and wharves, 97C.071
 Exterior work, completion by specified date, local ordinances, 326B.121
 Fees
 Applicability to government buildings, 326B.151
 Reports about, local governments, annual reports, 326B.145
 Schedule, 326B.153
 Surcharge and rebate, generally, 326B.04, 326B.148, 326B.151
 Issuance
 Certified building official, designation, 326B.133
 Denial, 462.358
 Homesteads, improvements, 273.11
 Plans approved by building official, 326B.136
 Wastewater treatment system permits, preconditions, 115.03
 Issuing jurisdictions, valuation exclusion, notice given, 273.11
 Local governments
 Authority to issue, 326B.121
 Duties, applications by unlicensed persons, 326B.85
 Single-family housing, 326B.121, 326B.148
 Moratorium on
 Mississippi headwaters area lands, 103F.375
 Project Riverbend lands, 103F.391
 Posting, 15.41

BUILDING PERMITS (Cont'd)

Public record, 15.41
 Recreational manufactured home parks
 Construction or alteration projects, 327.16
 Residential building contractors, *see* Building permits under RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
 Subdivision of land, compliance with law, 462.358
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems
 Certificate of compliance, 115.55
 Nonconforming lots, shoreland areas, setbacks, 394.36
 Tourist camps, construction or alteration projects, 327.16
 Towns
 Delinquent property taxes, certification of payment required, 366.125
 Fees and surcharges, 326B.148
 Town building commissioner, duties regarding, 366.16
 Zoning regulations, duties regarding, 366.12, 366.13

BUILDING SECURITY

Burglar alarms, 80C.30, 237.47, 297A.61, 624.7161
 Code-grabbing devices, possession, 609.586
 Firearms dealers, security standards, 624.7161
 Locks, *see* LOCKS
 Wholesale prescription drug distributors, 151.47

BUILDING TRADE EMPLOYEES

Advertising, construction code work, advertising by unlicensed persons, 326B.084
 Allied craftworkers, Saint Paul employees, 353.01
 Allied tradesworkers, Saint Paul employees, 353.01
 Artisans, 297A.87, 471.941
 Associated trades personnel, Saint Paul employees, 353.01
 Bricklayers, 179.254, 326B.802, 353.01
 Carpenters, *see* CARPENTERS
 Cement masons, Saint Paul employees, 353.01
 Construction workers insurance benefit funds, 179.254 to 179.257
 Daily wage, determining, workers' compensation
 Voluntary workers, community service, 176.011
 Definitions
 Construction workers insurance benefit funds, 179.254
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 Voluntary construction workers, workers' compensation, 176.011
 Electricians, *see* ELECTRICIANS
 Electricity Board, *see* ELECTRICITY BOARD
 Employers, misrepresenting nature of employment relationship, 181.722
 Glassworkers, Saint Paul employees, 353.01
 Glaziers, Saint Paul employees, 353.01
 High experience rating industries
 Unemployment insurance, 268.051
 Information about, Youthbuild programs, job readiness, 116L.364
 Insurance, 179.254 to 179.257
 Labor education advancement grants, 178.11
 Licensing boards, *see* LICENSING BOARDS
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, *see* MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
 Misclassification as contractors, study, 181.723
 "Off-the-books" payments, 181.723
 Painters, Saint Paul employees, 353.01
 Pipefitters, *see* PIPEFITTERS
 Plasterers, Saint Paul employees, 353.01
 Plumbers, *see* PLUMBERS
 Residential building contractors, *see* RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
 Steamfitters, *see* PIPEFITTERS
 Supervisors, plans and specifications, architects, professional engineers, or interior designers, licenses, exclusion, 326.02
 Voluntary construction workers, community service projects, 176.011

BUILDINGS

Abandoned buildings, *see* Vacant buildings under this topic
 Adverse claims to real property, removal of buildings, 559.09
 Architectural barriers, *see* Building accessibility under
 DISABLED PERSONS
 Arson, *see* ARSON
 Asbestos removal, claims against owners
 Statutes of limitations, 541.22
 Auctions, sales in unauthorized places, 330.05
 Building Code, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE
 Building line easements, *see* under EASEMENTS
 Building materials, *see* BUILDING MATERIALS
 Building movers, *see* BUILDING MOVERS
 Building permits, *see* BUILDING PERMITS
 Burglary, *see* BURGLARY
 Burning buildings, theft from, 624.712
 Condemning, *see* HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS
 Construction contracts, *see* CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
 Definitions
 Arson, 609.556
 Burglary, 609.581
 Condominiums, 515.02
 Energy reports, 216C.06
 Hazardous and substandard buildings, 463.15
 Hazardous chemical emergencies, 299K.01
 Interstate Compact on Industrialized/Modular Buildings,
 326B.194
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
 Property taxes, 272.03
 Disability access, *see* Building accessibility under
 DISABLED PERSONS
 Easements, *see* EASEMENTS
 Energy conservation and efficiency
 Building energy reports, 216C.06
 Building Energy Research Center, 216C.38
 Public education and information programs, Commerce
 Department, duties, 216C.32
 Energy use, building performance standards, 216B.241
 Evacuation of, terroristic threats, 609.713
 Fire insurance, replacement costs, 65A.10
 Fire prevention, improvements, 429.021, 429.031
 First class cities
 Inspections, expenditures, fixing maximum, 446.01
 River diversions, acquisition for, 465.35, 465.36, 465.41
 Handicapped access, *see* Building accessibility under
 DISABLED PERSONS
 Hazardous buildings, *see* HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS
 Historic buildings, *see* HISTORIC PRESERVATION
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.191
 Inspectors, *see* STATE BUILDING OFFICIAL
 Liens, mechanics and material suppliers liens
 Severance and removal, 514.16
 Local governments, buildings owned or leased by
 Liability for claims based on snow or ice conditions,
 466.03
 Managers, background checks, 299C.67 to 299C.69,
 609B.155
 Materials, *see* BUILDING MATERIALS
 Metropolitan area towns, construction, regulation, 368.01
 Movers, *see* BUILDING MOVERS
 Multiunit residential rental property, *see* RESIDENTIAL
 RENTAL PROPERTY
 New buildings, land use actions by state or local governments,
 notice, 471.99
 Notices about
 Pesticides, 18B.07
 Public nuisances, abatement orders, 617.83
 Parking adjacent to
 Generally, *see* Parking under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Parking facilities, *see* PARKING FACILITIES
 Petroleum carriers, 221.0314

BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

Permits, *see* BUILDING PERMITS
 Public nuisances, 617.84
 Real property, buildings defined as, 256J.08, 272.03
 Removal of buildings, 514.16, 559.09
 Renovation, lead (mineral) abatement, 144.9501, 144.9505
 Security, *see* BUILDING SECURITY
 Specific parts, *see* specific index headings
 Specific types, *see* specific index headings
 Sustainable Building 2030, 216B.241
 Towns, zoning, *see* Zoning under TOWNS
 Trespass, 609.605
 Trustees, power to erect or raze, 501B.81
 Unsafe buildings or structures, *see* HAZARDOUS
 BUILDINGS
 Vacant buildings
 Boarding up, *see* HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS
 Duty to enter and protect premises, 463.251, 582.031
 Registration fees, delinquent fees, recovery, 429.101
 Theft from, 609.52, 624.712
 Valuation of property, income and franchise taxes, 290.191
 Violations and penalties
 Arson, 609.556
 Burglary, 609.581
 Terroristic threats, 609.713
 Theft, 609.52

BULK FOOD

Agriculture Department, duties, 31.80 to 31.875
 Definitions, Food Law, 31.80
 Disease control, rulemaking, 31.874
 Dispensing
 Devices, 31.84, 31.86
 Disease control, rulemaking, 31.874
 Product modules, 31.83, 31.85, 31.86
 Eggs, sale as bulk food, 31.83
 Fish, sale as bulk food, 31.83
 Food not to be sold as bulk food, 31.83
 Labels and labeling, 31.82
 Licensed retail food handlers, 31.81
 Local standards, 31.875
 Manual dispensing utensils, 31.84, 31.86
 Nonfood items, separated, 31.83
 Pet food, separated, 31.83
 Product modules
 Cleaning, frequency, 31.86
 Construction, 31.85
 Protection, 31.83
 Protection, 31.83
 Sales, delivery tickets, contents, 239.092
 Sanitation, cleaning frequency, 31.86
 Signs, handling and dispensing of food, 31.87
 Wild rice, *see* WILD RICE

BULLETS

See also AMMUNITION
See also FIREARMS
 Bullet resistant vests, *see* under PROTECTIVE CLOTHING
 Less lethal munitions, 609.066
 Metal-penetrating bullets, 624.7191
 Motor vehicles struck by, reporting, 169.09
 Wounds, *see* GUNSHOT WOUNDS

BULLHEADS

See FISH AND FISHING
See MINNOWS

BUNNELL, MATILDA AND WILLARD

House, historic place, 138.664

BUOYS

See also BOATS AND BOATING
See also NAVIGATION

BUOYS (Cont'd)

Damage, destruction, or removal, 86B.111
 Marking, 86B.111
 Mooring to, 86B.311
 Placement and regulation, rulemaking, 86B.211

BURDEN OF PROOF

Definitions, Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.3-103,
 336.4A-105

Specific actions, *see* specific index headings

BUREAU OF CRIMINAL APPREHENSION

See CRIMINAL APPREHENSION BUREAU

BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

See INDIAN AFFAIRS BUREAU (U.S.)

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS

See LABOR STATISTICS BUREAU (U.S.)

BURGLAR ALARMS

See also BUILDING SECURITY

See also BURGLARY

Alarm transmission telephone devices

Permission of law enforcement agencies, 237.47

Firearms dealers, security standards, 624.7161

Services

Franchises, 80C.30

Sales and use taxes, 297A.61

BURGLARY

Accomplices, 609.582

Alarms, 80C.30, 237.47, 297A.61, 624.7161

Burglary tools

Conviction, human services licensed programs,
 disqualification, 245C.15

Detectives or protective agents, violations, 326.336,
 326.3381

Possession, 609.582, 609.59

Churches, 609.582

Conviction, effect

Detectives, 326.336, 326.3381

Family day care home providers, 119B.125

Human services licensees, 245C.15, 245C.24, 245C.25

Protective agents, 326.336, 326.3381

Crime against the person, 253B.02

Crime of violence, 609.1095, 624.712

Crimes committed during

Other prosecutions for same conduct, 609.035, 609.585

Death caused while committing, 609.106, 609.185

Definitions, Criminal Code, 609.581

Degrees, 609.582, 631.14

Domestic abuse

Electronic surveillance of defendants, 609.02, 609.135

Dwellings

Preventing felony in, grounds for killing, 609.065

Sentencing, 609.582, 609.583

Evidence, wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05

Firearms possession after conviction, 624.712, 624.713

Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES

Government buildings, 609.582

Historic buildings, 609.582

Insurance, issuing, generally, 60A.06

Lesser included offenses, lesser degrees of burglary, 631.14

Murder during burglary, 1st degree, 609.185

Murder of an unborn child during burglary

1st degree, 609.2661

Perpetrators, injuries during crime, 611A.08

Predatory offenders, registration, 243.167

Pretrial diversion

Ineligibility, community correction programs, 401.065

Prosecution, other prosecutions for same conduct, 609.035

Religious establishments, 609.582

School buildings and grounds, 609.582

BURGLARY (Cont'd)

Sentencing

First burglary of a dwelling, 609.583

Mandatory minimum sentences, 609.11

Snowmobiles used in, confiscation, 84.89, 609B.505

Stalking, pattern of conduct, burglary defined as, 609.749

Tools for, *see* Burglary tools under this topic

Victims

Notice received, pretrial diversion, 611A.031

Presumption of serious harm, 253B.02

Violent crime, 609.1095, 611A.08, 624.712

BURIAL

See also CEMETERIES

See also DEAD BODIES

See also DEATH

See also FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS

See also FUNERALS

See also MORTUARY SCIENCE

Arrangements, instructions for, safe deposit box searches,
 55.10

Boards of health, duties delegated to, 145A.07

Burial grounds, *see* under CEMETERIES

Burial plots, *see* Lots under CEMETERIES

Burial register, cemeteries, 306.03, 306.04

Burial site goods, disclosure, 149A.71, 149A.72, 149A.73

Burial site services, disclosure, 149A.71, 149A.72, 149A.73

Burial sites, *see* under CEMETERIES

Burial space, columbaria or mausoleums, 306.37, 306.762,
 306.78

Burial vaults, *see* BURIAL VAULTS

Burials outside of identified cemeteries, *see* under
 CEMETERIES

Carcasses, domestic animals, 35.82

Caskets, *see* CASKETS

Costs

Child support obligor community service work
 experience program injuries, 256.997

Hazardous substances releases, expenses caused by,
 liability, 115B.05

Indigent persons, payment by county, 261.035, 261.04

Insurance, 65B.44, 72A.325

Medical assistance, asset limitation, exclusion, 256B.056

Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256.935,
 256J.21, 256J.68

Workers' compensation, 176.111

Definitions

Mortuary science regulation, 149A.02

Vital Statistics Act, 144.212

Fetal remains, 145.1621, 145.423

Final disposition, burial defined as, 144.212

Health Department, rulemaking authority, 144.12

Human burials

Destruction, mutilation, injury, disturbance, or removal,
 307.082

Interment errors, correction, 306.155, 307.115

Policy of state, 307.08

Human skeletal remains

Destruction, mutilation, injury, disturbance, removal,
 307.082

Policy of state, 307.08

Indian burial grounds, *see* Burial grounds under INDIANS

Indigent persons, costs, payment by county, 261.035, 261.04

Insurance, expenses, 65B.44, 72A.325

Interment errors, correction, 306.155, 307.115

Lawsuits, human burials, violations, 307.082

Lots, deeds to, safe deposit companies, copies, delivery, 55.10

Outer burial containers, 149A.02, 149A.72

Permits, disposition permits, 149A.93

Policy of state, human burials, 307.08

Prepaid burial contracts, *see* PREPAID BURIAL
 CONTRACTS

BURIAL (Cont'd)

Right of burial, *see* PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS

State institutions, 246.33, 246.34

Tents, flame resistant material, 325F.03

Town cemeteries

Aid for, from cities, 365.26

Decisions, whom to bury, 365.26

Plot sales, 365.10

Public burial ground, 365.28

Unknown persons, coroner, duties, 390.21

Vaults, *see* BURIAL VAULTS

Winter burials, costs, 306.99

BURIAL VAULTS

See also BURIAL

See also CEMETERIES

See also FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS

See also FUNERALS

Audits and examinations, 306.93

Burial register, 306.03, 306.04

Burial space, 306.37, 306.762, 306.78

Caskets, *see* CASKETS

Construction, performance bonds, 306.90, 306.93

Entombment or inurnment space, 306.37, 306.762, 306.78

Mausoleums, *see* MAUSOLEUMS

Performance bonds, 306.90, 306.93

Prepaid burial contracts, *see* PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS

Reports about, cemetery associations, 306.761

Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67

BURNERS

See also INCINERATORS

See also STOVES

Charcoal burners, permits, 88.16

Permits, 88.16

BURNING

See FIRES

See INCINERATORS

See OPEN BURNING

BURNS (TOWN)

Metropolitan Council district, 473.123

BURNSVILLE (CITY)

Deputy registrar of motor vehicles, office, 383D.75

Metropolitan Council districts, 473.123

BURNTSIDE LAKE

Water level changes, approval, 103G.545

BUSES

Air tanks or pressure vessels

Boiler inspections, exception, 326B.988

Articulated buses

Generally, 169.81

Oversize vehicles, 169.86

Benches and shelters

Bids, 160.27

Metropolitan transit services, authority to erect, 473.411

Bus companies, generally, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS

Bus fare

Failure to pay, 609.855

Medical assistance, coverage, generally, 256B.0625

Metropolitan transit services, 473.408, 473.446

Transit passes, 16A.131, 290.06, 609.63

Bus lanes

Freeways, 473.168

Unauthorized vehicles parked in, towing, 169.041

Bus passes or bus cards

Charitable organizations, 473.408

Forgery, 609.63

Income and franchise taxes, credit, 290.06

State employees, purchase by payroll deduction, 16A.131

BUSES (Cont'd)

Buspools as ridesharing arrangements, 169.011

Carseats, use, exemptions, 169.685

Charitable, religious, or educational activities, using for

Discount passes, 473.408

Motor vehicle sales taxes, exemption, 297B.03

Transit passes, 473.408

Charter buses, gross vehicle weight, 169.85

Color, 168.65, 169.448

Commercial motor vehicles

Buses defined as, 169.011, 171.01

Exclusion, traffic regulations, 169.781

Inspections, *see* Commercial motor vehicle inspections under MOTOR VEHICLES

Commuter rail system, coordination, 174.90

Contested cases, intercity buses

Cancellation of plates or certificates, 168.65

Converted buses

Dealers, 168.27

Defined as recreational vehicles, 168.002

Drivers, *see* same under this topic

Corrections Department, motor vehicles, 168.012

Day activity center buses, 169.448

Definitions

Drivers' licenses, 171.01

Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.25

Human Rights Act, 363A.03

Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002, 168.61

Public Safety Department, 299A.11

Traffic regulations, 169.011

Depots and stations

Generally, *see* DEPOTS AND STATIONS

Public pay telephones, TDD's, 256C.29

Signs, public pay telephones, 256C.29

Disabled persons, 256C.02, 363A.03, 363A.11

Double-deck buses, height limitations, 169.81, 169.86

Driveaway-towaway operations, 221.031

Drivers

Buses, operation on freeway or expressway shoulders, 169.306

Driving while impaired, *see* DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED

Gross vehicle weight, 169.85

Licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES

Passenger endorsement, 171.02

School buses, *see* SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS

Driving rules, *see* under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Duluth, *see* Bus transportation system under DULUTH TRANSIT AUTHORITY

Gross weight

Basis, computation of motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.013

Passenger buses, 169.75

Guideway projects, 174.93

Head Start, *see* Buses under HEAD START

Health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50

Height, 169.81

Insurance

No-fault automobile insurance, 65B.47, 65B.53

Proof of insurance, exemptions, 169.791, 169.792

Intercity buses

Contested cases, cancellation of plates or certificates, 168.65

Generally, 168.63

License plates, 168.62, 168.65

Motor vehicle registration, 168.61 to 168.65

Motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.013, 168.61 to 168.65

Public Safety Department, duties, 168.62, 168.63

BUSES (Cont'd)

Intercity buses (Cont'd)
 Reports about, 168.64, 168.65
 Rulemaking, 168.64
 Special identification plates or certificates, 168.62
 Violations, 168.65, 169.448
 Law enforcement agencies, *see* Motor vehicles under LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES
 Length, limitations, 169.81
 License plates, intercity buses, 168.62, 168.65
 Metro Mobility, 169.306, 221.022, 473.386
 Metropolitan area, *see* Metropolitan transit services under PUBLIC TRANSIT
 Motor coaches
 School districts, purchase and use restrictions, 169.448
 Motor vehicle registration, intercity buses, 168.61 to 168.65
 Motor vehicle registration taxes
 Intercity buses, 168.013, 168.61 to 168.65
 Multipassenger buses used for charitable, religious, or educational activities, exemption, 168.012
 Reciprocity, 168.181
 Motor vehicle sales taxes
 Buses purchased by public schools, universities, or libraries, 297B.03
 Buses used for charitable, religious, or educational activities, exemption, 297B.03
 Multipassenger buses used for charitable, religious, or educational activities, motor vehicle registration taxes, exemption, 168.012
 No-fault automobile insurance
 Commercial motor vehicles, exclusion, 65B.53
 Coverage, exemption, 65B.47
 Proof of insurance, exemptions, 169.791, 169.792
 Park and ride programs, 174.256
 Passenger automobiles, exclusion, 168.002
 Passenger buses, gross weight exceeding 10,000 pounds, 169.75
 Passengers, *see* PASSENGERS
 Pedestrian malls, using, 430.011
 Permits, oversize vehicles, 169.81, 169.86
 Public schools, universities, or libraries, buses purchased by
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, 297B.03
 Purchases, state products, 473.3925
 Records and record keeping, court orders to produce, 8.16
 Rural area service, 174.24
 School bus drivers, *see* SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS
 School buses, *see* SCHOOL BUSES
 Seat belts, exemptions, 169.685
 Seating capacity
 Determining, 168.002
 Motor vehicle registration, 168.10
 Special transportation service
 Buses defined as, 609.341
 Provider vehicles, *see* Vehicles under SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
 Stations, property damage, critical public service facilities, 609.594
 Tickets, bus cards, 16A.131, 609.63
 Toll facilities, private operators, 160.84 to 160.87
 Transit buses
 Operation on freeway or expressway shoulders, 169.306
 Right-of-way, 169.20
 Transit improvement area loan program, 469.35, 469.351
 Transit shelters, bus or streetcar benches and shelters, 160.27
 Transit vehicles, buses defined as, 299A.11
 Vanpools, *see* VANPOOLS
 Violations and penalties
 Appeals, 168.65
 Color, buses not school buses, violations, 169.448
 False reports, 168.65
 Generally, cancellation of plates or certificates, 168.65

BUSES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 Identification and equipment violations, 169.448
 Records, producing, 8.16
 Width, 169.80
BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
See also COMMUNITY BLOCK GRANTS
See also INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ZONE
See also LAND USE PLANNING
See also SMALL BUSINESSES
See also TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
See also ZONING
 Affirmative business enterprise employment, 268A.01
 Affirmative enterprise program, 116J.874
 Agricultural development grants, 17.101, 17.117, 375.83
 Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.01 to 41A.06, 469.148
 Aitkin County Growth, peat harvesting project, 298.2961
 Blighted areas, *see* under HOUSING PROJECTS
 Business incubator and industrial parks, 297A.71
 Capital access program, 116J.876 to 116J.8771
 Coleraine Technology Center, 298.2961
 Community development corporations, 116J.980, 116J.982, 116L.19, 462A.21
 Community investment programs, *see* COMMUNITY INVESTMENT PROGRAMS
 Community resources programs, 466A.01 to 466A.08
 Community revitalization programs, 469.201 to 469.207
 Compact development districts, 469.175, 469.176
 Counties, capital improvement plans, 373.40
 County cooperative extension work, *see* under COUNTIES
 Definitions
 Agricultural land preservation program, 40A.02
 Greater Minnesota development grants, 116J.572
 Strategic and long-range planning, 4A.07
 Targeted community revitalization programs, 469.201, 469.205
 Economic development agencies, 256E.35
 Economic development loans, repayment, 471.562 to 471.564
 Economic development projects
 Cities along State Highway 1, 298.2961
 Independent School District 2142, 298.2961
 Economically disadvantaged areas, 16C.16
 Employment and Economic Development Department
 Duties, 116J.401, 116J.617 to 116J.69, 116J.871, 116J.980
 Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., 116O.01 to 116O.20
 Fiduciary organizations, family assets for independence, 256E.35
 Financial assistance limitations, 116J.871
 Generally, 469.180 to 469.192
 Giants Ridge Recreation Area, 298.22
 Grants
 Greater Minnesota business development public infrastructure grants, 116J.431
 Housing related grants, coordination, 116J.980
 Microenterprise entrepreneurial assistance, 116J.8745
 Port development assistance program, 457A.03
 Green building and sustainable design projects, 469.153, 469.1655
 Green economy business development, 116J.437, 116J.438
 Hennepin County, 383B.79, 383B.81
 Historic preservation, *see* HISTORIC PRESERVATION
 Housing projects, *see* HOUSING PROJECTS
 Housing rehabilitation, *see* HOUSING REHABILITATION
 Indians, Indian Affairs Council, 3.922
 Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.1651
 Ironworld Discovery Center, 298.22, 340A.404
 Job creation, *see* JOB CREATION
 Loans for, 471.562 to 471.564

**BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
(Cont'd)**

Microenterprise entrepreneurial assistance, 116J.8745
 Mined underground space, *see* MINED UNDERGROUND SPACE
 Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., 116S.01 to 116S.11
 Minnesota Entrepreneur Resource Virtual Network (MERNV), 116J.6581
 Minnesota investment fund, 116J.8731
 Minority-owned businesses, *see* MINORITY-OWNED BUSINESSES
 Miscellaneous economic development powers, 469.180 to 469.192
 Nonprofit economic development organizations
 Defined as local lenders, 17.117
 North Central Research and Technology Laboratory (Grand Rapids), 298.2961
 Ordinances, sustainable development, 4A.07
 Outdoor advertising, *see* Business areas under OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 Port development assistance program, 457A.01 to 457A.06
 Product development, *see* PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT
 Promotion, *see* under EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
 Promotional contracts, 116J.035
 Property held or purchased for, *see* PROPERTY TAXES
 Ramsey County, environmental response funds, 383A.81
 Real property held by local governments for economic development, property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Regional entities, coordination of local functions, 15.75
 Rural development, *see* RURAL DEVELOPMENT FINANCING AUTHORITIES
 School districts, representation, 123B.02
 Science and Technology Authority Act, 116W.01 to 116W.24
 Science and technology economic development project, 116J.658
 Science and Technology Initiative Advisory Commission, 116W.06
 Small business growth acceleration program, 116O.115
 Star cities, 173.02, 173.085, 173.13
 Star counties, 173.085, 173.13
 Star lakes and rivers, 173.0845
 State-funded or federally funded projects, accountability reporting, 116J.997
 Sustainable development, guides, planning, ordinances, 4A.07
 Targeted communities
 Revitalization program, 469.201 to 469.207
 Tax-forfeited lands, conveyance, 282.01
 Targeted community revitalization and financing programs
 Annual reports, 469.207
 Budget, 469.203
 Cities, 469.201 to 469.207
 Citizen participation, 469.203
 City councils, 469.201, 469.203, 469.204
 Comprehensive program contents, 469.203
 Definitions, 469.201
 Generally, 469.201 to 469.207
 Grants, 469.205
 Hazardous property penalty, 469.206
 Loans, 469.205
 Reports about, 469.207
 Requirements, 469.203
 Saint Paul, community participation, 469.203
 State money, 469.204
 Targeted communities, 469.201 to 469.203, 469.205
 Urban Revitalization Action Program Advisory Committee, 469.203
 Targeted neighborhoods
 Homesteads, real estate tax judgment, sales redemption period, 281.17
 State contracts, small business preference, 16C.16
 Transportation infrastructure loans, 446A.085

**BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
(Cont'd)**

Veteran-owned small businesses, preferences for, 16C.16
 Voluntary energy improvements financing program, *see* under ENERGY CONSERVATION
BUSINESS ASSOCIATIONS
 Abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.32, 345.41
 Aquatennial, trademark or trade name, 333.14 to 333.16
 Assumed names, *see* ASSUMED NAMES
 Auctioneers, licenses, 330.01
 Business corporations, *see* BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
 Business entities, business associations defined as, 60K.31
 Bylaws
 Insurance law, 60A.02
 Long-term care insurance applicants, filing, 62S.01
 Collection agencies, *see* COLLECTION AGENCIES
 Collections, scientific or works of art
 Exhibitions, first class cities, 450.21, 450.22
 Commercial telephone solicitation, exemption, 325E.26
 Committee, association defined as, 211B.01
 Cooperatives, *see* COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
 Corporations, business associations defined as, 268.035
 Credit services organizations, *see* CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATIONS
 Debt prorating companies, *see* DEBT PRORATING COMPANIES
 Definitions
 Campaign practices law, 211B.01
 Commercial Code, 336.1-201
 Drivers' licenses, 171.01
 Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Insurance law, 60A.02, 60K.31, 72A.491
 Limited liability companies, 322B.03
 Occupational safety and health, 182.651
 Public utilities, 216B.02
 Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
 Unclaimed property, disposition, 345.31
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, 520.21
 Warehouse law, 231.01
 Dissolution, restraint of trade, 325D.60
 Dues or contributions, insurance law, 60A.02
 Educational programs for members, exemptions
 Private career school provisions, 141.35
 Registration and approval, Higher Education Office, 136A.653
 Employees, appearance for association, 481.02
 Employment agencies, *see* EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES
 Fees, service of process, 5.25
 Fines, workers' compensation insurance
 Failure to provide, 176.182
 Group long-term care insurance, *see* Group insurance under LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE
 Insignias, *see* INSIGNIAS
 Insurance, waiting period, 60A.02
 Insurance guaranty associations, *see* MINNESOTA INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
 Lawsuits
 Appearance for association, 481.02
 Conciliation court actions, representation, 491A.02
 Liability, restraint of trade, 325D.61
 Licenses, *see* BUSINESS LICENSES
 Lobbyists, *see* LOBBYISTS
 Long-term care insurance, *see* LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE
 Managers, appearance for association, 481.02
 Manufactured home sales, *see* Sales under MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Medicare supplement insurance policies, sales, limitations, 62A.31

BUSINESS ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

- Meetings, insurance law, 60A.02
- Members
 - Insurance law, 60A.02
 - Votes and voting, long-term care insurance applicants, 62S.01
- Minneapolis Aquatennial Association
 - Trademark or trade name, 333.14 to 333.16
- Minnesota Zoological Garden
 - Trademark or trade name, 333.53, 333.54
- Officers
 - Appearance for association, 481.02
 - Defined as representatives, 336.1-201
- Partnerships, *see* PARTNERSHIPS
- Personal property taxes, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES
- Portorama, trademark or trade name, 333.50 to 333.52
- Power of attorney, general authority, 523.24
- Property, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
- Real property, *see* PROPERTY TAXES
- Reinsurance associations, 67A.40 to 67A.43
- Service marks, *see* SERVICE MARKS
- Service of process on, 5.25
- Services performed for another partnership
 - Sales and use taxes, exclusion, 297A.61
- Shareholders, sole shareholders, appearance for association, 481.02
- Small employer health benefit plans, generally, 62D.30, 62L.045
- Statements of sale, 624.70
- Telephone or telegraph lines, maintenance and operation, 237.45
- Trademarks and trade names, *see* TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES
- Unincorporated associations
 - Legal newspapers, availability, 331A.02
- Violations and penalties
 - Workers' compensation insurance, failure to provide, 176.182
- Voluntary dissolution, property held in the course of, presumption of abandonment, 345.36
- Waivers, insurance, waiting period, 60A.02
- Warehouse operators, business associations defined as, 231.01
- Workers' compensation insurance, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE
- Workers' compensation self-insurance, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE

BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT

Generally, 302A.001 to 302A.917

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

See also LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

- Abandoned and unclaimed property
 - Unclaimed dissolution distributions, 302A.771
- Accountants for corporation, financial statements, 302A.463
- Accounting and bookkeeping
 - Clearing corporations, 302.021
 - Distributions, 302A.551
 - Financial statements, 302A.463
- Acquiring corporations, certifying to, exchanges, 302A.615
- Acquiring organizations
 - Business corporations defined as, 322B.03
 - Exchange plans, 302A.611, 302A.613
- Acquiring persons
 - Control share acquisitions, 302A.671
 - Exclusions, 302A.011
 - Group actions, 302A.011
 - Shareholders, *see* same under this topic
- Addresses
 - Articles of incorporation, 302A.111
 - Changing, 5.29

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

- Administrators of estates
 - Defined as legal representatives, 302A.011
 - Shares controlled by, voting rights, 302A.447
- Advances of money
 - Authorized, 302A.161, 302A.505
 - Generally, 302A.521
 - Insurance holding company systems, members, 60D.30
- Affidavits
 - Corporate names, 302A.115
 - Notice via electronic communication, 302A.436
 - Tax returns, filing exemption, 302A.821
- Affirmations, lawsuits, advances for expenses, 302A.521
- Agents of corporation
 - Appointment or election, 302A.161, 302A.311
 - Contract rights, 302A.331
 - Defined as legal representatives, 302A.011
 - Indemnification, *see* same under this topic
 - Personnel benefits, 302A.161
 - Powers of corporation regarding, 302A.161
 - Registered agents, *see* same under this topic
 - Shares controlled by, voting rights, 302A.447
 - Signatures, 302A.417
- Agreements by, *see* Contracts and agreements under this topic
- Answers, time, 5.25
- Appointment, deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 168.33
- Arbitration, shareholder control agreements, effect, 302A.457
- Articles
 - Generally, 302A.011
 - Specific articles, *see* specific entries under this topic
- Articles of abandonment, 302A.631
- Articles of amendment
 - Contents, 302A.139
 - Effective date, 302A.153
 - Filing, 302A.151, 302A.153, 302A.801
 - Shares, amendments related to, 302A.402, 302A.405
- Articles of conversion, 302A.687
- Articles of dissolution
 - Contents, 302A.711, 302A.727, 302A.7291
 - Filing, time, 302A.727, 302A.7291
- Articles of exchange, 302A.615
- Articles of incorporation
 - Advances of money, limitations, 302A.521
- Amendments
 - Articles of amendment, *see* same under this topic
 - Before issuance of shares, procedures, 302A.133, 302A.171
 - Control share acquisitions, exemption from law, 302A.671
 - Defined as updates, 319B.02
 - Dissenting shareholders, rights regarding, 302A.471
 - Duration period, extension, 302A.801
 - Generally, 302A.131 to 302A.139
 - Lawsuits, effect on, 302A.141
 - Organizational requirements, 302A.133, 302A.171
 - Restatements, effect, 302A.131, 302A.135, 302A.139, 302A.141
 - Shareholder-proposed amendments, 302A.135, 302A.181
 - Shares, rights and preferences, 302A.133, 302A.401
 - Statements about, merger plans, 302A.611, 302A.621
 - Written actions without a meeting, 302A.441
- Board of directors, provisions regarding
 - Absent directors, written actions, 302A.233
 - Classification, 302A.213
 - Compensation and salaries, 302A.211
 - Election of, 302A.205
 - Liability, limitation or elimination, 302A.251

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Articles of incorporation (Cont'd)
 Board of directors, provisions regarding (Cont'd)
 Meetings, 302A.231
 Number of members, 302A.203
 Quorum, 302A.235
 Removal of directors, 302A.223
 Terms, 302A.207
 Vacancies, filling, 302A.225
 Votes and voting, 302A.237, 302A.239
 Business combinations, 302A.673
 Committees, 302A.241
 Defined as organizational documents, 319B.02
 Distributions, 302A.551
 Effective date, 302A.153
 Election of application, 302A.021
 Fees, 5.32, 302A.011, 302A.153
 Filing, 302A.105, 302A.151, 302A.153
 Holding companies, mergers to effect reorganization, 302A.626
 Indemnification, limitations, 302A.521
 Laws, modification by articles, 302A.111
 Officers, provisions, 302A.305, 302A.311, 302A.341, 302A.351
 Optional provisions, 302A.111
 Procurement through fraud, involuntary dissolution, 302A.757
 Records, 302A.461
 Registered agents, designation, 302A.121
 Remote communication, using for shareholders meetings, 302A.436
 Required provisions, 302A.111
 Securities, transfer, restriction, 302A.429
 Shareholders, provisions regarding
 Affirmative majority vote required for action, 302A.437, 302A.443
 Class or series voting, 302A.437
 Larger than majority vote, 302A.437
 Meetings, 302A.431 to 302A.436
 Preemptive rights, modification, 302A.413
 Surviving corporations, dissenting shareholders, rights, 302A.471
 Voting rights, 302A.445
 Shares, provisions regarding
 Class and series, 302A.401
 Consideration, value, 302A.405
 Purchasing rights, conditions, 302A.409
 Reissuance, 302A.553
 Rights and preferences, 302A.133, 302A.401
 Surviving organizations, 302A.641
 Articles of merger
 Contents, 302A.615
 Fees, 302A.153
 Filing, 302A.153, 302A.615, 302A.621
 Holding companies, reorganization, 302A.626
 Signatures, 302A.615, 302A.621
 Subsidiary mergers, 302A.621
 Assessments, dissolution, priority of obligations, 302A.753
 Assets
 Extension of duration, effect, 302A.805, 302A.821
 Iranian investments, divestiture of, 11A.244
 Market value, determining, 302A.011
 Misappropriation or waste, equitable remedies or dissolution, 302A.751
 Personal property, 302A.161, 302A.471
 Real property, 302A.161, 302A.471, 302A.641
 Sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition
 Authorized, 302A.601, 302A.661
 Board of directors, approval, 302A.661

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Assets (Cont'd)
 Sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition (Cont'd)
 Dissenters' rights, 302A.471
 Dissolution procedures, 302A.725, 302A.753
 Documents, signature, 302A.661
 Omitted assets, transfer by court after dissolution, 302A.791
 Receivers, duties, 302A.753
 Transferees, liability, 302A.661
 Assumed names, powers of corporation, 302A.161
 Attorney fees
 Closely held corporations, equitable relief, buyouts or dissolution, 302A.751
 Dissolution proceedings, 302A.751, 302A.753
 Indemnification against, 302A.521
 Protective orders not issued, 302A.461
 Shares, fair valuation, 302A.473
 Violations, equitable remedies, 302A.467
 Witnesses, expense reimbursement, 302A.521
 Attorneys for corporation
 Attorneys-in-fact, shares controlled by, voting rights, 302A.447
 Special legal counsel, 302A.521
 Bankruptcy
 Trustees, shares controlled by, voting rights, 302A.447
 Beneficial owners
 Certification, 302A.445
 Dissenting shareholders, rights, 302A.471
 Generally, 302A.011
 Records, inspection rights, 302A.461
 Shares controlled in fiduciary capacity, voting rights, 302A.447, 302A.453
 Beneficial ownership
 Generally, 302A.011
 Ownership period, determining, 302A.553
 Beneficiaries of corporate personnel
 Personnel benefits, 302A.161
 Benefits, personnel, 302A.161
 Boards of directors
 Action without meeting, 302A.239
 Appointments by, 302A.241, 302A.311
 Articles of incorporation, *see* same under this topic
 Authorization by, shares, issuance, 302A.401
 Bylaws
 Adoption, amendment, or repeal, duties, 302A.111, 302A.181
 Requirements, *see* Bylaws under this topic
 Committees, *see* same under this topic
 Compensation and salaries, 302A.111, 302A.211, 302A.255
 Conflicts of interest, 302A.241, 302A.255
 Defined as governing body, 302A.011
 Directors
 Absent directors, written actions, 302A.111, 302A.233
 Advances of money, *see* same under this topic
 Classification, 302A.111, 302A.213
 Indemnification, *see* same under this topic
 Liability insurance, 302A.521
 Number, 302A.111, 302A.203
 Personnel benefits, 302A.161
 Qualifications, 302A.111, 302A.205
 Records, 302A.461
 Removal, holding companies, mergers to effect reorganization, 302A.626
 Resignation, 302A.221
 Violations, equitable remedies, 302A.467
 Disinterested directors, 302A.011, 302A.673

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Boards of directors (Cont'd)

- Dissolution of corporation, voluntary dissolution, duties, 302A.711, 302A.725
- Election of
 - Cumulative voting by shareholders, 302A.111, 302A.215
 - Method, 302A.205
 - Replacements after removal, 302A.223
 - Shareholder control agreements, effect, 302A.457
 - Shareholders' meetings, election at, 302A.431
- First board, naming or electing, 302A.111, 302A.171, 302A.201
- Fractional shares, fair valuation, 302A.423
- Incorporators acting as, 302A.171
- Lawsuits, *see same under this topic*
- Liability
 - Illegal distributions, 302A.559
 - Limitation or elimination, 302A.111, 302A.251
 - Shareholder control agreements, effect, 302A.457
 - Shareholders' actions, directors exempt from liability, 302A.201
 - Shares, issuance violations, 302A.405
 - Standard of conduct, 302A.251, 302A.559
 - Written actions, 302A.239
- Management, duties, 302A.201
- Matters submitted to shareholders, 302A.439
- Meetings
 - Absent directors, written actions, 302A.233
 - Chief executive officer, duties, 302A.305
 - Notice, 302A.111, 302A.171, 302A.231
 - Organizational meeting, 302A.171
 - Records, 302A.233, 302A.461
 - Remote communication, use, 302A.231
 - Time, place, 302A.111, 302A.231
- Notice given, 302A.221, 302A.413
- Notice received, written actions, 302A.239
- Quorum, 302A.111, 302A.231, 302A.233, 302A.235
- Removal, 302A.111, 302A.223, 302A.723
- Representation, 302A.241, 302A.673
- Resolutions by
 - Articles of incorporation, amendments, 302A.135
 - Banking resolutions, organizational requirements, 302A.171
 - Consideration for shares, approval, 302A.405
 - Conversion plans, 302A.685, 302A.689
 - Duties of officers, 302A.305
 - Management committees, establishing, 302A.241
 - Mergers or exchanges, 302A.613, 302A.631
 - Officers, 302A.341, 302A.351
 - Shareholders, certification of beneficial owner, 302A.445
 - Shares, class and series, rights and preferences, 302A.401
 - Subsidiary mergers, approval, 302A.621
 - Surviving corporations, dissenting shareholders, rights, 302A.471
- Shareholders meetings, calling, 302A.431, 302A.433
- Shares, rights to purchase, conditions, 302A.409
- Signatures, 302A.111, 302A.239, 302A.711
- Standard of conduct, *see same under this topic*
- Terms, 302A.111, 302A.207, 302A.209, 302A.225
- Vacancies, 302A.111, 302A.225, 302A.723
- Votes and voting
 - Absent directors, written actions, 302A.111, 302A.233
 - Affirmative majority vote, 302A.111, 302A.237
 - Articles of incorporation, amendments, 302A.135

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Boards of directors (Cont'd)

- Votes and voting (Cont'd)
 - Assets, sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition, 302A.661
 - Committees, members, 302A.241
 - Consideration for shares, approval, 302A.405
 - Directors, removal, 302A.223
 - Distributions, authorizing, 302A.551
 - Duration period, extension, 302A.801
 - Electronic communication, use, 302A.239
 - Expiration of director's term, effect, 302A.209
 - Financial assistance, authorizing, 302A.501
 - Indemnification eligibility, determination, 302A.521
 - Larger than majority vote, 302A.111, 302A.237
 - Merger or exchange plans, approval, 302A.613
 - Officers and agents, 302A.311, 302A.341
 - Presumption of assent, dissent, 302A.251
 - Shareholders, certification of beneficial owner, 302A.445
 - Shareholders' preemptive rights, modification, 302A.413
 - Shares, 302A.401, 302A.402
 - Subsidiary mergers, approval, 302A.621
 - Uncertificated shares, 302A.417
 - Voting powers greater or less than others, 302A.237
 - Written actions, 302A.111, 302A.239
- Waivers, 302A.171, 302A.231
- Written actions, 302A.111, 302A.233, 302A.239
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 - Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 168.33
 - Surety bonds, 302A.751, 302A.755
- Surviving organizations
 - Certifying to, subsidiary mergers, 302A.621
 - Corporate names, use, 302A.115
 - Directors, removal, 302A.626
 - Dissenters' rights, 302A.471
 - Exchanges, with other business organizations, 302A.651
 - Holding companies, mergers to effect reorganization, 302A.626
 - Subsidiary mergers, 302A.621
- Takeovers, *see CORPORATE TAKEOVERS*
- Tax returns, 302A.821
- Taxes, 302A.171, 302A.753
- Transaction statements, forms, approval, 302A.171
- Transfers of money or property
 - Assets, *see same under this topic*
 - Generally, *see Distributions under this topic*
- Trustees
 - Defined as legal representatives, 302A.011
 - Indemnification, *see same under this topic*
 - Shares controlled by, voting rights, 302A.447, 302A.453
- Trusts, 302A.161, 302A.453, 302A.455, 302A.461
- Ultra vires acts, 302A.165
- Venue, dissolution proceedings, 302A.751
- Violations and penalties
 - Barred claims, 302A.727, 302A.7291, 302A.759, 302A.781
 - Corporate name violations, injunctions, 302A.115
 - Corporate takeovers, 80B.05, 80B.09, 80B.10
 - Corrections, time, 302A.757
 - Dissolution, 302A.751, 302A.757, 302A.821
 - Equitable remedies, 302A.467
 - Indemnification against, 302A.521
 - Shares, issuance violations, liability, 302A.111, 302A.405

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries) (Cont'd)

- Voluntary dissolution
 - Articles of dissolution, 302A.711, 302A.727, 302A.7291
 - Board of directors, duties, 302A.711, 302A.725
 - By courts, 302A.701, 302A.741 to 302A.765
 - By incorporators, 302A.701, 302A.711
 - By shareholders, 302A.701, 302A.721 to 302A.7291
 - Certification, 302A.711, 302A.734
 - Corporate existence continued, 302A.723
 - Creditors, duties, 302A.741
 - Decrees, 302A.763, 302A.765
 - Discontinuation of proceedings, 302A.761
 - Effective date and time, 302A.711, 302A.734, 302A.763
 - Hearings, 302A.753
 - Injunctions, 302A.753
 - Notice requirements, *see* Notice given under this topic
 - Priority of obligations, 302A.753, 302A.781
 - Procedures, 302A.725 to 302A.7291, 302A.753
 - Remedies continued, 302A.723
 - Revocation of proceedings, 302A.723, 302A.731
 - Shareholders, duties, 302A.741
 - Winding up of business affairs, 302A.723
- Votes and voting
 - Directors, *see* Boards of directors under this topic
 - Nonshareholders, rights, 302A.111
 - Shareholders, *see* same under this topic
- Voting trusts, 302A.453, 302A.455, 302A.461
- Waivers
 - Board of directors, 302A.171, 302A.231
 - Shareholders, 302A.413, 302A.435, 302A.436, 302A.551
- Warrants, 302A.423
- Winding up
 - Dissolution, *see* same under this topic
 - Liquidation, *see* same under this topic
- Witnesses, 302A.521
- Workers' compensation claims, 302A.753
- Written actions
 - Directors, duties, 302A.111, 302A.233, 302A.239
 - Shareholders, duties, 302A.441, 302A.449, 302A.463
- Written agreements, 302A.409
- Breach of fiduciary duty
 - Directors' liability, limitations, 302A.111, 302A.251
- Breach of loyalty, directors, personal liability, 302A.251
- Business activity, significant continuing business activity, 302A.661
- Business affairs
 - Deadlocked management, 302A.751
 - Dissolution, effect, 302A.723, 302A.731, 302A.753
 - Shareholder control agreements, *see* same under this topic
- Business combinations
 - Board actions, without shareholders' approval, 302A.111
 - Disposition of assets, *see* Assets under this topic
 - Dissolution, *see* same under this topic
 - Exchanges, *see* same under this topic
 - Generally, 302A.011, 302A.673
 - Liquidation, *see* same under this topic
 - Mergers, *see* same under this topic
- Business Corporation Act, generally, 302A.001 to 302A.917
- Business trusts, *see* BUSINESS TRUSTS
- Buyouts, 302A.751
- Bylaws
 - Adoption, 302A.111, 302A.161, 302A.171, 302A.181

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Bylaws (Cont'd)

- Advances of money, limitations, 302A.521
- Amendments, 302A.111, 302A.161, 302A.181, 302A.671
- Board of directors, provisions regarding
 - Absent directors, written actions, 302A.233
 - Classification, 302A.213
 - Compensation and salaries, 302A.211
 - Cumulative voting by shareholders, 302A.111, 302A.215
 - Election of, 302A.205
 - Meetings, 302A.231
 - Number of members, 302A.203
 - Quorum, 302A.235
 - Removal of directors, 302A.223
 - Terms, 302A.207
 - Vacancies, filling, 302A.225
- Business combinations, 302A.673
- Committees, 302A.241
- Contents, 302A.181
- Corporations electing application of law, 302A.021
- Distributions, 302A.551
- Holding companies, mergers to effect reorganization, 302A.626
- Indemnification, limitations, 302A.521
- Initial bylaws, adoption, 302A.181
- Laws, modification by bylaws, 302A.111
- Not required, 302A.181
- Officers, provisions regarding
 - Delegation of duties, 302A.351
 - Duties specified, 302A.305
 - Other officers, appointment or election, 302A.311
 - Vacancies, filling, 302A.341
- Optional provisions, 302A.111
- Records, 302A.461
- Remote communication, shareholders meetings, 302A.436
- Repeal, 302A.111, 302A.161, 302A.181
- Securities, transfer, restriction, 302A.429
- Shareholders, provisions regarding
 - Affirmative majority vote, 302A.443
 - Meetings, 302A.431 to 302A.436
 - Surviving corporations, dissenters' rights, 302A.471
 - Voting rights, 302A.445
- Capital stock, *see* Shares under this topic
- Certificates and certification
 - Exchanges, 302A.615
 - Incorporation, 302A.155, 302A.757
 - Mergers, 302A.615, 302A.626
 - Shares, beneficial owners, 302A.445
 - Stock certificates, *see* Share certificates under this topic
- Certificates of exchange, acquiring organizations, 302A.615
- Certificates of incorporation
 - Presumption of incorporation, 302A.155
 - Procurement through fraud, involuntary dissolution, 302A.757
- Certificates of merger
 - Holding companies, reorganization, 302A.626
 - Surviving corporations, 302A.615
- Certified copies
 - Corporate names, orders, 302A.115
 - Dissolution decrees, 302A.765
- Certifying to
 - Conversion plans, 302A.687
 - Dissolution, 302A.711, 302A.734
- Chapter 300 corporations
 - Application of business corporation law, 302A.021
 - Duration, 302A.031

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

- Chief executive officer
 - Corporate renewal, 302A.821
 - Duties, 302A.111, 302A.305
 - Election of, 302A.321
 - Officers appointed by, 302A.311, 302A.341
 - Required position, 302A.301
 - Vacancies, filling, 302A.341
- Chief financial officer
 - Duties, 302A.111, 302A.305, 302A.463
 - Election of, 302A.321
 - Financial statements, 302A.463
 - Removal of officers, powers, 302A.341
 - Required position, 302A.301
 - Vacancies, filling, 302A.341
- Claimants, *see* Creditors under this topic
- Claims against
 - Dissolution proceedings
 - Acceptance, time, 302A.727
 - Barred claims, 302A.727, 302A.7291, 302A.759, 302A.781
 - Claims preserved, 302A.781
 - Filing requirements, 302A.759
 - Form, 302A.759
 - Priority of obligations, 302A.753, 302A.781
 - Rejection, time, remedies, 302A.727
 - Reopened claims, time, 302A.781
 - Failure to pay, 302A.751
 - Workers' compensation claims, 302A.753
- Clearing corporations, *see* under SECURITIES
- Closely held corporations
 - Agreements, presumptions, 302A.751
 - Articles of incorporation, amendments, 302A.135
 - Definitions, 176.011, 302A.011
 - Employees, exclusions, workers' compensation, 176.041
 - Executive officers, 176.041
 - Shares, buyout orders, 302A.751
- Combinations
 - Business combinations, 302A.011, 302A.111, 302A.673
 - Stock combinations, 302A.011, 302A.111, 302A.402, 302A.405
- Committees
 - Generally, 302A.241
 - Members
 - Appointment, 302A.111, 302A.241
 - Compensation and salaries, 302A.161
 - Indemnification, *see* same under this topic
 - Standard of conduct, 302A.241
 - Powers of corporation regarding, 302A.161
 - Special committees
 - Business combination proposals, duties, 302A.673
 - Control share acquisitions, exemption from law, duties, 302A.671
 - Indemnification issues, 302A.521
 - Special litigation committee, 302A.111, 302A.241
 - Takeover offers, duties regarding, 302A.675
 - Subcommittees, 302A.241
- Compensation and salaries
 - Claims, dissolution, priority of obligations, 302A.753
 - Compensation resolutions, conflicts of interest, 302A.255
 - Setting, powers of corporation regarding, 302A.161
- Complaints, answers, time, 5.25
- Conflict of laws
 - Distributions, prevailing law, 302A.551
 - Shareholder-proposed amendments, 302A.135, 302A.181
- Conflicts of interest
 - Committee members, 302A.241
 - Generally, 302A.255

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

- Consent, indistinguishable names
 - Generally, 302A.115
 - Limited liability companies, 322B.12
 - Limited partnerships, 321.0108
 - Nonprofit corporations, 317A.115
- Consolidations
 - Corporate name, use, 302A.115
 - Deed taxes, *see* DEED TAXES
 - With nonprofit corporations, corporate names, use, 317A.115
- Constituent corporations
 - Articles of abandonment, filing, 302A.631
 - Mergers, duties, 302A.621, 302A.631
 - Surviving corporations, 322B.75
- Constituent organizations
 - Business corporations defined as, 322B.03
 - Exchanges, 302A.611, 302A.615
 - Mergers, 302A.611, 302A.613, 302A.615, 302A.631
 - Separate existence, termination, 302A.641
- Contracts and agreements
 - Agents, 302A.331
 - Conflicts of interest, 302A.255
 - Extension of duration, effect, 302A.805, 302A.821
 - Financing agreements, control share acquisitions, 302A.671
 - Officers, 302A.331
 - Records, 302A.461
 - Rights, powers of corporation regarding, 302A.161
 - Shareholders, *see* same under this topic
 - Ultra vires acts, effect, 302A.165
- Contributions, authorized donations, 302A.161
- Control share acquisitions
 - Acquiring persons, 302A.011, 302A.671
 - Exclusions, 302A.011
 - Generally, 302A.671
 - Proxies, 302A.449
- Conversion plans
 - Abandonment, 302A.689
 - Approval, 302A.685
 - Articles of conversion, 302A.687
 - Authority to convert, 302A.681, 322B.78
 - Contents, 302A.683
 - Definitions, 302A.681
 - Dissenters' rights, 302A.471, 302A.691
 - Effect of conversion, 302A.691
 - Effective date and time, 302A.691
 - Filing, 302A.687, 302A.689
- Converted organizations, 302A.011, 302A.683, 302A.687
- Converting organizations, 302A.011, 302A.683
- Conveyances
 - Rights, powers of corporation regarding, 302A.161
 - Ultra vires acts, effect, 302A.165
- Cooperative associations law, election of application, 308A.141
- Copies, admissibility, fees, 302A.461
- Corporate actions
 - Extension of duration, effect, 302A.805, 302A.821
 - Ultra vires acts, effect, 302A.165
 - Violations, equitable remedies, 302A.467
- Corporate names
 - Articles of incorporation, 302A.111
 - Assumed names, powers of corporation regarding, 302A.161
 - Changing, lawsuits, effect on, 302A.141
 - Corporate renewal, 302A.821
 - Distinguishing
 - Cooperative associations, 308A.121
 - Generally, 302A.115, 302A.117, 333.055
 - Limited liability companies, 322B.12

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Corporate names (Cont'd)
 Distinguishing (Cont'd)
 Limited partnerships, 321.0108
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.115
 Generally, 302A.115
 Reserved names, 302A.117, 317A.117
 Secretary of state, duties, 302A.115, 302A.117, 333.055
 Successor corporations, use, 302A.115, 317A.115
 Corporate registration, 302A.115
 Corporate renewal, 302A.821
 Corporate seal
 Approval, organizational requirements, 302A.171
 Authorized, 302A.161
 Required words, use, 302A.163
 Use not required, 302A.163
 Corporate takeovers, *see* CORPORATE TAKEOVERS
 Corporations electing, application of law, 302A.021, 302A.031
 Costs and disbursements (courts)
 Closely held corporations, equitable relief, buyouts, or dissolution, 302A.751
 Dissolution proceedings, 302A.751, 302A.753
 Indemnification against, 302A.521
 Protective orders not issued, 302A.461
 Shares, fair valuation, 302A.473
 Violations, equitable remedies, 302A.467
 Witnesses, expense reimbursement, 302A.521
 Creditors
 Dissolution claims, *see* Claims against under this topic
 Nonshareholder voting rights, 302A.445
 Notice received, dissolution, intent, 302A.725, 302A.727
 Petitions by, court supervision of voluntary dissolution, 302A.741
 Rights, mergers, effect, 302A.641
 Custodians (legal representatives)
 Defined as legal representatives, 302A.011
 Shares controlled by, voting rights, 302A.447
 Damages, proxies, voting violations, 302A.449
 Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Debts, *see* Indebtedness under this topic
 Definitions
 Business Corporation Act, 302A.011
 Commercial Code, 336.8-102
 Conversion plans, 302A.681
 Cooperative associations, 308A.005
 Deed taxes, 287.20
 Financial statements, 302A.463
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 Limited liability companies, 322B.03, 322B.72
 Professional firms, 319B.02
 Shares, 302A.405 to 302A.413, 302A.613
 Workers' compensation, 176.011
 Dependents of corporate personnel, personnel benefits, 302A.161
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles
 Business corporations acting as, 168.33
 Destroyed property, new share certificates, issuance, 302A.419
 Directors, *see* Boards of directors under this topic
 Disclosure
 Advances of money, 302A.521
 Conflicts of interest, 302A.255
 Indemnification, 302A.521
 Disputes, arbitration, shareholder control agreements, 302A.457
 Dissenters' rights
 Actions creating rights, 302A.111, 302A.471
 Exception, mergers, 302A.471
 Generally, 302A.473

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Dissenters' rights (Cont'd)
 Mergers or exchanges
 Holding companies, reorganization, no rights created, 302A.471
 Subsidiary mergers, 302A.621
 With limited liability companies, 302A.601, 322B.72, 322B.75, 322B.76
 Who may exercise, 302A.471
 Dissolution
 Articles of dissolution, 302A.711, 302A.727, 302A.7291
 Claims against, *see* same under this topic
 Distributions to shareholders, *see* Distributions under this topic
 Housing warranties, effects of dissolution on, 302A.781, 327A.02
 Involuntary dissolution, *see* same under this topic
 Lawsuits after, parties, 302A.783
 Limited partnerships, dissociation of partners, 321.0601, 321.0603
 Methods, 302A.701
 Notice, *see* Notice given under this topic
 Receivers, *see* same under this topic
 Shareholder control agreements, effect, 302A.457
 Voluntary dissolution, 302A.721
 Distributions
 Conflicts of interest, 302A.255
 Dissolution proceedings
 Amounts due disabled shareholders, 302A.771
 Distributions to shareholders, generally, 302A.725, 302A.7291, 302A.753
 Priority of obligations, 302A.753
 Unclaimed distributions, 302A.771
 Generally, 302A.111, 302A.551
 Illegal distributions, 302A.251, 302A.557, 302A.559
 Shareholder control agreements, effect, 302A.457
 Dividends
 Board action without shareholder approval, 302A.111, 302A.402
 Payment, 302A.435
 Power to effect, 302A.402, 302A.405
 Divisions, *see* Shares under this topic
 Documents, delegation of authority to sign and deliver, 302A.111, 302A.305
 Domestic corporations
 Business corporations defined as, 308A.005, 322B.03
 Domestic international sales corporations
 Income and franchise taxes, exclusion, 290.191
 Donations, authorized donations, 302A.161
 Duration
 Corporate existence, 302A.153, 302A.723, 302A.753
 Extension after expiration, 302A.751, 302A.801, 302A.805, 302A.821
 Perpetual existence, 302A.111, 302A.161, 302A.801
 Educational programs for employees, exemptions
 Private career school provisions, 141.35
 Registration and approval, Higher Education Office, 136A.653
 Electronic or remote communication
 Definitions, 302A.011
 Directors, 302A.231, 302A.239
 Electronic records and signatures, legal recognition of, 302A.015
 Involuntary dissolution, notice, 302A.821
 Proxies, appointment, participation at shareholders' meetings, 302A.449
 Shareholders, 302A.431, 302A.433, 302A.436, 302A.441
 Employee benefit plans
 Control share acquisitions, 302A.011

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Employee benefit plans (Cont'd)

- Directors, officers, partners, trustees, employees, or agents of plan
 - Indemnification, *see* same under this topic
 - Liability insurance, 302A.521
- Interested shareholders, exclusion, 302A.011
- Powers of corporation regarding, 302A.161

Employees

- Advances of money, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 302A.161
- Indemnification, *see* same under this topic
- Liability insurance, 302A.521
- Shareholder employees, control agreements, 302A.457

Evidence

- Computerized records, admissibility, 302A.461
- Notice via electronic communication, affidavits of, 302A.436
- Share certificates, ownership, 302A.417

Exchanges

- Conflicts of interest, 302A.255
- Constituent corporations, 302A.621, 302A.631, 322B.75
- Dissenters' rights, 302A.471
- Effective date, 302A.641
- Generally, 302A.601 to 302A.615, 302A.631
- Shareholders, 302A.613, 302A.631, 302A.641
- Shares, 302A.011, 302A.611, 302A.641
- With foreign corporations, 302A.651
- With limited liability companies
 - Company names, use, 322B.12
 - Dissenters' rights, 322B.72, 322B.75, 322B.76
- Generally, 302A.601, 302A.651, 322B.70 to 322B.75

Excise taxes, indemnification against, 302A.521

Executors

- Defined as legal representatives, 302A.011
- Shares controlled by, voting rights, 302A.447

Extensions, *see* Duration under this topic

Families of corporate personnel, benefits, 302A.161

Fees, service of process, 5.25

Fiduciaries

- Breach of duty, 302A.111, 302A.251
- Indemnification, 302A.161
- Shares controlled by, voting rights, 302A.447

Filing with

- Proxies, appointment or termination, notice, 302A.449
- Shareholder control agreements, 302A.457
- Voting trusts, agreements, 302A.453

Financial assistance

- Advances of money, *see* same under this topic
- Authorized, 302A.161, 302A.501
- Generally, 302A.501

Financial management, chief financial officer, duties, 302A.305

Financial statements

- Chief financial officer, duties, 302A.305
- Records, 302A.461
- Requirements, generally, 302A.463

Fines, indemnification against, 302A.521

Firms, business corporations defined as, 319B.02

Fiscal year, adopting, organizational requirements, 302A.171

Foreign corporations, *see* FOREIGN CORPORATIONS

Fraud, dissolution, 302A.751, 302A.757

Furniture, equipment, and supplies

- Purchase, lease, or acquisition, 302A.171

Good faith

- Acts or omissions not in good faith, directors, liability, 302A.251
- Indemnification, 302A.521

Governing body, defined, 302A.011

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Guaranty

- Authorized, 302A.161, 302A.501
- Generally, 302A.501

Guardians and conservators

- Defined as legal representatives, 302A.011
- Shares controlled by, voting rights, 302A.447

Hearings, dissolution, 302A.753

Holding companies, merger to effect reorganization

- Dissenting shareholders, no rights created, 302A.471
- Generally, 302A.626

Hostile takeovers, *see* CORPORATE TAKEOVERS

Incorporation

- Certificates of incorporation, *see* same under this topic
- Corporate renewal, 302A.821
- Fees, 302A.153
- Incorporators, duties, 302A.105
- Presumption, exceptions, 302A.155
- Procedures, 302A.105, 302A.171, 302A.181
- Purposes, 302A.101
- Violations, dissolution, 302A.757

Incorporators

- Articles of incorporation, 302A.111
- Dissolution of corporation, duties, 302A.701, 302A.711
- Organization, duties, 302A.105, 302A.171, 302A.181
- Qualifications, 302A.105
- Signatures, 302A.711

Indebtedness

- Ability to pay, distributions prerequisite, 302A.551
- Discharging, effect on voting trust agreements, 302A.453
- Dissolution proceedings, 302A.725, 302A.7291, 302A.753

Indemnification

- Committee members, 302A.241
- Exception, 181.970
- Generally, 302A.521
- Insurance holding company systems, members, 60D.30
- Liability insurance, purchase, 302A.161, 302A.521
- Requirements, 302A.111, 302A.161, 302A.521

Injunctions

- Corporate name violations, 302A.115
- Dissolution, 302A.753
- Ultra vires acts, 302A.165

Inspections, records, rights, 302A.461

Insurance, liability, purchase, 302A.161, 302A.521

Interest

- Financial assistance, 302A.501
- Shares, fair valuation, 302A.473

Interested shareholders

- Beneficial owners, *see* same under this topic
- Business combinations, 302A.011, 302A.673
- Generally, 302A.011

Intervenors, attorney general, public interest matters, 302A.917

Investment companies, *see* INVESTMENT COMPANIES

Investments by, powers of corporation, 302A.161

Investments in

- Investment Board, 11A.24
- Iranian investments, divestiture, 11A.244

Involuntary dissolution

- By attorney general, 302A.165, 302A.751, 302A.757
- By courts, 302A.753, 302A.757
- By secretary of state, 302A.701, 302A.821
- Corporate renewal, failure to file, effect, 302A.821
- Decrees, 302A.763
- Discontinuation of proceedings, 302A.761
- Effective date, 302A.763
- Grounds, 302A.751, 302A.757, 302A.821
- Hearings, 302A.753
- Injunctions, 302A.753

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Involuntary dissolution (Cont'd)

- Lawsuits, incorporation presumption, exception, 302A.155
- Priority of obligations, 302A.753, 302A.781
- Procedures, 302A.753

Issuing public corporations

- Business combinations, 302A.673
- Definitions, 302A.011
- Generally, 302A.671

Judgments

- Indemnification against, 302A.521
- Shares, fair valuation, 302A.473
- Unsatisfied judgments, 302A.751

Judicial intervention, 302A.751

Laws, amendment or repeal, legislature, rights, 302A.041

Lawsuits

- Actions against corporations, exemption, 316.24
- Articles of incorporation, amendments, effect, 302A.141
- Attorney fees, *see* same under this topic
- By attorney general, 302A.751
- By creditors, 302A.751
- By shareholders, 302A.467, 302A.751
- Certificates of incorporation, cancellation or revocation, 302A.155
- Closely held corporations, equitable remedies or dissolution, 302A.751
- Control share acquisitions, rights of action, 302A.671
- Corporate names, changes, effect, 302A.141
- Corporations electing application of law, legal acts continued, 302A.031
- Costs and disbursements (courts), *see* same under this topic
- Courts, intervention by, 302A.751
- Directors, rights after dissolution, 302A.783
- Dissenters' rights, 302A.471
- Illegal distributions, 302A.559
- Involuntary dissolution, 302A.155, 302A.757
- Legal capacity, 302A.161
- Mergers, effect, 302A.641
- Mode of prosecution, 316.01
- Officers, rights after dissolution, 302A.783
- Parties to suits, *see* same under this topic
- Prohibited actions, 316.01
- Public interest matters, 302A.917
- Receivers, duties and powers, 302A.755
- Remedies continued during dissolution proceedings, 302A.723
- Shareholders, rights after dissolution, 302A.783
- Shares, issuance violations, 302A.405
- Statutes of limitations, *see* same under this topic
- Ultra vires acts, effect, 302A.165
- Venue, 302A.751

Leases, rights, powers of corporation, 302A.161

Legal representatives

- Receivers, *see* same under this topic
- Shares controlled by, voting rights, 302A.447

Liabilities and obligations, *see* Indebtedness under this topic

Liability

- Assets, transferees' liability, 302A.661
- Directors, *see* Boards of directors under this topic
- Dissenting shareholders, 302A.473
- Distributions, exemption, 302A.551
- Extension of duration, effect, 302A.805
- Incurring, 302A.161
- Mergers, surviving organizations, responsibilities, 302A.641
- Proxies, voting violations, 302A.449
- Security interests, holders, share issuance violations, 302A.405
- Shareholder control agreements, effect, 302A.457

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Liability (Cont'd)

- Shareholders, *see* same under this topic
- Shares, 302A.405, 302A.425
- Successor corporations, 302A.405
- Surviving corporations, 322B.75

Liability insurance, purchase, 302A.161, 302A.521

Liens, mergers, effect, 302A.641

Liquidation

- Claims against, *see* same under this topic
- Control share acquisitions, 302A.011, 302A.449, 302A.671
- Distributions, *see* same under this topic
- Equitable remedies, 302A.751
- Partial liquidation, 302A.751
- Shareholder control agreements, effect, 302A.457

Loans by, 302A.161, 302A.501

Location

- Generally, 302A.161
- Place of residence, 484.49

Lost property, new share certificates, issuance, 302A.419

Mail and mailing

- Financial statements, 302A.463
- Notice requirements, 302A.011
- Shareholders meetings, notice, 302A.435
- Subsidiary mergers, 302A.621

Management

- Board of directors, duties, 302A.201
- Chief executive officer, duties, 302A.305
- Management committees, 302A.241
- Participation in, powers of corporation regarding, 302A.161
- Shareholder control agreements, effect, 302A.457

Market value, 302A.011

Meetings

- Directors, *see* Boards of directors under this topic
- Shareholders, *see* same under this topic

Mergers

- Articles of merger, 302A.153, 302A.615, 302A.621
- Conflicts of interest, 302A.255
- Constituent corporations, *see* same under this topic
- Corporate name, use, 302A.115
- Deed taxes, *see* DEED TAXES
- Generally, 302A.601 to 302A.651
- Surviving corporations, 322B.75
- With foreign corporations, 302A.115, 302A.651
- With limited liability companies
 - Company names, use, 322B.12
 - Dissenters' rights, 322B.72, 322B.75, 322B.76
 - Generally, 302A.601, 302A.651, 322B.70 to 322B.75
 - With nonprofit corporations, names, use, 317A.115

Minnesota firms, business corporations defined as, 319B.02

Mortgages, rights, powers of corporation regarding, 302A.161

Mutual insurance companies

- Application of corporation law, 66A.02

Names

- Assumed names, 302A.161
- Corporate names, *see* same under this topic
- Reserved names, 302A.117, 317A.117

Nonresidents, service of process on, summonses

- Petitions for fair valuation of shares, 302A.473

Nonshareholders

- Shares subject to preemptive rights, issuance to, 302A.413
- Voting rights, 302A.111, 302A.445

Notice given

- Assets, sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition, 302A.661
- Conversion plans, 302A.685

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Notice given (Cont'd)

- Directors' meetings, 302A.111, 302A.171, 302A.231
- Dissolution proceedings
 - Creditors and claimants, 302A.725, 302A.727
 - Intent to dissolve, 302A.723 to 302A.727, 302A.741
 - Proposals, 302A.721
 - Revocation, 302A.731
- Merger or exchange plans, generally, 302A.613
- Organizational meeting, 302A.171
- Shareholder meetings
 - Dissenters' rights, 302A.473
 - Dissolution proposals, 302A.721
 - Generally, 302A.111, 302A.431 to 302A.436
- Shares, delinquent subscriptions, demand for payment, 302A.403
- Subsidiary mergers, 302A.621

Oaths, creditors and claimants, 302A.759

Offerors

- Defined, 302A.011
- Takeover offers, 302A.675

Officers

- Advances of money, *see* same under this topic
- Chief executive officer, *see* same under this topic
- Chief financial officer, *see* same under this topic
- Compensation and salaries, compensation agreements, 302A.255
- Contract rights, 302A.331
- Delegation of duties, 302A.111, 302A.305, 302A.351
- Election of, 302A.171, 302A.321, 302A.457
- Holding multiple offices or functions, 302A.315
- Indemnification, *see* same under this topic
- Lawsuits, rights after dissolution, 302A.783
- Liability insurance, 302A.521
- Other officers, generally, 302A.111, 302A.311
- Personnel benefits, 302A.161
- Powers, rights, duties, responsibilities, 302A.111, 302A.315
- Records, 302A.461
- Removal, 302A.341
- Required positions, 302A.161, 302A.301
- Resignation, 302A.341
- Service of process on, 5.25, 302A.901
- Signatures
 - Authority to sign and deliver documents, 302A.111, 302A.305
 - Documents of sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition of assets, 302A.661
 - Holders of multiple offices or functions, 302A.315
 - Share certificates, 302A.111, 302A.417
- Standard of conduct, 302A.351, 302A.361
- Vacancies, 302A.111, 302A.341
- Violations, equitable remedies, 302A.467

Offices

- Principal executive office, *see* same under this topic
- Purchase, lease, or acquisition, organizational requirements, 302A.171
- Registered office, *see* same under this topic

Orders

- Barred claims, 302A.759
- Closely held corporations, equitable relief, buyouts, or dissolution, 302A.751
- Corporate names, 302A.115
- Dissolution, *see* same under this topic
- Equitable relief, 302A.751
- Public interest matters, complaints or petitions, service on attorney general, 302A.917
- Records, protective orders, 302A.461

Organizations

- Definitions, 302A.011, 317A.011
- Shares controlled by, voting rights, 302A.447

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Ownership

- Beneficial owners, *see* same under this topic
- Beneficial ownership, 302A.011, 302A.553

Parent constituent corporations, merger to effect holding company reorganization, 302A.626

Parent corporations, 302A.011, 302A.621

Parties to suits

- After dissolution, 302A.783
- Attorney general, public interest matters, 302A.917
- Control share acquisitions, enforcement, 302A.671
- Illegal distributions, impleaders, 302A.559
- Indemnification, *see* same under this topic
- Powers of corporation regarding, 302A.161
- Receivers, 302A.755
- Shares, fair valuation, 302A.473

Payments by

- Chief financial officer, duties, 302A.305
- Corporate records, copies, fees, 302A.461
- Corporate renewal fees, 302A.821
- Dissenters' demands for payment, 302A.473
- Filing fees, generally, 302A.011, 302A.153
- Incorporation, 302A.153
- Mergers, fees, 302A.153
- Shareholders meetings, costs, 302A.431, 302A.433
- Shares, delinquent subscriptions, excess net sale proceeds, 302A.403
- Supplemental payments, 302A.473
- Witnesses, expense reimbursements, 302A.521

Payments to, filing fees, 302A.011, 302A.153

Personal property

- Acquisition and disposal, rights, 302A.161
- Sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition, dissenters' rights, 302A.471
- Security, holding as, 302A.161

Personal representatives

- Defined as legal representatives, 302A.011
- Shares, 302A.447, 302A.553

Personnel benefits, 302A.161

Petitions by

- Barred claims, reopening, 302A.781
- Shares, fair valuation, 302A.473

Planning, 302A.611

Pledges, shares acquired by corporation, 302A.553

Powers

- Extension of duration, effect, 302A.805
- Generally, 302A.111, 302A.161
- Ultra vires acts, effect, 302A.165

Presumptions

- Board of directors, votes and voting, 302A.251
- Closely held corporations, 302A.751
- Incorporation, exceptions, 302A.155
- Shareholders, 302A.011, 302A.445

Principal executive office

- Corporate renewal, 302A.821
- Directors' meetings at, 302A.111, 302A.231
- Location, 302A.321
- Records, 302A.461

Priorities and preferences, dissolution

- Priority of obligations, 302A.753, 302A.781

Private domestic corporations, service of process on, 543.08

Professional corporations, *see* PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Professional firms, *see* PROFESSIONAL FIRMS

Property, *see* Assets under this topic

Proxies (persons)

- Generally, 302A.449
- Revocable proxy, 302A.011
- Shareholder meetings, 302A.436

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Proxies (persons) (Cont'd)
 Shareholder voting agreements, effect, 302A.455
 Shares held by organizations and legal representatives, rights, 302A.447
 Publicly held corporations
 Business combinations, exemptions, 302A.673
 Definitions, 302A.011
 Purposes, generally, 302A.101, 302A.111
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, 82.58
 Real property
 Acquisition and disposal, rights, 302A.161
 Mergers, effect, 302A.641
 Sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition, dissenters' rights, 302A.471
 Security, holding as, 302A.161
 Receivers
 Appointment, 302A.753
 Business corporations acting as, 302A.755, 308A.951, 317A.755, 322B.84
 Defined as legal representatives, 302A.011
 Dissolution proceedings, 302A.753, 302A.761
 Filing with, dissolution claims, 302A.759
 Generally, 302A.755
 Shares controlled by, voting rights, 302A.447
 Records and record keeping
 Committees, minutes, access, 302A.241
 Directors' meetings, 302A.233, 302A.461
 Electronic records, legal recognition of, 302A.015
 Generally, 302A.461
 Officers, duties, 302A.305
 Refunds, shares, delinquent subscriptions, 302A.403
 Registered agents
 Articles of incorporation, 302A.111
 Business corporations acting as
 Cooperative associations, 308A.025
 Foreign corporations, 303.10
 Foreign limited liability companies, 322B.91
 Limited liability companies, 322B.13
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.121
 Changing, 5.29, 302A.123
 Generally, 5.36, 302A.121
 Resignation, 302A.123
 Service of process on, 5.25, 302A.901
 Registered names, *see* Corporate names under this topic
 Registered office
 Articles of incorporation, 302A.111
 Changing, 5.29, 302A.123
 Corporate renewal, 302A.821
 Generally, 5.36, 302A.121
 Principal executive office, *see* same under this topic
 Registration, name, 302A.115
 Related organizations, 302A.011, 302A.161
 Reorganizations
 Corporate names, use, 302A.115
 Deed taxes, *see* DEED TAXES
 Holding companies, merger to effect, 302A.626
 With limited liability companies, company names, use, 322B.12
 With nonprofit corporations, corporate names, use, 317A.115
 Reports given
 Advances of money, 302A.521
 Control share acquisitions, information statements, 302A.671
 Financial statements, 302A.305, 302A.461, 302A.463
 Indemnification, 302A.521
 Records, 302A.461
 Transaction statements, forms, approval, 302A.171
 Reserved names, 302A.117, 317A.117

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.01 to 58.17, 60K.43
 Retirement or pension benefits, 302A.161
 Sales, shares, delinquent subscriptions, 302A.403
 Scrip, fractional shares, issuance, 302A.423
 Securities
 Beneficial owners, *see* same under this topic
 Beneficial ownership, 302A.011, 302A.553
 Business combinations, *see* same under this topic
 Issuance, 302A.111, 302A.161, 302A.401
 Payment for, dissenters' rights, 302A.471
 Preemptive rights, 302A.111, 302A.413
 Public offering, 302A.413
 Publicly held corporations, 302A.011
 Registration of transfer, restriction, 302A.111, 302A.429
 Rights and preferences, dissenters' rights, 302A.471
 Rights to purchase, 302A.111, 302A.161, 302A.401, 302A.409
 Separability, rights to purchase, 302A.409
 Shares, *see* same under this topic
 Shares converted to, 302A.611, 302A.621, 302A.641
 Shares exchanged for, 302A.611, 302A.641
 Terms, rights to purchase, 302A.409
 Trading, rights, 302A.161
 Transferability, 302A.111, 302A.409, 302A.429
 Security interests
 Creation, 302A.161, 302A.661
 Financial assistance, 302A.501
 Holders, 302A.405, 302A.445
 Personal property, holding as, 302A.161
 Pledges, share issuance violations, liability, 302A.405
 Real property, holding as, 302A.161
 Shares acquired by corporation, pledged as, 302A.553
 Service of process by, 302A.473
 Service of process on
 Attorney general, public interest matters, 302A.917
 Generally, 5.25, 302A.901
 Private domestic corporations, 543.08
 Settlements, indemnification against, 302A.521
 Share certificates
 Contents, 302A.417, 302A.429
 Forms, approval, 302A.171
 Fractional shares, 302A.423
 Holding companies, mergers to effect reorganization, 302A.626
 Issuance, records, 302A.461
 Lost certificates, replacement, 302A.419
 Ownership, prima facie evidence, 302A.417
 Shareholder control agreements, notice, 302A.457
 Signatures, 302A.111, 302A.417
 Shareholder control agreements
 Directors, removal, 302A.223
 Generally, 302A.457
 Modifying statutory provisions, 302A.111
 Officers, removal, 302A.341
 Records, 302A.461
 Shareholders
 Action without meeting, 302A.441
 Agreements by
 Control agreements, *see* Shareholder control agreements under this topic
 Securities, transfer, restriction, 302A.429
 Voting agreements, 302A.455
 Articles of incorporation, amendments, 302A.135
 Beneficial owner, certification, 302A.445
 Corporations electing application of law, 302A.031
 Dissenters' rights, *see* same under this topic
 Dissolution of corporation, rights, 302A.723

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Shareholders (Cont'd)

- Distributions, *see* same under this topic
- Election of application, 302A.021
- Employment by corporation, shareholder control agreements, effect, 302A.457
- Exchanges, duties, 302A.613, 302A.631, 302A.641
- Interested shareholders, 302A.011, 302A.673
- Issuing public corporations, 302A.011, 302A.671, 302A.673
- Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic
- Liability
 - Claims reopened after dissolution, 302A.781
 - Generally, 302A.201
 - Illegal distributions, 302A.557, 302A.559
 - Involuntary dissolution by secretary of state, 302A.821
 - Shareholder control agreements, effect, 302A.457
 - Shares, issuance violations, 302A.405
 - Shares, payment for, 302A.425
- Meetings
 - Articles of incorporation, 302A.111
 - Chief executive officer, duties, 302A.305
 - Control share acquisitions, 302A.671
 - Costs, payment, 302A.431, 302A.433
 - Generally, 302A.431
 - Notice about, 302A.435
 - Notice given, *see* same under this topic
 - Records, 302A.461
 - Remote communication, use, 302A.431, 302A.433, 302A.436
 - Special meetings, 302A.111, 302A.433
- Mergers, duties, 302A.613, 302A.631, 302A.641
- Notice given
 - Defined, 302A.011
 - Dissenting shareholders, 302A.473
 - Election of directors, cumulative voting, 302A.215, 302A.223
 - Shareholders meetings, 302A.431 to 302A.435
- Notice received
 - Articles of incorporation, amendments, 302A.135
 - Assets, sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition, 302A.661
 - Control share acquisitions, special meetings, 302A.671
 - Conversion plans, 302A.685
 - Dissolution proceedings, 302A.721, 302A.731
 - Duration period, extension, 302A.801
 - Electronic communication, when notice is effectively received, 302A.436
 - Merger or exchange plans, 302A.613, 322B.72
 - Shareholders meetings, 302A.431 to 302A.435
 - Shares, issuance, preemptive rights, 302A.413
 - Subsidiary mergers, 302A.621
 - Uncertificated shares, 302A.417, 302A.429, 302A.457
 - Written actions by less than all shareholders, 302A.441
- Petitions by, court supervised dissolution, 302A.741
- Preemptive rights, generally, 302A.111, 302A.413
- Proxies (persons), *see* same under this topic
- Quorum, 302A.111, 302A.443
- Records, generally, 302A.461
- Reports received, 302A.521
- Resolutions by, 302A.181, 302A.429, 302A.671
- Revocation of actions by electronic or remote communication, 302A.436
- Signatures, 302A.111, 302A.441, 302A.449, 302A.457, 302A.723

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Shareholders (Cont'd)

- Votes and voting
 - Affirmative majority vote, 302A.111, 302A.437, 302A.443
 - Articles of incorporation, amendments, 302A.135
 - Business corporations holding membership interests in limited liability companies, 322B.36
 - Class or series voting, 302A.137, 302A.437, 302A.613
 - Closely held corporations, 302A.135
 - Consideration for shares, approval, 302A.405
 - Control share acquisitions, 302A.671
 - Conversion plans, 302A.685, 302A.689
 - Cooperative associations holding shares, rights, 308A.645
 - Determination date, 302A.111, 302A.445
 - Directors, removal, 302A.223
 - Dissolution proceedings, 302A.721, 302A.723, 302A.731
 - Duration period, extension, 302A.801
 - Election of directors, cumulative voting, 302A.111, 302A.215, 302A.223
 - Electronic communication, use, 302A.436, 302A.441
 - Financial assistance, authorizing, 302A.501
 - Fractional shares, rights, 302A.423
 - Holding companies, mergers to effect reorganization, no vote required, 302A.626
 - Indemnification eligibility, determination, 302A.521
 - Jointly owned shares, 302A.445
 - Larger than majority vote, 302A.111, 302A.437
 - Legal representatives, shares controlled by, rights, 302A.447
 - Liability, directors' exemption, 302A.201
 - Limited liability companies as related organizations, 302A.011
 - Management actions, generally, 302A.201
 - Manner of voting, presumption, 302A.445
 - Matters submitted by corporation, 302A.439
 - Mergers or exchanges, 302A.613, 302A.631
 - Nonshareholders, rights, 302A.111, 302A.445
 - One vote per share, 302A.111, 302A.445
 - Organizations, shares controlled by, rights, 302A.447
 - Proxies, generally, 302A.449
 - Shares, division or combination, 302A.402, 302A.405
 - Shares acquired by corporations, rights, 302A.553
 - Statements regarding, 302A.201
 - Subsidiary mergers, approval, 302A.621
 - Voting agreements, 302A.455
 - Voting trusts, 302A.453, 302A.455, 302A.461
 - Waivers, 302A.413, 302A.435, 302A.436, 302A.551
 - Written actions, 302A.111, 302A.441, 302A.449, 302A.463
- Shares
 - Acquisition by cooperative associations, 308A.201
 - Acquisition by corporation
 - Control share acquisitions, 302A.011, 302A.449, 302A.671
 - Generally, 302A.553
 - Mergers or exchanges, negotiated agreements, 302A.611
 - Reissuance, 302A.111, 302A.553
 - Voting rights, 302A.447
 - Articles of incorporation, *see* same under this topic
 - Beneficial owners, *see* same under this topic
 - Beneficial ownership, 302A.011, 302A.553

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Shares (Cont'd)

- Buyouts, 302A.751
- Cancellation statements, 302A.133, 302A.553
- Certificated shares, 302A.417, 302A.461
- Certificates, *see* Share certificates under this topic
- Class
 - Changes, amendments, 302A.137
 - Generally, 302A.111, 302A.401
 - Limitations, share certificates, contents, 302A.417
 - Voting rights, 302A.137, 302A.437, 302A.613
- Clearing corporations, 302.021
- Combinations, 302A.011, 302A.111, 302A.402, 302A.405
- Common shares, 302A.111, 302A.401
- Consideration, generally, 302A.111, 302A.405
- Conversion plans, effect, 302A.691
- Converting to securities, 302A.611, 302A.621
- Corporate takeovers, *see* Equity securities under CORPORATE TAKEOVERS
- Defined as ownership interest, 319B.02
- Definitions, 302A.011, 302A.405 to 302A.413, 302A.613
- Demands for payment, dissenters' rights, 302A.473
- Dividends, *see* same under this topic
- Divisions, 302A.011, 302A.111, 302A.402, 302A.405
- Exchanges, *see* same under this topic
- Fair value, 302A.473, 302A.751
- Fractional shares, 302A.402, 302A.413, 302A.423
- Holding companies, mergers to effect reorganization, 302A.626
- Issuance
 - Certificated shares, 302A.405, 302A.417
 - Fractional shares, 302A.423
 - Organizational requirements, 302A.171
 - Powers of corporation regarding, 302A.161
 - Shares subject to preemptive rights, issuance to nonshareholders, 302A.413
 - Specific terms, 302A.401
 - Subsidiary merger plans, 302A.621
 - Violations, liability, 302A.111, 302A.405
- Jointly owned shares, 302A.445, 302A.449
- Lawsuits, statutes of limitations, 302A.405
- Market value, determining, 302A.011
- Mergers, *see* same under this topic
- Nonassessable shares, 302A.405
- Number of shares, 302A.402, 302A.553
- Par value, 302A.111, 302A.401, 302A.402, 302A.405
- Payment for, dissenting shareholders, rights, 302A.471
- Pledges, 302.021, 302A.447
- Preemptive rights, 302A.111, 302A.413
- Purchase, redemption, or other acquisition, 302A.011, 302A.551
- Records, 302A.461
- Redemption by issuing public corporations, 302A.671
- Reissuance, 302A.111, 302A.553
- Right to purchase, 302A.111, 302A.161, 302A.413
- Rights and preferences
 - Changes or cancellation, 302A.133, 302A.137
 - Dissenters' rights, 302A.471
 - Divisions or combinations, effect, 302A.402
 - Generally, 302A.011, 302A.111, 302A.401
 - Share certificates, contents, 302A.417
- Series
 - Changes, amendments, 302A.137
 - Generally, 302A.111, 302A.401
 - Limitations, share certificates, contents, 302A.417
 - Voting rights, 302A.137, 302A.437, 302A.613
- Share register, 302A.461

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Shares (Cont'd)

- Subscribers
 - Control agreements, *see* Shareholder control agreements under this topic
 - Liability, 302A.425
 - Signatures, 302A.403, 302A.457
- Subscriptions, 302A.171, 302A.403, 302A.725, 322B.75
- Terms, 302A.401
- Title, transfer, clearing corporations, 302.021
- Transaction statements, form, approval, 302A.171
- Uncertificated shares, 302A.111, 302A.417, 302A.461
- Unissued shares, 302A.402, 302A.403, 302A.413, 302A.553
- Voting rights, *see* Shareholders under this topic
- Signatures
 - Articles of conversion, 302A.687
 - Articles of exchange, 302A.615
 - Articles of merger, 302A.615, 302A.621
 - Board of directors, 302A.111, 302A.239, 302A.711
 - Electronic signatures, legal recognition of, 302A.015
 - Generally, 302A.011
 - Incorporators, 302A.711
 - Officers, *see* same under this topic
 - Shareholders, *see* same under this topic
 - Subscribers of shares, 302A.403, 302A.457
- Significant continuing business activity, 302A.661
- Small businesses, *see* SMALL BUSINESSES
- Special committees, *see* Committees under this topic
- Standard of conduct
 - Committee members, 302A.241
 - Generally, 302A.251
 - Liability, 302A.251, 302A.559
 - Officers, 302A.351, 302A.361
- Statutes of limitations
 - Illegal distributions, liability, 302A.557, 302A.559
 - Protective orders, automatic extension caused by, 302A.461
 - Shares, issuance violations, 302A.405
- Stockholders, *see* Shareholders under this topic
- Stocks, *see* Shares under this topic
- Stolen property, new share certificates, issuance, 302A.419
- Subsidiaries
 - Mergers, 302A.621
 - Shares held by, voting rights, 302A.447
- Subsidiary constituent corporations, merger to effect holding company reorganization, 302A.626
- Successor corporations
 - Corporate names, use, 302A.115, 317A.115
 - Share issuance violations, liability, 302A.405
- Summonses
 - Lawsuits, commencement, 316.01
 - Petitions for fair valuation of shares, 302A.473
- Surety contracts, 302A.161, 302A.501
- Surviving corporations, 322B.75
- Surviving organizations
 - Articles of incorporation, mergers, effect, 302A.641
 - Business corporations defined as, 322B.03
 - Company names, use, limited liability companies, 322B.12
 - Mergers, 302A.611, 302A.615, 302A.641, 302A.651
 - Removal of director, 302A.626
- Violations and penalties, corporate renewal, failure to file, involuntary dissolution, 302A.821
- BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT LOANS**
 - Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.01 to 41A.06, 469.148
 - Cities, sale of instruments evidencing loan, 465.78
 - Definitions, agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.02
 - Towns, sale of instruments evidencing loan, 465.78

BUSINESS DISTRICTS

Defined, traffic regulations, 169.011
Sidewalks

- Bicycles on, 169.222
- Drivers, stopping at, duties, 169.31
- Right of way, 169.31

BUSINESS ENERGY USE ACCOUNTABILITY ACT

Generally, 216C.44

BUSINESS EXPENSES

County boards, 375.47
County nursing home administrators, 376.58
Meals, *see* MEALS (REFRESHMENT)
MFIP self-employed participants, 256J.37
Nongovernmental organizations, fees and fines
Income and franchise taxes, 290.01, 290.10
State troopers, 299D.03
Travel expenses, *see* TRAVEL EXPENSES

BUSINESS INCUBATORS

Aitkin County, property taxes, exemptions, 272.02
Building materials and supplies, sales and use taxes, 297A.71
Energy, 297A.71
Property taxes, exemption, 272.02

BUSINESS LICENSES

Definitions
Business Licenses Bureau, 116J.74
Customer service in state agencies, 15.991
Employment and Economic Development Department,
116J.70, 116J.74
Employment and Economic Development Department
Business licensing, generally, 116J.70 to 116J.86
Fees
Gambling, *see* Licenses under GAMBLING
State licenses, restrictions on amounts, 116J.69 to
116J.72
Minnesota business identification numbers, *see* Taxpayer
identification numbers under TAXES
Revocation or suspension
Unemployment insurance, 268.0625
Wiretapping, conviction, 626A.20
State departments and agencies
Business Licenses Bureau, 116J.73 to 116J.86
Customer service, 15.99 to 15.993
Employment and Economic Development Department,
116J.70 to 116J.86
Fees, restrictions on amounts, 116J.69 to 116J.72
One-stop shopping, customer service, 15.99 to 15.993
Unemployment insurance employer tax clearances,
268.0625
Workers' compensation insurance, 176.182
Towns, 366.01, 366.19, 368.01
Transfers, 268.0625
Workers' compensation insurance, 176.182

BUSINESS LICENSES BUREAU

Applicants, assistance to, 116J.81
Applications to, 116J.79, 116J.80
Assistance by other agencies, 116J.77
Assistance to applicants, 116J.81
Definitions, Employment and Economic Development
Department, 116J.74
Duties and powers, generally, 116J.76
Encouragement by
Federal and local government license agencies, 116J.85
Environmental permits coordination unit, 116C.25 to 116C.27
Establishment, 116J.64
Fees, 116J.80, 116J.84
Functions, generally, 116J.66, 116J.76
Generally, 116J.73 to 116J.86
Government participation, federal and local, 116J.85
Hearings, 116J.82

BUSINESS LICENSES BUREAU (Cont'd)

Information and referral system, environmental permits,
116C.34
Information file, 116J.78, 116J.85
Information provided by, 116J.78
Jurisdiction, license authority of agencies retained, 116J.83
Licenses, generally, coordination, 116J.81
Master application procedures, 116J.80
Multiple licenses, 116J.79
Preapplication conferences, 116J.79
Publications by, 116J.78
Purpose, 116J.73
Recommendations by
Coordination of license review procedures, 116J.85
Reports given, statistical data, 116J.86
Reviews and opinions, 116J.79
Statistical data, compilation and maintenance, 116J.86

BUSINESS RECORDS AS EVIDENCE ACT

Generally, 600.01 to 600.04

BUSINESS SCREENING SERVICES

Data practices, 332.70

BUSINESS TRUSTS

Addresses, changes, filing, 5.29
Agents
Changes, filing, 5.29
Declaration of trust, 318.02
Service of process on, generally, 318.02
Associations electing treatment as nonprofit corporations
Generally, 317A.022, 318.02
Business association, trusts defined as, 345.31
Certificates and certification
Insurance, certificate of authority, 318.04
Common law trust, 318.02
Compliance, when required, 318.05
Conflict of laws, associations electing treatment as nonprofit
corporations, 317A.022
Contracts and agreements, 318.02
Corporations, business trusts defined as, 216B.02
Declaration of trust
Amendments, associations electing treatment as
nonprofit corporations, 317A.022
Generally, 318.02, 318.04
Definitions
Business corporations, 302A.011
Limited liability companies, 322B.03
Public utilities, 216B.02
Unclaimed property, 345.31
Directors
Life insurance, insurable interest in life of insured
required, 60A.0783
Duration, 318.02
Equity interests, defined as securities, 336.8-103
Fines, 318.06
Foreign business trusts
Investments in, life insurance companies, 61A.29
Foreign trust associations, 303.02, 303.25
Generally, 318.01 to 318.06
Home care providers, exclusion, 144A.43
Insurance
Insurance companies law, application, 318.04
Kinds of business permitted, 60A.06
Investments in
Foreign business trusts, life insurance companies,
61A.29
Insurance companies, admitted assets, 60A.11
Lawsuits
Corporate powers, 318.02
Generally, 318.06
Legal instruments, enforcement, 318.02
Liability, personal, 318.02

BUSINESS TRUSTS (Cont'd)

Managers
 Life insurance, insurable interest in life of insured, 60A.0783

Members, 317A.022

Non-Minnesota trusts, 318.02

Nonprofit corporations law
 Election of application, 317A.022, 318.02

Organization (formation), 318.01

Organizations, business trusts defined as
 Business corporations, 302A.011
 Limited liability companies, 322B.03

Owners
 Life insurance, insurable interest in life of insured required, 60A.0783

Personal property, corporate powers, 318.02

Powers, 318.01, 318.02

Real property, corporate powers, 318.02

Reciprocal or interinsurance contracts, authority to exchange, 71A.01

Registered office, changes, filing, 5.29

Scope of business, 318.01

Seal, use, corporate powers, 318.02

Securities, registration, 318.03

Service of process, 318.02

Shares
 Defined as securities, 336.8-103
 Investments in, life insurance companies, 61A.29

Solicitation of charitable funds, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

Stocks, 61A.29, 336.8-103

Title insurance companies, powers, generally, 60A.07

Trustees
 Continuation or operation of trusts, powers, 501B.81
 Resolutions by, 317A.022
 Votes and voting, 317A.022

Workers' compensation commercial self-insurance groups, exclusion, 79A.20

BUSINESSES

Accounting officers, personal property owned, possessed, or controlled by, 273.25

Administrative rules, compliance cost threshold exemption, 14.127

Advertising, *see* Business areas under OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Affirmative action in state contracts, 363A.36, 363A.37

Affirmative business enterprise employment, 268A.01

Affirmative enterprise program, 116J.874

Appearance for
 Exceptions to unauthorized practice of law, 481.02

Assistance by, early warning system (industrial facilities, closings, layoffs, or relocation), 116L.976

Assistance to, financial assistance, data, classification, 13.591

Awards and prizes, data, classification, 13.48

Billiard halls, licenses, 412.221

Blacksmith shops, 67A.31, 462.12

Border cities, seed capital investment credit, 116J.8732, 290.06

Business identification numbers, *see* Taxpayer identification numbers under TAXES

Business incubators, 272.02, 297A.71

Business trusts, *see* BUSINESS TRUSTS

Businesses with disrupted access
 Mitigation of harm, 160.165
 Property taxes, abatement, 469.1816

Car washes, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Certificates and certification
 JOBZ benefits, continuing eligibility, 469.3193

Collaboration, adult basic education, 124D.52

Commercial generators, businesses defined as, 297H.01

Community-based employment for developmentally disabled persons, 252.451

BUSINESSES (Cont'd)

Concealing criminal proceeds, 609.497

Contracts and agreements
 Affirmative action in state contracts, 363A.36, 363A.37
 Local children's mental health collaboratives, formation, 245.493
 State contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS

Contributions from, Pathways program, Job Skills Partnership, 116L.04

Corporations, *see* BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

Definitions
 Biotechnology and health sciences industry zones, 469.330
 Business records as evidence, 600.01
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01
 Classification of property, 273.13
 Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Job opportunity building zones, 469.310
 Manufactured home sales, 327B.04
 Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, 53C.01
 Partnerships, 323A.0101
 Seed capital investment credit, 116J.8732
 Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01
 State employee code of ethics, 43A.38
 Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501B.61, 501B.64

Development corporations, 174.02, 301.71 to 301.84, 302A.031

Directors
 Liability insurance, 60A.092, 621.02
 Life insurance, insurable interest in life of insured required, 60A.0783

Disaster volunteers
 Volunteer organizations providing, immunity from liability, 12.03, 12.22

Disclosure, income and franchise tax returns, 270B.131

Discrimination
 Policy of state, 363A.02
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.02, 363A.17, 363A.30

Energy supply emergency conservation and allocation plan, 216C.15

Energy use, inventories, 216C.44

Evidence, records, 600.02, 600.03

Expenses, *see* BUSINESS EXPENSES

Funds and accounts, verification, MFIP applicants, 256J.32

Gambling violations, *see* Violations and penalties under GAMBLING

Good faith, emergency medical services violations reports
 Immunity from liability, 144E.305

Goodwill, sale, gains on, allocation to state
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.17

Grants to
 Greater Minnesota business development public infrastructure grants, 116J.431
 Job vacancies, first source agreements, 116L.66

Gross income, allocation to state, 290.17

Information industries, 116M.17, 116M.18

Inspections, payroll and business records, 176.181

Leases, personal property, lists, tax purposes, 272.69

Liability, emergency medical services violations reports
 Immunity, 144E.305

Licenses, *see* BUSINESS LICENSES

Liquidation, services incidental to
 Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02

Loans, MFIP applicants or participants, 256J.20

Loans to
 Development loans, 41A.01 to 41A.06, 465.78, 469.148
 Hire education loans, 116L.06
 Interest rates, 334.011
 Job vacancies, first source agreements, 116L.66

BUSINESSES (Cont'd)

Location, misrepresentation as deceptive trade practice, 325D.46

Managers
Life insurance, insurable interest in life of insured, 60A.0783

Manufactured home sales, established place of business, 327B.04, 327B.05, 327B.09

Minnesota business identification numbers, *see* Taxpayer identification numbers under TAXES

Names, including words "bank," "trust," or "insurance," 5.37

Noncompete covenants, income from, allocation to state, 290.17

Office equipment, personal property taxes
Delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, 277.20, 277.21

Officers, liability insurance, 60A.092, 621.02

Owners
Child support, 518A.30
Life insurance, insurable interest in life of insured required, 60A.0783
Minors, use in pornographic works, 617.246
Representation, 469.1831, 469.203
Unemployment insurance, 268.085
Workers' compensation, coverage, election, 176.041

Power of attorney, general authority, 523.24

Public nuisances
Acts constituting, 617.81
County ordinance for prevention of, 394.21
Publicly owned, towns, dissolution, procedures, 368.47

Qualified business
Community-based employment, developmentally disabled persons, 252.451
Definitions, 116J.8732, 469.310, 469.330

Records and record keeping
Court orders to produce, failure to comply, contempt, 8.16
Destruction, mutilation, or alteration, forgery, 609.63
Evidence, status, 600.01 to 600.04
Subpoenas to produce, 8.16

Relocation
Economic response team, 116J.872
To biotechnology and health sciences industry zones, 469.330
To job opportunity building zones, 469.310

Relocation requirements
To biotechnology and health sciences industry zones, 469.330
To job opportunity building zones, 469.310

Reports given
Emergency medical services, violations, immunity from liability, 144E.305
JOBZ benefits, 289A.12

Small businesses, *see* SMALL BUSINESSES

Sole proprietorships, appearance for, 481.02, 491A.02

Solicitation of business
Included activities, income and franchise taxes, 290.015

Specific types, *see* specific index headings

State contracts, bid data, classification, 13.591

Subpoenas, records, 8.16

Subsidies, *see* Business subsidies under EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

Successors, 270B.03, 270C.57

Tax liens, successor businesses, duties, 270C.57

Telephone services, multiline telephone system service
911 requirements, 403.15
Tourist-oriented businesses, 160.292, 160.295
Transfer of businesses, successor liability, 270C.57

Transportation construction effects
Mitigation, 160.165
Property tax abatement, 469.1816

BUSINESSES (Cont'd)

Trustees, defined as businesses, 363A.03

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.02, 363A.17, 363A.30

Unitary businesses, *see* under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Unrelated business income, income and franchise taxes
Subject to tax under Internal Revenue Code, 290.05

Value-added manufacturing, 116M.17, 116M.18

Violations and penalties
JOBZ benefits, breach of agreement, 469.3191
Records, producing, 8.16

BUTTER
Adulteration, 31.121
Butter oil, defined as milk product, 32.55
Containers, registered marks, 35.828
Definitions
Dairy products, 32.01
Discrimination in farm product purchase, 17.14
Frozen dairy foods, 32.55
Farm products, butter defined as, 17.14
Fines, depositing, 32.102
Generally, 32.475
Inspections, municipal, 32.104
License violations, 32.10
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
Transportation, 168.002
Violations and penalties, generally, 32.90

BUTTERFLIES
Monarch, state butterfly, 1.1497

BUYERS
See PURCHASERS

BYLAWS
Certified copies, prima facie evidence, 599.13
Specific bodies, *see* Bylaws under specific index headings

CABINS
Bakken Cabin, historic place, 138.664
Cabin camps, *see* TOURIST CAMPS
Cable companies, *see* Multiple dwellings, access to under CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Sites
State lands, 89.0211, 92.46
Voyageurs National Park, 84B.05, 84B.06

CABLE COMMUNICATIONS BOARD
Generally, 238.43
Pole, duct, and conduit agreements, 238.39, 238.40
Public rights-of-way, use, 238.35, 238.39

CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
Advertising, out-of-state retailers, sales and use taxes, 297A.66
Alternate providers
Channel capacity for, 238.24, 238.241
Duplicate connections for extra television sets, 238.241
Payments by, use of equipment, 238.24, 238.242
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
Multiple dwellings, installation, 238.24
Broadband services, *see* under TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Cable Communications Board, 238.43
Cable television, *see* CABLE TELEVISION SYSTEMS
Censorship, 238.11
Channel capacity, access by alternate providers, 238.24, 238.241
Companies, licenses, 326B.33
Complaints, 238.084, 238.115
Consolidations, franchises
Fundamental corporate change, 238.083, 238.084
Core service units, service outside, 238.08, 238.17
Damages
Equipment taken by eminent domain, 238.26

CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Damages (Cont'd)
 Unfair preference, 238.18
 Definitions
 Franchise ordinances, 238.084
 Generally, 238.02
 Easements, utilities, use for installations, 238.35
 Electrical systems, inspections, 326B.36
 Equipment
 Definitions, 238.02
 Eminent domain, damages, 238.26
 Installations, 238.24, 238.35
 Multiple dwellings, access to, 238.23 to 238.25
 Pole, duct, and conduit agreements, 238.39, 238.40
 Public rights-of-way, use, 238.35, 238.39
 Extension areas, service to, 238.08, 238.17
 Franchises
 Application for, 238.081
 Conditions for, 238.08
 Contract carriers, 238.03
 Fees, local government charges, 326B.34
 Fees and taxes, 238.08, 326B.34
 Hearings, 238.081, 238.083
 Liability insurance, 238.084
 Municipally operated systems, 238.08
 Notice of intent to franchise, 238.081
 Ordinances to award
 Conflicts of interest, 238.15
 Contents, 238.084, 238.11
 Rates, 238.081, 238.084
 Requirement, 238.081
 Performance bond, 238.084
 Proposal, 238.081
 Regional channel, 238.43
 Requirements, 238.08
 Rights-of-way, exemption, 238.086
 Sales, 238.083, 238.084
 Subscribers, 238.084
 Transfers, 238.083, 238.084
 Violations and penalties, 238.16
 Franchising authorities, 238.083, 238.084
 Head end, equipment, for channel capacity, 238.084
 Hearings, franchises, 238.081
 Indemnity
 Access to multiple dwelling, indemnification of owners, 238.24
 Pole, duct and conduit agreements, indemnification of utility, 238.40
 Installations, 238.24, 238.35
 Joint powers authorities, 238.08, 238.081, 238.17
 Liability, programming content, damages from, 238.11
 Liability insurance
 Franchises, 238.084
 Pole duct and conduit agreements, 238.41
 Mail and mailing, franchises, 238.081
 Maintenance, 222.37
 Master antenna television systems, 238.24
 Mergers, franchises
 Fundamental corporate change, 238.083, 238.084
 Multiple dwellings, access to
 Alternative providers of cable services, 238.24 to 238.242
 Generally, 238.23 to 238.25
 Interference with facilities or activities, 238.27, 609.80
 Municipally operated systems, 238.08, 238.081
 Notice given
 Access to multiple dwellings, 238.25
 Intent to franchise, 238.081
 Public roads, use, 222.37
 Officers, violations, 238.16

CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Permits
 Extension permits, 238.02, 238.08, 238.17
 Pole, duct, and conduit agreements, 238.38
 Planning, technical plans, 238.241
 Pole, duct, and conduit agreements, 238.02, 238.37 to 238.42
 Policy of state, 238.35
 Public rights-of-way, 238.35
 Public roads, use, 222.37
 Rates
 Extension permits, schedule, 238.17
 Franchises, 238.081, 238.084
 Records and record keeping
 Access to, by alternate providers, 238.242
 Regional channels, 238.02
 Rulemaking about, continuance, 216A.08
 Scrap metal sales, communication utilities, record keeping, 325E.21
 Solicitation of business, included activities
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.015
 Standards, federal, incorporation by reference, 238.084
 Stocks, sales or transfers, 238.083, 238.084
 Surveys, entry to property, 238.25
 Tampering with, 609.80
 Television, *see* CABLE TELEVISION SYSTEMS
 Unauthorized connection to, 609.52, 609.80
 Unfair trade practices, power company preferences, 238.18
 Violations and penalties
 Devices or plans for unauthorized connection, criminal penalties, 609.80
 Equipment taken by eminent domain, damages, 238.26
 Interference or interruption, 609.80
 Unauthorized connection to, 609.52
 Unfair preference, damages, 238.18
 Waivers, notices, use of public roads, 222.37
 Workers' compensation insurance, 238.41
CABLE TELEVISION SYSTEMS
 Advertising, contests, prizes, disclosures, 325F.755
 Broadcasts, emergencies
 Public notification, immunity from liability, 604A.35
 Cable communications systems, *see* CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
 Cable television companies, records, 256.978
 Cable television lines
 Along, across, on, or under trunk highways, 161.45
 Unauthorized connection, criminal penalties, 609.52, 609.80
 Wire crossing or paralleling utility lines, rules, 237.04
 Corporate political contributions, 211B.15
 Damages, unfair preferences, 238.18
 Employees, compensation to influence voting, 211B.05, 211B.19
 Equipment, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
 First class cities, television signal distribution systems, 465.70
 Franchises, 238.02 to 238.16, 238.43
 Maintenance, 222.37
 Multiple dwellings, access to, *see* under CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
 Municipal operation, franchises, 238.08
 Political advertising, *see* POLITICAL ADVERTISING
 Public access channel, regional, 238.11, 238.43, 473.129
 Public roads, use, 222.37
 Regional channel
 Censorship, 238.11
 Generally, 238.43
 Members, 238.43, 473.129
 Saint Louis County, 383C.808
 Service
 Customer deposits, interest and return, 325E.02
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.61

CABLE TELEVISION SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Telephone companies providing service, 237.79
 Unauthorized connection, criminal penalties, 609.52, 609.80
 Unfair trade practices, power companies
 Preferences to cable subscribers, 238.18
 VHF channel 6, regional channel, 238.11, 238.43, 473.129
 Violations and penalties
 Personnel, compensation to influence voting, 211B.05, 211B.19
 Unauthorized connection to, 609.52
 Waivers, notice, use of public roads, 222.37

CABLES

Cable communications systems, *see* CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
 Cable television systems, *see* CABLE TELEVISION SYSTEMS
 Highways, moving, 160.26
 Lead (mineral), lead-safe practices, 144.9503
 Power companies, *see* Maintenance under POWER LINES
 Safety cables, 169.82
 Streets and roads, 160.26
 Telegraph companies, maintenance, 222.37
 Telephone communication systems, 272.02, 272.03
 Telephone companies, *see* Construction, maintenance, repair, or use (telephone lines and cables) under TELEPHONE COMPANIES
 Town roads, placement, 164.36

CABS

See TAXICABS

CADMIUM

Children's jewelry, restrictions, 325E.3891
 Packaging containing cadmium, 115A.965
 Products containing cadmium, 115A.9651
 Tobacco products containing
 Manufacturer's reports, local ordinances, 461.17

CALCIUM

Plant food, calcium defined as, 18C.531

CALIFORNIA

Health Services Department
 Consulting, Minnesota ENABL program, 145.9255

CALUMET (CITY)

Infrastructure improvements, 298.2961

CAMBRIDGE (CITY)

Electric generation facility
 Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Residential treatment programs
 Developmentally disabled persons, 252.025

CAMBRIDGE REGIONAL HUMAN SERVICES CENTER

Chief executive officer, retirement, 352D.02
 Extended treatment options on-campus program
 Cost of care, county, liability, 246.54
 Employees, retirement, 352.91
 Tobacco products, use, 246.0141
 Garden of Remembrance, 246.325

CAMP RIPLEY MILITARY RESERVATION

Army Compatible Use Buffer Project, 103B.101
 Buffer easements, 84.0277
 Buildings or facilities, rental, 190.16
 Camp Ripley/Veterans State Trail, 85.015
 Federal reimbursement receipts, 190.32
 Lands for training armed forces, 190.25
 Leased property, net tax capacity, 273.19
 National Guard Nonappropriated Fund Instrumentality, establishment, 192.515
 Nonresidents in training, fishing licenses, 97A.465
 Purchases by, federal reimbursement receipts, 190.32
 Reimbursements, federal receipts, 190.32

CAMP RIPLEY MILITARY RESERVATION (Cont'd)

Requisitions for tax-forfeited lands, 190.30
 Roads or highways, adjutant general, duties, 190.25
 Security guards, 626.88
 State education and training center, 15.053
 Timber sales, management, 190.25
 Unauthorized presence, 609.396

CAMP STOVES

Fires in, permits, exemption, 88.16

CAMPAIGN ADVERTISING

See POLITICAL ADVERTISING

CAMPAIGN FINANCE AND PUBLIC DISCLOSURE BOARD

See also CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

Advisory opinions, 10A.02

Appropriations to

 Payments for candidates targeted by independent expenditures, 10A.25

 Special elections, public subsidies, 10A.315

Campaign expenditure limits, determinations, 10A.255

Campaign records, audits and examinations, 10A.025

Campaign reports, duties regarding, 10A.20

Chair, 10A.02

Coding systems, development, 10A.02

Commerce Department employees

 Reports received, regulated interests, 216A.035

Conciliation agreements

 Expenditure and contribution limit violations, 10A.28

Conflicts of interest by public officials, procedures, 10A.07

Contribution limits violations, duties, 10A.28

Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA

Economic interest statements, duties, 10A.09

Employees, 10A.02, 352D.02

Executive director, 10A.02

Filing with

 Campaign reports, 10A.20

 Candidates for public office, 10A.315, 10A.322, 10A.323

 Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., 116O.03, 116O.04

 Information posted on Web site, 10A.027

 Investment Board, expense reimbursement disclosure, 11A.075

 Political committees or funds, termination reports, 10A.24

 Public utilities commissioners, economic interest statements, 216A.035

 Return of public subsidies, reports, 10A.324

Generally, 10A.02

Hennepin County elections

 Anonymous contributions, 383B.043, 383B.044

 Campaign financing, advisory opinions, 383B.055

 Campaign reporting violations, 383B.054

Information, Internet availability, 16E.07

Lake Superior Center Authority

 Economic interest statements, 85B.02

Lawsuits

 Campaign practices, fees and penalties, recovery, 10A.34

 Solicitation of contributions during legislative sessions, 10A.273

Lobbyists, *see* LOBBYISTS

Meetings, 10A.02

Members, 10A.02

Political committees, *see* under CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

Political funds, *see* under CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

Public Employees Retirement Association, filings, 353.03

Public retirement plans

 Fiduciaries' economic interest statements, 356A.06

Reports given

 Annual reports, 10A.02

 Commercial purpose, using for, 10A.35

CAMPAIGN FINANCE AND PUBLIC DISCLOSURE**BOARD (Cont'd)**

- Reports given (Cont'd)
 - Corporate political contributions, limitations, 10A.02
 - Lobbyist reports, 10A.05
- Representation disclosure by public officials, 10A.08
- Rulemaking authority
 - Campaign reporting exemptions, 10A.20
 - Electronic filing, 10A.025
 - General authority, 10A.02
- State elections campaign fund
 - Allocations, 10A.31
 - Estimates of amounts, 10A.321
 - Return of public subsidies, 10A.324
- Vice-chair, 10A.02
- Violations and penalties
 - Data, improper disclosure, 10A.02
 - Subpoenas, failure to obey, contempts, 10A.02
- Web site, information posted on, 10A.027, 10A.03

CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

See also CANDIDATES

See also ELECTIONS

See also LOBBYISTS

See also POLITICAL PARTIES

- Access to multiple dwellings
 - Denial to candidates or volunteers, 211B.20
- Accounting and bookkeeping, 10A.13
- Advances of credit, disclosure, reporting, 10A.20
- Agreements
 - Conciliation agreements, expenditure and contribution limit violations, 10A.28
 - Public subsidy agreements, 10A.25, 10A.31, 10A.322
- Associations
 - Contributions by, *see* Political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS
 - Freedom to associate and communicate, 10A.37
 - Political funds, *see* same under this topic
 - Reporting exemptions, 10A.20
 - Unregistered associations, contribution disclosure and reports, 10A.20, 10A.27
- Ballot questions, campaign contributions, 10A.20, 211B.15
- Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, *see* CAMPAIGN FINANCE AND PUBLIC DISCLOSURE BOARD
- Campaign spending limits, *see* Expenditures under this topic
- Complaints
 - Costs, assessments for, 211B.36, 211B.37
 - Evidentiary hearings, 211B.35, 211B.36
 - Filing, form, fees, 211B.32
 - Prima facie review, 211B.33
 - Probable cause hearings, 211B.34
 - Withdrawal, 211B.36
- Contested cases
 - Campaign reporting exemptions, 10A.20
 - Unfair campaign practices, complaints, 211B.36
- Contributions, *see* Political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS
- Data, classification, 10A.20
- Definitions
 - Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 - Ethics in government, 10A.242
 - Fair campaign practices, 211B.01, 211B.31
 - Financial reporting, 211A.01
- Digest of laws, 211B.14
- Disbursements, 10A.01, 10A.20, 211B.12
- Election cycles, special elections, expenditures, effect, 10A.25
- Election day activities, 211B.11
- Electronic filing, 10A.025, 10A.20
- Enforcement of law
 - Reporting violations, equitable relief sought, 10A.20

CAMPAIGN PRACTICES (Cont'd)

- Expenditures
 - Accounting requirements, 10A.13
 - Aggregated expenditures, 10A.25
 - Allocation, 10A.20
 - Approved expenditures, 10A.01, 10A.17, 10A.20
 - Authorization, 10A.17
 - Candidates, 10A.17, 10A.25, 10A.322
 - Carryforwards, 10A.257
 - Constitutional officers, Const. art 7 s 9, 10A.25, 10A.255
 - Credit balances, 10A.257, 10A.324
 - Illegal disbursements, solicitation, 211B.13, 211B.19
 - Independent expenditures, *see* same under this topic
 - Legislators, limits, Const. art 7 s 9, 10A.25, 10A.255
 - Limitation agreements, 290.06
 - Limits, Const. art 7 s 9, 10A.25, 10A.255, 10A.28
 - Multicandidate expenditures, 10A.275
 - Permitted activities, 211B.12
 - Petty cash vouchers, 10A.17
 - Political committees, legal expenditures, 211B.12
 - Political funds, 10A.12
 - Receipts required, 10A.13
 - Reports about, 10A.20, 10A.31, 211A.02
 - Special election cycles, effect, 10A.25
 - Third party reimbursements, 10A.20
 - Unused postage, 10A.257, 10A.324
 - Violations and penalties, 10A.17, 10A.28
- False statements, 10A.025
- Fees
 - Complaints, filing fees, 211B.32
 - Principal campaign committees, political committees or funds, or party units, 10A.14
- Financial reporting
 - Candidates, duties, 10A.20, 211A.02, 211A.05
 - Certification, 211A.05
 - Complaints, 211B.32 to 211B.37
 - Congressional candidates, 211A.02
 - Contents, 211A.02
 - County auditors, duties, 211A.04, 211A.05
 - Definitions, 211A.01
 - Failure to file, 211A.05
 - Final report, 211A.03
 - Forms, 211A.04, 211A.05
 - Generally, 10A.20, 211A.01 to 211A.11
 - Hennepin County candidates, exemption, 383B.041
 - Lawsuits, 10A.273, 10A.28, 10A.34
 - Municipal clerks, duties, 211A.05
 - Political committees, duties, 211A.02, 211A.03, 211A.05
 - Records and record keeping, 211A.06
 - Secretary of state, duties, 211A.05
 - Violators, appointment to fill vacancies in nomination or office, 211A.10, 609B.144
- Fines
 - Accounting violations, 10A.13
 - Bills or claims, submission violations, 10A.18
 - Contributions by unregistered associations, acceptance, 10A.27
 - Expenditure limits, exceeding, 10A.28
 - False statements, 10A.025
 - Independent expenditures, violations, 10A.17
 - Organizational violations, 10A.11
 - Political contributions, solicitation during legislative sessions, 10A.273
 - Political fund violations, generally, 10A.12
 - Principal campaign committees, dissolution or termination violations, 10A.27
 - Registration, violations, 10A.14
 - Reporting violations, 10A.025, 10A.20
 - Representation disclosure, failure to make, 10A.08
 - Generally, 211B.01 to 211B.21

CAMPAIGN PRACTICES (Cont'd)

Hennepin County, *see* Campaign practices under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Independent expenditures

- Candidate targeted by, effect on public subsidies, 10A.25
- Definitions, 10A.01
- Disclosure, 10A.17
- Limits, 10A.25, 10A.27
- Political funds and committees, 10A.121
- Principal campaign committees activities, 10A.25
- Violations, 10A.17, 211B.15

Inducements for candidates, 211B.10, 211B.19

Influence on voters

- Generally, 211B.13
- News media personnel, compensation for influence, 211B.05, 211B.19
- Paid political advertising, *see* Paid advertisements under POLITICAL ADVERTISING
- Transportation to polling places, 211B.11
- Undue influence, 211B.07

Lawn signs, ordinance exemption, 211B.045

Lawsuits

- County attorneys, duties, 211B.16
- District court, duties, 211A.09
- Filing officers, duties, 211A.05
- Judge selection, 209.10

Letters to the editor, false statements, exception, 211B.06

Liability, violations of law, 10A.34

Loans

- Contributions limitations, effect, 10A.27
- Disclosure, reporting, 10A.20
- Reports about, 10A.20
- Transfer of debts, 10A.20, 10A.241

Mail and mailing, expenditures, 211B.12

Noncampaign disbursements

- Legal expenditures, 211B.12
- Reports about, 10A.20

Notice requirements

- Affidavits of candidacy, economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
- Campaign expenditure limits, 10A.25
- Campaign reports, failure to file, 10A.20
- Candidates targeted by independent expenditures, 10A.25
- Economic interest statements received, 10A.09
- Lobbyists, late registration, reports, or fees, 10A.03, 10A.04
- Political committees or funds, failure to register, 10A.14
- Principals (entities hiring lobbyists), late reports, 10A.04
- Public officials, 10A.08, 10A.09
- Public subsidies, estimated amount, agreements, 10A.321, 10A.322
- Reports, generally, 10A.025, 10A.20
- State election campaign fund allocations, 10A.31

PACs, *see* Political committees under this topic

Parades, candidate participation, fee guidelines, 211B.205

Party units

- Bills or claims, submission to committee, 10A.18
- Chair, 10A.11, 10A.14
- Contributions to
 - Generally, *see* Political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS
 - Limitations, 10A.15, 10A.27
 - Solicitations and acceptance, 10A.11, 10A.273
 - Unregistered associations, acceptance, 10A.27
- Depositories, designation, 10A.11
- Disclosures, 10A.17, 10A.20
- Dissolution, 10A.24, 10A.242
- Expenditures, *see* same under this topic
- Failure to file, campaign subsidies, withholding, 10A.31
- Fees, 10A.14, 10A.20

CAMPAIGN PRACTICES (Cont'd)

Party units (Cont'd)

- Funds, commingling, 10A.11
 - Inactive units, 10A.242
 - Major political parties, 200.02
 - Multicandidate expenditures, 10A.275
 - Nonprofit corporations, administrative assistance, 10A.20
 - Notice received, failure to register, 10A.14
 - Organizational violations, 10A.11
 - Parent committees, 10A.15
 - Personal loans, 10A.17
 - Record keeping violations, 10A.025
 - Registration, Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, 10A.14
 - Reports given, 10A.025, 10A.15, 10A.20, 10A.24
 - Solicitation of contributions during legislative sessions, 10A.273
 - Statements of organization, 10A.14
 - Subsidiary committees, 10A.15
 - Termination, 10A.24
 - Third party reimbursements, 10A.20
 - Treasurer
 - Accounting, duties, 10A.13
 - Campaign reports and statements, duties, 10A.20, 10A.27
 - Contributions, duties, 10A.15, 10A.27
 - Depositories, designation, 10A.11, 10A.14
 - Expenditures, duties, 10A.17
 - Generally, 10A.11
 - Registration, duties, 10A.14
- Political advertising, *see* POLITICAL ADVERTISING
- Political committees
- Accounting requirements, 10A.13
 - Alcoholic beverage licenses, 340A.404, 340A.410
 - Assets, conversion to personal use, 211B.12
 - Bearing candidates' names, 10A.105
 - Bills or claims, 10A.18, 211A.07
 - Campaign financial reports, failure to file notice, 211A.05
 - Certificates and certification, 211A.05
 - Chair, 10A.11, 10A.14
 - Charitable organizations, exclusion, 309.50
 - Compensation and salaries, expenditures, 211B.12
 - Contributions by, 10A.27
 - Contributions to
 - Generally, *see* Political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS
 - Limitations, 10A.15, 10A.27
 - Solicitation and acceptance, 10A.11, 10A.273
 - Unregistered associations, acceptance, 10A.27
 - Copies to, campaign practices law, digest, 211B.14
 - Depositories, designation, 10A.11
 - Disclosure statements by associations, duties regarding, 10A.27
 - Disclosures, 10A.17, 10A.20
 - Dissolution, 10A.24, 10A.242
 - Electronic filing, 10A.20
 - Expenditures, 211B.12
 - Failure to file, campaign subsidies, withholding, 10A.31
 - Fees, 10A.14, 10A.20
 - Funds, commingling, 10A.11
 - Inactive, 10A.242
 - Income and franchise taxes, 290.05
 - Independent expenditure political committees
 - Definitions, 10A.01
 - Permitted disbursements, 10A.121
 - Violations and penalties, 10A.121
 - Nonprofit corporations, administrative assistance, 10A.20, 211B.15
 - Notice received, 10A.14

CAMPAIGN PRACTICES (Cont'd)

Political committees (Cont'd)

- Organizational violations, 10A.11
- Parent committees, 10A.15
- Payroll deductions, generally, 181.06
- Personal loans, 10A.17
- Principal campaign committees, *see* same under this topic
- Record keeping violations, 10A.025
- Registration, Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, 10A.14, 211B.15
- Reports given
 - Campaign finances, 211A.02, 211A.03
 - Failure to file, fees, 211A.05
 - Generally, 10A.025, 10A.20
 - Parent and subsidiary committees, 10A.15
 - Termination reports, 10A.24
- Solicitation of contributions during legislative sessions, 10A.273
- Statements of organization, 10A.14
- Subsidiary committees, 10A.15
- Termination, 10A.24
- Third party reimbursements, 10A.20
- Treasurer
 - Accounting, duties, 10A.13
 - Campaign reports and statements, duties, 10A.20, 10A.27
 - Contributions, duties, 10A.15, 10A.27
 - Depositories, designation, 10A.11, 10A.14
 - Deputy treasurer, 10A.11, 10A.14
 - Expenditures, duties, 10A.17
 - Financial reporting violations, 211A.05, 211A.06
 - Generally, 10A.11
 - Registration, duties, 10A.14
- Political funds
 - Accounting requirements, 10A.13
 - Bills or claims, submission to fund, 10A.18
 - Commingling, 10A.12
 - Contributions by, 10A.27
 - Contributions to
 - Acceptance, 10A.12
 - Generally, *see* Political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS
 - Limitations, 10A.27
 - Restrictions, 10A.12
 - Solicitations and acceptance, 10A.273
 - Unregistered associations, acceptance, 10A.27
 - Disclosure, 10A.12, 10A.17
 - Disclosure statements by associations, duties regarding, 10A.27
 - Dissolution, 10A.24, 10A.242
 - Expenditures, 10A.12
 - Failure to file, campaign subsidies, withholding, 10A.31
 - Fees, 10A.14, 10A.20
 - Inactive units, 10A.242
 - Independent expenditure political funds
 - Definitions, 10A.01
 - Permitted disbursements, 10A.121
 - Requirement to register, 10A.12
 - Violations and penalties, 10A.12, 10A.121
 - Nonprofit corporations, administrative assistance, 10A.20, 211B.15
 - Notice received, failure to register, 10A.14
 - Organizational violations, 10A.11
 - Parent committees, 10A.15
 - Personal loans, 10A.17
 - Record keeping violations, 10A.025
 - Registration, Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, 10A.14, 211B.15

CAMPAIGN PRACTICES (Cont'd)

Political funds (Cont'd)

- Reports given, 10A.025, 10A.15, 10A.20, 10A.24
- Solicitation of contributions during legislative sessions, 10A.273
- Statements of organization, 10A.14
- Subsidiary committees, 10A.15
- Termination, 10A.24
- Third party reimbursements, 10A.20
- Treasurer
 - Accounting, duties, 10A.13
 - Campaign reports and statements, duties, 10A.20, 10A.27
 - Contributions, duties, 10A.15, 10A.27
 - Expenditures, duties, 10A.17
 - Generally, 10A.12
 - Political contributions, duties, 10A.15
 - Registration, duties, 10A.14
- Political organizations, *see* Political committees under this topic
- Principal campaign committees
 - Bills or claims, submission to committee, 10A.18
 - Chair, 10A.11, 10A.14
 - Contributions by, 10A.27
 - Contributions to
 - Generally, *see* Political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS
 - Limitations, 10A.15, 10A.27
 - Solicitation and acceptance, 10A.11, 10A.273
 - Unregistered associations, acceptance, 10A.27
 - Contributions to other candidates, 211A.13
 - Depositories, designation, 10A.11
 - Disclosure, 10A.17, 10A.20
 - Dissolution, 10A.24, 10A.242
 - Dissolving committees, contribution restrictions, 10A.27, 10A.273
 - E-mail addresses, 10A.14
 - Establishment, 10A.105
 - Expenditures, *see* same under this topic
 - Failure to file, campaign subsidies, withholding, 10A.31
 - Fees, 10A.14, 10A.20
 - Funds, commingling, 10A.11
 - Inactive units, 10A.242
 - Independent expenditures, 10A.25
 - Nonprofit corporations, administrative assistance, 10A.20
 - Notice received, failure to register, 10A.14
 - Officers, removal by candidate, 10A.105
 - Organizational violations, 10A.11
 - Parent committees, 10A.15
 - Personal loans, 10A.17
 - Record keeping violations, 10A.025
 - Registration, violations, 10A.14
 - Reports given, 10A.025, 10A.15, 10A.20, 10A.24
 - Solicitation during legislative sessions, 10A.273
 - Statements of organization, 10A.14
 - Subsidiary committees, 10A.15
 - Termination, 10A.24
 - Third party reimbursements, 10A.20
 - Transferring debts, 10A.241
 - Treasurer
 - Accounting, duties, 10A.13
 - Campaign reports and statements, duties, 10A.20, 10A.27
 - Contributions, duties, 10A.15, 10A.27
 - Depositories, designation, 10A.11, 10A.14
 - Expenditures, duties, 10A.17
 - Generally, 10A.11
 - Registration, duties, 10A.14

CAMPAIGN PRACTICES (Cont'd)

Public employees, political activities
 Misdemeanor, 211B.09, 211B.19
 Ramsey County, 383A.297
 Sheriff's departments, officers or employees, 387.41
 Public subsidies, *see* under STATE ELECTIONS CAMPAIGN FUND
 Records and record keeping
 Campaign finances, 211A.06
 Receipts, retention, 10A.13
 Requirements, 10A.025
 Violations, 10A.25, 10A.27
 Reelect, use of term, restriction, 211B.03
 Reports generally, electronic filing, 10A.025, 10A.20
 Saint Louis County, civil service employees, guidelines, 383C.05
 Service of process, complaints, 211B.32
 Sheriff's employees, supporting candidates, 387.41
 Unfair campaign practices, *see* Complaints under this topic
 Violations and penalties
 Access to multiple dwellings, denial, 211B.20
 Coercion, 10A.36
 Defenses, exception, 211A.09, 211B.17
 Economic reprisals, 10A.36
 Election certificates to candidates with incomplete financial reports, 211A.05
 Election contests, *see* Contested elections under ELECTIONS
 Expenditure violations, 10A.17, 10A.28
 False statements, 10A.025
 Financial reporting violations, 211A.05, 211A.06, 211A.09, 211A.11, 609B.143
 Generally, 10A.34, 211B.19
 Illegal disbursements, solicitation, 211B.13, 211B.19
 Independent expenditure political committees and funds, 10A.12, 10A.121
 Independent expenditures, 10A.17, 10A.20
 Influence on voters, 211B.05, 211B.07, 211B.13, 211B.19
 Injunctions, 10A.34
 Letters to the editor, drafting with false information, 211B.06
 Loss of employment, 10A.36
 Party units, *see* same under this topic
 Political committees or funds
 Accounting violations, 10A.13
 Assets, conversion to personal use, 211B.12
 Bills or claims, submission violations, 10A.18
 Campaign reports, failure to file, 10A.20
 Organizational violations, 10A.11
 Political fund violations, generally, 10A.12
 Record keeping violations, 10A.025
 Registration violations, 10A.14
 Report violations, fees, 10A.025
 Reports, false or omitted information, 10A.025
 Treasurers, financial reporting violations, 211A.05, 211A.06
 Political contributions, *see* Violations and penalties, political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS
 Polling places, election day violations, 211B.11
 Principal campaign committees, 10A.025, 10A.27, 211A.13
 Public employees, political activities, 211B.09, 211B.19
 Representation disclosure, failure to make, 10A.08
 Sheriff's employees, supporting candidates, 387.41
 Standard of proof, 211B.32
 Unfair campaign practices, fines, 211B.35
 Unregistered associations
 Contributions, 10A.27
 Reporting or registration violations, 10A.27
 Unreported contributions, 10A.12

CAMPAIGN PRACTICES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 Violators, appointments to fill vacancies in nomination or office, 211A.10, 211B.18, 609B.144, 609B.146
CAMPFIRES
 Defined, natural resources law, 88.01
 Firewood, source restrictions, 89.551
 Generally, 88.15
 Permits, exceptions, 88.16
CAMPING AREAS
 Access, streets and roads, costs
 Payment from state park road account, 162.06
 Acquisition
 Executive Council to approve, 9.071, 97A.135
 State water trails, 85.32
 Bow fishing in, setbacks, 97C.376
 Cabin camps, *see* TOURIST CAMPS
 Consolidated conservation area lands, 84A.21, 84A.32
 Dakota County, bid for operator contracts, 383D.46
 Drinking water
 Highway business panel signs, eligibility, 160.80
 Specific service signs, 160.295
 Enforcement of law
 Boards of health, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
 Forest campgrounds, 86A.05, 89.016, 89.21
 Great River Road, acquisition, 161.142
 Highway business panel signs, 160.80
 Leases, tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
 Licenses
 Boards of health, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Health Department, duties, 160.295
 Highway business panel signs, 160.80
 Human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.03
 Specific service signs, 160.295
 Location, highway business panel signs, 160.80
 Membership camping, 45.0112, 82A.01 to 82A.26
 Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 Parking facilities, 85.052, 160.80
 Permits, 85.053
 Public campgrounds
 Designation, 92.46
 Enforcement of law, 84.0835, 85.04
 Land leased from state, property taxes, 272.02, 272.025
 Leases, 92.46
 Peace officers, 85.04
 State forest lands adjacent to, sales, 89.0211
 Recreational camping areas, *see* TOURIST CAMPS
 Recreational manufactured home parks, *see* RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
 Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.02, 84A.55
 Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296
 State Fair, 327.201
 State forest campgrounds, 86A.05, 89.016, 89.21
 State water trails, acquisition of campsites, 85.32
 Tax-forfeited lands, leases, 282.04
 Toilets and toilet facilities, 160.295, 160.80
 Tourist camps, *see* TOURIST CAMPS
 Water access sites, 9.071, 86A.05, 97A.141
 Wild and scenic rivers, marking, 103F.331
 Youth camps, exclusion, 144.71
CAMPS
 Big Island Veterans Camp, 197.131 to 197.133
 Big Marine Lake Disabled Veterans Rest Camp, 272.02
 Camp Confidence, 246.57
 Camp Ripley, *see* CAMP RIPLEY MILITARY RESERVATION
 Camping areas, *see* CAMPING AREAS
 Children's camps, *see* YOUTH CAMPS

CAMPS (Cont'd)

Construction camps, *see* CONSTRUCTION CAMPS
 Corrections camps
 Thistledeew Camp, employees, damage deposits, 241.13
 Youth conservation camps, 242.37
 Employees, Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
 Fishing camps, 97A.015, 144.71
 Forest service camps, 327.14
 Hunting camps, 97A.015, 144.71
 Lodging and related services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Lumber camps
 Boards of health, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Enforcement of law, public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
 Inspections, meat and poultry inspection law, access by inspectors, 31A.25
 Rulemaking, sanitation, 144.12
 Transient workers, compensation and salaries, discharged employees, 181.11
 Migrant labor camps, *see* under MIGRANT WORKERS
 Military camps, *see* MILITARY INSTALLATIONS
 Nonprofit organizations, 297A.70
 Nonresident campers, fishing license exemption, 97A.451
 Railroad camps, inspections, 31A.25
 Recreational camping areas, *see* TOURIST CAMPS
 Religious corporations, trustees, powers, 315.05
 Shoreland resorts, limits on local regulation, 103F.227
 Tourist camps, *see* TOURIST CAMPS
 Youth camps, *see* YOUTH CAMPS

CANADA

Agreements with
 Emergency management, mutual aid agreements, 12.21, 12.27
 Waterfowl breeding grounds, development, 97A.127
 Airports and landing fields, joint operations, 360.021
 Animals taken in
 Evidence of legal possession, 97A.255
 Transportation into state, 97A.505
 Ballast water management plan, consultation with, 115.1707
 Banks, obligations, insurance companies, investments in, 60A.11
 Bonds (public debt), investments in
 Life insurance companies, 61A.28
 Savings banks, 50.14
 Business trusts, investments in, insurance companies, 60A.11
 Canadian National Depot
 Historic site (Minnesota), designation, 138.581
 Citizens, unemployment insurance benefits, 268.085
 Corporations, investments in, insurance companies, 60A.11
 Definitions
 Drivers' licenses, 171.01
 Motor fuel taxes, 168D.01
 Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01
 Drainage systems, connections through, 103E.031
 Drugs and medicine, health care taxes
 Wholesale drug distributors, credits, 295.54
 Electronic financial terminals
 Cardholder fees, cards issued in Canada, 47.64
 Emergency management, cooperation, 12.21
 Firefighting services, billing for indirect costs, 16A.127
 Fishing in
 Citizens' rights, protection, 84B.061
 Commercial fishing, Natural Resources Department, duties, 84B.061
 Minnesota and Canada licensees, 97A.531
 Transportation of fish, 97A.552
 Gambling distributors, sales to, tax exemptions, 297E.02
 Government obligations, investments in, 60A.11, 60L.07, 79A.22
 Great Lakes Basin Compact, 1.21 to 1.23

CANADA (Cont'd)

Great Lakes Commission, 1.21
 Historic sites in Minnesota
 Canadian National Depot, ownership, 138.581
 Hunting in, 97A.531
 Identification cards, proof of age, 340A.503, 340A.703
 Income and franchise taxes, payment, 290.06
 Insurance companies, kinds permitted, 60A.06
 International Fuel Tax Agreement (IFTA) Compact
 Motor carrier fuel tax, 168D.02
 Joint powers agreements, 360.042
 Jurisdiction, provinces and territories defined as, 168D.01, 168D.04
 Limited partnerships, investments in, insurance companies, 60A.11
 Manitoba
 Agreements by, Northwest Angle, connecting highways, 161.141
 Tuition reciprocity, 136A.08
 Medical school graduates, examinations and licensing, 147.02
 Mineral lands, severed mineral interests, property taxes, 272.039
 Minnesota residents, drivers' licenses, notice received, 171.181
 Mortgages, investments in, insurance companies, 60A.11
 Motor carrier fuel tax, *see* MOTOR CARRIER FUEL TAX
 Nurses, license recognition, 148.211
 Ontario, governor, approvals by, water diversions from Great Lakes, 103G.265
 Property taxes, severed mineral interests, 272.039
 Provinces
 Cooperation, harmful invasive plant species, 18G.12
 Defined as states, 168A.01, 171.01
 Definitions, 168D.01
 Payments by, open enrollment tuition, 124D.04
 Public safety radio communication system, 403.37
 Quebec, governor
 Approvals by, water diversions from Great Lakes, 103G.265
 Real property, investments in, insurance companies, 60L.08
 Reciprocity
 Dental hygienists, licenses, 150A.06
 Dentists, licenses, 150A.06
 Interstate carriers, 221.231, 221.65
 Veterinarians, licenses, 156.072
 Stock, investments in, life insurance companies, 61A.28
 Students, enrollment in Minnesota schools, 124D.04
 Traffic offense convictions, effect, 171.55
 Waters, *see* INTERNATIONAL WATERS
 Wild animals taken in, 97A.531
 Wild rice, labeling, 30.49
CANADA GEESE
 Crops damaged by, 97A.028
 Damage caused by, taking geese, nests, and eggs, 97A.405
 Eggs, taking, 97A.405
 Hunting
 License fees, 97A.475, 97A.485
 Special season licenses, 97B.802
 Nests, taking, 97A.405
CANADA THISTLE
 Restricted weed seeds, 21.72
CANADIAN NATIONAL DEPOT
 Historic site, designation, 138.581
CANALS
 Cable communications systems, maintenance, 222.37
 Cable television companies, maintenance, 222.37
 Duluth ship canal, historic place, 138.664
 First class cities, eminent domain, land for, 458.24
 Metropolitan area towns, modification, maintenance, 368.01

CANALS (Cont'd)

Power companies, *see* Maintenance under POWER LINES
Public service corporations, 301B.01

Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221

Telegraph companies, *see* Construction, maintenance,
repair, or use (telegraph lines) under TELEGRAPH
COMPANIES

CANBY (CITY)

Nursing facilities

Alternative payment demonstration project (medical
assistance), property-related payment rate,
256B.434

Medical assistance, reimbursements, 256B.431

CANCER

Breast cancer

Health disparities reduction, 145.928

Insurance coverage, 62A.25

Medical assistance, 256B.057, 256B.0637

Medical assistance prepayment demonstration project,
256B.69

Patients, rights, 144.651

Cancer surveillance system, 144.671 to 144.693, 256B.057

Carcinogens

Chemicals of high concern, 116.9401 to 116.9407

Groundwater pollution, health risk limits, 103H.201

Cervical cancer

Health disparities reduction, 145.928

Medical assistance, 256B.057, 256B.0637

Medical assistance prepayment demonstration project,
participation, exemption, 256B.69

Chemotherapy, 62A.3075, 152.21

Colorectal cancer

Screening, 62A.30

Diagnostic procedures, Insurance coverage, 62A.30

Insurance coverage

Breast cancer, 62A.25

Colorectal cancer, screening, 62A.30

Dental insurance, exemption, 62A.136

Diagnostic procedures, 62A.30

Drugs and medicine, 62Q.525

Prostate cancer, screening, 62Q.50

Vision care insurance, exemption, 62A.136

Marijuana, THC Therapeutic Research Act, 152.21

Occupational disease, firefighters, contracting, 176.011

Ovarian cancer, surveillance tests, 62A.30

Patients

Breast cancer patients, rights, 144.651

Health Department interviews, consent, 144.69

Prostate cancer, screening, health plan coverage, 62Q.50

Records and record keeping, 144.68

Reports about

Health care workers, duties, 144.68

Hospitals, clinics, and laboratories, duties, 144.68

Incidence, 144.672

Research

Cancer surveillance system, 144.671 to 144.693,
256B.057

Screening procedures, 145.928

Treatment, drugs and medicine

Health plans, 62Q.525

Repository program, 151.55, 295.582

CANCER SURVEILLANCE SYSTEMS

Data, 144.672, 144.69

Disclosure, 144.69

Establishment, 144.671

Health Department, duties, 144.671 to 144.693

Minnesota breast and cervical cancer control program

Medical assistance, screening, 256B.057

Purpose, 144.671

Research, 144.671, 144.672

CANDIDATES

Absent candidates, filing for office, 204B.09

Affidavits

Candidacy, *see* AFFIDAVITS OF CANDIDACY

Filing, 205.13

Selection, 204B.13

Withdrawal

General elections, 204B.12

Generally, 204B.13

Primary elections (state), 204B.12

School district elections, 205A.06

Special elections, 204D.23

Age, Const. art 5 s 2, art 7 s 6, 204B.06

Agreements by, public subsidies

Acceptance, 10A.25, 10A.31, 10A.315, 10A.322

Agreements to correct errors, 204C.38

Appointments by, voting challengers, 204C.07

Ballots, record keeping errors

Ballot delivery agent, candidate may not be designated
as, 203B.11

Correction agreements, 204C.38

Correction orders, applications for, 204C.39

Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board,
see CAMPAIGN FINANCE AND PUBLIC
DISCLOSURE BOARD

Campaign practices, *see* CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

Canvassing boards, serving on, 204C.31, 205A.10

Catastrophic illnesses, *see* Vacancies in nomination under this
topic

Certificates and certification

Campaign financial reports, 211A.05

Certificates of nomination, 204B.10, 204B.44

Election, *see* Certificates of election under ELECTIONS

Voting challengers, appointment, 204C.07

Certificates of nomination

Denial, 204B.10

Failure to execute or file, petitions for correction,
204B.10, 204B.44

Political parties, duties, 204B.13

Children or stepchildren of candidates

Election judges, serving as, exclusion, 204B.19

Contested elections, *see* Recounts, duties under this topic

Contributions to, *see* Political contributions under
CONTRIBUTIONS

Conviction

Campaign practices violations, 211A.09, 211B.17,
609B.143

Ineligibility for public office, 204B.10, 609B.141

Corporate political contributions, *see* under
CONTRIBUTIONS

Death, *see* Vacancies in nomination under this topic

Definitions

Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01

Campaign finance reporting law, 211A.01

Campaign practices law, 211B.01

Hennepin County, 383B.042

Spending limits, 10A.25

Election contests

Duties, *see* Recounts, duties under this topic

Eligibility to commence, 209.02

Reports received, Supreme Court decisions, 209.09

Election judges, serving as, exclusion, 204B.19

Expenditures

Definitions, 10A.01

Legal expenditures, 211B.12

Reports about, 10A.20, 211A.02

Filing fees

Amount, particular offices, 204B.11, 205.13, 205A.06

Generally, 204B.11

CANDIDATES (Cont'd)

Filing fees (Cont'd)

- Municipal elections, 205.065, 205.13
- Petition in place of filing fees, 204B.11, 205.13
- School district elections, 205A.03, 205A.06
- Special elections, 204D.23

Filing procedures

- Absent candidates, 204B.09, 205.13
- Affidavits of candidacy, *see* AFFIDAVITS OF CANDIDACY
- Candidates representing multiple counties, 204B.09, 204B.12
- Candidates representing one county, 204B.09, 204B.12
- Filing date, 10A.025
- Filing fees, *see* same under this topic
- Municipal elections, 205.065, 205.075, 205.13
- Nominating petitions, *see* same under this topic
- School district elections, 123B.94, 205A.03, 205A.06
- Special district candidates, 204B.09
- Town elections, 367.12
- Withdrawal from ballot, 204B.12
- Write-in candidates, 204B.09

Fusion candidates, *see* Simultaneous nomination by more than one political party under this topic

Guardianship of, ineligibility for public office, 204B.10

Identity and identification

- Campaigning, access to multiple dwellings, 211B.20

Incompetency, possible ineligibility for public office, 204B.10

Independent candidates

- Simultaneous nomination by political party, 204B.04

Inducements for candidacy, 211B.10, 211B.19

Inducements to be or refrain from being a candidate, 211B.10

Information about

- Affidavits of candidacy, *see* AFFIDAVITS OF CANDIDACY
- Nominating petitions, *see* same under this topic
- Use on ballot, errors or omissions, petitions for correction, 204B.44

Lawsuits, opponents' reporting violations, equitable relief sought, 10A.20

Leaves of absence

- Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., employees, 116O.04
- State employees, classified service, 43A.32

Libel and slander, retraction, 548.06

Major political party candidates

- Primary election loss, listing on general election ballot, 204B.04
- Requirements, 200.02
- Simultaneous nomination by more than one political party, 204B.04, 204B.06, 204D.13

Minor political party candidates

- Primary election loss, listing on general election ballot, 204B.04
- Requirements, 200.02
- Simultaneous nomination by more than one political party, 204B.04, 204B.06, 204D.13

Names

- Absentee voting materials, use, 203B.06, 203B.21
- Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06
- Ballots, *see* Candidate names under BALLOTS
- Certification, 204B.10, 204D.06, 204D.23
- County auditors, duties, 204D.06, 204D.23
- Removal from ballots, 204B.11
- Secretary of state, duties, 204D.06, 204D.23
- Withdrawal from ballot, 204B.12

Nominating petitions

- Absent candidates, submitting, 205.13
- Filing, 204B.09, 204B.10, 204B.13
- General elections, 204D.12
- Generally, 204B.07 to 204B.10
- Inspections, 204B.10
- Minor political parties, 200.02

CANDIDATES (Cont'd)

Nominating petitions (Cont'd)

- Municipal elections, first class cities, 205.121, 205.13
- Nonpartisan offices, use, 204D.04
- Nonparty candidates, nomination, 204B.03
- Oaths, 204B.07
- Political party names, 204B.07
- Presidential electors, 204B.07, 204B.09
- Primary elections (state), 204D.04
- Prohibitions, 204B.04
- Public Employees Retirement Association, board of trustees, 353.03
- School district elections, 205A.06
- Secretary of state's rules regarding, 204B.071
- Signatures, 204B.08, 204B.10, 204B.13
- Simultaneous nomination by more than one political party, 204B.04
- Special elections, 204D.20, 204D.23, 204D.28
- Use as petition in place of filing fees, 204B.11

Nomination

- Affidavits of candidacy, *see* AFFIDAVITS OF CANDIDACY
- Capital improvements licensed organizations, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12
- Certificates, 204B.10, 204B.13, 204B.44
- Expenditures, gambling, lawful purpose, exclusion, 349.12
- Forfeiture, campaign practices violations, 211A.09, 211B.17, 609B.143
- Generally, 204B.03
- Invalidation of, 209.07
- Irregularities, election contests, 209.02
- Notice, time limit, 206.88
- Notice received, 204C.32, 204D.27
- Petitions, *see* Nominating petitions under this topic
- Special primary elections, 204D.20
- Vacancies in nomination, *see* same under this topic

Nominees of more than one political party, minor political party, status change to major political party, 200.02

Notice given

- Campaign expenditure limits, exceptions, 10A.25
- Election contests, ballots, guarding, 209.05
- Voting returns, record keeping errors, correction orders, applications for, 204C.39

Oaths, 204B.07, 358.10

Opponents, defined, 10A.25

Orders, correction orders

- Voting returns, record keeping errors, 204C.39

Parades, participation in, fee guidelines, 211B.205

Parents of candidates

- Election judges, serving as, exclusion, 204B.19

Payments by

- Elections, recounts, costs, 204C.35, 204C.36
- Filing fees, 204B.11, 204D.23, 205.13, 205A.06

Petition in place of filing fees

- Generally, 204B.11
- Municipal elections, 205.13

Petitions by

- Correction, election-related errors or omissions, 204B.44
- Filing fees, in place of, 204B.11, 205.13
- Nominating petitions, *see* same under this topic
- Opponents' reporting violations, equitable relief sought, 10A.20

Political advertising, *see* POLITICAL ADVERTISING

Political contributions, *see* under CONTRIBUTIONS

Political party names, use, 202A.11

Political party or principle, identification of

- Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06
- General election ballots, 204B.36
- Nominating petitions, 204B.07

Principal campaign committees, *see* under CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

CANDIDATES (Cont'd)

Public subsidies, *see* STATE ELECTIONS CAMPAIGN FUND

Qualifications, Const. art 7 s 6, 204B.06

Recounts, duties

- Generally, 204C.35, 204C.36
- Municipal elections, 205.065, 205.185
- School district elections, 205A.03, 205A.10
- Special primary or election, 204D.27

Redistricting plan corrections, copies to, 2.91

Relatives of candidates

- Election judges, serving as, exclusion, 204B.19

Reports about

- Canvassing boards, election results, 204C.32, 204C.33

Reports given, campaign finances

- Failure to file, 211A.05
- Generally, 10A.20, 211A.02, 211A.03

Residence, 204B.06, 204B.07

Service of process on

- Certificates of election, 205A.10
- Election contests, notice, 209.021
- Nominating petitions, 205.13, 205A.06

Simultaneous nomination by more than one political party

- Consent, 204B.04, 204B.06
- General election ballots, listing on, 204B.04, 204D.12, 204D.13
- Independent candidates, 204B.04

Specific offices, *see* specific index headings

Spouses of candidates

- Election judges, serving as, exclusion, 204B.19

State elections campaign fund allocations, 10A.31

Statements by, public support for other candidates, 211B.13

Supporting, sheriff's employees, 387.41

Unopposed candidates, public subsidies, ineligibility, 10A.31

Vacancies in congress or legislature, 204D.20 to 204D.23

Vacancies in nomination

- Campaign practices violators, appointment, 211A.10, 211B.18, 609B.144, 609B.146
- Certificates of nomination, 204B.13, 204B.44
- Generally, 204B.13
- Municipal elections, 205.065, 205.13
- Nominating petitions, 204B.13, 205A.06
- School district elections, 205A.03, 205A.06
- Supplemental ballots, procedures, 204B.41

Violations and penalties

Campaign practices

- Financial reports, failure to file, 211A.05
- Generally, 211B.19
- Inducements for candidacy, 211B.10
- Violations, conviction, 211A.09, 211B.17, 609B.143
- Violators, appointments, 211A.10, 211B.18, 609B.144, 609B.146

- Canvassing boards, serving on, 204C.31, 205A.10
- False oaths, perjury, 204B.07
- Ineligibility for public office, 204B.10, 609B.141
- Nominating petitions, 204B.04, 205A.06
- Political party candidates, 204B.04
- Voting, assistance, 204C.15

Voting

- Assisting with, 204C.15
- Challengers, appointment, 204C.07
- Eligibility, 204B.06

Web sites, election-related, 10.60

Withdrawals

- Affidavits, 204B.12, 204B.13, 204D.23, 205A.06
- Generally, 204B.12

Write-in candidates

- Affidavits and petitions, filing, 204B.09
- State elections campaign fund allocations, 10A.31

Write-in voting, *see* WRITE-IN VOTING

CANDY

Adulteration, exceptions, 31.121

Confections containing alcohol

- Defined, 31.76
- Food adulteration, exceptions, 31.121
- Labeling, 31.76
- Liqueur-filled candy, 297G.01, 297G.07, 340A.101
- Sales, 31.76, 340A.101, 340A.908

Fundraising sales, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70

Nonnutritive substances in, food adulteration, exceptions, 31.121

Sales, food licensing, exemptions, 28A.15, 28A.16

Sales and use taxes

- Exemptions, 297A.67, 297A.70
- Generally, 297A.61

Vending machines

- Generally, *see* VENDING MACHINES
- Inspection, 28A.09

CANNABIS (HEMP)

Destruction, county boards, appropriations for, 375.30

Marijuana, *see* Marijuana under CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Taxes, *see* MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAXES

CANNED FOOD

Brands, certificate holder authorized to use, 31.38

Commercial canneries, *see* COMMERCIAL CANNERIES

Home-canned or home-processed foods, 28A.15

Nonperishable food, canned food defined as, 28A.03

CANNERIES

See COMMERCIAL CANNERIES

CANNON FALLS (CITY)

Electric generation facility

- Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Port authority

- Approvals, 469.0722, 469.0724
- City duties regarding, 469.0726
- Hearings, 469.0723

CANNON FALLS PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION

Administration, 469.0722

Agreements, 469.0721

Bonds (public debt), 469.0722, 469.0724

Budget, 469.0722

Commissioners, removal for cause, 469.0726

Contracts, limitations, 469.0722

Employees, 469.0722

Enabling resolution, 469.0721 to 469.0723

Establishment, 469.0721 to 469.0723

Generally, 469.0721 to 469.0726

Hearings

- Establishment, 469.0723
- Removal of commissioners, 469.0726

Industrial development projects, 469.152 to 469.1651

Mined underground space development, 1031.661, 469.141

Name, 469.0725

Powers, 469.0721, 469.0722

Property tax levies, 469.0722

Reserves, transfers, 469.0722

Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

CANNON RIVER

State water trails, 85.32

CANOEES

Canoe routes

- Mississippi Whitewater Trail, 85.0156
- Natural Resources Department, duties, 84.029
- Saint Louis County, trails and portages, 383C.26
- State water trails, marked, 85.32

CANOES (Cont'd)

Canoe routes (Cont'd)

Wild and scenic rivers, 103F.331

Capacity plates, exemption, 86B.505

License fees, 86B.415

Portages, *see* PORTAGES

Watercraft titling, exemption, 86B.820

CANS

Beer cans, collectors, 340A.301

Disposing of on highways, violations and penalties, 169.42, 169.421

Free samples, aerosol cans, distribution, 325E.04

Frozen dairy foods, labels, contents, 32.62

Labels and labeling, frozen dairy foods, 32.62

Metal beverage containers, detachable parts, 325E.03

Plastic containers, *see* PLASTICS

Pop-top cans, 325E.03

Trademarks and trade names, *see* TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES**CANVAS CLOTH**

Canvas and cotton duck

Definitions, 325F.35

Labels and labeling, 325F.36, 325F.37, 325F.39

Violations and penalties, 325F.37, 325F.40, 325F.41

CANVASSING BOARDS*See also* ELECTIONSBallots, duties, *see* BALLOTS

Candidates, general elections, certification, 204D.12

County canvassing boards

Candidates, declaration of election, 204C.33, 204C.39

Certificates of election, preparation and delivery, 204C.40

Compensation and salaries, 204B.31

Consolidation of counties, referendum, 371.06

County boundary changes, duties, 370.06

County seat, changing, referendum, 372.08

Election-related errors or omissions, petitions for correction, 204B.44

General elections, 204C.33, 204C.37

Meetings, 204C.32, 204C.33, 204C.38, 204C.39

Members, 204C.31

Oath of office, 204C.32, 204C.33

Postelection review of voting systems, 206.89

Primary elections, 204C.32, 204C.37

Record keeping errors, 204C.38, 204C.39

Reports given, 204C.32, 204C.33, 204C.37 to 204C.39

Special elections, 204D.27

Vacancies, filling, 204C.31

Voting returns, 204C.32, 204C.33

Write-in votes, procedures, 204C.33

Electronic voting systems, duties, 206.87

Generally, 204C.31 to 204C.39

Municipal election canvassing boards, 205.185

Petitions, correction, election-related errors or omissions, 204B.44

Presidential electors, duties, 208.05

Recounts, duties

Certificates and certification, 206.88

Compensation and salaries, 204C.36

Electronic voting systems, 206.87

General elections, 204C.35

School district elections, 205A.10

Special primary or election, 204D.27

Reports given

County canvassing boards, 204C.32, 204C.33, 204C.37 to 204C.39

State Canvassing Board, 204C.33, 204C.38, 208.05

Saint Louis County, 383C.093

School district canvassing boards, 205A.10

CANVASSING BOARDS (Cont'd)

State Canvassing Board

Consolidation of counties, referendum, 371.01

Constitutional provisions regarding, Const. art 7 s 8

Generally, 204C.33

Meetings, 204C.32, 204C.33, 204C.38, 208.05

Members, 204C.31

Postelection review of voting systems, 206.895

Primary elections, 204C.32

Record keeping errors, 204C.38

Reports given, 204C.33, 204C.38, 208.05

Secretary of state, duties, 204C.31

Special elections, duties, 204D.27

Vacancies, filling, 204C.31

Tie votes, procedures, 204C.34

Voting returns, duties, 204C.29

CAPITAL ACCESS PROGRAM

Administration, 116J.8761

Amount covered, 116J.8764

Claims, 116J.876 to 116J.8767

Creation, 116J.8761

Definitions, 116J.876

Duties, generally, 116J.8762

Eligible loans, 116J.876, 116J.8763

Enrollment of loans in program, 116J.8764

Equity investments, 116J.8762, 116J.8770

Generally, 116J.876 to 116J.8771

Purpose, 116J.8761

Refinancing, 116J.8764

Reserve fund, 116J.8764 to 116J.8766, 116J.8768

Star cities, 173.085

Star counties, 173.085

Subrogation of claims, 116J.8767

Technical assistance, 116J.8766

Termination of obligations of lenders, 116J.8769

Waivers, 116J.8771

CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital equipment

Replacement capital equipment, 297A.62

Sales and use taxes, 289A.40, 297A.68, 297A.75

Industrial loan and thrift companies

Allocation, 53.03, 53.05

Amount necessary, 53.02, 53.03, 53.05

Liquid assets, 53.07

Liquid assets, industrial loan and thrift companies, 53.07

Loans for, principal

MFIP self-employed participants deductions, 256J.37

Medical assistance

Eligibility, exclusions, 256B.056

Nursing facilities, 256B.421, 256B.431

Natural resources asset preservation and replacement program, 84.946

Purchase, MFIP self-employed participants deductions, 256J.37

Sales, income and franchise taxes

Sales factor, exclusion, 290.191

Sales and use taxes, *see* SALES AND USE TAXES

Savings banks, amount required, 50.175

Venture capital

Defined as asset class, 356.219

Douglas J. Johnson economic protection trust fund, investments, 298.292

Economic development authorities, providing to small businesses, 469.101

Saint Paul Port Authority, providing to small businesses, 469.084

CAPITAL EXPENDITURESBond issues for, *see* BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

CAPITAL EXPENDITURES (Cont'd)

Counties

- Capital improvement bonds, 373.40
- Comprehensive planning, county controls, 394.25
- County administrator, duties, 375A.06
- County executive, duties, 375A.02
- County manager, duties, 375A.03
- Powers, generally, 373.01
- Public safety radio communication system, debt authority for, 373.47

Hennepin County, *see* Capital expenditures under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Natural Resources Department

- Natural resources asset preservation and replacement program, 84.946

Public schools, *see* Capital improvements and expenditures under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Reports about, 16A.11

State

- Appropriations for, encumbrance or expenditure, reports, 16A.501

Budget, 16A.11

Contracts, *see* Construction contracts under STATE CONTRACTS

State colleges and universities

- Buildings database, receiving capital funds, 16A.633
- Higher Education Asset Preservation and Replacement (HEAPR) projects, 135A.046

Statutory cities, *see* under CITIES

University of Minnesota

- Buildings database, receiving capital funds, 16A.633
- Higher Education Asset Preservation and Replacement (HEAPR) projects, 135A.046

CAPITAL GAINS AND LOSSES

Corporations, capital losses, additions and subtractions to federal taxable income, 290.01

Lump sum distributions, capital gains, individuals, estates, and trusts

Additions to federal taxable income, 290.01

S corporations, capital gains, taxable income

Computation, 290.9728

CAPITOL

Capitol area, *see* CAPITOL AREA

Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, *see* CAPITOL AREA ARCHITECTURAL AND PLANNING BOARD

Capitol Complex Security Division, 299E.01, 299E.02, 626.88

Definitions, historic features, 138.67

Galleries, assistive listening devices for hearing-impaired, 326B.106

Grounds and buildings

Disposition upon change in seat of government, Const. art 13 s 10

Gifts to state, 94.17, 94.18, 94.19

Hearing rooms

Assistive listening devices for hearing-impaired, 326B.106

Historic features, 138.67 to 138.69

Historic preservation

Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, 138.68

Definitions, 138.67

Minnesota Historical Society, duties, 138.68, 138.69

State monuments, 138.585

Historic site, designation, 138.662

Liquor license, prohibition, 340A.412

Location, Saint Paul, Const. art 13 s 10

Maintenance

Administration Department, 16B.24

Policy, 15B.15, 15B.19

Office space, assignment, 16B.24

Old State Capitol, historic place, designation, 138.664

CAPITOL (Cont'd)

Public areas, Minnesota Historical Society, duties, 138.69

Security

Capitol Complex Security Division, 299E.01, 299E.02, 626.88

State Patrol, duties, 299D.03

Violations and penalties, Capitol complex, possession of firearms, explosives, or ammunition, 609.66

Works of art in, 138.67 to 138.69

CAPITOL AREA

Advertising devices, 15B.28

Boundaries, 15B.02

Buildings

Capitol area board, consulting fees, 16A.69

Nonstate buildings, lease-purchase by state, design guidelines, 16B.24

Plans and specifications, approval, 16B.305, 16B.31

Cafeterias, Administration Department revenues, 16B.275

Capitol, *see* CAPITOL

Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, *see* CAPITOL AREA ARCHITECTURAL AND PLANNING BOARD

Capitol complex of state-owned buildings, possession of firearms, explosives, or ammunition, 609.66

Capitol Complex Security Division, 299E.01, 299E.02, 626.88

Comprehensive use plan

Compliance, 15B.05, 15B.11

Cooperation with Saint Paul, 15B.19

Generally, 15B.05

Zoning rules, 15B.06

Construction in

Approvals, 15B.08

Compliance with comprehensive plan, 15B.05, 15B.11

Permits, 15B.08

Review, 15B.11

Standards, 15B.06

State agency projects, 15B.17

Flags, flying at half staff, 1.51

Light rail transit stations, 15B.13

Monuments

Capitol area planning board, testimony, 15B.21

Monument to the living, 138.585

Native American monument, state monument, designation, 138.585

Offices, 10.01

Property, state authority to acquire, Ramsey County, duties, 383A.17

Real property in

Conveyances of land, 15B.24

State authority to acquire, 15B.31

Tax-forfeited lands, 15B.23, 15B.24

Reports about, 15B.15, 15B.21

Security

Capitol Complex Security Division, 299E.01, 299E.02, 626.88

State Patrol, duties, 299D.03

Tax-forfeited lands

Ramsey County, withdrawal from repurchase, 383A.17

Repurchase, exclusion, 282.323

Revenue Department, duties, 15B.23

Sale or repurchase, procedure, 15B.23, 15B.24

Violations and penalties, Capitol complex, possession of firearms, explosives, or ammunition, 609.66

Zoning, 15B.06, 15B.08

CAPITOL AREA ARCHITECTURAL AND PLANNING BOARD

See also CAPITOL

See also CAPITOL AREA

Administration Department, consulting, 15B.15, 15B.21

CAPITOL AREA ARCHITECTURAL AND PLANNING BOARD (Cont'd)

Advisory committee, 15B.11
 Appropriations to
 Capital improvements, 16A.69
 Project review expenses, 15B.17
 Approvals by
 Land or building changes, 15B.08, 15B.15
 Works of art, State Capitol, 138.68
 Architectural competitions
 Building designs, 15B.10, 15B.11, 15B.13
 Expenses, 15B.17
 Arts Board, cooperation, 15B.05
 Capitol building, policies, 15B.15, 15B.21
 Claimant agency, Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board defined as, 270A.03
 Comprehensive use plan, *see under* CAPITOL AREA
 Contracts, 15B.03
 Data, classification, 15B.11
 Designer selection process, exemption, 16B.33
 Employees, 15B.03, 15B.11, 352D.02
 Employment and Economic Development Department
 Cooperation, 15B.05
 Executive secretary, 15B.03
 Expenses, 15B.03, 15B.17
 Federal aid, 15B.03
 Filing with, data relating to capitol area, 15B.11
 Historical Society, consulting, 15B.19
 Injunctions, 15B.06
 Jurisdiction, 16B.31
 Meetings, 15B.03
 Members
 Associates, governor's office for a Minnesota landmark (Landmark Center), 4.077
 Conflicts of interest, 15B.26
 Generally, 15B.03
 Monuments, duties regarding, 15B.21
 Nonstate buildings, design guidelines, 16B.24
 Officers, 15B.03
 Permits for construction, 15B.08
 Purposes, 15B.01
 Quorum, 15B.03
 Real property, acquisition, 15B.17, 15B.31
 Reports given, plan for Capitol area, implementation, 15B.21
 Revenue recapture, *see* REVENUE RECAPTURE
 Rulemaking authority
 Capitol building, 15B.15
 Generally, 15B.03
 Outdoor advertising, 15B.28
 Revenue recapture, 270A.12
 Veterans Building, 16B.24
 Zoning, 15B.06, 15B.08
 Saint Paul, relationships with, 15B.11, 15B.19, 15B.23, 15B.24
 State agencies and other public bodies
 Consulting, capitol area projects, 15B.17, 16B.305
 State buildings, repairs, duties, 16B.24
CAR BUYERS BILL OF RIGHTS
 Generally, 59C.02 to 59C.12
CAR LOANS
See MOTOR VEHICLE SALES FINANCE COMPANIES
CAR SHARING ORGANIZATIONS
 Rental vehicle registration fee, exemption from, 297A.64
CAR WASHES
 Sales and use taxes, generally, 297A.61
CARBON MONOXIDE
 Alarms, 299F.50, 299F.51
 Carbon monoxide control, 239.791

CARBON MONOXIDE (Cont'd)

Poisoning
 Reports about, physicians, duties, 144.34
 Tests, pilots or copilots, aeronautics accidents, 360.015
CARCASSES
See also DEAD BODIES
 Acceptance into slaughter house or packing plant, 31.56
 Adulterated carcasses, condemnation, destruction, 31A.04
 Animal, poultry, and rabbit slaughtering, *see* ANIMAL, POULTRY, AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING
 Animal Health Board, duties, 35.82
 Articles not intended as human food, 31A.17
 Bear baiting, 97B.425
 Definitions, Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
 Detention of animal or product
 Meat and poultry inspection law, 31A.23
 Disposing of on highways, violations and penalties, 169.42, 169.421
 Dissection, authorizing, 145.161
 Dogs, 35.82, 347.14
 Domestic animals, disposition
 Generally, 35.82
 Unlicensed dogs, payments for, 347.14
 Horsemeat, 31.621, 31.631, 31A.12
 Impounded animals, use for scientific purposes, 35.71
 Inspections
 Articles not intended as human food, 31A.17
 Carcasses for slaughter house or packing plants, 31.56
 Diseased animals, 31A.03
 Domestic animals, 35.82
 Exemptions, 31A.15
 Marking, 31A.04
 Prior to entry into processing establishment, 31A.05
 Reinspection, 31A.04
 Lawsuits, disposition violations
 Abatement of public nuisances, 35.82
 Livestock
 Sheep, disposition, 35.82
 Transfer, concealment or retention, 609.551
 Unlawful deposit on public or private land, 609.68
 Meat food products
 Products usable as human food defined as, 31A.02
 Permits, 35.82
 Records and record keeping, 31A.18
 Seizure and condemnation
 Meat and poultry inspection law, 31A.24
 Storage and handling conditions, rulemaking, 31A.16
 Transportation, 35.82
 Unslaughtered animals, rulemaking, 31A.20
 Violations and penalties
 Disposition violations, 35.82
 Transfer, concealment or retention, criminal penalties, 609.551
 Unlawful deposit on public or private land, 609.68
 Wholesalers, registration of business, 31A.19
CARD GAMES
 Social skill games, 609.761
CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION (CPR)
 Child care workers, education and training, 245A.40
 Family day care home employees, education and training, 245A.50
 Nursing homes, staff, training, 144A.04
 Optometrists, topical ocular drugs, prerequisites to use, 148.573
 Podiatrists, nitrous oxide, prerequisites to use, 153.26
 Ramsey County paramedics, 383A.13
 Schools, curriculum, 120B.236
 Support services for developmentally disabled persons
 License holders, duties, 245B.08

CARDIOPULMONARY

1000

**CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION (CPR)
(Cont'd)**

- Training
 - Dental auxiliaries, 150A.06, 150A.10
 - Emergency medical technicians, certification renewal, 144E.28
 - Schools, 120B.236
 - Support services for developmentally disabled persons, employees, 245B.07
- Transportation, support services
 - Safety policies and procedures, 245B.07

CARELESS DRIVING

- See also RECKLESS DRIVING
- All-terrain vehicles, 84.928
- Criminal vehicular operation, *see* CRIMINAL VEHICULAR OPERATION
- Generally, 169.13
- Off-road vehicles, operation, 84.804
- Streetcars, 169.03

CARETAKERS

See CUSTODIANS

CARIBOUS

- Game and fur farms, 97A.105
- Hunting
 - Antler sheds, collection, 97B.22
 - Big game defined as including caribou, 97A.015
 - No open season, 97B.201
 - Unlawful taking, 97A.331
- Sales, unlawful, 97A.325

CARJACKING

Defined as crime of violence, 624.712

CARLTON (CITY)

- Western Lake Superior Sanitary District
 - Comprehensive plan, 458D.05
 - Jurisdiction, 458D.02

CARLTON COUNTY

- Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
- Agreements by, law enforcement, Fond du Lac Chippewa, 626.92
- Alex Laveau Trail, 85.015
- Arrowhead Region trails, 85.015
- Boundaries, 2.01
- Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
- Cities in, economic development grants and loans to, 298.17, 298.2213
- County auditor
 - Certificates and certification, 458D.03, 458D.11, 458D.15
 - Reports received, 458D.05
 - Solid waste management service charges, duties, 458D.111
 - Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, duties, 458D.03
- County board, recommendations by, 298.17, 298.2213
- Demonstration project for uninsured low-income persons, 256B.73
- Development region, 462.385
- Historic places, Grand Portage of the Saint Louis River, 138.664
- Jay Cooke State Park, 85.012
- Judicial district, 2.722
- Juvenile detention centers, tax levy for, 383C.42
- Moose Lake State Recreation Area, 85.013
- Munger Trail, 85.015
- Nursing facilities, replacement costs
 - Medical assistance payment rates, 256B.431
- Property taxes, juvenile detention centers
 - Levy for, 383C.42
- State monuments, 138.585
- Tourism facilities, tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

CARLTON COUNTY (Cont'd)

- Towns in, economic development grants and loans to, 298.17, 298.2213
- Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, *see* WESTERN LAKE SUPERIOR SANITARY DISTRICT
- Willard Munger Trail System, 85.015

CARNIVALS

- Community carnivals, games prizes, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
- Defined, licensing, 437.10
- Food, licensing, 28A.065
- Licenses
 - County boards, duties, 375.40
 - Exceptions, 375.42
 - Food, 28A.065
 - Towns, 437.07 to 437.09
 - Violations, 375.41, 437.09
- Motor vehicles, 168.183
- Permits, towns, 437.07 to 437.09
- Public assembly tents, *see* PUBLIC ASSEMBLY TENTS
- Seasonal employees, Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
- Violations and penalties, licenses, 375.41, 437.09

CARP

- Asian carp, reports about, 97C.417
- Bait, 97C.341
- Carp in licensed aquaculture waters
 - Removal and disposition, 17.4984
- Fingerlings, transportation, 97C.521
- Rough fish, defined as including carp, 97A.015

CARPENTERS

- Carpentry
 - Defined as special skill, 326B.802
 - Technical college carpentry programs, bidding, exemption, 136F.36
- Construction workers, carpenters defined as, 179.254
- Mechanics and material suppliers liens, *see* MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
- Saint Paul employees, Public Employees Retirement Association
 - Exclusion from coverage, 353.01

CARPETS

- Polybrominated diphenyl ethers, use, 325E.386
- Replacement contracts, public entities, 16B.122
- Sale including installation, 297A.61

CARPOOLS

- See also VANPOOLS
- Definitions
 - Traffic regulations, 169.011
 - Transportation law, 174.22
- Employment-related car pooling
 - Costs, reimbursement, MFIP income exclusion, 256J.21
- Grants to, *see* Financial assistance under PUBLIC TRANSIT
- Motor vehicle insurance, cancellation or reduction of liability coverage, exemption, 65B.15
- Paratransit, carpools defined as, 174.22
- Park and ride programs, 174.256
- Rideshare program, *see* RIDESHARE PROGRAM
- Time spent in, 177.251
- Vanpools, *see* VANPOOLS

CARRIERS

- Alcoholic beverages, fraudulent shipments, 340A.306
- Appearance, complaints, hearings, 216.16
- Bills of lading, *see* BILLS OF LADING
- Carrier's liens, bills of lading, 336.7-307, 336.7-308
- Common carriers, *see* COMMON CARRIERS
- Complaints against
 - Answers, 216.14, 216.15
 - Commencement, 216.13

CARRIERS (Cont'd)

- Complaints against (Cont'd)
 - Dismissal, 216.15
 - Hearings, 216.16
 - Orders, 216.14
 - Parties to suits, 216.13
 - Plain language, 216.13
 - Service of, 216.14
- Contract carriers, cable communications franchises, 238.03
- Employees, transporting wild animals, 97A.525
- Freight carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS
- Game birds, transportation, 97A.545
- Hearings, 216.16
- Leases, risk of loss, 336.2A-219
- Motor carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS
- Orders, complaints, 216.14
- Parties to suits, 216.13
- Rulemaking about, continuance, 216A.08
- Service of process by, answers, complaints, 216.15
- Service of process on
 - Complaints, orders, 216.14
 - Public Utilities Commission, complaints, *see* Complaints under PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION
- Telecommunications carriers, *see* under TELECOMMUNICATIONS
- Transportation on equal terms, Const. art 13 s 4
- Violations and penalties
 - Nursery stock without certification, 18H.13
- Wild animals, transportation, 97A.525, 97A.545

CARS

See MOTOR VEHICLES

CARSEATS

- Child care center employees, education and training, 245A.40
- Family day care home employees, education and training, 245A.50
- Fees, leased or rented vehicles, 169.685
- Fines, use violations, 169.685, 171.05
- Human services licensees, 245A.18
- Providing to needy families
 - Public Safety Department, duties, 169.685
- Public information and education programs, funding, 169.685
- Requirements, 169.685, 171.05
- School buses, child passenger restraint systems, 169.448, 171.02, 245A.18
- Use, 169.685, 171.05
- Violations and penalties, use violations, 169.685, 171.05

CARTWAYS

- Bridges, *see* BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)
- Construction and reconstruction
 - Contracts, Transportation Department employees, conflict of interest, 161.33
 - Joint cartways, 164.09
 - Lawsuits, attorney general, duties, 161.16
 - Reports about, 161.10
- Costs
 - Generally, 164.08
 - Joint cartways, 164.09
 - Town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.10
 - Towns, payments by, 164.04, 164.10
- Damages
 - Petitioners, duties, 164.08
 - Property examinations and surveys, 164.07
 - Trunk highways, vacation or alteration, 161.16
- Dedication, roads or streets, deemed as cartways, 164.11
- Definitions, road law, 160.02
- Easements
 - Highways taken over for trunk highways, prior easements vested in state, 161.18
 - Mandatory establishment, conditions, 435.37
 - Vacating of public way, effect, 160.29

CARTWAYS (Cont'd)

- Establishment, alteration, or vacation
 - Attorney general, duties, 161.16
 - Costs, payment, 164.08, 164.09
 - County boards, duties, 163.11, 164.08
 - Damages, 161.16, 164.07
 - Effect, municipalities, duties, 160.29
 - Former county highways, designation as cartways, 163.11
 - Generally, 164.08
 - Joint cartways, 164.09
 - Mandatory conditions, 435.37
- Joint cartways, 164.09
- Lawsuits
 - Alteration or vacation, 161.16
 - Easement establishment and conditions, 435.37
 - Maintenance costs, 164.08
- Maintenance and improvement
 - Costs, 160.07, 163.11, 164.08, 435.37
 - Joint cartways, 164.09
 - Lawsuits, appeals, 164.08
- Petitions, 164.08
- Private driveways, designation, 164.08
- Public ways, cartways defined as, 160.29
- Reports about
 - Construction, 161.10
 - Maintenance and improvement, 164.03
 - Town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.03
- Roads, defined as including cartways, 160.02
- Surveys, town boards of supervisors, right of entry, 164.07
- Towns, maintenance or construction, funding, 365.10
- Unorganized territories, county boards, duties, 164.08
- Unrecorded cartways, 164.35
- Width
 - Exceptions and exemptions, 160.04, 165.04
 - Generally, 164.08

CARVER COUNTY

- Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
- Agreements by, regional park and open space system, 473.351
- Belle Plaine State Wayside, 85.013
- Big Woods Heritage Forest, 89.018
- Boundaries, 2.01
- Businesses, highway panel signs, eligibility, 160.80
- City attorneys, prosecutions, 484.87
- County attorney, prosecutions, 388.051, 484.87
- County auditor, wheelage taxes, duties, 163.051
- County board
 - Appointments by, 473.703
 - Representation, 473.703
 - Resolutions by, 163.051
- Criminal proceedings, prosecutions, 484.87
- Definitions
 - Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 - County wheelage taxes, 163.051
 - Metropolitan government, 473.121
- Development region, 462.385
- Funds and accounts, road and bridge funds
 - Deposits to, 163.051
- Grants to, regional park and open space system, 473.351
- Groundwater Planning Advisory Committee, 103B.255
- Historic places, Wendelin Grimm farmstead, 138.664
- Hospitals, rehabilitation facilities
 - Construction moratorium, exclusion, 144.551
- Intermediate care facilities
 - Medical assistance, investment per bed limit, 256B.501
- Judicial district, 2.722
- Medical assistance
 - Intermediate care facilities, investment per bed limit, 256B.501

CARVER COUNTY (Cont'd)

Medical assistance (Cont'd)

Nursing facilities, operating cost payment rates, adjustment, 256B.431

Metropolitan area, inclusion, 473.121

Metropolitan Council districts, 473.123

Metropolitan county, Carver County defined as, 163.051, 473.121

Metropolitan Mosquito Control District, excluded area, 473.702

Metropolitan transit taxing district, 473.446

Minnesota Valley Trail, 85.015, 85.021

Nursing facilities, medical assistance

Operating cost payment rates, adjustment, 256B.431

Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)

Regional rail authority, *see* REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES

Reports given, regional park and open space system, 473.351

Road and bridge funds, deposits to, wheelage taxes, 163.051

School districts, metropolitan equity region, 126C.10

Shade tree diseases, control, disposal by open burning, 116.07

Soil loss ordinances, consistency with water management plans, 103F.405

South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Telephone services, CLASS services, 237.75

Waste management

County Solid Waste Management Act, exclusion, 400.02

Water management

Plans, soil loss ordinances, consistency with, 103F.405

Wheelage taxes, metropolitan counties, 163.051

CASE MANAGEMENT

Specific programs, *see* specific index headings

CASE NAMES

Grand Portage Band of Chippewas, et al. v. State of Minnesota, et al., 97A.157

Independent School District of Virginia v. State, 84B.03, 383C.721

Itasca County v. Palm Garden Bar, 340A.801

Leech Lake Band of Chippewa Indians, et al. v. Robert L. Herbst, 97A.151

State ex rel. v. Ries, 489.02

State v. Philip Morris, Inc., 297F.24

Texaco, Inc., et al. v. Short, et al., 93.55

Twin Cities Area New Party v. McKenna, 200.02, 204B.04, 204B.06, 204D.12, 204D.13

United States of America v. State of Minnesota, 97A.151

United States v. Western Electric Co., Inc., 237.50, 237.57

Washburn v. Gregory, 272.039

Wichelman v. Messner, 272.039

Wisconsin et al. v. Illinois et al., 103G.801

Zachman v. Kiffmeyer, *see* Chapter 2 note

CASINOS

See GAMBLING

CASKETS

Cremation or calcination, caskets, 149A.72, 149A.73

Defined, 149A.02

Disclosure, 149A.71, 149A.72

Disinterment, 149A.96

Sales

Disclosure, 149A.71, 149A.72

Prohibitions, 149A.72, 149A.73, 149A.745

Records, 149A.71

Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67

CASS COUNTY

Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75

Boundaries, 2.01

Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

CASS COUNTY (Cont'd)

Chippewa National Forest

Lands, payments to county for, 94.52, 94.53, 94.54

Cities in, annexation or incorporation of territory, 103F.375

County board, Mississippi Headwaters Board, 103F.367, 103F.369

Crow Wing State Park, 85.012

Demonstration programs, dental services, 256B.69

Development region, 462.385

Family service collaboratives, rulemaking, waivers, 103F.375

Goose Lake, 84.161, 84.162

Heartland Trail, 85.015

Historic places, Battle Point, 138.664

Hospitals, rehabilitation facilities

Construction moratorium, exclusion, 144.551

Judicial district, 2.722

Medical assistance, managed care arrangements

Sole-source or single-plan county arrangements, 256B.694

Mississippi Headwaters Board, 103F.361 to 103F.377

Mud Lake, water control projects, 84.161, 84.162

Nursing homes beds, moratorium, exceptions, 144A.071

Off-road vehicle trails, restrictions on, 84.8045

Officers, Mississippi Headwaters Board

Alternate members, 103F.367

Paul Bunyan Trail, 85.015

Payments by, Mississippi headwaters plan funds, 103F.367

Payments to

National forest lands, compensation, 94.52, 94.53, 94.54

Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.036

Schoolcraft State Recreation Area, 85.013

Tourism facilities, tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

Towns, dissolution, procedures, 368.47

Tuberculosis hospitals, land, conveyance to state, 251.17

Waivers, family services collaboratives, rulemaking, 256F.13

CASUAL LABORERS

Agreements of hire, 181.57

CASUALTY INSURANCE

Access to insurance, FAIR plan, 15A.086, 65A.31 to 65A.42

Administrative supervision, 60G.01 to 60G.09

Agency contracts

Cancellation, 60A.171, 60A.172, 60A.175

Underwriting restrictions, 60A.172

Agents, solicitors, and brokers

Life and health insurance sales quotas, 60A.178

Business Transacted with Producer Controlled Insurer Act

Generally, 60J.06 to 60J.11

Captive insurers, 60J.07

Casualty insurance companies

Agency contracts, 60A.171, 60A.172, 60A.175

Agents, *see* Casualty insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers under INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS

Audits and examinations, 60A.1291

Boards of directors, 60J.09

Captive insurers, 60J.07

Certificate of authority, revocation, 69.021

Certificates and certification, 69.021

Controlled insurers, 60J.07, 60J.09, 60J.11

Cooperative or assessment plan companies, *see* same under this topic

Copies to, 69.021

Definitions, 60A.60, 290.01

Dividends, 290.0921, 290.21

Fines, 60A.171, 69.021

Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922

Insolvency, 60A.60 to 60A.696, 60C.21

Licensed insurers, 60J.07, 60J.08

CASUALTY INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Casualty insurance companies (Cont'd)

- Liquidation or rehabilitation, 60C.21
- Memberships, 62I.02
- Mutual companies, *see* Mutual casualty insurance companies under this topic
- Reports given, 69.021, 297I.25
- Risk-based capital requirements, 60A.60 to 60A.696
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Certificates of insurance, 60A.39

Claims, controlled insurers, rights of claimant, 60J.11

Contingent liability

- Mutual casualty insurance companies, 66A.08, 66A.15

Contracts

- Agencies, 60A.171, 60A.172, 60A.175
- Controlled insurers, 60J.09

Controlled insurers, 60J.07, 60J.09, 60J.11

Controlling producers, *see* under INSURANCE PRODUCERS

Cooperative or assessment plan companies

- Articles of incorporation, amendment, 61A.43
- Bylaws, amendment, 61A.43
- Capital, increase, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
- Certificate of authority, issuance, 61A.48
- Contested cases, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21, 60G.22
- Defined as insurers, 60G.01
- Dividends, suspension or limitation, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
- Expenses, limitations, 61A.45
- Generally, 61A.39
- Hazardous financial condition, 60G.20 to 60G.22
- Hearings, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
- Insolvency, 61A.51
- Legal reserve or level premium companies, change to, 61A.48
- Limitations, 61A.50
- Orders, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
- Policies, accumulations, 61A.43
- Reinsurance, 61A.47
- Reports given, 60G.21
- Reserves, 61A.41, 61A.51, 61A.52
- Surplus, increase, 60G.21
- Violations and penalties, 61A.45, 61A.47

Creditors, controlled insurers, rights of creditors, 60J.11

Definitions

- Administrative Supervision Model Act, 60G.01
- Business Transacted with Producer Controlled Insurer Act, 60J.07
- Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
- Insurance law, 60A.02
- Insurance rate regulation, 70A.03

FAIR plan, 15A.086, 65A.31 to 65A.42

Housing Finance Agency, 462A.06

Insureds, notice received, controlling producers

- Relationship with controlled insurers, 60J.10

Joint property, casualty, or automobile self-insurance plans, 60F.01 to 60F.08, 72A.491

Lawsuits, controlling producers, 60J.11

Licensed insurers

- Companies, 60J.08
- Controlled insurers, 60J.07, 60J.09, 60J.11
- Exclusions, 60J.07

Long-tail casualty reinsurance, 60A.092

Managing general agents, *see* under INSURANCE COMPANIES

Minimum standards, 60J.09

Mutual casualty insurance

- Policies, 66A.15, 66A.16
- Premiums, 62I.07, 66A.15, 66A.16

CASUALTY INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Mutual casualty insurance companies

- Assessments, contingent liability, 66A.15
- Contingent liability, regulation, 66A.08
- Control, mutual life insurance companies, 60A.02
- Definitions, 60A.02
- Generally, *see* MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES
- Insurance taxes, *see* INSURANCE TAXES
- Mutual insurance company law, exemption, 66A.01
- Organization and operation, generally, 66A.16
- Requirements, 66A.08

Personal information, businesses, exemption, 72A.492

Policies

- Combination, township mutual policies, 67A.191
- Joint property, casualty, or automobile self-insurance plans, readability, 60F.04
- Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association notice of policyholder rights, 60C.21, 60C.22
- Mutual casualty insurance, 66A.15, 66A.16
- Personal information, authorization for disclosure, 72A.501
- Policyholders, controlled insurers, rights of policyholders, 60J.11
- Readability, 60F.04

Premiums

- Direct written premiums, Joint Underwriting Association assessments based on, 62I.07
- Mutual casualty insurance, 66A.15, 66A.16

Producers, licensing, 60K.38, 60K.55

Rate regulation, 70A.02

Receivers and receivership, controlled insurers, lawsuits, 60J.11

Violations and penalties

- Cancellation violations, fines, 60A.171
- Controlled insurers, 61A.45, 61A.47
- Cooperative or assessment plan companies, 61A.45, 61A.47
- Reporting violations, revocation of certificate of authority, 69.021

Voluntary statewide lump-sum volunteer firefighter retirement plan, 353G.115

Workers' compensation insurance, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE

CATALOGS

Advertising, out-of-state retailers not maintaining place of business in Minnesota, sales and use taxes, 297A.66

Catalog sellers, prize disclosures, exemption from law, 325F.755

Distribution or mailing, solicitation of business

- Included activities, income and franchise taxes, 290.015

Private career schools, 141.25

Sales, implied warranties, 325G.18

Wine catalogs, 340A.507

CATERERS

Alcoholic beverages, licenses, 340A.404

CATERPILLARS

Forest tent caterpillars, pesticide applications

- Overspray or target site spraying on humans, 18B.07

CATFISH

Aquaculture, *see* AQUACULTURE

Certificates and certification

- Disease certification, 17.4985, 17.4986

Channel catfish, game fish, 97A.015

Containment facilities, aquaculture, 17.4991

Diseases

- Certification, 17.4985, 17.4986
- Channel catfish virus, 17.4982
- Disease-free histories, importation, 17.4986
- Enteric septicemia, defined as certifiable disease, 17.4982

CATFISH

1004

CATFISH (Cont'd)

Eggs or fry, transportation or importation
 Aquaculture, *see* Importation under AQUACULTURE
 Permits, 17.4985

Enzootic disease areas, 17.4982, 17.4986

Fish health inspections
 Intrastate transfer or transport, 17.4985
 Transportation from containment facilities, 17.4991

Game fish, defined as including catfish, 97A.015

Importation
 Aquaculture, *see* Importation under AQUACULTURE
 Permits, 17.4985, 17.4986

Inspections, fish health, 17.4985, 17.4991

Removal, contracts with Natural Resources Department, 97C.041

Seasons, 97C.395

Spearing, 97C.371

Sperm, transportation or importation, permits, 17.4985

Transportation
 Fish health inspections, 17.4991
 Intrastate transfer or transport, 17.4985
 Permits, 17.4985, 17.4986

CATS

Breeders
 Best management standards, 346.58
 Records, 325F.791

Brokers
 Best management standards, 346.58
 Records, 325F.791

Care
 Best management standards, 346.58
 Veterinarians and commercial facilities, 346.39

Dealers
 Best management standards, 346.58
 Care of cats, standards, 346.39
 Dealers to institutions
 Advertising, 347.36, 347.37
 Business hours, 347.37
 Licenses, *see* under DOG KENNELS
 Notice, posting, 347.37
 Payments by, 347.35
 Transfers to, without permission, 346.55
 Violations generally, 347.39
 Definitions, 325F.79
 Disclosure, 325F.791, 325F.792
 Inspections, 347.37
 Lawsuits, unauthorized transfer or possession, 346.55
 Payments by, veterinarian examinations, 325F.791, 325F.792
 Posting (notices), consumers' rights, 325F.791, 325F.792
 Rights, generally, 325F.791
 Violations and penalties, 325F.792

Death, purchasers' rights, 325F.791

Definitions, consumer protection, 325F.79

Diseases, 325F.791

Liability, unauthorized transfer or possession, 346.55

Licenses, town ordinances, 365.10

Motor vehicles, leaving in, 346.57

Owners, disabled persons
 Rights, subsidized rental housing, 504B.261

Purchasers, consumers' rights, 325F.791

Registration of breed, dealers, duties, 325F.791, 325F.792

Research animals, *see* under ANIMALS

Violations and penalties, motor vehicles, leaving in, 346.57

CATTLE

Anabolic substances, controlled substances law, 152.02

Bills of sale, 35.830

Biosynthetic bovine somatotropin (BST), 32.75

Bison, damage by, 604A.12

CATTLE (Cont'd)

Bovine tuberculosis, *see* BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS

Brands, *see* BRANDS

Breached cattle, *see* RUNNING AT LARGE

Brucellosis, 35.243, 176.011

Carcasses, *see* CARCASSES

Cows
 Agricultural products, cows defined as, 273.13
 Anabolic substances, 152.02
 Calving, milk drawn from calving cows, adulterated, 32.21
 Definitions, 116.06
 Diseased cows, milk drawn from, adulterated, 32.21
 Feed and feeding, 32.21
 Inspections, municipal, 32.104
 Owners, names and addresses, 35.72
 rBGH-free cows, 32.75

Damage by, liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12

Damage to, dogs, county claim payments, amounts, 347.15

Definitions
 Animal health law, 35.821
 Animal unit, pollution control, 116.06
 Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.03
 Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
 Packers and Stockyards Act, 31B.02
 Slaughter house law, 31.51

Diseased cattle, killing, indemnity for, 35.085

Feeder-livestock loans, 48.24

Feeding, low feed, cruelty to animals, 343.21

Feedlots, *see* ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

Marks, 35.824 to 35.828

Meat and poultry inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION

Meat food products, *see* MEAT FOOD PRODUCTS

Owners, bovine tuberculosis testing credit (income taxes), 290.06

Recombinant bovine growth hormone (rBGH), 32.75

Running at large, *see* RUNNING AT LARGE

Sale, 35.830

Steers, 116.06

Theft, rustling, 609.551

Transportation, bills of sale, 35.830

CB RADIOS

See CITIZENS BAND RADIOS

CEASE AND DESIST ORDERS

Alcohol and drug counselors, disciplinary action, 148C.093

Architecture, Engineering, Land Surveying, Landscape Architecture, Geoscience, and Interior Design Board, 326.111

Fire protection industry licensing, 299M.04

Gambling enforcement violations, 299L.03

Mortuary science regulation, 149A.08

Residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.06, 58.12

State departments, *see* Commissioner's orders under index headings for specific departments

CEILINGS

Body art establishments, 146B.06

Common interest communities, common elements, 515B.2-102

Condominiums, common elements, 515A.2-102

CELLULAR TELEPHONES

Cellular telephone companies
 Cellular 911 services
 Assessments for, 403.11
 Companies not providing, 325F.991
 Planning for, 403.08
 Payments by, 237.16
 Records, subpoenas to produce, 8.16, 388.23

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2010

1005

CEMETERIES

CELLULAR TELEPHONES (Cont'd)

- Cloning
 - Generally, cellular counterfeiting, 609.894
 - Paraphernalia, 609.5316, 609.894
- Commercial wireless service providers, 174.70
- Counterfeiting, 609.894
- Definitions, traffic regulations, 169.011
- Emergency telecommunications systems
 - Cellular 911 service, 403.08
 - Costs for installation and modification, 403.11
- Intercepting calls, 626A.02
- Liability, unauthorized use, customers not liable, 325F.696
- Mobile telecommunications services
 - Defined as radio common carriers, 237.01
- Portable electronics insurance, 60K.381
- Prepaid wireless calling services, 297A.669
- Ring tones, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
- School bus drivers, use, 169.443
- Sex crimes involving solicitation of children, 609.352
- Telephone numbers, privacy, 325E.317, 325E.318
- Texting while driving, 169.011, 169.475
- Traffic regulations, 169.011
- Unauthorized use, customers not liable, 325F.696
- Wireless telephone numbers, privacy, 325E.317, 325E.318

CEMENT

- Carriers, 169.011, 169.87
- Cement finishers
 - Construction workers insurance benefit funds, 179.254
- Cement masons, Public Employees Retirement Association Exclusions, 353.01
- Cement mixers as custom service vehicles, 169.011
- Cemeteries, subdivision or rearrangement, lots
 - Cement markers, placement, 306.66, 307.01
- Construction workers, cement finishers defined as, 179.254
- Containers, public health warnings, 145.37
- Curing or waterproofing products, manufacture or sale of injurious products, violations, 145.37
- Definitions, traffic regulations, 169.011
- Manufacture, containers, public health warnings, 145.37
- Masonry and concrete, defined as special skill, 326B.802
- Public health requirements
 - Products which may be injurious, 145.37
 - Toxic substances, 609.684
- Toxic substances, 609.684
- Transportation, custom service vehicles, cement mixers defined as, traffic regulations, 169.011
- Waterproofing or curing products, manufacture or sale of injurious products, violations, 145.37

CEMETERIES

See also FUNERALS

See also MORTUARY SCIENCE

- Abandoned cemeteries
 - Abandoned lots, 306.21 to 306.241, 307.11
 - Generally, 306.243
 - Maintenance and improvements, appropriations for, 306.243, 306.246
 - Towns responsible for, 365.28
- Alleys
 - Lots, access, 306.18
 - Private cemeteries, 307.02, 307.07
- Appropriations for
 - Abandoned cemeteries, improvement and maintenance, 306.243, 306.246
 - Cities and towns, 471.84
- Artifacts, removal, 307.08
- Audits and examinations, cemetery associations, 306.93
- Boards of health, duties delegated to, 145A.07
- Botineau gravesite, historic place, 138.664

CEMETERIES (Cont'd)

- Buildings
 - Land acquired for, permanent care and improvement funds, use, 306.79
 - Property damage, lawsuits, 306.12, 307.082
 - Removal, 307.08
- Burial grounds
 - Generally, 307.08
 - Holding in trust, religious societies, 315.14
 - Indian burial grounds, *see* Burial grounds under INDIANS
 - Transfer of property to cemetery association, 306.02
- Burial plots, *see* Lots under this topic
- Burial register, 306.03, 306.04
- Burial sites
 - Authentication by state archaeologist, 307.08
 - Definitions, 149A.02
 - Destruction, mutilation, injury, disturbance, or removal of items, 307.08, 307.082
 - Disclosure, 149A.71, 149A.72, 149A.73
 - Opening, excavation, exclusion, 216D.01
 - Policy of state, 307.08
 - State archaeologist data, classification, liability for improper use, 307.08
- Burial space
 - Columbaria, 306.37, 306.762, 306.78
 - Mausoleums, 306.15, 306.37, 306.762, 306.78
- Burials, generally, *see* BURIAL
- Burials outside of identified cemeteries
 - County boards, duties, 306.243
 - Generally, 307.08
 - Indian burials, *see* Burial grounds under INDIANS
 - Moving, 306.243
- Cambridge State Hospital Garden of Remembrance, 246.325
- Cemeteries at state-operated facilities
 - Abandonment, orders, 246.35
 - Establishment, 246.33
 - Human Services Department, duties, 246.33 to 246.35
 - Reburials in, procedures, 246.34
 - Record keeping, 246.33, 246.34
- Cemeteries for the poor, permanent care and improvement fund, exemption, 306.851
- Cemetery associations, *see* CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS
- Certified copies, lots, documents affecting title, 306.29
- Chapels, land acquired for
 - Use of permanent care and improvement funds, 306.79
- City cemeteries, *see* Municipal cemeteries under this topic
- Columbaria, *see* BURIAL VAULTS
- Consolidations, private cemeteries, 307.06, 307.07
- Correctional facilities, 241.16 to 241.18
- County cemeteries, *see* COUNTY CEMETERIES
- Definitions
 - Generally, 306.87
 - Mortuary science regulations, 149A.02
- Descriptions of property, lots, 306.16, 306.18
- Entombment space
 - Columbaria, 306.37, 306.762, 306.78
 - Mausoleums, 306.15, 306.37, 306.762, 306.78
- Evidence
 - Abandoned lots, 306.23
 - Lots, documents affecting title, certified copies, 306.29
- Fees
 - Annual maintenance fees, nonpayment, 306.16
 - Lot sales, service charges, 306.15
 - Winter burials, additional charges, 306.99
- Fences (partition)
 - Property damage, lawsuits, 306.12, 307.082
 - Removal, 307.08
- Fort Ridgely Cemetery, state monuments, 138.585
- Fraternal benefit societies, cemeteries operated by, 306.88

CEMETERIES

1006

CEMETERIES (Cont'd)

Funds and accounts, *see* under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS
 Grave goods, removal, 307.08
 Grave markers
 Property damage, lawsuits, 306.12
 Removal from cemeteries or unmarked human burial grounds, 307.08, 307.082
 State-operated services, 246.33
 Graves, *see* Burial sites under this topic
 Greenhouses, land acquired for
 Use of permanent care and improvement funds, 306.79
 Historic places, Zion Lutheran Church and cemetery, 138.664
 Human skeletal remains, 307.08, 307.082
 Improvements to property
 Permanent care and improvement fund money, use, 306.41 to 306.44, 306.79
 Sale proceeds from lots or personal property, use, 306.10
 Indian burial grounds, *see* Burial grounds under INDIANS
 Injunctions, violations, generally, 307.082
 Inurnment space
 Columbaria, 306.37, 306.762, 306.78
 Mausoleums, 306.15, 306.37, 306.762, 306.78
 Judgments, certified copies, abandoned lots, quieting title, 306.24
 Land acquired for
 Generally, 306.05
 Purpose, 306.02
 Sale and conveyance, *see* Real property under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS
 Title to, acquisition, 541.01
 Lawsuits, *see* under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS
 Location, rulemaking, 144.12
 Lot owners
 Certificates and certification, 306.111
 Consent
 Burial grounds, right of entry, 307.08
 Private cemeteries, 307.01, 307.09, 307.12
 Subdivision or rearrangement, 306.66, 307.01
 Devises and bequests, disposal of lots, 306.29
 Disposal of lots, 306.29
 Election or appointment by, 306.69, 306.73
 Inspections, permanent care and improvement fund, 306.80
 Lawsuits, abandoned lots, 306.22
 Meeting notices, associates, vacancies, 306.111
 Meetings, 306.111, 306.59, 306.68, 307.06
 Nonowners or nonrelatives, burial, 306.29
 Notice given, 306.59, 306.68, 307.06
 Notice received, 306.242, 306.55, 307.06
 Powers and duties, 306.69, 306.73
 Private cemeteries, 307.01, 307.06, 307.09
 Proxies (persons), 306.111, 306.60
 Purchasers, 306.761, 306.762, 307.12
 Reports about, 306.761
 Representation, board of trustees, 306.73
 Resolutions by, private cemeteries, 307.06
 Rights and privileges, 306.023, 306.025, 306.027, 306.66
 Service of process on, 306.16, 306.21, 306.242
 Signatures, lots, sales agreements, 306.15
 Spouses, signatures, 306.15
 Trustees chosen from, 306.11, 306.73
 Votes and voting, 306.11, 306.111, 306.60, 306.61, 307.06
 Wills, disposal of lots, 306.29
 Lots
 Abandoned lots, 306.21 to 306.241, 307.11
 Access, 306.18, 306.22
 Acquisition, purpose, 306.02
 Attachment, exemption, 550.37
 Claims of interest, 306.21, 306.22
 Deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22

CEMETERIES (Cont'd)

Lots (Cont'd)
 Deeds to, safe deposit companies, duties, 55.10
 Description of property, 306.16, 306.18
 Disposal by owners, 306.29
 Garnishment, exemption, 550.37
 Grantees, claims of interest, service of process on, 306.21
 Interment rights, deeded in lieu of title, 306.29
 Maintenance, 306.21, 306.23, 306.761
 Maintenance fees, 306.16, 306.20
 Markers, 306.66, 307.01
 Medical assistance, asset limitations and exclusions, 256B.056
 Municipal cemeteries, maintenance fees, 306.16 to 306.20
 Perpetual care contracts, 306.19, 306.20
 Perpetual care trust funds, 306.025
 Personal property taxes, 277.20, 277.21
 Private cemeteries, 307.04, 307.05, 307.07
 Procuring, purpose, 306.02
 Purchasers, *see* same under this topic
 Records, 306.29
 Redemption, reinvested lots, 306.20
 Revestment of title, 306.241, 306.242
 Sale and conveyance
 Abandoned lots, 306.241
 Agreements, copies, 306.15
 Cemetery association officers, duties, 306.09
 First class cities, conveyances to, 306.86
 Generally, 306.02
 Holding corporations, conveyances to, 306.86
 Permanent care and improvement funds proceeds, 306.241, 306.37, 306.78
 Proceeds, uses, exception, 306.10, 306.88
 Real estate licensure, exemption, 82.56
 Reorganized cemetery associations, 306.62
 Repurchase by cemetery, 306.15
 Requirements, 306.09, 306.15
 Service charges, 306.15
 Subdivided land sales law, exemption, 83.26
 Trustees, duties, 306.09
 Sales (executions), exemption, 550.37
 Surveys, 306.05
 Taxes and assessments, exemption, 306.14, 306.88
 Title
 Interment rights deeded in lieu of, 306.29
 Quieting title, 306.22 to 306.24
 Records, 306.29
 Reinvestment with cemetery or cemetery association, 306.16 to 306.20, 306.241
 Reversion for unpaid assessments, 306.55
 Unused lots, statements of owners' interest, 306.242
 Value, MFIP applicants or participants, 256J.20
 Maintenance and operation
 Appropriations for, 306.243, 306.246, 471.24
 Cemeteries transferred to local governments, 306.025
 Lawn care and related services, 297A.67
 Lots, 306.21, 306.23, 306.761
 Municipal cemeteries, 306.41 to 306.44
 Permanent care and improvement fund, use, 306.38, 306.41 to 306.44, 306.79
 Private cemeteries, 306.41 to 306.44
 Sale proceeds from lots or personal property, use, 306.10
 Maps, land acquired for cemetery, 306.05, 306.09
 Mausoleums, *see* MAUSOLEUMS
 Mergers, 306.027
 Monuments, *see* Grave markers under this topic
 Municipal cemeteries
 Cemeteries established before 1870, conveyance, 306.06

CEMETERIES (Cont'd)

Municipal cemeteries (Cont'd)
 Cemeteries transferred to local governments, 306.025
 Cemetery associations, *see* Municipal cemeteries, associations maintaining under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS
 City council powers, 412.221
 Lots, maintenance fees, 306.16 to 306.20
 Maintenance and improvements, 306.41 to 306.44, 471.24
 Mergers, generally, 306.027
 Permanent care and improvement funds, *see* under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS
 Plats, 306.65 to 306.67
 Subdivision or rearrangement, 306.66
 Neglected cemeteries, generally, 306.243, 306.246
 Notice requirements, *see* Notice given under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS
 Operators, interment errors, correction, notice, 306.155
 Organization (formation), cemeteries established after 1906, 306.01
 Ornaments
 Property damage, lawsuits, 306.12, 307.082
 Removal, 307.08
 Parties to suits, abandoned lots, quieting title, 306.22
 Payments by, interment errors, correction, 306.155
 Payments to, lot sales, service charges, 306.15
 Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Persons in charge, superintendents, 609.502
 Plats
 Municipal cemeteries, 306.65 to 306.67
 Private cemeteries, 307.01, 307.02, 307.10
 Plots, *see* Lots under this topic
 Policy of state, burial sites, 307.08
 Prepaid burial contracts, *see* PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS
 Private cemeteries
 Abandoned cemeteries, 306.243, 306.246
 Abandoned lots, 307.11
 Acquisition by religious corporations, 307.03
 Alleys, designation, 307.02, 307.07
 Burial grounds held in trust, 315.14
 Cemeteries established after 1906, 306.01
 Cemetery associations, *see* Private cemetery associations under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS
 Consolidations, 306.06, 306.07
 Creditors remedies, exemptions, 307.09
 Establishment, 307.01
 Execution sales, exemption, 307.09
 Fraternal benefit societies, cemeteries operated by, 306.88
 Interment errors, correction, 307.115
 Lot owners, 307.01, 307.06, 307.09, 307.12
 Lots, 307.04, 307.07
 Maintenance and improvements, 306.41 to 306.44
 Management, changes, 315.31
 Members, 307.06
 Mergers, generally, 306.027
 Names, changes, 307.10
 Nonprofit corporations law, exemption, 317A.051
 Permanent care and improvement funds, *see* under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS
 Plats, 307.01, 307.02, 307.10
 Records and record keeping, 306.03, 306.17, 306.29
 Relocation, owners, consent, 307.12
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
 Special assessments, exemptions, 307.09
 Streets and roads through, 307.02, 307.07, 307.09
 Subdivision or rearrangement, 307.01
 Surveyors, duties, 307.01
 Topographic surveys, 307.01
 Trustees, powers, 315.04, 315.05

CEMETERIES (Cont'd)

Property damage, lawsuits, 306.12, 307.082
 Property taxes, exemptions
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 10 s 1
 Generally, 272.02, 306.14
 Private cemeteries, 272.02, 306.88, 307.09
 Purchasers
 Notice received, 306.761
 Prepaid burial contracts, *see* PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS
 Records, 306.762
 Purchases by, 306.15
 Ramsey County, soldiers' rest, 383A.18
 Records and record keeping
 Burial register, 306.03
 Generally, 306.17
 Lots, documents affecting title, 306.29
 Religious corporations, cemeteries operated by, *see* Private cemeteries under this topic
 Relocation
 Private cemeteries, consent, 307.12
 Trustees, consent, 306.141
 Removal of bodies, 609.502
 Right of entry, burial grounds, 307.08
 Sales, 149A.72
 Service of process by, *see* under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS
 Signs, burial grounds, 307.08
 Special assessments
 Exemptions, 306.14, 306.88, 307.09
 Failure to pay, reversion of title, 306.55
 Lots, maintenance and upkeep, 306.55
 State monuments, *see* STATE MONUMENTS
 Statutory cities, cemeteries owned or operated by, *see* Municipal cemeteries under this topic
 Stones, *see* Grave markers under this topic
 Streets and roads
 Laid through cemetery, 306.14, 307.02, 307.07, 307.09
 Land acquired for, 306.79
 Lots, access, 306.18
 Structures, *see* Buildings under this topic
 Subdivision or rearrangement
 Markers or plats, 306.66
 Private cemeteries, 307.01
 Superintendents
 Interference with dead bodies, failure to report, 609.502
 Surveys
 Land acquired for cemetery, 306.05
 Private cemeteries, 307.01
 Third parties, rights and privileges, mergers, effect, 306.027
 Title to, acquisition, 541.01
 Town cemeteries, *see* TOWN CEMETERIES
 Transfers of property, *see* under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS
 Trees and shrubs
 Property damage, lawsuits, 306.12, 307.082
 Removal, 307.08
 Trespass, 609.605
 Veterans cemeteries
 Generally, 197.236
 Grave markers, Veterans Affairs Department, 197.23
 Honor guards, provisions for, 197.231
 Mississippi headwaters area, 103F.369
 Whitewater State Wildlife Management Area
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 84.034
 Winter burials, costs, 306.99
CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS
See also CEMETERIES
 Accounting and bookkeeping
 Permanent care and improvement funds, 306.49

CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Accounting and bookkeeping (Cont'd)
 Trust accounts, 306.761, 306.762

Acquisition of land
 Eminent domain powers, 306.05
 Purpose, 306.02
 Requirements, 306.05

Actuaries hired by, 306.03, 306.04

Adverse claims to real property, lawsuits, 306.28

Annual reports
 Board of trustees, duties, 306.11
 Generally, 306.761

Articles of incorporation
 Amendments, 306.73 to 306.75
 Assessments, authority to levy, 306.55
 Generally, 306.02
 Reorganized associations, 306.62

Articles of reassociation, reorganized associations, 306.68

Assignments, money or property, to other cemetery associations, 306.28

Associates
 Generally, 306.111
 Governing board, 306.69, 306.73
 Meetings, 306.023, 306.025
 Notice received, meetings, 306.023
 Trustees chosen from, 306.11
 Vacancies, filling, 306.11, 306.111
 Votes and voting, 306.023, 306.025

Audits and examinations, 306.93

Board of associates
 Generally, 306.73
 Private cemetery associations, 306.69

Board of directors
 Appointment by religious corporations, 306.02
 Defined, 306.87
 Investment of funds, 306.44
 Municipal cemeteries, associations maintaining, *see* same under this topic
 Petitions by, county cemetery funds, 306.48
 Private cemetery associations, *see* same under this topic
 Reports given, county cemetery funds, 306.50, 306.53
 Reports received, 306.52
 Vacancies, filling, 306.111
 Votes and voting, 306.31, 306.41

Board of trustees
 Approvals by, excess real property, 306.64
 Election or appointment by, 306.73, 306.77, 306.81
 Execution by, 306.023, 306.025
 First board, 306.68, 306.73
 Investment of funds, 306.44
 Management, duties, 306.73
 Meetings, 306.73, 306.773, 306.79
 Members, 306.68, 306.73, 306.79
 Municipal cemeteries, associations maintaining, *see* same under this topic
 Notice given, 306.77, 306.81
 Petitions by, county cemetery funds, 306.48
 Powers and duties, 306.62, 306.68, 306.73
 Private cemetery associations, *see* same under this topic
 Reports given, 306.11, 306.50, 306.53
 Reports received, 306.52

Resolutions by
 Acquisition of land for buildings or improvements, 306.79
 Articles or certificates of incorporation, amendments, 306.73
 Cemeteries, transfer to local governments, 306.025
 Investment of funds, 306.38, 306.773
 Lots, reinvestment of title, 306.16, 306.17
 Trustees, permanent care and improvement funds, 306.77

CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Board of trustees (Cont'd)
 Resolutions by (Cont'd)
 Unused property, transfer to operating cemetery, 306.023
 Term, 306.11
 Vacancies, 306.11, 306.111, 306.73
 Votes and voting
 Acquisition of land for buildings or improvements, 306.79
 Articles or certificates of incorporation, amendments, 306.73
 Cemeteries, transfer to local governments, 306.025
 Investment of funds, 306.38, 306.773
 Permanent care and improvement funds, deposits to, 306.37, 306.78
 Permanent care and improvement funds, establishment, 306.31, 306.41
 Permanent care and improvement funds, trustees, 306.77
 Unused property, transfer to operating cemetery, 306.023

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Performance bonds, construction, 306.90, 306.93
 Permanent care and improvement fund managers, 306.34, 306.44

Bylaws
 Actuaries, provisions regarding, 306.03
 Adoption, 306.69, 306.73
 Assessments, authority to levy, 306.55
 Officers, provisions regarding, 306.73
 Trustees, provisions regarding, elections, 306.11

Certificates and certification
 Articles or certificates of incorporation, amendments, 306.74
 Certified letters (audits and examinations), 306.93
 Reorganized associations, 306.61

Certificates of incorporation
 Amendments, 306.73 to 306.75
 Associates, vacancies, 306.11
 Execution, 306.02
 Trustees, vacancies, 306.11

Consolidations, with private cemeteries, 307.06, 307.07

Construction performance bonds, 306.90, 306.93

Contracts
 Perpetual care contracts, *see* Lots under CEMETERIES
 Prepaid burial contracts, *see* PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS
 Property transferred from local governments, management and maintenance, 306.02

Conveyances
 Lots, *see* under CEMETERIES
 Personal property, *see* same under this topic
 Real property, *see* same under this topic
 Transfers of property, *see* same under this topic

Corporate seal
 Articles or certificates of incorporation, amendments, 306.74
 Private cemetery associations, 306.70
 Trustees, appointment, 306.77

Crematories, construction and operation, 306.02

Damages
 Prepaid burial contracts, termination, liquidated damages, 306.25
 Property damage, right of recovery, 306.12

Deeds, transfers of property, 306.023

Definitions, public cemeteries, 306.87

Directors, *see* Board of directors under this topic

Duration of association, 306.73

Duties delegated to, abandoned cemeteries
 Improvement and maintenance, 306.243

Eminent domain, acquisition of land, 306.05

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2010

1009

CEMETERY

CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Execution sales, 306.14
Filing with, lots
 Claims of interest in, 306.21
 Sales agreements, 306.15
Fines, actuaries, failure to perform duties, 306.04
Formation, incorporation, 306.02, 315.16
Fraternal benefit societies, cemeteries operated by, 306.88
Funds and accounts
 Permanent care and improvement funds, *see* same under this topic
 Perpetual care trust funds, 306.025
 Trust accounts, 306.761, 306.762, 306.773
 Use, repurchase of lots or entombment or inurnment spaces, 306.15
Gifts to
 Acquisition of land, 306.05
 Fraternal benefit societies, 306.88
 Permanent care and improvement funds, 306.43
Governing boards
 Approvals by, abandoned lots, quieting title lawsuits, 306.22
 Board of associates, 306.69, 306.73
 Consent, 306.29
 Directors, 306.69, 306.73
 Mail and mailing, unused lots, 306.242
 Publication by, unused lots, 306.242
 Resolutions by, 306.21, 306.242, 306.85
 Service of process by, unused lots, 306.242
 Trustees, *see* Board of trustees under this topic
 Unused lots, notice given, 306.242
Incorporation, 306.02, 315.16
Incorporators, 306.02, 306.87
Indebtedness, sale proceeds from lots or personal property, use, 306.10
Investment of funds, permanent care and improvement funds
 Certain associations, authority, 306.38
 Generally, 306.773, 306.79
 Principal, 306.38
Lawsuits
 Abandoned lots, quieting title, 306.22, 306.23
 Adverse claims to real property, 306.28
 Property damage, 306.12, 307.082
 Violations, generally, 307.082
Liability, trustees, 306.77, 306.79
Lot owners, *see* under CEMETERIES
Mail and mailing, prepaid burial contracts, notice of default, 306.25
Maintenance set asides, decedents estates, 306.57
Members of association, *see* Associates under this topic
Municipal cemeteries, associations maintaining
 Accounts and accounting, permanent care and improvement funds, 306.49
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 306.44
 Generally, 306.83 to 306.851
 Gifts to, 306.43
 Payments to, 306.51, 306.53
 Permanent care and improvement funds, *see* same under this topic
 Reports about, 306.761
 Transfers of property, to cemetery associations, 306.02
Nonprofit corporations law, exemption, 317A.051
Notice given
 Annual lot maintenance fees, nonpayment, 306.16
 Lots, reinvestment of title, 306.17
 Owners and ownership, annual reports, 306.761
 Prepaid burial contracts, default, 306.25
 Second and subsequent offenses, 306.761
 Trust accounts, 306.761
 Trustees, elections, 306.11

CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Notice given (Cont'd)
 Violations, 306.761
Officers
 Duties, 306.73
 Election of, 306.73
 Execution by, trustees, appointment, 306.77
 President, *see* same under this topic
Private cemetery associations
 Certificates and certification, 306.70, 307.06, 307.07
 Deeds, execution, 307.04
 Powers and duties, 306.69
 Secretary, *see* same under this topic
 Treasurer, *see* same under this topic
 Vice-president, 306.09
Organization, associations established in or after 1906, 306.01
Payments by
 Annual reports, filing fees, 306.761
 Audited financial statements, filing fees, 306.93
 Construction performance bonds, filing fees, 306.90
 Reports about, 306.11
 Sale proceeds from lots or personal property, use, 306.10
Payments to, interest earned on county cemetery funds
 Apportionment, 306.51, 306.53
Permanent care and improvement funds
 Accounts and accounting, 306.49
 Amount of fund, 306.41
 Apportionment of funds, 306.77
 Audited financial statements, 306.93
 Board of directors, duties, 306.31, 306.41 to 306.44
 Board of trustees, duties, 306.31, 306.41 to 306.44
 City councils, duties, 306.41 to 306.44
 County auditor, duties, 306.49
 County treasurer, duties, 306.44 to 306.48
 Credit for funds deposited in county treasury, 306.49
Deposits to
 Abandoned lots, sale proceeds, 306.241
 Decedents estates, maintenance set asides, orders, 306.56
 Generally, 306.37, 306.78
 Gifts and donations, 306.43
 Lot and burial space sales, proceeds, 306.37, 306.42, 306.78
Earned income, uses, 306.38
Establishment, 306.31, 306.41, 306.76, 306.761
Fraternal benefit societies maintaining cemeteries, 306.88
Gifts and donations to fund, uses, 306.43
Income of fund, uses, 306.41 to 306.44, 306.79
Interest earned, uses, 306.42, 306.43
Investment of funds, 306.44, 306.773, 306.79
Money held in trust, 306.761, 306.762, 306.773
Municipal cemeteries, associations maintaining, 306.76 to 306.851
Payments from, 306.38, 306.39
Principal, 306.37, 306.38, 306.79
Private cemetery associations, 306.69, 306.72, 306.85
Reports about
 Annual report, 306.40, 306.761, 306.80
 County cemetery funds, interest, 306.50, 306.52
 Financial statements, 306.52
Secretary, duties, 306.40
Town boards of supervisors, duties, 306.41 to 306.44
Transfer of money from, notice, 306.77
Trustees of funds
 Acceptance of appointment, 306.77
 Appointment, 306.32, 306.35, 306.77
 Bond, 306.34
 Compensation, 306.39, 306.79

CEMETERY

1010

CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Permanent care and improvement funds (Cont'd)

Trustees of funds (Cont'd)

- District court, duties, 306.34, 306.36, 306.82
- Liability, 306.77, 306.79
- New board, organization, 306.36
- Powers and duties, 306.33, 306.36
- Qualifications, 306.32
- Recording, 306.32
- Records, 306.40, 306.77
- Removal, 306.34, 306.82
- Reports given, 306.40, 306.80, 306.82
- Resignation notice, effect, 306.81
- Resigning or removed trustees, duties, 306.81
- Revocation of appointment, 306.77
- Successor trust companies, 306.33
- Successors, appointment, 306.81
- Term, 306.33
- Trust companies, designation as, 306.32, 306.33, 306.77
- Vacancies, filling, 306.32, 306.35, 306.36
- Violations and penalties, 306.34, 306.77, 306.82

Withdrawals, notice, 306.77

Perpetual care trust funds

- Cemeteries transferred to local governments, 306.025

Personal property

- Acquisition and management, 306.02
- Sale and conveyance, 306.02, 306.10, 306.14, 306.88
- Taxes and assessments, exemptions, Const. art 10 s 1, 272.02, 306.14

Petitions by, cemetery lots

- Reversion to association for unpaid assessments, 306.55

Prepaid burial contracts, *see* PREPAID BURIAL

CONTRACTS

President

- Election of, reorganized associations, 306.60, 306.61
- Execution by, certificate of amended articles, 306.74
- Powers and duties, reorganized associations, 306.62, 306.68
- Signatures, lot sales, 306.09

Private cemetery associations

- Accounts and accounting, 306.49
- Articles of incorporation, amendments, 306.69 to 306.72, 306.75
- Board of associates, 306.69, 307.06
- Board of directors
 - Articles or certificates of incorporation, amendments, 306.69 to 306.72
 - Board of associates, election, 306.69
 - Cemetery permanent care and improvement funds, establishment, 306.41
 - Consolidations, approval, 307.07
 - Directors, appointment, 306.02
 - Investment of funds, 306.44
 - Reports given, 306.50, 306.53
 - Reports received, 306.52
 - Trustees, appointment, 306.02
- Board of trustees
 - Articles or certificates of incorporation, amendments, 306.69 to 306.72
 - Cemetery lots, execution of deeds, 307.04
 - Cemetery permanent care and improvement funds, establishment, 306.41
 - Consolidations, approval, 307.07
 - Investment of funds, 306.44
 - Powers and duties, 306.69
 - Reports given, 306.50, 306.53
 - Reports received, 306.52
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 306.44

CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Private cemetery associations (Cont'd)

- Bylaws, adoption, 306.69
- Certificates and certification, 307.07
- Certificates of incorporation, amendments, 306.69 to 306.72
- Corporate seal, 306.70
- Deeds, cemetery lots, execution, 307.04
- Gifts to, 306.43, 307.03, 307.05
- Land donations or grants, 307.02
- Lot owners, *see* under CEMETERIES
- Officers
 - Certificates and certification, 306.70, 307.06, 307.07
 - Deeds, execution, 307.04
 - Powers and duties, 306.69
- Payments to, 306.51, 306.53
- Permanent care and improvement funds, 306.69, 306.72, 306.85
- Personal property, 272.02, 306.88, 307.06, 307.09
- Purchases, acquisition of land, 307.03
- Real property
 - Consolidation and transfer, 307.06
 - Land donations or grants, 307.02
 - Religious corporations, conveyance to, 307.03
 - Taxes, exemptions, 272.02, 306.88, 307.09
- Religious corporations considered as, 306.71
- Reports about, 306.761
- Rules and regulations, adoption, 306.69

Property

- Personal property, *see* same under this topic
- Real property, *see* same under this topic
- Transfers of property, *see* same under this topic

Purchases by, acquisition of land

- Generally, 306.05
- Private cemetery associations, 307.03

Real property

- Acquisition and management, 306.02
- Adverse claims, lawsuits, 306.28
- Private cemetery associations, *see* same under this topic
- Sale and conveyance
 - Excess property, 306.64
 - Execution sales, 306.14
 - First class cities, conveyances to, 306.86
 - Fraternal benefit societies, conveyances to, 306.88
 - Generally, 306.02, 306.28
 - Holding corporations, conveyances to, 306.86
 - Religious corporations, conveyances to, 307.03
 - Unsuitable land, 306.63
- Taxes and assessments, exemptions, Const. art 10 s 1, 272.02, 306.14
- Transfers of property, *see* same under this topic

Receipts, reports about, 306.11

Records and record keeping

- Burial register, 306.03
- Lots, document affecting title, 306.17, 306.29
- Permanent care and improvement funds, 306.32, 306.40
- Registry of deeds, 306.17
- Reorganized associations, 306.61
- Trust accounts, 306.762
- Trustees, appointment, 306.77

Reorganizations

- Articles of reassociation, 306.68
- Associations organized before 1913, 306.68
- Associations organized before 1986, 306.58 to 306.62
- Authorization, 306.58, 306.68
- Meetings, 306.59 to 306.61, 306.68
- Notice, 306.59, 306.68
- Officers, 306.60 to 306.62
- Prima facie evidence, 306.61

CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Reorganizations (Cont'd)
 Recording, 306.61
 Reports given, annual reports, 306.11, 306.761
 Rules and regulations
 Adoption, 306.73
 Property transferred to, 306.08
 Sales
 Lots, *see* under CEMETERIES
 Personal property, *see* same under this topic
 Prepaid burial contracts, *see* PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS
 Real property, *see* same under this topic
 Secretary
 Actuarial duties, 306.03, 306.04
 Election of, 306.60, 306.61
 Execution by, 306.74
 Filing with, 306.32, 306.77
 Powers and duties, 306.62, 306.68
 Record keeping, 306.40
 Signatures, lot sales, 306.09
 Service of process by
 Annual maintenance fees, nonpayment notice, 306.16
 Lots, claims of interest, 306.21
 Prepaid burial contracts, default notice, 306.25
 Proof of service, lots, reinvestment of title, 306.17
 Surviving associations, mergers, 306.027
 Town cemetery associations, cemetery funds
 County treasury administration, 365.33
 Sale or lease procedures for, 365.26
 Transfers of property
 Acquisition of land, generally, 306.05
 From fraternal corporations, 306.07, 306.08
 From local governments, 306.02, 306.06, 306.243
 From private cemeteries, 307.06
 From religious corporations, 306.02
 Management and maintenance contracts, 306.02
 Reinvested lots, limitation, 306.20
 To fraternal benefit societies, 306.88
 To local governments, 306.025
 To other cemetery associations, 306.23, 306.28
 To religious corporations, 306.02
 Treasurer
 Election of, reorganized associations, 306.60, 306.61
 Filing with, bonds, 306.34
 Powers and duties, reorganized associations, 306.62, 306.68
 Signatures, lot sales, 306.09
 Trust accounts
 Investment of funds, 306.773
 Notice, 306.761
 Records, 306.762
 Violations and penalties, 306.762
 Trust funds, perpetual care, 306.025
 Trustees
 Appointment, by religious corporations, 306.02
 Associates chosen as, 306.11
 Changes, notice, 306.761
 Consent, 306.14, 306.141
 Election of, 306.11, 306.60, 306.61
 Governing board, *see* Board of trustees under this topic
 Lot sales, duties, 306.09
 Lots owners chosen as, 306.11
 Meetings, reports about, 306.11
 Permanent care and improvement funds, *see* same under this topic
 Reports received, 306.40, 306.52
 Unincorporated associations, transfers of property, 306.023
 Vice-president, signatures, lot sales, 306.09

CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties
 Actuaries, failure to perform duties, fines, 306.04
 Audit reports, violations, 306.93
 Construction performance bonds, violations, 306.90
 County auditors, duties regarding, 306.95
 Execution sales, 306.14
 Notice, 306.95
 Permanent care and improvement fund violations, 306.37
 Reporting or notice violations, 306.761
 Trust account records, violations, 306.762
 Trustees, violations, 306.34, 306.77, 306.82
 Writing, trustees, appointment, 306.77

CENSUS

See also POPULATION
 Census Bureau (U.S.), *see* CENSUS BUREAU (U.S.)
 Chief administrative law judge, duties following, 414.051
 Cities, *see* Census under CITIES
 Constitutional requirements, Const. art 4 s 3
 Counties, *see* Census under COUNTIES
 Definitions
 Census tracts, 2.031
 Distressed homestead reinvestment exemption, 273.80
 Property tax levy limits, 275.70
 Farms, 17.03
 Federal census
 Data, status as evidence, 600.18
 Local government units, property tax levies, 275.62
 School districts, property tax levies, 275.14
 Fire or police state aid, apportionment, 69.021
 Metropolitan area towns
 Request to establish, 368.015
 Requirements, generally, 368.01
 Property tax levies
 Census requirements, 275.62
 School district, census requirements, 275.14
 Redistricting
 Cities, 205.84
 Counties, 375.025, 375.056
 School districts, 205A.12
 School census, 205A.12, 275.14
 Special census
 Cities, 162.09
 Local government units, property tax levies, 275.62
 State demographer, *see* STATE DEMOGRAPHER
 United States Census Bureau, *see* CENSUS BUREAU (U.S.)
CENSUS BUREAU (U.S.)
 Alternate boundaries, use for voting precinct boundaries, 204B.14
 Census data
 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Cities, 145A.02, 298.28, 477A.011
 Communities with population less than 15,000, 144.147
 Composite fixed-weighted price index, 256B.431, 256B.501
 Counties, 145A.02, 373.40
 Municipalities, separation census, 414.01
 Persons below poverty level, legal service funds, allocation, 480.242
 Population over age 65, county program aid, 477A.0124
 Poverty level population, 256E.30
 School districts, 275.14
 State, 145A.02
 Substandard residential housing, enterprise zones, 469.168
 Towns, 298.28, 368.015, 477A.011
 Contracts, special census, cities, 162.09
 State demographer, liaison to, 4A.02

CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION*See* MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION**CENTERS FOR MEDICARE AND MEDICAID SERVICES (U.S.)**

- Accreditation by, accredited clinical training, 62J.692
- Approvals by, hospitals, swing beds
 - Medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625
- Case mix indices, medical assistance rate determination
 - Nursing facilities, 256B.438
- Certificates and certification, Medicare, 256B.48
- Common procedural coding system (HCPCS)
 - Medical assistance, payments, 256B.76
- Electronic transaction sets, Medicare, 62J.50
- Forms
 - Medicare guide, 62A.31
 - Uniform billing forms, 62J.51
- Health care homes, state plan amendment, 256B.0757
- Human Services Department, federal aid, cooperation, 256B.04
- Inflation indexes, sale of nursing facilities
 - Medical assistance rate determination, 256B.431
- Information given, national health care expenditures
 - Cost containment, 62J.04
- Manuals, long-term care resident case mix assessments, 144.0724
- Nationally recognized independent organization
 - Centers defined as, 62Q.37
- Prescription drug rebate agreement, 256B.0625
- Provider surcharges, total premium revenue determination
 - Nursing facilities, 256.9657
- Reimbursement rates, Medicare, 62D.121
- Waivers
 - Birth centers, 256B.0625
 - Home and community-based services waivers, 256B.0916, 256B.49
 - Managed care, 256B.035
 - Nursing home alternative payment demonstration project, cost reports, 256B.434
 - Primary coverage, benefits to be used first, 256B.37

CENTERS OF EXCELLENCE ADVISORY COMMITTEES

Generally, 136F.31

CENTERVILLE (CITY)

Metropolitan Council district, 473.123

CENTRAL MOTOR POOL

- Generally, 16B.54
- Motor vehicle fuel, cleaner fuels, 16C.135
- Revolving fund, 16B.531, 16B.54

CEREAL

- Ethanol derived from, *see* Ethanol under ETHYL ALCOHOL
- Maternal and child nutritional supplement program vouchers, use for, 145.897
- Sales and use taxes, 297A.67

CEREBRAL PALSY*See also* DISABLED CHILDREN

- Cerebral palsied children, respite care, 252.27
- Developmental disability, cerebral palsy defined as, 252.021, 252.27
- Developmentally Disabled and Physically Handicapped Advisory Task Force, 252.30, 252.31
- Treatment, essential community providers, designation, 62Q.19

CERTIFICATES AND CERTIFICATION*See* specific index headings**CERTIFICATES OF CONVENIENCE AND NECESSITY**Specific types of carriers, *see* specific index headings**CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT***See also* DEPOSITS**CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT (Cont'd)***See also* FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

- Automatic renewal, notice to owner, 47.096
 - Counterfeiting, evidence, signatures, 634.01
 - County treasurer's administration, cemetery fund deposits, 365.33
 - Credit unions, issuing, 52.04
 - Definitions
 - Commercial Code, 336.3-104
 - Income and franchise taxes, 290.191
 - Multiparty accounts, 524.6-201
 - Negotiable instruments, Commercial Code, 336.3-104
 - Forgery, evidence, signatures, 634.01
 - Investment Board, authorized investments, 11A.24
 - Investments in
 - Insurance companies, 60A.11
 - Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.606
 - Public retirement plans, 356A.06
 - Reinsurance trust accounts, 60A.097
 - Savings banks, 50.14
 - State Agricultural Society, 37.31
 - Trust funds, 48A.10
 - Workers' compensation commercial self-insurers' fund, 79A.22
 - Workers' compensation self-insurers, 79A.04
 - Money market instruments
 - Certificates of deposit defined as, 290.191
 - Motor vehicle owners
 - Motor vehicle registration tax installments, 168.31
 - Negotiable instruments
 - Definitions, 336.3-104
 - Enforcement, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118
 - Permissible investments, certificates of deposit defined as, 53B.03
- CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS**
- See also* INDEBTEDNESS
- Aid anticipation certificates, special property tax levies, 275.70
 - Cities
 - Aquatic plant control, 103G.625
 - Emergency certificates of indebtedness, 475.755
 - First class cities, 446.04, 452.08, 452.09
 - Fourth class cities, 447.045, 451.04, 451.05
 - Home rule charter cities, 410.32, 410.325
 - Improvements, 430.12, 430.13, 435.22
 - Iron Range cities, unfunded indebtedness, 471.75
 - Mosquito abatement, 18G.14
 - Municipal liquor store revenues, 426.19, 447.045
 - Natural disasters or public emergencies, 475.754
 - Pest control purposes, 18G.13
 - Power lines, extending beyond corporate limits, 455.29
 - Statutory cities
 - Capital equipment acquisition, 412.301
 - Equipment acquisition, 412.251
 - Optional plan B, 412.751
 - Tax anticipation certificates, issuance, 412.261
 - Water supply improvements, 435.47
 - Streets and roads, sprinkling, 435.26, 435.27
 - Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, shortages, 275.70, 298.28
 - Taconite municipal aid, shortages, 275.70, 298.282
 - Taconite tax revenue distributions, shortages, 298.39
 - Counties
 - Claims against, appeals, counterclaims procedures, 373.11
 - Consolidation of counties, 371.15
 - Emergency certificates of indebtedness, 475.755
 - Mosquito abatement, 18G.14
 - Natural disasters or public emergencies, 475.754
 - Pest control purposes, 18G.13

CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS (Cont'd)

Counties (Cont'd)

Public safety radio communication system, debt authority for, 373.47

Public water and sewer systems, emergencies, 116A.21

Deficiencies, tax receipts or other revenue sources

Special property tax levies, 275.70

Definitions, tax anticipation certificates, school districts, 126C.50

Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.30, 458A.31

Emergency certificates of indebtedness, 475.755

Exclusion, Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, 65A.01

Hennepin County, tax anticipation certificates, 383B.117

Hospital districts, 447.345

Hospitals, industrial development projects

Revenue anticipation notes, 469.1651

Industrial loan and thrift companies

Issuing and selling, 53.04

Security for loans, using as, 53.05

Investments in

Higher Education Office, student loan account funds, 136A.16

Metropolitan Council, legal investments, 473.39, 473.436

Public retirement plans, 356A.06

Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), 128D.17

Management and Budget Department, duties, 16A.671, 16A.672

Metropolitan Airports Commission, emergency borrowing, 473.667

Metropolitan Council

Equipment purchases, 473.132

Generally, 473.39

Holders, protection of rights, 473.446

Investments in, legal investments, generally, 473.39, 473.436

Refunds, outstanding certificates, 473.39, 473.446

Taxes, exemption, 473.436

Wastewater treatment, 473.541

Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, 473.711

Public emergencies certificates, special property tax levies, 275.70

Regional development commissions, form and terms, 462.397

Regional public library districts, 134.201

Registers of ownership, data, classification, 16A.672

Reports about, debt capacity forecast, 16A.105

Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, issuing, 458A.10

Saint Louis County, juvenile detention centers, 383C.42

Sales, income and franchise taxes, sales factor, exclusion, 290.191

Savings certificates, automatic renewal, notice to owner, 47.096

School districts

Aid anticipation certificates, 123B.78, 126C.52

Defaults, state payment of obligation, 126C.55

Equipment purchases, 123B.61

Generally, 126C.53

Independent school districts, 123B.10

Intermediate School District 287 (Hennepin County), 136D.281

Intermediate School District 917 (Dakota County), 136D.88

Iron Range school districts, unfunded indebtedness, 471.75

Management and Budget Department, continuing disclosure agreements, 126C.55

Publication, 123B.10

Special assessments, prepayment, 123B.61

Taconite tax revenue distributions, shortages, 298.39

Tax anticipation certificates, 123B.78, 126C.50 to 126C.56, 128D.16

CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS (Cont'd)

State

Duplicates, lost, stolen, or destroyed certificates of indebtedness, 16A.461 to 16A.464

Issuance, generally, Const. art 11 s 6, 16A.671, 16A.672

Negotiable instruments, 16A.673

Payment, 16A.61, 16A.672

Tax anticipation certificates, special property tax levies, 275.70

Towns

Aquatic plant control, 103G.625

Debt and spending limits, 366.095

Emergency certificates of indebtedness, 475.755

Iron Range towns, unfunded indebtedness, 471.75

Issuance, 366.095

Mosquito abatement, 18G.14

Natural disasters or public emergencies, 475.754

Pest control purposes, 18G.13

Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, shortages, 275.70, 298.28

Taconite municipal aid, shortages, 275.70, 298.282

Usury, *see* USURY

Waivers, duplicates, state certificates of indebtedness

Indemnity bonds, 16A.463, 16A.464

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District

Emergency, issuing, 458D.14

General obligation, issuing, 458D.14

Payment, property taxes, 458D.15

Solid waste disposal facilities, current costs, 458D.10

Tax exemption, 458D.23

CERTIFICATES OF NEED

High voltage transmission lines, 216B.243

Nuclear power plants, 116C.77, 116C.771, 216B.243

Power plants, 216B.164, 216B.2422, 216B.243

Public utilities, *see* Certificates of need under PUBLIC UTILITIES

Solid waste management facilities

Mixed municipal facilities, metropolitan area, 473.149, 473.811, 473.823

New capacity, 115A.917

Transmission companies, *see* TRANSMISSION COMPANIES (ELECTRICAL)

CERTIFICATES OF REAL ESTATE VALUE

County assessors, duties, 273.061, 278.05

Filing

County auditors, duties, 272.115

Homesteads, sale or transfer, 273.124

Record of deeds or instruments, notice, 287.241

Requirements, 272.115

CERTIFICATION OF QUESTIONS OF LAW ACT

Generally, 480.065

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Accountancy Board, *see* ACCOUNTANCY BOARD

Appraisals by, mutual insurance companies

Conversion to stock companies, 66A.16

Armed forces members, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56

Assurance or opinions on financial statements

Certified financial statements, 45.029

Common interest communities, 515B.3-121

Nursing facilities, 256B.435

Audits and examinations

Agricultural resource projects, 41A.03

Cemetery associations, 306.93

Charitable organizations, 309.53

Cities, 6.55, 471.697, 471.698

Common interest communities, financial statements, 515B.3-121

Cooperation, state auditor, 6.64 to 6.71

Counties, 6.48, 6.55

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

Audits and examinations (Cont'd)

- County hospitals, 6.552
- County nursing homes, 6.552
- Debt management services providers, 332A.19
- Debt settlement services providers, 332B.14
- Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., 116O.14
- Ethanol volume production, 41A.09
- Gambling organizations, 297E.06
- Informant reward programs, 309.52, 309.53
- Insurance companies, 60A.124, 60A.1291
- Intermediate care facilities, 256B.48
- Investment companies, 54.294
- Licensed certification authorities (digital signatures), 325K.06
- Limited liability companies, 322B.376
- Minnesota State Colleges and Universities System (MnSCU), 136F.526
- Multistate Tax Commission, 290.171
- Municipal, authority to perform, 6.66
- Municipal hospitals, 6.552, 471.697, 471.698
- Municipal nursing homes, 471.697, 471.698
- Nursing facilities, 256B.435, 256B.48
- Pest Control Compact insurance fund, 18.62
- Regional emergency medical services boards, 144E.50
- Reinsurance, loss reserves, 60A.74
- Reports given, 6.552
- Rural water user districts, 110A.32
- Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.06
- School districts, 6.55
- Senate and house of representatives, 3.196
- Solid waste management districts, 115A.72
- State agencies, 3.972
- State Lottery, 349A.14
- Towns, 6.55, 367.36, 471.697
- Watershed districts, 103D.355
- Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.17
- Workers' compensation self-insurance, 79A.02, 79A.03, 79A.22 to 79A.24
- Zoological Board, 85A.02

Certificates and certification

- Cemetery associations, audits, 306.93
- Cities, financial reports, 471.697, 471.698
- Educational and experience requirements, 326A.03
- Examinations, 326A.03, 326A.04
- Generally, 326A.04
- Health maintenance organizations, financial statements, 62D.08
- Municipal hospitals, financial audits, 471.697, 471.698
- Municipal liquor stores, financial audits, 471.6985
- Municipal nursing homes, financial audits, 471.697, 471.698
- Nonresidents, 326A.04, 326A.07, 326A.14
- Qualifications, 326A.03
- Reinstatements, 326A.09
- Risk retention groups, financial statements, 60E.04
- Rural Finance Authority, annual report, 41C.08
- Towns, financial reports, 471.697

Confidentiality, 326A.12

Consultants, volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.04

Contingent fees, restrictions, 326A.10

Continuing education, 214.12

Contracts

- State auditor, 6.495
- Target Center acquisition proposal, evaluation, 473.598

Corporations, 214.12, 326.55, 326.56

Definitions

- Accountancy Act, 326A.01
- City officers and employees, 412.222
- Professional firms, 319B.02
- Resettlement projects, local governments, 471.49

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Workers' compensation self-insurance, 79A.19

Disciplinary action, 326A.08

Disclosure, confidential communications, 326A.12

Education and training, continuing education, 214.12

Federal employees, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56

Financial statements

- Certified, 45.029
- Opinions on, *see* Assurance or opinions on financial statements under this topic
- Public utilities, duties, 216B.10
- Reinsurance intermediary-managers, duties, 60A.73, 60A.745

Firms

- Disciplinary action, generally, 326A.08
- Permits, 326A.01, 326A.05, 326A.09
- Unlawful acts, 326A.10
- Violations and penalties, 326A.08, 326A.10

Fraud, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD

Gillette Hospital board, 250.05

Governmental accounting information, state auditor to furnish, 6.69

Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD

Lawsuits, professional review, certification, 544.42

Legislative auditor, financial audits division deputy, 3.971

Licenses

- Exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
- Renewals, 214.12
- Rulemaking, 214.12

Meetings, controlled insurers' audit committees, 60J.09

Names, title, use of, 326A.14

Nonresidents, 326A.08, 326A.14

Opinions on, *see* Assurance or opinions on financial statements under this topic

Practice privileges in Minnesota, persons with

- Confidentiality, 326A.12
- Firm permits, 326A.05
- Generally, 326A.14
- Records and record keeping, 326A.13
- Violations and penalties, 326A.10

Professional corporations, *see* PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Professional firms, *see* PROFESSIONAL FIRMS

Professionals, certified public accountants defined as, 319B.02

Qualifications, 60A.1291

Records and record keeping

- Requirements, generally, 326A.13
- Work papers, insurance company audits and examinations, 60A.1291

Referrals, fees for, restrictions, 326A.10

Reinsurance intermediary-managers

- Financial statements, duties, 60A.73, 60A.745

Reports given

- County attorney, evidence of wrongdoing, 6.67
- County nursing homes, audits, 6.552
- County or municipal hospitals, audits, 6.552
- Insurance companies, audits, 60A.124, 60A.13
- Racetracks, financial reports, 240.15
- State auditor, evidence of wrongdoing, 6.67
- Town audits, 367.36
- Workers' compensation self-insurance, 79A.02

Review by, workers' compensation self-insurance

- Commercial self-insurance groups, duties, 79A.22 to 79A.24
- Group self-insurers, financial statements, 79A.03

Services, farms, estate planning and transfer, 17.985

Signatures, detectives or protective agents

- Net worth statements, 326.3382

Statutory cities, optional plan A, 412.591

Tax preparation services, exemptions, 270C.445

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

Titles, use of, 326A.14
 Training, continuing education, 214.12
 Unlawful acts, 326A.10
 Violations and penalties
 Generally, 326A.08
 Single act evidence of practice, 326A.11
 Unlawful acts, 326A.10
 Violations, generally, 326.53
 Work papers, insurance company audits and examinations, 60A.1291

CERTIORARI

Affidavits of facts with motion to dismiss, 606.05
 Civil service commissions
 Decisions, judicial review by district court, 484.01
 Contested cases
 Filing, effect on agency decision, 14.65
 Judicial review, 14.63
 Matter of right, 606.06
 Costs and disbursements (courts)
 Frivolous proceedings, double costs awarded, 606.04
 Issuance beyond time limits, 606.05
 Prevailing party, 606.04
 Court of Appeals, *see* Certiorari under COURT OF APPEALS
 Dismissal, failure to meet deadlines, 606.05
 District court, power to issue, 484.03
 Employment and Economic Development Department
 Review, Court of Appeals, 480A.06, 480A.09
 Fees for, district court, 357.021
 Frivolous proceedings, double costs and disbursements, 606.04
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, orders, 473.675
 Motions to dismiss, 606.05
 Power to issue, 480.04, 484.03
 Prevailing parties, award of costs, 606.04
 School districts, determination of market value, appeals, 127A.48
 Service of process
 Failure to meet time limits, penalty, 606.05
 Time limits, 606.02
 Supreme Court
 Power to issue, 480.04
 Tax Court orders, 271.10
 Unemployment insurance, 268.105
 Writs, issuance
 District court, 484.03
 Supreme Court, 480.04
 Time limits, 606.01, 606.02

CERVIDAE

See CARIBOUS
See DEER
See ELK
See FARMED CERVIDAE
See MOOSE

CESSPOOLS

See also SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS)

Inspection criteria, 115.55
 Public nuisances, 471.92

CHAIN REFERRALS

Attorney general, duties, 8.32
 Sales, consumer goods, 325F.69

CHAINS

Safety chains
 Motor vehicle transport, 168.055
 Semitrailers, 169.82
 Towing, 169.801, 169.81, 169.82
 Trailers, 169.82

CHAINS (Cont'd)

Tire chains, generally, 169.72

CHALLENGE GRANTS

See also MATCHING FUNDS
 Economic development and housing program, 462A.33
 Urban challenge grants, 116M.18

CHALLENGES

See JURIES
See VOTING

CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE

Charter schools, authorizing, 124D.10
 Formation, 317A.905
 Junior chambers, Duluth Jaycees, 333.50 to 333.52
 Lease agreements with, safety rest areas, 160.272
 Minnesota Chamber of Commerce, 6.81, 270C.991
 Supervision, Agriculture Department, 235.01

CHAMPLIN (CITY)

Metropolitan Council district, 473.123

CHANGE OF NAME

See also ADOPTION
 Adoptees, 259.23, 259.241, 259.57
 Children
 Adoptees, 259.23
 Denial, 259.11
 Procedures, 259.10, 259.11, 259.13
 City names, generally, 413.02
 Convicted persons
 Generally, 259.13, 609B.612
 Marriage license applications, 517.08, 609B.613
 Violations, 259.115, 259.13
 Dissolution of marriage, 259.10
 Drivers' licenses, duplicates, 171.11
 False statements, 259.10
 Fraud, convicted persons, 259.115, 259.13
 Generally, 259.11
 In forma pauperis proceedings
 Convicted persons, 259.13
 Prisoners, 259.12
 Insurance producers, notice, 60K.38
 Lawsuits, conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01
 Legal newspapers, effect on public notices, 331A.10
 Legal separation, 518.27
 Marriage license applications, 517.08
 MFIP payees, additional applications, 256J.09
 Notaries public, 359.071
 Orders, 259.11, 259.13
 Osteopaths, 147.091
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.091
 Plats, procedure, statutory cities, 505.07
 Power of attorney, business operating transactions, 523.24
 Prisoners, 259.12
 Procedures
 Convicted persons, 259.13, 609B.612
 Generally, 259.10, 259.11
 Real property owners, homestead classification, effect, 273.124
 Separation of husband and wife, 518.27
 Social workers, 148D.090, 148E.090
 Special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1
 Violations and penalties
 Convicted persons, 259.13, 609B.612
 Dissolution of marriage, noncompliance, 518.27
 False statements, 259.10
 Reporting duty, failure to comply, 259.11
 Separation of husband and wife, noncompliance, 518.27
 Voter registration, 201.14

CHANHASSEN (CITY)

Metropolitan Council district, 473.123

CHANHASSEN (CITY) (Cont'd)

Payments by, Augie Mueller Memorial Highway
Marking and memorializing costs, 161.14

CHANNELS

Diverted streams, first class cities, duties, 465.26, 465.27
Public service corporations, 301B.01

CHAPLAINS

Compensation and salaries, state payroll, 43A.37
Four Chaplains Day, proclamation, 10.56
Retirement, Minnesota State Retirement System
Exclusion from coverage, 352.01
State

Payroll, 43A.37
State legislature, 3.06

CHARCOAL BURNERS

Permits, exceptions, 88.16

CHARGES AND RATES

See specific index headings

CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS

See also GIFTS

Amateur sports, *see* under SPORTS
Business corporations, contributions authorized, 302A.161
Charitable corporations, *see* CHARITABLE CORPORATIONS
Charitable organizations
Custody by professional fund raisers, 309.531
Deductible amounts, disclosure, 309.556
Government agency grants, exclusion, 309.50
Registration, 309.52
Child abuse prevention, *see* Prevention and treatment under CHILD ABUSE
Collegiate license plates, 168.129
Contributors, 309.55
Corporations, 300.66 to 300.68
Cruelty to animals, prevention, 300.66, 302A.161
Definitions, solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50
Distressed food, 604A.10
Emergency energy assistance, *see* Energy assistance under ENERGY
Employees, reprisals against
Failure to contribute, lawsuits, 181.937
Endowment funds
Earnings, depositing, 16A.72
Religious corporations, authority, 317A.909
Firefighters, soliciting, 465.90
Gift instruments, *see* Institutional funds under this topic
Health care taxes, 295.53
Health plan companies, 62J.041
Income and franchise taxes (state)
Charitable contribution deduction, 290.091
Individuals claiming federal standard deduction, 290.01
Income taxes (federal), corporations
Deductions from federal taxable income, 290.01
Institutional funds, *see* Endowment funds under this topic
Limited liability companies, contributions authorized, 322B.20
Lotteries, contributions excluded from, 609.75
Matching funds, *see* MATCHING FUNDS
Medical assistance eligibility, effect, 256B.0595
Minnesota college savings plan
Private matching contributions, 136G.11
Natural Resources Department, recognition, 84.027
Nonprofit corporations, contributions authorized, 317A.161
Payroll deductions
Generally, 181.06
Minnesota State Colleges and Universities System employees, nonprofit foundations, 136F.46
State employees, 16A.134

CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS (Cont'd)

Political candidates or committees
Legal expenditures, limits, 211B.12
Solicitation from, 211B.08, 211B.19
Professional fund raisers, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
Public radio, 129D.14, 129D.19
Public television, 129D.13
Public utilities, 216B.16
Religious corporations, contributions to, 317A.909
Rewards or benefits from, lottery, exemption, 609.75
Solicitation of charitable funds, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
Telephone companies, allowable operating expenses, 237.075
Telephone solicitation, 309.50, 309.556
Trusts, *see* CHARITABLE TRUSTS
Venison distribution and reimbursement, 17.035

CHARITABLE CORPORATIONS

Auxiliary forests owned and maintained by, planting stock, 89.37
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
Characteristics, generally, 45.0291
Relicensure, conditions for, 45.027
Business corporations, contributions authorized, 302A.161
Charitable contributions, *see* CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS
Conservation easements, *see* under EASEMENTS
Descriptions of property, homesteads, determination rules, 273.124
Fines, Commerce Department, imposing, 45.027
Homesteads, 273.124
Injunctions, Commerce Department, issuing by, 45.027
Investigations, Commerce Department, duties, 45.027
Investments permitted
Savings association accounts, 51A.31
Savings bank accounts, 50.17
Licenses, 45.027
Multiple dwellings owned by
Homesteads, separate determination, 273.124
Owners, notice given, homestead classification
Nonqualifying buildings or units, 273.124
Professional fund raisers, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
Reports given, transactions, regulated, 45.027
Service of process on, procedure, Commerce Department, 45.028
Solicitation of charitable funds, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
Town cemeteries, sale or lease to, 365.26
Valuation of property, separate valuations, 273.124
Violations and penalties, generally, 45.027

CHARITABLE GAMBLING

See GAMBLING

CHARITABLE GIVING TAX RELIEF ACT

Generally, 290.01

CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

See also FOUNDATIONS

Accounting and bookkeeping, accounting year, 309.50, 309.52
Addresses, registration, 309.52
Advertising
Outdoor advertising, 173.02, 173.08
Solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50, 309.556
Affiliated agencies
Annual reports, 309.53
Registration, 309.52
Agents, registered agents, 309.56
Amateur Sports Commission, authority to establish, 240A.03
Annual reports
Contributors, publication of names, 309.55

CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Annual reports (Cont'd)
 Data, classification, 309.54
 Exemptions, 309.515
 Filing, 309.52, 309.53
 Generally, 309.53
 Professional fund raisers, 309.515
 Area offices
 Annual reports, 309.515 to 309.55
 Registration, *see* same under this topic
 Assumed names, duplication or similarity to other names, 309.55
 Attorney fees, violations of laws or rules, 309.57
 Attorney general, duties regarding, 309.59
 Audits and examinations
 Annual revenue in excess of 350,000 dollars, 309.53
 Contributions in excess of 100,000 dollars, 309.53
 Financial statements, 309.53
 Informant reward programs, 309.52
 Barbers and barbering, registration exemptions, 154.04
 Board of directors
 Certificates and certification, 309.52
 Directors, 309.52, 309.53, 309.55
 Resolutions by, 309.52, 309.53
 Bona fide charities
 Defined, 32.70
 Gifts to, dairy products, 32.72
 Branch offices
 Annual reports, 309.515 to 309.55
 Registration, *see* same under this topic
 Brochures, solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50, 309.556
 Bus passes, 473.408
 Cemeteries, abandoned, duties, 306.243
 Center for Arts Education, charitable foundation, 129C.10
 Certificates and certification, professional fund raisers, 309.531
 Chapter offices
 Annual reports, 309.515 to 309.55
 Registration, *see* same under this topic
 Charitable agencies, affiliated agencies, 309.52, 309.53
 Charitable corporations, *see* CHARITABLE CORPORATIONS
 Charitable purposes, 309.50
 Charitable trusts, *see* CHARITABLE TRUSTS
 Charity bureaus, statutory cities, establishing, 447.04
 Chief executive officer, registration, 309.52
 Combined charitable organizations, *see* Registered combined charitable organizations under this topic
 Compensation and salaries, 309.52, 309.53
 Conservation easements, *see* under EASEMENTS
 Contempts, assurance of discontinuance of violations
 Noncompliance, 309.57
 Contracts and agreements
 Copies, 309.52
 False statements, 309.581
 Information exchange agreements, 309.60
 Professional fund raisers, 309.531
 Registration, 309.52
 Contributions, *see* CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS
 Contributors, 309.55
 Copies, contracts, 309.52
 Corporations, *see* CHARITABLE CORPORATIONS
 Costs and disbursements (courts), 309.57
 Data, classification, 309.54
 Definitions
 Dairy trade practices, 32.70
 Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.12
 Solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 Dental practice donation program, 256.959

CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Directors, *see* Board of directors under this topic
 Disbursements, financial statements, 309.53
 Disclosure
 Compensation and salaries, highest paid directors, officers, and employees, 309.53
 Financial statements, 309.53
 Individual contributors, exemption, 309.55
 Professional fund raisers, 309.531, 309.556
 Solicitation of charitable funds, 309.556
 Discount bus passes, 473.408
 Donors, restrictions on use of funds, 309.755
 Duties delegated to, abandoned cemeteries
 Improvement and maintenance, 306.243
 Employees
 Highest paid employees, disclosure, 309.53
 Professional fund raisers, exclusion, 309.50
 Employers, charitable organizations defined as, 268.035
 Endorsements
 Registration not deemed endorsement by state, 309.55
 Enforcement of law
 Attorney general, duties, 309.57, 309.582
 Information exchange, reciprocal agreements, 309.60
 Escrow, assurance of discontinuance of violations, 309.57
 Excluded organizations, 309.50
 False advertising, 309.55, 309.581
 False representation, 309.55, 309.581
 False statements, 309.55, 309.581
 Financial statements
 False statements, 309.581
 Informant reward programs, exemption, 309.52, 309.53
 Requirements, generally, 309.53
 501(c)(3) organizations
 Ambulance services, EMT-P training programs, 144E.285
 Authorizing, charter schools, 124D.10
 Bus passes, discounts, 473.408
 Contributions to, political candidates or committees, 211B.12
 Definitions, 349.12
 Federal income tax exemptions, 349.12
 Food, beverage, and lodging regulations, exemptions, 157.22
 Gifts from, limited use motor vehicles, 297B.01
 Gifts to, motor vehicles, 168.27, 297B.01
 Leased motor vehicles, 168.27, 297B.03
 Nonprofit charitable organizations, *see* same under this topic
 Registered combined charitable organizations, *see* same under this topic
 Sales by, occasional motor vehicle sales, 168.27
 Support Our Troops grants
 Eligibility, 190.19
 Gold Star license plates, 168.1253
 Work for, by household goods carriers, 221.171
 Food assistance programs
 Venison distribution and reimbursement to programs, 17.035
 Foreign charitable organizations, service of process on, 309.56
 Fraternal benefit societies, *see* FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
 Fraud, 309.55, 309.581
 Frozen dairy foods, manufacture, 32.56
 Fund raising
 Abandoned cemeteries, improvement and maintenance, 306.243
 Financial statements, 309.53
 Generally, 309.50 to 309.61
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70

CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Funds and accounts
 Management, uniform act
 Accumulation, 309.745
 Application of law to existing funds, 309.765
 Appropriation of funds for expenditure, 309.745
 Citation, 309.73
 Compliance, review, 309.76
 Definitions, 309.735
 Delegation to external agent, 309.75
 Electronic signatures, 309.77
 Endowment funds, 309.745
 Restrictions on use, release or modification, 309.755
 Standards of conduct, 309.74
 Professional fund-raisers, registration, auctioneers exempted, 309.515
 Gambling, *see* GAMBLING
 Income, financial statements, 309.53
 Informant reward programs, 13.82, 309.52, 309.53
 Injunctions, violations of laws or rules, 309.57
 Insignia, duplication or similarity to other insignia, 309.55
 Inspections, 309.54
 Investigations
 Attorney general, duties, 309.533
 Commerce Department, duties, 45.027
 Costs, payment, 309.57
 Judgments, violations of laws or rules, 309.57
 Jurisdiction, district court, duties, 309.57
 Life insurance, charitable organizations as beneficiaries or owners, 309.72
 Liquor licenses, 340A.403, 340A.404
 Mail and mailing, solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50, 309.556
 Management and general costs, financial statements, 309.53
 Managing group
 Certificates and certification, 309.52
 Resolutions by, 309.52, 309.53
 Misrepresentation, 309.55, 309.581
 Motor vehicles, motor carrier insurance, exemption, 221.141
 Names, 309.52, 309.55
 Nonprofit charitable organizations
 Distressed food donations, 604A.10
 Motor vehicles, 168.012
 Rulemaking, 309.52
 Small business loans, 334.011
 Nonprofit corporations law, election of application, 317A.021
 Nonresident charitable organizations
 Service of process on, 309.56
 Oaths, 309.531, 309.533
 Officers
 Chief executive officer, 309.52
 Execution by, 309.52, 309.53
 Generally, 309.531
 Highest paid officers, disclosure, 309.53
 Names, using in public solicitation literature, 309.55
 Professional fund raisers, exclusion, 309.50
 Registration, 309.52
 Orders, violations of laws or rules, 309.57
 Organization (formation), registration, 309.52
 Parent organizations
 Annual reports, 309.53
 Defined, 309.50
 Duties, 309.50
 Registration, 309.52
 Payments by
 Abandoned cemeteries, money raised for, 306.243
 Annual reports, late fees, 309.53
 Express company charges and rates, exemptions, 218.021
 Investigations, costs, 309.57
 Railroad charges and rates, exemptions, 218.021

CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Payments by (Cont'd)
 Registration fees, 309.52, 309.53
 Restitution, 309.57
 Solicited contributions, nonregistered organizations, 309.55
 Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Prescription drugs, sale, purchase, or trade, 151.44
 Private foundations law, 317A.113
 Professional fund raisers
 Attorney general, duties regarding, 309.59
 Compensation and salaries, 309.53
 Contracts, 309.52, 309.531
 Data, classification, 309.54
 Defined, 309.50
 Disclosure, 309.531, 309.556
 Enforcement of law, 309.582, 309.60
 Exclusions, 309.50
 Financial statements, 309.53
 Generally, 309.531
 Inspections, 309.54
 Investigations, 309.533
 Nonresident professional fund raisers, 309.56
 Records, 309.54
 Registration, 309.515, 309.52, 309.531
 Reports given, 309.515, 309.531
 Rulemaking, 309.591
 Service of process on, 5.25, 309.56
 Severability of law, 309.61
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Program services, financial statements, 309.53
 Property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Public information and education programs
 Disclosure, 309.556
 Financial statements, 309.53
 Purchasing, cooperative agreements, state contracts, 16C.03
 Radio advertising, solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50, 309.556
 Raffles, *see* RAFFLES
 Receipts, 309.53
 Receivers, appointment, 309.57
 Records and record keeping, 309.54
 Registered agents, service of process on, 309.56
 Registered combined charitable organizations
 Contributions to, *see* CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS
 Cooperative purchasing agreements, state contracts, 16C.03
 Fund raising, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70
 Registration, 43A.04, 43A.50
 State employee contributions, 43A.04
 Registration
 Auctioneers, exemption, 309.515
 Charitable gambling organizations, 309.52, 309.53
 Data, classification, 309.54
 Exemptions, 309.515, 309.52
 Fees, 309.52, 309.53
 Generally, 309.52
 Informant reward programs, 309.52, 309.53
 Not deemed endorsement by state, 309.55
 Professional fund raisers, 309.515, 309.52, 309.531
 Suspension, 309.57
 Reports given
 Annual reports, 309.515 to 309.55
 False statements, 309.581
 Financial statements, 309.52, 309.53, 309.581
 Professional fund raisers, 309.515, 309.531
 Restitution, violations of laws or rules, 309.57
 Revenues, 309.53
 Sales by, solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50, 309.556

CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Service club and religious notices
 Outdoor advertising, 173.02, 173.08
 Service of process on, generally, 5.25, 309.56
 Signatures, officers, 309.531
 Signs, outdoor advertising, 173.02, 173.08
 Solicitation of charitable funds
 Campaigns, reports about, 309.531
 Definitions, 309.50
 Disclosure, 309.531, 309.556
 Effect on service of process, 309.56
 Firefighters, 465.90
 Income, financial statements, 309.53
 Methods, 309.50
 Payment or contribution to nonregistered charitable organizations, 309.55
 Professional fund raisers, *see* same under this topic
 Receipts, financial statements, 309.53
 Registration, 309.52
 Reports about, 309.531
 Solicitation notice, 309.531
 Telephone calls, 309.50, 309.556
 Transfer of funds solicited by others, 309.515
 Uniformed public employees, soliciting prohibited, 309.55
 Violations, 309.55, 609.2336
 State employees, *see* Registered combined charitable organizations under this topic
 Statutory cities, charity bureaus, establishing, 447.04
 Statutory rule against perpetuities
 Nonvested property, interests, 501A.04
 Stipulations, violations, assurance of discontinuance, 309.57
 Subscriptions, solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50, 309.556
 Surety bonds, professional fund raisers, 309.531
 Tax deductions, charitable contributions, disclosure, 309.556
 Tax returns, 309.53
 Taxes
 Exemptions, generally, Const. art 10 s 1
 Tax-exempt status, registration, 309.52
 Telegrams, solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50, 309.556
 Telephone calls, solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50, 309.556
 Television advertising
 Solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50, 309.556
 Tickets (events), solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50, 309.556
 Trademarks and trade names, duplication or similarity to other marks or names, 309.55
 Transfers of money or property
 Out of Minnesota, financial statements, 309.53
 Trustees
 Certificates and certification, 309.52
 Names, using in public solicitation literature, 309.55
 Registration, 309.52
 Resolutions by, 309.52, 309.53
 Trusts for benefit of, *see* CHARITABLE TRUSTS
 Unfair and deceptive practices, 309.55, 309.581
 Violations and penalties
 Discontinuance of violations, assurance, 309.57
 Generally, 309.55, 309.581
 Injunctions, 309.57
 Laws or rules violations, investigations, 309.533
 Solicitation of charitable contributions, criminal penalties, 309.581, 609.2336
 Volunteers, professional fund raisers, exclusion, 309.50
 Wine tastings, 340A.418
 Writing requirements
 Assurance of discontinuance of violations, 309.57
 Laws or rules violations, statements of, 309.533
 Professional fund raisers, 309.531

CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Writing requirements (Cont'd)
 Public disclosure documents, 309.556
 Written requests, solicitation of charitable funds
 Disclosure, 309.556
 Methods, 309.50
CHARITABLE TRUSTS
 Administration, 501B.31
 Annual reports, data, classification, 501B.39
 Assets, sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition, 317A.811, 501B.45
 Attorney fees
 Generally, 501B.41
 Notice of dissolution, merger, consolidation, or transfer of assets, 317A.811
 Attorney general
 Duties, 317A.811, 501B.31, 501B.34
 Filing, 501B.37, 501B.38
 Breach of trust
 Generally, 501B.41
 Grossly negligent breach of trust, payment by trustee, 501B.43
 Intentional breach of trust, attorneys fees, payment by trustee, 501B.43
 Consolidations, 317A.811
 Construction
 Contrary provisions, 501B.42
 Participation by attorney general, 501B.41
 Validity, 501B.31
 Costs and disbursements (courts), investigations, 501B.43
 Definitions, trusts, 501B.35, 501B.41
 Determination of trust, gift, bequest, devise, 501B.31
 Dissolution
 Generally, 317A.811
 Priority of obligations, 317A.735
 Enforcement of law, attorney general
 Powers and duties, 317A.813, 317A.827, 501B.41
 Fees, registration and filing, 501B.43
 Foreign charitable organizations
 Iranian investments, divestiture of, 11A.244
 Generally, 501B.31
 Immunity, 317A.257, 501B.44
 Indebtedness, notice of dissolution, merger, consolidation, or transfer of assets, 317A.811
 Investigations
 Attorney general, powers and duties, 317A.813, 317A.827, 501B.40 to 501B.43
 Costs and disbursements (courts), 501B.43
 Liabilities and obligations, 317A.811
 Mergers
 Bank assets, 501B.45
 Bank holding companies' assets, 501B.45
 Generally, 317A.811
 Modifications, participation by attorney general, 501B.41
 Personal representatives, duties, 501B.41
 Private foundations, 501B.32
 Records and record keeping
 Access, investigations, 501B.40
 Public inspection, data classification, 501B.39
 Registration and reporting, 501B.36, 501B.43
 Scope of law, 501B.35
 Split-interest trusts, generally, 501B.32
 Supervision of Charitable Trusts and Trustees Act
 Generally, 501B.33 to 501B.45
 Tax-exempt status
 Applications, filing with attorney general, 501B.40
 Terminations, participation by attorney general, 501B.41
 Validity, 501B.31
 Wills and codicils, filing with attorney general, 501B.41
 Witnesses, attorney general
 Enforcement of law, compliance, 501B.40

CHARLES R. WEAVER METROPOLITAN REVENUE DISTRIBUTION ACT

Generally, 473F.001 to 473F.13

CHARTER COMMISSIONS*See* CITIES**CHARTER SCHOOLS**Academic standards, *see* ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)

Acquisition of land or properties, state aid, use, 124D.11

Administrators, license exemptions, 124D.10

Advisory council, 124D.10

Affidavits, 124D.10

Affiliated nonprofit building corporations, 124D.10

Approval criteria, 124D.10

Audits and examinations, 124D.10, 127A.45

Authorizers, 124D.10

Boards of directors, generally, 124D.10

Calendars, 124D.11

Closing

Cessation of operations, aid, 124D.11, 127A.45

Contract nonrenewal or termination, 124D.10

Emergency management purposes, 12.21

Pupil units, counting, 126C.05

Student records, duties, 120A.22

Computer software development, review, 125B.05

Contracts and agreements

Affiliated nonprofit building corporations, 124D.10

Data

Annual reports, 120B.132, 124D.10

Authorizer data, 124D.10

Educational data, 124D.10

Juvenile offenders, juvenile court disposition orders, 121A.75

Definitions

Juvenile courts, 260B.171

Student rights, responsibilities, and behavior, 121A.75

Dismissals, Pupil Fair Dismissal Act, compliance, 124D.10

Early childhood health and developmental screening, 121A.17, 124D.10

Education Commission, 124D.10

Emergencies, policies, 121A.035

Emergency management, schedules, altering, authorizing, 12.21

Employees

Background checks, 123B.03

Generally, 124D.10

Enrollment, contract nonrenewal or termination, effect, 124D.10

Facilities, 124D.10, 124D.11

Federal aid, 124D.11

Fire drills, 121A.035

Formation, procedures, 123B.045, 124D.10

Funding

Adjustments, 127A.45, 127A.50

Advance payments, 127A.45

Advanced placement and international baccalaureate programs, 120B.132

Basic alternative teacher compensation aid, 126C.10

General education aid, 126C.21, 127A.47

Generally, 124D.11

Magnet school and program grants, 124D.871

Pupil units, compensation revenue, 126C.05

Special education aid, 127A.45

Telecommunications, Internet access equity aid, 125B.26

Telecommunications access revenues, 125B.15

Grants to

Advanced placement and international baccalaureate programs, 120B.132

Authority to receive, 124D.10

Magnet school programs and grants, 124D.871

CHARTER SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Grants to (Cont'd)

Reporting requirements, 120B.132, 124D.11

Health care coverage, state programs, application assistance, 256.962

Health screenings, 121A.16 to 121A.19

Inspections, state fire marshal's duties regarding, 299F.47

Insurance, 124D.10

Lawsuits, right to enter, 124D.10

Learning year programs

Generally, 124D.128

Reporting, 124D.11

Leases

Generally, 124D.10, 124D.11

Tax exempt property, 272.02

Lockdown drills, 121A.035

Online courses, 124D.10

Operation and operators

Boards of directors, 124D.10

Cessation, 124D.11, 127A.45

Funding, *see* same under this topic

Organization, generally, 124D.10

Pledge of Allegiance, waivers, 121A.11

Policies, crisis management, 121A.035

Public information and education programs, 124D.095, 124D.10, 124D.128

Public school status, 124D.10

Pupil units, weighting, 126C.05

Purpose, 124D.10

Records and record keeping

Requirements, 124D.10

Student records, 120A.22, 121A.75, 124D.10

Reports given

Advanced placement and international baccalaureate programs, 120B.132

Annual reports, 120B.132, 124D.10

Audits, 124D.10

Child abuse, 626.556

Generally, 124D.11

Requirements, generally, 124D.10

Review, 124D.10

School enrichment partnership program, eligibility, 124D.90

Single-purpose authorizers, 124D.10

Special education, generally, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION

Students

Conduct, public school buses, 123B.91

Crisis management policies, 121A.035

Educational records, 120A.22

Generally, 124D.10, 124D.11

Learning year programs, 124D.128

Teachers

Admission preferences, children, 124D.10

Advanced placement and international baccalaureate, 120B.132

Alternative teacher payment system, 122A.414, 126C.10

Community experts, 122A.25

Generally, 124D.10

Retirement, 354.05, 354A.011

Tornado drills, 121A.035

Transportation, 124D.10, 124D.11

Tuition, 124D.10, 124D.11

Verification by, teachers, licenses, 122A.22

Violations and penalties

Contracts, nonrenewal or termination, 124D.10

State aid

Reduction, 124D.10

Withholding, 124D.11

Violence, crisis management, policies, 121A.035

Waivers, teachers, boards of directors, 124D.10

CHASKA (CITY)

Incorporation, change to statutory city, 412.018

CHATFIELD (CITY)

Wastewater treatment facility
Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.71

CHATTEL MORTGAGES

Auctions, unlicensed sales, exception, 330.06
Choses in action, 53.04, 513.03
Drafting, nonattorneys, 481.02
Fees, collection, 357.39
Indexes, farm grain storage certificates
County recorders, duties, 234.16, 234.17
Judgments, levy on pledged or mortgaged chattels, 550.16
Records and record keeping
Destruction, county boards, duties, 386.47

CHATTEL PAPER

Definitions, Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.9-102
Electronic chattel paper
Defined, 336.9-102
Secured transactions, control by secured party, 336.9-105, 336.9-208
Security interests, perfection and priority, 336.9-314
Goods, exclusions, Commercial Code, 336.2A-103
Security interests
Defined, 336.1-201
Perfection and priority, 336.9-312, 336.9-330
Tangible chattel paper, defined, 336.9-102

CHEATING

Licensing examinations, subversion, lawsuits, 604.19

CHECK FORGERY

Arrests for, warrantless, 629.34
Compulsive gamblers, 245.98
Conviction
Family day care home providers, 119B.125
Human services licensed programs, 245C.15
Criminal penalties, 609.631
Defined, 609.631
Evidence, wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05
Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
Indictments for, statutes of limitations, 628.26
Losses from, state accounts, 16A.276

CHECKS

Abandoned and unclaimed property, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Advertising, 48.151
Bad checks, *see* Dishonored checks under this topic
Bank deposits and collections
Cutoff hours, 336.4-303
Disclaimer of warranties, 336.4-207, 336.4-208
More than six months old, payment, 336.4-404
Postdated checks, notice, 336.4-401
Cashiers checks
Attachment, alternative to claimant's bond, 570.041
Bank deposits and collections, time of settlement, 336.4-213
Defined, 336.3-104
Industrial loan and thrift companies, issuing, 53.05
Negotiable instruments
Drawers' obligation to pay, exceptions, 336.3-414
Enforcement, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118
Issuers' obligation to pay, 336.3-412
Lost, destroyed, or stolen instruments, 336.3-312
Obligations, discharging, 336.3-310
Wrongful refusal to pay, expenses and damages, 336.3-411
Sales, fees, 48.151
Cashing
Credit card numbers, restrictions on use, 325F.981

CHECKS (Cont'd)

Cashing (Cont'd)
Financial assistance warrants, 256.9831
Wages, 177.23
Certified checks
Attachment, alternative to claimant's bond, 570.041
Ballots, printing contracts, 204D.04
Bank deposits and collections, time for presenting, 336.4-404
Cigarette distributors, 297F.08
Defined, 336.3-409
Negotiable instruments
Acceptance, 336.3-409
Enforcement, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118
Lost, destroyed, or stolen instruments, 336.3-312
Obligations, discharging, 336.3-310
Wrongful refusal to pay, expenses and damages, 336.3-411
Sales, fees, 48.151
Chain referral sales, 325F.69
Checking accounts, *see* under BANK ACCOUNTS
Complaints against property
Pull-tabs or tipboards, contraband, procedures, 349.2125
Consumer credit sales, 325G.16
Contraband, pull-tab or tipboard transactions, 349.2125
Counterfeit checks, possession or sale, 609.528, 609.902
Credit checks, presumption of abandonment, 345.39
Definitions
Check forgery, 609.631
Commercial Code, 336.3-104, 336.3-312, 336.3-409, 336.9-102
Dishonored checks, 604.113, 609.535
Hotel valuables, 327.70
Theft, 609.52
Worthless checks, 604.113
Direct deposit, wages, 177.23
Dishonored checks
Alcoholic beverages, retailer payments, 340A.318
Candidates, filing fees, 204B.11
Consumer small loans, penalty exceptions, 47.59, 47.60
Erroneous tax refunds, date of assessment for, 270C.62
Gambling purchases, reimbursement, 349.2127
Generally, 604.113, 609.535
Lawsuits, conciliation court, jurisdiction, 491A.01
Losses from, state accounts, 16A.276
Motor vehicle registration tax payments, 168.17
Service charges, 48.512, 604.113
Tax collections, charges, 276.02
Unemployment insurance taxes, fines, 268.057
Use for MinnesotaCare premiums, considered nonpayment of premiums, 256L.06
Violations and penalties, 48.512, 604.113, 609.535
Writers, pretrial diversion programs, 604.113, 628.69
Facsimile checks, 47.605
Forgery, *see* CHECK FORGERY
Gambling purchases, acceptance for, 349.2127
Labeling with date, 48.512
Liability, dishonored checks, 604.113
Live check solicitations
Deceptive sales practices, 325F.697
Loan solicitations, regulation, 47.605
Lost checks, false information, giving to financial institution, 609.508
Negotiable instruments, *see* Checks under NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
Payment instrument, checks defined as, 53B.03
Public assistance
Banks and financial institutions, processing by, 256.01
Cashing, 256.9831
Real estate brokers and agents, 82.75

CHECKS (Cont'd)

Registered checks, sales, fees, 48.151
 Sales of, 48.151
 Settlement below par, 48.158
 Signatures, facsimiles, 47.41, 47.42
 Stolen checks, possession or sale, 609.528
 Teller's checks
 Bank deposits and collections, time of settlement, 336.4-213
 Defined, 336.3-104
 Negotiable instruments, 336.3-118, 336.3-310, 336.3-312, 336.3-411
 Theft
 Theft by agents, indictments for, contents, 628.27
 Value, 609.52
 Travelers' checks
 Currency exchanges, issuing, 53A.09
 Defined, 336.3-104
 Defined as payment instrument, 53B.03
 Income and franchise taxes, receipts factor, 290.191
 Negotiable instruments, enforcement, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118
 Sales, fees, 48.151
 Savings associations, selling, 51A.21
 Unclaimed checks, 345.32, 345.41
 Uncertified checks, negotiable instruments, obligations, discharging, 336.3-310
 Uncollectible checks, losses from, state accounts, recording by Management and Budget Department, 16A.276
 Unrequested checks
 Offers from financial institutions, regulations, 47.605
 Valuables, checks defined as, 327.70
 Violations and penalties
 Check forgery, *see* CHECK FORGERY
 Concealing criminal proceeds, 609.496
 Dishonored checks, 604.113
 Offering a forged check, 609.631
 Theft, 609.52
 Theft by agents, 628.27
 Worthless checks, *see* Dishonored checks under this topic

CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS

Aging, 32.482
 Definitions
 Agriculture law, 17.14
 Dairy products, 32.481
 Enforcement of law, Agriculture Department, duties, 32.484
 Factories, *see* CHEESE FACTORIES
 Farm products, cheese defined as, 17.14
 Filled dairy products, 32.90
 Fines, depositing, 32.102
 Labels and labeling
 Aged cheese, 32.482
 Generally, 32.483
 Licenses, effect of violations on, 32.10
 Manufacturers, *see* CHEESE FACTORIES
 Maternal and child nutritional supplement program vouchers, use for, 145.897
 Minnesota farmstead cheese, 32.486
 Packages and packaging, labels, 32.483
 Pasteurization, 32.482, 32.486
 Processing and production, 32.482
 Purchase or sale, unpasteurized or nonaged cheese, 32.482
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
 Storage, 32.482
 Transportation, 168.002
 Variety, labels, 32.483
 Wholesale dealers, *see* WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS

CHEESE FACTORIES

Dairy plants, cheese factories defined as, 32.01

CHEESE FACTORIES (Cont'd)

Definitions, dairy products law, 32.01
 Insurance
 Farmers' mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.31
 Hail, cyclone, tornado, and hurricane insurance, coverage, 66A.26
 Mutual creamery fire insurance companies, coverage, 66A.08
 Mutual insurance companies, single risk, 60A.09
 Public liability and compensation insurance coverage, 66A.08
 Subscriber requirements, 66A.08
 Labels, 32.483
 Minnesota farmstead cheese, 32.486
 Whey, *see* WHEY

CHEMICAL ABUSE

See CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

CHEMICAL ABUSE AND VIOLENCE PREVENTION COUNCIL

Drug Policy and Violence Prevention Office, 299A.292
 Duties, generally, 299A.294, 299A.297
 Generally, 299A.294
 Grants by
 Community crime reduction programs, 299A.296
 Drug policy programs, 299A.292
 Duties, generally, 299A.294
 Public Safety Department, consulting, 299A.292, 299A.296

CHEMICAL AND MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES TRANSFORMATION ADVISORY TASK FORCE

Closure of state-operated services, advice about, 246.128
 Generally, 246.125

CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY COUNSELORS

See ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS

CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY PREVENTION

Anti-Drug Abuse Act, 299A.292
 Approval of, Human Services Department, 152.152
 Chemical Abuse and Violence Prevention Council, *see* CHEMICAL ABUSE AND VIOLENCE PREVENTION COUNCIL
 Chemical Dependency Counseling Licensing Advisory Council, 148C.09, 214.01
 Controlled substance crimes
 Marijuana, possession or sale, small amounts, penalties, 152.027
 Possession, penalties, 152.152
 Stayed sentences, 152.152

Counselors, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS

Definitions

Alcohol and drug dependency treatment, 148C.01
 Chemical abuse preassessment teams, public schools, 121A.25
 Drug policy programs, Public Safety Department, 299A.291

Drug abuse education programs

 DARE, *see* DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION PROGRAM (DARE)

 Evaluation, approvals, 152.027

 Funding, school district property tax revenues, 126C.44
 Payments to, controlled substances crimes, fines, 609.101

Drug Free Schools and Communities Act, 299A.299

Drug policy programs, *see* DRUG POLICY AND VIOLENCE PREVENTION OFFICE

Federal aid, use for school-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995

Grants for, AIDS prevention grants, abstinence promotion, 145.924

Intervention specialists, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS

Liability, psychotherapy services, 148.975

Multidisciplinary chemical abuse prevention team, 299A.299

CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY PREVENTION (Cont'd)

National Guard Mutual Assistance Counterdrug Activities Compact, 192.88
 Policy of state, 254A.01
 Psychotherapy services, liability, 148.975
 Public schools
 Chemical abuse preassessment teams, 121A.25 to 121A.29
 Teachers, training courses, 122A.66
 Recovery counselors, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
 Regional treatment centers, *see* Chemical dependency treatment services under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
 Relapse prevention planners, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
 Residential treatment centers, *see* Chemical dependency treatment programs under RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
 Treatment, *see* under CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 Treatment centers, *see* TREATMENT CENTERS
 Violations and penalties, controlled substance crimes, 152.152

CHEMICAL EMERGENCIES

See SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES

CHEMICAL RESTRAINTS

Patients bill of rights, 144.651

CHEMICAL WEAPONS

See AGENT ORANGE

See BIOTERRORISM

See EMERGENCIES

See WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION

CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Abuse, reporting, *see* VULNERABLE ADULTS

Adolescents, *see* Chemically dependent children under this topic

Advanced practice registered nurses, 148.261, 148.262

Aerosol paint, violations, 609.684

AIDS, *see* Prevention and treatment under ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)

Alcohol and Drug Counselors Licensing Advisory Council

 Examining and licensing boards, 214.01

 Generally, 148C.09

Alcohol and Other Drug Abuse Advisory Council, 15.0591, 254A.04, 254A.05

Alcohol problem assessments, *see* ALCOHOL PROBLEM ASSESSMENTS

Alcoholism, *see* ALCOHOLISM

Ambulance service personnel, diversion programs, 144E.287

American Indian Advisory Council

 Duties regarding, 254A.03 to 254A.035

Anti-Drug Abuse Act, 299A.292

Assessments, *see* Chemical use assessments under this topic

Aviation workers, licenses, revocation or suspension, 360.018

Case management, pregnant and postpartum women, 254B.01

Chemical abuse

 Abuse defined, 148C.01

 Definitions, 121A.25

 Firearms possession, 624.713

 Knowing transfer of communicable diseases, criminal penalties, 609.2241

 Prevention, *see* CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY PREVENTION

 Public nuisances, 617.80 to 617.87

 Students, procedures for detecting, 121A.61

 Teachers, training courses, 122A.66

Chemical use assessments

 Alcohol

 Assessments, *see* ALCOHOL PROBLEM ASSESSMENTS

 Safety programs, 169A.70

CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS (Cont'd)

Chemical use assessments (Cont'd)

 Assessors, 169A.70, 254A.19

 Chemical abuse preassessment teams, 121A.28

 Chemical assessor qualifications, 609.115

 Children under court jurisdiction, 260B.157, 260B.198, 260C.157, 260C.201

 Community integrated service networks, 62N.25

 Driving while impaired, *see* Chemical use assessments under DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED

 Driving while impaired repeat offender programs, 169A.74

 Forms, Public Safety Department, 169A.70

 General assistance, 256D.05, 256D.09

 Health plan company enrollees, 62Q.1055

 Ignition interlock program participants, 171.306

 Juvenile traffic offenders, 260B.225

 Licensed professional counselors (LPCs), 148B.5905

 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.521

 MinnesotaCare managed care plans, duties, 256L.12

 Nonresidents, exception, 169A.70

 Presentence investigations, 609.115

 Prisoners, 241.40, 241.415

 Reimbursement rates, 609.115

 Reports, 169A.70

Chemically dependent children

 Children and community services, 256M.01 to 256M.80

 Commitment, consent and notification, 253B.04

 Independent living assistance program, 245A.22

 Minnesota youth program, eligibility, 116L.56

 Residential treatment programs, *see* RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS

Child abuse and neglect prevention, *see* Prevention and treatment under CHILD ABUSE

Children and community services, 256M.01 to 256M.80

Children of chemically dependent persons

 Defined as at-risk children, 256.995

 Newborns, drug exposure, *see* Drug exposure under FETUSES

 Parents, MinnesotaCare, eligibility, 256L.07

 Residents, supervised living facilities, 144.50

 School-linked services, 256.995

Chiropractors, disciplinary action, 148.10

Claims reviewers, insurance companies, 72A.201

Clients, chemically dependent persons defined as, 246.51

Commitment, *see* Chemically dependent persons under COMMITMENTS

Confidential or privileged information, 254A.09

Controlled substances, *see* CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Convicted persons, presentence investigations, 609.115

Cost-sharing, treatment, 62Q.47

Counselors, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS

Criminal conviction, stay of proceedings, commitment, 145.698

Data

 Human services former clients, data collection on, 245.91, 245.92

 Mental health workers, evaluations, data classification, 148B.175

Deceased persons, human services former clients, data collection on, 245.91, 245.92

Definitions

 Alcohol and drug counselors, 148C.01

 Chemical abuse preassessment teams, public schools, 121A.25

 Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02

 Custodial trusts, 529.01

 Drug policy programs, Public Safety Department, 299A.291

 Health threat procedures, 144.4172

 HIV training in chemical dependency treatment, 245A.02

 Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03

CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS (Cont'd)

Demonstration programs, grants, county boards, approval, 254A.07

Dental auxiliaries, disciplinary action, 150A.08

Dentists, disciplinary action, 150A.08

Detoxification centers, *see* DETOXIFICATION CENTERS

Disclosure, 254A.09

Drivers' licenses, ineligibility, 171.04

Drug exposed infants
Fetal exposure, *see* Drug exposure under FETUSES
Infants, *see* Drug exposure under INFANTS

Drugs and medicine, central storage, monitoring, and self-administration, 256I.05

Education and training, *see* STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)

Electronic incapacitation devices, possession, 624.713

Eligibility, diversion programs, 144E.287

Emergency medical technicians
Certificates and certification, revocation, suspension, or denial, 144E.28
Diversion programs, 144E.287

Employee assistance services
Labor and employment, 145.56, 181.980

Employment misconduct
Unemployment insurance, ineligibility, 268.095

Evaluation
Mental health workers, 148B.175
Pretrial diversion programs, 388.24
Social workers, 148D.245, 148E.245

Explosives and incendiary devices, possession, 609.668

Explosives licenses or permits issuance, 299F.77

Family home visiting program, 145A.17

Firearms, possession, 624.713

Food stamp employment and training programs
Exemption, 256D.051

General assistance recipients, 256D.05, 256D.09

Glue sniffing, toxic glue or cement, 609.684

Habitual users of narcotics, 254.09 to 254.11

Halfway houses, *see* HALFWAY HOUSES

Health threats to, 144.4172

Housing assistance
Group residential housing, *see* GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING
Housing Finance Agency, policy, 462A.02
Special needs residential care, *see* RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES

Implied consent
Mental health workers, evaluations, 148B.175

Indians, *see* Chemical dependency under INDIANS

Individual medical and social service plans
Group residential housing, supplementary rates, 256I.05

Infants, exposed to drugs, 145.9265

Inhalant abuse, 609.684

Intoxication, *see* INTOXICATION

Intravenous drug users, *see* ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)

Investigations
Chemical dependency treatment, county placement activities, 254B.03
Child abuse and maltreatment, local social services agencies, duties, 626.556

Liability, practitioners, 148.975

Marriage and family therapists, disciplinary action, 148B.175

Mental health workers, 148B.175

Mental illness, chemical dependency excluded, 253B.02

Monitoring, group residential housing, supplementary rates, 256I.05

Ombudsman, *see* OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES

Osteopaths, 147.091

Outreach program, mothers with children affected by prenatal use, 254A.171

CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS (Cont'd)

Pharmacists, 151.06

Physical therapists, 148.75

Physical therapy assistants, 148.75

Physicians and surgeons, 147.091

Pistols, possession, 624.713

Planning, treatment, accountability plans, 62Q.135

Podiatrists, 153.19

Practical nurses, 148.261, 148.262

Pregnant women
Commitments, early intervention treatment, 253B.065
Outreach program, 254A.171

Prevention, *see* CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY PREVENTION

Prisoners
Chemical use assessments, 241.40, 241.415, 254A.19
Treatment, Corrections Department, contracts, 241.0222

Public policy, 254A.01

Records and record keeping, 254A.09

Recovery-based high schools, students, sports eligibility, 128C.02

Red Lake Band Chippewa Indians, commitment, 253B.212

Referral services
HIV-related services, license holders, duties, 245A.19
Monitoring, alcohol and drug abuse section, duties, 254A.03

Regional treatment centers, *see* Chemical dependency treatment services under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

Registered nurses, certified, 148.261, 148.262

Reports about
Recommendations concerning amendments to Laws, 152.02
Veterinarians, court judgments or findings, 156.122

Research
Drug exposed infants, 145.9265
Grants, county boards, approval, 254A.07

Residential treatment centers, *see* Chemical dependency treatment programs under RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS

Residential treatment programs, *see* RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS

Screening, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.521

Semiautomatic assault weapons, possession, 624.713

Social workers
Disciplinary action, 148B.175
Evaluation, 148D.245, 148E.245

Students
Absence for treatment, 136F.25
Graduation incentives program, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
Public schools, 121A.25 to 121A.29, 121A.61
Recovery-based high schools, sports eligibility, 128C.02
State-approved alternative programs (K-12), eligibility, 123A.06

Suicide prevention, 145.56

Supervised living facilities
Resident children of chemically dependent persons, class A facilities, 144.50
Savings accounts, earned income disregard, general assistance, 256D.06

Targeted youth, *see* Chemically dependent children under this topic

Teachers, 122A.40

Tear gas, possession, 624.731

Toxic glue or cement, 609.684

Treatment
Accountability plans, 62Q.135
Administration Department, duties, 254B.05
Allocations for, 254B.02
Appeals, 254B.03
Attendance, limited drivers' license issued for, 171.30

CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS (Cont'd)

Treatment (Cont'd)

- Centers, *see* TREATMENT CENTERS
- Challenge incarceration, 244.171
- Chemical and Mental Health Services Transformation Advisory Task Force, 246.125
- Children, commitment, consent and notice, 253B.04
- Community college students, absence policy, 136F.25
- Concurrent licensure, single point of application, 254B.05
- Consent, minors, 144.343
- Consolidated chemical dependency treatment fund, programs funded by, data, 254B.051
- Contracts, health plan companies, 62Q.135
- Coordination of services, 254B.03
- Copayments, 254B.03
- Corrections Department programs, 241.021, 243.52
- Cost-sharing, 62Q.47
- Costs
 - Amount of contribution, sliding fee scales, 254B.04
 - Chemical dependency fund, payment by, eligibility, 254B.04
 - Division, 254B.03
 - Graduation incentives program, payment, 124D.68
 - Indians, rates, setting, 254B.09
 - Local social services agencies, duties, 254B.03
 - Receipts, depositing, 254B.06
 - State collections, 254B.06
 - Third-party liability, liens, 254B.07
 - Third-party payments, 254B.06
- County services, 254B.03
- Data
 - Disclosure, 13.46
 - Posting, 254B.051
- Data collection, 62J.38, 62Q.135
- Defined as work activity, MFIP, 256J.49
- Definitions
 - Alcohol and drug dependency treatment, 148C.01
 - Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.49
- Demonstration programs, 254B.13
- Disregards, calculation of fees, 254B.04
- Education Department, duties, 254B.05
- Eligibility, 254B.04, 256L.07
- Employees, 181.938, 624.713
- Expansion of services, 254B.03
- Federal waivers, 254B.08
- Food stamp recipients, 256D.051
- General assistance eligibility, 256D.05
- General assistance medical care, recipients, 254B.04
- Generally, 254A.01 to 254A.20
- Health Department, duties, 254B.05
- Health maintenance organizations, 62D.103
- HIV training, 245A.02, 245A.19
- Hospitals, *see* Chemical dependency treatment programs under HOSPITALS
- Human Services Department, duties, 254A.03, 254B.03
- Ignition interlock device program, 171.306
- Indians, 254B.09
- Inspections, joint agencies, 254B.05
- Insurance coverage
 - Community integrated service networks, 62N.40, 62Q.47
 - Dental insurance, exemption, 62A.136
 - Driving while impaired offenders in correctional facilities, 62Q.137
 - Health and accident insurance, 62A.049, 62A.149, 62Q.47
 - Health plan companies, 62Q.1055, 62Q.137, 62Q.47
 - Long-term care insurance, 62S.15

CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS (Cont'd)

Treatment (Cont'd)

- Insurance coverage (Cont'd)
 - MinnesotaCare, 256L.03
 - Second opinions, 62D.103
 - Vision care insurance, exemption, 62A.136
- Intermediate sanctions, stay of sentence, 609.135
- Interstate contracts for, 245.50
- Investigations, 254B.03
- Liens, cost of care, third party liability, 254B.07
- Limited drivers' licenses, issuance, 171.305
- Local social services agencies, 254B.01, 254B.03
- Medical assistance, 254B.04, 256.969, 256B.0625
- Nonresidential programs (human services), 245A.14, 245A.18, 245A.19
- Nursing homes, *see* Chemical dependency treatment under NURSING HOMES
- Outpatient treatment, health care utilization review, 62M.09
- Payment rates, 254B.03, 254B.12
- Permitted multifamily residential property use, licensed programs, 245A.14
- Postpartum women, 254B.01, 254B.04, 626.5561
- Pregnant women, 254B.01, 254B.04, 626.5561
- Prevention, *see* CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY PREVENTION
- Prisoners, Corrections Department, contracts, 241.0222
- Programs
 - Directory, 254A.20
 - Employees, training, 245A.1444
 - Public Safety Department, duties, 254B.05
 - Racetrack personnel, pari-mutuel taxes used as funding, 240.15, 240.18
 - Regional treatment centers, *see* Chemical dependency treatment services under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
 - Reports about, 240.15, 240.18, 254B.03
 - Residential facilities, *see* Chemical dependency treatment programs under RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
 - Room and board, 254B.01, 254B.05
 - Rulemaking, 254B.03, 254B.04, 254B.041
 - Savings accounts, earned income disregard, general assistance, 256D.06
 - School bus drivers, reinstatement of canceled drivers' license endorsements, 171.3215
 - School-linked services, 256.995
 - Special education, children without disabilities, approval, 125A.515
 - State-operated services, *see* STATE-OPERATED SERVICES (HUMAN SERVICES)
 - State university students, absence policy, 136F.25
 - Supervised living facilities, *see* SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES
 - Technical college students, absence policy, 136F.25
 - Trade secret information, classification, 246.64
 - Uniform forms, use requirements, 62J.52
 - University of Minnesota, psychopathic department, 158.13
 - Vendors, 254B.03, 254B.041, 254B.05, 254B.09, 254B.12
 - Vulnerable adults, 245A.65
- Veterinarians
 - Disciplinary action, 156.081
 - Reports about, 156.122
- Violations and penalties
 - Electronic incapacitation devices, possession, 624.713
 - Glue or other toxic substances, use, 609.684
 - Pistols, possession, 624.713
 - Semiautomatic assault weapons, possession, 624.713
 - Tear gas, possession, 624.731
- Vulnerable adults, 245A.65

CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS (Cont'd)

Waivers, federal, chemical dependency treatment, 254B.08

CHEMICALS

See also CHEMISTS

Agent Orange, *see* AGENT ORANGE

Agricultural chemicals, *see* AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS

Agricultural production, chemicals consumed in

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69

Antifreeze, disposal or recycling, 115A.916

Arsenic, *see* ARSENIC

Biomonitoring

Definitions, 144.995

Generally, 144.996 to 144.997

Bisphenol-A, in children's products

Alternatives, 116.9401 to 116.9407

Generally, 325F.172, 325F.173

Blasting agents, *see* BLASTING AGENTS

Carcinogens, 144.995 to 144.998, 182.651, 541.075

Chemical suppliers, records, 8.16

Chemical warfare agents

Counseling services for exposure, 196.05

Isolation and quarantine of persons, *see*
BIOTERRORISM

Substances, 609.712

Chemicals of high concern

Alternatives, children's products, 116.9401 to 116.9407

Application of law, 116.9405

Definitions, 116.9401

Identification, 116.9402

Interstate chemicals clearinghouse, 116.9407

Priority chemicals

Definitions, 116.9401

Identification, 116.9403

Safer alternatives, children's products, 116.9401 to
116.9407

Chlorine, 17.4991, 18C.531

Chlorofluorocarbons (CFC), 115A.9561, 116.70, 116.731 to
116.735, 325E.38

Combustible, 182.651, 541.075

Data, environmental health tracking, 144.995 to 144.998

Dealers, records, subpoenas, county attorneys, 388.23

Decabromodiphenyl ether, 325E.387

Definitions

Biomonitoring, 144.995

Chemicals of high concern, 116.9401

Environmental health tracking, 144.995

Occupational safety and health, 182.651

Pharmacy law, 151.01

Polybrominated diphenyl ethers, 325E.387

Veterans affairs, 196.21

Dioxin, *see* AGENT ORANGE

Disease control chemicals, therapeutics, 17.498, 17.4982,
17.4991

Disinfectants

Containers, pesticides, exclusion, 18B.135

Pesticide application, 18B.095, 18B.345

Environmental hazards, 144.995 to 144.998

Environmental health tracking, generally, 144.995 to 144.998

Fines, hazardous chemical emergencies, 299K.10

Fire retardant chemicals, *see* POLYBROMINATED
DIPHENYL ETHERS

Fish bait, medicated, 97C.325

Flammable, 182.651, 541.075

Fuels, *see* FUELS

Germicides, definitions, body art, 146B.01

Green chemistry, definitions, 116.9401

Groundwater protection, *see* UNDERGROUND WATER
POLLUTION

Hazardous chemical emergencies

Definitions, 299K.01

CHEMICALS (Cont'd)

Hazardous chemical emergencies (Cont'd)

Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know
Act, federal, 299K.01 to 299K.10

Emergency Response Commission, 299K.01 to 299K.10

Emergency Response Office, *see* under PUBLIC
SAFETY DEPARTMENT

Enforcement of law, 299K.10

Local emergency plans, 299K.05

Planning and response, 299K.01 to 299K.10

Reports about, 299K.08

Violations and penalties, 299K.10

Hazardous chemicals

Biomonitoring, 144.995 to 144.998

Defined as hazardous substances, 182.651

Emergencies, 299K.01 to 299K.10

Environmental health tracking, 144.995 to 144.998

Lawsuits, statutes of limitations, 541.075

Hazardous materials, *see* HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

Hazardous substances, 182.651, 541.075

Hydrogen, alternative fuel, 216C.01

Improper or unauthorized use, disciplinary action, 150A.08

Industrial production, chemicals consumed in

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68

Interstate chemicals clearinghouse, 116.9407

Irritants, *see* Hazardous chemicals under this topic

Laboratory chemicals containing mercury, 116.92

Liability, quality, manufacturers and pharmacists, 151.22

Manufacturers, chemicals for medicinal purposes

Fees, 151.25

Liability for quality, 151.22

Registration, 151.25

Violations, 151.25, 151.29

Mercury, *see* MERCURY

Minerals, *see* MINERALS

Mutagens, 182.651, 541.075

Nitrates, 103A.403

Octabromodiphenyl ether, 325E.386, 325E.387

Oxidizers, 182.651, 541.075

Oxygen, *see* OXYGEN

Paint, *see* PAINT

PBDEs, *see* Polybrominated diphenyl ethers (PBDEs) under
this topic

Pentabromodiphenyl ether, 325E.386, 325E.387

Perchloroethylene, dry cleaning solvents, defined as, 115B.48

Perfluorinated chemicals, biomonitoring, 144.997

Pesticide chemicals, *see* under PESTICIDES

Polybrominated diphenyl ethers (PBDEs), 325E.385 to
325E.388

Pyrophoric chemicals, 182.651, 541.075

Reactive chemicals, 182.651, 541.075

Reproductive toxic agents, 182.651, 541.075

Research, environmental health tracking, 144.996

Safer alternatives, chemicals of high concern, 116.9401

Sales and use taxes, *see* SALES AND USE TAXES

Sensitizers, 182.651, 541.075

Snow removal with, 160.215

Solvents, *see* SOLVENTS

Spraying, 103F.515

Sulfur, plant food, 18C.531

Teratogens, 182.651, 541.075

Toxic chemicals, 182.651, 541.075

Turtles, taking with, 97C.605

Use

Medicinal purposes, pharmacy law, 151.26

Snow removal, 160.215

Violations and penalties

Chemical suppliers, records, 8.16

Hazardous chemical emergencies, 299K.10

Manufacturers, registration, lack of, 151.25

CHEMICALS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 Polybrominated diphenyl ethers, 325E.388
 Sales, violations, 151.25
 Wholesale dealers, 151.25

CHEMIGATION

Permits, 18C.005, 18C.205
 Pest control, 18B.08

CHEMISTS

See also PHARMACISTS
 Association of Analytical Chemists (AAC)
 Approvals by, bulk milk pickup tankers, residue testing methods, 32.21
 Testing, milk, methods, 32.25

CHEMOTHERAPY

Cancer chemotherapy treatment, health insurance coverage, 62A.3075
 Marijuana, THC Therapeutic Research Act, 152.21

CHERRIES

Generally, 239.511

CHEWING TOBACCO

Cigarette vending machines, 297F.13, 325E.07
 Definitions
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01
 Tobacco products, promotional distribution, 325F.76, 325F.77
 Possession, children, 609.685
 Sales to children, criminal penalties, 609.685
 Taxes, see CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES
 Tobacco products, chewing tobacco defined as, 297F.01

CHICANO/LATINO PEOPLE

Appropriations to, ombudspersons for families, 257.0769
 Campadrazgo, defined, 257.076
 Children, placement, recommendations, 3.9223
 Definitions
 Acquired immune deficiency syndrome prevention, 145.924
 Chicano/Latino People's Affairs Council, 3.9223
 Ombudspersons for families, 257.076
 Experts, court advocates, 257.0762
 Legislation affecting, recommendations, see CHICANO/LATINO PEOPLE'S AFFAIRS COUNCIL
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project
 Certificates of coverage, language of preference, 256B.69
 Ombudspersons for families, duties, 257.0762
 Protected group members, state employment, 43A.02
 Representation, State High School League, 128C.01

CHICANO/LATINO PEOPLE'S AFFAIRS COUNCIL

Agency services to non-English-speaking people
 Consulting, 15.441
 Appointments by, ombudspersons for families, 257.0768
 Appropriations to, ombudspersons for families, 257.0769
 Child long-term development program, consulting, 145.951
 Children of Hispanic people
 Reports received, out-of-home placement, 257.0725
 Employees
 Generally, 3.9223
 Retirement, 352D.02
 Ethnic Heritage and New Americans Working Group, collaboration, 3.303
 Generally, 3.9223
 Health disparities reduction, cooperation and planning, 145.928
 Members
 Aged persons, representation, 15.0591
 Appointment, 3.9223
 Ombudsperson for families, see OMBUDSPERSONS FOR FAMILIES

CHICANO/LATINO PEOPLE'S AFFAIRS COUNCIL (Cont'd)

Representation, crime victim services roundtable, 611A.78
 Violence prevention, consulting, 120B.22

CHICKADEE CHECKOFF

Generally, 290.431, 290.432
 Tax preparers, notice about, 270C.445

CHICKENS

Chicks
 Age at sale for advertising purposes, 343.33
 Artificial coloring, 343.32
 Care, 343.34
 Violations, 343.35
 Cock fighting, 343.31
 Dealers, see POULTRY DEALERS
 Definitions
 Animal unit, pollution control, 116.06
 Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
 Poultry, chickens defined as, 31A.02
 Sales, 343.32 to 343.35
 Turkey scrambles, 343.36

CHILD ABUSE

Abused children services
 Policy of state, 15.87
 Transfer to Human Services Department, 119A.04
 Access to data, see Reports about under this topic
 Advisory councils
 Children's Trust for Prevention of Child Abuse, 119A.04
 Background check crime, child abuse defined as, 299C.61
 Child abuse crimes, background checks for, 299C.61 to 299C.64
 Child Protection Background Check Act, 299C.60 to 299C.64
 Children in need of protection or services, see CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES
 Children's trust fund for prevention of child abuse
 Generally, 144.226, 256E.20 to 256E.27
 Conflicts of interest, reporting, 626.556
 Contested cases, maltreatment determinations, 626.556
 Conviction
 Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15
 Juvenile corrections employment, effect on, 364.09
 Prospective adoptive parents, affidavits, 259.47
 Teachers, 122A.20, 122A.40, 122A.41, 364.09
 County attorneys, duties, see Child abuse under COUNTY ATTORNEYS
 Court services data, disclosure, 13.84, 626.556
 Crisis nurseries, see CRISIS NURSERIES
 Custody disputes, false reports, 257.025
 Data
 Child maltreatment in schools, classification, 626.556
 Court services data, 13.84, 626.556
 Inactive data, classification, 13.82
 Investigations, 13.84, 626.556
 Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
 Medical data, 626.556
 Release to legislative auditor, 626.556
 Death of child
 Abuse reports and investigations, 626.556
 Crying, not provocation for crime of passion, 609.20
 Murder, 1st degree, 609.106, 609.185
 Definitions
 1st degree murder, 609.185
 At-risk children, 256.995
 Child Protection Background Check Act, 299C.61
 Domestic abuse, 518B.01, 630.36
 Juvenile Court Act, child protection provisions, 260C.007

CHILD ABUSE (Cont'd)

Disclosure
 Court services data, 13.84, 626.556
 Video recorded data, *see* Victim interviews under this topic

Domestic abuse
 Murder, 609.106, 609.185
 Witnesses, children, supportive person in courtroom, 631.046

Domestic assault
 Conviction, family day care home providers, 119B.125

Domestic child abuse
 Defined, 260C.007, 518B.01
 Employees, unemployment insurance, treatment, 268.095
 Evidence, parents and children, privileged communications, 595.02
 Guardians ad litem, 518.165
 Juvenile courts, *see* JUVENILE COURTS
 Orders, *see* Protection orders under DOMESTIC ABUSE

Egregious harm, defined, 260C.007

Endangerment of a child, *see* under ENDANGERMENT

Evidence, *see* Victim interviews under this topic

Facilities, abuse in, 626.556

False allegations
 Custody disputes, 257.025
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.17
 False reports, *see* Reports about under this topic
 Misdemeanor, 609.507

Family reunification services, *see* FAMILY REUNIFICATION

Family visitation centers, 119A.37, 124D.23, 517.08
 Hearings, *see* Juvenile court hearings under this topic
 Human services licensees, policies and procedures about, 245A.66

Incest, *see* INCEST

Injuries from, head, or multiple bruises, 609.223

Investigations
 Child protection, *see* CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES
 Data, 13.84, 626.556
 Generally, 626.556
 Local social services agencies, 626.556, 626.5593
 Multidisciplinary child protection teams, 626.558
 Training for, 626.559
 Victim interviews, *see* same under this topic

Juvenile court hearings
 Decision by court, time limit, 546.27
 Notice and summons, 260B.151
 Priority, 260B.151, 260C.151
 Taking child into immediate custody, 260C.151

Liability
 Mandated reporters, hospitals, newborns left at, immunity from liability, 145.902
 Reporting agencies, 626.556

Malicious punishment of a child, *see* MALICIOUS PUNISHMENT

Maltreatment, *see* under CHILDREN

Maltreatment determination and disqualification, hearings, 626.556

Maltreatment of Minors Act, 626.556

Mandated reporters, *see* Reports about under this topic

Missing children, *see* MISSING PERSONS

Neglect, *see* Child neglect under NEGLECT

Orders, *see* Protection orders under DOMESTIC ABUSE

Parenting time centers, 119A.37, 124D.23, 256E.37, 517.08

Past pattern of child abuse, sentencing, 609.106, 609.223

Placement prevention services, *see* PLACEMENT PREVENTION

Prevention and treatment
 Advisory councils, 119A.04

CHILD ABUSE (Cont'd)

Prevention and treatment (Cont'd)
 American Indian child welfare projects, 256.01
 Charitable contributions, 300.66, 302A.161, 322B.20
 CHILD program, 145.951 to 145.957
 Children's trust fund for prevention of child abuse, 119A.04
 Citizen review panels, duties, 256.01
 Councils, 256E.22
 Early childhood family education, 124D.13
 Family home visiting programs, 145A.17
 Family visitation centers, 119A.37, 124D.23, 517.08
 Federal aid, depositing, 256E.25
 Human Services Department, duties, 256E.22
 Maternal and child health block grants, use, 145.882
 Parenting time centers, 256E.37
 Planning, local child abuse prevention councils, duties, 256E.24
 Prevention programs, 256E.21, 256E.22, 256E.25
 Public information and education programs, 256E.22
 Public schools
 Curriculum, *see* Violence prevention under CURRICULUM
 Programs, 120B.22, 120B.23
 Staff development plans, 122A.60
 Research, 256E.21
 Trust fund, 144.226, 256E.20 to 256E.27

Prevention programs
 Grants for, 256E.21, 256E.22, 256E.25
 Information exchange, 256E.22

Protection
 Domestic abuse, *see* Protection orders under DOMESTIC ABUSE
 Generally, *see* CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES

Public child welfare program, 393.07

Public information and education programs, 256E.22

Reasonable force, use, 609.06, 609.378

Reports about
 Access to data, 609.3457, 626.556
 Adverse health care events, exclusion, 144.7065
 Alcohol and drug abuse programs, 254A.09
 Child care providers, 245A.145, 626.556
 Child protection workers, *see* under CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES
 Community dispute resolution centers, 13.88
 Conflicts of interest, 626.556
 Deprivation of custodial or parental rights, 609.26
 Failure to report, 388.051, 626.556
 False reports
 Custody disputes, 257.025
 De facto and third party custody proceedings, 257C.04
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.17
 Liability, 626.556
 Misdemeanor, 609.507
 Liability, immunity, 145.902
 Maltreatment or abuse in schools, 626.556
 Mandated reporters, 144.7065, 626.556
 Policy of state, 626.556
 Reporter's identity, 13.82, 626.556
 Requirement, 626.556
 Retaliation, 626.556
 Time limits for making, 626.556

Respite care, *see* RESPITE CARE

Secondary prevention, *see* Prevention and treatment under this topic

Sentencing, 609.223, 609.38

Sexual violence, schools, *see* under CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT

CHILD ABUSE (Cont'd)

- Shaking, dangers of
 - Chemical dependency treatment program employees, training, 245A.1444
 - Child care provider education, 245A.144, 245A.1445, 245A.40
 - Family day care provider education, 245A.50
 - Parent information, 144.574
- Teachers, licenses, effect on, 122A.20, 364.09, 609B.121, 609B.122
- Tertiary prevention, *see* Prevention and treatment under this topic
- Trials
 - Court calendar, order, 630.36
 - Venue, 627.15
- Trust fund, 119A.04
- Unreasonable restraint of a child, 388.051, 609.255, 609.38
- Victim interviews
 - Generally, 626.561
 - Procedure, 626.556
 - School premises, 626.556
 - Training, 626.559
 - Video recordings, release, 13.821, 144.296, 611A.90, 634.35
- Victims
 - At-risk children, services for, 256.995
 - Identity data, classification, 13.82
 - Interviews with, *see* Victim interviews under this topic
 - Reparations, exemption from limitations, 611A.53
 - Services, 15.87
 - Testimony, 595.02, 629.54, 631.046
- Witnesses
 - Children, 595.02, 631.046
 - Commitment, 629.54
 - Privileged communications, 595.02

CHILD ABUSE PREVENTION COUNCILS

Technical assistance, 256E.22

CHILD CARE

- After-school care
 - Extended day programs, *see* EXTENDED DAY SCHOOL AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS
 - Latchkey programs, 123B.51, 124D.895
 - School-age care, *see* SCHOOL-AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS
- Appeals, overpayments, 256.0471
- Assistance programs
 - Transfer to Human Services Department, 119A.04
- At-home infant child care program
 - Definitions, 119B.011
 - Eligibility, 119B.035, 119B.09, 256.01
 - Generally, 119B.035
 - Overpayments, interest, 16D.13
- Child care assistance programs
 - Absent days, 119B.13
 - Applications, 119B.02, 119B.025
 - Child support system database, access to, 13.46
 - Data, 13.46, 119B.02, 270B.14
 - Disqualification, 256.98
 - Diversionary work program (DWP), 256J.95
 - Eligibility, 256.01
 - Eligibility determinations, 119B.025
 - Fines, applicants, false declarations, 256.984
 - Fraud, *see* Child care assistance under WELFARE FRAUD
 - Head Start, service coordination, 119A.535
 - Indian tribes, operation of programs, 119B.02
 - Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), *see* MFIP child care program under this topic
 - Overpayments, interest, 16D.13
 - Payments, 119B.13

CHILD CARE (Cont'd)

- Child care centers, *see* CHILD CARE CENTERS
- Child care improvement grants, 119B.25
- Child care resource and referral programs, *see* Resource and referral programs under this topic
- Child care services grants, 119B.189, 119B.21
- Child-caring institutions, *see* CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS
- Community collaborative child care providers, 245A.14
- Conferences or activities
 - Parenting leave used for, 181.9412, 181.9435
- Coordination
 - Head Start, 119A.52, 119A.535
 - MFIP child care programming, planning, 119B.08
- Copayments, non-STRIDE child care program, 119B.09
- Costs
 - Advisory councils and committees, members, 15.059
 - Child support, 518A.26, 518A.39, 518A.40
 - Determination, child support proceedings, 256.979
 - Infant care, child care grant increases for, 136A.125
 - Jurors, reimbursement, 593.48
 - Licensing boards, members, 214.09
 - Multimember state agencies, members, 15.0575
 - Witnesses, 357.24, 357.241
- County-designed work focused programs, 256D.055
- Data
 - Child care assistance programs, 13.46
 - Child care resource and referral programs, 13.46
 - Classification, 119B.02
 - Family, friend, and neighbor (FFN) grant programs, 13.46
 - Unemployment insurance, access, 268.19
- Day care
 - Centers, *see* CHILD DAY CARE CENTERS
 - Drop-in child care programs, *see* DROP-IN CHILD CARE PROGRAMS
 - School age child care programs, *see* SCHOOL-AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS
 - School children
 - Extended day programs, *see* EXTENDED DAY SCHOOL AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS
 - Latchkey programs, 123B.51, 124D.895
 - Sliding fee program, *see* CHILD CARE SLIDING FEE PROGRAM
- Definitions
 - Child care programs, 119B.011
 - Employment and economic development law, 116L.19
 - Human services, 256.741
 - Services grants, 119B.189, 119B.21
 - Wheelchair users, 299A.11
- Diversionary work program (DWP), 256J.95
- Drop-in child care programs, *see* DROP-IN CHILD CARE PROGRAMS
- Early childhood care and education advisory committees
 - Duties, 119B.19
- Employees, *see* CHILD CARE WORKERS
- Enforcement of law, Human Services Department, duties, 256.01
- Family, friend, and neighbor (FFN) grant programs, data, 13.46
- Family child care, licensing, 245A.02
- Family day care homes, *see* FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES
- Family visitation centers, 119A.37, 124D.23, 517.08
- Federal aid
 - Allocation, 119B.02, 119B.05
 - Federal at-risk child care program, 119B.04
 - MFIP child care program, 119B.02, 119B.05
 - Rulemaking, 119B.02
- Federal at-risk child care program, 119B.04
- Federal child care and development fund, 119B.04

CHILD CARE (Cont'd)

Financial assistance
 Eligibility, 119B.09
 Grants for, *see same* under this topic
 Recipients, personal data, classification, disclosure, 13.46

First grade preparedness program, *see* under EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS

Food stamp employment and training programs
 Literacy training, 256D.052

Grants for
 Child care and development block grants, 119B.06
 Child care improvement grants, 119B.25
 Child care services grants, 119B.21
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities System, 136A.125
 Postsecondary students, child care grants, 136A.125
 Regional proposal review committees, duties, 119B.21
 Resource and referral programs, 119B.19, 119B.21
 Transfers to, temporary assistance for needy families, block grants, 256J.01

Head Start, *see* HEAD START

Health care, essential community providers, duties, 62Q.19

Hearings, child care assistance programs, 256.046

In-home child care, *see* FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES

Income maintenance and support services
 Child care defined as, 116L.19

Infant care, costs, child care grant increases for, 136A.125

Inspections, lead (mineral), secondary prevention, 144.9504

Judgments, MFIP, 256.0471

Loss of, unemployment insurance, effect on, 268.095

Matching funds, resource and referral programs, 119B.19

MFIP child care program
 Administration, generally, 119B.09
 Appeals, overpayments, judgments, procedures, 256.0471
 Applicants, 256.741
 Assessments, 256J.521
 Child support, distribution, 256.741
 Contracts, 119B.05
 Costs, allowable expenditures, MFIP consolidated fund, 256J.626
 Counties, duties, 119B.02, 256J.45
 County boards, duties, 119B.14
 Definitions, 256.741
 Disqualification, 256.98

Eligibility
 Discontinuation of MFIP cash assistance, accrual of eligibility, 256J.31
 Employment or training, 119B.10
 Generally, 119B.05
 MFIP caregivers, transition year, 256J.45
 MFIP recipients, 119B.05, 256J.31
 Public assistance reporting information system, 256.01
 Students, 119B.07

Federal aid, 119B.02, 119B.05

Fund plan, 119B.23

Funds, allocation, 119B.02, 119B.05

Generally, 119B.08

Hearings, administrative fraud disqualification, 256.046

Income, child support, unearned income, 256.741

Information about, 119B.14

Lack of available care, 256J.45, 256J.57

Overpayments, interest, 16D.13

Payments, 256.0471, 256J.21

Quality control/quality assurance, 256.017

Recipients, 256.046, 256.0471, 256.741

Rulemaking, 119B.02

Sanctions, 256.741

Students, 119B.07

CHILD CARE (Cont'd)

MFIP child care program (Cont'd)
 Transfer to Human Services Department, 119A.04
 Transition year families, 119B.05
 Violations and penalties, welfare fraud, theft, disqualification, 256.98

Minnesota State Colleges and Universities System (MnSCU)
 Child care grants, 136A.125

Nursery schools, *see* NURSERY SCHOOLS

Parent cooperatives
 Board, memberships, 245A.02
 Day care, 245A.02, 245A.14
 Definitions, 245A.02
 Employee-to-child ratios, 245A.14

Parenting leave, *see* PARENTING LEAVE

Parenting time centers, 256E.37

Planning, fund plan, 119B.06, 119B.08, 119B.23

Postsecondary schools, child care grants, 136A.125

Preschools, *see* PRESCHOOLS

Providers
 Assistance, child care improvement grants, 119B.25
 Child care assistance programs, *see same* under this topic
 Child support obligors, income, effect, 518A.32
 Defined as work activity, MFIP, 256J.49
 Education and training, shaking infants and children, dangers, 245A.1445
 Employers, exclusion, unemployment insurance, 268.035
 Financial assistance, payment to, 119B.09
 Legal nonlicensed child care providers, background checks, fees, 245A.10
 Licensing, *see* Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES
 Maltreatment reporting, 245A.145, 626.556
 School readiness programs, *see same* under this topic

Public child welfare program, 393.07

Public information and education programs
 Resource and referral services, 119B.14

Records and record keeping
 Resource and referral programs, 119B.19

Regional proposal review committees, 119B.21

Resource and referral programs
 Child care services grants, 119B.189, 119B.21
 Data, 13.46
 Definitions, 119B.189
 Education Department, 119A.05
 Family visitation centers, 119A.37, 124D.23, 517.08
 Funds, distribution, 119B.21
 Generally, 119B.19
 Grants for, 119B.19, 119B.21, 119B.23
 Human Services Department, 119A.04, 119B.19 to 119B.24
 Monitoring, 119B.24
 Parenting time centers, 256E.37
 Public information and education programs, 119B.14

School children
 Extended day school age child care programs, *see* EXTENDED DAY SCHOOL AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS
 Latchkey programs, 123B.51, 124D.895
 School age child care programs, *see* SCHOOL-AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS

School readiness programs
 Family, friend, and neighbor grant program, 119B.232
 Quality rating and improvement system (QRIS), 124D.142
 School readiness service agreements, 119B.231

Standards, 119B.02

State employees
 Capital complex day care center/workplace school, 16B.04, 16B.24
 Dependent care expense account fund, 43A.48

CHILD CARE (Cont'd)

- Supportive and stabilizing services, child care defined as, 62Q.19
- Transitional housing, *see* TRANSITIONAL HOUSING
- Transportation
 - School buses, 169.448
 - Services, wheelchair transportation, 299A.11 to 299A.18
- University of Minnesota, child care grants, 136A.125
- Violations and penalties, *see* Child care assistance under WELFARE FRAUD
- Waivers
 - Human Services Department, duties, 119B.26
 - Legal nonlicensed child care providers, background checks, fees, 245A.10
 - Program requirements, during federal disaster periods, 119B.26

CHILD CARE CENTERS

See also CHILD CARE

- Administration, vaccination records, duties, 121A.15
- After-school care
 - Extended day programs, *see* EXTENDED DAY SCHOOL AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS
 - Latchkey programs, 123B.51, 124D.895
- Aides, drop-in child care programs, employee distribution, 245A.14
- Child abuse and maltreatment, 626.556
- Complaints, reporting, policies and procedures, 245A.145
- Contracts and agreements
 - County boards, 119B.23
 - Full-day services, 119A.5411
- Crib rooms, supervision, 245A.02
- Cribs, safety requirements, 245A.146
- Crisis nurseries, *see* CRISIS NURSERIES
- Day care centers, *see* CHILD DAY CARE CENTERS
- Day care sliding fee program, *see* CHILD CARE SLIDING FEE PROGRAM
- Definitions
 - Child care programs, 119B.011
 - Facility improvement expenses, 119B.189
 - Lead poisoning prevention, 144.9501
 - Transportation services, 299A.11
- Disclosure, employees, reference checks
 - Limitation of liability, 604A.33
- Drop-in child care programs, *see* DROP-IN CHILD CARE PROGRAMS
- Emotionally disturbed children, *see* Professional home-based family treatment under EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN
- Employees, *see* CHILD CARE WORKERS
- Enrollment, reporting, 121A.15
- Facility improvement expenses
 - Grants for, 119B.189, 119B.21
 - Loans for, 465.73
- Family day care homes, *see* FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES
- Family visitation centers, 119A.37, 124D.23, 517.08
- Fines, license violations, 245A.03
- Full-day services, 119A.5411
- Grants to, 119B.21, 119B.23
- Health standards, vaccinations for children, 121A.15
- Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351
- Inspections
 - Cribs, 245A.146
 - Records, vaccinations, 121A.15
- Internal review procedures, 245A.66
- Lead (mineral)
 - Hazard reduction, *see* Lead hazard reduction under LEAD (MINERAL)
 - Inspections, 144.9504
- Liability
 - Child abuse and maltreatment, mitigating factors, 626.556
 - Employee reference checks, limitation, 604A.33

CHILD CARE CENTERS (Cont'd)

- Licenses
 - Conditional licenses, 245A.06
 - Disqualification, data, classification, 13.46
 - Generally, *see* Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES
 - Human Services Department, duties, 256.01
 - Risk reduction plans, 245A.66
 - Suspensions, fines, or revocations, 245A.07
 - Variances, data, classification, 13.46
- Location, MFIP orientation, 256J.45
- Nursery schools, *see* NURSERY SCHOOLS
- Occasional participants, health records, transfers, exemption, 121A.15
- On-site child care centers
 - Human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.03
- Parenting time centers, 256E.37
- Payments to, 119B.13
- Planning, crib rooms, supervision, 245A.02
- Posting (notices)
 - Conditional licenses or correctional orders, 245A.06
 - Maltreatment investigations, 245A.06, 245A.07
 - Suspensions, fines, or revocations, 245A.07
- Predatory offenders, notice about, 244.052
- Preschools, *see* PRESCHOOLS
- Providers, child care centers defined as, 119B.011
- Public school students, homes, designation as, 123B.92
- Records and record keeping
 - Cribs, 245A.146
 - Experienced aides, use violations, 245A.14
 - Inspections, vaccinations, 121A.15
 - Vaccinations, 121A.15, 144.3351
- Reports given
 - Child abuse and maltreatment, 245A.145, 626.556
 - Complaints, 245A.145
 - Experienced aides, 245A.14
 - Vaccinations, 121A.15
- Resource and referral programs, *see* under CHILD CARE
- Risk reduction plans, 245A.66
- School-age children
 - Child care programs, *see* SCHOOL-AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS
 - Extended day programs, *see* EXTENDED DAY SCHOOL AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS
 - Latchkey programs, 123B.51, 124D.895
- School buildings and grounds, use, *see* SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
- Supervision, definitions, Human Services Licensing Act, 245A.02
- Transportation services
 - Wheelchair transportation, 299A.11 to 299A.18
- Types of, MFIP orientation, 256J.45
- Violations and penalties
 - Child care assistance, billing violations, stop payment, 119B.13
 - Crib use, violations, 245A.146
 - Experienced aide violations, 245A.14
- CHILD CARE REGIONAL PROPOSAL REVIEW COMMITTEES**
 - Generally, 119B.21
- CHILD CARE SLIDING FEE PROGRAM**
 - Administration
 - Expenses, payment, 119B.15
 - Generally, 119B.09
 - Human Services Department, duties, 119B.24
 - Appeals, fair hearings, 256.0451
 - Applications, 119B.03
 - Assistance to parent, deemed as, 119B.03
 - Child care centers, *see* CHILD CARE CENTERS
 - Child care fund plan, 119B.035, 119B.08, 119B.23

CHILD CARE SLIDING FEE PROGRAM (Cont'd)

- Counties, contributions
 - Generally, 119B.11
 - Overpayments, 119B.11, 119B.16
- Day care, *see* DAY CARE
- Day care centers, *see* DAY CARE CENTERS
- Definitions, child care programs, 119B.011, 119B.03
- Eligibility
 - Employment or training, 119B.10
 - Generally, 119B.03, 119B.05
 - Overpayments, treatment, 119B.11
 - Parent fee payments, effect on, 119B.12
 - Public assistance reporting information system, 256.01
 - State median income, 119B.09
 - Transition year extension families, 119B.011
- Employment opportunities
 - Information about, county boards, duties, 119B.14
- Fee schedules
 - Conversion to state median income, 119B.09
 - Establishment, rulemaking, 119B.02
 - Local social services agencies, duties, 393.12
 - Parent fees, 119B.12
 - Rulemaking, 119B.02
- First grade preparedness program, *see* under EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS
- Funds, allocation
 - Generally, 119B.03, 119B.08, 256.741
 - Indian tribes, 119B.02, 119B.03
 - Planning, 119B.23
 - Priorities, 119B.03, 119B.09
- Graduation incentives program
 - State-approved alternative programs (K-12), eligibility, 123A.06
- Hearings, generally, 119B.16, 256.0451
- Indian tribes, operation of programs, 119B.02
- Informal conferences, county agencies, duties, 119B.16
- Lawsuits, overpayments, recovery, 119B.11
- Maintenance of services, counties, duties, 119B.08
- Matching funds, county contributions, 119B.11
- Participants, at-home infant child care program, eligibility, 119B.035
- Provider choice, 119B.09
- Rates, 119B.13
- Recipients
 - Graduation incentives program, eligibility, 124D.69
 - State-approved alternative programs (K-12), eligibility, 123A.06
- State median income, 119B.09
- Students, 119B.07
- Waiting list
 - Generally, 119B.03
 - Transition year extension families, 119B.011

CHILD CARE WORKERS

- See* also CHILD CARE
- Accreditation
 - Fees, reimbursement, 119B.24
 - Provider rate differential, 119B.13
- Aides, drop-in child care programs
 - Employee distribution, 245A.14
- Babysitters, 177.23, 181A.07
- Background checks, *see* Human services licensees under BACKGROUND CHECKS
- Child-caring institutions, *see* CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS
- Definitions, child care programs, 119B.189
- Education and training
 - Child passenger restraint systems, 245A.18
 - Early childhood training, 119B.19
 - Generally, 245A.14, 245A.40
 - Predatory offenders, training about, 244.0521

CHILD CARE WORKERS (Cont'd)

- Education and training (Cont'd)
 - Shaking infants and children, dangers, 245A.1445
 - Training programs, defined, 119B.189
 - Experience, defined, 245A.02
 - Experienced aides, 245A.14
 - Liability
 - Child abuse and maltreatment reports, 626.556
 - Drug abuse by pregnant women, reports, 626.5561
 - Licenses, disqualification
 - Set-asides or variances, notice about, 245C.301
 - Reference checks, 604A.33
 - Reports about, experienced aides, 245A.14
 - Reports given
 - Child abuse and maltreatment reports, 626.556
 - Drug abuse by pregnant women, 626.5561
 - Violations and penalties
 - Experienced aides, use restrictions following, 245A.14
- CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS**
- See* also CHILD CARE
 - Child abuse, *see* CHILD ABUSE
 - Child care centers, *see* CHILD CARE CENTERS
 - Children's homes, 317A.907
 - Day care centers, *see* CHILD DAY CARE CENTERS
 - Definitions, wheelchair users, 299A.11
 - Employees, *see* CHILD CARE WORKERS
 - Extended day school age child care programs, *see* EXTENDED DAY SCHOOL AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS
 - Fire Code, 299F.011
 - Group residential housing, *see* GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING
 - Head Start, *see* HEAD START
 - Juvenile residential facilities, *see* JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
 - Latchkey programs, 123B.51, 124D.895
 - Nursery schools, *see* NURSERY SCHOOLS
 - Preschools, *see* PRESCHOOLS
 - Private child-caring and child-placing agencies, *see* PRIVATE CHILD-CARING AND CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES
 - Records and record keeping
 - Requirements, generally, 257.01, 257.066
 - Rulemaking about, 257.066
 - Residential treatment programs, *see* RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
 - Shelter care facilities, *see* SHELTER CARE FACILITIES
 - Transportation services
 - Wheelchair transportation, 299A.11 to 299A.18
 - Workers, *see* CHILD CARE WORKERS
- CHILD CUSTODY**
- See* also CHILD SUPPORT
 - See* also DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
 - See* also FOSTER CARE
 - See* also PARENTING TIME
 - See* also TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS
 - Affidavits
 - Information submitted to courts, 518D.209
 - Temporary custody order or modification of custody order, 518.185
 - Agreements
 - Custody consent decrees, 257C.07
 - Relative custody assistance agreements, 257.85
 - Alternates (standby custodians)
 - Agreements, 171.07
 - Defined, 257B.01
 - Designation, 257B.04
 - Alternative dispute resolution
 - Civil Mediation Act, inapplicability, 572.40
 - Exclusion, 494.03

CHILD CUSTODY (Cont'd)

Alternative dispute resolution (Cont'd)
 Generally, 518.167
 Intervenors, 518.156
 Mediation, *see same under this topic*
 Answers, 518.005
 Appeals, child custody proceedings, 518D.314
 Attorney fees, 518A.735, 518D.312
 Best interests of the child
 De facto and third party custody proceedings, 257C.03, 257C.04
 Defined, 518.17
 Standby or temporary custodians, 257B.05
 Certified copies, court records, 518D.112
 Changes, MFIP applicants or participants, 256J.30
 Child, definitions, Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, 518D.102
 Child custody determinations
 Binding and conclusive, 518D.106
 Defined, 518.003, 518D.102
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.155
 Effect of, 518D.106
 Enforcement of law, 518D.303, 518D.306
 Enforcement under Hague Convention, 518D.302
 Expedited enforcement of, 518D.308
 Inconvenient forums, 518D.207
 Indian tribes, 518D.104
 Initial determinations, 518D.102, 518D.201
 International application, 518D.105
 Jurisdiction, 518.155
 Modifications, *see same under this topic*
 Notice and opportunity to be heard, 518D.205
 Recognition and enforcement of orders issued by other states, 518D.313
 Registration of, 518D.305, 518D.306
 Temporary parenting time orders, 518D.304
 Child custody proceedings
 Adoption, exclusion, 518D.103
 Appeals, 518D.314
 Appearance and limited immunity, 518D.109
 Appearance of parties and child, 518D.210
 Calendar priority, 518D.107
 Contested custody, 518.167
 De facto custody proceedings, 257C.02, 257C.03
 Defined, 518.003, 518D.102
 Emergency medical care, exclusion, 518D.103
 Exclusions, 518D.103, 518D.104
 Indian tribes, 518D.104
 Joinders, 518D.205
 Notice, 518.156
 Procedure, 518.156
 Proceedings governed by other law, 518D.103
 Simultaneous proceedings, 518D.206, 518D.307
 Third-party proceedings, 257C.02, 257C.03
 Child support, *see CHILD SUPPORT*
 Children born out of wedlock, 257.541
 Children in emergency situations, 257.035
 Children under age 14, surrender of parental rights, 257.02
 Co-custodians
 Bonds, 257B.09
 Defined, 257B.01
 Generally, 257B.06
 Presumptions, 257B.05
 Consent
 Custody consent decrees, 257C.07
 Defined, 257B.01
 Investigations, 518.167
 Standby or temporary custodians, 257B.01, 257B.03 to 257B.05
 Witnesses, standby or temporary custody, 257B.01
 Contested custody, investigations and reports, 518.167

CHILD CUSTODY (Cont'd)

Conviction of crimes, effect on custody, 631.52
 Costs and disbursements (courts)
 Attorney fees, 518.14, 518D.312
 Court awarded, 518.14
 Generally, 518D.112, 518D.312
 Guardians for minor children, 518.165
 Hearings, 518.168
 Investigations and reports, 518.167
 Jurisdiction declined by reason of conduct, parties assessed, 518D.208
 Law enforcement officers, expenses and costs, 518D.317
 Modification proceedings, 518.18
 Prosecutors, expenses and costs, 518D.317
 Respondents, assessments against, 518D.317
 Travel expenses, *see same under this topic*
 Court services department, duties, 518.167, 518.176
 Courts
 Communication among courts and parties, 518D.110
 Cooperation between, 518D.112
 Duty to enforce, 518D.303
 Information submitted to, 257.026, 518D.209
 Records, 518D.112
 Records of communications, 518D.110
 Criminals, seeking custody or parenting time
 Burden of proof, 518.179
 Cross-examination
 Investigators, 518.167
 Professional personnel, 518.166
 Custodial parents
 Certificates and certification, 171.04, 171.055
 Consent, 171.04, 171.05, 171.055
 Defined, 518.003
 Health and accident insurance, coordination of benefits, 62A.046
 Identity and identification, 171.04
 Marriage to or cohabitation with convicted persons, effect, 257.026
 MFIP participants, eligibility, effect, 256J.15
 Rights, notification of deprivation, 518.177, 518.68
 Student dismissals, rights, 121A.41
 Custodial trustees, *see under TRUSTEES*
 Custodial trusts, *see under TRUSTS*
 Custodians
 Alternates (standby custodians), 257B.01, 257B.04
 Consent, investigations, 518.167
 Crime victims, custodians of, rights, 611A.01
 Definitions, 257B.01, 260B.007, 260C.007, 518.003
 Designators, 257B.01 to 257B.07
 Indian children, *see under INDIANS*
 Marriage to or cohabitation with convicted persons, effect, 257.026
 Notice received, custody proceedings, 518.156
 Presumptions, 257B.05
 Rights, notification of deprivation, 518.177, 518.68
 Standby custodians, 257B.01 to 257B.10
 Temporary custodians, 257B.01 to 257B.10
 Custody decrees
 Consent decrees, 257C.07
 Generally, 518.005
 Out of state custody decrees, *see Foreign states under this topic*
 Custody orders, 518.17, 518.183, 518D.210
 Custody proceedings, *see Child custody proceedings under this topic*
 Data
 Court services data, classification, 13.84
 Standby or temporary custodians, 257B.10
 De facto and third party custodians
 Burden of proof, hearings, 257C.03

CHILD CUSTODY (Cont'd)

De facto and third party custodians (Cont'd)

- Child support, rights, 257C.02
- Exclusions, 257C.01

Definitions

- De facto and third party custodians, 257C.01
- Dissolution of marriage, 518.003, 518.17
- Juvenile Court Act, 260B.007, 260C.007
- Minnesota family investment program, 256J.08
- Standby custodian, designation, guardian, 257B.01
- Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, 518D.102, 518D.301

Delinquent children, *see* Juvenile offenders under this topic

Depositions, taking testimony in another state, 518D.111

Deprivation of custodial or parental rights

- Felony, 518.68
- Interference, 609.26
- Notice requirements, 518.177, 518.68

Designation

- Alternates (standby custodians), 257B.01, 257B.04
- Standby custodians, 257B.01, 257B.03 to 257B.08
- Temporary custodians, 257B.01 to 257B.10

Designators

- Appearance, exemption, 257B.05
- Attending physicians, 257B.01, 257B.06
- Authority, 257B.06
- Consent, 257B.01, 257B.03 to 257B.05
- Death, 257B.04 to 257B.06
- Debilitation, 257B.01, 257B.05, 257B.06
- Determination of debilitation, 257B.01, 257B.05
- Determination of incapacity, 257B.01, 257B.05
- Drivers' licenses, indication procedures, 171.07, 257B.04
- Identification, 257B.03
- Incapacity, 257B.01, 257B.06
- Involvement with child, duties of co-custodians, 257B.06
- Parental rights, 257B.02, 257B.04, 257B.06
- Petitions, *see* same under this topic
- Restoration to capacity, effect, 257B.06
- Signatures, 257B.01, 257B.04
- Standby or temporary custodians, revocation of designation, 257B.07
- Who may designate, 257B.03

Determinations, *see* Child custody determinations under this topic

Disabled persons

- Disputes, 257.025
- Exceptions, 518.17

Disclosure, 518.167

Discovery, investigations, 518.167

Disputes

- Evaluations, 257.025
- Resolution, *see* Alternative dispute resolution under this topic

Dissolution of marriage, *see* DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

Domestic abuse

- Disputes, evaluations, 257.025
- Effect on custody, 518B.01
- Exceptions, 518.17

Enforcement of law

- Child custody determinations, registration, 518D.306
- Courts, duty to enforce, 518D.303
- Hague Convention, 518D.302

Evidence

- Documentary evidence transmitted from another state, 518D.111
- False allegations of child abuse, 518.17
- Reports of investigations, 518.167
- Unwritten designation of standby or temporary custodians, revocation, 257B.07

CHILD CUSTODY (Cont'd)Expenses, *see* Costs and disbursements (courts) under this topic

Experts, investigations and reports, 518.167

Familial status, defined, 363A.03

Fees, *see* Costs and disbursements (courts) under this topic

Findings, custody and support of children on judgment, 518.17

Foreign countries, 518D.105

Foreign states

- Appearance of parties and child, 518D.210
- Courts, *see* under FOREIGN STATES
- Notice to persons outside state, 518D.108
- Registration of child custody determinations, 518D.305, 518D.306
- Temporary parenting time orders, 518D.304

Forms, standby or temporary custodians, designation, 257B.04

Guardians

- Consent, investigations, 518.167
- Notice received, custody proceedings, 518.156

Guardians ad litem, 518.156, 518.165, 518.167

Hearings

- Burden of proof, 257C.03
- Co-custodians, return of children, 257B.06
- Costs, 518.168
- Emergency hearings, 257C.03
- False reporting of child abuse, 609.507
- Generally, 518D.310
- Notice requirements, 257B.05
- Priority, 518.168
- Public hearings, exclusion, 518.168
- Records, sealing, 518.168
- Registration of child custody determinations, contested cases, 518D.305
- Reports of investigations, 518.167
- Standard of proof, 257C.03
- Standby or temporary custodians, 257B.05
- Travel expenses, 518.168

Hennepin County, probation department, duties, 383B.613

Homestead, *see* Residence under this topic

Initial determinations, 518D.102, 518D.201

Inmates, seeking custody or parenting time, 518.179

Interference with

- Deprivation of custodial or parental rights, 609.26

Intervenor, 518.156

Interviews, 518.166

Investigations, 518.167

Joint custody

- De facto and third party custody proceedings, 257C.04
- Departure from spousal maintenance and child support, 518.17
- Factors to consider, 518.17
- Reports about, 518.167
- School districts, residence, 127A.47

Joint legal custody

- Deviation from child support guidelines, no grounds, 518A.43
- Factors to consider, 518.17
- MFIP participants, eligibility, effect, 256J.15
- Rebuttable presumptions, 518.17
- School districts, residence, 127A.47

Joint physical custody

- Factors to consider, 518.17
- MFIP participants, eligibility, effect, 256J.15
- Rebuttable presumptions, 518.17
- School district residence of child, 127A.47

Judgments

- Generally, 518.005, 518.17
- Registration of child custody determinations, foreign judgments, 518D.305

CHILD CUSTODY (Cont'd)

Jurisdiction

- Appearance and limited immunity, 518D.109
- Custody determinations, 518.155
- Custody proceedings, commencement of, 518.156
- Declined by reason of conduct, 518D.208
- Exclusive and continuing, 518D.202
- Foreign states, *see* same under this topic
- Inconvenient forums, 518D.207
- Initial child custody determinations, 518D.201
- Modification of determinations, 518D.202, 518D.203
- Modification of order, 518.18
- Notice to persons outside state, 518D.108
- Personal jurisdiction, 518D.109
- Priority, 518D.107
- Simultaneous proceedings, 518D.206
- Standby or temporary custody, 257B.05
- Temporary emergency, 518D.204

Juvenile offenders

- County home schools, 260B.060
- Juvenile court dispositions, *see* Dispositions under JUVENILE COURTS
- Transfer of legal custody, 260B.198

Law enforcement officers

- Costs and expenses, assessments against respondents, 518D.317
- Role of, 518D.316

Lawsuits

- Children born out of wedlock, 257.541
- Conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01
- De facto and third party custodians, 257C.02
- De facto and third party custody proceedings, 257C.03
- Dependent children not receiving public assistance, child support, 256.87
- Moving child to another state, 518.175
- Recognition of parentage, basis, 257.75
- Standby or temporary custodians, 257B.02

Legal custody

- Definitions, 260B.007, 260C.007, 518.003
- Joint legal custody, 256J.15, 518.003, 518.17
- Transfer to Human Services Department, 260C.201
- Transfer to relatives, 260C.201, 260C.301

Local social services agencies, duties

- Child custody transferred to, *see* LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES
- Investigations and reports, 518.167

Mail and mailing

- Investigation reports, district court, duties, 518.167

Maintenance and support, *see* CHILD SUPPORT

Mediation

- Alternative dispute resolution, *see* same under this topic
- Civil Mediation Act, inapplicability, 572.40
- Disclosure, 518.167
- Discovery exemption, 518.167
- Disputes, 257.025
- Generally, 518.619
- Intervenors, 518.156
- Investigations, 518.167

Modifications

- Affidavits, 518.185
- Custody orders, 257C.07
- Defined, 518D.102
- Generally, 518.18
- Jurisdiction, 518D.202, 518D.203
- Simultaneous proceedings, 518D.206
- Standby or temporary custodians, appointment, 257B.06

Motions

- Commencement of proceedings, 518.156
- Modification of custody order, 257C.07, 518.18

CHILD CUSTODY (Cont'd)

Noncustodial parents

- Parenting time, replacing certain orders, 518.183
- Public school students, parents of, *see* under PARENTS

Nonresidents

- Juvenile courts, return to state of residence, duties, 260B.105, 260C.121
- Notice to persons outside state, 518D.108

Notice requirements

- Adoption, 257.03
- Appearance of parties and child, 518D.210
- Child custody determinations, 518D.205
- Child custody proceedings, 518.156
- Contents, 518.68
- Human Services Department, notice to, 257.03
- Parenting time proceedings, 518.156
- Persons outside state, 518D.108
- Registration of child custody determinations, 518D.305
- Standby or temporary custody, 257B.04 to 257B.07

Oaths, information submitted to courts, 518D.209

Orders

- Custody orders, 518.17, 518.183, 518D.210
- De facto and third party custody proceedings, 257C.05, 257C.06
- Dissolution of marriage, 518.131
- Domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01
- Guardians ad litem, fees, 518.165
- Investigations and reports, 518.167
- Juvenile offenders, transfer of legal custody, 260B.198
- Medical support and insurance coverage, *see* under CHILD SUPPORT
- Modifications, 257C.07, 518.18, 518.185
- Notice of address or residence change, 518.68, 518A.27
- Parenting time, 518.131
- Paternity lawsuits, generally, 257.66
- Replacing certain orders, 518.183
- Residence of child, 518.175
- Rights of parties, 518.17
- Separation of husband and wife, 518.131
- Standby or temporary custodians, 257B.05
- Supervision, 518.176
- Temporary maintenance, 518.62
- Temporary orders, 518.131
- Transfer of custody, 260B.198

Parental or custodial rights, deprivation of

- Felony, 518.68
- Interference, 609.26
- Notice requirements, 518.177, 518.68

Parenting plans

- Modifications, 518.1705, 518.175, 518.18
- Persons convicted of certain offenses, 518.179
- Plan elements, 518.1705
- Replacing certain orders, 518.183
- Temporary support and maintenance, 518.131

Parents

- Award as maintenance, 518A.27
- Notice received, child custody proceedings, 518.156
- Suspension of obligation, 518.18

Parties to suits

- Appearance before court, 518D.210
- Notice received, 518.17, 518.185, 518.68
- Rights granted, 518.17
- Testimony, 518D.111, 595.02

Petitions

- Children born out of wedlock, 257.541
- Commencement of proceedings, 518.156
- Designated caregivers, approval as standby custodians, 257B.10
- Generally, 518.005

CHILD CUSTODY (Cont'd)

Petitions (Cont'd)
 Service of process, 518D.309
 Standby or temporary custodians, 257B.04 to 257B.06

Physical custody
 Definitions, 518.003, 518D.102
 Hearings, 518D.310
 Joint physical custody, 127A.47, 256J.15, 518.17
 Warrants, 518D.311

Pleadings
 Generally, 518.005
 Information submitted to courts, 518D.209
 Responsive pleadings filed by parent, guardian, or custodian, 518.156

Presumptions
 Rebuttable presumptions, 518.17
 Standby or temporary custodians, designation, 257B.05

Priorities and preferences, hearings, 518.168

Prisoners, seeking custody or parenting time, 518.179

Proceedings, *see* Child custody proceedings under this topic

Prosecutors
 Costs and expenses, assessments against respondents, 518D.317
 Role of, 518D.315

Ramsey County, community corrections programs, duties, 383A.404

Recognition of parentage, *see* under PATERNITY

Records and record keeping
 Communication among courts and parties, 518D.110
 Interviews with child, 518.166
 Preservation by courts, 518D.112
 Sealing, 518.168, 518D.209

Relative Custody Assistance Act, 257.85

Reports about
 Generally, 518.167
 MFIP applicants or participants, change of custody, 256J.30

Residence
 MFIP participants, eligibility, effect, 256J.15
 Occupancy, 518.63
 Restrictions, 518.1705, 518.175
 School districts, 127A.47
 Temporary maintenance, 518.62

Respondents
 Costs and expenses, 518D.317
 Defined, 518D.301

Reversals, 518.175

Service of process
 Hearings, notice, 257B.05
 Orders, 518D.309
 Petitions, 518D.309

Simultaneous proceedings, 518D.206, 518D.209, 518D.307

Standard of proof, custody or parenting time when person convicted of certain offenses, 518.179

Standby custodians
 Alternates, 257B.01, 257B.04
 Appearance, hearings, 257B.05
 Appointment, 257B.04, 257B.06, 257B.07
 Authority, 257B.01, 257B.06
 Bonds, 257B.06, 257B.09
 Co-custodians, 257B.01 to 257B.09
 Consent, 257B.01, 257B.03 to 257B.05
 Custodians, standby custodians acting as, 257B.06
 Designated caregiver agreements, transition, 257B.10
 Designation, 257B.01, 257B.03 to 257B.08
 Designators, *see* same under this topic
 Hearings, 257B.05
 Lawsuits, child support, 257B.02
 Notice received, 257B.05, 257B.07
 Orders, 257B.05
 Petitions, 257B.04 to 257B.06

CHILD CUSTODY (Cont'd)

Standby custodians (Cont'd)
 Triggering events, 257B.01, 257B.04

Stay of proceedings
 Inconvenient forum, 518D.207
 Information submitted to courts, not furnished, 518D.209
 Jurisdiction declined by reason of conduct, 518D.208
 Simultaneous proceedings, 518D.206

Supervision, 518.175, 518.176

Support, *see* CHILD SUPPORT

Temporary custodians
 Alternates, 257B.01, 257B.04
 Appearance, hearings, 257B.05
 Appointment, 257B.04, 257B.07
 Authority, 257B.01, 257B.06
 Bonds, 257B.09
 Co-custodians, temporary custodians acting as, 257B.06
 Consent requirements, 257B.01, 257B.03 to 257B.05
 Custodians, temporary custodians acting as, 257B.06
 Designation, 257B.01, 257B.03 to 257B.05, 257B.07, 257B.10
 Designators, *see* same under this topic
 Hearings, 257B.05
 Lawsuits, child support, 257B.02
 Notice received, 257B.05, 257B.07
 Orders, 257B.05
 Petitions, 257B.04 to 257B.06
 Triggering events, 257B.01, 257B.04

Temporary custody
 Domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01
 Temporary custodians, 257B.01 to 257B.10

Testimony
 Child witnesses, testimony by closed-circuit television, 595.02
 Taking in another state, 518D.111

Transfer of custody, 260B.198, 260B.331, 260C.201

Travel expenses
 Appearance of parties and children outside state, 518D.210
 Generally, 518D.112, 518D.312
 Hearings, 518.168
 Triggering events, 257B.01, 257B.04

Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, 518D.101 to 518D.317

Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01 to 529.19

Unreasonable restraint of a child, 388.051, 609.255, 609.38

Visitation, *see* PARENTING TIME

Warrants
 Defined, 518D.102
 Taking physical custody of child, 518D.311

Witnesses
 Child witnesses, testimony by closed-circuit television, 595.02
 Depositions, taking in another state, 518D.111
 Experts, investigations and reports, 518.167
 Standby or temporary custody, 257B.01, 257B.04
 Taking testimony in another state, 518D.111

CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT
 Generally, 518D.101 to 518D.317

CHILD DAY CARE CENTERS
 After-school care
 Extended day programs, *see* EXTENDED DAY SCHOOL AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS
 Latchkey programs, 123B.51, 124D.895
 Child abuse and maltreatment, reporting, 626.556
 Construction, Youthbuild program, grants, 116L.362
 Definitions, child care programs, 119B.011
 Elevators, 326B.106
 Exits, 326B.106

CHILD DAY CARE CENTERS (Cont'd)

Family day care homes, *see* FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES
Firearms in, 609.66

Health standards, vaccinations for children, 121A.15

Inspections, records, vaccinations, 121A.15

Meals, sales and use taxes, 297A.67

Providers, child day care centers defined as, 119B.011

Records and record keeping

Immunizations, 144.3351

Inspections, 123B.14

Vaccinations, 121A.15

Rehabilitation, Youthbuild program, grants, 116L.362

Reports given, vaccinations, 121A.15

Resource and referral programs

Family visitation centers, 119A.37, 124D.23, 517.08

Grants, 119B.19

Parenting time centers, 256E.37

School-age children

Extended day programs, *see* EXTENDED DAY
SCHOOL AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS

Latchkey programs, 123B.51, 124D.895

Sliding fee program, *see* CHILD CARE SLIDING FEE
PROGRAM

Smoking, 144.414

State employees' children, capitol complex

Administration Department, duties, 16B.04, 16B.24

**CHILD IN VOLUNTARY FOSTER CARE FOR
TREATMENT ACT**

Generally, 260D.01 to 260D.10

CHILD LABOR

Age

Certificates, 181A.06, 181A.08, 181A.12

Minimum age, 181A.04, 181A.07, 181A.12

Apprenticeship agreements, 178.08

Child Labor Standards Act, 181A.01 to 181A.12

Compensation and salaries

Attachment, exemption from, 550.143, 550.37, 570.025,
570.026

Attorney's summary executions, exemption from, 551.05

Garnishment, exemption from, 550.143, 550.37, 571.72,
571.912, 571.931, 571.932

Payments, to whom, 181.01

Contested cases, orders, 181A.08

Definitions, Child Labor Standards Act, 181A.03

Employee assistance services, labor and employment, 181.980

Employees, noncovered employment

Unemployment insurance program, 268.035

Employers

Age certificates, duties, 181A.06

Employment certificates, duties, 181A.05

Generally, 181A.08

Record keeping, 181A.06

Violations and penalties, 120A.34, 181A.12

Employment by relatives

Unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363A.20

Employment certificates

Employers, duties, 181A.06

Exemptions, 181A.07

Generally, 181A.05

Inspections, 181A.08

Violations and penalties, 181A.12

Farm laborers, *see* Children under FARM LABORERS

Fines

Depositing, 181A.12

Truants, employment of, 120A.34

Violations, generally, 181A.12

Hazardous occupations

Apprentices, minimum age, 178.06

Prohibited, 181A.04

CHILD LABOR (Cont'd)

Hazardous occupations (Cont'd)

Rulemaking, 181A.04, 181A.09

Violations and penalties, 181A.12

Hearings, rulemaking, 181A.10

Hours of work

Exemptions, 181A.07

Extended hours, 181A.04, 181A.12

Generally, 181A.04

Injunctions, generally, 181A.08

Inspections

Age certificates, 181A.06

Generally, 181A.08

Judicial review, rulemaking, 181A.10

Jurisdiction, 181A.10

Liquor establishments, 340A.412, 340A.503

Orders, 181A.08

Prohibited employment, presence of alcoholic beverages,
181A.115

Purpose of law, 181A.02

Summer health care intern program, 144.1464

Summer youth employment, 144.1464, 363A.26

Truants, employment of, violations and penalties, 120A.34

Unfair discriminatory practices

Employment by relatives, exemptions, 363A.20

Violations and penalties, generally, 181A.04

Workers' compensation, *see* Children under WORKERS
COMPENSATION

Youth employment, *see* YOUTH EMPLOYMENT

Youth works program, 124D.37 to 124D.45

CHILD LABOR STANDARDS ACT

Generally, 181A.01 to 181A.12

CHILD LONG-TERM DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

Coordination, services, 145.954

Data collection, 145.954

Evaluation, 145.954

Generally, 145.951 to 145.957

Implementation plan, 145.955, 145.956

Local organizations

Contracts, 145.952

Coordination of services, 145.954

Defined, 145.952

Duties, generally, 145.955

Volunteers, 145.955, 145.956

Monitoring, 145.954

Public information and education programs

Local organizations, duties, 145.955

Standards, generally, 145.954

Volunteers

Health Department, duties, 145.954

Implementation plans, 145.955, 145.956

Recruitment, 145.955, 145.956

Supervision, 145.955

Training, 145.955, 145.956

CHILD MALTREATMENT REVIEW PANEL

Generally, 256.022

CHILD PARENTS

See MINOR PARENTS

CHILD PLACEMENT

Adoption, *see* ADOPTION

Agencies, *see* Child-placing agencies under this topic

Agents, local social services agencies, duties, 393.07

Agreements

Adoption assistance reimbursement, 259.67

Voluntary foster care for treatment, 260D.03, 260D.09

Alternative dispute resolution, 260C.163

Background checks, emergency placement, 260C.209

Child custody, *see* CHILD CUSTODY

CHILD PLACEMENT (Cont'd)

Child in Voluntary Foster Care for Treatment Act, 260D.01 to 260D.10

Child-placing agencies

- Access to data, juvenile courts, 260C.208
- Adoption agencies, *see* under ADOPTION
- Adoption exchange, duties regarding, 259.75
- Authorized child-placing agency, defined, 257.065
- Best interests of child, policy of state, 259.29
- Contracts, children under public guardianship, adoption services, 256.01
- Definitions, 259.21, 260B.007, 260C.007
- Disclosure, communicable diseases, 245A.156
- Emergency placements, 127A.47
- Foster care agencies, 245A.155
- Juvenile offenders, transfer of custody, 242.19, 260B.198
- Licensed child-placing agencies, juvenile offenders, referrals, 242.19
- Private agencies, *see* PRIVATE CHILD-CARING AND CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES
- Recruitment of family foster care, duties, 260C.215
- Reports given
 - Family foster care placements, 260C.215
 - Voluntary foster care for treatment, 260D.06, 260D.07
- Treatment foster care, 256B.0946
- Voluntary foster care agreements
 - Generally, 260D.03, 260D.09
 - Termination, 260D.07, 260D.10

Children in emergency situations, 257.035

Children in need of protection or services (CHIPS)

- Alternative dispute resolution, 260C.163
- Indian children, physical and mental examinations, 260C.157
- Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, jurisdiction, 260.93
- Monthly caseworker visits, 260C.212
- Notice requirements, 260C.151
- Out-of-home placement plans, 260C.178, 260C.201, 260C.212
- Outside state placement, 260C.201
- Permanency planning, 260C.213
- Permanency proceedings, 260C.201
- Placement prevention, 260C.001, 260C.201
- Summonses, 260C.151
- Voluntary foster care for treatment, 260D.09

Complaints

- Ombudspersons for families, duties, 257.0763, 257.0764
- Retaliation, 257.0764

Definitions

- Adoption law, 259.21
- Children in voluntary foster care for treatment, 260D.02
- Custody, legitimacy, 257.065
- Juvenile Court Act, 260B.007, 260C.007

Direct adoptive placement, *see* under ADOPTION

Disclosure, child-placing agencies

- Communicable diseases, foster care placement, 245A.156

Documentation requirements, 260C.212

Emergency placements

- Background checks, 260C.209
- National Criminal Records Repository, name-based check, 260C.209
- Notice requirements, 127A.47
- School districts, duties, participation in placement decisions, 127A.47

Family based services, *see* FAMILY SERVICES

Foster care, *see* FOSTER CARE

Guardians of minors, *see* GUARDIANS OF MINORS

Importation of children, 257.05

CHILD PLACEMENT (Cont'd)

Indian children

- Child placement proceedings, tribal court, duties, 260.771
- Children in need of protection or services (CHIPS), *see* same under this topic
- Data, review by Indian Affairs Council, 3.922
- Federal Indian Child Welfare Act, 260.771
- Indian Child Welfare Act, compliance, 257.0651
- Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, 260.93

Interstate placement

- Adoption assistance, 259.67
- Importation of children, 257.05
- Interstate Compact on Placement of Children, 259.53, 260.851 to 260.91

Licenses, human services licensing, 245A.03

Minority children, *see* Indian children under this topic

Ombudspersons for families, *see* OMBUDSPERSONS FOR FAMILIES

Out-of-home placements

- American Indian child welfare projects, 256.01
- Independent living assistance program, 245A.22
- Mental health screening, 245.4874
- Plans, *see* Out-of-home placement plans under JUVENILE COURTS
- Reports about, 257.0725

Permanency planning

- Concurrent permanency planning, juvenile courts, 260C.213
- Grants for, defined as former children's services and community services grants, 256M.10
- Voluntary foster care for treatment, permanency review hearings, 260D.07

Placement prevention, *see* PLACEMENT PREVENTION

Private child-caring and child-placing agencies, *see* PRIVATE CHILD-CARING AND CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES

Public child welfare program, 393.07

Records and record keeping

- Adoption assistance reimbursement agreements, 259.67
- Requirements, generally, 257.01, 257.066

Relatives

- Emergency placement, background checks, 260C.209
- Exemptions, 257.05

Reports about

- Out-of-home placement, 257.0725
- Voluntary foster care for treatment, 260D.06

Review of placements, 260C.212

Shelter care facilities, *see* SHELTER CARE FACILITIES

Support services, ombudspersons for families, duties, 257.0762

Transportation costs, counties, payment by, 260B.331, 260C.331

Voluntary placement, out-of-home plans, review, 260C.212

CHILD PROTECTION

See CHILD ABUSE

See CHILD PLACEMENT

See CHILD WELFARE

CHILD PROTECTION BACKGROUND CHECK ACT

Generally, 299C.60 to 299C.64

CHILD RESTRAINTS

See CARSEATS

CHILD SUPPORT

See also CHILD WELFARE

- Administrative process, enforcement of law, 518C.502
- Administrative redirection of support, 518A.46
- Administrative seek employment orders, 518A.64

Agencies

- Acknowledgment, child support enforcement, 256.741

CHILD SUPPORT (Cont'd)

Agencies (Cont'd)

- Claimant agencies, revenue recapture, *see* Revenue recapture under this topic
- Counties, *see* Child support enforcement agencies under COUNTIES
- Unemployment insurance, child support deductions, costs, 268.155

Alternative dispute resolution

- Civil Mediation Act, inapplicability, 572.40
- Exclusion, 494.03

Answers, generally, 518.005

Arrearages

- Administrative seek employment orders, 518A.64
- Collection by state, 16D.04
- Collection projects, 16D.04, 256.9792
- Collections, 518A.60
- Community service work, 518A.72
- Compromise, 518A.39, 518A.62
- Contempts, 518.68, 518A.39
- Criminal nonsupport, *see* same under this topic
- Delinquent obligors, 13.46, 256.9792, 518A.74
- Docketing, 548.09, 548.091
- Drivers' licenses, suspension, 171.186, 518A.65, 518A.70
- Enforcement methods for nonpayment of support, 518.68
- Enforcement of law, 518A.50, 518A.735
- Interest, 518.68, 518A.59, 548.091
- Judgments, 548.09, 548.091, 548.17
- Medical support arrearages, 518A.41
- Motor vehicle liens, 518A.67
- Occupational licenses, suspension, 214.101, 518A.66, 518A.70
- Payment agreements, 518A.60, 518A.69
- Payments, 119B.02, 518C.604
- Public assistance recipients, distribution of arrearages, 256.741
- Recreational licenses, suspension, 518A.68
- Revenue recapture, 270A.10, 518A.61
- State student grants, eligibility, 136A.121, 197.791
- Vacation, procedure, 548.091

Assignment of rights

- Arrearages, *see* same under this topic
- Counties, child support enforcement agencies, duties, 518A.49
- Direct support, 256.741
- MFIP assistance units, 256J.24, 256J.30
- Public assistance applicants or recipients, 16D.02, 256.741, 518A.49

Attorney fees

- Child support orders, contempt, 588.02
- Contempts, 588.02
- Hearings, 518A.735, 518C.313
- Judgments, 518.68
- Obligors, tax refunds, withholding for payment, 289A.50
- Recovery by obligees, 518.68, 518A.735
- Responding tribunals, duties, 518C.305

Attorney general, duties, generally, 8.35, 518C.308

Attorneys, 518A.47, 518A.66, 518C.309

Awards, orders, generally, 518A.27

Basic support obligation

- Computation, 518A.34
- Defined, 518A.26
- Generally, 518A.27 to 518A.39

Best interests of the child, defined, 518.17

Case reviewers, 518A.76

Central collections unit, 518A.54, 518A.55, 518A.56

Child, definitions, 518C.101

Child care costs, 518A.26, 518A.39, 518A.40

Child custody, *see* CHILD CUSTODY

Child support bonus incentives, 256.979

CHILD SUPPORT (Cont'd)

Child support magistrates, *see* Magistrates under this topic

Child support payment center, finances, 518A.56

Child welfare, *see* CHILD WELFARE

Choice of law, 518C.604

Civil Mediation Act, 572.40

Claimant agencies, *see* Revenue recapture under this topic

Collections, *see* Enforcement of law under this topic

Compliance system, 256.017, 256.935, 256J.01

Contempts

- Arrearages, 518.68, 518A.39
- Costs and attorney fees, 588.02
- Failure to obey orders, 257.67, 588.02
- Failure to pay, 393.07, 518A.71, 543.20
- Income withholding, violations, 518A.73
- Medical support and insurance coverage, violations, 518A.73
- Nonpayment of support, proceedings, 518A.72
- Six-month review hearings, 518.1781
- Temporary orders and restraining orders, violations, 518.131

Contested cases

- Cost-of-living adjustments, 518A.75
- Income-withholding orders, 518C.501, 518C.606, 518C.607
- Registered orders, procedure to contest validity or enforcement, 518C.606, 518C.607

Cost-of-living adjustments, 518.68, 518A.75

Costs and disbursements (courts)

- Attorney fees, *see* same under this topic
- Collection costs, 518.68, 518A.735
- Court awarded, 518.14
- Exemptions, 134A.11, 357.021
- Generally, 518C.313
- Responding tribunals, duties, 518C.305

Counties, *see* Child support enforcement agencies under COUNTIES

Criminal nonsupport

- Contempt, 588.20
- Criminal penalties, 609.375
- Defense, 609.375
- Evidence, privileged communications, 595.02
- Hennepin County family court, duties, 484.65
- Ramsey County family court, duties, 484.64

Custodial parents

- Defined, 518.003
- Payments to, 518A.38

Custody, *see* CHILD CUSTODY

Data

- Access, 13.46, 256.978
- Classification, 518A.47, 518A.70
- Disclosure, 13.46, 518A.47
- Employment, tax, and utility records, 256.978
- Obligors, disclosure, publication, 13.46, 518A.74
- Unemployment insurance, access, 268.19

Databases, child support system

- Public assistance program personnel, access to, 13.46

Debtors, *see* Obligors under this topic

Decrees

- Generally, 518.005
- Independence of provisions, 518.612
- Modifications, 518A.39

Defenses

- Nonparentage, 518C.315
- Nonpayment of support, 518.612

Definitions

- Arrearage collection projects, 256.9792
- Child support judgments, 548.091
- Child support payment center, 518A.54
- Dissolution of marriage, 518.003, 518.17

CHILD SUPPORT (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

General Assistance Act, 256D.02
 Medical support, 518A.41
 Modification bonus incentives program, 256.979
 Parental income for child support, 518A.26
 Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03
 Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, 518C.101,
 518C.102

Delinquent support, *see* Arrearages under this topic

Deviations, *see* Guidelines under this topic

Direct support, child support assignments defined as, 256.741

Disabled persons, exceptions, 518.17

Disclosure

Employment, tax, and utility records, 256.978
 Nondisclosure in exceptional circumstances, 518C.312
 Obligors, data, 13.46, 518A.74
 Parties to suits, location, 256.87

Discovery

Assistance with, 518C.318
 Jurisdiction, 518C.202

Disregards, Minnesota family investment program, 256J.37

Dissolution of marriage, *see* DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

Dockets, arrearages, 548.09, 548.091

Drivers' licenses, suspension, 518A.65, 518A.70

Education trust funds, 518.551

Enforcement of law

Administrative procedures, 518C.502
 Arrearages, 518A.50, 518A.735
 Birth records, access to data, 144.225
 Collection, 13.46, 16D.05, 256.87, 518A.54, 518A.55,
 518A.56, 518A.61, 518A.735
 Computer systems, 256.014
 Convicted persons, obligations, 243.23
 Costs, county performance incentives, transfer of funds,
 256.979
 County-designed work focused programs, 256D.055
 Court costs, 134A.11, 357.021
 Drivers' license photographs, use, 171.07
 Employers, duties, 256.015
 Employment, tax, and utility records, 256.978
 Enforcement agencies, *see* Child support enforcement
 agencies under COUNTIES
 Exemptions, public assistance recipients or applicants,
 good cause noncompliance, 256.741
 Fathers' adoption registry, 259.52
 Felony nonsupport, procedure, 609.375
 Funding, 256.979, 357.021
 Human Services Department, duties, 144.225, 256.741,
 256.978
 Income withholding, *see* same under this topic
 Judgments, notice requirements, 518.68
 Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic
 Licensing boards, suspension of licenses, 214.101,
 518A.66
 Liens, *see* same under this topic
 Local social services agencies, duties, 393.07
 Medical support and insurance coverage, 518A.41
 Medical support bonus incentives, 256.9791
 MFIP, parental caregivers, failure to cooperate, 256J.08,
 256J.24, 256J.46
 Minnesota identification card photographs, use, 171.07
 Nonpayment of support, enforcement methods, 518.68
 Nonsupport, procedure, 609.375
 Parents' Social Security numbers, use, 144.215
 Payments made to welfare agencies, 518A.49
 Property tax refund claims, disclosure, 270B.14
 Public assistance recipients or applicants, duties, 256.741
 Public authorities, 256.741, 552.01
 Receivership, obligor's property, sequestering, 518A.71

CHILD SUPPORT (Cont'd)

Enforcement of law (Cont'd)

Reciprocal enforcement, 484.64, 484.65
 Registration, 518C.601 to 518C.608
 Remedies, 257.66
 State student grants, ineligible in arrears, 136A.121
 Support enforcement agencies, *see* Child support
 enforcement agencies under COUNTIES
 Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.14
 Third parties, duties, 256.015
 Vital statistics office, duties, 144.215
 Work reporting system data, access and disclosure,
 256.998

Establishment and modification bonus incentives program,
 256.979

Evidence

Failure to obey order, contempt, 518A.71
 Jurisdiction, 518C.202
 Procedures, 518C.316
 Public assistance recipients or applicants, good cause
 exemptions, 256.741
 Rules of evidence, 518C.316

Expenses, *see* Costs and disbursements (courts) under this
 topic

Extradition, 518C.801, 518C.802

Failure to pay

Arrearages, *see* same under this topic
 Contempt of court, 518A.71, 518A.72
 Cost recovery fees, 518A.51
 Criminal nonsupport, *see* same under this topic
 Enforcement of law, *see* same under this topic
 Failure to obey orders, *see* Orders under this topic
 Local social services agencies, compelling payment,
 393.07
 Sequestration of property, 518A.71

Family courts, duties, 484.64

Fees, *see* Costs and disbursements (courts) under this topic

Financial affidavits, 518A.28

Foreign states

Interstate Family Support Act, 518C.101 to 518C.902

Forms

Calculation worksheets, 518A.78
 Cost-of-living adjustments, 518.68
 Execution procedure, creditor's duty to change, 550.135
 Modification of orders, 518A.39
 Notices, 548.091
 Payment information, six-month review hearings,
 518.1781
 State court administrator, duties, 548.091

Guardians, actions by, 518C.302

Guidelines

Computation of amount, 518A.34
 Credit for nonjoint children, 518A.33
 Deviation from, 518A.40, 518A.43
 Generally, 518A.35
 Review, 518A.77

Health and accident insurance, *see* Medical support and
 insurance coverage under this topic

Hearings

Attorney fees and collection costs, 518A.735, 518C.313
 Default payments, 518A.58
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.178
 Expedited child support hearing process, 484.702,
 484.72, 518A.46, 552.06
 Six-month review hearings, 518.1781

Hennepin County, 383B.613, 484.65

Immunity, petitioners, limited immunity, 518C.314

Inappropriate tribunals, 518C.306

Incentive awards, 256.979

Income

Attachment, 550.143, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026

CHILD SUPPORT (Cont'd)

Income (Cont'd)

Attorney's summary executions, 551.04, 551.05
 Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
 Definitions, 119B.011, 256D.02, 518C.101
 Determination of, 518A.32
 Garnishment, 550.143, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
 Information about, 518A.28
 Medical assistance, treatment, 256B.056
 MFIP, treatment, participants, 256J.02, 256J.33
 Potential income, 518A.32
 Tax returns, 518A.28
 Underemployment, potential income, 518A.32

Income exclusion

Child care programs, 119B.02
 Property tax refunds, 290A.03
 TANF recipients, 518A.32

Income withholding

Administrative enforcement, 518C.502, 518C.508
 Binding orders, 518A.73
 Contest by obligor, 518C.506
 Contested cases, 518A.53, 518C.501, 518C.606, 518C.607
 Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program, 144E.47
 Crediting of payments, time, 518A.50
 Definitions, 518C.101
 Employers
 Civil liability, immunity, 518C.504
 Duties, generally, 518A.58 to 518A.73
 Failure to withhold, administrative penalties, 393.07
 Orders of other states, compliance, 518C.5025
 Enforcement method for nonpayment of support, 518.68
 Foreign states, recognition of orders of, 518C.501
 Generally, 518A.53, 518A.57
 Hennepin County supplemental retirement program, 383B.51
 Judges retirement plan, 490.126
 Legislators retirement plan, 3A.13
 Local firefighter relief associations, 423A.16
 Local police relief associations, 423A.16
 Minneapolis Police Relief Association, 423B.17
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.15
 Multiple orders, compliance with, 518C.503
 Noncompliance penalties, 518C.505
 Notice requirements, 518.68
 Public employees retirement system, 353.15
 Registration for enforcement of orders, 518C.601 to 518C.608
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul and Duluth, 354A.11
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.10
 Unemployment insurance, child support deductions, 268.155
 Violations, 518A.73
 Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.02

Initiating tribunals, duties, 518C.203, 518C.304

Injunctions, temporary and restraining orders, 518.131

Interest on, *see* Arrearages under this topic

Interstate Family Support Act, 518C.101 to 518C.902

IV-D cases, 518A.47

Judgments

Administrative renewal, 548.091
 Appeals, administrative penalties, 393.07
 Arrearages, 548.09, 548.091, 548.17
 Attorney fees, 518.68
 Attorney's summary executions, 551.04, 551.06
 Children receiving public assistance, orders, 256.87
 Collection costs, 518.68
 Contents, 257.66
 Custody orders, 518.17, 518.183
 Execution by public authority, 552.01 to 552.06

CHILD SUPPORT (Cont'd)

Judgments (Cont'd)

Execution on judgment debtor's earnings, 550.136
 Failure to pay, entry of judgment, 257.66
 Foreign judgments, 548.091
 Forms, *see* same under this topic
 Garnishment of wages, 256B.35, 571.75, 571.922
 Generally, 518.005
 Incorrectly docketed judgments, 548.091
 Levy on earnings of judgment debtor, limits, 551.06
 Liens on real property, 508.63, 508A.63, 548.091
 Local social services agency, subrogation to, 393.07
 Modification or revocation, 257.68
 Notices, 518.68
 Obligor, misidentification, correction of errors, 548.091
 Satisfaction of judgment, 548.091, 548.15
 Unpaid support, notice requirements, 518.68, 543.20
 Written findings, 518A.37

Jurisdiction

Continuing, exclusive jurisdiction, 518C.205, 518C.206, 518C.207
 Discovery, 518C.202
 Evidence, 518C.202
 Foreign jurisdictions, 518C.310
 Indian tribes, 518C.310
 Modification of orders of another state, 518C.613
 Nonresidents, 518C.201, 518C.202
 Simultaneous proceedings in another state, 518C.204

Law, choice of, 518C.604

Lawsuits

Conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01
 County attorneys, duties, 393.11
 De facto custodians, 257C.02
 Dependent children not receiving public assistance, 256.87
 Disclosure, parties to suits, location, 256.87
 Minor parents, 518C.302
 Public assistance, recovery of money, exemptions, 256.019
 Recognition of parentage, basis, 257.75
 Third party custodians, 257C.02

Legal services

Attorneys, 518A.47, 518C.309
 Public authority, 518A.47

Liability

Dependent children not receiving public assistance, 256.87
 Employers, 518A.73
 Limitations and downward deviation from guidelines, 257.66
 Nonsupport, 609.375
 Woman's Right to Know Act, notice, 145.4242

Licensing boards

Duties, 518A.66, 518A.70
 Suspension of licenses, 214.101

Liens

Motor vehicles, *see* Liens under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Orders, 518A.38

Loss of support, economic loss

Crime victim reparations, 611A.52, 611A.53

Magistrates

Generally, 484.702
 Licensing boards, suspension of licenses, 214.101
 Notice given, orders and agreements, compliance, 171.186

Mediation

Alternative dispute resolution, *see* same under this topic
 Civil Mediation Act, inapplicability, 572.40
 Medical expenses, unreimbursed and uninsured expenses, 518A.41

CHILD SUPPORT (Cont'd)

Medical support and insurance coverage
 Administrative process, enforcement of law, 518C.502
 Bonus incentives, 256.9791
 Court orders, 518A.46
 Employers, duties, 518A.73
 Expedited process, 518A.46
 Generally, 518A.41
 Health and accident insurance companies, 62A.046
 Health insurance coverage, 518.17
 MinnesotaCare enrollees, cooperation, 256L.04
 Modifications, 518A.39
 Notice requirements, 518.68
 Obligor, 518A.26
 Orders, 518.1751, 518A.73
 Violations, 518A.73
 Medical support bonus incentives, 256.9791
 Missing persons, receivers, duties, 576.13
 Modifications
 Foreign states, 518C.609 to 518C.613
 Generally, 518A.39
 Issuing tribunal, notice of, 518C.614
 Jurisdiction, 518C.206, 518C.613
 Limitations, 257.68
 Notification of address or residence change, 518.68, 518A.27
 Orders, 518A.39, 518C.611
 Recognition of parentage, effect, 257.75
 Registration, 518C.609, 518C.610
 Six-month review hearings, 518.1781
 Motions
 Cost-of-living adjustments, 518A.75
 Dependent children not receiving public assistance, support, 256.87
 Modification, court fees, 357.021
 Nonjoint children
 Credit for child support obligation, 518A.33
 Defined, 518A.26
 Nonresidents, jurisdiction, 518C.201, 518C.202
 Notice
 Contents, 518.68
 Cost-of-living adjustments, 518A.75
 Requirements, 518.68, 518A.27
 Sufficiency of, 518A.48
 Obligation
 Calculation, 518A.34, 518A.35
 Nonjoint children, credit, 518A.33
 Obligees
 Attorney fees, recovery of, 518.68, 518A.735
 Defined, 518C.101
 Health and accident insurance, 62A.046
 Medical assistance recipients, 256B.0635, 256B.35
 MFIP participants, 256.741, 256B.0635
 Multiple child support orders, 518C.208
 Notice received, 518.68, 518A.27
 Public assistance recipients, distributions to, 256.741
 Obligor
 Arrearages, *see* same under this topic
 Community service work experience program, 256.997
 Death, 256.997
 Definitions, 518C.101
 Delinquent, publication of names of, 13.46, 518A.74
 Demands for relief from obligation, 609.26
 Financial data provided to public authorities, 13B.06
 Human services data, disclosure, 13.46
 Income, determination, 518A.32
 Injury, child support obligor community service work experience program, claims, 256.997
 Leaving state, receivers for, duties, 576.13
 Low-income obligors, child care costs, 518A.40

CHILD SUPPORT (Cont'd)

Obligor (Cont'd)
 Notice given, 256.87, 518.68, 518A.27
 Notice received
 Drivers' licenses, suspension for arrearages, 171.186
 License suspension, 518A.65, 518A.67
 Publication of names of delinquent obligors, 518A.74
 Tax refunds, withholding, 289A.50
 Offsets, health care coverage, 518A.41
 Parenting expense adjustments, 518A.36
 Parents of MFIP minor caregivers, 256J.396
 Payment agreements, 518A.69
 Payments by, 256.9792
 Promise to render support, 257.72
 Property tax refund claims, disclosure, 270B.14
 Reunification with families, 256.87
 Sequestration of personal property, 518A.71
 Tax liens, 256.9792
 Tax refunds, withholding, 289A.50
 Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.14
 Unemployment insurance benefit applicants, disclosure, 268.155
 Wages, withholding, 256.9792
 Occupational licenses, suspension, 518A.66, 518A.70
 Orders
 Administrative enforcement, 518C.502
 Binding orders, 518A.73
 Confidentiality, 257.72
 Confirmed orders, 518C.608
 Contempts, 257.67, 588.02
 Contents, 257.66, 518A.27
 Contested cases, 518C.606, 518C.607
 Controlling orders, 518A.27
 Cost-of-living adjustments, 518.68, 518A.75
 Criminal contempt, 588.20
 Custody judgments, 518.17, 518.183
 De facto and third party custody proceedings, effect, 257C.02
 Dependent children not receiving public assistance, 256.87, 257B.02
 Domestic abuse protection, 518B.01
 Employees, service of process on, 543.20
 Employers, duties, 518A.73
 Enforcement, 257.67, 518C.206
 Entry of judgments, 256.87, 257.66, 518A.27
 Failure to obey, contempt of court, 257.67
 Forms, 518A.27, 518A.39
 Generally, 518A.38, 518A.44
 In lieu of MFIP contributions, parents of minor caregivers, 256J.396
 Income withholding of support payments, 518A.57
 Licenses, suspension, 214.101, 518A.65 to 518A.68
 Limitations and downward deviation from guidelines, 257.66
 Lump sum payments, 257.66
 Medical support, 518A.46
 Medical support and insurance coverage, 518A.73
 Medical support bonus incentives, 256.9791
 Modifications, *see* under CHILD SUPPORT
 Multiple obligees, 518C.208
 Notice of, 518A.57
 Notice of address or residence change, 518.68, 518A.27
 Parenting time, 518.131
 Payees, 257.67
 Petitions to establish, 518C.401
 Postsecondary students, service of process on, 543.20
 Power of court not limited, 518.66
 Public assistance, parents' contribution, 256.87, 257B.02
 Public authority procedures, 518A.45, 518A.50

CHILD SUPPORT (Cont'd)

Orders (Cont'd)

- Recognition, 518C.207
- Reinstatement of interest accrual, 548.091
- Replacing certain orders, 518.183
- Restraining orders, 518.131
- Security for payments, 518A.71
- Standby or temporary custodians, effect, 257B.02
- Stopping interest accrual, 548.091
- Support payments, 518.552, 518A.44
- Temporary support, 518.131, 518.62

Overpayments, 518A.52

Parentage

- Defense, nonparentage as, 518C.315
- Determination, 518C.201, 518C.311, 518C.701
- Expedited process, orders, 518A.46

Parental contribution, deduction, developmentally disabled children

- Boarding care costs, 252.27

Parental income

- Determination of, 518A.29
- Gross income, calculation to determine support payments
 - Additions to gross income, 518A.31
 - Business owners, partners, and self-employed persons, 518A.30
 - Generally, 518A.29
 - Income cap, 518A.35

Parental rights, deprivation of, 518.68

Parenting expense adjustments, calculation, 518A.36

Parents, award as support money, 518A.27

Parties to suits

- Location, disclosure, 256.87
- Notice received, rights, 518.68

Paternity, *see* PATERNITY

Payments

- Administrative seek employment orders, 518A.64
- Agreements, 518A.69
- Arrearages, *see* same under this topic
- Child care costs, 256.979
- Child support payment center, 518A.54 to 518A.56
- Choice of law governing, 518C.604
- Cost-of-living adjustments, 518.68, 518A.75
- Counties, child support enforcement agencies, duties, 256.979, 256.9791, 518A.49
- Credit for, 518C.209
- Definitions, 518A.54
- Determination of amount, 518A.26, 518A.34
- Distribution data, disclosure, 13.46
- Enforcement methods for nonpayment, 518.68
- Enforcement of law, *see* same under this topic
- Escrow account, 518A.58
- Failure to pay, *see* same under this topic
- Income
 - Determination, 518A.32
 - Exclusion, dependent care credit, 290.067
 - Information about, 518A.28
 - Overpayments, 518A.32
 - Withholding, *see* Income withholding under this topic
- Income of ineligible MFIP household members, disregards, 256J.37
- Interest on late support, notice, 518A.59
- Lump sum payments, orders, 257.66
- Medical support and insurance coverage, *see* same under this topic
- MFIP, income exclusions, 256J.21
- Minimum basic support amounts, 518A.42
- Notice requirements, 518.68
- Overpayments, 518A.52
- Parental income, determination of, 518A.29

CHILD SUPPORT (Cont'd)

Payments (Cont'd)

- Parenting expense adjustments, 518A.36
- Parents of MFIP minor caregivers, 256J.396
- Public agency, payments to, 518.68
- Receipt and disbursement of, 518C.319
- Satisfaction of obligation, 518A.38
- Seasonal income, 518A.38
- Security for, 518A.71
- Self-support adjustment, 518A.42
- Self-support limitation, 518A.43
- Stay of service, 518A.58
- Temporary support, 518.131, 518.62, 518B.01
- Unpaid child support, *see* Arrearages under this topic

Personal property taxes

- Delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, 277.20, 277.21

Petitions

- Generally, 518.005, 518C.311
- Immunity for petitions, 518C.314
- Support orders, established, 518C.401

Pleadings

- Contents of, 518A.46
- Generally, 518.005, 518C.311
- Service of, Rules of Civil Procedure, 518A.39
- Support orders, 518C.401

Potential income, 518A.32

Power of attorney, *see* Family maintenance under POWER OF ATTORNEY

Private counsel, 518A.44, 518A.47, 518C.309

Proceedings

- Fees, 518.005
- Generally, 518C.301
- Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic
- Parentage determination, 518C.701
- Simultaneous in another state, 518C.204

Public assistance, IV-D cases, 518A.47

Public authorities

- Access to data, municipal electric utility customer data, 13.685
- Child and medical support orders, procedures, 518A.46
- Duties, 518A.45, 518A.50, 518A.58
- Enforcement, medical support orders, 518A.41
- Expedited process, 518A.46
- Generally, 518A.44 to 518A.52
- Income withholding, employer sanctions, 393.07
- Legal services, 518A.47
- Notice given
 - License suspension, obligors, 518A.65, 518A.66
 - National medical support orders, 518A.41
- Notice to, 518A.44
- Parentage orders, procedures, 518A.46
- Redirection of support by, 518A.46

Public information and education programs, 8.35

Ramsey County, 383A.404, 484.64

Receivers and receivership, sequestration of obligor's personal estate and real estate, 518A.71

Recipients, *see* Obligees under this topic

Recreational licenses, suspension, 518A.68

Redeterminations, 518A.45

Redirection of support by public authorities, 518A.46

Registering tribunals, notice given, registration of support or income-withholding orders, 518C.605

Reimbursements, MFIP, pass-throughs, 256J.02

Remedies

- Collection and enforcement, 257.66
- Tax collection, 256.9792
- Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, 518C.103

Responding tribunals, duties, generally, 518C.203, 518C.303, 518C.305

Restraining orders, temporary, 518.131

CHILD SUPPORT (Cont'd)

Revenue recapture
 Child support enforcement as claimant agency, 270A.03
 Claims, priority, 270A.10
 Exclusion, 256.9792
 Procedures, 270A.07
 Rules, 270A.12

Rules and regulations
 Notice requirements, 518.68
 Revenue recapture, 270A.12

Rules of Civil Procedure of district court, 518.005

Sequestration, 518A.71

Service of process
 Addresses, access to, 518A.47
 Employees, 543.20
 Medical support and insurance coverage, court orders, 518.1751
 Modification of orders, pleadings, 518A.39
 Notice of order for withholding support or maintenance payments, 518A.57
 Postsecondary students, 543.20

Social Security numbers
 Enforcement of law, 144.215
 Expedited child support hearings, 518A.46
 Public assistance recipients, 256.741
 Requirement, waiver request, 97A.482

Standby or temporary custody of children, 257B.02

State information agency, 518C.101, 518C.310

Statutes of limitations, 257.66

Stay of service, 518A.58

Stipulations, 518A.44

Support enforcement agencies, *see* Child support enforcement agencies under COUNTIES

Support money, seasonal income, payments, 518A.38

Support orders, *see* Orders under this topic

Temporary support
 Domestic Abuse Act, 518B.01
 Marriage dissolution, 518.131, 518.62
 Orders, 257.62
 Parenting plans, 518.131

Termination, recognition of parentage, orders vacating, 257.75

Tribunals
 Communications between, 518C.317
 Defined, 518C.101, 518C.102
 Inappropriate, 518C.306
 Initiating tribunals, 518C.101, 518C.203, 518C.304
 Payments received, disbursements, 518C.319
 Registering tribunals, 518C.101, 518C.605
 Responding tribunals, 518C.203, 518C.303, 518C.305

Trust funds, 518.551

Trustees, appointment to receive payments for remittance, 518A.63

Underemployment, income determination, 518A.32

Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, 518C.101 to 518C.902

Verification
 Child care assistance applicants, 119B.025
 MFIP applicants, 256J.32

Violations and penalties
 Arrearages, *see* same under this topic
 Attorneys, misconduct, 518A.66
 Contempts, *see* same under this topic
 Failure to support child, criminal penalties, 609.375
 Income withholding, 518A.73
 Insurance producers, failure to comply with court order, effect on license, 60K.43
 Medical support and insurance coverage, 518A.73

Visitation, *see* PARENTING TIME

Waivers, notification of address or residence change, 518A.27

CHILD SUPPORT INCENTIVE AWARDS

Generally, 256.979

CHILD WELFARE

Case management, *see* Targeted case management services under this topic

Case managers
 Targeted case management services, 256B.094, 256F.10

Certified providers, targeted case management
 Generally, 256B.094, 256F.10

Child custody, *see* CHILD CUSTODY

Child long-term development program, 145.951 to 145.957

Child mortality review panel, 256.01

Child Protection Background Check Act, 299C.60 to 299C.64

Child protection programs and services
 Child abuse prevention, *see* Prevention and treatment under CHILD ABUSE
 Children in need of protection or services, *see* Child protection programs and services under CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES
 Public child welfare programs, 393.07

Child support, *see* CHILD SUPPORT

Child welfare reform pilot programs, 256.01

Child welfare workers, consulting, paternity establishment, public information and education programs, 257.75

Children's service workers, background checks, 299C.60 to 299C.64

Citizen review panels, 256.01

Data, classification and disclosure, citizen review panels, 256.01

Definitions
 Child Protection Background Check Act, 299C.61
 Medical assistance, 256B.094

Evidence, citizens review panel records, 256.01

Family reunification services, *see* FAMILY REUNIFICATION

Family services collaboratives, *see* under FAMILY SERVICES

Federal aid
 Health Department, duties, 144.10, 144.11
 Indian child welfare grants, Human Services Department, 260.795
 Reports about, 144.10
 Rulemaking, 144.11
 Targeted case management services, 256F.10
 Use for school-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995

Food assistance, *see* FOOD ASSISTANCE

Group residential housing rate, exclusion, 256I.03

Health care, *see* Children under HEALTH CARE

Human Services Department, rulemaking authority, 256.991

Indian Child Welfare Act
 Adoption assistance program, 259.67
 Compliance, 257.0651, 260B.168, 260C.168
 De facto and third party custody proceedings, 257C.02
 Juvenile courts, duties, 260.012
 Policy of state, 259.57
 Voluntary foster care placement for treatment, construction of law, 260D.01

Indian child welfare grants
 Amounts, 260.821
 Eligible services, 260.795
 Evaluation, 260.815
 Funds for, reallocation, 260.831
 Generally, 260.785
 Payments, 260.810
 Reports about, 260.810

Indian children
 American Indian child welfare projects, 256.01
 Children in need of protection or services, physical and mental examinations, 260C.157

CHILD WELFARE (Cont'd)

- Indian children (Cont'd)
 - Indian Family Preservation Act, *see* under INDIANS
 - Ombudspersons for families, duties, 257.0762
- Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, 260.93
- Interstate Compact on Placement of Children, 259.53, 260.851 to 260.91
- Juvenile protection outreach program
 - Prostitution penalty assessments, 609.3241
- Minority group children
 - Ombudspersons for families, duties, 257.0762
- Missing children, *see* MISSING PERSONS
- Multidisciplinary child protection teams, 626.558
- Ombudspersons for families, *see* OMBUDSPERSONS FOR FAMILIES
- Perinatal hospices, 145.4241, 145.4242
- Placement prevention services, *see* PLACEMENT PREVENTION
- Preventive services
 - Child abuse, policy of state, 15.87
 - Generally, 256F.10
- Proceedings, child witnesses
 - Testimony by closed-circuit television, 595.02
- Public child welfare program, 393.07
- Public information policy training program
 - Sector-specific training, functional areas, 13.073
- Recipients, child welfare services
 - Dismissal from school, reports about, 121A.51
 - Fraternal benefit society, beneficiaries, payments to, 64B.19
 - Health and accident insurance, payments on behalf of, 62A.045
 - Lawsuits, insurance benefits, county attorneys, 393.13
- Refugee children, *see* REFUGEES
- Targeted case management services
 - Generally, 256B.094, 256F.10
 - Health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50
 - Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
- Violations and penalties, reports given
 - Suspension or termination of federal funding, 256F.10
- Waivers, child welfare reform pilot programs, 256.01
- WIC program, *see* WIC PROGRAM

CHILDREN

- Abandonment
 - Evidence, 260C.301, 595.02
 - Newborns left at hospital, 260C.217
- Abduction, 518D.302, 609.265
- Accomplices of
 - Liability, 609.05
 - Solicitation of minors to commit crimes, 609.494
- Adolescents
 - AIDS, *see* ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)
 - Alcoholic persons, *see* under ALCOHOLISM
 - At-risk children, *see* same under this topic
 - Chemically dependent children, *see* under CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 - Community services, 145.958, 256M.01 to 256M.80
 - Enterprise activities, 246.0136, 246.18
 - Health care services, 145.883
 - Health Department, duties, 145.958
 - Maltreatment, *see* same under this topic
 - Mental health services, 253.018, 256B.055
 - Pregnancy, *see* Pregnant minor women under PREGNANT WOMEN
 - Pregnancy prevention
 - At-risk youth out-of-wedlock pregnancy prevention programs, 256K.35
 - Education now and babies later (MN ENABL), 145.9255, 517.08
 - Funding consolidation, 119A.05

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

- Adolescents (Cont'd)
 - Pregnancy prevention (Cont'd)
 - Project, transfer to Education Department, 119A.04
 - Recreation programs, 240A.12, 245A.03
 - Regional treatment centers, services, 253.018
 - Targeted youth, *see* same under this topic
 - Violence prevention, education, *see* under CURRICULUM
- Adopted children, *see* ADOPTION
- Adult children
 - Consent, committed persons, 253B.03
 - Defined as interested persons, 252A.02, 253B.02, 524.5-102
 - Defined as near relatives, 252A.02
 - Developmentally disabled persons, *see* Adult children of under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
 - Interested persons, adult children defined as, 524.5-102
 - Notice received, commitments, 253B.16
 - Adverse claims to real property, minor defendants, 559.02
- Advocacy organizations
 - Consulting, child maltreatment reports, 257.0725
- African-American children, placement recommendations, 3.9225
- Age 10 or older, representation by public defender in juvenile court, 611.26
- AIDS, *see* Prevention and treatment under ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)
- Alcoholic beverages, *see* Children under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
- All-terrain vehicles, *see* Children under ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
- Allowance, medical assistance, income, treatment, 256B.0575
- Armed forces members, absentee voting, ballot applications, submitting for voters in military or abroad, 203B.17
- Arrest warrants, juvenile courts, issuance, 260B.154, 260C.154
- Asian children, placement recommendations, 257.0725
- Assistance to, family services collaboratives, 124D.23
- Assisted reproduction
 - Definitions, 524.1-201
 - Intestate succession, 524.2-120
- At-risk children
 - Community services, 145.958, 256M.01 to 256M.80
 - Pregnancy prevention
 - At-risk youth out-of-wedlock pregnancy prevention program, 256K.35
 - Generally, *see* Adolescents under this topic
 - School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995
 - Sexually transmitted disease prevention programs, 121A.23
 - Targeted youth, *see* same under this topic
 - Violence prevention, 145.958
 - Youth works program, 124D.37 to 124D.45, 290.01
 - Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 256E.37
- At-risk youth out-of-wedlock pregnancy prevention program, generally, 256K.35
- Attention deficit/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder, children with
 - Medications for, *see* SYMPATHOMIMETIC MEDICATIONS
 - Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
- Auctions, property for sale, 330.04
- Autistic children, *see* under AUTISM
- Babies, *see* INFANTS
- Bank accounts
 - Deposits in name of, 48.30, 52.13
 - Joint bank accounts, parties to, 524.6-208, 524.6-209
 - Multiparty accounts, parties to, 524.6-208, 524.6-209
 - Savings accounts, *see* Savings associations under this topic

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Best interests of the child, defined, 518.17
 Bias crimes, liability, parents or guardians, 611A.79
 Biomonitoring, 144.996, 144.997
 Birth defects, *see* HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS
 Black children, placement recommendations, 3.9225
 Blind children, *see* Children under BLIND PERSONS
 Blood lead tests, *see* under BLOOD TESTS
 Boarding care homes, Human Services Department, duties, 256.01
 Boats and boating, *see* Children under BOATS AND BOATING
 Body piercing, parental consent, 325F.814
 Camps, *see* YOUTH CAMPS
 Candidates, election judges, serving as, exclusion, 204B.19
 Card clubs at licensed racetracks, participation, 240.25
 Certified copies, birth and death records, 144.225
 Change of name, *see* Children under CHANGE OF NAME
 Chemical dependency
 Chemically dependent children, *see* under CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 Prevention, pilot programs, *see* Pilot programs under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Treatment, *see* under CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 Chemicals of high concern, *see* under CHEMICALS
 Child abuse, *see* CHILD ABUSE
 Child care, *see* CHILD CARE
 Child care workers, *see* CHILD CARE WORKERS
 Child custody, *see* CHILD CUSTODY
 Child health supervision services, community health clinics, 62Q.22
 Child labor, *see* CHILD LABOR
 Child long-term development program, 145.951 to 145.957
 Child mortality review panels, 256.01
 Child placement, *see* CHILD PLACEMENT
 Child Protection Background Check Act, 299C.60 to 299C.64
 Child support, *see* CHILD SUPPORT
 Child welfare, *see* CHILD WELFARE
 Children born out of wedlock, *see* CHILDREN BORN OUT OF WEDLOCK
 Children in need of protection or services, *see* CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES
 Children neglected and in foster care, *see* under FOSTER CARE
 Children of battered noncitizens, 256B.06, 256J.08
 Children of chemically dependent persons, *see* under CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 Children of corporate personnel
 Loans to or guarantees for, nonprofit corporations, 317A.501
 Personnel benefits, religious corporations, 315.40, 317A.909
 Children of decedents, eligible children, 525.152
 Children of prisoners, *see* Children of under PRISONERS
 Children over 16, murder, 1st degree, prosecution as adults, 609.055
 Children under 4, child abuse with head injury or multiple bruises, 609.223
 Children under 16
 Invasion of privacy, 609.746
 Kidnapping, 609.25
 Motor vehicle passengers, aggravating factor, driving while impaired, 169A.03
 Children with disabilities, *see* DISABLED CHILDREN
 Children's Cabinet, *see* CHILDREN'S CABINET
 Children's jewelry
 Lead restrictions, definitions and prohibitions, 325E.389
 Children's mental health integrated fund, 245.491 to 245.495
 Children's service workers, background checks, 299C.60 to 299C.64

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

CHIPS, *see* CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES
 Cigarettes, vending machines, sales to minors, 325E.07
 Claims against parents' estates, medical assistance and general assistance medical care, 256B.15
 Close relatives, children defined as
 General Assistance Act, 256D.02
 Commitments, *see* Children under COMMITMENTS
 Communication of sexually explicit materials to children, 609.352
 Community initiatives grants, 245.827
 Community services, 125A.023, 256M.01 to 256M.80
 Compensation and salaries, *see* under CHILD LABOR
 Comprehensive Children's Mental Health Act, 245.487 to 245.4889
 Concealment from parent or guardian
 Deprivation of custodial or parental rights, 609.26
 Conception by assisted reproduction
 Intestate succession, 524.2-120
 Consent
 Body piercings, 146B.07
 Child abuse victims, interviews with, 611A.90
 Dental care, *see* Children, consent for services under DENTAL SERVICES
 Health care, 144.341 to 144.347, 144.442
 Mental health services, *see* Children, consent for services under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Sexual performances, use in, 617.245, 617.246
 Sexually explicit photographs, 617.247
 Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.442
 Contested cases, maltreatment, human services licensees, 245A.08
 Contributing to neglect, failure to prevent, 609.378
 Controlled substances, manufacture
 Children in presence of, child endangerment, 609.378
 Coroner data, access, 13.83
 County cooperative extension work, *see* under COUNTIES
 Courtrooms, exclusion from, 546.37
 Credit issued to, 325E.63
 Credit unions
 Deposits made in minors name, 52.13
 Savings plans in schools, 52.211
 Crimes
 Accomplices, 609.05, 609.494
 Children between 14 and 18, felony prosecution, 609.055
 Children under age 18, juvenile court dispositions, 260B.255
 Criminal liability, 609.05, 609.055
 Felonies, liability, 609.055
 Knowledge of age, effect on intent, 609.02
 Pornography, *see* Children under PORNOGRAPHY
 Prostitution, *see* Minors under PROSTITUTION
 Crimes against a minor
 Abduction, 609.265
 Conviction, 119B.125, 245C.15
 Definitions, 631.40
 Disciplinary action, licensing boards, 214.10
 Criminal alert network, 299A.61
 Criminal sexual conduct, *see* CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT
 Criminal trials
 Attendance at, 631.04
 Parties to, closure of courtroom, 631.045
 Witnesses, recognizance, 629.55
 Crisis nurseries, *see* CRISIS NURSERIES
 Curfews, *see* CURFEWS
 Custodians, *see* under TRANSFERS TO MINORS
 Custody
 Families, *see* CHILD CUSTODY

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Custody (Cont'd)

Law enforcement, taking into custody, 260B.175, 260C.175

Damages by, liability, 540.18

Dangerous weapons, *see* under WEAPONS

Data, foundlings, reports, classification, 144.216

Death

Child abuse and maltreatment, 609.106, 609.185, 626.556

Child fatalities, findings and information, 626.556

Child mortality review panel, 256.01

Concealment, 617.22

Crying, not provocation for crime of passion, 609.20

Maltreatment, government data, access, 256.01

Near fatalities, findings and information, 626.556

Reports about, MFIP applicants or participants, 256J.30

Definitions

Adoption law, 259.21

Adult children, General Assistance Act, 256D.01

Chemicals of high concern, 116.9401

Child care programs, 119B.011

Child mortality, 256.01

Child Protection Background Check Act, 299C.61

Children's Trust Fund for the Prevention of Child Abuse Act, 256E.21

Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02

Community initiatives grants, 245.827

Credit issued to minors, 325E.63

Crimes against the family, 609.376

Criminal proceedings, 631.40

Custodial trusts, 529.01

Dissolution of marriage, 518.17

Domestic abuse, 518B.01

General Assistance Act, 256D.02

Government Data Practices Act, 13.10

Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Act, 524.5-102

Hazardous toys, 325F.09

Health and accident insurance, 62A.145

Health plan companies, 145.883

Human Rights Act, 363A.03

Interstate Compact on Juveniles, 260.51

Juvenile Court Act, 260B.007, 260C.007

Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.18

Lead Poisoning Prevention Act, 144.9501

Legislators retirement plan, 3A.01

Maternal and child health care, 145.883

Maternal and Child Nutrition Act, 145.892

MinnesotaCare, 256L.01

Minor caregivers, 256J.08

Missing Children and Endangered Persons Act, 299C.52

Parentage Act, 257.52

Parenting leave, 181.940

Probate proceedings, 525.152

Public guardianship for adults with developmental disabilities, 252A.02

Statutory construction, 645.45, 645.451

Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35

Transfers to minors, 527.21

Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, 518D.101

Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, 518C.101

Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201, 524.2-709

Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.10

Workers' compensation, 176.011

Delegation of guardianship, 524.5-211

Dental services, *see* Children, consent for services under DENTAL SERVICES

Dependent care credit, income and franchise taxes, 290.067

Dependent children, *see* DEPENDENT CHILDREN

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Desertion, *see* Children, desertion of under DESERTION

Detention, children taken into custody, 260B.176, 260C.176

Detoxification centers, sleeping areas, 254A.08

Developmentally disabled children, *see* Children under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Disabled children, *see* DISABLED CHILDREN

Disclosure to, medical data, 13.384

Doctors, *see* PEDIATRIC SPECIALISTS

Driver education, *see* DRIVER EDUCATION

Drivers' licenses, *see* Children under DRIVERS LICENSES

Drop-in child care programs, *see* DROP-IN CHILD CARE PROGRAMS

Drug paraphernalia, delivery to minors, 152.094

Early childhood health and developmental screening, 121A.17 to 121A.19, 123A.21, 256J.45

Education

Failure to educate, defined as neglect, 626.556

Home schools, *see* HOME SCHOOLS

Nonpublic schools, *see* NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS

Private schools, *see* PRIVATE SCHOOLS

Public schools, K-12, *see* SCHOOLS (K-12)

Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION

Egregious harm, defined, 260C.007

Election judges, serving as, exclusion, 204B.19

Electronic incapacitation devices, possession or use, 624.731

Eligibility, at-risk youth out-of-wedlock pregnancy prevention program, 256K.35

Emancipated minors

Child support, 518A.39

Defined as children, 256L.01

Drivers' licenses, applications, instruction permits, or provisional licenses, 171.04 to 171.055

General assistance, eligibility, 256D.05

Ownership and registration of motor vehicles, 168.101

Runaways, petitions for custody, Interstate Compact on Juveniles, 260.51

Spouses, defined as children, 256L.01

Statements by, tuberculosis testing, 144.441, 144.442

Vaccination, child care or school enrollment, 121A.15

Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 256E.37

Emergency financial assistance, *see* EMERGENCY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (HUMAN SERVICES)

Emergency medical services

Child custody law, exclusion, 518D.103

Consent for treatment, 144.344

Emergency situations, 257.035

Emotionally disturbed children, *see* EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN

Employment

Conservation Corps, eligibility, *see* CONSERVATION CORPS MINNESOTA

Generally, *see* CHILD LABOR

Workers' compensation, *see* Children under WORKERS COMPENSATION

Endangered, criminal alert network, 299A.61

Endangerment of a child, *see* under ENDANGERMENT

Enforcement of laws, conferences, 256.94

Estates in real property

Intent of instrument creating estate, construction, 500.14

Familial status, defined, 363A.03

Family allowances, determinations, 524.2-404

Farm laborers, *see* Children under FARM LABORERS

Fetuses, *see* FETUSES

Financial interest, Medicaid expenditure contracts

Acts affecting, 256B.0914

Firearms

Access to firearms, 609.378, 609.666, 624.7162

Ammunition displays accessible by children, 609.663

Furnishing to, criminal penalties, 609.66

Pistols, possession or use, 624.713

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Firearms (Cont'd)
 Possession, 97B.021
 Safety course, 84.027, 97B.015
 Fireworks, purchases, 624.20
 Fish, transporting, 97C.205
 Fishing, *see* Game and fish licenses under this topic
 Food stamp employment and training programs
 Exemption, 256D.051
 Force
 Parents, use of, 609.06
 Reasonable force used on, *see* same under this topic
 Foster care, *see* FOSTER CARE
 Foster children, *see* under FOSTER CARE
 Foundlings, reports about, 144.216
 Fraternal benefit societies, *see* Children under FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
 Game and fish licenses
 Canada goose special season license, exemption, 97B.802
 Elk licenses, 97A.433
 Exemptions, 97A.445
 Fees, 97A.475
 Generally, 97A.451
 Leeches, selling, exemption from license, 97C.501
 Migratory waterfowl stamps, exemption, 97B.801
 Pheasant stamps, exemption, 97B.715
 Small game licenses, 97B.601
 Take a Kid Fishing Weekends, 97A.445
 Take a Kid Hunting Weekends, 97A.445
 Turkey licenses, 97A.435
 Youth hunters, special seasons and limits, 97B.112
 General assistance, *see* GENERAL ASSISTANCE
 Gestational agreements, intestate succession
 Definitions, 524.1-201
 Effect, 524.2-121
 Gifts to
 Motor vehicles, sales taxes, exclusion, 297B.01
 Uniform Gifts to Minors Act, 527.22, 527.41
 Grandchildren
 Defined as children, 176.011
 Exclusions, Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
 Health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.042
 Nonprofit health service plans, coverage, 62C.14
 Guardians ad litem, *see* GUARDIANS AD LITEM
 Guardians and conservators, *see* Incapacitated persons under GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS
 Guardians of minors, *see* GUARDIANS OF MINORS
 Guns, possession or use, 624.713
 Handicapped children, *see* DISABLED CHILDREN
 Health and accident insurance, *see* Children under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Health care
 Comprehensive, *see* Children under HEALTH CARE
 Consent, 144.341 to 144.347
 Medical assistance, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Mental health, *see* Children's mental health services under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Policy of state, 62J.01
 Health threats, 144.4172
 Hearing aids
 Dispensing to, 153A.15
 Insurance coverage, 62Q.675
 Hearing impaired, *see* HEARING IMPAIRED CHILDREN
 Hearings
 Maltreatment determinations, 256.045, 256.0451
 Notice received, juvenile court referees, findings, 260.031
 High risk persons, children defined as, 145.883
 Homeless children, *see* Children under HOMELESS PERSONS

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Homestead exemptions, desertion by owner, effect, 510.06
 Human services recipients, residence, determination, 256G.10
 Hunting, *see* Game and fish licenses under this topic
 Identity and identification
 Children affected by fetal alcohol syndrome, 145.9266
 De facto and third party custody proceedings, 257C.03
 Elevated blood lead level notices, identification on, 144.9504
 Standby or temporary custodians, designation, 257B.03
 Illness, short-term, children with disabilities, exclusion, 125A.02
 Immunization, *see* Children under VACCINATION
 Incest, *see* INCEST
 Income
 Child over age of 18, inclusion, 260C.331
 Juvenile court proceedings, care costs, 260B.331, 260C.331
 MFIP, exclusion, 256J.21
 Personal property taxes, delinquent, 277.20, 277.21
 Independent living assistance for youth, 245A.22
 Indian children, *see* under INDIANS
 Infants, *see* INFANTS
 Inhalant abuse demonstration project, 609.684
 Injunctions, aiding suicide, 609.215
 Injury to, 540.08
 Insurance
 Claims, statements, use, 72A.20
 Defined as insured, 65B.43
 Motor vehicle liability insurance coverage, 65B.49
 Interested persons, notice received, determination of maltreatment, review, 256.022
 Interviews with, *see* Victim interviews under CHILD ABUSE
 Intestate succession
 Adoptees, 524.2-118
 Adoption pending, 524.2-118
 Generally, 524.2-114
 Genetic parents, 524.2-117
 Gestational agreements
 Definitions, 524.1-201
 Effect, 524.2-121
 Parent and child relationship, 524.2-116
 Stepchildren, 524.2-119
 Intoxicated children, truancy service centers, exclusion, 260A.04
 Investigations, maltreatment
 Alternative methods, authorization, 256.01
 Jail, holding in, 260B.185, 641.14
 Jewelry, content restrictions, 325E.389, 325E.3891
 Juvenile courts, *see* JUVENILE COURTS
 Juvenile offenders, *see* JUVENILE OFFENDERS
 Kidnapping, *see* ABDUCTION
 Knowledge of age of minor, effect on criminal intent, 609.02
 Lawsuits
 Aiding suicide, 609.215
 Costs and disbursements adjudged against child, 549.12
 Dram shop actions, 340A.801
 Mortgage foreclosure sales, actions to set aside, 580.20, 580.21
 Mother and child relationship, 257.71
 Paternity, *see* Lawsuits under PATERNITY
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, rights, 281.04
 Recognition of parentage, *see* under PATERNITY
 Rights of action, steam railroad personnel, 219.82
 Seduction of children, 540.07
 Statutes of limitations, suspension, 541.15
 Lead (mineral)
 Abatement, *see* under LEAD (MINERAL)
 High risk for toxic lead exposure, tests, *see* Blood lead tests under BLOOD TESTS

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Lead (mineral) (Cont'd)
 Poisoning, *see* Lead poisoning under LEAD (MINERAL)

Liability
 Crimes, *see* same under this topic
 Damages by, 540.18

Local children's mental health collaboratives, *see* under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Lottery tickets, 349A.12

Low-income children, *see* Children under LOW-INCOME PERSONS

Malicious punishment of, *see* MALICIOUS PUNISHMENT

Maltreatment
 Background checks, commissioner reviews, 245C.08
 Child maltreatment review panel, 256.022
 Child welfare targeted case management, 256B.094, 256F.10
 Citizen review panels, duties, 256.01
 Data, 13.32, 13.43, 13.46, 256.045
 Deaths caused by, government data, 256.01
 Defined as incidents, 245B.02
 Evidence, standards, 256.045
 Hearings, maltreatment determinations, 256.045, 256.0451
 Human services licensees
 Disqualification, 245C.24, 245C.25, 245C.27, 245C.29
 Facility liability, 626.556
 Hearings, 245A.08
 Policies and procedures about, 245A.66
 Sanctions, 245A.07
 Interviewers, *see* Victim interviews under CHILD ABUSE

Investigations
 Alternative methods, authorization, 256.01
 Child maltreatment review panel, duties, 256.022
 County agencies, duties, 245A.16
 Data, disclosure, 13.32, 13.43
 Definitions, 626.556
 Indian children, 256.01
 Mandated reporters, 245A.66, 256B.0954, 626.556
 Near fatalities, 256.01
 Notice requirements, 256.022
 Prevention, grants for, 256E.22
 Reports about
 Adverse health care events, 144.7065
 Alternative methods, authorization, 256.01
 Child care providers, 245A.145
 Child protective services plans, 626.556
 Determination of maltreatment, review, 256.022
 Failure to make, 256.045
 Family assessments, 626.556
 Human Services Department, duties, 257.0725
 Indian children, 256.01
 Interviews of child, 626.556
 Investigations, 626.556
 Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities waivers, 256B.77
 Requirements, 626.556
 Retaliation for making, 626.556
 Social workers, 148D.240, 148E.230, 148E.240
 Unlicensed home health aides, 144A.4605
 Variances, 256B.0951

Marriage, children under age 16, consent, 517.02

Maternal and Child Nutrition Act, 145.891, 145.892, 393.07

Medical assistance, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Medical data, *see* Children's records under MEDICAL RECORDS

Medical examiner data, access, 13.83

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Medical records, *see* Children's records under MEDICAL RECORDS

Mental health
 Collaboratives, *see* Local children's mental health collaboratives under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Services, *see* Children's mental health services under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Mentally ill children, *see* Children under MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH

Mentally ill persons, children of, access, medical records, 144.334

MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Migrant workers, children of, 119A.04, 119A.05

Minnesota employees insurance program eligibility, 43A.317

Minnesota youth program, eligibility, 116L.56

Minor caregivers, definitions, MFIP, 256J.08

Minor parents, *see* MINOR PARENTS

Minority, 645.451, 645.452

Minority children, *see* Children under MINORITY GROUP MEMBERS

Missing children, *see* MISSING PERSONS

Motor bicycles, *see* under BICYCLES

Motor vehicle owners who are minors
 Motor vehicle insurance, authority to purchase, 65B.136

Motor vehicle registration, 168.101

Motorcycles, operation
 Generally, 169.974
 Off-highway motorcycles, registration, 84.788

Natural child, defined as dependent child, 3A.01

Neglect, *see* Child neglect under NEGLECT

Negotiable instruments
 Obligation to pay, defenses, 336.3-305
 Rescission of negotiation, 336.3-202

Nicotine delivery product sales to, 609.6855

Nominations by, guardians of minors, 524.5-206

Noncitizens, medical assistance eligibility, 256B.06

Nonresidents, *see* Children under NONRESIDENTS

Nutrition, reports about, 144.092

Objections to appointment, guardians of minors, 524.5-203

Off-highway motorcycles, 84.788, 84.793

Off-road vehicles, 84.798, 84.802

Organ donors
 Organ procurement organizations, duties regarding, 525A.14
 Parents, right to amend or revoke, 525A.08

Ownership
 Assets, medical assistance eligibility, 256B.056
 Motor vehicles, *see* Ownership under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Trucks, *see* Owners and ownership under TRUCKS

Parent and child relationship
 Defined, 257.52
 Establishment, 257.54
 Lawsuits, mother and child relationship, 257.71
 Recognition of parentage, *see* under PATERNITY
 Relationship not dependent on marriage, 257.53

Parenting time centers, 119A.37, 124D.23, 256E.37, 517.08

Pari-mutuel betting, 240.13, 240.25

Parties to suits, paternity lawsuits, 257.60

Paternity, *see* PATERNITY

Payments by, MinnesotaCare, 256L.03, 256L.15

Payments to
 Hazardous buildings, personal property auction, 463.23
 Trusts, payments by trustees, enumerated powers of trustees, 501B.81
 Unemployment benefits, survivors, 268.087

Pediatric specialists, *see* PEDIATRIC SPECIALISTS

Personal flotation devices, 86B.501

Personal injuries, *see* Children under PERSONAL INJURIES

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Photographs, adoption exchange, 259.75
Pistols, possession or use, 624.713
Play areas
 Generally, *see* Play areas under RECREATIONAL AREAS
 Playgrounds, *see* PLAYGROUNDS
Policy of state, health care, 62J.01
Pornographic works, use in, 617.246
Pornography, *see* Children under PORNOGRAPHY
Posthumous children, *see* POSTHUMOUS CHILDREN
Powers of appointment, exercise, exception, 502.66
Preschool children, *see* PRESCHOOL CHILDREN
Priority chemicals, *see* Chemicals of high concern under CHEMICALS
Prisoners, children of, *see* Children of under PRISONERS
Probate, distributions, 524.3-915
Products for
 Alternatives to chemicals of high concern, 116.9401 to 116.9407
 Bisphenol-A in, 325F.172, 325F.173
Prostitution, *see* Minors under PROSTITUTION
Public guardianship, Human Services Department, 256.01
Public information and education programs, local health promotion and protection activities, high risk youth, 144.396
Purchasing property from
 Secondhand dealers or junk dealers, misconduct, 609.815
Qualifying child, 290.01, 290.0674
Real property
 Adverse claims to, minor defendants, 559.02
 Children as owners, partition, 558.11, 558.30
 Estates, 500.14
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09
Reasonable force used on
 Circumstances, 609.379
 School personnel, *see* Force used by under SCHOOL PERSONNEL
 Teachers, *see* Force used by under TEACHERS
Recreation programs, 240A.12
Refrigerators or containers, permitting exposure or access to, 609.675
Reports about
 Elevated blood lead levels, 144.9501
 Maltreatment, *see* same under this topic
Residence, MinnesotaCare, eligibility, 256L.09
Respite care, *see* RESPITE CARE
Rights, juvenile court proceedings
 Counsel, right to, 260B.130, 260B.163, 260C.163
 Participation, 260B.163, 260C.163
Rural youth farm equipment safety program, 17.107
Savings associations
 Accounts, rights, 51A.23, 51A.251, 51A.261
 Savings plans in schools, 51A.24
Savings banks, 50.17
School age children
 Definitions, 245A.02
 Municipal park programs for, 245A.03
School children
 Generally, *see* Students under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Right of way, crossing streets or highways, 169.21
 School safety patrols, *see* SCHOOL SAFETY PATROL
School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995
School readiness programs, 119B.231, 124D.15, 124D.16, 127A.41
Seduction of, lawsuits, 540.07
Semiautomatic assault weapons, possession, 624.713
Sex crimes involving
 Criminal sexual conduct, *see* CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Sex crimes involving (Cont'd)
 Incest, *see* INCEST
 Indecent exposure in presence of minor, 617.23
 Internet or computer solicitation of children, 609.352
 Lewd exhibition of genitals in presence of minor, 609.3451
 Prostitution, *see* Minors under PROSTITUTION
 Second and subsequent offenses, 609.3451
 Sexual abuse, *see* CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT
 Solicitation to commit crimes, 609.352
Sexual performances, *see* Pornographic works, minors involved in sexual conduct under PERFORMANCES
Shaking, dangers of
 Chemical dependency treatment program employees, training, 245A.1444
 Child care workers, training, 245A.40
 Child foster care provider education, 245A.144, 245A.1445
 Family day care provider education, 245A.50
 Parent information, 144.574
Signatures
 Age certificates, child labor, 181A.06
 Designated caregiver agreements, 171.07
Snowmobiles, 84.027, 84.82, 84.862, 84.872
Social Security numbers, *see* Numbers under SOCIAL SECURITY
Solicitation to commit crimes
 Crime against the person, solicitation defined as, 253B.02
 Other prosecutions for same conduct, 609.035
 Penalties, 609.494
 Sex crimes, 609.352
Spanish-speaking children, placement recommendations, 3.9223
Special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1
Stalking of, 609.749
Standby custodians, *see* under CHILD CUSTODY
Statutory construction, child, defined, 645.45, 645.451
Steam railroad personnel, employers
 Liability in damages for death or injury, 219.77
Stepchildren
 Definitions
 Custodial trusts, 529.01
 Related individual, 245A.02
 Workers' compensation, 176.011
 Exclusions, Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
 Intestate succession, 524.2-119
Students, *see* STUDENTS
Subpoenas, maltreatment data, 256.045
Support, *see* CHILD SUPPORT
Survivor benefits, public retirement plans, *see* Survivor benefits under specific plans
Take a Kid Fishing Weekends, 97A.445
Take a Kid Hunting Weekends, 97A.445
Taking into custody, Juvenile Court Act, 260B.175, 260C.175
TANF, *see* TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE FOR NEEDY FAMILIES (TANF)
Tanning facilities, consent of parent or guardian, 325H.08
Targeted youth
 Safe houses, McGruff program, 299A.28
 Transitional housing, *see* TRANSITIONAL HOUSING
Tattoos, consent, 609.2246
Teenagers, *see* Adolescents under this topic
Telephone calls, 900 numbers, charges, 325F.692
Temporary custodians, 257B.01 to 257B.10
Temporary housing, safe houses, McGruff program, 299A.28
Theft by, parent or guardian, liability, 604.14
Tobacco or tobacco related devices
 Sale or purchase by children, penalties for, 461.12, 609.685

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Tobacco or tobacco related devices (Cont'd)
 Use and use prevention, *see* Use under TOBACCO PRODUCTS
 Trafficking in persons, labor trafficking, 609.282
 Transfer of money or personal property to, *see* TRANSFERS TO MINORS
 Transfers to minors, *see* TRANSFERS TO MINORS
 Trials
 Decision by court, time limit, 546.27
 Exclusion from courtroom, civil trials, 546.37
 Trust company deposits in name of, 48.30
 Twins or higher order multiples, classroom placement, 120A.38
 Unborn children, *see* FETUSES
 Unemployment insurance, eligibility, 268.085
 Vaccination, *see* Children under VACCINATION
 Variances, maltreatment reporting, 256B.0951
 Victims of crime, criminal sexual conduct victims
 Confidential data, 609.3471
 Video games, restricted games
 Rental, violations and penalties, 325I.06
 Violations and penalties
 Adults cohabiting with, 609.26
 Maltreatment, reporting, 256.045
 Methamphetamine-related crimes involving, 152.137
 Pistols, possession, 624.713
 Semiautomatic assault weapons, possession, 624.713
 Sex crimes involving, *see* same under this topic
 Tear gas, possession or use, 624.731
 Violence prevention, public school curriculum, *see* Violence prevention under CURRICULUM
 Visitation centers, 119A.37, 124D.23, 517.08
 Volunteer firefighters, serving as, prohibition, 420.20
 Wild rice, harvesting, licenses, exception, 84.091
 Wills
 Children omitted, 524.2-302
 Exempt property and allowances, 524.2-403
 Witnesses
 Courtrooms, exclusion or presence, 546.37, 631.045
 Criminal cases, 629.55, 631.04
 Examination of capacity, 595.06
 Generally, 595.02
 Identity, withholding, 13.82
 Parents accompanying, compensation to, 357.242
 Recognizance for, 629.55
 Supportive persons in courtroom, specific crimes, 631.046
 Witnesses to violence, policy of state, 15.87
 Workers' compensation, *see* Children under WORKERS COMPENSATION
 Young child credit, income and franchise taxes, 290.067
 Youth
 Generally, *see* Adolescents under this topic
 Targeted youth, *see* same under this topic
 Youth camps, *see* YOUTH CAMPS
 Youth employment, *see* YOUTH EMPLOYMENT
 Youth intervention programs, 299A.73
 Youth organizations, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.20, 363A.24
 Youth works program, 124D.37 to 124D.45
 Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 256E.37
CHILDREN AND COMMUNITY SERVICES ACT
 Generally, 256M.01 to 256M.80
CHILDREN BORN OUT OF WEDLOCK
 Child support, *see* CHILD SUPPORT
 Custody, 257.541
 Declaration of parentage, 257.34
 Estates, Human Services Department, possession, 256.93
 Guardians and conservators
 Guardians of minors, *see* GUARDIANS OF MINORS

CHILDREN BORN OUT OF WEDLOCK (Cont'd)

Guardians and conservators (Cont'd)
 Public guardianship, 256.93
 Insurance, 62A.048
 Legitimation, special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1
 Nonprofit health service plans, coverage, 62C.14
 Parenting time, fathers' rights, 257.541
 Paternity, *see* PATERNITY
 Public child welfare program, 393.07
 Public guardianship, Human Services Department
 Possession of estates, duties, 256.93
 Recognition of parentage, *see* under PATERNITY
 Termination of parental rights, *see* TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS
CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES
 Adoption, 259.24
 Alternative dispute resolution
 Exclusion, 484.76, 494.03
 Rights, juvenile court proceedings, 260C.163
 Arbitration, exclusion, 484.73
 At-risk children in need of protection or services defined as, 256.995
 Case management, 256B.094, 256F.10
 Child custody, *see* CHILD CUSTODY
 Child protection programs and services
 Background checks, 260C.209
 Child maltreatment reports, 626.556
 Children of chemically dependent persons, *see* under CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 Immediate custody, orders for, 260C.178
 Multidisciplinary child protection teams, 626.558
 Vocational and educational programs, 260C.456
 Child protection teams
 Citizen review panel duties, delegated to, 256.01
 Child protection workers
 Assault, 4th degree, 609.2231
 Education and training, 626.559, 626.5591
 Monthly visits of caseworker, 260C.212
 Teams, citizen review panel, 256.01
 Child support, *see* CHILD SUPPORT
 Child welfare
 Generally, *see* CHILD WELFARE
 Targeted case management, 256B.094
 Children in emergency situations, 257.035
 Children under eight years of age, out-of-home placement
 Review, juvenile court, duties, 260C.201
 Complaints, social workers, 148E.245
 Concurrent permanency planning, 260C.213
 Contributing to status, 260C.425
 Corrections Department, duties, juvenile offenders, referral by, 242.19
 Cost of care, to age 21, 260C.451
 Definitions
 Juvenile Court Act, child protection provisions, 260C.007
 School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995
 Dependent or neglected children
 Adoption, 259.49
 Voluntary foster care for treatment plans, 260D.08
 Developmentally disabled children
 Voluntary foster care for treatment plans, 260D.08
 Dispositions, *see* under JUVENILE COURTS
 Drivers' licenses, ineligibility, 171.04
 Emergency removal hearings, 260C.178
 Emotionally disturbed children
 Dispositions, 260C.201, 260C.205
 Petitions, 260C.141
 Voluntary foster care for treatment plans, 260D.08

CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Enforcement of laws, Human Services Department, duties, 257.175
- Foster care, *see* FOSTER CARE
- Health care provider reports, 260C.193
- Hearings
 - Decision by court, time limits, 546.27
 - Juvenile court, *see* Hearings under JUVENILE COURTS
- Juvenile courts, generally, *see* JUVENILE COURTS
- Juvenile offenders, Corrections Department, referrals, 242.19
- Legal guardians, 317A.907
- Multidisciplinary child protection teams, 626.558
- Parents, identification and location, 260C.150
- Placement, *see* Children in need of protection or services (CHIPS) under CHILD PLACEMENT
- Public child welfare program, 393.07
- Public school students, alternatives to suspension, 121A.575
- Recovery of costs, 260C.446
- Responsible social services agencies
 - Out-of-home placement plans, 260C.178, 260C.201, 260C.212
 - Voluntary foster care for treatment plans, 260D.08
- School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995
- Screening, mental health, 245.4874
- Social services agencies, duties
 - Child custody transferred to, 260C.201, 260C.325, 260C.331
 - Definitions, 260C.007
 - Generally, 260C.157
 - Juvenile offenders, 260C.201, 260C.331
 - Parents, identification and location, 260C.150
 - Petitions by, emergency petitions, domestic child abuse, 260C.148
- Statements by, out-of-court statements, admissibility, 260C.165
- Targeted case management, 256F.10
- Voluntary foster care for treatment
 - Administrative review, 260D.05
 - Annual review of plan, 260D.08
 - Best interests of child, 260D.06, 260D.07
 - Child-placing agencies
 - Petitions for permanency review, 260D.07
 - Report to court, 260D.06
 - Definitions, 260D.02
 - Generally, 260D.01 to 260D.10
 - Guardians ad litem, 260D.06
 - Judicial review, 260D.06 to 260D.09
 - Jurisdiction, 260D.01
 - Neglected or dependent children, 260D.09
 - Orders, 260D.06
 - Parental duties, 260D.01
 - Permanency review hearings, 260D.07, 260D.09
 - Rights of child, 260D.04, 260D.06
 - Termination of agreements, 260D.10
 - Voluntary foster care agreements, 260D.03

CHILDREN WITH DISABILITIES

See DISABLED CHILDREN

CHILDREN'S BUREAU (U.S.)

- Approvals by, Health Department
 - Maternal and child services plans, 144.10
- Fair Labor Standards Act administration, cooperation, 175.37
- Human genetics, cooperation, 144.91
- Maternal and infant welfare, cooperation, 144.09
- Regulations
 - Health Department, compliance, 144.10
 - Merit systems, 256D.20, 261.002
- Standards, merit systems, 256D.20, 261.002

CHILDREN'S CABINET

- Children's mental health services, *see* under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
- Duties, chair, responsibility, 4.045
- Family services collaboratives, plans, 124D.23
- Integrated children's mental health service system
 - Design, proposals, 245.493
 - Multiagency plan of use, duties, 245.494
- Local children's mental health collaboratives
 - Reports given, 245.494
- Members, generally, 4.045
- Recommendations by
 - Government Data Practices Act, revisions, 245.494

CHILDREN'S CAMPS

See YOUTH CAMPS

CHILDREN'S HOMES

- Generally, 317A.907
- Property taxes, exemption, 272.02

CHILDREN'S TRUST FUND FOR PREVENTION OF CHILD ABUSE

- Advisory council, 119A.04, 119A.05
- Appropriations from, 256E.22, 256E.27
- Children's Trust Fund for the Prevention of Child Abuse Act, 256E.20 to 256E.27
- Created, 256E.22
- Definitions, 256E.21
- Deposits to, 144.226, 256E.22, 256E.26
- Disbursements, 256E.22, 256E.24, 256E.25
- Funding consolidation, 119A.05
- Human Services Department, duties, 119A.04
- Investments, 256E.22
- Matching funds, 256E.24
- Special revenue account, 256E.22

CHIMNEYS

- Fireplaces, manufactured homes, 327C.07
- Ordinances, enforcement, 438.06

CHINCHILLA

- Definitions, fur-bearing animals, 17.351

CHIPPEWA COUNTY

- Boundaries, 2.01
- Development region, 462.385
- Health provider cooperatives, *see* Provider cooperatives under HEALTH CARE COOPERATIVES
- Historic places, Ingeborg and Olof Swensson farmstead, 138.664
- Historic sites, 138.662
- Judicial district, 2.722
- Lac qui Parle project lands, game refuge, 84.154
- Lac qui Parle State Park, 85.012
- South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
- State water trails, 85.32

CHIPPEWA NATIONAL FOREST

- Lands
 - Jurisdiction, 1.045
 - Sale of state lands to United States, 1.045, 92.30, 94.52 to 94.54
 - State lands in
 - Conveyances, 92.32
 - Exchange, 84.157, 92.31, 129.03, 129.04
 - Executive Council, duties, 92.30, 92.31
 - Sale to United States, 92.30
- Maintaining, United States land acquisition, 1.045
- School districts in, land acquisition and exchange, 129.03, 129.04

CHIROPODISTS

See PODIATRISTS

CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS BOARD

Administration, 148.03
 Animal chiropractic training, 148.033
 Appropriations to, administration, expenses, 148.07
 Creating, 148.02
 Data, *see* Chiropractic Examiners Board under GOVERNMENT DATA
 Employees, 148.03
 Establishing, 148.02
 Executive director, retirement, 352D.02
 Expenditures and revenues, 148.07
 Fees, 148.03, 148.05
 Fiscal year, 148.03, 214.08
 Generally, 148.01 to 148.106
 Health care workers information system, *see* under HEALTH DEPARTMENT
 Hearings, 148.04, 148.102
 HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, 214.17 to 214.25
 Inspections, 214.24
 Licensees, *see* CHIROPRACTORS
 Meetings, 148.04
 Members, 15.0591, 148.03, 148.04, 148.05
 Officers, duties, 148.04
 Public members, 148.031, 148.05
 Reports given
 Health care provider tax, 214.16
 Immunity, 148.103
 Licensees or applicants, lists of, 148.10
 Requirements, generally, 214.07
 Rulemaking authority
 Continuing education, 148.031, 214.12
 Generally, 148.05, 148.08
 Infection control, standards for procedures, 214.24
 Licenses, 148.03, 214.12
 Reporting obligations, 148.102
 Secretary, record keeping, duties, 148.04

CHIROPRACTORS
 Accredited training, *see* Education and training under this topic
 Acupuncture practice, licenses, exceptions, 147B.02
 Addresses, tuberculosis health order hearings, 144.4805
 Advertising, 148.10
 Allied independent health providers
 Provider network status, nondiscrimination, 62Q.10
 Animal chiropractors
 Continuing education hours, 148.033
 Education and training, 148.01, 148.032
 Generally, 148.01
 Registration, 148.01, 148.032
 Separate treatment room requirements, 148.035
 Appeals, licenses, disciplinary action, 148.10
 Attending health care professionals
 Chiropractors defined as, 62M.02
 Billing, uniform forms, use, 62J.52
 Business licenses, exception, 116J.70
 Certificates and certification
 Disabled persons, disability, 169.345
 Professional certification of incapacity, 256D.02
 Recording fees, district court, 357.021
 Certified copies, medical records
 Tuberculosis, reportable persons, 144.4804
 Chiropractic, defined, 148.01
 Chiropractic colleges, 62J.692
 Chiropractic devices, approval, 148.01
 Chiropractic examinations, disability benefit applicants
 Local Government Correctional Service Retirement Plan, 353.031
 Minneapolis Firefighters Relief Association, 423C.05
 Minneapolis Police Relief Association, 423B.09
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.113

CHIROPRACTORS (Cont'd)

Chiropractic examinations, disability benefit applicants (Cont'd)
 Public Employees Police and Fire Fund, 353.031
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.031
 State Patrol retirement fund, 352B.10
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul and Duluth, 354A.36
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.48
 Chiropractic Examiners Board, *see* CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS BOARD
 Clinical medical education programs, funding, 62J.692
 Commitments
 Licenses, suspension, 148.10
 Reports of commitment, 148.102
 Complaints, violations, filing, 148.102
 Consent
 Mental or physical examinations, 148.10
 Network shadow contracting, 62Q.74
 Contested cases, delinquent taxes, 148.10
 Continuing education
 Animal chiropractic training, 148.033
 Independent examiners, 148.09
 License renewal requirements, 214.12
 Workers' compensation practice, 148.031
 Contracts and agreements
 Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.732 to 62Q.75
 Veterans homes, services at, 198.065
 Convictions, licenses, effect on, 364.09
 Cosmetology, services excepted, 155A.34
 Criminal sexual conduct, 148.10
 Data, classification, 148.10
 Definitions
 Animal chiropractic diagnosis and treatment, 148.01
 Chiropractic services authorized, 148.01
 Healing arts registration, 146.01
 Health Care Utilization Review Act, 62M.02
 Professional firms, 319B.02
 Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4803
 Delinquent taxes, 148.10
 Designation by, infection control practitioners, 144.4803
 Directories, 214.071
 Disciplinary action
 Data collection violations, 214.16
 Generally, 148.10, 148.105
 Health care provider tax violations, 214.16
 HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program violations, 214.20 to 214.25
 Reporting obligations, 148.102
 Disclosure
 Financial or economic interests, 144.6521
 Patient privileges, waivers, health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175
 Patient treatment records, 148.106
 Peer review data, 148.106
 Education and training
 Animal chiropractic training, 148.01
 Continuing education, 148.031, 148.09, 214.12
 Generally, 62J.692
 Manual or mechanical therapy, generally, 146.23
 Eligible trainees, 62J.692
 Examiners board, *see* CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS BOARD
 Fees, licenses, 148.06, 148.07, 148.10
 Financial or economic interests, disclosure, 144.6521
 Fines
 Disabled persons, certification of disability, fraud, 169.345
 Employee injury reports, failure to file, 176.231
 Generally, 148.105
 License violations, 148.10, 148.105

CHIROPRACTORS

1054

CHIROPRACTORS (Cont'd)

Fraud
 Disabled persons, certification of disability, 169.345
 Insurance fraud, 214.106
 Guardians and conservators
 Appointment, suspension of license, 148.10
 Health care providers, chiropractors defined as, 62Q.733, 176.011
 Identity and identification, name tags, 144.6585
 Immunity, 148.08, 148.103
 Independent examiners, 148.09
 Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351
 Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD
 Interns, violations, exemptions, 148.105
 Investigations
 Cooperation, 148.104
 Disciplinary action, 148.10
 Immunity, 148.103
 Lawsuits, network shadow contracting violations, 62Q.74
 Liability
 Health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175
 Tuberculosis, good faith reporting, immunity, 144.4804
 Licensed health professionals
 Chiropractors defined as, 144.4172, 144.4803
 Licenses
 Barber registration, exemption, 154.04
 Business license, exception, 116J.70
 Criminal convictions, 364.09
 Fees, 148.05 to 148.07, 148.10
 Generally, 148.06, 148.10
 Insurance fraud, effect, 214.106
 Practicing without, disciplinary action, 148.10, 148.105
 Renewals, 148.07, 214.12, 214.24
 Requirements, generally, 148.06
 Revocation or suspension, grounds, 148.10
 Loans to, income-contingent loan repayment program, 136A.1703, 136A.1785
 Malpractice
 Disciplinary action, 148.10
 Lawsuits, 145.682, 595.02
 Medical malpractice insurance companies, reports, 148.102
 Massage therapists, 471.709
 Medical records
 Access to data, *see* under MEDICAL RECORDS
 Contents, 148.107
 Personal records, disclosure, classification, 148.10
 Memberships, Athletic Trainer's Advisory Council, 148.7805
 Mental or physical examinations, of practitioners, 148.10
 Misconduct
 Disciplinary action, 148.01, 148.10
 Reports about, 148.102
 Names, tuberculosis health order hearings, 144.4805
 Network shadow contracting, 62Q.74
 Peer review of services and fees, 148.106
 Posting (notices), financial or economic interests, 144.6521
 Prices, Health Department, duties, 144.699
 Privileges and immunity, 148.08, 148.103
 Professional corporations, *see* PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
 Professional firms, authority to organize, 319B.40
 Professionals, chiropractors defined as
 Health care information, 145.61
 Professional firms, 319B.02
 Qualified professional, chiropractors defined as, 256J.08
 Rebuttable presumptions, licensing, 148.10
 Records and record keeping
 Animal chiropractors, 148.01
 Data, classification, 148.10

CHIROPRACTORS (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping (Cont'd)
 Medical records, *see* same under this topic
 Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351
 Violations, disciplinary action, 148.10
 Referrals by, financial or economic interest, 144.6521
 Referrals to, athletic injuries, 148.7807
 Regulated persons, chiropractors defined as, 214.16, 214.18
 Reports given
 Disability benefit applicants, examinations
 Local Government Correctional Service Retirement Plan, 353.031
 Minneapolis Firefighters Relief Association, 423C.05
 Minneapolis Police Relief Association, 423B.09
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.113
 Public Employees Police and Fire Fund, 353.031
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.031
 State Patrol retirement fund, 352B.10
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul and Duluth, 354A.36
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.48
 Employees, injuries, 176.231
 Health threats to others, 144.4175
 HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, 214.19
 Required reports, failure to give, disciplinary action, 148.10
 Requirements, generally, 148.102
 Tuberculosis, reportable persons, 144.4804
 Review by, health care utilization review certification, 62M.09
 Right to practice, temporary suspension, 214.21
 Scope of practice
 Abortion, health plan companies, compliance, 62Q.145
 Body art procedures, 146B.03
 Services
 Free or discounted services, 148.10
 General assistance medical care, coverage, 256D.03
 Health and accident insurance, policy provisions, 62A.03, 62A.15
 Medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625
 Public employees insurance program, coverage, 43A.316
 Small employer health benefit plans, coverage, 62L.05
 Veterans homes, 198.065
 Signatures, disability parking certificates, 169.345
 Statements by, disabled persons, license plates, 168.021
 Tax clearance certificates, 148.10
 Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.07
 Testimony
 Physician-patient privilege, 595.02
 Tuberculosis carriers, 144.4809
 Trainees, 62J.692
 Training, 62J.692
 Unprofessional conduct, 148.01, 148.10
 Veterans homes, services at, 198.065
 Violations and penalties
 Criminal sexual conduct, 148.10
 Financial or economic interest, 144.6521
 Health threat to others, false reports, 144.4175
 Infection control, violations, 214.20
 Referral violations, 144.6521
 Waivers, patients, disclosure privileges
 Health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175
 Workers' compensation practice
 Certification, procedures and standards, rulemaking, 176.83
 Change of chiropractor, rulemaking, 176.135, 176.83
 Continuing education, 148.031
 Selection, 176.83
CHISAGO COUNTY
 Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75

CHISAGO COUNTY (Cont'd)

Boundaries, 2.01
 Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Development region, 462.385
 Electric generation facility, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Franconia, common school districts, 123B.94, 123B.97
 Gateway Trail, 85.015
 Historic places, Taylors Falls Public Library, 138.664
 Historic sites, Folsom House, 138.662
 Intermediate care facilities
 Medical assistance, investment per bed limit, 256B.501
 Interstate State Park, 85.012, 85.054
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Metropolitan Area Water Supply Advisory Committee, 473.1565
 Metropolitan health care delivery region, exclusion, 62J.04
 Nursing facilities
 Alternative payment demonstration project (medical assistance), case mix payment rate, 256B.434
 Medical assistance, operating cost payment rates, adjustment, 256B.431
 Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
 Taylors Falls, 138.664, 138.73
 Wild River State Park, 85.012
 Willard Munger Trail System, 85.015

CHISHOLM (CITY)

Airports and landing fields, 116R.04
 Firefighters relief association, *see* LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Infrastructure improvements, 298.2961
 Intermediate care facilities
 Developmentally disabled persons, 256B.501
 Licensing exception, 252.295
 Ironworld Discovery Center
 Alcoholic beverages, on-sale licenses, 340A.404
 Police relief association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

CHLAMYDIA TRACHOMATIS

See SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

CHLORINE

See also CHEMICALS
 Disinfectant, aquaculture effluent, 17.4991
 Plant food, chlorine defined as, 18C.531

CHLOROFUOROCARBONS

Chlorofluorocarbon (CFC) products
 Appliance dealers, training and certification, 116.735
 Applicability to new chemicals, Montreal treaty, effective date, 325E.38
 Definitions, 116.70
 Generally, 116.731
 Major appliances, recycling, 115A.9561
 Medical devices, exemption, 116.733
 Motor vehicle coolants, 325E.38
 Noise horns, 325E.38
 Packaging, policy of legislature, 116.734
 Party streamers on sale, 325E.38
 Pressurized containers containing, 116.39
 Prohibited sales, 325E.38
 Solvents, 325E.38
 Environmental covenants, 114E.05
 Generally, 116.70

CHORE CORPS

Seniors' agenda for independent living, 256B.0917

CHOSSES IN ACTION

See also CHATTEL MORTGAGES
 Assignments, writing, statute of frauds, 513.03

CHOSSES IN ACTION (Cont'd)

Industrial loan and thrift companies
 Discounting and purchasing, 53.04

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE

See CHURCH OF CHRIST SCIENTIST

CHRISTMAS TREES

See DECORATIVE TREES

CHROMIUM

See MINERALS

CHRONICALLY ILL PERSONS

Absentee voting
 Eligibility, 203B.02
 Generally, 203B.04
 Activities of daily living (ADLS)
 Evaluation, long-term care insurance, 62S.02
 Long-term care insurance, *see* LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE
 Chronically ill children, medical assistance, home and community-based services waivers, 256B.49, 256B.491
 Cognitive impairment, 62S.01, 62S.02
 Definitions
 Long-term care insurance policies, 62S.01, 62S.268
 Restroom Access Act, 325E.60
 Disability linkage line, 256.01
 Evaluation of, 62S.02
 Health care, pay-for-performance system, 256.01
 Health care homes, 62U.03, 256B.0751 to 256B.0753, 256B.0757
 Insurance, health and accident
 Change in health plans or providers, continuity of care, rights, 62Q.56
 Referrals, procedures, 62Q.58
 Long-term care consultation services, *see* under LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES
 Long-term care insurance, *see* LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE
 Medical assistance
 Disease management program, 256B.075
 Health care homes, 62U.03, 256B.0751 to 256B.0753, 256B.0757
 Home and community-based services waivers, 144.0724, 256B.49, 256B.491
 Policy of state, long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911
 Medication therapy management services, 62Q.676
 MFIP participants, employment and training services programs, 256J.561
 Policy of state, long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911
 Restroom access in retail establishments, 325E.60
 Subacute care, waivers, 144.6505
 Viatical settlements, 60A.957 to 60A.9585
 Waivers, home and community-based services, 256B.49, 256B.491

CHUBS
 Generally, 97A.015
 Lake Superior, 97C.835

CHURCH OF CHRIST SCIENTIST
 Exemptions
 Medicine, practice of, 147.09
 Podiatric medicine, unlawful practice, 153.18
 Medicine, practice of, exemptions, 147.09
 Nursing homes, 144A.61
 Podiatric medicine, unlawful practice, exemptions, 153.18
 Sanitariums, rulemaking, exceptions, 144.572
 Treatment
 Medicine, practice of, exemptions, 147.09
 Spiritual healing, *see* under RELIGION AND RELIGIOUS BELIEFS

CHURCH OF CHRIST SCIENTIST (Cont'd)

Treatment (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation, 176.135

CHURCH OF CHRIST SCIENTIST NURSING HOMES

Nursing assistants, training, 144A.61

CHURCH WORKERS*See* RELIGIOUS WORKERS**CHURCHES***See also* RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS*See also* RELIGIOUS SCHOOLS*See also* RELIGIOUS WORKERS

Advertising, outdoors

Definitions, 173.02

Placement, 173.08

American Indian Church, 152.02, 517.18, 609.685

Buildings and grounds

Arson, 609.5631

Religious corporations, 315.04, 315.05, 315.14

Religious facilities, 66A.08, 66A.26

Church of Christ Scientist, 147.09, 153.18, 176.135

Commercial generators, churches defined as, 297H.01

Constitution, trustees, election or designation, 315.01, 315.02

Contributions to, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12

Country churches, insurance, 66A.08, 66A.26

Custom and usage, trustees, election or designation, 315.01, 315.02

Definitions, solid waste management taxes, 297H.01

Dioceses, subdivision, effect on religious corporations, 315.15

Episcopal church, *see* EPISCOPAL CHURCH

Historic places, Zion Lutheran Church and Cemetery, 138.664

Incorporation, *see* Churches (corporations) under RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS

Insurance, 67A.14, 67A.31

Liability, sexually explicit materials, 617.295

Locations, school buildings, use, 123B.51

Ministers, *see* Clergy under RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS

Movies, licenses, exemption, 326.526

Mutual fire insurance companies, 66A.08

Mutual property insurance associations, 66A.311

Native American Church, 152.02, 517.18, 609.685

Personal property taxes

Delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 272.21, 277.20

Exemptions, 272.02, 272.025

Pews

Deeds of, recording, 507.28

Generally, 550.37

Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21

Possession rights of members, 315.22

Property taxes, exemption, Const. art 10 s 1, 272.02, 272.025

Protestant Episcopal church, *see* EPISCOPAL CHURCH

Real property owned by, homestead classification

Property undergoing renovation, 273.124

Religious facilities, *see* RELIGIOUS FACILITIES

Rules, trustees, election or designation, 315.01, 315.02

Sanitariums, rulemaking, exceptions, 144.572

Service club and religious notices

Outdoor advertising, 173.02, 173.08

Slips (seating), deeds of, recording, 507.28

Society of friends, marriage, solemnization, 517.18

Solicitation of charitable funds, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

Specific service signs, highways, 160.292 to 160.296

Support of, or attendance at, not compelled, Const. art 1 s 16

Worshippers, *see* under RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS**CIDER**

Definitions

Liquor taxes, 297G.01

CIDER (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

Nonalcoholic beverages, 34.01

Liquor taxes, amount, 297G.03

Soft drinks, cider defined as, 34.01

CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES*See also* CIGARETTES*See also* TOBACCO PRODUCTS

Abatement, monetary penalties, 297F.19

Administration, generally

Annual price survey, 297F.25

Cigarette sales taxes, 297F.25

Generally, 297F.02

Amount due, cigarettes, based on stamps purchased during reporting period, 297F.08

Appeals to Tax Court, 297F.23

Assessments

Additional assessments, interest, 297F.18

Deficiency assessments, 297F.09

Generally, 297F.17

Procedure for, 270C.56

Recovery, general rule, 297F.19

Attorney fees, payment by Revenue Department, 297F.02

Audits and examinations, 297F.15

Collection

Bankruptcy, suspension of time, 297F.17

Cigarette distributor fees, 325D.415

Consumers, 297F.09

Indian retailers, sales to nonqualified buyers, 297F.07

Monetary penalties, 297F.19

Not a bar to prosecution, 297F.19

Out-of-state retailers, 325F.781

Violations and penalties, 297F.20

Complaints

Contraband or vehicles used in violations of law, 297F.21

Criminal offenses, statutes of limitations, 297F.20

Conflict of laws

Management and Budget Department regulations, superseded, 297F.08

Consumer use taxes, 297F.25

Contraband, 297F.21

Credits, 297F.14

Defeat, monetary penalties, 297F.19

Definitions

Contraband, 297F.21

Generally, 297F.01

Delinquent taxes, border city development zones

Tax incentives, disqualification, 469.1733

Delivery sales, 325F.781

Enforcement of law, 297F.02

Entities subject to tax, governmental entities engaged in purchase or sale of cigarettes or tobacco products, 297F.05

Evasion, monetary penalties, 297F.19

Evidence, 297F.17

Exemptions, 297A.67, 297F.06

Extensions

Interest, 297F.18

Payment, due date, 297F.09

Returns, filing, 297F.09

Written agreements, 297F.17

Federal tax changes, notice to Revenue Department, 297F.17

Generally, 297F.01 to 297F.25

Hearings

Consumers, 297F.09

Revenue Department, powers, 297F.02

Imposition of tax, 297F.05, 297F.25

Indictments, criminal offenses, statutes of limitations, 297F.20

Informational reports, 297F.11, 297F.12, 297F.20

Injunctions, distributors, noncompliance with law, 297F.02

**CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES
(Cont'd)**

Interest

- Consumers, 297F.09
- Generally, 297F.18
- Lawsuits, 297F.19
- Payment of, 297F.09, 297F.10
- Personal debt, 297F.05

Investigations, Revenue Department, duties and powers, 297F.02

Judgments, interest, 297F.18

Lawsuits

- Civil actions, recovery of interest and penalties, 297F.19
- Contraband or vehicles used in violations of law, 297F.21
- Refund claims, false or fraudulent, 297F.17
- Returns, 297F.17
- Statutes of limitations, 297F.17
- Tax liability, right of contribution, 270C.56

Liens, payment after sale of contraband or vehicles used in violations, 297F.21

Mosquito research funding, contingency, 144.95

Offsets against, 297F.14

Orders, appeals, 297F.23

Overpayment, 297F.14

Payment

- Cigarette sales taxes, 297F.25
- Cigarette stamps as evidence, 297F.08
- Generally, 297F.09
- Indian retailers, sales to nonqualified buyers, 297F.07
- Late payments, interest, 297F.18
- Railroads or sleeping car companies, 297F.08
- Violations and penalties, 297F.19, 297F.20

Penalties (monetary)

- Consumers, 297F.09
- Generally, 297F.19
- Interest, 297F.18
- Payment of, 297F.10, 297F.19
- Personal debt, 297F.05
- Rate, 297F.18

Protests, consumers, 297F.09

Rates, 297F.05

Refunds

- Bad debts, 297F.17
- Cigarette stamp refunds, uncanceled stamps, 297F.08
- Claims, 297F.17
- Erroneous refunds, 297F.18
- Generally, 297F.14

Reports about

- Informational reports, 297F.11, 297F.12, 297F.20
- Out-of-state retailers, 297F.09

Returns

- Cigarette sales taxes, 297F.25
- Filing, 297F.09, 297F.17
- Filing violations, false statements, or fraud, 297F.17, 297F.19, 297F.20
- Generally, 297F.09
- Omission in excess of 25 percent, assessments, lawsuits, 297F.17

Revenues, depositing, 116P.13, 297F.10, 297F.25

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

Statutes of limitations

- Generally, 297F.17
- Indictments or complaints, criminal offenses, 297F.20

Tax liability

- Buyers or possessors of unstamped or untaxed goods, 297F.07
- Claims for refunds, 270C.56
- Distributors of free cigarette packages, 297F.05
- Governmental entities engaged in purchase or sale of cigarettes or tobacco products, 297F.05

**CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES
(Cont'd)**

Tax liability (Cont'd)

Indian retailers, sales to nonqualified buyers, violations, 297F.07

Lawsuits, right of contribution, 270C.56

Liability exceeding 120,000 dollars, accelerated payments, 297F.09

Personal debt, 297F.05

Personal liability, 270C.56

Tax notices, 297F.17

Tax stamps, *see* Stamps and stamping under CIGARETTES

Taxpayers, 297F.17

Use tax

Generally, 297F.06

Tobacco products, 297F.05, 297F.06

Violations and penalties

Criminal penalties additional to civil penalties, 297F.20

Distributors, noncompliance, injunctions, 297F.02

Payment violations, penalties, 297F.19, 297F.20

Refund claims, false or fraudulent, assessments, lawsuits, 297F.17

Reports, filing violations, penalties, 297F.19, 297F.20

Retailers, Indian tribes, seizure of stock, 297F.07

Returns, filing violations, false statements, or fraud, 297F.17, 297F.19, 297F.20

Violations, generally, 297F.20

Writing, extension agreements, 297F.17

CIGARETTES

Advertising

Unfair cigarette sales, 325D.30 to 325D.421

Unlawful trade practices, 325D.421

Auctions, 297F.21

Cigarette papers and wrappers

Possession, inmates, 243.555

Sales, 461.12 to 461.19

Use, inmates, 243.555

Clean Indoor Air Act, *see* under SMOKING

Confiscation

Generally, 297F.21

Unstamped or untaxed goods, 297F.08, 297F.21

Consumer use taxes, 297F.25

Consumers

Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, monthly use returns and reports, 297F.09, 297F.11

Delivery sales, 325F.781

Presumptions, 297F.20

Ultimate consumers, 297F.13

Contested cases, license suspension, revocation, or denial, 297F.04

Contraband

Delivery sales violations, 325F.781

Generally, 297F.21

Sales to unqualified purchasers, 297F.07

Conviction, smuggling or selling or receiving stolen goods, 297F.04

Dealers, violations and penalties, fire safety, 299F.854

Definitions

Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01

Unfair cigarette sales, 325D.32

Delivery sales and services, generally, 325F.781

Destruction, untaxed goods, 297F.21

Distributors

Delivery sales, 325F.781

Fees, 325D.415

Generally, 297F.08

Injunctions, 297F.02

Inventories, 297F.15

Invoices, duties, 297F.13

Licenses, 325D.33, 325D.415

CIGARETTES (Cont'd)

Distributors (Cont'd)

- Nonresident distributors, quantities shipped or transported into state, 297F.09
- Notice received, 297F.04
- Payments by, 297F.03, 297F.08
- Railroads or sleeping car companies, 297F.08
- Records and record keeping, 297F.07, 297F.11, 297F.13
- Reports given, 297F.11
- Sales, *see* same under this topic
- Service of process on, 297F.04
- Tobacco use health impact fee, 256.9658
- Transfer of goods between, contraband exception, 297F.21
- Unfair cigarette sales, 325D.30 to 325D.42
- Unlawful trade practices, 325D.421

Fees, nonsettlement cigarettes, 297F.24

Filters, depositing on highways, 169.42, 169.421

Fire safety

- Certificates and certification, 299F.852, 299F.854
- Definitions, 299F.850
- Inspections, 299F.855, 299F.856
- Labels and marks, 299F.853
- Local governments, regulation, 299F.859
- Packaging, 299F.853
- Reduced cigarette ignition propensity account, 299F.857
- Rules about, 299F.855
- Sale outside Minnesota, 299F.858
- Tests and testing, 299F.851, 299F.852
- Violations and penalties, fines, 299F.854

Forfeiture, 297F.21, 325F.781

Free sample packages, distributors, tax liability, 297F.05

Health impact fee, 256.9658

Importers

- Imports violating federal law, defined as contraband, 297F.21
- Reports given, 297F.11
- Unlawful trade practices, 325D.421

Injunctions, cigarette and tobacco products taxes

- Noncompliance, 297F.02

Inspections

- Generally, 297F.11, 297F.13
- Vending devices, access denied, confiscation as contraband, 297F.21

Inventories

- Affixed and unaffixed stamps, 297F.13
- Contraband or vehicles used in tax violations, 297F.21
- Generally, 297F.15

Investigations, stamps, replacements, 297F.08

Invoices

- Cost justification, 325D.39
- Defined, 297F.01
- False or fraudulent invoices, criminal penalties, 297F.20
- Generally, 297F.13
- Packages without invoices, defined as contraband, 297F.21
- Sales to Indian tribes, 297F.07

Licenses

- Cancellation or nonrenewal, 297F.04
- Distributors, 325D.415
- Generally, 297F.03, 297F.04
- Licensing period, 297F.01, 297F.03
- Railroads or sleeping car companies, 297F.08
- Selling without license, 297F.03, 297F.21
- Suspension, revocation, or refusal to issue or renew
 - Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, violations, 297F.03, 297F.04, 297F.13, 297F.20, 609B.153
 - Health impact fee, failure to pay, 256.9658
- Lighters, butane, 609.5633, 609.684

CIGARETTES (Cont'd)

Manufacturers

- Definitions, 297F.01
- Informational reports, 297F.11
- Violations and penalties, fire safety, 299F.854

Nonsettlement cigarettes, fees, 297F.24

Packages

- Contraband, 297F.21
- Fire safety, 299F.853
- Free samples, distribution, tax liability, 297F.05
- Inspections, 297F.13
- Stamps and stamping, *see* same under this topic
- Unlawful trade practices, 325D.421
- Unstamped packages, 297F.20, 297F.21

Places of business

- Inspections, 297F.13
- License applications, 297F.03
- Unstamped packages, presumption of illegal possession, exception, 297F.20

Possession

- Children, 609.685
- Inmates, 243.555
- Unlawful trade practices, 325D.421
- Unstamped packages, 297F.20

Presumptions

- Generally, 297F.21
- Unstamped packages, illegal possession, 297F.20

Prices

- Presumed legal prices, publication, 325D.371
- Unfair pricing, 325D.30 to 325D.42
- Weighted average retail price, 297F.01

Promotional distribution, 325F.76, 325F.77

Records and record keeping

- Generally, 297F.13
- Inspections, Revenue Department, 297F.11, 297F.13
- Invoices, 297F.07, 297F.13

Reports about

- Cigarette and tobacco products tax informational reports, 297F.11
- Interstate shipments, 297F.08
- Out-of-state retailers, 297F.09

Retail outlets, 297F.01, 297F.13

Retailers

- Delivery sales, 325F.781
- Invoices, duties, 297F.13
- Out-of-state retailers, 297F.01, 297F.031, 325F.781
- Payments by, sales taxes, 297F.25
- Purchases from unlicensed sellers, criminal penalties, 297F.20
- Records and record keeping, 297F.07, 297F.11, 297F.13
- Sales to Indian tribes, 297F.07
- Unfair Cigarette Sales Act, 325D.31 to 325D.42
- Unfair sales, 325D.30 to 325D.44
- Unlawful trade practices, 325D.421

Sales

- Blind persons, exemption from license fee, 461.15
- Delivery sales, 325F.781
- Fire safety testing, 299F.851, 299F.851 to 299F.859
- Generally, *see* Sales under TOBACCO PRODUCTS
- Income and franchise taxes, 290.191
- Indian tribes, 297F.07
- Invoices, *see* same under this topic
- Licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Local governments, license fees, 461.12 to 461.19
- Quantities, cigarette and tobacco products tax monthly returns, 297F.09
- Records, 297F.13, 325D.39
- Sale outside Minnesota, 299F.858
- Sales to children, 325E.07, 609.685
- Tax-free sales, oceangoing vessels, 297F.06

CIGARETTES (Cont'd)

Sales (Cont'd)

- Unfair Cigarette Sales Act, 325D.31 to 325D.42
- Unfair sales, 325D.30 to 325D.42
- Unlawful trade practices, 325D.421
- Unlicensed sales, 270C.722, 297F.03, 297F.21

Sales and use tax permits, revocation, 270C.722, 297F.04, 297F.185

Sales and use taxes

- Annual price survey, 297F.25
- Cigarette sales tax, 297F.25
- Consumer use taxes, 297F.25
- Exemption, 297A.67

Shipment

- Common carriers, informational reports, inspection of records, 297F.11
- Unlawful trade practices, 325D.421
- Untaxed or unstamped stock, sales to Indian tribes, 297F.07
- Warehouse records, 297F.13

Smoking, *see* SMOKING

Smuggling, conviction for

- Licenses, refusal to issue or renew, 297F.04

Stamps and stamping

- Alteration, 297F.20
- Contraband, 297F.07, 297F.21
- Counterfeiting, 297F.20
- Forgery, 297F.20
- Generally, 297F.08
- Health impact fee, 297F.185
- Incomplete stamps defined as contraband, 297F.21
- Indian stamps, sales violations, 297F.20, 297F.21
- Inventories, affixed and unaffixed stamps, 297F.13
- Legibility, 297F.08, 297F.21
- Meters, removal for unfair cigarette sales, 325D.33
- Records, 297F.13
- Sales tax stamp, 297F.25
- Tobacco use health impact fee, 256.9658
- Unlawful trade practices, 325D.421
- Unstamped packages, 297F.20, 297F.21
- Vending machines or devices, 297F.13, 325E.07

Stock in trade

- Separate inventory, stock acquired for retail sale, 297F.13
- Untaxed or unstamped stock, sales to Indian tribes, 297F.07

Stolen goods, selling or receiving, conviction for, 297F.04

Subjobbers

- Definitions, 297F.01, 325D.01, 325D.32
- Invoices, duties, 297F.13
- Licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Notice received, license suspension, revocation, or denial, 297F.04
- Payments by, 297F.03, 297F.25
- Purchases from unlicensed sellers, criminal penalties, 297F.20
- Records and record keeping, 297F.07, 297F.11, 297F.13
- Sales by, unfair discrimination and competition, 325D.01
- Service of process on, license suspension, revocation, or denial, 297F.04

Taxes

- Generally, *see* CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES
- Stamps and stamping, *see* same under this topic

Transportation

- Interstate commerce, contraband exception, 297F.21
- Unlawful trade practices, 325D.421
- Unstamped packages, criminal penalties, 297F.20

Unfair cigarette sales

- Burden of proof, 325D.33
- Combination sales, 325D.34

CIGARETTES (Cont'd)

Unfair cigarette sales (Cont'd)

- Commerce Department, investigations, 325D.405
- Confiscation and disposal, 325D.33
- Costs of cigarettes, establishing, 325D.39
- Definitions, 325D.32
- Distributors, 325D.33, 325D.36, 325D.40, 325D.415
- Exemptions, 325D.36, 325D.37
- Financial penalties, 325D.33
- Generally, 325D.30 to 325D.42
- Lawsuits, 325D.40
- Policy of state, 325D.30
- Rebates or concessions, 325D.33
- Sales below cost, 325D.30, 325D.33, 325D.34
- Unlawful trade practices, 325D.421
- Violations, 325D.33, 325D.421

Unfair Cigarette Sales Act, 325D.31 to 325D.42

Unlawful trade practices, 325D.421

Use

- Inmates, 243.555
- Use taxes, *see* CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES

Vending machines or devices, 297F.13, 297F.21, 325E.07

Violations and penalties

- Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, *see* Violations and penalties under CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES
- Delivery sales violations, 325F.781
- Filters, depositing on highways, 169.42, 169.421
- Fire safety, 299F.854
- Generally, 297F.20
- License cancellation, suspension, revocation, or refusal to issue or renew, 297F.04, 297F.13, 297F.20, 609B.153

Sales violations

- Sales below cost, 325D.30, 325D.33, 325D.34
- Sales to minors, 325E.07
- Selling without license illegal, 297F.03
- Stolen goods, 297F.04

Stamps, 297F.08, 297F.20

Unlawful trade practices, violations, 325D.421

Unstamped packages, possessing, receiving, or transporting, criminal penalties, 297F.20

Vending machines or devices, 325E.07

Wholesalers, compliance violations, revocation of permission to stock untaxed or unstamped goods, 297F.07

Warehouses

- Deliveries and shipments, 297F.13, 297F.21
- Unstamped packages, presumption of illegal possession, exception, 297F.20

Wholesalers

- Exclusions, 325D.33
- Generally, 325D.32
- Sales to Indian tribes, 297F.07

CIGARS

- Cigarette vending machines, 297F.13, 297F.21, 325E.07
- Clean Indoor Air Act, *see* under SMOKING
- Definitions, cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01
- Possession, children, 609.685
- Promotional distribution, 325F.76, 325F.77
- Sales and use taxes, 297A.67
- Sales to children, criminal penalties, 609.685
- Smoking, *see* SMOKING
- Taxes, *see* CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES
- Tobacco products, cigars defined as, 297F.01

CIRCLE PINES (CITY)

- Metropolitan Council district, 473.123

CIRCULARS

Transportation

- Motor carrier certification, exemption, 221.025
- Safety, rulemaking, 221.031
- Vehicle identification, 221.031

CIRCUSES

- Acrobatic exhibitions, nets, failure to use, 624.64
- Carnivals, *see* CARNIVALS
- Defined, licensing requirements, 437.10
- Food, licensing, 28A.065
- Licenses
 - County boards, duties regarding, 375.40, 375.42
 - Failure to obtain, town regulations regarding, 366.19
 - Food, 28A.065
 - Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 - Statutory cities, 412.221
 - Towns, 366.01, 437.07 to 437.09
 - Violations, 375.41
- Metropolitan area towns, licensing procedures, 368.01
- Motor vehicles, 168.183
- Permits, towns
 - Prohibited near fourth class cities, 437.07
 - Requirements, 437.09
 - Void when prohibited, 437.08
- Public assembly tents, *see* PUBLIC ASSEMBLY TENTS
- Seasonal employees, Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
- Skunks, import, export, or acquisition, 145.365
- Wildlife exhibition permits, exemption, 97A.041

CISCOES

- Generally, 97A.015
- Lake Superior, 97C.835
- Netting, 97A.451, 97C.805
- Sales
 - Generally, 97C.391
 - Netted fish, 97C.805
- Seasons, 97C.805
- Taking, 97C.805

CITIES*See also* CITY COUNCILS

- Abandoned and unclaimed property, 471.195
- Abandoned scrap metal, 168B.09, 168B.10
- Abandoned vehicles, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
- Accounting and bookkeeping
 - Audits and examinations, *see* same under this topic
 - Cash basis, Iron Range cities, 471.75
 - Fees, zoning ordinances, amendment, 462.353
 - Financial management information services, 123A.23
 - Property taxes, collection and distribution, 276.12
 - Reports, filing, 6.50
 - Solid waste management fees collected, 115A.929
 - Uniform financial accounting and reporting standards, 477A.017
- Acquisition of surplus highway property, 161.41
- Administrative code, statutory cities, optional plan B, 412.671
- Administrative rules
 - Amendments or repeals, resolutions, 14.091
 - Compliance costs, 14.127
- Admissions taxes, racetracks, 240.15
- Adoption of state statutes or rules by reference, 471.62
- Adult entertainment establishments, regulation, 617.242
- Advertising devices, 173.08
- Affordable housing developments, 462.355, 462.358
- Agents
 - Defined as brokers, 118A.04
 - Soil loss ordinances, duties, 103F.405
 - Transportation Department
 - Agent for receipt and disbursement of funds, designation, 174.04

CITIES (Cont'd)

Agents (Cont'd)

- Transportation Department (Cont'd)
 - Airports and landing fields, federal aid, 360.016, 360.0161
 - Streets or highways, 161.38
 - Transportation construction, federal aid, 161.36
- Agricultural chemicals, corrective actions, 18D.105
- Agricultural land preservation programs
 - Generally, 40A.01 to 40A.19, 375.471
 - Metropolitan agricultural preserves, *see* METROPOLITAN AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES
- Agricultural machinery and equipment
 - Operation on highways, 169.72
- Agricultural processing facilities
 - Property tax exemption, revocation, 469.1811
- Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.036
- Air navigation facilities, *see* AIR NAVIGATION FACILITIES
- Air travel accounts, 471.91
- Airport authorities, 360.0425 to 360.0427
- Airport building revenue certificate funds, 360.038, 360.039, 360.042, 360.68 to 360.70
- Airports and landing fields, *see* Municipal airports under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
- Alcoholic beverages
 - Border cities, 340A.507
 - Bottle clubs, permits, 340A.414
 - Definitions, 340A.101
 - Licenses
 - Annexed or consolidated area, 340A.413
 - Fees, 340A.408
 - First class cities, inactive license renewal, 340A.412
 - Home rule charter provisions, 410.121
 - Limits, 340A.413
 - Local restrictions, 340A.509
 - Municipal liquor stores, *see* under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
 - Off-sale licenses, 340A.405
 - On-sale licenses, 340A.404
 - Patrol limits, 410.04
 - Referendum, *see* Cities under REFERENDUM
 - Restrictions, 340A.412, 340A.413
 - Small cities, 340A.406
 - Sunday sale, 340A.504
 - Suspension or revocation, 340A.415
 - Temporary licenses, 340A.404
 - 3.2 percent malt liquor, 340A.403, 340A.404
- All-terrain vehicles
 - City property, exemption from registration fee, 84.922
 - Definitions, 84.92
 - Operation, regulation within city, 84.928
 - Use on designated roadways, 169.045
- Alternative dispute resolution, 494.04
- Amateur Sports Commission, 240A.01, 240A.07
- Ambulance services
 - Generally, 471.476
 - License applications, 144E.11
 - Regulation, standards, 144E.16
- Amusement machines, licenses, 449.15
- Animal control
 - Dangerous dogs, registration, 347.51
 - Disposition of seized animals, 347.541
 - Dog licensing, 347.08
 - Regulated animals, notice and registration of possession, 346.155
- Annexation of territory, *see* Cities under ANNEXATION OF TERRITORY
- Appeal and equalization boards, *see* APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS

CITIES (Cont'd)

Appropriations to
 Community resources programs, 466A.05
 County cooperative extension work, 38.345
 Energy audits, 216C.34
 State aid, *see same under this topic*
 Area redevelopment agencies, 469.109 to 469.123
 Armories, 193.22, 193.38
 Arrested persons
 Detention in county jail, 642.06
 Return transportation, 629.404
 Artistic activities, 471.941
 Arts Board, grants by, 129D.05
 Assessments
 Special assessments, *see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS*
 Tax assessments, *see TAX ASSESSMENTS*
 Assessors, *see CITY ASSESSORS*
 Assigned service areas, *see under POWER COMPANIES*
 Association of Metropolitan Municipalities, *see*
 ASSOCIATION OF METROPOLITAN
 MUNICIPALITIES
 Attorney general, services and fees, 8.15
 Attorneys, *see CITY ATTORNEYS*
 Attorneys hired by, 270C.921
 Auctioneers, additional licenses, 330.025
 Auctions, *see AUCTIONS*
 Audits and examinations
 Accounting and reporting standards, compliance, 6.65
 Audit threshold, 412.02, 412.591
 Certified public accountants may perform, 6.55, 6.66
 Cities larger than 2,500, 471.697
 Cities smaller than 2,500, 471.698
 Contested, 6.59
 Costs, 6.54, 6.56, 6.57, 6.59
 Data, classification, 13.392
 Enforcement of reporting requirements, 471.699
 Evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.49, 6.50, 6.67
 Forms, 471.697 to 471.6985
 Investments, 118A.07
 Municipal liquor stores, 471.6985
 Petition for audit, 6.54
 Postaudits, 6.62
 Procedures, 6.65
 Public accountants, 6.64
 Public accountants may perform, 6.55
 Reports, filing, 6.47, 6.50
 Resolution for examination, 6.55
 Scope, 6.65
 State auditor
 Assistance to public accountant, 6.68
 Certification of amounts due, 6.60
 Definitions, 6.465
 Duties, 6.49, 6.50, 6.54, 6.55, 6.68
 State contracts, 16C.05
 Statutory cities, 412.151, 412.591
 Traffic violations, fines, 169.999
 Authorities, city councils defined as, 473H.02
 Authorization, 429.031
 Awards and trophies, public recreation programs, 471.15
 Ballot boxes, duties, 204C.08
 Bands, orchestras, and choruses, 449.10, 449.13
 Bankruptcy, petitions, authority to file, 471.831
 Barbershops, hours of business, 154.26
 Bicycle events, 169.222
 Bicycle ways, 160.263, 160.265
 Bids, *see City contracts under BIDS*
 Biennial reports, distribution, 471.68
 Bills, prompt payment, 471.425
 Bingo premises, 349.16
 Bleacher safety enforcement, 326B.112

CITIES (Cont'd)

Boards and departments, 426.11, 426.12
 Boards of health, *see BOARDS OF HEALTH*
 Boats and boating, 86B.201, 86B.411, 86B.421
 Bomb disposal units, employees, 3.732, 176.192
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 City officers and employees, 415.18, 574.20
 Payment by city, 415.18
 Surety bonds, 471.415, 574.39
 Bonds (public debt), *see Cities under BONDS (PUBLIC
 DEBT)*
 Border cities
 Alcoholic beverages, advertising, 340A.507
 Development zones, *see Border city zones under
 ENTERPRISE ZONES*
 Seed capital investment credit, 116J.8732, 290.06
 Bottle clubs, permits, 340A.414
 Boundaries
 Boundary adjustment plans, community-based
 comprehensive municipal plans, 462.3535
 Changes
 Annexation of territory, *see Cities under
 ANNEXATION OF TERRITORY*
 Consolidation of territory, *see Cities under
 CONSOLIDATION OF TERRITORY*
 Municipal state-aid streets, locating on, 162.09
 Rustic roads, 160.83
 Toll bridges beyond corporate limits, 441.47
 Boundary commissions, 465.79
 Bridges (structures), *see CITY BRIDGES*
 Budgets
 City councils, duties, 6.745
 Generally, 275.065
 Local relief associations, 353A.09, 423A.01
 Reports received, 412.651
 Requests, submission to Management and Budget
 Department, 16A.86
 Summary budget statements, 471.6965
 Summary data, 6.745
 Building Code, *see State Building Code under this topic*
 Building line easements, 463.01, 463.04
 Building movers, 221.81
 Building permits, 15.41, 326B.148
 Buildings
 Alcoholic beverages, serving at, 340A.404
 District conventions, use, 202A.192
 Hazardous buildings, condemnation, *see HAZARDOUS
 BUILDINGS*
 Municipal auditoriums, 374.21
 Polling places, use, 204B.16
 Precinct caucuses, use, 202A.192
 Bus or streetcar benches and shelters, 160.27
 Business development loans, sale, 465.78
 Businesses, closing, ordinance violations, 415.17
 Bylaws
 Codification and publication, 415.02
 Evidence of, 599.13
 Cable communications systems, *see CABLE
 COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS*
 Cable television systems, maintenance, rights, 222.37
 Carpet replacement, recycling, 16B.122
 Cemeteries
 Abandoned, improvement and maintenance, 306.246
 Appropriations to, 471.84
 Board of directors, city councils defined as, 306.87
 Established before 1870, statutory cities, 306.06
 Land, transfers, 306.02, 306.025
 Maintenance agreements, 471.24
 Permanent care and improvement funds, establishment,
 306.41
 Reports received, 306.52

CITIES (Cont'd)

Census
 Classification changes, 410.01
 Generally, 162.08, 162.09
 Separation census, 414.01

Certificates of indebtedness, *see* Cities under CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS

Certified copies, required documents, 462.36

Chambers of commerce, *see* CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE

Charges, defined, statutory construction, 645.44

Charter cities, *see* Home rule charter cities under this topic

Charter commissions
 Amendments, duties regarding, 410.12
 Expenses, 410.06
 Generally, 410.05
 Legislature, duties, generally, Const. art 12 s 5
 Members
 Compensation and salaries, 410.06
 Defined as public employees, 609.415
 Generally, 410.05
 Ramsey County, 383A.551 to 383A.556

Charters, *see* Home rule charters under this topic

Child care facilities, 465.73

Child support enforcement, access, 256.978

Children's mental health service system, 245.4932

City bridges and dams, costs, 163.04

City clerks, *see* CITY CLERKS

City comptrollers, *see* CITY COMPTROLLERS

City councils, *see* CITY COUNCILS

City development districts, *see* CITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS

City halls, 465.73

City hospitals, *see* CITY HOSPITALS

City housing plan
 Contents, 462C.03, 462C.05
 Housing development projects, 469.0171
 Housing programs, *see* same under this topic
 Mortgage credit certificate program, 462C.11

City jobs base, 477A.011

City managers, *see* CITY MANAGERS

City officers and employees, *see* CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Civil service
 Classified employees, making exclusions, 44.03
 Establishing, 44.02, 44.03
 Personnel board expenses, authorizing, 44.04, 44.12

Claims against
 Auditing by board, duties, 471.40
 Contracts with city council members, 471.89
 Declaration, 471.38, 471.391
 False claims, 471.392
 Payment of unitemized or verified claims, 471.41
 Workers' compensation awards, 176.531

Claims against the state
 Claims under agreement with Transportation Department, 16A.41
 Immunity, extension of state immunity to local governments, 466.03

Classification
 Changes after census, 410.01
 Defined, 410.015

Clean water partnership loans, 103F.725, 103F.745

Clean water partnership program, *see* CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM

Clean water revolving fund, 446A.07

Clerks, *see* CITY CLERKS

Codification of laws, publication, 415.02, 415.021

Collector motor vehicles, outdoor storage, 168.10

Commercial-industrial property
 Vacant, loss of disparity reduction credit, 273.1321

CITIES (Cont'd)

Commercial real property
 Rehabilitation and preservation loans, 469.184

Commercial zones, establishment, 173.16

Common interest community conversions, 515B.1-106

Community antenna television, lines along, across, on, or under trunk highways, 161.45

Community-based comprehensive municipal plans, 462.3535

Community corrections facilities, 401.05

Community corrections programs, *see* COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS

Community disaster loans, 12.301

Community dispute resolution programs, 494.04

Community energy councils, 216C.381

Community energy planning grants, 216C.14

Community health advisory committees, 145A.10

Community health boards, *see* COMMUNITY HEALTH BOARDS

Community health services, standards, 145A.11

Community identification signs, placement, 173.08

Community mental health centers, boards, 245.62, 245.66

Community residential services, *see* under COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Community revitalization program policy boards, 469.1831

Community services development grants, 256.9754

Commuter Rail Corridor Coordinating Committee, 174.86

Commuter van programs, 174.27

Comparable worth, *see* COMPARABLE WORTH

Comprehensive land use plan, 462.353

Comprehensive municipal plans, *see* COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL PLANS

Comprehensive performance measurement program, 6.91

Comprehensive water plans, 103B.315

Comptrollers, *see* CITY COMPTROLLERS

Computer systems, data, comparison, 13B.01 to 13B.05

Condemnation, *see* Eminent domain under this topic

Conflicts of interest, 412.311, 471.87 to 471.89

Conservation restrictions, 84.64, 84.65

Consolidation of territory, *see* Cities under CONSOLIDATION OF TERRITORY

Construction contracts, 15.411, 453.59, 453A.09, 574.38

Construction reports, public improvements, 429.041

Contamination taxes, administrative costs, 270.98

Continuity during disasters, 1.27

Contracting debt in anticipation of collection of taxes levied, 471.69

Contracts and agreements
 Advertisements for bids, 429.041, 469.015, 471.345
 Best value RFPs, 412.311, 429.041, 469.015, 471.345
 City managers, powers, 412.691
 Conflicts of interest, 412.311, 471.87 to 471.89
 Construction contracts, 15.411, 453.59, 453A.09, 574.38
 Contractors, 6.551, 574.05 to 574.10
 Courthouse and city hall buildings, 374.13
 Discrimination prohibited, 181.59
 District court bailiffs, 484.92
 Indebtedness contracted in excess of revenue, Iron Range cities, 471.75, 471.78
 Lawsuits about, 562.01 to 562.05
 Noncompetitive bidding, 471.36
 Payment requiring excess property tax levies, 275.27
 Repurchase agreements, *see* Funds and accounts under this topic
 Reverse auctions, 471.345
 State patrol, services, 169.999
 Statutory cities, city council duties, 412.221
 Uniform Municipal Contracting Law, 383B.145, 383B.148, 444.075, 458D.06

Controlled access highways, 160.08, 169.305

Controlled substances, crimes committed in park, school, and public housing zones, 152.029

CITIES (Cont'd)

Convention centers, local lodging tax revenues, use, 469.190
 Conveyances
 Other governments, conveyances to, 465.035
 State, conveyances to, 465.02, 465.025
 Cooperation and combination agreements, 275.72, 465.81 to 465.86
 Cooperative purchasing agreements
 State contracts, 16C.03, 16C.10, 16C.11
 Corporations
 Cities defined as, 216B.02
 Creation, 465.717, 465.719
 Corrections Department, duties regarding
 Juvenile offenders group facilities, notice before licensing, 241.021
 Work releasees, confinement, 241.26
 Council proceedings, statutory cities, 412.191
 Councils, *see* CITY COUNCILS
 Counties, duties regarding
 Consulting, water surface use, 86B.205
 Police-operated broadcasting stations, 373.041
 Property value reductions or abatements, 375.192
 County agricultural societies, 38.12
 County assessors, services, 273.05
 County cemetery funds, 306.50, 306.52
 County cooperative extension work, 38.345
 County fairgrounds improvement, 38.18, 38.19
 County highway engineers, claims against, 163.07
 County highways, abandonment, resolutions, 163.11
 County historical societies, funds for, 138.053
 County hospitals, *see* COUNTY HOSPITALS
 County parks, contributions to, 398.33
 County planning and zoning services, 394.32
 County state-aid highways, 162.02, 162.08
 Courthouse and city hall buildings, *see* COURTHOUSE AND CITY HALL BUILDINGS
 Cross-country ski trails, development, 85.43, 85.44
 Crosswalk ramps
 Generally, 471.655
 Installation, 471.464
 Curbs, *see* Cities under CURBS
 Currency exchanges, *see* CURRENCY EXCHANGES
 Customer service, deadlines for action, 15.99
 Customs inspections facilities, 160.27
 Dairies, 32.104
 Dams
 Construction and repair, 103G.511
 Hydropower generation, 103G.535
 Red River of the North, 103G.541
 State dams, local authority over, 103G.521
 Data
 Access, 15.17, 270B.07, 270B.12, 270B.14, 426.13
 Audits and examinations, classification, 13.392
 Financial data, debt collection, 16D.06
 Government Data Practices Act, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Housing and redevelopment data, classification, 13.59
 Matching programs, 13B.01 to 13B.05
 Safeguarding, procedures, tax return data, 270B.14
 Sector-specific training about, service areas, 13.073
 Debt limit, market value, defined, 273.032
 Debts owed other political subdivisions, 270C.18
 Declaratory judgments about, 555.11
 Deferred compensation
 Local plans, establishment, 356.24
 State plan, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
 Definitions
 Aeronautics, 360.013
 Aircraft registration and taxation, 360.511

CITIES (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Bond allocations, 474A.02
 Certified noxious weed free, 18.77
 Classification, charters, 410.01, 410.015
 Debt limit, 273.032
 Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01
 Driving while impaired, 169A.20
 Economic development loan repayments, 471.562
 Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.001
 Employment and economic development, 116L.19
 Enterprise zones, 469.301
 Financial statements, reports, and audits, 471.695
 Fire or police state aid, 69.011
 Fire protection industry licensing, Public Safety Department, 299M.01
 Government Data Practices Act, 13.02
 Health maintenance organizations, 62D.02
 Hennepin County, 383B.042
 Home rule charter cities, 410.015
 Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03
 Local government aid, 477A.013
 Metropolitan government, 473.121
 Municipal gas agencies, 453A.02
 Natural resources law, 88.01
 Noxious Weed Law, 18.77
 Occupation taxes, 298.001
 Occupational safety and health, 182.651
 Privatization, 471A.02
 Property tax levy limits, 275.70
 Public agencies, civil lawsuits, 562.01
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 Public Facilities Authority Act, 446A.02
 Public indebtedness, 475.51
 Public participation lawsuits, 554.01
 Public safety radio communication system, 403.21
 Public utilities, 216B.38
 Road law, 160.02
 Search warrants, 626.05
 Social Security law, 355.01
 Special assessments, 435.201
 Special service districts, 428A.01
 State aid reductions (2009-2010), 477A.0133
 Statutory cities, *see* same under this topic
 Statutory construction, 645.44
 Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01
 Uniform airports law, 360.031
 Utility valuation transition aid, 477A.16
 Youth Works Act, 124D.38
 Depositories, *see* City funds and accounts under DEPOSITORIES
 Depots and stations, 458.02, 458.03
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 168.33
 Detached banking facilities, *see* under BANKS
 Detachment of territory, *see* Cities under DETACHMENT OF TERRITORY
 Development districts, *see* CITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS
 Developmental achievement centers, 252.52
 Dikes, improvements, authorizing, 429.021
 Disabled persons
 Disability access, local enforcement, 326B.106, 326B.16
 Disability parking spaces, enforcement of law, 169.346
 Treatment, housing, or counseling facilities, establishment, 245.821
 Discrimination
 Contracts, 181.59
 Local government human rights commissions, 363A.01, 363A.03, 363A.07
 Policy of state, 363A.02

CITIES (Cont'd)

Discrimination (Cont'd)
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.29
 Dissolution, state aid, calculation and payment, 477A.014
 Distressed food donations to, 604A.10
 Distribution, 471.68
 District heating systems, 429.021, 465.74
 Diverted streams, survey and map, 465.27
 Docks, piers, and wharves, 458.02, 458.03, 458.46
 Dogs
 Dangerous dogs, 347.51
 Domestic animals damaged by dogs, 347.15
 Licenses, 347.11, 347.12, 347.19
 Unauthorized transfer to dealer, fines, 346.55
 Drainage systems
 Assessments of benefits to city, 103E.615
 Bridges or culverts, construction costs, payment, 103E.525
 Definitions, 103E.215
 Eminent domain, 465.01
 Driver improvement clinics, *see* under DRIVER EDUCATION
 Drivers' licenses, revocation, suspension, cancellation, or limitations, 171.54
 Drug paraphernalia, 152.205
 Easements
 Building line easements, *see* under EASEMENTS
 Flowage easements, streets or highways, 103G.565
 Utility easements, vacating, 462.358
 Economic development authorities, *see* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES
 Economic opportunity grants, 471.655
 Elected officers, *see* CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 Election judges, *see* ELECTION JUDGES
 Elections
 Ballot questions, *see* REFERENDUM
 Combined local elections, voting methods, 204B.35
 Generally, *see* MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS
 Mail balloting, 204B.45
 Special municipal elections, *see* under MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS
 Electric utilities, governing body, 216B.164
 Electricity, purchasing, home rule charter cities, 455.13, 455.14
 Electronic commerce, certification as e-commerce ready, 116J.037
 Electronic incapacitation devices, duties, 624.731
 Elevators, 326B.163, 326B.172, 326B.184
 Emergencies
 Community disaster loans, 12.301
 Continuity during disasters, 1.27
 Emergency management, *see* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
 Local emergencies, declaring, 12.29
 Natural disasters, relief, materials and equipment, 88.065
 Special powers, 12.37
 Vaccinations, administering, 144.4197
 Emergency jobs program, 375.551 to 375.555, 383C.19
 Emergency medical services special taxing districts, 144F.01, 275.066
 Emergency services, charging for, 415.01
 Emergency telecommunications systems
 Enhanced 911, 403.113, 429.021
 Eminent domain
 Acquisition and relocation loans, 473.167
 Generally, 465.01
 Hardship acquisition and relocation, 473.167
 Home rule charter contents, 410.07
 Employees, *see* CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 Employment and training services, *see* under JOB TRAINING
 Employment bureaus, 469.182

CITIES (Cont'd)

Employment property, tax classification, 469.170
 Energy audits, appropriations for, 216C.34
 Energy conservation
 Information about, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.02
 Investments, 216C.37, 471.65
 Training, preventive maintenance, 16B.481
 Enterprise zones, *see* ENTERPRISE ZONES
 Entitlement lands, federal payments in lieu of taxes, 471.653
 Entrances, identifying signs, placement, 169.06
 Environmental impact statements, 116D.04, 116D.045
 Environmental Quality Board, 115A.34
 Equalization boards, *see* APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS
 Estimate and taxation boards, 275.065
 Excavations
 Dangerous excavations, public nuisances, 471.92
 One Call Excavation Notification Center, 216D.03
 Orders to fill or protect, 463.25
 Exhibitions, first class cities, 450.21, 450.22
 Expenditures exceeding revenues, 471.345, 471.76 to 471.78
 Exploratory boring, regulation, generally, 103I.111
 Family day care, regulation, limitation, 245A.15
 Family planning services grants for, 145.925
 Federal aid
 Aeronautics, 360.039
 Federal employment programs, 15.61
 Tax anticipation certificates in anticipation of, 410.325
 Federal property, acquisition, 471.64
 Federal water data agreements, 103A.405
 Fees
 Defined, statutory construction, 645.44
 Municipal planning, 462.353
 Postsecondary schools and students, fees on, 471.685
 Fence viewers, 344.01 to 344.20, 383C.809
 Fences, *see* FENCES (PARTITION)
 Ferries, 218.011, 412.221, 441.26
 Fertilizers, 18C.110, 18C.62
 Financial assistance
 Statewide transportation plan, applications, 174.04
 Financial institutions
 Access to records of, 13A.01 to 13A.04
 Detached banking facilities, *see* under BANKS
 Location, changing, 47.101
 Financial reports
 Content, 471.697, 471.698
 Extension of filing time limits, disaster areas, 471.6995
 Filing, 471.699
 Municipal liquor stores, *see* under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
 Publication, 471.697, 471.698
 Financial statements
 Municipally owned utilities, first class cities, 452.10
 Fines, Forestry Act violations, 88.77
 Fire Commissioners Board
 Determining fire marshal compensation, 438.06
 Fire departments
 Affirmative action programs, 420.07
 Fire funds, 88.04
 Fire halls, loans for, 465.73
 Firefighters examinations, scoring by nonresidents, 420.10
 Generally, *see* Cities under FIRE DEPARTMENTS
 Maintenance, rights, 222.37
 Service outside municipality, 438.08, 438.09
 Fire halls, firefighting or rescue equipment, 465.73
 Fire insurance trust and escrow withholding accounts list, 65A.50
 Fire prevention, enforcement by fire marshals, 438.06

CITIES (Cont'd)

Fire sprinkler systems, inspections, permit fees, 299M.07
 Fire state aid, allocation, volunteer and salaried firefighters relief associations, 353A.04
 Firearms
 Dealers, location, 471.635
 Generally, 471.633
 Firebreaks, 88.04, 88.43
 Firefighters, *see* Cities under FIREFIGHTERS
 Firefighters civil service commissions, *see* FIREFIGHTERS CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS
 Fires
 Investigations, *see* Investigations under FIRES
 Railroads, fires caused by, costs, 219.761
 Wildfires, 88.04, 88.09, 88.43
 Fireworks displays, 624.22
 First class cities, *see* FIRST CLASS CITIES
 Fiscal year, designation, 471.696
 Flammable liquids, 299F.19
 Flood control, improvements, authorizing, 429.021
 Flood emergency protection plans, 103F.155
 Floodplain management, 103F.121
 Food distribution organizations, 465.039
 Food vending machines, 28A.09
 Foreign trade zone powers, 469.193
 Forestry service, cooperation, forestry work, 88.45
 Forests, municipal, 412.251, 459.06, 459.07
 Fourth class cities
 Acquisition of property for public improvements, 459.14
 Appropriations to, 163.04
 Bonds (public debt), *see* Fourth class cities under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Bridges (structures), *see* CITY BRIDGES
 Carnivals, towns licensing near, 437.07
 Cemeteries, appropriations to, 471.84
 Census, *see* same under this topic
 Certificates of indebtedness, *see* Cities under CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS
 Charges and rates, electricity, 455.23
 Circuses, towns licensing near, 437.07
 County state-aid highway funds, 162.08
 County state-aid highways within, joint powers agreements, 162.17
 Defined, 410.01
 Depositories, *see* City funds and accounts under DEPOSITORIES
 District heating systems, 465.74
 Electricity, 455.23, 455.32
 Electricity, purchasing, 455.23
 Eminent domain, 448.03, 459.14
 Fairs, towns licensing near, 437.07
 Fees, parking facilities, 459.14
 Ferries, beyond corporate limits, 441.26
 Franchises, heating systems, 451.04
 Funds and accounts, *see* same under this topic
 Gifts to, 459.14, 465.04, 465.05
 Heating systems, *see* under HEAT AND HEATING
 Historic data, 471.93
 Home rule charters, amendments by ordinance, 410.12
 Indebtedness, heating systems, 451.05
 Lakes, powers generally, 465.49
 Land, 448.03
 Leases, parking facilities, 459.14
 Municipal bands, orchestras, and choruses, *see* under BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, AND CHORUSES
 Municipal state-aid streets, joint powers agreements, 162.17
 Municipal waste disposal, 443.015
 Ordinances, 443.015, 459.14
 Parking facilities, 459.14
 Parking meters, 459.14

CITIES (Cont'd)

Fourth class cities (Cont'd)
 Population, federal census conclusive, 162.09
 Power lines, 455.23 to 455.27
 Property taxes, *see* Fourth class cities under PROPERTY TAXES
 Public relations, appropriations for, 469.189
 Shows, towns licensing near, 437.07
 Special assessments, 443.015, 459.14
 Streets and roads, *see* same under this topic
 Water and ice from lakes, 465.49
 Water frontage taxes, 429.051
 Franchises
 Bus or streetcar benches and shelters, 160.27
 Cable communications systems, *see* CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
 City councils, duties, 301B.01
 Home rule charter contents, 410.09
 Mortgages or trust deeds, security, 301B.04, 301B.05
 Public services, 301B.01
 Public utilities
 First class cities, 451.07
 Fourth class cities, 451.04, 451.05
 Generally, 216B.36
 Home rule charter cities, 451.09
 Frontage roads, 161.38
 Funds and accounts
 Advances from, 162.08, 162.14, 471.97
 Airport building revenue certificate funds, *see* same under this topic
 Appropriations from, 161.38, 162.14, 162.17
 Aquatic plant control, 103G.625
 Assessment revenue notes, 429.091
 Audit threshold, 412.02, 412.591
 Bands, orchestras, and choruses fund, 449.09, 449.14
 City councils, powers, statutory cities, 412.241
 City hospital fund, first class cities, 447.11
 Commingling, fire insurance settlement proceeds, 65A.50
 Commuter van revolving funds, 174.27
 Construction fund, improvements, 429.091
 County bond guarantee fund account, 446A.086
 Credit enhancement bond guarantee account, 446A.086
 Current expense fund, interest, deposits to, 427.05
 Debt service funds, *see* Cities under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Depositories, *see* City funds and accounts under DEPOSITORIES
 Deposits to
 Abandoned and unclaimed property, proceeds of sale, 471.195
 Abandoned motor vehicles, sale proceeds, 168B.08
 Assets from towns becoming statutory cities, 412.081
 Building line assessments, 463.06
 City hospitals, statutory cities, 412.221
 County bond guarantee fund, 446A.086
 Credit enhancement bond guarantee account, 446A.086
 Fines and forfeitures, statutory cities, 412.871
 Fire insurance settlement proceeds, 65A.50
 Impounded motor vehicles, sale proceeds, 168B.08
 Investment proceeds, 118A.02
 Liability, 118A.02
 Liquor license fees, tour boats, 340A.408
 Littering, fines, 169.421
 Municipal state-aid street costs, reimbursements, 162.14
 Pest control funds, 18G.13
 Procedures, 427.06

CITIES (Cont'd)

Funds and accounts (Cont'd)
 Deposits to (Cont'd)
 Public nuisances, execution sale receipts, 617.84
 Tax revenues, bonds (public debt), 475.73
 Unauthorized motor vehicles, sale proceeds,
 168B.08
 Enhanced 911 telephone system, 403.113
 Fire fund, 88.04
 General fund
 Aggregate materials tax revenues, deposits to,
 298.75
 Appropriations from, voting machines and systems,
 purchase costs, 206.59
 First class cities, deposits, clerk fees, 357.40, 357.41
 Payments from, airports and landing fields, 360.037
 Payments from, default debt obligations, payments
 to Public Facilities Authority, 446A.086
 Transfers from permanent improvement fund,
 435.202, 435.203
 Generally, 6.49, 6.50
 Infrastructure replacement reserve funds, 471.572
 Interest, 427.01, 427.05, 427.11
 Investments, 118A.02, 118A.04, 118A.07, 475.61
 Joint funds and accounts, 360.042
 Library fund, 134.07, 134.12
 Liquor dispensary funds, city hospitals, using for,
 447.045
 Local improvement fund, first class cities, 446.04
 Local relief associations, special benefit coverage,
 353A.08
 Mosquito abatement funds, 18G.14
 Municipally owned utilities, first class cities, 452.10
 Park funds, 412.531, 448.24, 448.25
 Park museum fund, first class cities, 450.25
 Parking funds, 430.10
 Payments from
 City hospitals, statutory cities, 412.221
 Fire insurance settlement proceeds, 65A.50
 Generally, 427.06
 Hospital supplies and equipment, reimbursements,
 471.475
 Housing assistance, firefighters and ambulance
 personnel, 412.153
 Statutory cities, 412.271, 412.741
 Warrants, 427.12
 Pedestrian mall funds, 430.102
 Permanent improvement and replacement fund
 Excess funds, 430.07
 Generally, 471.571
 Payments from, appeal awards, 430.04
 Transfers to general fund, 435.202, 435.203
 Public utility funds, statutory cities, 412.371, 412.381
 Public works reserve fund, 471.57
 Quarry and dock fund, 458.37, 458.39
 Restricted residence district assessments, 462.15
 Retiree postemployment benefits, trust for, 471.6175
 Revenue bonds, 429.091
 Rubbish disposal fund, first class cities, 443.33
 Semitaconite tax revenues, excess distribution, 298.39
 Sinking funds, municipal state-aid street bond proceeds,
 deposits to, 162.18
 Sufficiency of money, Iron Range cities, 471.75
 System replacement fund, wastewater infrastructure
 funding program, 446A.072
 Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, excess
 distribution, 298.28
 Taconite municipal aid, excess distribution, 298.282
 Toll bridge revenue funds, 441.50, 441.52, 441.53
 Wheelage tax fund, first class cities, 426.05
 Funeral processions, 169.04

CITIES (Cont'd)

Gambling and gambling devices
 Definitions, 349.30
 Investigations, 349.16
 License revocation or suspension, 349.34
 Notice received, 349.1641, 349.166
 Permits, 349.213
 Presence of devices, reports, 349.33
 Regulation, 349.213
 Seized devices, money in, 626.04
 Gambling organizations, 349.16
 Gambling taxes, 297E.02, 349.213
 Game refuges and hunting grounds
 Payments in lieu of taxes, 97A.061
 Gasoline and special motor fuel sales, 296A.12
 Geographical names, official names, requirement to use,
 83A.03
 Gifts to, acceptance, 268A.06, 465.03 to 465.05, 471.17
 Government, continuity of in emergencies, 1.27
 Government services, extension to unincorporated areas,
 414.0335
 Grain warehouses, 232.22
 Grants by, recipients, audits, 6.551
 Great River Road, 161.142, 161.148
 Groundwater
 Plans, metropolitan counties, 103B.255
 Sensitive areas, 103H.101
 Group insurance, public employees, 471.6161
 Hangars, 360.032, 360.036, 360.305
 Hawkers and peddlers, 412.221, 437.02
 Hazardous buildings
 Auction of personal property in, 463.21
 Emergency securing, 463.251
 Orders, 463.16, 463.161, 463.17
 Health care essential community providers, 62Q.096, 62Q.19,
 62Q.22
 Health care facilities, 144.653, 462C.05
 Health care purchasing alliances, *see* HEALTH CARE
 PURCHASING ALLIANCES
 Health departments, county personnel administration systems,
 jurisdiction, 375.62
 Heating disconnections, notice to cities about, 216B.0976
 Heating systems, fourth class cities, 451.04
 High pressure piping
 Regulation, 326B.92
 Standards, 326B.91
 Highway construction and maintenance, 160.21
 Highway rights-of-way acquisition, 473.167
 Highways
 Boundary lines, marking, 160.14
 Controlled access highways, entries into or connecting
 with, 160.08
 Drainage ditches crossing railroads, costs, 160.19
 First class cities
 Bicycle racks or storage facilities, advertisements,
 public art, or informational signs on, 160.27
 Land, 440.08, 440.09
 Land, acquisition beyond corporate limits, 440.37,
 440.38, 440.40
 Use, 221.091
 Fourth class cities, power lines along, 455.23
 Gross weight restrictions, 169.87, 169.88
 Home rule charter cities, 440.11, 456.37
 Name changes, home rule charter cities, 440.11
 Rights-of-way, mowing, 160.232
 Safety programs, 4.075
 Streets and roads, 160.01
 Surplus highway property, transfer to cities, 161.41
 Toll bridges on, 441.48
 Trees, planting, 160.22
 Vacating, 440.13, 440.135

CITIES (Cont'd)

Hiring practices, policies, 135A.1459
 Historic data, 471.93
 Historic districts, 138.71 to 138.74
 Historic sites, 138.665, 138.666, 138.669
 Holidays, Memorial Day, 465.50
 Home rule charter cities
 Capital equipment, 410.32
 Certificates of indebtedness, 410.32
 Council members' terms, 205.07
 Definitions, 410.015
 Departments, 410.18
 General cities law, effect, 410.33
 Generally, 410.07
 Legal succession under new charter, 410.15
 Mayors and city council members, city employment prohibited, 410.191
 New charters, 410.24
 Patrol limits, changes, 410.04
 Revising charters, 410.24
 Shade tree pest control, grant program, 89.62
 Statutory cities, changing to, 410.30
 Tax anticipation certificates, 410.325
 Home rule charters
 Abandoning, 410.30
 Adoption, ballots, 205.17
 Airport building revenue certificates, charter not to affect, 360.73
 Alcoholic beverages provisions, 410.121
 Alternative proposals, 410.14
 Amendments, Const. art 12 s 5, 410.12
 Ballots, 205.17
 City councils, 410.07
 City officers and employees, 410.20
 Codification, 415.02
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 12 s 4, 5
 Contents, 410.07, 410.20, 429.021
 Definitions, voting machine law, 206.56
 Effective date, 410.11
 Elections, 205.065, 410.10
 Eminent domain, notice given, 430.023
 First class cities, 458.36, 458.40
 Forms of government allowed, 410.16
 Franchises, 410.09
 General cities law, effect, 410.33
 Hennepin County, and local election laws, 383B.058
 Home rule charters, *see same under this topic*
 Legal succession under new charter, 410.15
 Limitations on expenditures, 471.65
 Local governments, torts, 466.11
 Municipalities may adopt, Const. art 12 s 4
 New charters, 410.24
 Ordinances, 410.20
 Patrol limits, changes, 410.04
 Permits, utilities, 451.07
 Powers, distributing, 410.18, 410.19
 Preserving existing charters, 410.03
 Publication, 415.02
 Railroad crossings, charters not abridged, 219.44
 Revising charters, 410.24
 Special assessments, powers supplementary to other powers, 435.18
 Statutory cities, amendments, Const. art 12 s 5
 Water frontage taxes, 429.051
 Homestead benefits improperly allowed, 273.124, 290A.25
 Horse racing
 County board, duties, 240.17
 License applications, county fairs, duties, 240.09
 Racetrack admissions taxes, 240.15
 Racetrack license hearings, duties, 240.06

CITIES (Cont'd)

Hospital districts, *see* HOSPITAL DISTRICTS
 Hospitals, *see* CITY HOSPITALS
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, *see* CITY HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES
 Housing Finance Agency notes
 Interest rate exceeding seven percent, 469.035
 Housing improvement areas, *see* under SPECIAL SERVICE DISTRICTS
 Housing preservation grants, 462A.203
 Housing program and developmental finance services, 462C.14
 Housing programs
 Affordability standard, 462C.03, 462C.05
 Authorization, 462C.01
 Bonds (public debt), 462C.14
 City housing plan, *see same under this topic*
 Community rehabilitation loans and grants, 462A.206, 462A.21
 Conflict of laws, 462C.08
 Contract for deed guarantee program, 462A.2091, 462A.21
 County housing authorities, powers, 462C.06
 Definitions, 462A.03, 462C.02
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 462A.33
 Financing leases, 462C.05
 Generally, 462C.03
 Health care facilities, 462C.05
 Hearings, 462C.04, 462C.05
 Housing corporations, formation and powers, 462C.14
 Housing development projects, reports about, 469.0171
 Housing preservation program grants, 462A.203
 Indian housing authority, establishing, 462C.13
 Indian housing programs, 462A.07, 462A.21
 Innovative and inclusionary housing program, 462A.21, 462A.236
 Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, 298.2211
 Local community planning grants, 462A.21
 Loss of housing due to welfare reform, 462A.2065, 469.0305
 Loss of housing due to welfare reform, reports about, 462A.2065, 469.0305
 Low-income housing tax credits, 462A.05, 462A.221 to 462A.225
 Manufactured home park redevelopment program loans or grants, 462A.2035, 462A.21
 Metropolitan area cities, *see same under this topic*
 Multifamily housing developments, 462C.05, 462C.06
 Multiple housing developments, 462C.05
 Neighborhood preservation loans and grants, 462A.05, 462A.203
 Powers and duties, 462C.14
 Program and developmental financial services, 462C.14
 Redevelopment areas, 469.027, 469.028
 Reports about, 462C.04
 Revenue agreements, 462C.02, 462C.05, 462C.07
 Review and comment, 462C.04
 Single family housing program, 462C.03, 462C.06
 Unit housing account, Housing Finance Agency, 462A.202
 Housing projects, property tax exemptions, 469.012
 Human rights commissions, 363A.03, 363A.07
 Human services
 Administration, cooperation, 256.96
 Licensing, notice received, 245A.04
 Regional treatment centers, 252.51
 Humane societies, appropriations to, 343.11
 Hydrants, repairs, 440.135
 Ice centers, proposals for, 240A.09
 Impoundments, *see* IMPOUNDMENTS

CITIES (Cont'd)

Improvements, *see* Public improvements under this topic

Income and franchise taxes

- Exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
- New local taxes, 477A.016

Incorporation

- Generally, *see* MUNICIPAL INCORPORATION
- Of territory, 414.02, 414.067

Indebtedness

- Debts owed other political subdivisions, 270C.18
- Exemptions, 360.036, 360.73
- Floating indebtedness, funding, 475.52
- Funding or refunding, 475.58
- Hospital district bonds, exclusion, 447.35
- Indebtedness exceeding revenues, 471.76 to 471.78
- Limitations, 441.52, 441.54, 443.19, 444.19
- Net debt limitation, 162.18
- Statements about, 471.76

Indian health grants, 145A.14

Indian housing authority, establishing, 462C.13

Industrial development projects, revenue bonds, 469.155

Industrial zones, establishment, 173.16

Informant reward programs, 471.631

Information returns (taxes)

- Filing, 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19
- Statements to payees, 289A.12

Infrastructure improvements, Calumet, 298.2961

Infrastructure replacement reserve funds, 471.572

Insurance

- Homeowner's insurance, 65A.28
- Insurable property, 67A.31

Intermediate school districts, 136D.93

Internet access facilities, 429.021

Interregional transportation corridor development

- Funding, 161.361

Interstate bridges, acquisition, 165.07

Interstate highways, reports received, 161.165

Investments, 118A.05

Investments by

- Bonds (public debt), 475.61
- Generally, 118A.02, 118A.05, 118A.07
- Restrictions, 118A.04
- Summary budget data, 6.745

Iron ore bearing materials (other than taconite) taxes

- City council per diem, 415.10

Iron Range cities

- Certificates of indebtedness, 471.75
- City council members, per diem, 415.10
- Economic development grants and loans to, 298.17, 298.2213
- Infrastructure improvement projects, 298.28
- Payments to
 - Agglomerating facilities taxes, revenues, 298.396
 - Semitaconite taxes, revenues, 298.39
 - Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, allocation, 298.225, 298.28
 - Taconite municipal aid, 298.282, 298.283
 - Taconite state aid, 298.285
- Reports given, 298.28
- Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, use, 298.28
- Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01 to 276A.09

Unfunded indebtedness

- Acceptance of provisions, 471.73
- Additional indebtedness prohibited, 471.75
- Definitions, 471.71
- Expenditures exceeding revenues, 471.77, 471.78
- Garnishment, 471.72
- Generally, 471.71 to 471.83
- Home rule charters, 471.80

CITIES (Cont'd)

Iron Range cities (Cont'd)

Unfunded indebtedness (Cont'd)

- Municipal clerks, duties, 471.76
- Performance, enforcement, 471.79
- Public officials, liability, 471.75, 471.78
- Repeal of prior laws, 471.82
- School districts, 471.81
- Severability of law, 471.83
- Tax levies, 471.75

Jail inmates, compensation for labor, 641.08

Jobs per capita in the city, defined, 477A.011

Joint armories, 193.38

Joint contracts, city-town road construction, 164.14

Joint municipal police departments, 436.06

Joint police and firefighters civil service commissions

- Establishment, 419.02

Joint powers agreements, 471.59

Joint public and school libraries, 134.195, 134.31, 134.32

Joint purchasing agreements

- County purchasing departments, effect of law, 375.77

Joint tax assessments, 273.072

Joint ventures, telecommunications services, 237.19

Judgments against, 465.13, 465.14, 475.52

Junk dealers, regulation of, 471.927, 471.928

Lake improvements, *see* LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

Lake Superior safe harbors program, 86A.24

Lakes and ponds

- City councils, duties, 459.20
- Fourth class cities, powers, generally, 465.49
- Improvements, authorization, 429.021
- Weed and algae control, 103G.621

Land, *see* Real property under this topic

Land exempt from park assessments, 465.16

Land registration, applications, 508.03, 508A.03

Land trusts, *see* NEIGHBORHOOD LAND TRUSTS

Land use planning, *see* Municipal planning under LAND USE PLANNING

Law enforcement facilities, duties regarding

- Constructing, for counties, 641.24
- County regional jails, 641.263
- Inmates, 641.08, 642.06

Lawsuits

- Bonds, compelling performance, 444.075
- Conciliation courts, appearance, 491A.02
- County attorneys, duties, 219.10
- County highway engineers, claims against, 163.07
- Judgments against, 465.13, 465.14, 475.52
- Plaintiffs' surety bonds, civil lawsuits against public bodies, 562.01 to 562.05
- Public agencies, civil lawsuits, 562.01
- Public participation lawsuits, 554.01, 554.02

Lead abatement program, 144.9512

League of Minnesota cities, dues, 465.58

Leases, conflicts of interest, 471.87 to 471.89

Legal newspapers

- Definitions, 331A.01
- Designation for official publications, 331A.04, 412.831

Legislative districts, 2.031

Levees, 458.02, 458.03

Liability

- Airports and landing fields, adjoining property, removal of encroachments, 360.032
- Contingent liability, reports about, 471.698
- Funds and accounts, deposits and investments, 118A.02
- Hazardous substances releases, 115B.04, 115B.05
- Immunity, driving while impaired, 169A.48
- Joint ventures or enterprises, 471.59
- Minimum-maintenance roads, 160.095

CITIES (Cont'd)

Liability (Cont'd)

Municipal gas agencies, exemption, 453A.03
 Municipal power agencies, exemption, 453.53
 Notice received, claims for loss or injury, time limits, 466.05
 Park roads, torts, exemptions, 160.82
 Peace officers' claims, disciplinary action, 626.89
 Pedestrian malls, injuries, exemption, 430.101
 Public works contracts, failure to get bond, 574.29
 Rustic roads, torts, exemption, 160.83
 Sand, gravel, or road construction materials, transportation, 164.155
 Toll facility revenue bonds, 160.89
 Torts, *see* under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.29
 Vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.22

Liability insurance
 Joint power agreements, 471.59
 Self-insurance pools, 471.98 to 471.982

Libraries, *see* PUBLIC LIBRARIES
 Library boards, *see* LIBRARY BOARDS
 Licenses, deadline for city action, 15.99
 Light rail transit plans, reports received, 473.3994
 Lights and lighting, *see* Cities under LIGHTS AND LIGHTING
 Limousine services, violations, 221.84
 Liquor, *see* Alcoholic beverages under this topic
 Littering, 115A.99, 412.221
 Living at home/block nurse program, 256B.0917

Loans to
 Bond proceeds, depositing, 16A.641
 Charter limitations on expenditures, exception, 471.65
 Debt service deficiency loans, 475A.04
 Secured loans, bank liability, 48.24

Lobbyists, expenditures, 6.76

Local firefighter relief associations, duties, *see* Municipalities under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Local gambling taxes, 297E.02, 349.213
 Local government aid, *see* State aid under this topic
 Local performance measurement and reporting, 6.91
 Local police relief associations, duties, *see* Municipalities under LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Local public health grants, *see* under COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES
 Local recreation grants, 85.019

Local relief associations
 Consolidation, 353A.06
 Hearings, 353A.04
 Resolutions by, 353A.04, 423A.17

Local retirement plans or funds, establishment, 356.25

Local service units
 Jobs and training plans, 116J.401
 Workforce development, 116L.86, 116L.871, 116L.872

Local taxes, special laws, 270C.171
 Local water planning, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT
 Lockups, *see* LOCKUPS
 Lodging taxes, 469.190
 Low-income energy conservation improvements, 216B.241
 Low-income housing tax credits, 462A.223
 Mail balloting, 204B.45, 204B.46
 Mailboxes, removal and replacement costs, 169.072
 Maintenance of effort, temporary suspension, 275.77
 Maintenance of state parks, 471.67
 Management and Budget Department, services, 43A.36
 Managers, *see* CITY MANAGERS
 Manufactured home parks, 327C.01, 327C.095
 Manufactured homes, installation, 327.32
 Maps, state demographer, duties, 4A.02
 Matching fund requirements, temporary suspension, 275.77

CITIES (Cont'd)

Matching programs, comparison of data, 13B.01 to 13B.05
 Mayors, *see* MAYORS
 Meat and poultry inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
 Medical response units, 144E.275

Meetings
 Flowage easements for waterpowers, 103G.565
 Open Meeting Law, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW

Membership fees, associations, 471.96

Memorial Day, 465.50

Mental health services, applying for, 245.63

Merit systems, police, *see* POLICE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS

Methamphetamine laboratory cleanup, 446A.083

Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.01 to 473H.18

Metropolitan Airports Commission, *see* METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION

Metropolitan area cities
 Association of Metropolitan Municipalities, *see* ASSOCIATION OF METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITIES
 Campaign financing, 10A.01
 Comprehensive municipal plans, *see* Metropolitan area under COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL PLANS
 Elections, hours for voting, 205.175
 Federal aid, 473.223
 Financial assistance, transit programs, eligibility, 473.384
 Housing and redevelopment, 473.195, 473.201, 473.251 to 473.255
 Indebtedness, net debt limitations, 473F.02
 Land, water development and management, 473.191, 473.192
 Land and water development ordinances, 473.208
 Light rail transit warning signals, ordinances, 473.4055
 Metropolitan area regional recreational open spaces, 473.147, 473.315, 473.333
 Metropolitan Parks and Open Spaces Commission, 473.301, 473.303
 Metropolitan revenue distribution, 473F.01 to 473F.13
 Ordinances, model, 473.192
 Parkways in cities adjacent to Minneapolis, bus service on, 473.411
 Property taxes, *see* Cities under PROPERTY TAXES
 Solid waste management, 473.811, 473.834
 Transit replacement service program, 473.388
 Wastewater treatment, powers, 473.521

Metropolitan surface water, 103B.201 to 103B.253

Migrant health grants, 145A.14

Mileage allowances, 471.665

Milk, production and processing standards, 32.397

Mined underground space, 462.352, 465.77, 469.141

Mineral lands, relocation of roads on, 160.10

Mineral taxes, school district distributions, 126C.48

Minimum-maintenance roads, designation, 160.095

Mosquito abatement, *see* Abatement under MOSQUITOES

Mosquito control by Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, 473.704

Motor vehicles
 Energy conservation, 216C.19
 Forfeiture proceeds, 609.5312
 Impoundment, 168B.06
 Inspection stations, 169.78
 Leased by, 297A.70
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, 297A.991
 Owned by, 168A.16, 471.346, 471.666
 Petroleum products used for, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
 Road maintenance vehicles, 169.64
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70

CITIES (Cont'd)

Motor vehicles (Cont'd)
 Sewage sludge transport vehicles, 169.80
 Traffic regulations, *see* TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Motorized golf carts, use on designated roadways, 169.045, 435.37
 MSRS, *see* Employers under MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Multidisciplinary chemical abuse prevention team, 299A.299
 Multifamily housing developments, *see* Housing programs under this topic
 Multiple housing developments, 462C.05
 Municipal airports, *see* under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
 Municipal Contracting Law, *see* under CONTRACTS
 Municipal elections, *see* MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS
 Municipal gas agencies, 429.021, 453A.03, 453A.08
 Municipal heritage preservation commissions, 471.193
 Municipal identification entrance signs
 Defined as official signs and notices, 173.02
 Generally, 173.025
 Municipal incorporation, *see* MUNICIPAL INCORPORATION
 Municipal industrial development
 Investment in, public utilities, 216B.49
 Projects, duties, *see* Municipalities under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS
 Municipal liquor stores, *see* under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
 Municipal parks, *see* MUNICIPAL PARKS
 Municipal planning, 462.353
 Municipal power agencies, *see* MUNICIPAL POWER AGENCIES
 Municipal services, extension of, 471.591
 Municipal sewage disposal systems, *see* under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
 Municipal state-aid streets, *see* MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS
 Municipal subdivisions, 272.162
 Municipal utilities
 Definitions, 216B.02
 Rate regulation exemptions, city council resolutions, 216B.16
 Regulation by Public Utilities Commission, 216B.025
 Municipal waste, *see* Waste management under this topic
 Municipally owned utilities, *see* MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES
 Names
 Change of city name, 413.02
 Consolidation of territory, 414.041
 Placement on city identification signs, 169.06
 National railroad passenger corporation, reimbursement, 174.62
 Natural and scenic areas, development, 85.019
 Natural disasters, relief, materials and equipment, 88.065
 Natural Resources Department, services to, 84.025
 Navigable waters, land on, 458.02
 Net tax capacity, *see* Cities under PROPERTY TAXES
 New housing financed with mortgage bond proceeds, 462C.071
 No-fault automobile insurance, repair security, 65B.48
 Noncommercial pesticide applicators
 License application surcharge, 18E.03
 Noncommercial signs, political advertising, exemption, 211B.045
 Noncompetitive bidding, 471.36
 Nonmetropolitan cities
 Agricultural land preservation programs, county, participation, 40A.04
 Loans by, single-family mortgage bonds, proceeds used for, 462C.071
 State aid, increase, 477A.011

CITIES (Cont'd)

Nonprofit corporations
 City hospital authorities, 144.581
 Creation, joint powers entities, 465.717
 Nuclear power plants, emergency response planning, 12.13
 Nurseries, shade trees, 17.86
 Nursery stock, 18H.16
 Nursing homes, 447.41, 447.47
 Off-highway motorcycles, 84.787, 84.795
 Off-road vehicles
 Definitions, 84.797
 Off-highway motorcycles, registration fee exemption, 84.788
 Ordinances regulating operation, 84.804
 Registration fee exemption, 84.798
 Officers and employees, *see* CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 Open burning of leaves, 116.082
 Open Meeting Law, 13D.01
 Open space, *see* OPEN SPACE
 Optional plan A, *see* Statutory cities under this topic
 Ordinances
 Amendments to, 462.353, 462.3612
 Body art establishments, 146B.02, 146B.09
 City council members, salary reductions, 415.11
 Codification, 415.02, 415.021
 Declaratory judgments about, 555.11
 Evidence of, 599.13
 Manufactured home relocation trust fund, preemption compensation, 327C.095
 Outdoor food and beverage service establishments, dogs permitted in, 157.175
 Outdoor lighting fixtures model ordinance, 16B.328
 Publication, 415.02, 415.021
 Rules requiring adoption or amendment of, effective dates, 14.128
 State statutes and rules, adoption by reference, 471.62
 Violations and penalties, 388.051, 388.09, 626.05
 Water conditioning installation and servicing, 326B.53
 Zoning ordinances, *see* under ZONING
 Outdoor advertising, 173.16
 Outdoor telephone booths, advertising, 160.27
 Oversize vehicles, 169.86, 169.862
 Paper stock, 16B.122
 Park and ride program, 174.256
 Park boards, *see* under MUNICIPAL PARKS
 Park commissions, 471.67
 Parking facilities, *see* PARKING FACILITIES
 Parks and parklands, *see* MUNICIPAL PARKS
 Parkways, powers, 448.55
 Pavements, *see* PAVEMENTS
 Paying agents, 475.553
 Payments by
 Advances of money, 471.97
 Bills, prompt payment, 471.425
 Direct deposit, employees' payroll, 471.426
 Electronic transactions, 471.381
 Noxious weed program funding, 18.88
 Retirement, employer contributions, 353D.03
 Peace officer services, 436.05
 Peace officers, *see* Cities under PEACE OFFICERS
 Pedestrian crossings, 169.215
 Pedestrian malls, 430.01 to 430.11
 Pedestrian tunnels, franchises, 301B.01
 Pedestrian ways, *see* PEDESTRIAN WAYS
 Permits, deadline for city action, 15.99
 Personal property
 Equalization boards, *see* APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS
 Net tax capacity, 270C.91

CITIES (Cont'd)

Personal property (Cont'd)
 Transfer to other public corporations, 471.85
 Pest control, *see* Control under PESTS
 Pesticide application warning signs, 18B.09
 Pesticide control, 18B.01, 18B.04
 Petroleum tank release cleanup, reimbursement, 115C.09
 Pipeline setbacks, 299J.05
 Pipelines
 Definitions, 299J.02
 Franchise requirements, 301B.01
 Plant pests, 18G.13
 Plats
 Correction of errors, supplemental plats, 505.165, 505.173, 505.176
 Failure to approve, powers of county board, 505.12
 Name changes, procedure, 505.07
 Planning reviews, 505.03
 Validation of certain plats, 505.16
 Playgrounds, *see* PLAYGROUNDS
 Plumbers, 326B.45, 326B.46
 Plumbing
 Plan and specification reviews, 326B.43
 Regulations, 326B.44
 Plumbing inspectors, 326B.435, 326B.45
 Police and fire services, joint, with towns, 365.15, 365.16, 365.181
 Police civil service commissions, *see* POLICE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS
 Police departments, *see* Cities under PEACE OFFICERS
 Police radios, installation, 299C.33
 Policies
 Airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
 Discrimination, 363A.02
 Polling places, *see* POLLING PLACES
 Pollution cleanup, 473.252
 Pollution Control Agency, cooperation, 18B.065, 115.06
 Population
 Definitions, 477A.011
 Determination, 162.09
 Estimates
 Annexed or detached territory, 414.01
 Certification by Revenue Department, 473F.07
 Federal census, use, 275.62
 Metropolitan Council, duties, 473F.13
 Property tax reports, 275.62
 Reports about, 473F.13
 Numbers, placement on city identification signs, 169.06
 Projections, state demographer, duties, 4A.02
 Property tax notices, 275.065
 Port authorities, 469.048
 Port development assistance program, 457A.01 to 457A.06
 Postaudits, costs, tax levies for, 6.62
 Pounds (animal control), funding, withholding, 35.71
 Power companies, maintenance, rights, 222.37
 Power lines, 455.27, 455.30
 Powers, 430.14
 Predatory offender notification policies, 244.052
 Printing, 3.195, 16B.122
 Private agreement or local laws, 331A.11
 Private vendors of public services, *see* PRIVATIZATION
 Proceedings, 435.202, 435.56
 Procurement of goods, services, and utilities
 Administration Department, authority, 16C.03
 State contracts, audits, 16C.05
 Property
 Acquisition, airports and landing fields, 360.032 to 360.034, 360.036
 Home rule charter contents, 410.07
 Insurance, 67A.31

CITIES (Cont'd)

Property (Cont'd)
 Personal property, *see* same under this topic
 Real property, *see* same under this topic
 Surplus property (government), 15.054
 Property taxes, *see* Cities under PROPERTY TAXES
 Proposed property taxes, meetings, 275.065
 Public buildings, *see* PUBLIC BUILDINGS
 Public defender costs, reimbursement, 611.35
 Public funds, *see* under DEPOSITORIES
 Public health, relation to county ordinances, 145A.05
 Public health grants, withdrawal, 145A.09
 Public improvements
 Appeals to district court, 429.036
 Assessments, 272.32 to 272.37, 541.08
 Authorization, 429.031
 Bonds for, *see* Cities under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Bonds for, first class cities, 435.22
 Budget requests, submission to Management and Budget Department, 16A.86
 Cartway easements, 435.37
 City councils, powers, 429.021
 Contracts, deadlines, 435.191
 Feasibility studies, reports, 429.031
 Financing, 429.091
 Payment for, 429.041
 Petitions, 429.031, 429.035
 Powers, 430.14
 Proceedings, 435.202, 435.56
 Special assessments for, *see* Cities under SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
 State assistance applications, information requirements for, 16A.86
 Streets, parks, and parkways, 430.15
 Public lands
 Replacement, Transportation Department, 161.202
 Special assessments, 429.061
 Public libraries, *see* PUBLIC LIBRARIES
 Public notices, *see* under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 Public relations, 469.190, 469.191
 Public road ditches, costs, 160.201
 Public services, 301B.01
 Public transit subsidy program, *see* under PUBLIC TRANSIT
 Public utilities
 Acquisition, 216B.47
 Area development rate plans, 216B.161
 Generally, 216B.36
 Highway rights-of-way, 161.45
 Procedures, 216B.45
 Purchase of, hearings, 216B.45, 216B.46
 Services, extending to public institutions, 435.51
 Utility easements, vacating, 462.358
 Public Utilities Commission
 Amicus curiae, 216B.22
 Gas companies, 216B.1675
 Hearings, purchase of utilities, costs, 216B.45
 Proceedings, notice to cities about, 216.161
 Public utilities, 216B.17
 Telephone companies, rate changes, 237.075
 Public utility commissions, 412.341, 412.361, 412.391
 Public water supply, *see* Cities under WATER SUPPLY
 Public works contractors, *see* under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
 Public works projects, *see* Public improvements under this topic
 Public works reserve fund, *see* Funds and accounts under this topic
 Publications by, distribution, 471.68
 Publicly owned motor vehicles, *see* Motor vehicles under this topic

CITIES (Cont'd)

Pumps and pumping
 Improvements, authorization, 429.021
 Water supply, authorization, 444.075

Purchases by
 City managers, powers, 412.691
 Correctional industry products, 16B.181
 Credit cards, use, 471.381
 Generally, 471.345
 Installment payments, 465.71

Rabies proclamations, publication costs, 35.68

Railroads
 Abandoned rights-of-way or rail lines, 222.63
 Crossings, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS
 Fences, recovery of costs, 219.34
 Franchise requirements, 301B.01
 Passenger service agreements, 174.61, 174.62, 174.63
 Quiet zones, 219.166
 Rail service improvement program, 222.50, 222.51
 Rail user and rail carrier loans, 222.55 to 222.62
 Railroads, 219.44, 219.54, 222.87

Ramsey County, powers and duties regarding
 Charter commission powers and duties, 383A.554
 Health departments, duties regarding, 383A.21
 Parks, duties regarding, 383A.07

Real estate tax judgment sales
 Redemption, 281.173, 281.174
 Tax forfeiture conveyances, 280.385

Real property
 Acquisition of land, *see* same under this topic
 Beds of diverted rivers, 465.19, 465.20
 Conveyances to other governments, 465.035
 Conveyances to state, 465.02, 465.025
 Division into rural and urban service districts, 272.67
 Gifts to state, 94.17, 94.18, 94.19
 Government property, special assessments, 435.19
 Grants or conveyances to United States, 94.44
 Highway projects, limitation of liability, 466.03
 Highways, surplus property, acquisition, 161.41
 Lands deeded to state, conditions of deed, modifying, 465.02
 Logging roads, losses from use, limitation of liability, 466.03
 Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, lands constituting, detachment, 473.625
 Net tax capacity, 270C.91
 Nursing homes, purchasing for, 447.41
 Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02
 Purchase or holding for housing or economic development or redevelopment, 272.02
 Sales, advertisements for bids, 429.041
 Sewers, 444.075
 State surplus land sales, 94.10
 Storm water control systems, 444.075
 Tourist camps, 450.19
 Transferring to Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.34
 Unimproved land, limitation of liability, 466.03
 Wastewater treatment facilities, 444.075
 Water supply, 444.075

Records and record keeping
 Access to data, 15.17, 426.13
 Child support enforcement, access, 256.978
 Duplicate warrants, 471.415
 Generally, 15.17, 138.17

Recreation boards, 471.15, 471.16

Recreational facilities and programs
 Acquisition of land, 471.191
 Authority to operate, 471.15, 471.16
 Bonds (public debt), 471.15, 471.191
 Employees, 177.23, 471.17

CITIES (Cont'd)

Recreational facilities and programs (Cont'd)
 Establishment, 412.491, 450.31, 450.32
 Expenditures, 450.24
 Gifts and bequests, acceptance, 450.23, 471.17
 Improvements, authorizing, 429.021
 Land and buildings, leases, 471.191
 Local recreation grants, 85.019
 Location of activities, 471.17
 Private land used for public recreation, 604A.20 to 604A.27
 Property taxes, 450.31, 450.32
 Rulemaking, 450.24
 Tax levy, 272.02, 471.191

Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.14, 327.15, 327.20, 327.26, 327.27

Recreational vehicle lanes, *see* under HIGHWAYS

Recycling
 Carpet replacement contracts, 16B.122
 Containers for recyclable material, 115A.151
 Scrap metal, 16B.124
 Recycling center signs, 173.086

Redevelopment areas, housing projects, *see* Redevelopment projects under HOUSING PROJECTS

Redevelopment data, *see* Data under this topic

Redevelopment projects, hearings, 469.028

Redistricting, *see* under VOTING PRECINCTS

Referendum, *see* Cities under REFERENDUM

Regional development commissions, 462.388, 462.398

Regional library systems, *see* REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEMS

Regional public library districts, 134.201

Regional radio boards, 403.39

Regional railroad authorities, *see* REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES

Regional sanitary sewer districts, *see* under SANITARY DISTRICTS

Regional treatment center buildings, community corrections, 241.31

Regulations, evidence of, 599.13

Rehabilitation facilities, *see* REHABILITATION FACILITIES

Relocation during wars, 1.26

Rent controls, 471.9995, 471.9996

Rental purchase agreements, 465.71

Rentals
 Ambulances and related equipment and supplies, 471.476
 Ditch machinery, 160.201

Reports given
 Annual reports, distribution, 471.68
 Biennial reports, distribution, 471.68
 Budget, summary data, 6.745
 Buildings, permit fees and surcharges, 326B.148
 Comparable worth, implementation plans, 471.9981
 Comprehensive land use plans, 462.353
 Construction and development-related fees, annual reports, 326B.145
 Construction reports, public improvements, 429.041
 County cemetery funds, interest received, 306.50
 Distribution to legislature, 3.195
 Drivers' licenses, revocation, suspension, cancellation, or limitations, 171.54
 Employees, tuberculosis, contracting, 251.042
 Financial statements, municipally owned utilities, first class cities, 452.10
 Fire insurance trust and escrow, use, effect on arson fires, 65A.50
 Lobbyists, expenditures, 6.76
 Local gambling taxes, 297E.02, 349.213
 Local performance measurement and improvement program, 6.91

CITIES (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)

Loss of housing due to welfare reform, 462A.2065, 469.0305

Low-income housing tax credits, 462A.223

New housing financed with mortgage bond proceeds, 462C.071

Ordinances delegating bookkeeping to city treasurers, 412.151

Plumbers and plumbing, violations, 326B.45

Property taxes, 275.62

Recommendations, awards and assessments for improvements, 430.02

State auditor, required information, 6.74

State Building Code, enactment, 326B.121, 326B.139

Toll bridges, semiannual financial results, 441.53

Traffic violations

- Administrative fees, 6.74
- Administrative fines, 169.999

Water conditioning contractors and installers, violations, 326B.45

Repurchase agreements, *see* Funds and accounts under this topic

Reserves, *see* Funds and accounts under this topic

Reservoirs, *see* RESERVOIRS

Residence requirements, 420.06, 426.05

Resolutions, 453.58, 453A.08

Resource recovery facilities, Hennepin County, 383B.235

Restricted residence districts, 462.15

Retaining walls, improvements, 429.021

Retiree postemployment benefits, trust for, 471.6175

Retirement funds, contributions of lawful gambling receipts, 471.6151

Revenue recapture, *see* REVENUE RECAPTURE

Reverse auctions, 471.345

Reward programs, information leading to arrest or conviction of alleged felons, 471.631

Rideshare program, motor vehicles, use, reimbursement, 174.256

Rights of way, *see* RIGHTS OF WAY

Rivers, diverting, 465.19 to 465.48

Rivers and streams, diverting, 465.19 to 465.48

Road authorities

- Beaver dams, removal, 97B.667
- Highways, 89.01, 169.2151

Road construction, *see* Streets and roads under this topic

Road or street building materials, 160.11

Roads, *see* Streets and roads under this topic

Rural and urban service districts, hearings, 272.67

Rural service districts

- Generally, 272.67
- Property taxes, *see* Cities under PROPERTY TAXES

Rural water user districts, *see* RURAL WATER USER DISTRICTS

Safety councils, 471.63

Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.02

Sales and use taxes

- Credits, local sales and use taxes imposed by other local governments, 297A.80, 297A.99
- Exemptions, 297A.70
- Leased vehicles, 297A.70
- Local sales taxes, 297A.99
- New taxes or increases, 477A.016
- Refunds, correctional facilities construction materials, 297A.75

Sales by

- Conflicts of interest, city council members, 471.87 to 471.89
- Public funds, collateral, 118A.03

Sanitary districts, *see* SANITARY DISTRICTS

CITIES (Cont'd)

School buildings and grounds

Independent school districts, operating costs, 123B.02

Land for, 416.16

Site access and safety, construction proposal, 123B.71

School buses, stop signal arm, use, 169.443

School district sponsored student activities

- Bonds (public debt), 471.15

Scrap metal sales, records, inspections, 325E.21

Second class cities

- Appropriations to, county funds for local roads, streets, or bridges, 163.04
- County home schools, duties, 260B.060
- Defined, 410.01
- Devises and bequests, 416.07
- District heating systems, 465.74
- Eminent domain, 416.07, 459.14
- Enterprise zones, 469.172, 469.303
- Funds and accounts, payments from, 427.12
- Gifts to, 416.07, 459.14, 465.04, 465.05
- Highways, *see* same under this topic
- Historic data, 471.93
- Liability, public buildings, injuries in, 416.07
- Municipal bands, orchestras, and choruses, *see* under BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, AND CHORUSES
- Municipally owned utilities, power plants, 455.01
- Parking, 459.14
- Peace officers, 419.07
- Power plants, *see* POWER PLANTS
- Property taxes, *see* Second class cities under PROPERTY TAXES
- Public buildings, 416.07
- Public relations, 469.188, 469.189

Secondhand dealers, regulation of, 471.927, 471.928

Self-insurance employee health plans

- Generally, 471.617
- Interagency services to children with disabilities, 125A.023
- Small employer health benefit plans, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS

Self-insurance pools (local governments)

- Liability insurance, 471.98 to 471.982

Semitaconite taxes, city council per diem, 415.10

Senior citizen centers, 471.935

Service cooperatives (SCs), assessments, 123A.21

Service of process on, 160.14, 349.37

Severance pay plans, 465.721

Sewage treatment systems

- Generally, 444.075
- Improvements, 429.021
- Payment for, municipal liquor store revenues, 426.19

Sewer connections, limitations, 446A.072

Sewer disposal systems, *see* Municipal sewage disposal systems under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Sewers, *see* Cities under SEWERS

Shade tree wholesalers, 17.86

Shoreland development, 103F.205, 103F.221

Shoreland management grants, 84.975

Sick leave, poor relief workers transferred to county, 261.002

Sidewalks

- Costs, municipal state-aid street fund, use, 162.14
- Improvement districts, establishment, 435.44
- Improvements, authorization, 429.021
- Replacement, infrastructure replacement reserve fund, 471.572
- Special assessments, 429.101, 435.44

Signs and signals, *see* SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Single-family housing program, 462C.03, 462C.071

Skyways, *see* SKYWAYS

CITIES (Cont'd)

Small cities
 State aid base, 477A.011
 Tax increment financing, 469.174, 469.176
 Small or medium sized communities
 Airline service to, flight property taxes, assessment, 270.074
 Cities with population fewer than 100,000 defined as, 270.071
 Snow removal, private lands, 160.21
 Snowmobiles, operation, regulation within a city, 84.87
 Social Security, duties, *see* Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY
 Soil conservation
 Excessive soil loss, duties, 103F.421
 Ordinances, 103F.401, 103F.405, 103F.411, 103F.435
 Solid waste, *see* Waste management under this topic
 Southern rail corridor improvement plan, 219.445
 Special assessments, *see* Cities under SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
 Special census, metropolitan area cities, 473.24
 Special censuses, costs, 162.09, 473.24
 Special or local laws, 645.021, 645.024
 Special service districts, *see* SPECIAL SERVICE DISTRICTS
 Special transportation services, capital, operating assistance, or reimbursements, 174.30
 Specialized medical response units, 144E.275
 Specific cities, *see* specific index headings
 Speed limits, *see* SPEED LIMITS
 Spent fluorescent and high intensity discharge lamps, collection, 216B.241
 Standard measures program, 6.91
 Star cities, 173.02, 173.085, 173.13
 Star lakes and rivers designation and signs, 173.0845
 State, conveyances to, 465.02, 465.025
 State aid
 Adjustments, 477A.013
 Amount, 477A.013
 Appropriations for, 477A.03
 City formula aid, 477A.013
 Decreases, levy adjustment for, 477A.013
 Deductions from, 477A.03
 Disparity reduction aid and credit, 273.1398
 Distribution, 477A.013, 477A.014, 477A.03
 Fire state aid, *see* State aid under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 First class cities, limitations, 477A.013
 Generally, 477A.011
 Payment dates, 477A.015
 Police state aid, *see* State aid under LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Property tax statements, 276.04
 Public Employees Retirement Association employer contributions, 273.1385
 Reductions or offsets
 Comparable worth, noncompliance, 471.9981
 Debt repayment by state, reduction for, 446A.086
 Debts owed other political subdivisions, 270C.18
 Property taxes, late reports, 275.62
 Property valuation notices, costs paid by state, 273.121
 2009-2010 reductions, 477A.0133
 Rental housing tax base replacement aid, 477A.03
 Taconite mines or plants, adjustments, 477A.013
 Tax anticipation certificates in anticipation of, 410.325
 Total payments, specific years, 477A.03
 2010 aid and credit reductions, 477A.0134
 Uniform financial accounting and reporting standards, 477A.017
 Utility valuation transition aid, 477A.16

CITIES (Cont'd)

State aid (Cont'd)
 Withholding, trunk highways in municipalities, 161.38
 State and national associations, membership fees, 471.96
 State auditor
 Consulting, audit guide, 6.65
 Duties, certification of amounts due, 6.60
 Required information, 6.74
 State Building Code
 Adoption, 326B.121
 Enactment, 326B.121, 326B.139
 Enforcement, *see* under STATE BUILDING CODE
 Permit fees and surcharges, report, 326B.148
 State contracts, audit costs, 16C.05
 State laws and statutes, purchase of copies, 3C.12
 State mandates
 Local impact notes, 3.986 to 3.989, 477A.03
 Objection or reform, resolutions, 6.79
 State monuments, registry of sites, 138.585
 State park road account payments from, effect, 162.06
 State parks, agreements to maintain, 471.67
 State primary election, cancellation, 204D.03
 State property, acquisition, 471.64
 State statutes and rules, adoption by reference, 471.62
 State surplus land sales, 16B.282, 94.10
 Statements about, Iron Range cities, 471.76
 Statutes of limitations, 541.08
 Statutory cities
 Accountants, 412.222, 412.591
 Accounting, conflict of laws, 412.891
 Acquisition of property for public improvements, 435.47, 459.14
 Acting mayors, designating, 412.121
 Agents, appointment, 412.111
 Alleys, 412.851, 455.28
 Ambulance personnel, 412.153
 Amusement machines, licenses, fees, 449.15
 Annual revenue, calculating, 412.02, 412.591
 Appropriations to, 163.04
 Arrest warrants, 412.861
 Assessment districts, 412.081
 Assistant weed inspectors, appointment, 18.80
 Audits, 412.151, 412.591
 Boards, 412.111, 412.271
 Boards of health, establishing, 412.221
 Boards of trustees, 83A.06
 Bonds (public debt), *see* Statutory cities under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Bridges (structures), *see* CITY BRIDGES
 Budget, optional plan B, 412.701 to 412.731
 Capital expenditures, bids, 412.311
 Cemeteries transferred to, *see* Municipal cemeteries under CEMETERIES
 Certificates of indebtedness
 Capital equipment acquisition, 412.301
 Equipment acquisition, 412.251
 Optional plan B, 412.751
 Tax anticipation certificates, issuing, 412.261
 Water supply improvements, 435.47
 Charity bureaus, establishing, 447.04
 Checks, form and terms, 412.271, 412.741
 Claims, 412.271
 Commissions, independent, 412.271
 Complaints, 163.161, 412.861
 Conflict of laws, accounting, 412.891
 Construction, contracts, bids, 412.311
 Contracts
 Best value RFPs, 412.311
 Bids, 412.311

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2010

1075

CITIES

CITIES (Cont'd)

Statutory cities (Cont'd)
 Contracts (Cont'd)
 Execution, 412.201
 Municipal waste disposal, 443.015
 Payment funds, specifying, optional plan B, 412.741
 Power lines, extending into statutory cities, 455.27
 Public transit subsidy programs, paratransit services, 174.24
 Contributions to, lawful gambling, 349.12
 Conveyances, 412.201
 Corporations, creation, 465.717
 County hospitals, authorization of, 376.009
 County nursing homes, authorization, 376.55
 Custody, 168B.04
 Definitions
 Classification, charters, 410.015
 Generally, 412.016, 412.881
 Optional plan A, 412.541
 Departments, creating, 412.111
 Depositories, 427.01, 427.02, 427.09
 Development authorities, 116J.552
 Devises and bequests, property, 412.211
 Dissolving, 412.091, 412.093
 District heating systems, jurisdiction, 412.351
 Election districts, separation from towns, 412.081
 Electricity, 412.321
 Eminent domain, 412.211, 459.14
 Employees, 412.111, 412.222, 412.271, 412.741
 Fees, parking facilities, 459.14
 Ferries, 441.26
 Firefighters, housing assistance, 412.153
 Fiscal year, change to calendar year, 412.018
 Food shelves, 465.039
 Funds and accounts, *see same under this topic*
 Generally, 412.221
 Gifts to, 412.211, 459.14, 465.49
 Governing law, 412.901
 Home rule charter cities, changing from, 410.30
 Hospitals, 471.90
 Imprest funds, 412.271
 Incorporation, 412.018
 Inflow and infiltration prevention programs, 471.342
 Information and publicity bureaus, 465.54, 469.186
 Lakes, access to navigable waters, 86B.205
 Lawsuits, 412.211, 543.21
 Leases, 412.153, 412.201, 459.14
 Legal succession, optional plans, 412.561
 Liability, noxious weed control, 18.84
 Licenses, *see same under this topic*
 Licenses, amusement machines, 449.15
 Lights and lighting, 412.351
 Local weed inspectors, 18.81
 Local weed inspectors, expenses, 18.88
 Mail and mailing, motor vehicles, 168B.06
 Mayors, *see MAYORS*
 Mayors and city council members, city employment prohibited, 412.02
 Multijurisdictional program, Hennepin County, 383B.79
 Municipal bands, orchestras, and choruses, *see under BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, AND CHORUSES*
 Municipal corporations, designating as, 412.211
 Municipal parks, 412.491, 412.511, 412.531
 Municipally owned utilities, 412.321
 Musical entertainment, 412.251, 412.521
 Names, 413.02
 Natural gas, 412.321, 412.351
 Nonprofit corporations, creation, 465.717
 Notice given, 168B.06, 471.342
 Official plats, 505.05, 505.06

CITIES (Cont'd)

Statutory cities (Cont'd)
 Optional plan A, 412.541 to 412.591, 414.02, 414.041
 Optional plan B, 412.541 to 412.571, 412.601 to 412.751
 Ordinances
 Copies of, depository in county law libraries, 415.021
 Generally, 412.191
 Manufactured home relocation trust fund, preemption compensation, 327C.095
 Violations and penalties, 412.231, 412.861, 412.871
 Parking facilities, 459.14
 Parking meters, 459.14
 Parkways, 412.491
 Payroll methods, timekeeping, 412.271
 Plats, 505.07, 505.14
 Power lines, 455.26 to 455.28
 Power plants, 412.321, 412.351
 Property, 412.211
 Property taxes, *see Statutory cities under PROPERTY TAXES*
 Public buildings, 412.351
 Public relations, 465.54, 469.186, 469.189
 Public utility commissions, *see PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSIONS*
 Public utility funds, 412.371, 412.381
 Real property, abandoned on, *see Abandoned vehicles under MOTOR VEHICLES*
 Recreational facilities, 412.491
 Referendum, *see Statutory cities under REFERENDUM*
 Rent controls, 471.9996
 Rights of way, plats, 505.1793
 School safety patrol, training, 465.69
 Separation from town, 365.44, 366.03, 412.081
 Service of process on, generally, 543.21
 Sewage treatment systems, 412.351
 Sewers, 412.013, 412.351
 Shade tree pest control, grant program, 89.62
 Soil and water conservation districts, areas within city, 103C.201
 Special assessments, 443.015, 459.14
 Standard form of government, 412.541
 Steam generating plants, jurisdiction, 412.351
 Streets and roads, *see same under this topic*
 Taconite concentration facilities, leasing water and sewer facilities, 412.013
 Telephone lines, operating, 412.014
 Time records, electronic, 412.271
 Tourist information and publicity, 465.54
 Town clerks, regulations regarding, 367.13
 Towns, agreements with, 365.26, 365.44
 Transfer to county, 471.90
 Uniform laws, 412.015
 Urban towns, 367.033, 367.31, 367.33
 Utilities, municipally owned, 412.321
 Wastewater treatment facilities, 412.351
 Water purification and filtration plants, 412.013, 412.321, 412.351
 Water supply
 Jurisdiction, public utility commissions, 412.351
 Leasing from taconite concentration facilities, 412.013
 Purchasing, 412.321, 435.47
 Steam and liquid heating and cooling systems, 429.021
 Storage tanks, authorization, 429.021
 Storm sewer improvement districts, 444.16 to 444.21
 Storm water control systems, 444.075, 471.572
 Streets and roads
 Alteration, establishment, or vacation, 412.851, 440.13, 440.135
 Bonds for, 435.26, 435.27

CITIES (Cont'd)

Streets and roads (Cont'd)

- Construction and reconstruction, 161.39, 174.52
- Controlled access highways, *see* under HIGHWAYS
- Costs, payment from state park road account, 162.06
- County roads, turnbacks, inclusion, 162.09
- Dedication, 160.05
- First class cities
 - Acquisition of land or property, 440.08, 440.09, 440.38
 - Authorization, 440.37
 - Beyond corporate limits, 440.37, 440.38, 440.40
 - Bonds for improvements, scope of law, 430.13
 - Eminent domain, 440.08, 440.09
 - Improvements, funding, 446.04
 - Lights and lighting, contracts, 440.14
 - Municipally owned utilities, use for, 452.08
 - Parkways, taking for, 430.10
 - Police protection, 440.40
 - Special assessments, 430.07
 - Utility franchises, use for, 451.07
- Fourth class cities, 162.08, 440.13, 441.26, 451.04
- Frontage roads, 161.38
- Highways, 160.01
- Home rule charter cities
 - Alteration, establishment, or vacation, 440.13, 440.135
 - Capital notes for, 410.32
 - Names, 440.11
 - Repairs, 440.135
 - Water supply, use for, 456.37
- Isolated property, access, 161.24
- Location, road authorities, assistance, 161.39
- Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration
 - Authorization, 429.021
 - Costs, 161.38
 - Day labor, 429.041
 - Equipment used, 429.041
 - Fourth class cities, 441.26
 - Funding, 446.04
 - Generally, 161.24
 - Improvements outside municipal boundaries, special assessments, 429.052
 - Vacating, effect, 440.135
- Municipal state-aid streets, *see* MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS
- Ordinances, all-terrain vehicles, 84.928
- Plats, preparation and recording, 505.1792
- Replacement, infrastructure replacement reserve fund, 471.572
- Road authorities, *see* CITY COUNCILS
- Section or quarter section corners, 160.15
- Snow removal, uncompleted subdivisions, 160.21
- Sprinkling, funding for, 435.26, 435.27
- Statutory cities
 - Alteration, establishment, or vacation, 412.851
 - Beyond corporate limits, 441.26
 - Certificates of indebtedness, 412.301
 - City council powers, 412.221
 - Names, 412.221
 - Power lines, use for, 455.28
 - Towns, duties regarding, 366.03
 - Vacation, 412.851, 505.14
- Temporary roads around construction, 160.12
- Third class cities, 440.135
- Toll bridges on, 441.48
- Total miles, city streets and county roads, 162.09

CITIES (Cont'd)

Streets and roads (Cont'd)

- Trees and shrubs, park boards, powers, 448.56
- Trunk highways located along or over, 161.24, 161.38
- Subcontracts, family services collaboratives, 256F.13
- Subdivision of land
 - Generally, 462.358
 - Ordinances, tree planting, 17.86
 - Plats, *see* same under this topic
- Subsurface sewage treatment systems
 - Inspections, 115.55
 - Loan program, 115.57
 - Nonconforming lots, shoreland areas, setbacks, 394.36
- Subways, franchise requirements, 301B.01
- Summary budget statements, 471.6965
- Supplemental pensions, local plans, establishment, 356.24
- Supplies or equipment, specifications, 471.35 to 471.37
- Surplus property (government)
 - Sales, electronic process, 471.345
 - Sales by officers and employees, 15.054
 - Sales to cities, 16C.23
- Sustainable development, model ordinance, 4A.07
- Swamplands, improvements, authorization, 429.021
- Taconite assistance areas, payments to, net proceeds taxes (mining), revenues, allocation, 298.018
- Tanning facilities, *see* TANNING FACILITIES
- Targeted areas
 - Multiple housing developments, 462C.05
 - Single-family housing programs, 462C.03
- Targeted communities
 - Generally, 282.01
 - Revitalization programs, 469.201 to 469.207
- Targeted neighborhoods
 - Designation, 466A.02
 - Generally, 16C.16, 281.17
- Tax collections, sales and use taxes, local sales tax, 297A.99
- Tax-exempt bond proceeds
 - Housing programs, aggregate limits, 462C.03
- Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01, 282.08
- Tax increment financing, *see* Municipalities under TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
- Tax levies, *see* Cities under PROPERTY TAXES
- Tax reassessment costs, deduction, 272.11
- Taxes
 - Admissions taxes, racetracks, 240.15
 - Claims associated with, immunity from liability, 466.03
 - Excise taxes, public utilities, 216B.36
 - Gambling taxes, 349.213
 - Levies for repayment of debt obligations, 446A.086
 - Motor vehicle registration taxes, imposition by cities, 168.013
 - New income or sales taxes, 477A.016
 - Property taxes, *see* Cities under PROPERTY TAXES
 - Wheelage taxes, 426.05
- Taxes imposed on leased or loaned tax-exempt property, 272.01
- Taxing authorities, cities defined as, 275.065
- Tear gas, duties regarding, 624.731
- Telegraph companies, 222.37
- Telephone companies, 222.37, 237.20
- Telephone systems, *see* under MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES
- Terminals, 458.02, 458.03
- Third class cities
 - Appropriations to, county funds for local roads, streets, or bridges, 163.04
 - Defined, 410.01
 - District heating systems, 465.74
 - Electricity, selling, 455.05
 - Funds and accounts, payments from, warrants, 427.12
 - Generally, 459.14

CITIES (Cont'd)

Third class cities (Cont'd)

- Gifts to, 459.14, 465.04, 465.05
- Historic data, 471.93
- Municipally owned utilities, power plants, 455.01, 455.05
- Property taxes, *see* Third class cities under PROPERTY TAXES
- Public relations, 469.188, 469.189
- Streets and roads, *see* same under this topic
- War memorials, construction, 416.06
- Through highways, 169.30
- Timber cutting, debris disposal, 88.14
- Tobacco or tobacco related devices, 461.12 to 461.19
- Toll bridges, 165.09, 441.48 to 441.50, 441.53
- Toll facilities, 160.84 to 160.92
- Topographic surveys, powers, 84.53, 84.55
- Tourism bureaus, local lodging tax revenues, use, 469.190
- Tourist camps, 327.14, 327.15, 327.26, 327.27, 450.19
- Towing authorities, city councils defined as, 169.041
- Town property annexed by city, cash payment, 414.033
- Town roads annexed by cities, contracts to maintain, 414.038
- Trade areas, gambling regulations, 349.213
- Traffic regulations, *see* TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
- Traffic signals, *see* TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
- Traffic ticket alteration requirements, 169.99
- Transfer of property by, cemeteries, 306.02
- Transient merchants, 329.15
- Transportation construction, federal aid, 161.36
- Transportation Department
 - Cooperation, trail registry, duties, 85.017
 - Duties, cooperation, 174.03
 - Notice received, trunk highways, 161.16, 161.166
 - Services, 161.39
- Transportation fund grants, 174.50
- Transportation infrastructure loans, 446A.085
- Transportation revolving loan fund, 446A.085
- Tree planting, urban forest development, 17.86
- Trees and shrubs
 - Highways, 160.22
 - Improvements, authorization, 429.021
 - Replacement, infrastructure replacement reserve fund, 471.572
- Trespass, 471.985
- Trunk highways
 - Advance funding, repayment, 161.361
 - Construction contracts, emergencies, 161.315
 - Construction or reconstruction, generally, 161.24, 161.38
 - Easements, 161.431
 - Frontage roads, 161.38
 - Generally, 161.20
 - In recreational areas, facilities, 160.81
 - Increased capacity or width, construction, 161.38
 - Land acquisition, 161.441
 - Lands or easements, 161.43, 161.44
 - Layout plans, hearings, 161.164, 161.165
 - Maintenance, 161.38
 - Projects, advance funding, 161.361
 - Relocation, compensation, 161.201
 - Replacement of public lands, 161.202
 - Reversion, 161.16
 - Street or highway improvements outside state construction limits, 161.38
 - Surplus earth materials, purchase, 161.411
- Tunnels under highways, construction and maintenance, 160.25
- Unemployment insurance, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
- Unemployment insurance trust fund
 - Reimbursements, 268.051, 268.052
- Uniform laws, municipal government, uniform code, 412.015

CITIES (Cont'd)

Uniform Municipal Contracting Law, 383B.145, 383B.148, 444.075, 458D.06

- Unmet need, defined, 477A.011
- Urban growth areas, 462.3535
- Urban renewal projects, 469.012
- Urban service districts
 - Expansion, requests, deadline for city action, 15.99
 - Generally, 272.67
 - Property taxes, *see* Cities under PROPERTY TAXES
- Utilities, *see* Public utilities under this topic
- Vacant buildings, 463.251
- Vacating streets and alleys, statutory cities, 412.851
- Vacations
 - Officers and employees, 471.66
 - Poor relief workers transferred to county, 261.002
- Valves, water supply, authorization, 444.075
- Vending machine license fees, notice given, increase, 471.707
- Veterans memorials, erection and maintenance, 416.01
- Violations and penalties
 - City comptrollers, denial of access to records, 426.13
 - Financial reports, failure to file with state auditor, 471.699
 - Littering, unauthorized deposit, 412.221
 - Local government aid, reduction, late reports, 275.62
 - Municipal airports, closure, 360.046
 - Ordinances, airports and landing fields, 360.038
 - State aid, *see* same under this topic
 - Supplies or equipment contracts, bidding violations, 471.37
 - Tobacco or tobacco related devices, sales to children, 461.12
- Vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.22
- Voluntary energy improvements financing program, *see* under ENERGY CONSERVATION
- Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 69.772, 69.773
- Volunteer firefighters, residence requirements, 415.16
- Voter registration, duties, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION
- Voters, residence, 201.016
- Voting machines and systems, 206.56, 206.58, 206.59, 206.805
- Voting precincts, *see* VOTING PRECINCTS
- War memorials
 - Museums, 416.05
 - Property taxes, 416.02
 - Third class cities, 416.06
- Wards (city government)
 - Defined as districts, 272.03
 - Definitions, legislative districts, 2.031
 - Redistricting, 204B.135
- Warrants for payment of money, duplicates, 471.415
- Waste management
 - Collection
 - Organizing, 115A.94
 - Pricing, 115A.9301
 - Collectors, 115A.93
 - Contracts, waste management practices, 115A.471
 - Disposal, authorizing, 115A.921
 - Fees, 115A.923
 - First class cities, 443.18, 443.19, 443.26 to 443.35
 - Haulers, intrastate carrier exemptions, 221.031
 - Management projects, 115A.49
 - Management services by counties, charges, 400.08
 - Municipal waste, 443.015
 - Services by counties, charges, 400.08
- Wastewater infrastructure funding program, 446A.072
- Wastewater treatment facilities
 - Bonds (public debt), 444.075
 - Construction contracts, 471.371
 - Improvements, authorization, 429.021

CITIES (Cont'd)

Wastewater treatment facilities (Cont'd)
 Payment for, municipal liquor store revenues, 426.19
 Private vendors of public services, *see* PRIVATIZATION
 Water access sites, cooperation with Natural Resources Department, 97A.141
 Water companies, maintenance, rights, 222.37
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, 116J.70, 326.55, 326.56, 326B.45
 Water departments, 160.05
 Water management, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT
 Water pollution, *see* CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
 Water purification and filtration plants, 429.021
 Water softeners, installation, 326B.44
 Water supply, *see* Cities under WATER SUPPLY
 Water surface use, 86B.205, 86B.211
 Water tank service contracts, 471.345
 Water treatment facilities, construction contracts, 471.371
 Waters (geographical features)
 Deicing, 103G.605
 Diverting, 465.19 to 465.48
 Permits, recommendations, 103G.301
 Weed and algae control, 103G.621
 Watershed districts, *see* WATERSHED DISTRICTS
 Watershed management plans, 103D.401
 Waterworks systems, 444.075
 Weed and seed grants, 299A.63
 Weeds, control, *see* Control or eradication under WEEDS
 Wells
 Authorization, 444.075
 On-site water contaminant improvements, 429.031
 Regulation, 103I.111
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District service, 458D.20
 Wetlands, *see* WETLANDS
 Wheelage taxes, 426.05
 Wheelchair users, transportation, 299A.11
 Wildfires
 Acquisition of property for fire protection, 88.09
 Firebreaks, 88.04, 88.43
 Workers' compensation
 Generally, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION
 Insurance companies, *see* Workers compensation insurance companies under WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE
 Reinsurance Association, 79.34
 Youth centers, 471.935
 Zoning
 Annexed or incorporated territory, 103F.375, 103F.391, 414.0325
 Commercial and industrial zones, 173.04
 Deadlines for city action, 15.99
 Notice received, airports and landing fields, 360.065
 Ordinances, *see* Zoning ordinances under ZONING
 Permits, 327.16
 Residential programs (human services), 245A.11

CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP

Adult basic education programs, *see* under ADULT EDUCATION
 Agricultural land, 500.221
 Aliens, *see* ALIENS
 Children of battered noncitizens, 256B.06, 256J.08
 Children of noncitizens, 256B.06, 256J.08
 Citizenship classes, MFIP, eligibility, 256J.11
 Community-based planning goals, 394.232
 County highway engineers, 163.07
 Evidence, adopted persons
 Replacement birth records not evidence, 144.218
 Exempt status, loss of, agricultural land
 Restrictions on acquisition of title, 500.221

CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP (Cont'd)

Indians, program to assist in exercising rights of citizenship, 3.922
 Legal noncitizens
 Deemed income, 256J.37
 General assistance, eligibility, 256D.05
 Minnesota family investment program, 256J.11
 Residence, general assistance eligibility, 256D.05
 Severe forms of trafficking in persons, victims, 256J.32
 Migrant workers, *see* MIGRANT WORKERS
 Noncitizens
 Battered noncitizens, 256B.06, 256J.08
 Children of, 256B.06, 256J.08
 Cooperation, medical assistance eligibility, 256B.06
 Drivers' licenses, 171.04, 171.06, 171.07
 General assistance medical care, ineligibility, 256D.031
 Immigration status, MinnesotaCare, documentation, 256L.04
 Income, deemed to include sponsors' income and resources, medical assistance, 256B.06
 Legal noncitizens, *see* same under this topic
 Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.06
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08, 256J.11, 256J.37
 MinnesotaCare, eligibility, 256L.04
 Qualified noncitizens, *see* same under this topic
 Reports about, for voter registration, 201.158
 Severe forms of trafficking in persons victims MFIP, verification, 256J.32
 Sponsors, 256B.06, 256D.05, 256L.04
 Undocumented noncitizens, 256.01
 Voter registration, reports about noncitizens. Public Safety Department, 201.158
 Noncitizens lawfully residing in the United States
 Definitions, MFIP, 256J.08
 Food assistance program, Minnesota, eligibility, 256D.053
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08, 256J.11, 256J.37
 Nonimmigrants
 Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.06
 MinnesotaCare, ineligibility, 256L.04
 Nonpermanent battered individuals
 MFIP, petitions for permanent residency, 256J.50
 Public participation lawsuits, 554.01 to 554.05
 Qualified noncitizens
 Children of battered noncitizens defined as, 256J.08
 Children of noncitizens defined as, 256J.08
 Definitions, 256J.08
 Food assistance program, Minnesota, eligibility, 256D.053
 Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.06
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08, 256J.11, 256J.37
 MinnesotaCare, eligibility, 256L.04
 Social Security numbers, MFIP, 256J.30
 Renouncing citizenship, firearms possession, 624.713
 Requirement of citizenship to hold office, Const. art 5 s 2
 Rights
 Civil rights, *see* CIVIL RIGHTS
 Generally, Const. art 1 s 2
 Navigable waters, use, Const. art 2 s 2
 Sponsors, 256B.06, 256D.05, 256L.04
 Strategic lawsuits against public participation (S.L.A.P.P.)
 Generally, 554.01 to 554.05
 Students, part time, secondary schools, exception, 124D.02
 Tests, MFIP, eligibility, 256J.11
 Undocumented noncitizens
 Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.06
 MinnesotaCare, ineligibility, 256L.04

CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP (Cont'd)

Undocumented persons, human services applicants
 Verification and reporting, 256.01
 Voting, ineligible voters, 201.014
 Waivers, tests, MFIP, eligibility, 256J.11

CITIZENS BAND RADIOS

Broadcasts, intercepting, 626A.02
 Call letters, special license plates, 168.12
 Emergency communications, interference with, 609.78
 Operators, 168.12

CITIZENS' PERSONAL PROTECTION ACT

Generally, 624.714

CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION SERVICES (U.S.)

Access to data, unemployment insurance data, 268.19
 Aliens, notice received, 631.50, 631.51
 Data exchange, MFIP applicants, personal data, 256J.32
 Forms, employment eligibility verification, minor employees, 181A.06
 Immigration officers (U.S.), authority to arrest, 629.30, 629.34
 Immigration status, human services applicants
 Reports received, 256.01
 Investigations, unemployment insurance, access to data, 268.19
 Medical assistance eligibility, cooperation, noncitizens, 256B.06
 Systematic alien verification for entitlements (SAVE)
 Human services applicants, 256.01
 Waivers
 English as a second language, general assistance eligibility, 256D.05
 English language or civics requirements, citizenship test, MFIP applicants, eligibility, 256J.11

CITY ASSESSORS

Abolition of office, 273.072
 Appointment, 273.05, 273.072
 Appraisals by
 Property appraisals, copies, 278.05
 Real estate appraiser licensure, exemption, 82B.035
 Records and record keeping, *see same under this topic*
 Assistance to, county assessors, duties, 273.061
 Classification of property (taxation)
 Employment property, applications, 469.170
 Homestead applications, 290A.03
 Compensation and salaries, statutory cities, 412.131
 County assessors, relationship to, 273.05, 273.063
 Dakota County, transfer of duties to county assessor, 383D.73
 Data, exchange of property, assessment and review, 273.061
 Deputy assessors, 273.06, 412.131
 Dismissal, 273.05
 Elected city assessors, term, 273.051
 Employment
 License, 270.50
 Requirement to employ, 273.05
 Examinations, 270.50
 Fines, 273.21
 Homesteads
 Applications, 290A.03
 Mold damage, valuation reduction, 273.11
 Licenses
 Nonrenewal, suspension, or revocation, 273.05, 273.061
 Requirements, 270.48, 270.50
 Meetings, 412.131
 Metropolitan area cities, net tax capacity
 Commercial-industrial property, 473F.05, 473F.06
 Mileage, statutory cities, 412.131
 Mortgage foreclosures, duties regarding, 582.32
 Net tax capacity, metropolitan area cities, commercial-industrial property, 473F.05
 Oaths of office, 273.05, 273.06

CITY ASSESSORS (Cont'd)

Personal property taxes
 Listings, 273.65, 273.66, 273.67
 Tax assessments, personal property not listed by owner, 273.68
 Qualifications, generally, 273.05
 Real property appraiser licensure, exemption, 82B.035
 Records and record keeping
 Examinations, 273.064
 Generally, 278.05
 Transfer to county assessor, 273.055
 Reinstatement of office, 270C.99, 273.072
 Reports given
 Property appraisals, copies, 278.05
 Real property, market value (1987), 273.1102
 Right of entry, property subject to tax assessments, 273.20
 Statutory cities, 412.081, 412.131
 Supervision, Revenue Department, duties, 270C.85
 Tax assessments
 Annual assessment procedures, 273.17
 Defenses or objections, records, 278.05
 Deficient procedures, 273.064
 Joint assessments, 273.072
 Personal property not listed by owner, 273.68
 Property taxes, reduction or abatement, applications, 375.192
 Right of entry, property subject to tax assessments, 273.20
 Tax increment financing districts, assessment agreements, 469.177
 Time, extensions, 273.065
 Violations, fines, 273.21
 Tax increment financing districts
 Notice given, 272.71
 Valuation of property, 469.177
 Termination of office, 273.05, 273.055
 Terms of office
 Generally, 273.05, 273.051
 Joint assessments, 273.072
 Training
 Assessors Board, duties, 270.41, 270.46, 270.50
 Costs, payment, 273.0535, 273.075
 Education requirements, 273.0755
 Income-producing property appraisal courses, 273.11
 Instructional courses, 273.075
 Licenses, 270.50
 Vacancies, filling, 270C.99, 273.05, 273.056, 273.072
 Valuation of property
 Attestation, personal property, valuation of, 273.062
 Commercial-industrial property, improvements due to 1997 floods, 273.11
 Duties, generally, 273.061
 Homestead property, mold damage, valuation reduction, 273.11
 Income-producing property, 273.11
 Inspections, 273.08
 Low-income rental property, 273.128, 273.13
 Market value, factors and elements affecting, 273.12
 Market value (1987), reports, 273.1102
 Notice requirements, 273.121
 Personal property, 273.062
 Personal property not listed by owner, 273.68
 Property purchased or held for public purposes, 272.02
 Reduction or abatement, 375.192
 True and full values, certification, 273.1101
 Unmined iron ore, market value, 273.1104
 Violations and penalties, neglect of tax-related duties, 273.21
 Witnesses, authority to summon, 273.062

CITY ATTORNEYS

Access to data, 270B.05, 270B.06, 270B.12

CITY ATTORNEYS (Cont'd)

Appointment, statutory cities, optional plan B, 412.651
 Assistant city attorneys, essential employees, 179A.03
 Attorney general, opinion given on request, 8.07
 Audits and examinations, reports received, 6.49, 6.495, 6.50
 Bias-motivated crime prosecution training, 8.34
 Conflicts of interest, 481.17
 Contracts for deed, recording, 507.235
 County attorneys, office held by same person, 481.17
 Crime victims' rights, supplemental notice, 611A.02
 Data, tax returns, 270B.05, 270B.06, 270B.12
 Domestic abuse, duties
 Consulting, protection orders, 518B.01
 Decision not to prosecute, 611A.0315
 Prosecutions plans, 611A.0311
 Duluth, 458A.26
 Economic development authorities, legal advisor, 469.097
 Extradition demands, investigations, 629.04
 Fires, investigations, 299F.29
 Gambling, license revocation or suspension, duties, 349.36
 Lawsuits
 Animal health laws, enforcement, 35.92
 Criminal prosecutions
 Domestic abuse, duties, *see* same under this topic
 Notice to victims of crime, *see* Victims of crime, duties under PROSECUTORS
 Petroleum dispensers, noncompliance, 239.751
 Petroleum products, noncompliance with standards, 239.75
 Traffic and motor vehicle fines, disposition, 299D.03
 Dairies, violations, generally, 32.102
 Dogs or cats, unauthorized transfer or possession, 346.55
 Eviction actions assigned by landlords, 504B.171
 False claims against the city, 15C.01 to 15C.16
 Food handlers, violations, generally, 32.102
 Food Law violations, 31.14
 Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, violations, 17A.151
 Motor vehicles, excess weight violations, 169.871
 Pharmacies, violations, 151.30
 Pharmacists, violations, 151.30
 Property taxes, defenses or objections, 278.05
 Secured transactions, financing statements, 604.17
 Local safety councils, treasurers' surety bonds, approval, 471.63
 Motor vehicle forfeitures, payment to city attorney, 609.5312
 Park boards, acting as attorney for, statutory cities, 412.501
 Port authorities, legal advisor, 469.054
 Prosecuting attorney, city attorneys defined as, 8.34
 Public improvements, duties regarding, 430.02, 430.101
 Public nuisances, duties regarding
 Definitions, 617.80
 Injunctions, 617.82
 Motions to cancel lease, 617.85
 Notice to owners, 617.81
 Reports given
 Bias-motivated crime prosecution training, attendance, 8.34
 Extradition demands, investigations, 629.04
 School district attorneys, office held by same person, 481.17
 Soil conservation, enforcement, 103F.435
 Tax return data, access to, 270B.05, 270B.06, 270B.12

CITY BRIDGES

Appropriations for
 Counties, 163.04
 Duluth, 383C.36
 Bridges adjoining foreign states, authorization, 441.47
 Construction and reconstruction
 County boards, duties, 163.04
 Engineering and design costs, 174.50

CITY BRIDGES (Cont'd)

Construction and reconstruction (Cont'd)
 Fracture-critical bridges, 174.50
 Road authorities, assistance, 161.39
 Trunk highway improvement program, 165.14
 Contracts and agreements, county boards, duties, 163.04
 Duluth, appropriations for, Saint Louis County, 383C.36
 Engineering and design grants, 174.50
 Fourth class cities, beyond corporate limits, 441.26
 Fracture-critical bridges, replacement or rehabilitation, 174.50
 Infrastructure replacement reserve funds, 471.572
 Inspections, 165.03
 Inventory, rulemaking, 165.03
 Location, road authorities, assistance, 161.39
 Maintenance, improvement, and repair
 Beyond corporate limits, fourth class cities, 441.26
 Extraordinary repairs or improvements, 165.04
 Fracture-critical bridges, 174.50
 Ramsey County, 383A.16
 Plans and specifications, county boards, duties, 163.04
 Reports about, 165.03
 Statutory cities, beyond corporate limits, 441.26
 Toll bridges
 Charges and rates, establishing, 441.50
 Generally, 441.47, 441.48
 International bridges, purchase by state, 165.08
 Revenues, 441.50, 441.53
 Toll bridge revenue bonds, 441.49, 441.55

CITY CLERKS

Absentee voting, duties, *see* ABSENTEE VOTING
 Appeal and equalization boards, meetings, 274.01, 274.03
 Appointment, optional plan A, 412.541, 412.581
 Assessment rolls, 430.06, 430.102, 435.17
 Audits and examinations
 Contested claims, copies, 6.59
 Duties regarding, 6.55
 Notice received, costs, 6.57
 Bonds (public debt)
 Interest rates, improvement bonds, 430.12
 Signatures, 458.35, 458.38
 Building line easements, 463.06
 Campaign financial reports, 211A.05
 Campaign practices lawsuits
 Supplemental judgments, 211A.09, 211B.17
 Candidates, municipal elections, 205.065, 205.13
 Charter commissions, reports received, 410.05, 410.07
 City councils, membership, 412.191
 City financial statements, 471.698
 City manager plan, 412.681
 City officials, election or appointment, 412.151
 Claims against city, delegation to city clerk, 412.271
 Combining with office of city treasurer
 Generally, 412.02
 Optional plan A, 412.591
 Compensation and salaries, elections, recounts, 204C.35, 204C.36
 County hospital purchase and construction, elections, 376.04
 County seats, changing, referendum, 372.06
 Debt schedule, dissolving statutory cities, 412.091
 Definitions
 Campaign financial reporting, 211A.01
 Elections, 200.02
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.002
 Statutory cities, 412.881
 Deputy clerks, statutory cities, 412.151
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, *see* DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
 Designees, electronic voting system counting centers, 206.85
 Dog licenses, 347.11, 347.12, 347.14, 347.19
 Duluth, 458A.22, 458A.24, 458D.03

CITY CLERKS (Cont'd)

Election certificates to candidates with incomplete financial reports, 211A.05

Election contests
Ballot guards, 209.05
Notice, 209.021

Election judges, 204B.19, 204B.195, 204B.23

Election materials, 204B.27, 204C.28

Election of, 412.02

Election officials, training, 204B.25, 204B.28

Elections, deceptive practices, reports received, 204C.035

Elections messengers, 204C.29

Electronic voting systems, duties, *see* ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Fees, generally, 412.151

Filing with
Absentee ballot applications, local elections, 203B.05
Agricultural processing facilities, property tax exemption, applications, 469.1811
Audits and examinations, reports, 6.51
Building line easements, 463.06
Campaign financial reports, 211A.02
Corrections Department advice, lockup plans, 642.01
County agricultural inspectors, 18.81
County seats, changing, notice of referendum, 372.05
Damage claims, dogs, damage to domestic animals, 347.15
Diversion of streams, appraisers' reports, 465.37
Duluth, 458A.22, 458A.24, 458D.05
Economic development authorities, removal of commissioners, records, 469.095
Elections, recounts, 204C.35, 204C.36
Employment property, tax classification application, 469.170
Home rule charters, 410.11
Hospital district board candidates, affidavits of candidacy, 447.32
Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.003, 469.010, 469.013
Housing improvement areas, 428A.12, 428A.18
Improvements, streets, parks, and parkways, 430.02, 430.04
Infrastructure replacement reserve funds, petitions, 471.572
Model codes adopted by reference, 471.62
Municipal elections, 205.07, 205.13
Municipal state-aid streets, 162.09

Oaths
Firefighters civil service commissioners, 420.03
Generally, 358.11
Personnel board, 44.04
Police civil service commissioners, 419.03

Ongoing absentee voting status, applications, 203B.04

Pedestrian mall matters, 430.101, 430.102

Petitions for referendum
Certificates of indebtedness, statutory cities, 412.301
Compensation and salaries, mayor and city council, 412.021
Contracts for deed, statutory cities, 412.221
Home rule charters, amendments, 410.12
Municipally owned utilities, leasing, 452.08

Plans and specifications, public improvements, 429.041

Property taxes, revenues, distribution receipts, 276.11

Rabies proclamations, 35.68

Receipts, fines and forfeitures, statutory cities, 412.871

Redistricting plans, 2.91

Sanitary districts, 115.20, 115.23

Semitaconite taxes, estimates, 298.39

Special assessment documents, 429.061

CITY CLERKS (Cont'd)

Filing with (Cont'd)
Special service district matters, 428A.02, 428A.08, 428A.09
State statutes and rules adopted by reference, 471.62
Statements of operation, 412.381
Tear gas or electronic incapacitation devices, vendors license applications, 624.731
Telephone companies, permits issued before 1915 law, 237.18
Timely delivery, 645.151
Unearned wages, assignment for security, employer's acceptance, 181.07

Financial reports
Park boards, statutory cities, 412.501
Public utility commissions, statutory cities, 412.381

Fireworks display permits, 624.22

First class cities, 357.29, 357.39 to 357.41, 462.357

General elections, duties, *see* GENERAL ELECTIONS

Help America Vote Act, complaints procedures, 200.04

Home rule charters, 410.11

Hospital district resolutions, 447.31

Housing improvement areas, 428A.13

Improvements
Awards and assessments, 430.03
Cancellation, refunds, 435.202
Special assessments, 429.061, 429.081

Instruments, executing, statutory cities, 412.201

Liquor licensees, convictions, notice received, 340A.905

Local firefighter relief associations, duties
Bylaws, amendments, certified copies, 423A.171 to 423A.19
State aid, 69.011

Local police relief associations, duties, 423A.171 to 423A.19

Memberships
City councils, 412.191
State Voting Systems Contracts Advisory Committee, 206.805
Volunteer firefighter relief associations, boards of trustees, 424A.04

Messengers, elections, duties, 204C.29

Minneapolis Police Relief Association
Postretirement payments, 423B.15

Minute books, maintaining, statutory cities, 412.151

Municipal civil service rules, 44.11

Municipal clerks, city clerks defined as, 69.011, 203B.01

Municipal elections, duties, *see* MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS

Municipal state-aid street fund, allocation statement, 162.14

News media, 206.85

Notarization, notarial powers of city clerks, 358.15

Notices of election, 204B.34, 204D.22, 205.065, 205.16

Oaths, power to administer, 358.10

Office hours, elections, 203B.085, 204C.28

Optical scan voting systems, testing, 206.83

Optional plan A, 412.541, 412.581, 412.591

Orders, disbursing city funds, statutory cities, 412.271

Ordinance books, maintaining, statutory cities, 412.151

Payments by city treasurers, statutory cities, 412.141

Pedestrian malls, 430.031, 430.101, 430.102

Petitions, 6.54, 410.12, 429.036

Polling places, duties, *see* POLLING PLACES

Precinct caucuses, notice received, call, 202A.14

Public health nuisances, abatement, enforcement, costs, 145A.08

Public utility commissions, 412.341

Rabies proclamations, 35.68

Records and record keeping
Annexation, joint information meetings, 414.0333

Records kept, elections, 204C.28

Referendum results, statutory cities, 412.081, 412.091, 412.551

CITY CLERKS (Cont'd)

Reports given
 Dog licenses, 347.12, 347.19
 Electronic voting systems, plans, 206.82
 Financial reports, 471.697, 471.76
 Tax collection statements, 471.69
 Voter registration, violations, 201.27
 Representatives, conduct at polling places, 204C.06
 Restricted residence districts, duties, 462.14
 Rivers and streams, diversions, 465.33, 465.37
 Rural and urban service districts, proceedings and records, 272.67
 Saint Cloud, 458A.06
 Sample supplemental ballots, copies to, 204D.169
 Sanitary districts, location, notice received, 115.24
 Special assessments, 429.061, 430.02
 Special elections, duties, *see* SPECIAL ELECTIONS
 Special or local laws, approval, 645.021
 Special service districts, establishment, 428A.02
 State Voting Systems Contracts Advisory Committee, 206.805
 Statewide voter registration, required training, 203B.05
 Statutory cities, 412.151
 Streets and roads
 Roads taken over as trunk highways, 161.19
 Vacating, resolutions, 440.135
 Vacating streets and alleys, completion of proceedings, 412.851
 Subdivision of land, 272.162, 462.358
 Surety bonds, statutory cities, 412.111
 Taconite municipal aid, distribution, 298.282
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01
 Terms of office, 412.02, 412.571
 Unofficial ballots, duties regarding, 203B.06
 Vacancies in office, 412.02
 Violations and penalties
 Elections, 201.27, 204C.41, 211A.05
 Voter registration violations, failure to report, 201.27
 Voting machines and systems, rules or laws, violations, 206.66
 Volunteer firefighter relief associations
 Boards of trustees, 424A.04
 Voter registration, duties, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION
 Voting, duties regarding, *see* VOTING
 Voting machines and systems, *see* VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
 Voting precincts
 Boundary corrections, 204B.14, 204B.146
 Maps, 201.061, 204B.14
 Redistricting, 204B.14, 204B.146
 Voting returns, summary statements, 204C.26, 204C.27, 204C.28
 Voting systems, *see* VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS

CITY COMPTROLLERS
 Access to data, records of city departments, 426.13
 Audits and examinations, reports received, 6.49
 City funds and accounts, 427.06
 Contracts, 426.12
 Cost estimates, pedestrian malls, operating, 430.102
 Deputy comptrollers, 426.14
 Docks and quarry bonds, 458.38
 Levee bonds, 458.35
 Minneapolis, 383B.75, 383B.752
 Special assessments, duties regarding
 Improvements, streets, parks, and parkways, 430.06, 430.07
 Payment in installments, 435.17
 Restricted residence districts, 462.15

CITY COUNCILS

Campaign practices, violations and penalties, 211B.19

CITY COUNCILS (Cont'd)

Candidates for office
 Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06, 205.13
 Filing, 205.065, 205.13
 Nominating petitions, first class cities, 205.121, 205.13
 Petition in place of filing fees, 205.13
 Canvassing boards, duties as, 205.185
 Cartway easements, establishment and conditions for, 435.37
 Chairs, certificates and certification, 599.13
 Compensation and salaries
 Determination, 412.021, 412.111
 Generally, 415.10, 415.11
 Redistricting duties, failure to perform, compensation, 205.84
 Reductions, 415.11
 Statutory cities, 412.021
 Conflicts of interest, *see* Members under this topic
 Duluth, *see* City council under DULUTH (CITY)
 Employees, *see* CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 Financial responsibility, statutory cities, 412.241
 Meetings
 Budget, statutory cities, optional plan B, 412.711
 Election day, restriction, 204C.03
 Open Meeting Law, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW
 Precinct caucuses, restriction, 202A.19
 Statutory cities, 412.191
 Members
 Appointment, campaign practices violators, 211A.10, 211B.18, 609B.144, 609B.146
 Candidates for office, *see* same under this topic
 City employment prohibited, 410.191, 412.02
 Conflicts of interest, 412.311, 471.87, 471.88, 471.881
 Election transition schedule, 205.84
 Elections, *see* MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS
 Fence viewers, 344.01
 Incompatible offices, 273.061
 Mileage allowances, 471.665
 Residence, 205.84
 Resignations, voting on successor prohibited for resigning member, 415.15
 Retirement, public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.01 to 353D.10
 Statutory cities, 412.191, 412.581, 412.631
 Temporary appointments, 412.02
 Terms of office, *see* same under this topic
 Travel, out-of-state travel policies, 471.661
 Vacancies in office, *see* same under this topic
 Minneapolis, *see* City council under MINNEAPOLIS (CITY)
 Municipal elections, duties, *see* MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS
 Petitions to, cartway easements, 435.37
 Planning, county funds for, 394.25
 Redistricting, duties, 205.84
 Removals, 412.111
 Resolutions by, destruction, county recorders' records, 386.47
 Statutory cities
 Boards, creating, 412.111
 Bureaus, creating, 412.671
 Conflicts of interest, contracts, 412.311
 Departments, creating, 412.111, 412.671
 Divisions, creating, 412.671
 Financial responsibility, 412.241
 Generally, 412.221
 Members, 412.191, 412.581, 412.631
 Optional plan B, 412.621, 412.661
 Quorum, 412.191
 Surety bonds, 412.111
 Terms of office
 Expiration, home rule charter cities, 205.07
 Generally, 205.07, 412.02
 Optional plans, adopting or abandoning, 412.571

CITY COUNCILS (Cont'd)

Terms of office (Cont'd)

- Statutory cities, transition to, 412.021, 412.023
- Wards, redistricting, effect, 205.84

Vacancies in office

- Campaign practices violators, appointment prohibited, 211A.10, 211B.18, 609B.144, 609B.146
- Filling, generally, 412.02
- Special municipal elections, 205.10
- Temporary appointments to fill, 412.02

Violations and penalties

- Campaign practices, 211A.10, 211B.18
- Conflicts of interest, 471.87
- Redistricting duties, failure to perform, 205.84

CITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS

- Administration, 469.130, 469.131
- Advisory boards, 469.132
- Bonds (public debt), 469.129, 469.131
- Cannon Falls Port Authority Commission, powers, 469.0721
- Cities, powers, generally, 469.126
- Contracts and agreements, administrative agency, powers, 469.131
- Definitions
 - Business and economic development, 469.125
 - Targeted areas, 462C.02
- Designation, 469.126
- Development programs, 469.125, 469.126
- Displaced persons, relocation, 469.133
- Existing projects, 469.134
- Generally, 469.124 to 469.134
- Grants for, 469.128, 469.131
- Maintenance and operation, 469.125, 469.130
- Mined underground space development, *see* Development under MINED UNDERGROUND SPACE
- Parking structures
 - Grants for, 469.128
 - Maintenance and operation, 469.130
 - Ordinances, 469.126
 - Tax-exempt status, 272.02, 469.127
- Pedestrian skyway systems
 - Grants for, 469.128
 - Maintenance and operation, 469.130
 - Ordinances, 469.126
 - Tax-exempt status, 272.02, 469.127
- People mover systems
 - Grants for, 469.128
 - Ordinances, 469.126
 - Tax-exempt status, 272.02, 469.127
- Property rights
 - Administrative agency, powers, 469.131
 - Cities, powers, 469.126
- Purpose, 469.124
- Redwood Falls Port Authority Commission, powers, 469.0721
- Relocation of displaced persons, 469.133
- Special assessments, 469.127, 469.130
- Special lighting systems
 - Defined, 469.125
 - Installation, 469.126
 - Maintenance and operation, 469.130
 - Ordinances, 469.126
 - Tax-exempt status, 469.127
- Substantially residential districts, 469.132
- Tax increments
 - Existing projects, 469.134
 - Generally, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
 - Use, generally, 469.129
- Taxes, exemption, 272.02, 469.127
- Underground pedestrian concourses
 - Grants for, 469.128
 - Ordinances, 469.126

CITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Underground pedestrian concourses (Cont'd)

- Tax-exempt status, 272.02, 469.127

CITY HOSPITALS

- Appropriations to, liquor dispensary funds, 447.045
 - Audits and examinations, reports, to state auditor, 6.552
 - Bonds (public debt)
 - Refunding bonds, 447.50
 - Revenue bonds, 447.45, 447.46, 447.48, 447.49
 - Charitable hospitals, city hospitals defined as, 179.35
 - Construction, Nicollet County, 144A.071
 - County hospitals, *see* COUNTY HOSPITALS
 - Definitions, Social Security law, 355.01
 - Employees
 - Defined, 355.01
 - Public employees insurance program, 43A.316
 - Retirement, 353.01, 355.01, 355.02
 - Facilities and equipment, leases, 471.475
 - First class cities, property taxes, 447.10 to 447.13
 - Gifts, acceptance by city, 465.036
 - Governmental subdivisions, city hospitals defined as, 353.01
 - Home rule charter cities
 - Eminent domain, real property, 447.06
 - Establishing, 447.05
 - Gifts, real property, 447.06
 - Property taxes, 447.12, 447.13
 - Hospital authorities, 144.581
 - Hospital boards
 - Members, 412.221, 447.045, 447.07
 - Vacancies, statutory cities, 412.221
 - Joint city-county enterprises
 - County not liable for city's obligations, 471.90
 - Leases
 - Hospital facilities as community hospitals, 447.47
 - Nonprofit hospital associations, 471.475
 - Taxes on use, 447.47
 - Memberships, health care provider cooperatives, 308A.503
 - Patients, 471.95
 - Purchases by, shared service purchasing agreements, 471.345
 - Reports given, audits and examinations, 6.552
 - Residents and interns, retirement, 353.01
 - Revenues
 - Payment of bonds, 447.46
 - Property taxes, first class cities, 447.10, 447.11, 447.12
 - Rules, city councils, 447.07
 - Sales to, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70
 - Social Security, duties, *see* Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY
 - Statutory cities
 - Funds and accounts, 412.221
 - Transfer to county, 471.90
- CITY HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES**
- Active city authorities, continuation, 469.005
 - Areas of operation
 - Defined, 469.002
 - Duties and powers in, 469.012
 - Generally, 469.008
 - Bonds (public debt), community corrections facilities, 401.05
 - Bylaws and rules, adopting, 469.011
 - Certificates and certification, commissioners, appointment, 469.003
 - Commissioners
 - Appointment, term, vacancies, 469.003
 - Conflicts of interest, disclosure, 469.009
 - Former commissioners, actions as agents or attorneys, 469.009
 - Liability, contracts or torts, no personal liability, 469.014
 - Removal for cause, 469.010

CITY HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES (Cont'd)

Conflicts of interest, disclosure, 469.009
 County and multicounty authorities, relationship to, 469.008
 Creation, 469.003
 Duties and powers
 Assumption by county or multicounty housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.008
 Generally, 469.011, 469.012
 Hearings, 469.003
 Housing Finance Agency, cooperation, 462A.07
 Leased existing housing assistance payments program, 469.012
 Meetings, quorum, 469.011
 Minneapolis, creation, duties and provisions, 383B.77
 Officers and employees
 Chair, 469.011
 Conflicts of interest, disclosure requirements, 469.009
 Former employees, actions as agents or attorneys, 469.009
 Gifts, accepting, 471.895
 Secretary, 469.011
 Resolutions by, duties and powers in areas of operation, 469.012
 Section 8 programs, 469.012

CITY MANAGERS

Administrative code, duties, 412.651
 Appointment, 412.541, 412.641
 Appointments by
 City council, power limitations, 412.661
 Generally, 412.651
 Budget, 412.701, 412.721
 Civil service, exclusions, 44.03
 Compensation and salaries, 415.11
 Contracts and agreements
 Generally, 412.691
 Payment funds, specifying, 412.741
 Council-manager plan, 412.541, 412.611
 Execution by
 Informant reward programs, registration, 309.52, 309.53
 Orders, disbursing city funds, 412.741
 Payments by
 Claims against city, delegation to city manager, 412.271
 Powers and duties, generally, 412.651
 Purchasing, 412.691
 Removal, 412.641, 412.651
 Retirement
 Deferred compensation in lieu of PERA coverage, 353.028, 353D.02
 Public employees defined contribution plan, election of coverage, 353D.01, 353D.03
 Public employees police and fire fund, membership continuation, 353.64
 Public Employees Retirement Association, optional membership, 353.01

CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Alcohol and drug counselors, licenses, 148C.11
 Armed forces members, salary differential, 471.975
 Attorney fees, reimbursement, 465.76
 Audits and examinations, reports received, 6.49, 6.50
 Ballots, municipal elections
 Duties, 205.17
 Returning to county auditors, 204C.27
 Special elections, ballot question limits, 205.10
 Benefits, exclusion from total compensation, 43A.17
 Blind persons, employment, 256C.01
 Bomb disposal units, 3.732, 176.192, 299C.063
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), *see* City officers and employees under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Bonds (public debt)
 Contracts, continuing disclosure agreements, authority, 475.60
 Intentional noncompliance with law, 475.72
 Sales, noncompliance with law, 475.60
 Violations and penalties, 475.60, 475.72
 Bribery, 609.42
 Building managers
 Courthouse and city hall buildings, 374.18, 374.37
 Business liaisons, transportation construction, 160.165
 Candidates for office, requirements
 Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06, 205.13
 Filing, procedures, 205.065
 Filing fees, particular offices, 205.13
 General elections, notice of filing, 204B.33
 Nominating petitions, 204B.08, 205.121, 205.13
 Petition in place of filing fees, 205.13
 Certificates and certification, false certification, 609.65
 Chief administrative officer, local relief association consolidation
 Firefighters, *see* Chief administrative officer, municipalities under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Police, *see* Chief administrative officer under LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Child care expenses, advisory councils and committees, members, 15.059
 City administrators, continuing office, 412.023
 City assessors, *see* CITY ASSESSORS
 City attorneys, *see* CITY ATTORNEYS
 City auditors, audits and examinations, Duluth, 458A.24
 City clerks, *see* CITY CLERKS
 City comptrollers, *see* CITY COMPTROLLERS
 City council membership, prohibited, 410.191, 412.02
 City councils, *see* CITY COUNCILS
 City engineers
 Bridges, duties, 165.03
 Estimates, municipal state-aid street construction, completed work, 162.10
 Filing with, municipal state-aid streets, 162.09
 Reports given, 162.13, 162.14, 165.03, 429.031
 Reports received, municipal state-aid street fund, 162.14
 Representation, 162.02, 162.09, 162.12, 162.13, 174.52
 Supervision by, tax-forfeited lands, grading, 282.04
 City managers, *see* CITY MANAGERS
 City treasurers, *see* CITY TREASURERS
 City trustees, fence viewers, 344.01
 Civil service, *see* MUNICIPAL CIVIL SERVICE
 Claims against the state
 Permitting false claims against the government, 609.455
 Presenting false claims to, 609.465
 Community health boards, duties assumed by, continuity, 145A.10
 Commuter vans, public employer vanpools, 174.27
 Comparable worth, Management and Budget Department, 43A.04
 Compensation and salaries
 Advance payments, 357.13
 Armed forces members, salary differential, reserve forces on active duty, 471.975
 Assignment, sale, or transfer, rights, 181.063
 Attachment, 570.071
 City council, 415.11
 City managers, 415.11
 Comparable worth, *see* COMPARABLE WORTH
 Garnishment, 571.77
 Highest salaries, data, notice and publication, 471.701
 Mayors, 415.11
 National Guard members, 471.975
 Receipt of unauthorized compensation, 609.45

CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Compensation and salaries (Cont'd)
 Reductions, 415.11
 Salary limits, 43A.17
 Conciliation court, appearance for city, 491A.02
 Costs and disbursements (courts), reimbursement, 465.76
 County law libraries, use, 134A.02
 Courthouse and city hall buildings
 Building management, 374.18, 374.37
 Construction, supervisory employees, 374.17, 374.36
 Criminal identification data
 Notice received, refusal to furnish, penalty, 299C.21
 Deferred compensation, *see* STATE DEFERRED
 COMPENSATION PLAN
 Definitions
 Bribery, 609.415
 Fire or police state aid, 69.011
 Social Security law, 355.01
 Workers' compensation, 176.011
 Demotion, refusal to offer family planning services, 145.925
 Digital signatures, 471.381
 Disabled persons, employment, 256C.01
 Election of
 Civil service, exclusions, 44.03
 Consolidation of territory, 414.09
 Contests, duties, *see* Contested elections under
 ELECTIONS
 Generally, *see* MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS
 Incorporation of territory, 414.09
 Newly annexed territory, 414.031, 414.09
 Notice, 204B.34
 Recounts, *see* under BALLOTS
 Requirements, 412.02, 412.021
 Employees recognition services, 15.46
 Enforcement of law, aeronautics, duties, 360.015
 Expenses, reimbursement
 Exclusion from total compensation, 43A.17
 Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
 Fence viewers, 344.01 to 344.20, 383C.809
 Fidelity bonds, payment by city, 415.18
 Finance directors
 Memberships, volunteer firefighter relief associations,
 boards of trustees, 424A.04
 Retirement, public employees police and fire fund,
 membership continuation, 353.64
 Fire marshals, fireworks, confiscation, 624.24
 Force, grounds for use, 609.06
 Gifts, accepting, 471.895
 Government, city officers and employees defined as, 554.01
 Health care, preventive health services, 15.46
 Hiring practices, policies, 135A.1459
 Holidays, religious, 15A.22
 Impersonating, 609.475
 Indemnification, exception, 181.970
 Individual annuity contracts, purchase, 471.615
 Insurance
 Group health and accident and dental insurance,
 43A.316, 471.61
 Long-term care insurance, 471.61
 Public employees insurance program, *see* under PUBLIC
 EMPLOYEES
 Interchange among government agencies, generally, 15.51
 to 15.59
 Labor law, application, 179A.24
 Lawsuits, public participation, intervention, 554.02
 Layoffs, community corrections programs, 401.04
 Leaves of absence
 Athletic leave of absence, 15.62
 Legislative service, 3.088
 Military or uniformed service, 192.261
 Military service, 192.26

CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Legislative matters, expenditures, reports about, 6.76
 Liability
 Contracts requiring excess property tax levies for
 payment, 275.27
 Government immunity, 466.03
 Indemnification, 466.07
 Limitation, 466.04
 Municipal district heating bonds, exemption, 475.525
 Unauthorized credit card purchases, 471.381
 Managers, *see* CITY MANAGERS
 Mayors, *see* MAYORS
 Memberships
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.03
 Star Lake Board, membership on, 103B.702
 Mileage allowances, 471.665
 Military or uniformed service, leaves of absence, 192.261
 Military service
 Leaves of absence, 192.26
 Pension and retirement rights, preserved, 192.262
 Misconduct, 609.43
 Motor vehicles, rideshare vehicles, 174.257
 Municipal clerk-treasurer
 Defined, 69.011
 Local firefighter relief associations, duties, 69.011
 Local police relief associations, duties, 69.011, 423A.171
 to 423A.19
 Memberships, 424A.04
 Municipal district heating bonds, liability, exemption, 475.525
 National Guard members, *see* Members under NATIONAL
 GUARD
 Nonconsensual common law liens, presumptions, 514.99
 Nurses, contracting tuberculosis, care and compensation,
 251.041
 Oaths of office, filing, 358.11
 Offices, creating and abolishing, statutory cities, 412.681
 Overtime
 Accumulated credits, workers' compensation, use,
 176.021
 Time off in lieu of, 177.25
 Parking facility managers, 459.14
 Payments by, voter registration, costs, 201.211
 Payments to
 Advance payments, 357.13
 Illegal fees, treble damages, 357.29
 Witness fees, exclusion, 357.23
 Payroll
 Deductions, individual annuity contracts, purchasing,
 471.615
 Direct deposit, 471.426
 Political activities, 211B.09, 211B.19
 Poor relief workers, retained by county, 261.002
 Powers, peace officers, 436.05
 Property held in custody by, interference with, 609.47
 Public office
 Exercising functions of without lawful right, 609.44
 Forfeiture, 609.42, 609B.193
 Refusal to surrender, 609.44
 Public works commissioners, fence viewers, 344.01
 Publicly owned motor vehicles, personal use, 471.666
 Qualifications, generally, Const. art 12 s 3
 Recall, home rule charters, 410.20
 Records and record keeping, voter registration
 Duties, failure to perform or enforce, 201.27
 Registrars of title, filing with, district court decrees, 160.14
 Reinstatements, military service completed, 192.261
 Removal from office, home rule charters, 410.20
 Reports given
 Legislative matters, expenditures, 6.76
 Voter registration, violations, 201.27

CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Residence
 Change, vacancies in office, 351.02
 Requirements, 415.16

Retirement
 Coverage by more than one plan, 3.088
 Elected officials, public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.01 to 353D.10
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01

Rideshare program, 174.257

Severance pay
 Highly compensated employees, limits, 465.722
 Treatment, 465.72, 465.721

Sick leave
 Accumulated credits, workers' compensation, use, 176.021
 Compensation plan, 43A.17
 Elected officials, 471.66
 Exclusion from severance pay, 465.72, 465.722
 Reinstatements, military service completed, 192.261
 Unused sick leave, monetary compensation, 471.66

Signatures, electronic approvals, 471.381

Snow removal workers, deemed as employees, 160.21

Social workers, license exemptions, 148D.065, 148E.065

State forestry officers, cooperation, 88.04

State funds, failure to pay over, 609.445

Statutory cities
 Accountants, 412.222
 Compensation and salaries, 412.111, 412.271, 412.741
 Generally, 412.111

Surplus property sales, 15.054

Terms of office, 205.07

Time records, electronic, 412.271

Transfer of county employees between city and county
 Saint Louis County, 383C.044

Travel expenses
 Air travel accounts, 471.91
 Airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
 Out-of-state travel policies, 471.661

Tuberculosis, contracting
 Labor and Industry Department, duties, 175.17
 Nurses, care and compensation, 251.041
 Workers' compensation, 251.042
 Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, appellate jurisdiction, 175A.01

Unauthorized compensation, receipt of, 609.45

Unemployment insurance, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

Vacancies in elective office
 Appointment, ineligible persons, 471.46
 Conviction, 351.02, 609B.176
 Military service, active duty by incumbents, 192.263
 Residence, change, 351.02
 Special municipal elections, 205.10

Vacations
 Accumulated credits, workers' compensation, use, 176.021
 Compensation plan, 43A.17
 Elected officials, 471.66
 Exclusion from severance pay, 465.72, 465.722
 Reinstatements, military service completed, 192.261
 Retroactive vacations, granting by city council, 471.66
 Unused vacation, monetary compensation, 471.66

Violations and penalties
 Criminal identification data, refusal to furnish, penalty, 299C.21
 Voter registration, duties, failure to perform or enforce, 201.27

Workers' compensation, tuberculosis, 251.042

CITY TREASURERS

Bonds (public debt)
 Debt service deficiencies, reports, 475A.04
 Duplicate bonds, duties, 475.68 to 475.70

City funds and accounts, duties regarding
 Depositories, 427.01, 427.07, 427.09
 Liability, 427.01, 427.03, 427.04, 427.10
 Payments from, 427.06, 427.12

Combining with office of city clerk, 412.02, 412.591

Deputy treasurers, statutory cities, 412.141

Dog kennels, licensing, 347.10

Dog licenses, duties, 347.11

Duluth Transit Authority, duties, 458A.24, 458A.26

Duties, generally, statutory cities
 Generally, 412.141
 Optional plan A, 412.581, 412.591
 Optional plan B, 412.681

Elections, 412.02

Fire insurance, settlement proceeds, 65A.50

Local relief associations, duties, 423A.02

Payments by
 Claims against city, delegation to city treasurer, 412.271
 Statutory cities, 412.271, 412.371, 412.531, 412.741

Pounds (animal control), compliance determinations
 Notice received, 35.71

Property taxes, duties regarding
 Estimated collections, appeals, 276.11
 Park museum fund, 450.25

Public improvements, cancellation, notice received, 435.202

Public libraries, funds, 134.11

Public works contractors payment and performance bonds
 Approval, 574.28

Records and record keeping, statutory cities, 412.141

Reports given
 Bonds (public debt), debt service deficiencies, 475A.04
 Investments, oversight, 118A.07
 Outstanding obligations, 471.70

Restricted residence district assessments, accounts, 462.15

Surety bonds
 Public works contractors payment and performance bonds, approval, 574.28
 Statutory cities, 412.111

Terms of office, 412.02, 412.571

Vacancies, 412.02

CIVIL AERONAUTICS BOARD (U.S.)
 Certificates of convenience and necessity
 Air commerce, 360.511, 360.521
 Federal Airport Act, project applications, 360.0161
 Zoning regulations and restrictions
 Town boards, duties regarding, 366.13

CIVIL AIR PATROL
 Members, unpaid leave, 181.946
 Registration, 360.55
 Volunteers, workers' compensation, 176.011

CIVIL DAMAGES ACT
 Generally, 466.01 to 466.15

CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
See also EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
 County personnel administration system, jurisdiction, 375.62
 Dakota County
 Employee Relations Department, jurisdiction, 383D.27
 Rulemaking about, 12.22
 Saint Louis County, transfer of employees, 383C.059

CIVIL DISORDER
See AFFRAY
See DISTURBANCES
See RIOT

CIVIL LITTER ACT

Generally, 169.421

CIVIL MEDIATION ACT

Generally, 572.31 to 572.40

CIVIL PENALTIES

See FINES

CIVIL RIGHTS

See also DISCRIMINATION

See also HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT

See also SCHOOL DESEGREGATION

See also VOTING

Bias-motivated crime prosecution training, 8.34

Constitutional, see CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS

Disadvantaged business enterprise program and workforce inclusion collaborative, job training, 174.186

Ex-criminal offenders

Committed persons, 609.165

Hiring and licensing discrimination, violations, 364.10

Restoration after discharge, generally, 242.31, 609.165

Human rights law, 363A.04

Loss of

Candidates for public office, ineligibility, 204B.10, 609B.141

Conviction, effect, Const. art 7 s 1

Voting, ineligibility, Const. art 7 s 1, 201.014, 609B.610

Policy of state, 363A.02

Violations and penalties

School districts, open enrollment, effect, 124D.03

CIVIL SERVICE

Civil defense employees merit system, 12.22, 375.62, 383C.059

Comparable worth, see COMPARABLE WORTH

County officers and employees, see Civil service under COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Definitions, state employment, 43A.02

Firefighters, see FIREFIGHTERS CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS

Grievance procedures, public employees, 179A.04, 179A.20, 179A.25

Hennepin County, see Human resources system under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Merit systems

Civil defense employees, 12.22, 375.62, 383C.059

Human services employees, see HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM

Local public health employees, 144.071, 375.62, 383A.12

Public safety employees, Dakota County, 383D.27

Municipal civil service, see MUNICIPAL CIVIL SERVICE

Police, see POLICE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS

Ramsey County, 383A.12, 383A.405

Regional jail merit system, 641.263

Saint Louis County, see Civil service under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY

Sheriffs' offices, 387.31 to 387.45

State civil service

Department, see MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET DEPARTMENT

Generally, see Classified service under STATE EMPLOYEES

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS (U.S.)

Forest debris, clearing, 88.06

CIVILIAN HEALTH AND MEDICAL PROGRAM OF THE UNIFORMED SERVICES (CHAMPUS)

Qualifying coverage, Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02

CLAIMS

Adverse claims

Bills of lading, 336.7-603

CLAIMS (Cont'd)

Adverse claims (Cont'd)

Cemetery lots, see Lots under CEMETERIES

Counties, see Claims against under COUNTIES

Debtors, claims against, 575.06

Defined, 336.8-102

Documents of title, 336.7-603

Property, pledging or subjecting to adverse claims, 609.52

Real property, see ADVERSE CLAIMS TO REAL PROPERTY

Securities, see Adverse claims under SECURITIES

Security transfers, 520.25

Severed mineral interests, forfeited interests, lawsuits to recover market value, 93.55

Warehouse receipts, 336.7-603

Bills of lading, 336.7-309, 336.7-603

Breach of consumer contracts, lawsuits, 325G.34

Business corporations, see Claims against under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

Cities, see Claims against under CITIES

Claimant, defined, 336.3-312

Claims against the state, see CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE

Claims in recoupment

Accommodation parties, 336.3-305

Actions defined as, 336.1-201

Lack of notice, holders in due course, 336.3-302

Signatures, 336.3-308

Transfer warranties, 336.3-416

Claims of beneficial interest, defined, 520.21

Claims secured by deeds, 272.03

Claims secured by mortgages, 272.03

Club contracts

Loss of membership fees, lawsuits, 325G.27, 325G.28

Compromise authorization, racketeering, lawsuits, 609.909

Consumer credit sales, contract assignee, liability, 325G.16

Contract reformation, 325G.33

Cooperative associations, see Claims against under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Corporations, see Claims against under CORPORATIONS

Counterclaims, see COUNTERCLAIMS

Counties

Claims against, see under COUNTIES

Claims by, see under COUNTIES

County officers and employees

Judgments, payment procedures, 373.12

Creditors' claims, 281.05

Damages, pleadings, statement of amount claimed, 544.36

Declaration of loss, defined, 336.3-312

Definitions

Attorney's summary executions, 551.03

Commercial Code, 336.1-204, 336.3-312, 336.8-102

Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41

Insurers Rehabilitation and Liquidation Act, 60B.03

Uniform Fiduciaries Act, 520.21

Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201

Express companies, filing, 218.031

Harmful substance compensation claims, see Claims against under POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY

Health plan companies, see under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Human services recipients, see Public assistance liens under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Insurance companies, see Liquidation claims under INSURANCE COMPANIES

Judicial claims, claims defined as, 554.01

Leases, waiver or renunciation, 336.2A-107

Limited liability companies, see Claims against under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

Limited partners as creditors, 322.13

CLAIMS (Cont'd)

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, interest, computing, 514.135

Medical assistance, *see* Claims under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Motor carriers, overcharges, refunds, 221.251

Motor vehicles, impounded, costs, 168B.087

Negotiable instruments, *see* Claims under NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

Old age assistance, 256.25, 256.462

Political committees, submitting to committee, 10A.18

Power of attorney, general authority, 523.24

Preexisting claims, value, defined, 336.1-204

Preferred claim, defined, 60B.03

Probate, *see* Claims under PROBATE

Railroads, claims against, 218.031, 222.29, 222.30

Real property, *see* ADVERSE CLAIMS TO REAL PROPERTY

Rental purchase agreements

- Contract assignee, liability, claims and defenses, 325F.94

Renunciation of claims, 336.1-306

Saint Louis County, tax clearance certificate losses, 383C.482

Sales

- Adjustment, 336.2-515
- Claims for damages, effect of rescission of contract or return or rejection of goods, 336.2-721
- Sale on approval goods, 336.2-326
- Sale on return goods, 336.2-306

Sales representatives, termination

- Common law claims, lawsuits, 325E.37

School districts, *see* Claims against under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Simplification of fiduciary security transfers, 520.25

Simulated legal documents, using to induce payment, 609.51

State

- Claims against state, *see* CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE
- Claims due the state, *see* under MINNESOTA

Statutory cities, 412.271

Third party claims, *see* THIRD PARTY CLAIMS

Towns, claims against, *see* Claims against under TOWNS

Trustees, compromise and settlement

- Enumerated powers of trustees, 501B.81

Waiver of claims, 336.1-306

Warehouse receipts, terms, 336.7-204

CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE

Abandoned and unclaimed property, Uniform Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act, 345.31 to 345.60

Academic excellence foundation employees, 124D.94

Administrative actions without cause

- Agriculture Department, 18D.311

Adverse claims to real property, 559.013

Animal Health Board, administrative acts without cause, 35.94

Approval, 16A.42

Attorney fees, *see* Claims against the state under ATTORNEY FEES

Attorney general approval, 3.732

Awards, actions against state agencies for late interest payments, 16A.124

Bond allocations, state held harmless, 474A.15

Certificates and certification, state officers, 16A.41

Child support obligor community service work experience program, 256.997

Claims against state employees, *see* State employees under this topic

Claims without allotment and encumbrance, 16A.15

Compromise and settlement, state-operated services, 246.24

Contract claims, *see* Lawsuits concerning contract claims under STATE CONTRACTS

Contractors

- Iron Range Trail, 93.45

CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE (Cont'd)

Contractors (Cont'd)

- Trunk highway construction contracts, 161.34

Correctional facilities, inmates, 3.738

Court costs, 15.472, 15.473, 15.474

Crop damage by elk, 3.7371

Damages, amounts requiring attempt at settlement, 3.736

Dams, water level maintenance, statutes of limitations, 541.115

Death by wrongful act, notice, 3.736

Declaration of validity, 16A.41

Definitions, 3.732

Disaster volunteers, 12.22

Emergency assistance

- Political subdivisions, assisting each other, 12.33, 12.35

Emergency management, 12.22

Erroneous payments, generally, 16A.48

Evidence, certification of employee's acting within scope of employment, 3.736

Executive Council, powers, settlement, 9.041

False or fraudulent claims

- Acts constituting, 15C.02
- Civil penalties, liability, 15C.02
- Definitions, 15C.01
- Investigations, 15C.04

Lawsuits

- Attorney fees, 15C.12
- Attorney general, 15C.04
- Complaints, unsealing, 15C.06, 15C.07
- Court costs, 15C.12
- Criminal prosecutions based on same transaction, 15C.09, 15C.11
- Dismissal for good cause, 15C.08
- Employer retaliation, restrictions, 15C.14
- Intervention by prosecuting attorney, 15C.06, 15C.08, 15C.13
- Pleadings, 15C.08
- Private plaintiffs, 15C.05, 15C.09, 15C.10, 15C.13
- Proceeds, deposit in state treasury, 15C.15
- Recovery, 15C.13
- Reports about, 15C.16
- Statute of limitations, 15C.11
- Stay of discovery, 15C.09

Permitting, public employees, criminal penalties, 609.455

- Presenting, criminal penalties, 609.465

Tax claims, exclusion, 15C.03

Fees and expenses, awards, 15.472, 15.473, 15.474

Foreign countries, death by wrongful act, notice, 3.736

Foreign insurers, deposits

- Enforcement and termination of trust, 60A.10

Form, finance commissioner, authority to prescribe, 16A.42

Fraudulent claims, 3.756

Governmental immunity defense, 16B.85

Gray wolves, livestock damage by, 3.737

Hearings, legislature, 3.738

I-35W bridge collapse, survivor compensation, 3.7391 to 3.7395

Inmates of state correctional facilities, 3.738

Interest payments, 16A.124

Iron Range Trail, contractors, 93.45

Joint senate-house subcommittee on claims

- Filing with, fees, 3.749

Judgment a bar to action against employee, 3.736

Labor Interpretive Center, status, 138A.01

Legislature, authority to hear claims, 3.738

Liability

- Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 17.69
- Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.03

CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE (Cont'd)

Liability (Cont'd)

Agriculture Department, 17B.041, 31.09
 Commerce Department, 60A.031, 60C.19
 Community mental health services, 253B.097
 Corrections Department, damage done by minors in custody of, 540.18
 Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., 116O.03, 116O.04
 Farm products statutory liens, errors or omissions, immunity from liability, 336A.10
 Finance commissioner, duplicate warrants, issuance, 16A.46
 Forest officers, civil action for trespass, 88.10
 Generally, 253B.23
 Grain test equipment, test equipment operators, 17B.041
 Human Services Department
 Chiropractors, health records and data, reports, 148.10
 Damage done by minors in custody of, 540.18
 Nurses, 148.261
 Residential programs (human services), receivership, 245A.12, 245A.13
 Hunting equipment of arrested hunters, 97B.065
 I-35W bridge collapse, survivor compensation, 3.7391 to 3.7395
 Investment Advisory Council, members, 11A.08
 Legislators, 540.13
 Losses, generally, 3.736, 16B.85
 Management and Budget Department, secured deposits, 16A.272
 Marriage and Family Therapy Board, investigations, 148B.08
 Medical procedures performed with consent, 253B.03
 Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., 116S.02
 Minnesota Educational Computing Corporation (MECC), 15.082
 Motorboats, care or custody after operator's arrest, 86B.331
 Natural preservation routes, 162.021
 Ombudsman for long-term care, 256.9742
 Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.96
 Pain and suffering, 3.738, 3.739
 Petroleum tank release cleanup reimbursements, 115C.09
 Property damage, 3.736, 16B.85
 Public corporations, 15.082
 Rural Finance Authority, 41B.025, 41B.12, 41B.14
 Saint Paul Landmark Authority, contracts, 4.077
 Securities, sale, 3.736
 Social Work Board, investigations, 148B.08
 State agencies, statewide systems, local governments, or person, 13.08
 State contracts, Landmark Center, 4.077
 State officers, 16A.675, 47.42
 Tax-forfeited land sales, petroleum tank releases, 115C.02, 115C.021
 Trails, development, 3.736
 Unemployment benefits, 268.21
 Liability insurance, 3.736, 16B.85
 Livestock damage by endangered animals, 3.737
 Local governments
 Appeals, procedure, 574.18
 Claims under agreement with Transportation Department, 16A.41
 Exceptions, 466.03
 Immunity, extension of state immunity to local governments, 466.03
 Management and Budget Department, delinquent accounts, 16A.012
 Medical assistance, false claims for reimbursement, 609.466
 Mental health services, recipients, rights of action, 245.485

CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE (Cont'd)

Notice, 3.736
 Patients of state institutions
 Death or injury, 3.738
 Property damage caused by escape, 3.755
 Payment
 Generally, 3.736
 Warrants, 16A.42, 16A.43, 16A.45, 16A.46
 Peace officers, liability of state agency, 626.89
 Personal injuries, liability, 3.736
 Pollution prevention assistance program, 115D.04
 Presumptions, certification of employee's acting within scope of employment, 3.736
 Property damage
 Escaping convicted persons, 3.755
 Limitation of liability, 3.736, 16B.85
 Runaway patients, 3.755
 Public lands, attorney general, duties, 8.04
 Refunds, accounting periods, 16A.155
 Reimbursements, attorney fees, 3.7365
 Securities claims, limitation, 3.736
 Settlement of claims, 3.732
 State agencies
 Administrative actions without cause, Agriculture Department, 18D.311
 Not public data, orders to release, immunity from liability, 13.08
 Peace officers' claims, disciplinary action, 626.89
 State employees
 Appointing authorities, payroll claims, 43A.37
 Employment discrimination, waiver of state immunity, 1.05
 Indemnification, 3.736, 16B.85, 466.131
 Judgment a bar to action against, 3.736
 Motor vehicle liability insurance, 15.31
 Notice, names of employees, 3.736
 Special education, hearing or hearing review officers, 125A.091
 State-operated services facilities
 Unclaimed money or personal property, 246.16
 Statutes of limitations
 Generally, 3.736
 Unemployment insurance, 268.21
 Water level maintenance, 541.115
 Structured settlements, 3.732
 Suspended claims, budget deficits, 16A.15
 Tax Court, costs and disbursements, 271.19
 Torts for which damages are to be paid, 3.732, 3.736, 16B.85
 Voyageurs National Park, cabin sites, 84B.05
 Waivers
 Liability insurance, waiver of liability limits, 3.736, 16B.85
 Trunk highway construction contracts, waiver of immunity, 161.34
 Workers' compensation, 176.541, 176.603
CLAMS
See MOLLUSKS
CLASS ACTIONS
 Conciliation courts, jurisdiction, exclusion from, 491A.01
 Farm products, agricultural contract violations
 Attorney fee limitations, 17.9441
 Human rights, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.28
 Plain Language Contract Act, 325G.34
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.28
 Veterans, exposure to chemical agents, 196.26
CLASSIC CARS
See COLLECTOR MOTOR VEHICLES
CLASSIFIED INFORMATION
See GOVERNMENT DATA

CLASSIFIED SERVICE*See* STATE EMPLOYEES**CLAY**

Deposits, valuation of property, 273.12
 Kaolin clay, extraction borings, 1031.113, 1031.601
 Leases, removal
 State lands, 92.50
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04, 282.321
 Mineral processing plants, loans for, 298.296
 Net proceeds taxes (mining), exception, 298.015
 Removal
 State land, leases for removal, 92.50
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04, 282.321
 Storage, warehouse operators, exclusion, 231.01

CLAY COUNTY

Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
 Area Potato Research and Promotion Council, 17.54
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Buffalo River State Park, 85.012
 Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 County assessor, flood net tax capacity loss, determination, 273.1383
 Development region, 462.385
 Floods, 1997
 Agricultural homesteads abandoned due to floods, retention of tax classification, 273.124
 Flood loss aid, 273.1383
 Floods, 2002
 Commercial-industrial property improvements, exclusion from valuation of property, 273.11
 Flood loss aid, 273.1386
 Heartland Trail, 85.015
 Historic places, Saint John the Divine Episcopal Church, 138.664
 Historic sites, 138.662
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance
 Investment per bed limit, 256B.501
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Payments to, flood loss aid, 273.1383, 273.1386
 Tourism facilities, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT

Generally, 144.411 to 144.417

CLEAN WATER COUNCIL

Generally, 114D.30, 114D.35
 Lessard-Sams Outdoor Heritage Council, cooperation with, 97A.056
 Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
 Water pollution control, duties, 114D.20, 114D.30

CLEAN WATER LEGACY ACT

Generally, 114D.05 to 114D.45

CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM*See also* WATER POLLUTION*See also* WATER SUPPLY

Agriculture best management practices loans
 Subcommittee, 17.117
 Application, Pollution Control Agency review, 103F.735
 Assistance
 Applications, 103F.731
 Eligibility, 103F.731
 Financial or technical, 103F.715, 103F.721, 103F.735
 Coordinating, public agencies, 103F.761
 Data, availability and standards, 103F.755
 Definitions, water resources protection, 103F.711
 Eligibility, 103F.731
 Enforcement, generally, 115.071
 Environmental Quality Board, duties, 103F.751
 Established, 103F.715
 Evaluations, 103F.751

CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM (Cont'd)

False statements, 115.075
 Generally, 103F.701 to 103F.761
 Grants by, water pollution control, 103F.725, 103F.731, 103F.735
 Impaired waters, restoration, 114D.20
 Information, altering or concealing, 115.075
 Lawsuits
 Financial assistance funds, unlawfully used, 103F.741
 Statutes of limitations, 541.075
 Loans, terms, 103F.725, 103F.745
 Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
 Monitoring, generally, 115.075
 Plan, implementing, 103F.741
 Pollution control, nonpoint source plan, requiring, 103F.751
 Project coordination team, duties, 103F.761
 Purpose, 103F.705
 Reports, requiring, 103F.751
 Resources assessment, requiring, 103F.721
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.24

CLEANING AND MAINTENANCE SERVICES

Building and residential services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Car washes, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Carpet, drapery, and upholstery cleaning services
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Custodians, *see* CUSTODIANS
 Dry cleaners, *see* DRY CLEANERS
 Housekeeping
 Aged persons, housing for, 504B.211
 Domestic services in households, *see* DOMESTIC SERVICES
 Hotels, 327.70, 609.746
 Nursing facilities, 256B.47

Industrial cleaning services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Laundries, *see* LAUNDRIES AND LAUNDRY FACILITIES
 Linen services and suppliers, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Sales and use taxes, generally, 297A.61

CLEARINGHOUSES

Accounts, exchanges and settlements, generally, 48.35
 Bank deposits and collections, *see* Clearinghouses under BANKS
 Definitions, Commercial Code, 336.4-104, 336.4A-105
 Funds-transfer system, defined, 336.4A-105
 Health care information clearinghouse, *see* Information clearinghouse under HEALTH CARE
 International Fuel Tax Agreement (IFTA) Compact, *see* under MOTOR CARRIER FUEL TAX
 Interstate Mercury Education and Reduction Clearinghouse, 116.92, 116.921
 Rules, *see* Clearinghouse rules under BANKS
 Toxics in packaging clearinghouse, listed metals in specified products, enforcement, exemption, 115A.9651

CLEARWATER COUNTY

Area Potato Research and Promotion Council, 17.54
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Cities in, annexation or incorporation of territory, 103F.375
 Clearwater County Veterans Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Development region, 462.385
 Floods, 2002
 Commercial-industrial property improvements, exclusion from valuation of property, 273.11
 Flood loss aid, 273.1386
 Itasca headwaters, historic site, 138.662
 Itasca State Park, 43A.38, 85.012, 85.0505
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Mississippi Headwaters Board, 103F.361 to 103F.377
 North Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Payments by, Mississippi headwaters plan funds, 103F.367
 Payments to, flood loss aid, 273.1386

CLEARWATER COUNTY (Cont'd)

Restricted seed potato growing area
 Clearwater County defined as, 21.1196
 Source of the Mississippi River, historic place, 138.664
 Theodore Wegmann cabin, historic place, 138.664
 Tourism facilities, tax increment financing, *see* TAX
 INCREMENT FINANCING

CLERGY

Advice, adoption, minor unmarried parents, 259.24
 Alcohol and drug counselors, licenses, exceptions, 148C.11
 Certificates and certification
 Credentials, filing, marriage solemnization, 517.05
 Marriage certificates, 517.10, 517.13, 517.14
 Chaplains, *see* CHAPLAINS
 Criminal sexual conduct
 3d degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.344
 4th degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.345
 Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
 Fines, marriage certificates, violations, 517.13
 Liability
 Child abuse and maltreatment reports, 626.556
 Drug abuse by pregnant women, reports, 626.5561
 Licenses, credentials, filing, marriage solemnization, 517.05
 Marriage and family therapy, exceptions, 148B.38
 Oaths, marriage, parties examined, 517.06, 517.08
 Ordination, credentials, filing, marriage solemnization, 517.05
 Payments by, 218.021
 Prisoners, rights regarding
 Jail inmates, 641.16
 State correctional facilities, 241.05
 Records and record keeping, marriage certificates, 517.10
 Religious corporations, *see* Clergy under RELIGIOUS
 CORPORATIONS
 Reports given
 Child abuse and maltreatment, 626.556
 Drug abuse by pregnant women, 626.5561
 Maltreatment of vulnerable adults or children, 245A.04
 Sexual exploitation by, 604.20 to 604.205
 Solemnization of marriages
 Duties, generally, 517.04
 Requirements, generally, 517.05
 Violations, 517.14
 Statements by, domestic abuse victims, 268.095
 Testimony, privileged communications, 595.02
 Wine, sacramental, importation, 340A.316

CLERICAL WORKERS

Clerical service corporations
 Banks, 48.89
 Savings banks, 50.085, 50.1465
 Stenographers, *see* STENOGRAPHERS

CLERKS (RETAIL)

See SALESPERSONS

CLERKS OF COURT

Attestation by, court records, evidence, 599.11
 Clerk of the appellate courts, *see* Administrator under
 COURT OF APPEALS
 Deputies, *see* Deputy court administrators under COURT
 ADMINISTRATORS
 District court clerks, Const. art 6 s 13
 Foreign courts, attestation, court records, evidence, 599.11
 State courts, *see* COURT ADMINISTRATORS
 United States courts, attestation, court records, evidence,
 599.11

CLIMATE

See WEATHER

CLINIC ACCESS LAW

Generally, 609.7495

CLINICAL PSYCHIATRY

Psychiatric nurses, *see* PSYCHIATRIC NURSES

CLINICAL PSYCHIATRY (Cont'd)

Psychiatrists, *see* PSYCHIATRISTS

CLINICAL SOCIAL WORKERS

Continuing education
 Clock hours, 148E.130, 148E.135
 Independent study, 148E.055
 Licensed independent clinical social workers, 148E.055
 Criminal history background checks, 148E.055, 148E.060
 Definitions, Board of Social Work Practice Act, 148D.010,
 148E.010
 Disciplinary action, grounds, 148E.055
 Education and training
 Licensed independent clinical social workers, 148E.055
 Examinations, licenses, 148D.055, 148E.055
 Graduate social workers, 148E.106
 Investigations, licenses, grounds, 148E.055
 Licensed independent clinical social workers
 Continuing education, 148E.130, 148E.135
 Education and training, 148E.055
 Eligibility, 148E.110, 148E.115
 Licenses, 148E.055, 148E.110, 148E.125
 Names, 148E.195
 Practice, 148E.050, 148E.110, 148E.115
 Supervision, 148D.062, 148E.015, 148E.110, 148E.115
 Supervision by
 Current law, 148D.062
 Law effective 2011, 148E.100 to 148E.106,
 148E.110, 148E.120

Licenses

Endorsements, 148E.055
 Examinations, 148E.055
 Fees, 148E.055
 Independent clinical social workers
 Generally, 148D.055, 148E.055
 Supervised practice, current law, 148D.062
 Supervised practice, law effective 2011, 148E.106,
 148E.110, 148E.115, 148E.125
 Provisional licenses, 148D.062
 Temporary licenses, 148E.060
 Mental health professionals
 Alternative care program, personal care services,
 supervision, 256B.0913
 Clinical social workers defined as, 245.462, 245.4871
 Medical assistance payment rates, 256B.0625
 Qualifications, 245.462, 245.4871
 Practice of social work
 Direct clinical client contact, 148E.010, 148E.110
 Limitations, 148E.110
 Standards, compliance, 148E.055
 Supervised practice, 148E.055, 148E.100, 148E.106 to
 148E.115, 148E.125

Supervision

Current law, 148D.010, 148D.105, 148D.110, 148D.115,
 148E.100, 148E.106, 148E.110, 148E.115
 Law effective 2011, 148E.055, 148E.106 to 148E.115,
 148E.125

Limits on supervised practice, 148E.110

Supervisors

Current law, 148D.010, 148D.062, 148E.110
 Law effective 2011, 148E.100, 148E.105, 148E.106,
 148E.110, 148E.120

Variations

Continuing education, 148D.140
 Practice of social work, 148D.055, 148E.055, 148E.106,
 148E.110

Violations and penalties, practicing without a license,
 148E.055

CLINICS

Administrative staff, 145.61

CLINICS (Cont'd)

Advertising, 144.561
 Agreements by, summer health care intern program, 144.1464
 Biomonitoring, 144.997
 Community health clinics
 Access to care, 256B.043
 Contracts, community clinic grants, 145.9268
 Electronic health records system revolving account and loan program, 62J.496
 Enrollees, 62Q.22
 Essential community providers, 62Q.19, 62Q.22
 Family planning services, 256B.764
 Grants to
 Community clinic grants, 145.9268
 Community e-health collaboratives, 144.3345
 Dental access grants, public program recipients or uninsured persons, 256B.53, 256B.76
 Health disparities reduction, 145.928
 Tobacco use prevention, eligibility, 144.396
 Medical assistance, 256B.043, 256B.0625, 256B.08, 256B.764
 Public information and education programs, 256B.08
 Reports given, community clinic grants, 145.9268
 Southern Cities Community Health Clinic, 256.0121
 State health care programs, application assistance, 256.962
 Complaints, community health clinics, 62Q.22
 Coordination, blood lead analysis reporting, 144.9502
 Data
 Birth defects, 144.2216
 Fetal alcohol syndrome diagnostic clinics, 145.9266
 Definitions
 Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692
 Health maintenance organizations, 62D.02
 Interconnected electronic health record grants, 144.3345
 Medical assistance, 256B.0625
 Surplus property, 16C.23
 Dental clinics, retired dentist program, 256.958
 Disclosure, birth defect records or reports, 144.2216
 Employees
 Local government-owned clinics, salary limit exceptions, 43A.17
 Summer health care interns, 144.1464
 Federally qualified health centers
 Funding, 145.9269
 Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.08
 Payments to, MinnesotaCare, rate, 256L.11
 Reports given, 256B.0625
 Fetal alcohol syndrome diagnostic clinics (statewide network), 145.9266
 Fetal remains, *see* FETAL REMAINS
 Fraud, community health clinics
 Guaranteed renewability, exception, 62Q.22
 Good faith, birth defect information, disclosure, 144.2216
 Governmental unit or nonprofit organization
 Clinics defined as, 16C.23
 Grants
 Community e-health collaboratives, 144.3345
 Health care research, 62J.693
 Indian health grants, 145A.14
 Migrant health clinics, 145A.14
 Summer health care intern program, 144.1464
 Health care information, review organizations, *see under* HEALTH CARE
 Health care taxes, 295.50
 Hennepin County, establishment, 383B.219
 Hospitals, clinics excluded as, abortion regulation, 145.411
 Immunity, reports given
 Chiropractors, disciplinary action, 148.103

CLINICS (Cont'd)

Immunity, reports given (Cont'd)
 Marriage and family therapists, disciplinary action, 148B.08
 Mental health workers, disciplinary action, 148B.08
 Osteopaths, disciplinary action, 147.121
 Physicians and surgeons, disciplinary action, 147.121
 Podiatrists, disciplinary action, 153.25
 Practical nurses, disciplinary action, 148.264
 Registered nurses, disciplinary action, 148.264
 Social workers, disciplinary action, 148B.08
 Investigations, notice received, 148B.11
 Liability
 Birth defect information, limitation, 144.2216
 Cancer cases, record keeping and reporting, 144.68
 Medical assistance covered services, 256B.0625
 Sexually explicit materials, use, 617.295
 Social workers, violation reporting, immunity, 148D.285, 148E.285
 Local government-owned clinics
 Employee salary limit exceptions, 43A.17
 Major spending commitments, reports about, 62J.17
 Mayo Clinic, grants to, 62J.693
 Medical assistance
 Community health clinics, 256B.043
 Covered services, 256B.0625, 256B.08
 Payments, 256B.0625
 Medical data, defined, 13.384
 Medical records
 Access to data, birth defect records or reports, 144.2216
 Health information exchange, 62J.498 to 62J.4982
 Interconnected electronic health records, 144.3345
 Mental health clinics, *see* MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS
 Migrant health clinics, grants for, 145A.14
 Miscarriages, fetal disposition option notification policy, 145.1622
 Misrepresentation, community health clinics
 Guaranteed renewability, exception, 62Q.22
 Mobile clinics
 Dental services, public program recipients or uninsured persons, 256B.53
 Health Department, duties, 144.076
 Migrant health clinics, grants for, 145A.14
 Nonprofit community health clinics
 Essential community providers, designation, 62Q.19
 Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.08
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 256B.69
 Notice given
 Speech-language pathology assistants, services, 148.5192
 Obstetric clinics
 Public information and education programs, 256B.08
 Participating entities, defined as, 62D.02
 Payments by
 Summer health care interns, costs, 144.1464
 Surplus property costs, 16C.23
 Payments to
 Federal subsidies, 145.9269
 Medical assistance, 256B.0625
 MinnesotaCare, rate, 256L.11
 Physician-directed clinics
 Electronic health records system revolving account and loan program, 62J.496
 Interconnected electronic health record grants, 144.3345
 Medical assistance, covered services, 256B.0625
 Public health nursing clinics
 General assistance medical care coverage, 256D.03
 Medical assistance, covered services, 256B.0625
 Public information and education programs, 256B.08
 Purchases by, sales and use taxes, 297A.70

CLINICS (Cont'd)

- Records and record keeping, cancer cases, 144.68
- Reports given
 - Blood lead analysis, 144.9502
 - Cancer cases, 144.68
 - Classification, 148B.08
 - Disciplinary action, 147.111, 148.263, 148B.07, 153.24, 153.25
 - HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, examining and licensing boards, 214.19
- Resignations
 - Marriage and family therapists, 148B.07
 - Mental health workers, 148B.07
 - Osteopaths, 147.111
 - Physicians and surgeons, 147.111
 - Podiatrists, 153.24, 153.25
 - Practical nurses, 148.263
 - Registered nurses, 148.263
 - Social workers, 148B.07
- Social workers, violations and penalties, 148D.285, 148E.285
- Rural clinics
 - Billing, uniform forms, use, 62J.52
 - Coordination of services, Rural Health Office, duties, 144.1483
 - Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.08
 - Payments to, MinnesotaCare, rate, 256L.11
- Sales to
 - Sales and use taxes, 297A.70
 - Surplus property (government), 16C.23
- School-based clinics, dental services, public program recipients or uninsured persons, 256B.53
- Services
 - Closed-panel health plans, 62Q.43
 - Medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625, 256B.08
- Smoking, *see* SMOKING
- Utilization review, delegation of duties to, limitations, 62M.02
- Vaccines, reports received, administering by pharmacists, 151.01
- Well-baby clinics
 - Public information and education programs, 256B.08
- Workplace on-site clinics
 - Small employer health benefit plans, exclusion, 62L.02

CLINTON (CITY)

- Infrastructure improvements, 298.2961

CLINTON (TOWN)

- Off-sale liquor licenses, 383C.28

CLOQUET (CITY)

- Agreements, mutual aid agreements
 - Fond du Lac Band of Lake Superior Chippewa, 626.92
- City clerk, Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.03, 458D.05
- City council, appointments by, 458D.03
- Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.02

CLOQUET RIVER

- State water trails, 85.32

CLOSED CIRCUIT TELEVISION

- See also* ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE
- Motor vehicles, aids to visibility, 169.471
- Testimony, children, crimes of violence or abuse, 595.02

CLOSETS

- Facility-based day training and habilitation services
 - Primary space, exclusion, 245B.07

CLOTHING

- American manufactured clothing
 - Public employees, 181.986
 - Sales in college bookstores, 135A.26
- Aprons, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

CLOTHING (Cont'd)

- Attachment, garnishment, or sale, exemptions, 550.37
 - Basic needs, clothing defined as, 256J.08
 - Beach capes and coats, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
 - Boarding and lodging houses
 - Baggage room contents, liability, 327.71
 - Canvas or cotton duck, labeling, 325F.36
 - Chemicals of high concern, 116.9401 to 116.9407
 - Clothing made from or containing fur, 325F.42
 - College bookstores, clothing sales in, 135A.26
 - Concealing identity, 609.735
 - Dealers and merchants, 325F.42
 - Definitions, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
 - Fur clothing, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 - Furnished apartment houses, baggage room contents, liability, 327.71
 - Furs, 325F.42
 - Girdles, sales and use taxes, 297A.67
 - Goggles, *see* under PROTECTIVE CLOTHING
 - Hail, cyclone, tornado, and hurricane insurance
 - Coverage, 66A.26
 - Helmets, *see* HELMETS
 - Hotels, baggage room contents, liability, 327.71
 - Hunters, 97B.071
 - Labels and labeling, mislabeling, 325F.42
 - Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.77 to 514.79
 - Mercury, clothing containing, 116.92
 - Mislabeling, 325F.42
 - Obscene clothing, motorcyclists, wearing
 - Places of public accommodation, denial of access, 604.12
 - Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for
 - Exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
 - Priority chemicals, 116.9401 to 116.9407
 - Prisoners, providing to, 243.21, 641.15
 - Protective clothing, *see* PROTECTIVE CLOTHING
 - Public employees, manufacture in United States, 181.986
 - Rainwear, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
 - Resorts, baggage room contents, liability, 327.71
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
 - School safety patrol, 121A.34
 - Scrap metal sales, record keeping, rag sales, exemption, 325E.21
 - Underwear, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
 - Uniforms, *see* UNIFORMS
 - Value, MFIP applicants or participants
 - Property limitations, exclusion, 256J.20
 - Work clothes, 177.24, 514.77 to 514.79
- CLOVER SEED**
- Weights and measures, standards, 239.32
- CLUBS (ASSOCIATIONS)**
- Alcoholic beverages
 - Hours and days of sale, 340A.504
 - Licenses
 - Cities, issuance, 340A.404, 340A.413
 - Cities with municipal liquor stores, 340A.601
 - Fees, 340A.408
 - Nonrenewal for discrimination, 340A.410
 - 3.2 percent malt liquor, 340A.403, 340A.411
 - Unorganized territory, 340A.404
 - Bottle clubs, 340A.414, 340A.503, 340A.504
 - Buying clubs
 - Membership contracts, 325G.23 to 325G.28
 - Prescription drug discounts, exclusion, 325F.784
 - Card clubs, *see* under HORSE RACING
 - Contracts
 - Armed forces members on active duty, 325G.55
 - Definitions, 325G.23

CLUBS (ASSOCIATIONS) (Cont'd)

Contracts (Cont'd)
 Generally, 325G.27
 Investigations, 325G.28
 Right to cancel, 325G.24, 325G.25, 325G.55
 Term, 325G.26

Definitions
 Liquor law, 340A.101
 Public Safety Department, 299A.11
 Student rights, responsibilities, and behavior, 121A.69
 Discrimination in, liquor licenses, nonrenewal, 340A.410
 Eating places, *see* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Flying clubs, 360.013
 Fundraising activities, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
 Health and fitness clubs, *see* HEALTH AND FITNESS CLUBS
 Insignias, *see* INSIGNIAS
 Liquor licenses, *see* Alcoholic beverages under this topic
 Memberships, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 National Guard, organizations not to be enlisted as unit, 192.205
 Operators of vehicles transporting wheelchair users
 Service clubs defined as, 299A.11
 Outdoor advertising, permitted advertising, 173.08
 Patriotic groups, use of armories, 193.34
 Private clubs, 273.112, 299A.11, 325G.23, 412.521
 Rotary International, members, license plates, 168.1297
 Service club and religious notices
 Outdoor advertising, 173.02, 173.08
 Social clubs, 297A.70, 325G.23 to 325G.28

CLUSTER DEVELOPMENTS
 Common interest communities, *see* COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES

COACHES
 Assignment
 Schools and public services, sex discrimination, 121A.04
 Athletic trainers, 148.7801 to 148.7815
 Background checks, school personnel and volunteers, 123B.03
 Contracts, head coaches, 122A.33
 Demotion, termination of duties, 122A.58
 Discharge, termination of duties, 122A.58
 Head coaches
 Assault on sports officials, exclusion from activities, 128C.08
 Contracts, 122A.33
 License and degree exemptions, 122A.33
 Hearings
 Contracts, 122A.33
 Termination, 122A.58
 Liability, volunteer coaches for nonprofits, 604A.11
 Licenses
 Issuance and renewal, 122A.18
 Revocation or suspension, 122A.20, 609B.122
 Teaching Board, duties, 122A.18, 122A.20
 Orders, termination of duties, 122A.58
 Probationary periods, termination of duties, 122A.58
 Supervisory personnel, exclusion, school supervisors, 122A.11
 Termination of duties, 122A.58
 Trainers, 148.7801 to 148.7815
 Tuberculosis screenings, 144.441
 Unemployment insurance, eligibility, 268.085
 University of Minnesota, 137.0252
 Violations and penalties
 Assault on sports officials, exclusion from activities, 128C.08
 License revocation or suspension, 122A.20

COACHES (Cont'd)

Volunteer athletic coaches
 Liability, 604A.11
 School activities, background checks, 123B.03

COAL
 Appraisals, mineral value
 Real estate appraisal law, exemption, 82B.035
 Clean energy technology, 216B.1693
 Coal-derived liquefied fuels, defined as alternative fuels, 216C.01
 Definitions, Commerce Department, 216C.06
 Gasification byproducts, casinghead, absorption, condensation, drip, or natural gasoline defined as, 296A.01
 Handling facilities, *see* COAL HANDLING FACILITIES
 Innovative energy project, 216B.1694
 Lands, property taxes, *see* Mineral lands under PROPERTY TAXES
 Mineral interests taxes, 273.165
 Mining, *see* MINING
 Pipelines, *see* COAL PIPELINES
 Residential energy sales, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
 Sales, standard ton, 239.34
 State mineral lands
 Minerals management account, 93.22
 Mining leases, 93.245, 93.25
 Reservation to state, 93.01
 Storage, warehouse operators, exclusion, 231.01
 Suppliers
 Defined, 216C.06
 Reports given, energy forecasts, 216C.17
 Weights and measures, standard ton, 239.34

COAL HANDLING FACILITIES
 Coal chutes, railroads, 219.45 to 219.53, 219.98
 Coal sheds, railroad rights of way
 Use for, 230.09 to 230.11
 Violations generally, 235.13
 Side track construction, maintenance and operations, 218.031
 Zoning, first class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12

COAL PIPELINES
 Large energy facilities, coal pipelines defined as, 216B.2421
 Regulation, implementation, Transportation Department, 174.06
 Slurry pipelines, eminent domain, taking, 117.57
 Trunk highways, pipelines along, across, on, or under
 Rulemaking, 161.45

COAL TAR
 Contamination cleanup grants, 115C.08
 Sealants, purchases by state agencies, 116.201

COAST GUARD (U.S.)
 Watercraft accidents, reports received, 86B.341

COASTERS
 Clinging to vehicles, 169.222

COASTING (MOTOR VEHICLES)
 Generally, 169.39

COATINGS
 Bulk food product module display units
 Nonabsorbent coating, 31.85
 Definitions, packaging, waste management, 115A.03
 Lead-based exterior coatings, removal with abrasive blasting agents, rulemaking, 144.9508
 Paint, *see* PAINT
 Seal coating, defined as special skill, 326B.802

COATS
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.77 to 514.79
 Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67

COBALT

See MINERALS

COCAINE

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

COCK FIGHTING

Generally, 343.31

COCOA

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

CODE-GRABBING DEVICES

Possession, 609.586

CODE OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Generally, 609.01 to 609.912

CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE

Generally, 192A.01 to 192A.665

CODEINE

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

CODES OF ETHICS

See also ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT

Advanced practice registered nurses, 148.261

Alcohol and drug counselors, 148C.03

Farm advocates, ethical guidelines, 17.039

Insurance companies, investment managers, 60L.02

Lawyers' code of professional responsibility, 3C.05

Marriage and family therapists, 148B.31

Practical nurses, 148.261

Psychologists, 148.905, 148.98

Public Utilities Commission code of conduct, 216A.037

Registered nurses, certified, 148.261

School administrators, 122A.14

School supervisory personnel, 122A.18

State employees

Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., employees, 116O.04

Executive branch employees, 43A.04

Generally, 43A.38, 43A.39

Teachers, 122A.05, 122A.09

COERCION

See also BLACKMAIL

See also UNDUE INFLUENCE

Aggravated witness tampering, *see* WITNESS TAMPERING

Agricultural cooperatives, unfair trade practice, 17.696

Agricultural processors, producers, or marketers

Unfair labor practice, 179.11

Attempts to coerce

Conviction, 119B.125, 245C.15

Sentencing, 609.275

Beer brewers and wholesalers, 325B.02

Blackmail, *see* BLACKMAIL

Campaign practices, *see* under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Candidates, inducements to be or refrain from being, 211B.10

Cigarette retailers, coercion of wholesalers, 325D.33

Commercial Code, supplementary principles, 336.1-103

Common carriers, violations, 221.291

Confession, effect on, 634.03

Conviction, effect

Family day care home providers, 119B.125

Human services licensed programs, 245C.15

Crime against the person, coercion defined as, 253B.02

Definitions

Coercion for use in prostitution, 611A.80

Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02

Criminal sexual conduct, 609.341

Recall of elected state officers, 211C.01

Employees, union membership, 179.60

Farm equipment dealerships, equipment, delivery, 325E.063

Felony, 609.27, 609.275

Financial exploitation, vulnerable adults, 609.2335

Fraudulent transfers, 513.50

COERCION (Cont'd)

Health care directives, 145C.13

Health care providing entities, generally, 62R.08

Heavy and utility equipment, 325E.0682

Hennepin County applicants, 383B.37

Insurance, unfair trade practice, 72A.20

Intimidation, *see* INTIMIDATION

Living wills, 145B.105

Manslaughter, 2d degree, 609.20

Manslaughter of an unborn child, 609.2664

Motor carriers, 221.291

Motor vehicle insurance companies, intimidation, threats, coercion, incentives, or inducements, 72A.201

Political activity, contributions, 10A.36

Prostitution, coercion for, 611A.80 to 611A.88

Public buildings, interference with use, 624.72

Ramsey County employees, 383A.296, 383A.299

Real property, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09

Recall of elected state officers, dismissal of petition, 211C.09

Residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.12, 58.13

Saint Louis County, civil service tests, 383C.482

Savings associations, 51A.15

Sentencing, 609.27, 609.275

Serious crime, coercion defined as, 211C.01

Sterilization (surgery), family planning services, 145.925

Threats, *see* THREATS

Traffic regulations violations, 169.90

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.14

Unfair labor practice, public employees, 179A.13

Voting, undue influence, 211B.07

Vulnerable adults, crimes against, 609.2335, 626.5572

Witnesses, *see* WITNESS TAMPERING

COFFEE

See NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

COFFEE SHOPS

See FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

COFFINS

See CASKETS

COGENERATION

See POWER PLANTS

COHABITATION

Annulment, 518.04

Bigamy, 609.355

Child custody or parenting time, effect on, 257.026

Children under 16, with adults, 609.26

Cohabitation contracts, writing, 513.075, 513.076

Criminal sexual conduct

Cohabiting adults, exclusion, 609.349

Consent, and social relationship of parties, 609.341

Dissolution of marriage, rights of putative spouse, 518.055

Domestic partners, *see* DOMESTIC PARTNERS

Evidence, marriage, cohabitation as competent evidence, 602.02

Putative spouses, dissolution of marriage, 518.055

COHASSET (CITY)

Railroad crossing improvements, 298.2961

COINS

Coin shows, sales and use tax permits, 297A.87

Definitions, personal property taxes, 272.03

Insurance, authority to issue, 60A.06

Slug coins, tokens, violations and penalties, 624.30 to 624.33

COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES

Definitions, cold storage, 28.01

Evidence, marking of food, 28.07

Exemptions from rules, 28.01

COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES (Cont'd)

Food

Condemnation or destruction, unwholesome foods, 28.06
 Marking, 28.07
 Removal from storage, 28.08, 28.09, 28.12
 Repackaging, 28.07
 Reports about, 28.04, 28.08
 Rulemaking, 28.13
 Seizure, 28.06
 Storage period, term, 28.08, 28.09, 28.12
 Violations and penalties, 28.15
 Wholesome food only, stored, 28.06

Food licensing law, 28A.15
 Inspections, 28.01, 28.05
 Lessees, duty to mark foods, 28.07
 Locker plants, 67A.31, 97A.215
 Marking of food, 28.07
 Records and record keeping, 28.04
 Reports about, food, 28.04, 28.08
 Storage period, food, term, 28.08, 28.09, 28.12
 Supervision, 28.05

COLD WEATHER RULE

Generally, 216B.097
 Public utilities, residential customers, 216B.096

COLERAINE (CITY)

Coleraine Technology Center, 298.2961
 Public arena, capital improvements, 298.2961

COLLABORATIVE GOVERNANCE COUNCIL

Generally, 6.81

COLLATERAL

See also PLEDGES

Accounts, *see* ACCOUNTS

Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.03

Agriculture best management practices loans

Local lenders, duties, 17.117

Banks, collateral security, fiduciary funds, use, 48.39

Chattel paper, *see* CHATTEL PAPER

Commercial Code, additional collateral required at will, 336.1-309

Consumer goods, *see* CONSUMER GOODS

Definitions

Commercial Code, 336.9-102

Northwest Airlines facilities, 116R.01

Depositories, *see* Collateral under DEPOSITORIES

Documents of title, *see* DOCUMENTS OF TITLE

Equipment, *see* EQUIPMENT

Farm products, *see* FARM PRODUCTS

Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, inspection, 583.27

Gambling proceeds, 349.18

Intangibles, *see* INTANGIBLES

Limited partnerships, security, violations, 322.13

Loans, insurance companies, investment in, 60A.11

Money, *see* MONEY

Negotiable instruments, *see* NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

Nonresidents, traffic tickets, 169.91

Proceeds, defined, 336.9-102

Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 222.58

Repossession, *see* REPOSSESSION

Sales, promises, breach, remedies, 336.2-701

Secured transactions, *see* Collateral under SECURED TRANSACTIONS

Securities, *see* SECURITIES

State funds secured by, depositing, 9.031

Stock in trade, *see* STOCK IN TRADE

Township mutual companies, overnight repurchase agreements, 67A.231

COLLATERAL SANCTIONS

Adoption, prospective adoptive parents, 609B.445

COLLATERAL SANCTIONS (Cont'd)

Adult entertainment establishments, 609B.455

Alcoholic beverages

Licenses, 609B.165, 609B.168

Violations

Game and fish licensees, 609B.723

Underage persons, 609B.277

Animals

Cruelty to, 609B.525, 609B.530

Dangerous animal owners, 609B.535

Aquatic farm licensees, 609B.103

Aquatic plant licensees, 609B.112

Boats and boating, 609B.518, 609B.710

Boiler inspectors, 609B.136

Bond beneficiaries, 609B.465

Bookmaking, 609B.520

Bribery, public officials, 609B.193

Building managers, 609B.155

Burglary, snowmobiles used in, confiscation, 609B.505

Candidates for office

Campaign violations, 609B.141, 609B.143, 609B.144, 609B.146

School board, 609B.142

Change of name, 609B.612, 609B.613

Child abuse, teachers' licenses, effect on, 609B.121, 609B.122

Cigarette and tobacco products distributors, 609B.153

Claims against the state, fraud, 609B.101

Coaches, 609B.122

Commercial drivers' licenses, 609B.206, 609B.275

Commercial profit from crime, 609B.615

Controlled substances violations, 609B.201, 609B.425, 609B.723

County attorneys, 609B.140

County auditors, 609B.184

County officers, 609B.176

Crimes of violence

Defined, 624.712

Explosives, possession, 609.668, 609B.344

Explosives licenses, 609B.343

Firearms, 609B.611

Firearms possession, 609B.333

Injuries during crime, recovery barred, 609B.614

Police radio use, 609B.332

Criminal sexual conduct, 609B.121, 609B.122, 609B.129

Debt prorating services, 609B.164

Definitions, 609B.050

Domestic abuse protection order violations, 518B.01, 609B.341

Drivers' licenses, 609B.201 to 609B.277

Electronic incapacitation devices, 609B.345

Emergency management employees, 609B.102

Explosives licensees, 609B.343, 609B.344

Fiduciary service, 609B.177

Firearms licensees, 609B.333, 609B.340, 609B.341, 609B.342, 609B.510, 609B.611

Firefighters, 609B.188

Fish vendors, 609B.113

Fishing licensees, 609B.721, 609B.721 to 609B.725

Fleeing a peace officer, 609B.205

Food handlers, 609B.105

Frozen dairy food licensees, 609B.105

Gambling licensees, 609B.157, 609B.170, 609B.171, 609B.520

General assistance recipients, 609B.425

Heirs, 609B.465

Home care provider employees, 609B.127

Hospice employees, 609B.128

Human services benefits recipients, 609B.410

Human services commissioners, 609B.152

Human services licensees, 609B.151

COLLATERAL SANCTIONS (Cont'd)

Hunting licensees, 609B.721, 609B.721 to 609B.725
 Insurance agents, 609B.110
 Insurance companies, 609B.109, 609B.111
 Insurance producers, 609B.109
 Jailers, 609B.195
 Joint tenants, 609B.465
 Legal effect of chapter, 609B.050
 Life insurance beneficiaries, 609B.465
 Local government employees
 Ineligibility for employment, 609B.108
 Mental health services providers, 609B.405
 Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, members,
 609B.192
 Minneapolis Police Retirement Association
 Members, 609B.455, 609B.460
 Minnesota family investment program, recipients, 609B.435
 Motor carriers, 609B.147, 609B.149
 Motor fuel tax refund claims, 609B.450
 Motor vehicle dealers, 609B.134
 Motor vehicles
 Forfeitures for driving while impaired, 609B.515
 Gross weight violations, 609B.231
 Seizures for game and fish violations, 609B.518
 Nursing homes, controlling persons, 609B.125, 609B.126
 Obscene material, 609B.540
 Osteopaths, 609B.129
 Passenger carriers, 609B.149
 Pawnbrokers, 609B.159
 Peace officers, 609B.187, 609B.194, 609B.195
 Personal care provider organizations, 609B.415
 Petroleum distributors, 609B.158
 Pharmacists, 609B.130
 Physicians and surgeons, 609B.129
 Police radio users, 609B.332
 Pornography, 609B.121, 609B.540
 Predatory offenders, 609B.321, 609B.331
 Prisoners, 609B.311, 609B.312
 Private detectives or protective agents, 609B.161
 Protective agents, 609B.161
 Public employees, criminal history considerations, 364.021
 Public officers, 609B.193
 Public retirement plan fiduciaries, 609B.177
 Purpose, 609B.050
 Racing licenses, horse racing, 609B.150
 Recovery for injuries, 609B.614
 Residential building managers, 609B.155
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, members,
 609B.189
 Saint Louis County employees, 609B.183
 School board candidates, 609B.142
 School bus drivers, 609B.255
 Seed potatoes, handlers, 609B.104
 Sex offenders, 609B.321
 Sheriffs, 609B.185, 609B.195
 Snowmobile owners, 609B.505
 State contractors, transportation, 609B.133
 State employees, ineligibility for employment, 609B.107
 State Fair licensees, 609B.106
 State Lottery
 Employees, 609B.172
 Retailers, 609B.173, 609B.174, 609B.520
 Vendors, 609B.175
 State officers, 609B.101
 Striking employees, 609B.162
 Surviving spouses, 609B.465
 Teachers, 609B.121 to 609B.123
 Tear gas possession, 609B.345
 Tobacco products
 Licensees, 609B.153

COLLATERAL SANCTIONS (Cont'd)

Tobacco products (Cont'd)
 Purchases, illegal, 609B.277
 Town officers, 609B.180, 609B.181
 Voting, right to vote, 609B.610
 Welfare fraud, 609B.410
 Wild animal sales, 609B.725
 Wild rice violations, 609B.112
 Workers compensation insurance companies, 609B.135
COLLATERAL SOURCE RULE
 Generally, 548.251
COLLECTION AGENCIES
 Accelerated mortgage payment providers
 Generally, 332.30 to 332.303
 Access to data, debt collection for state, 16D.06
 Accounts
 Pretended purchase or assignment, 332.38
 Segregated accounts, 332.345
 Addresses
 Requirements, 332.33
 Supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
 Administrative functions, transfer from consumer services
 section to Commerce Department, 332.311
 Appeals, licenses or registration, 332.41
 Assignments, accounts, pretended assignment, 332.38
 Attorneys
 Exclusion, 332.32
 Prohibited practices, 332.37
 Representation, 481.02
 Audits and examinations
 Commerce Department, duties, 332.40, 332.42
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Characteristics, generally, 45.0291
 Relicensure, conditions for, 45.027
 Surety bonds, 332.34, 332.43
 Business licenses, exception, 116J.70
 Collections, unreported, 332.37
 Commerce Department
 Powers, generally, 45.027
 Rulemaking authority, 332.44
 Commingling of funds, 332.37
 Consumer protection, trade regulations, 332.31 to 332.45
 Contempts, disclosure, failure to obey orders, 332.40
 Contested cases, licenses or registration, 332.41
 Contracts
 Child support arrearage collections, 256.9792
 Debt collection for state, 16D.04
 Delinquent taxes, collection, 270C.16
 Public Safety Department, 161.20
 Transportation Department, 161.20
 Conviction, disqualification, 332.35
 Costs, payment
 Investigations, 332.33
 Receivership, 332.43
 Courts, costs and disbursements
 Collection policies and procedures, 480.15
 Credit services organizations, exclusion, 332.52
 Debt collectors, *see* Registration under this topic
 Debtors, notice received
 Collection letters or publications, 332.37
 Definitions, generally, 332.31
 Delinquent collection agencies, 332.43
 Disclosure
 Collection letters or publications, violations, 332.37
 Court orders compelling, 332.40
 Failure to disclose, contempt of court, 332.40
 Documentary evidence, 332.40
 Employees
 Detective licenses, exemption, 326.3341

COLLECTION AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)
 Protective agent licenses, exemption, 326.3341
 Termination for violations, notice, 332.385
 Exclusions, 332.32
 Exempt out-of-state collection agencies, 332.3351
 Fair Debt Collection Practices Act, violations, 332.37, 332.40
 False personation, 332.38
 False representation, violations, 332.37
 Fees
 Debt collection for state, 16A.72, 16D.11, 16D.12
 Depositing, 332.33
 Licenses and registration, 332.33
 Fidelity bonds, debt collection for state, 16D.04
 Financial statements, 332.33, 332.42
 Fines, Commerce Department, imposing, 45.027
 Foreign corporations, financial reports and records, 332.42
 Fraud, disqualification, 332.35
 Garnishment, violations, 332.37
 Hearings, licenses or registration, 332.40
 Injunctions
 Commerce Department, issuing by, 45.027
 Generally, 332.39
 Insolvency, delinquent collection agencies, 332.43
 Intimidation, violations, 332.37
 Investigations, 45.027, 332.33, 332.40
 Liability, sureties, 332.45
 Liability insurance, debt collection for state, 16D.04
 Licenses
 Appeals, 332.41
 Business license, exception, 116J.70
 Commerce Department, duties, 332.33, 332.395, 332.40
 Contested cases, 332.41
 Denial, suspension, or revocation, Commerce Department powers, 45.027
 Disqualification, 332.35
 Exemption, 332.3351
 Generally, 332.33
 Hearings, 332.40
 Ineffective, 332.395
 Investigations, 45.027, 332.33, 332.40
 Reciprocity, 45.0292
 Relicensure, conditions, 45.027
 Stay of proceedings, 332.41
 Surety bonds, 332.34
 Suspension, revocation, or rejection, 332.33, 332.395 to 332.41
 Temporary licenses, 45.0111, 332.33
 Violations and penalties, 332.33, 332.35, 332.395, 332.40
 Names
 Prohibited practices, 332.37
 Requirements, 332.33
 Notice given
 Address and telephone number, 45.0112
 Change of name, address, or ownership, 332.33
 Collection letters or publications, 332.37
 Employees terminated for violations, 332.385
 Violations, generally, 332.37
 Orders
 Disclosure, 332.40
 Exclusion, 332.32
 Payments by
 Case deposit in lieu of surety bond, 332.34
 Investigation costs, 332.33
 Payments to
 Overpayments, failure to return, violations, 332.37
 Segregated accounts, 332.345
 Posting (notices), 332.33
 Publications, violations, 332.37

COLLECTION AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Purchases, accounts, pretended purchase, 332.38
 Receipts, failure to issue, violations, 332.37
 Receivers, 332.43
 Records and record keeping
 Access, Commerce Department, 332.40
 Examinations, 332.40
 Generally, 332.42
 References, license requirements, 332.33
 Registration
 Appeals, 332.41
 Commerce Department, duties, 332.33, 332.395, 332.40
 Contested cases, 332.41
 Disqualification, 332.35
 Exemption, 332.3351
 Generally, 332.33
 Hearings, 332.40
 Ineffective, 332.395
 Investigations, 332.33, 332.40
 Stay of proceedings, 332.41
 Suspension, revocation, or rejection, 332.33, 332.395 to 332.41
 Violations and penalties, 332.33, 332.35, 332.395, 332.40
 Reports given
 Financial statements, 332.33, 332.42
 Transactions, regulated, 45.027
 Revenue Department, debt collection, 16A.72, 16D.02 to 16D.17
 Savings associations, hiring, surety bonds, 51A.14
 Screening, registration, 332.33
 Service of process by, 332.37, 332.40
 Service of process on, procedure, Commerce Department, 45.028
 State, debts to
 Court costs, 480.15
 Generally, 16A.72, 16D.02 to 16D.17
 Stay of proceedings, licenses or registration, 332.41
 Subpoenas, generally, 332.40
 Sureties, liability, 332.45
 Telephone number, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
 Telephones, violations, 332.37
 Third parties
 Authority to examine, 332.40
 Contacting debtors through, 332.37
 Trade regulations and consumer protection, 332.31 to 332.45
 Transfer of functions, consumer services section to Commerce Department, 332.311
 Violations and penalties
 Debt collection laws, violations, 332.355
 Generally, 45.027
 Licenses, 332.35, 332.395
 Registration, 332.35, 332.395
 Witnesses, investigation, 332.40
COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
 Agents
 Ambulance service licensees, violation reporting, effect, 144E.305
 Mine inspections, requests by, 180.07
 Agreement to arbitration, validity, 572B.06
 Agreements
 Back pay, defined, 268.035
 Disclosure, new employer obligations, 338.02
 Duluth Transit Authority, arbitration, 458A.29
 Enforcement of agreement, failure to disclose new employers' obligations, effect, 338.02
 Generally, 179.06
 Health and accident insurance, 62L.02, 62L.03
 Health care and human services worker training and retention program, 116L.13, 116L.14

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING (Cont'd)

Agreements (Cont'd)
 Lawsuits, 338.03
 Local government officers and employees, group insurance, 471.61
 New employers, obligations, 338.02
 Protection of agreements, 179.135, 179.18
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.03, 458A.07
 Unemployment insurance program, eligibility, effect, 268.085
 Work breaks, 177.253, 177.254
 Apprenticeships
 Apprenticeship committees, 178.05
 Compensation and salaries, not to be altered, 178.03
 Appropriate units
 Comparable worth, pay adjustments, 43A.05
 Contracts, limitations, outside contracts, 179A.23
 Court employees, 179A.101
 Determining, 179.16, 179A.04
 Generally, 179A.10
 Group representatives, 179.16
 Hennepin Healthcare, Inc., 179A.03, 179A.06, 179A.40
 Limitations, public employees, 179A.09
 Mediation Services Bureau, duties, 179A.09
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, mergers, 136F.41
 Pine Point school, 128B.05
 Public defender employees, 179A.104
 Removal of designated supervisory employees, procedures, 179A.03
 Representation, public employees, certification elections, 179A.12
 Teachers, *see* Collective bargaining under TEACHERS
 University of Minnesota, *see* Collective bargaining under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
 Authorized employee representative, 182.651, 182.661
 Bargaining units, *see* Appropriate units under this topic
 Base year, calculation, public employees, 179A.07
 Collectively bargained arrangements, health and accident insurance, 62H.10, 62H.13, 62H.15 to 62H.17
 Combinations in restraint of trade, exemption, 325D.55
 Comparable worth, 471.992, 471.9966
 Compensation and salaries, apprentices
 Collective bargaining rate not to be altered, 178.03
 County officers and employees
 Counties, duties, capital improvement plans, 373.40
 Office closing guidelines, 373.052
 Personnel administration system, county boards as joint employers, 375.64
 Dakota County, employee relations department, jurisdiction over, 383D.29
 Definitions
 Labor Relations Act, 179.01
 Labor Union Democracy Act, 179.18
 Occupational safety and health, 182.651
 Public Employment Labor Relations Act, 179A.03
 Unemployment insurance, 268.035
 Disclosure
 Employee drug and alcohol test results, 181.954
 Employment references, 181.967
 New employers' obligations, 338.02
 Drug and alcohol testing, 181.954 to 181.956, 181.955
 Employees
 Notice received, agreement changes, 179.06
 Rights, generally, 179.10
 Employers
 Notice given, agreement changes, 179.06
 Public employee negotiations, duties, 179A.14
 Rights, generally, 179.10

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING (Cont'd)

Exclusive representatives, *see* EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES
 Group representatives, 179.16
 Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, exemption, 62L.13
 Hennepin County, *see* Officers and employees under HENNEPIN COUNTY
 Jurisdiction, strikes or boycotts during certification of collective bargaining representative, 179.29
 Labor agreements, *see* LABOR AGREEMENTS
 Labor disputes, *see* under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
 Lawsuits
 Agreements, 338.03
 Employee drug and alcohol testing, 181.956
 New employers' obligations, 338.03
 Strikes or boycotts during certification of representative, employers, 179.28
 New employers, 338.02
 Occupational safety and health, dispute resolution, rights, 182.675
 Peace officers, 179A.09, 626.89
 Policy of state, 338.01
 Private vendors of public services, labor law, applicability, 471A.10
 Protection of agreements
 Intervention, 179.135
 Labor Union Democracy Act, 179.18
 Violations, 179.135
 Public defenders, 611.26
 Public employees
 Appropriate units, *see* same under this topic
 Comparable worth, *see* COMPARABLE WORTH
 Facilities sold to private vendors, 471A.10
 Negotiations, 124D.124, 179A.14
 Productive day initiative programs, certifications about, 241.275
 Workplace communications provisions, 181.985
 Ramsey County, *see* Officers and employees under RAMSEY COUNTY
 Representatives
 Certification, 179.27 to 179.29
 Defined, 179.18
 Elections data, classification, 13.7908
 Exclusive representatives, *see* EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES
 Group representatives, 179.16
 Suspension, 179.231
 Rights
 Employers and employees, 179.10
 Fair Labor Standards Act, 177.35
 Saint Louis County, Land Investment Board employees, 383C.072
 State employees
 Agency restructuring, policy of state, 43A.045
 Agreements
 Accumulated leave, converting to cash, 43A.16
 Administration, procedures of Management and Budget Department, 43A.04
 Agency personnel officers, 43A.36
 Agency restructuring, 43A.045
 Appointments, 43A.14, 43A.15
 Authority to enter, 179A.22
 Candidates, leaves of absence, 43A.32
 Career development training, 43A.21
 Career executive service, 43A.21
 Classifying positions, salary rates, 43A.07
 Compensation, terms, conditions of employment, 43A.18
 Death benefits, 43A.35
 Discipline and discharge procedures, 43A.33

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING (Cont'd)

State employees (Cont'd)
 Agreements (Cont'd)
 Exemption, state employee conflict of interest laws, 43A.38
 Grievances, resolution, 43A.04
 Health care savings plan, contributions, 352.98
 Implementation, 179A.22
 Insurance, eligibility, 43A.24 to 43A.29, 43A.316
 Interpretation, state employees, 43A.06
 Legislature, submitting to, 3.855, 179A.22
 Precedence over employee code of ethics, 43A.38
 Precedence over state rules, 43A.04
 Probationary appointments, length, 43A.16
 Proposals, summaries online, 43A.18
 Relationships between compensation amounts for positions, 43A.18
 Salary negotiations, limits, 43A.17
 State contributions, insurance benefits, 43A.29
 Submission to Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.855
 Attorney general, duties, 179A.22
 Bargaining units, *see* Appropriate units under this topic
 Layoff lists, hiring from, 43A.10, 43A.121
 Management and Budget Department, duties, 43A.06, 179A.22
 Negotiations, recommendations, Legislative Commission on Employee Relations, 3.855
 Oversight, Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.855
 Performance appraisal system, 43A.20
 Productive day initiative programs, certifications about, 241.275
 Proposals, summaries online, 43A.18
 Uniform collective bargaining agreement settlement documents, 3.855, 179A.07
 Strikes, 179.06, 179.27 to 179.29
 Subpoenas, group representatives, 179.16
 Teachers, *see* Collective bargaining under TEACHERS
 Trusts, *see* Health care services trusts under TRUSTS
 Uniform baseline determination documents, 179A.07
 Witnesses, group representatives, certification, 179.16

COLLECTOR MOTOR VEHICLES

All-terrain vehicles, 84.922
 Classic cars, 168.10, 168B.011
 Collector military vehicles, 168.10, 169.73
 Gasoline, nonoxygenated, use, 239.791
 Generally, 168.10
 Hobby vehicles, boiler inspections, exceptions, 326B.988
 License plates, 168.10, 168.12
 Lights and lighting, rear brakes, blue lights, 169.64
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, in lieu taxes, 297B.02, 297B.025
 Pioneer motor vehicles, 168.10, 168B.011
 Private passenger vehicles, exclusion, 169.73
 Snowmobiles, 84.81, 84.82
 Street Rod Association, 327.201

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Accreditation, accredited colleges, 136A.65, 182A.03
 Agricultural colleges, defined as institutions, 347.31
 Alcoholic beverages, advertising sponsorship, 340A.507
 Applications, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13, 363A.23
 Appropriations to, scholarship accounts
 Collegiate license plate contributions, 168.129
 Athlete agents, *see* under ATHLETES
 Augsburg College, grants to, Indian teachers, preparation, 122A.63
 Blind persons, expenses, payment, 248.04
 Bookstores, clothing sales, 135A.26
 Charitable organizations, registration and reporting, 309.515

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont'd)

Chemical apparatus, personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
 Child care grants, 136A.125
 Chiropractic colleges, 62J.692, 256.958
 Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692, 256.958
 Collegiate license plates, consulting, design, 168.129
 Courses of study
 Advanced courses for secondary school students, 120B.13, 120B.14
 Higher education fairness provisions, 197.775
 International baccalaureate, 120B.13
 Prescribing, 136A.23
 Credits, international baccalaureate, 120B.13
 Definitions, Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Diplomas, 136A.23
 Disabled persons
 Private colleges, policy, 135A.16
 Program access, 363A.13
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13, 363A.23
 Discrimination
 Policy of state, 363A.02
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13, 363A.23
 Dormitories, arson, 609.5631
 Driver training schools, license exemptions, 171.39
 Energy education, administrative duties, 216C.13
 Establishment, diocesan corporations, powers, 315.16
 Exemptions, private career school provisions, 141.35, 141.37
 Fees imposed on, local government fees, prohibition, 471.685
 Foreign states, *see* Out-of-state postsecondary schools under POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS
 Governmental unit or nonprofit organization
 Colleges and universities defined as, 16C.23
 Grants to
 Agricultural product utilization research, 116V.01
 Local bicycle ways, 160.265
 Tobacco use prevention, eligibility, 144.396
 Gross revenues, deductions, 295.53
 High school students, programs for, *see* under POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS
 Higher Education Center on Violence and Abuse, 135A.153
 Human Services Department
 Consulting, mental health liaison initiative, 245.4861
 Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351
 Instructional materials, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
 Laboratories, eye protective devices, use, 121A.32
 Lands and Forestry Division, cooperation, 89.03
 Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
 Libraries, *see* College and university libraries under LIBRARIES
 Lobbyists, *see* LOBBYISTS
 Meals (refreshment), sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
 Medical schools, *see* MEDICAL SCHOOLS
 Minnesota Association of Private College Students
 President, 136A.031
 Minnesota Career College Council, 136A.031
 Minnesota Private College Council, 136A.031, 136A.26
 Motor vehicles, multipassenger vehicles purchased by
 Motor vehicle sales tax, 297B.03
 Movies, licenses, exemption, 326.526
 Out-of-state postsecondary schools, *see* under POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS
 Payments by, surplus property costs, 16C.23
 Payments to, health care taxes, exemptions, 295.53
 Personal computers, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
 Personal property taxes
 Delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
 Exemptions, 272.02, 272.025
 Pharmacy colleges, 35.71, 151.10, 347.31

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont'd)

Policies, pistols, permits to carry, 624.714
 Policy of state, discrimination, 135A.16, 363A.02
 Postsecondary enrollment option, *see* under
 POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS
 Private and Out-of-State Public Postsecondary Education Act,
 citation, 136A.615
 Private College Council, 136A.031, 136A.26
 Private colleges and universities
 Accreditation, 136A.65
 Admissions to arts events, sales tax exemption, 297A.70
 Approvals, Higher Education Office, 136A.01
 Bleachers, 326B.112
 Charter schools, authorizers, 124D.10
 Child care grants, 136A.125
 Closure, 136A.645
 Credits, transfer, 135A.08
 Definitions, 136A.62
 Degrees, 136A.65, 136A.657, 141.37
 Determining truth of religious beliefs, 136A.657, 141.37
 Disabled persons, policy, 135A.16
 Higher education fairness provisions, 197.775
 Higher Education Office, 136A.05, 136A.63 to 136A.66
 Higher education veterans assistance program, steering
 committee, 197.585
 Identification cards, 135A.17
 List of authorized schools, 136A.66
 Names, 136A.65, 136A.685
 Notice given, hepatitis or meningitis, 135A.14
 Ownership, change, 136A.63
 Payments by, registration fees, 136A.0411, 136A.69
 Policy, legislature, 136A.61
 Private and Out-of-State Public Postsecondary Education
 Act, 136A.61 to 136A.71
 Purpose, 136A.18
 Records, 136A.68
 Registering
 Denial for fraud or misrepresentation, 136A.685
 Fees, 136A.0411, 136A.69
 Hearings, 136A.65
 Higher Education Office, duties, 136A.01
 Requirements, 136A.63, 136A.65
 Violations, jurisdiction, 136A.71
 Residential housing lists, 135A.17
 Scholarships
 Indian scholarships, 136A.126
 Minnesota academic excellence, 135A.30
 Standards, risk analysis, 136A.675
 State student grants, institution eligibility, 136A.103
 State student loans, institution eligibility, 136A.155
 Student records, 136A.68
 Surety bonds, alternative, 136A.646
 Telecommunications transmission services, state
 information infrastructure, 16E.18
 Tuition, postsecondary enrollment option, alternative
 pupils, 124D.09
 Unauthorized representations, 136A.67
 Violations and penalties, 136A.705
 Procurement of goods, services, and utilities
 Administration Department, authority, 16C.03
 Professional fund raisers, *see* under CHARITABLE
 ORGANIZATIONS
 Property taxes, exemption, Const. art 10 s 1, 272.02, 272.025
 Records and record keeping
 Private colleges, 136A.68
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13
 Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.1481
 Reports given, child care grant reports, 136A.125
 Southern Association of Colleges and Schools
 Accrediting agencies, 182A.03

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont'd)

Student fee statements
 Voter registration, proof of residence, 201.061
 Student health services, health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50
 Student housing
 Classification of property, property taxes, 273.13
 Private colleges, housing lists, 135A.17
 Students
 Armed forces members, protections, 192.502
 Association of Private College Students, membership,
 136A.031
 Collegiate license plates, 168.129
 Criminal records, effect, 135A.157
 High school students, programs for, *see* under
 POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS
 Limited drivers' license, issuance, 171.30
 Personal finances, 135A.135
 Service of process on, paternity proceedings and support
 enforcement, 543.20
 State grants
 Institution eligibility, 136A.103
 State loans
 Institution eligibility, 136A.155
 Student athletes, intercollegiate athletic eligibility,
 waivers, 325E.33
 Summer health care intern program, 144.1464
 Veterans, 197.791
 Veterans as, higher education veterans assistance
 program for, 197.585
 Voter registration, 201.061, 201.1611
 Voting, Const. art 7 s 2
 Workshops, Minnesota History and Government
 Learning Center, 138.054
 Surplus property (government), sales to, 16C.23
 Teacher preparation programs, *see* under POSTSECONDARY
 SCHOOLS
 Teachers
 Faculty exchanges, 122A.56, 122A.57
 Teacher educators, rulemaking, 122A.09
 Unemployment insurance, 268.085
 Telecommunications systems, state information infrastructure,
 16E.18
 Textbooks, *see* TEXTBOOKS
 Trustees, reports given, 136A.23
 Tuition, *see* TUITION
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13, 363A.23
 University of Minnesota, *see* UNIVERSITY OF
 MINNESOTA
 Vaccination
 Records, information exchange, 144.3351
 Requirements, generally, 135A.14
 Violence and abuse, higher education center on, 135A.153
 Voter registration, duties, 201.1611
 Western Association of Colleges and Schools
 Accrediting agencies, 182A.03
 Work-study grants, *see* WORK-STUDY GRANTS
COLLUSION
 Collusive bidding
 Felony, 325D.53
 Hennepin County contracts, 383B.145
 Dissolution of marriage, defense abolished, 518.06
 Separation of husband and wife, defense abolished, 518.06
 Unemployment insurance, 268.184
COLOGNES (PERFUMES)
 Sales and use taxes, generally, 297A.67
COLOR ADDITIVES
 Adulteration
 Commercial Feed Law, 25.37
 Drugs and medicine, 151.35
 Food, 31.121

COLOR ADDITIVES (Cont'd)

- Adulteration (Cont'd)
 - Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
- Defined
 - Food Law, 31.01
 - Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
- Federal laws and regulations, rulemaking, 31.101
- Food, 31.121, 31.123
- Labels and labeling
 - Occupational safety and health, standards, 182.655
- Tolerances, rulemaking, 31.122

COLUMBIA HEIGHTS (CITY)

- Fire department relief association (paid division), *see* LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Metropolitan Council district, 473.123

Nursing homes

- Beds, moratorium, relocated and reactivated beds, exceptions, 144A.071

Property-related payment rates, 256B.431

- Police relief association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

COLUMBUS (TOWN)

Metropolitan Council district, 473.123

COMBATIVE SPORTS COMMISSION

- Creation, 341.22
- Definitions, 341.21
- Duties, generally, 341.27
- Executive director, 341.24
- Generally, 341.22 to 341.37
- Gifts to, authority to accept, 341.271
- Licenses, *see* BOXING
- Meetings, 341.26
- Members, 341.22, 341.23
- Rulemaking authority, 341.25

COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOWS

See SEWERS

COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS

- Careless or negligent use around fire
 - Violations and penalties, 88.195
- Definitions
 - Community Emergency Response Hazardous Substances Protection Act, 299F.092
 - Criminal Code, 609.02
 - Hazardous toys, 325F.09
 - Occupational safety and health, 182.651
 - Traffic regulations, 169.011
- Explosives, *see* EXPLOSIVES
- Flammable materials
 - Arson, use in, 609.561
 - Defined, 169.011, 609.02
 - Polybrominated diphenyl ethers, use, 325E.385, 325E.386
 - Spills, leaks, and releases, 216D.06
- Flammable properties, toys, 325F.09
- Gases, *see* Combustible gases under GASES
- Hazard category, flammable substances defined as, 299F.092
- Hazardous substances, combustible materials defined as, 182.651
- Spills, leaks, and releases
 - Flammable liquids, excavators, duties, 216D.06
- Transportation, motor vehicles, 169.28, 169.75
- Wildfire arson, violations and penalties, 609.5641

COMIC BOOKS

Comic book shows, sales and use tax permits, 270B.08

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

- Abandoned and unclaimed property, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
- Abstracters, 386.65 to 386.68, 386.706
- Abstracts of title, consumer information about, 386.375

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Actuaries
 - Casualty actuaries, 79.095
 - Compensation and salaries, 43A.17, 60A.03, 79.095
 - Consulting actuaries, 60A.03, 60A.53, 60A.63, 60L.13
 - Disqualification, workers' compensation private self-insurers, 79A.04
 - Duties, generally, 60A.03
 - Fraternal benefit societies, certification, valuation, 64B.26
 - Long-term care insurance, initial filing, 62S.021
- Affirmations, administering, 45.027, 46.041
- Air quality standards, suspension
 - Energy supply emergencies, 216C.15
- Alien insurers, *see* Foreign insurers under this topic
- Alternative energy, 216C.261, 216C.262, 216C.315
- Annuities, 61A.02, 61A.245, 61A.276
- Appraisal management companies, licensing, 82C.01 to 82C.16
- Appraisers, duties, generally, 60A.03
- Appropriations to
 - Audit investigation account, 216B.62
 - Commerce Department technology account, 45.24
 - Consumer education, residential lenders and mortgage brokers, 58.10
 - Credit insurance rulemaking assessments, 62B.12
 - Energy and conservation account funds, 216B.241
 - Energy conservation, federal aid, 216C.02
 - Energy improvement financing program for local government, 216C.43
 - Mandated health benefit proposal evaluations, 62J.26
 - Microenergy loan account, 216C.145
 - Petroleum inspection fees, 239.101
 - Public utilities, administrative hearing cost assessments, 216B.62
 - Real estate education, research and recovery fund, 82.86
 - Renewable energy production incentive payments, 216C.41
 - Rural wind energy developing revolving loan fund, 216C.39
 - Telecommunication access Minnesota fund, 237.52
 - Telephone companies, 237.11, 237.295
 - Telephone investigation revolving fund, 237.30
 - Vitacal settlement providers, license fees, 60A.964
 - Wind energy conversion systems (WECS) aggregation program assessment, 216F.09
- Assistant bank examiners, 46.08 to 46.10
- Assistant commissioners, *see* Deputy or assistant commissioners under this topic
- Assistant to commissioner, 60A.03
- Athlete agents
 - Investigations, 81A.03
 - Records, inspection, 81A.13
 - Registration, 81A.05 to 81A.09
 - Violations, administrative penalties, 81A.17
- Attorney general, counsel for department, 216B.64
- Automobile accident prevention courses, 65B.28
- Automobile insurance, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
- Automobile rental companies, 72A.125
- Automobile theft prevention program, 65B.84
- Automobiles, *see* Motor vehicles, duties regarding under this topic
- Ballast water management plan, Pollution Control Agency cooperation with, 115.1707
- Bank holding companies, *see* BANK HOLDING COMPANIES
- Banks, *see* BANKS
- Biodiesel, blending with fuels, duties, 239.75 to 239.80
- Biodiesel fuels, minimum content requirements, duties regarding, 239.77
- Biomass center, 216C.33
- Biomass energy generation technology, 216B.1691

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Characteristics, generally, 45.0291
 Relicensure, condition for, 45.027
 Bonds (public debt), deposit with Management and Budget Department, 46.34
 Building Energy Research Center, 216C.38
 Buildings, energy use characteristics, 216C.35
 Business associations, insurance, waiting period, 60A.02
 Business energy inventories, forms for, 216C.44
 Business trusts, declaration of trust, 318.04
 Casualty actuaries, 79.095
 Casualty and property insurance
 Controlled insurers, 60J.09
 Controlling insurers, 60J.11
 Casualty insurance companies
 Agency contract cancellations, 60A.171
 Cooperative or assessment plan, 61A.40, 61A.41, 61A.47
 Insolvency, balance of reserves, 61A.51
 Cease and desist orders, 45.027
 Charitable corporations, *see* CHARITABLE CORPORATIONS
 Chief examiner, 60A.03
 Children's Mental Health Coordinating Council, 245.4873
 Cigarettes and tobacco products
 Distributors and subjobbers, licenses, 325D.415
 Sales
 Below cost, penalties, 325D.33
 Commerce Department, investigations, 325D.405
 Distributors, 325D.415
 Unfair sales, exemptions, 325D.37
 Clean energy resource teams (CERTs), 216C.385
 Clerical staff, *see* Employees under this topic
 Collection agencies, *see* COLLECTION AGENCIES
 Collectively bargained health care arrangements
 Required filings, 62H.16
 Commercial traveler insurance companies, 62A.13
 Commissioner
 Agent for service of process, 45.028
 Appointment, 15.06, 45.012, 60A.03
 Attorney for service of process, 45.028
 Commissioner's orders, 45.016
 Compensation and salaries
 Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
 Examination revolving fund, paid from, 60A.03
 Expense allowance, 15A.081
 Governor's recommendation, 15A.0815
 Increases and decreases, 15A.0815
 Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13
 Conflicts of interest, 46.09, 216C.07
 Definitions, 60A.951
 Delegation of duties, 45.024
 Duties, generally, 15.06, 60A.03, 216A.07
 Employment, 216A.036
 Enforcement authority, public utilities, 216A.07
 Fire marshal duties, 299F.01, 299F.03
 Memberships
 Agricultural Chemical Response Compensation Board, 18E.05
 Environmental Quality Board, 116C.03
 Mental Health Advisory Council, Children's Mental Health Subcommittee, 245.697
 Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board, 115C.07
 Rural Finance Authority, 41B.025
 Science and Technology Authority, 116W.03
 Opinions, 46.35, 53.09, 56.10
 Orders, 45.016
 Renewable Energy Roundtable, appointment, 116V.01

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Commissioner (Cont'd)
 Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01
 Term, 15.06
 Commissioner's orders, generally
 Service of, procedures, 45.016
 Community energy councils, assistance to, 216C.381
 Community energy planning grants, 216C.14
 Complaints to, generally
 Data, classification, 13.679
 Subject of complaint, access to data, 13.711
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Conflicts of interest, Public Utilities Commission proceedings, 216A.035, 216C.07
 Conservators or rehabilitators, 54.297, 60B.09, 61B.26
 Consulting actuary, 60A.03
 Consumer satisfaction, reports about, 45.022
 Consumer short-term loans, 47.601
 Consumer small loan lenders, 47.20, 47.60
 Continuing care facility disclosures, 80D.03, 80D.04
 Continuing education courses, approval fees, 45.23
 Conventional or cooperative apartment loans, 47.20
 Conveyancing forms, 14.03, 507.09, 507.10
 Cooperative associations, 308A.711
 Cooperative electric associations, 216B.026
 Cooperative power associations, 216B.241
 Corporate takeovers, *see* CORPORATE TAKEOVERS
 Corrective orders, 45.016
 Credit insurance, *see* CREDIT INSURANCE
 Credit life insurance, 62B.07
 Credit sale contracts, finance charges, 47.59
 Credit services organizations, 332.54, 332.55, 332.59
 Credit unions, *see* CREDIT UNIONS
 Currency exchanges, *see* CURRENCY EXCHANGES
 Cyclone insurance, 66A.221, 66A.30
 Data, *see* Commerce Department under GOVERNMENT DATA
 Debt management services providers, *see* Registration under DEBT MANAGEMENT SERVICES PROVIDERS
 Debt prorating companies, *see* Licenses under DEBT PRORATING COMPANIES
 Debt settlement services providers, *see* DEBT SETTLEMENT SERVICES PROVIDERS
 Decorative gas lamps, variances, 216C.19
 Definitions, generally, 45.011
 Department of state, designation, 15.01
 Deputy or assistant commissioners
 Appointment, 45.013, 46.08, 60A.03
 Compensation and salaries, 60A.03
 Duties, 45.024, 60A.03
 Employment, 216A.036
 Qualifications, 46.08
 Special deputy commissioner, 60B.17
 Detached banking facilities, *see* under BANKS
 Development corporations, 301.73, 301.82
 Directors, 45.024
 Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.28
 Duties and powers, 216A.01, 216C.09
 Electric utilities, competitive rates, 216B.162
 Electronic data transmission, use permitted, 46.04
 Electronic filing system, 216B.241
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, 47.62, 47.64, 47.68 to 47.73
 Electronic funds transmission facilities, 47.65, 47.66
 Emergencies, powers
 Energy supply emergencies, 216C.15
 Utilities along, across, on, or under trunk highways, 161.45
 Emissions reduction riders, 216B.1692
 Employee group life insurance plans, 61A.091

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Employee leasing arrangements
 Filings, 62H.16
 Workers' compensation insurance, 79.255

Employees
 Actuaries, *see* same under this topic
 Appointment, 45.013, 46.08, 60A.03
 Authority to employ, 216B.65
 Clerical staff, 60A.03
 Compensation and salaries, 60A.03, 60B.09
 Conflicts of interest, 216A.035, 216C.07
 Duties, generally, 60A.03
 Insurance companies, 60A.031, 60A.16
 Insurance Fraud Prevention Division peace officers, 352.01
 Per diem, 60A.03
 Qualifications, 46.08
 Reemployment by public utility affiliated companies, 216A.036
 Retirement
 Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Unclassified employees, 352D.02
 Special assistants, insurance company liquidation and rehabilitation proceedings, 60B.09
 Staff assistants, appointment, 60A.03
 Unclassified positions, 43A.08, 60B.09

Employers' Liability Insurance Association, 66A.08

Energy accountability forms, business energy use inventories, 216C.44

Energy audits, 13.68, 216C.31

Energy conservation
 Biomass energy generation technology, 216B.1691
 Building Energy Research Center, 216C.38
 Building performance standards, 216B.241
 Data, 13.68
 Decorative gas lamps, 216C.19
 Definitions, 216C.01
 Education, 216C.13
 Energy efficient building education, 216C.32
 Energy forecasts, 216C.17
 Energy improvement program, 216C.42, 216C.43
 Energy Information Center, 216C.11
 Energy Issues Intervention Office, 216A.085
 Energy liaison officer, duties, generally, 216C.08
 Energy-saving goals, 216B.241
 Energy statistics and information program, 216C.17
 Energy supply emergencies, 216C.15
 Federal aid, 216C.02
 Guaranteed energy savings contracts, review costs, 123B.65
 Insulation, 216C.30
 Investment loans, applications, 216C.37
 Low-income persons, 216B.241, 256J.08
 Policy, 216C.18
 Programs, 216B.241
 Public information materials, 216C.12
 Renewable energy, 116C.779, 216C.41
 Research, 216C.09, 216C.10
 Research and development grants, 216B.241
 Standards, 216C.19, 216C.20
 State Energy Office, *see* same under this topic
 State savings plan, 216C.03
 Subpoenas, 216C.29

Energy Conservation Advisory Task Force, 216C.02

Energy Division
 Cooperation
 Building Energy Research Center, 216C.38
 Federal government, 216C.10
 Other agencies generally, 216C.08

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Energy Division (Cont'd)
 Cooperation (Cont'd)
 Public Utilities Commission, 216A.095
 Duties and powers, 216A.01, 216C.09
 Emission reduction projects, 216B.1692
 Energy conservation, state government savings plan, 216C.03
 Energy conservation improvement programs, 216B.241
 Outdoor lighting fixtures model ordinance, 16B.328
 Propane fuel prepurchase program, 216B.0951
 Renewable hydrogen initiative, 216B.813
 Reports given, 216C.02
 Rulemaking, 216C.02
 Violations, 235.13

Energy Information Center, 216C.11

Energy Security Office, wind energy conversion systems (WECS) aggregation program, 216F.09

Environmental cleanup liens, 514.671 to 514.676

Environmental Quality Board, 116C.03

Essential community provider (health care), designations, 62Q.19

Evidence
 Documentary evidence, 332.40
 Taking, 45.027

Examination revolving fund, 60A.03

Examiner in charge of liquidation, acting as commissioner, 46.14

Examiners
 Examiner in charge of liquidation, 46.14
 Financial institutions, *see* BANK EXAMINERS
 Generally, 46.08
 Insurance examiners, 60A.031
 Special examiners, compensation and salaries, 60A.03

Face amount certificate investment companies, *see* INVESTMENT COMPANIES

Facsimile, use permitted, 46.04

FAIR plan insurance policies, cancellation, 65A.38

Farmers' mutual fire insurance companies
 Annual report, 67A.38

Fees generally, payment, 46.04

Filing with, electronic filing system, 216B.241

Finance charges, amounts, 47.59

Financial corporations, incorporation, 47.12

Financial institutions, *see* FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Financial planners, 45.026

Financing agreements, 216C.42, 216C.43

Fines, imposing, generally, 45.027

Fire insurance companies
 Guaranty surplus funds, 65A.17, 65A.19, 65A.23
 Independent agents, contracts, 60A.171
 Special reserve funds, 65A.24
 Temporary insurance binders, 65A.03

Fire marshal duties, 299F.01, 299F.03

Foreclosure consultants, 325N.06

Foreclosure purchasers, 325N.18

Foreclosure reconveyances, 325N.17

Foreign insurers, 60A.031, 60A.07, 60A.10, 60A.19

Forms, generally, alternatives to paper, 46.04

Foster home providers, liability insurance, 245.814

Franchises, *see* FRANCHISES

Fraternal benefit societies, *see* FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES

Funds and accounts
 Commerce Department technology account, 45.24
 Financial aid, federal petroleum pricing regulations, violations, 216C.09
 Insurance fraud prevention account, 45.0135
 Investigation fund, 83.27
 Mandated health benefit proposal evaluations, 62J.26
 Oil overcharge money, duties, 216C.09

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Funds and accounts (Cont'd)

Propane fuel prepurchase program, 216B.0951
 Real estate education, research, and recovery fund, 82.86
 Revolving fund, 60A.03
 Stamp account, transfers from, 49.24
 Suspense account, transfers from, 49.24
 Telecommunication access Minnesota fund, 237.51, 237.52
 Unclaimed bonds account, transfers from, 49.24
 Unclaimed deposit account, transfers from, 49.24
 Gas and electric corporations
 Annual income and balance sheets, 50.14
 Genetic tests, informed consent forms, 72A.139
 Gold and silver sales, 325F.733
 Graduated payment mortgages, 47.201
 Grain, loads, averaging, notice to department, 17B.048
 Green economy business development, 116J.438
 Greenhouse gas emissions control, 216C.055, 216H.02, 216H.03, 216H.07
 Group disability income insurance, 62A.24
 Group insurance, 60A.082
 Group life insurance, employee plans, 61A.091
 Group purchasers, uniform health care identification cards, 62J.60
 Hail insurance, 60A.32, 66A.221, 66A.30
 Hazardous toys, 325F.08 to 325F.16
 Health and accident insurance, *see* HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Health care
 Essential community providers, designation, 62Q.19
 Health plan evaluation tools, 62Q.645
 Mandated health benefit proposals, 62J.26
 Uniform health care identification cards, 62J.60
 Health care cost containment, 62J.041, 62J.07, 62J.74, 144.70
 Health care network cooperatives, 62R.08
 Health care utilization review, 62M.03, 62M.09, 62M.10, 62M.11, 62M.16
 Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, 62L.13 to 62L.23
 Health maintenance organizations, *see* HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
 Health organizations, risk-based capital reports, *see* RBC reports under INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Health plan companies, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Health provider cooperatives, 62R.08
 Health-related licensees, insurance fraud, consulting about, 45.0135
 High voltage transmission lines projects, 216B.2425, 216B.62
 Highways, recreational vehicle lanes, model standards, 160.262
 HMOs, *see* HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
 Homeowners' insurance, *see* HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE
 Housing Finance Agency and financial institutions
 Cooperation, 462A.235
 HUD multiple site subdivisions, exemption from registration, 83.26
 Human services recipients, rights, 62Q.73
 Human services risk pool fund, 245.814
 Hurricane insurance, 66A.221, 66A.30
 Hydrogen energy, pilot projects, 216B.812
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, *see* INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES
 Insulation, 216C.30, 325F.20 to 325F.22
 Insurance, *see* INSURANCE
 Insurance adjusters, *see* INSURANCE ADJUSTERS
 Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers, *see* INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
 Insurance certificates, 61A.02
 Insurance companies, *see* INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Insurance continuing education, 60K.56
 Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Insurance Fraud Prevention Division
 Access to data, 60A.952, 268.19
 Definitions, 60A.951
 Employees
 Peace officers, fraud unit employees defined as, 626.84
 Retirement, 352B.011
 Enforcement of law, 60A.953, 60A.956
 Generally, 45.0135
 Notice received, relevant information, 60A.952
 Peace officers, defined as state employees, 352.01
 Reward fund, 60A.952
 Insurance guaranty associations, certificate of contribution, 60C.05
 Insurance holding company systems, *see* INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANIES
 Insurance intermediaries, nonresident, 60A.71
 Insurance policies, *see* INSURANCE POLICIES
 Insurance premium finance companies, *see* INSURANCE PREMIUM FINANCE COMPANIES
 Insurance producers, *see* Licenses and licensing under INSURANCE PRODUCERS
 Insurance rate service organizations, 70A.14, 70A.19, 70A.22
 Interagency Coordinating Council, 125A.28
 Interagency Early Childhood Intervention System, 125A.28
 Interpretive opinions by commissioner, *see* Opinions under this topic
 Interrogatories, nonprofit corporations, 317A.751
 Interstate Insurance Product Regulation Commission, 60A.99, 60A.991
 Investigation fund, 83.27
 Investigations
 Generally, 45.027
 Joint, Public Utilities Commission, 216A.095
 S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act of 2010, 58A.15
 Investment companies, *see* INVESTMENT COMPANIES
 Joint property, casualty, or automobile self-insurance plans, 60F.02, 60F.05, 60F.06
 Joint self-insurance employee health plans, *see* JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS
 Joint self-insurance pools, 471.982
 Joint Underwriting Association, 62F.02, 62I.02, 62I.05, 62I.06, 62I.18, 62I.19, 62I.22
 Large electric customer facilities, 216B.241
 Law enforcement data, 13.82
 Lawsuits, generally, 45.027, 45.028
 Lead acid batteries, violations, 239.54
 Legislative Energy Commission, assessments for, 3.8851
 Lessors of employees, workers' compensation insurance, 79.255
 Liability insurance, 65A.35, 65A.37
 Licenses, generally
 Applicants, addresses, 45.0112
 Application fees, 45.21
 Continuing education
 Credits, 45.30
 Education providers, 45.30
 Online courses, 45.306
 Waivers and extensions, 45.42
 Education programs
 Advertising, 45.37
 Approval, 45.22, 45.23
 Audits, 45.39
 Classrooms, 45.35
 Continuing education, 45.30, 45.306, 45.42
 Course completion certificates, 45.31
 Course coordinators, 45.31, 45.33
 Courses, textbooks, 45.28
 Credit hours, announcements to students, 45.38

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Licenses, generally (Cont'd)
 Education programs (Cont'd)
 Definitions, 45.25
 Fees charged to students, 45.34
 Fees paid to department, 45.26
 Forms, 45.27
 Instructors, 45.32, 45.33
 Noncompliance, disciplinary action, 45.41
 Online courses, 45.305, 45.306
 Prelicensure education, 45.29, 45.305
 Records, 45.307
 Reports, 45.40, 45.43
 Supplementary materials, 45.36
 Electronic licensing database, 45.24
 Fees, surcharge, 45.24
 Reciprocity, 45.0292
 Relicensure, conditions, 45.027
 Summary suspension, 45.027
 Temporary licenses, 45.0111

Licensing boards
 Administrative services, 214.04
 Contracts or arrangements, review, 62J.74

Life insurance, *see* LIFE INSURANCE

Liquidation division, 49.01, 49.24

Liquidators, 61B.26

Liquor liability insurers plan, 340A.409

Loans
 Conventional or cooperative apartment loans, 47.20
 Energy conservation investment loans, 216C.37
 Finance charges, amounts, 47.59
 Life insurance policies, provisions required, 61A.03
 Manufactured home loans, savings associations, 51A.37
 Microenergy loan program, 216C.145, 216C.146
 Mortgage loans, *see* Mortgages under this topic
 Nonprofit charitable organizations, small business loans by, 334.011

Local governments
 Economic development obligations, sale, 465.78
 Self-insurance health plans, 471.617

Local relief associations, 423A.01, 423A.06

Long-tail casualty reinsurers, accreditation, 60A.092

Long-term care insurance policies, *see* LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE

Long-term care partnership, 62S.24, 256B.0571

Loss ratio deficiencies, 62A.135

Low-income home energy assistance program (LIHEAP), 216B.0951, 256J.08

Mail and mailing, generally, 45.015, 46.04

Mandated health benefit proposals, evaluation, 62J.26

Manufactured home installers, 327B.041

Manufactured home loans, savings associations, 51A.37

Market analysis, 60A.031

Medical malpractice insurance
 Joint Underwriting Association, 62F.05, 62F.14

Medicare Part D prescription drug plans, organizations offering, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Medicare select insurance, generally, 62A.318

Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.31, 62A.319, 62A.36, 62A.421

Membership camping, 82A.01 to 82A.26

Mental Health Advisory Council, 245.697

Minnesota automobile insurance plan, 65B.03 to 65B.12

Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62E.09, 62E.10, 62E.101

Minnesota employees insurance program, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Minnesota Health Care Risk Adjustment Association, 62Q.03

Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, 60C.07, 60C.08, 60C.12, 60C.14, 60C.15, 60C.16

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.18 to 61B.32

Minnesota risk adjustment system, 62Q.03

Minnesota standard fire insurance policy
 Additional provisions, 65A.01

Mission of department, 45.012, 216A.07

Money transmitters, *see* MONEY TRANSMITTERS

Mortgages
 Graduated payment mortgages, 47.201
 Mortgage guaranty insurance companies, 48.24
 Mortgage loans, random sample appraisal procedures, 60A.127
 Residential mortgage originators and servicers, *see* Licenses under RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE ORIGINATORS AND SERVICERS
 Reverse mortgage loans, 47.58

Mortuary science, 149A.02, 149A.11, 149A.62, 149A.71, 149A.97

Motor fuel taxes, 296A.02

Motor oil, violations, 239.54

Motor vehicle retail installment sales, 53C.01 to 53C.14

Motor vehicles, duties regarding
 Accident prevention courses, 65B.28
 Insurance, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
 Motor vehicle rental companies, 72A.125
 Theft prevention program, 65B.84

Motor vehicles (department property), marking, 16B.54

Multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAs), 62H.01, 62H.16

Municipal fire insurance trust and escrow settlement withholding accounts, 65A.50

Municipal telephone systems, election of rate regulation, 237.075

Municipalities, fire insurance trust and escrow, 65A.50

Municipally owned utilities, 216B.241

Mutual casualty insurance companies, 66A.15, 66A.16

Mutual cyclone insurance companies, 66A.28

Mutual employers' liability insurance associations
 Risks, classification, 66A.08

Mutual fire insurance companies, 66A.15, 66A.16

Mutual hail insurance companies, 66A.28

Mutual insurance companies, *see* MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES

Mutual insurance holding companies, 66A.40

Mutual life insurance companies
 Guaranty funds, 66A.35
 Temporary capital stock, 66A.33

Mutual marine insurance companies
 Subscription agreements, 66A.08

Mutual reinsurance or guaranty associations, 67A.40 to 67A.43

Mutual tornado insurance companies, 66A.28

National Association of Insurance Commissioners agents, 60A.92

Natural gas intrastate pipelines, complaints, 216B.045

NextGen Energy Board, membership on, 41A.105

No-fault automobile insurance, 65B.48, 65B.63, 65B.685

Nonprofit charitable organizations
 Small business loans by, 334.011

Nonprofit health service plan corporations, *see* NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS

Nonprofit legal service plans, 60A.13

Nonprofit risk indemnification trust funds, 60A.29

Notaries public, 359.12

Nursing homes, workers' compensation insurance plans, 256B.431

Oaths, authority to administer, generally, 45.027, 46.041

Officers, conflicts of interest, disclosures, 46.09, 46.10

Opinions
 Financial institution law, interpretations, 46.35
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, 53.09

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Opinions (Cont'd)

- Regulated lenders, 56.10
- Orders, 45.016
- Outdoor lighting fixtures model ordinance, consulting, 16B.328
- Paratransit services, liability insurance, 174.255
- Patient Protection Act, violations, 62J.74
- Performance reports, 45.012
- Petroleum products
 - Dealers, 239.75, 239.753
 - Dispensers, 239.751
 - Inspection tolerances, 239.75
 - Inspections, 239.753
 - Set-aside program, 216C.16
 - Specifications, 239.75
 - Stop-sale orders, 239.75
- Petroleum tank release cleanup, 115C.111 to 115C.113, 115C.12
- Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board, *see* PETROLEUM TANK RELEASE COMPENSATION BOARD
- Power companies, discretionary rate reduction proposals, 216B.162
- Power lines
 - Electric lines crossing or paralleling railroad tracks or public utility lines, 237.04, 237.05
 - High voltage transmission lines projects, 216B.2425
 - Infrastructure, 216C.054
 - Routing, 216E.03, 216E.18
- Power plants
 - Efficiency, 272.0211
 - Siting, 216E.03, 216E.18
- Price comparisons, sales information for, 239.091
- Property and liability insurance, 65A.35, 65A.39
- Property insurance, 60J.09, 65A.35, 65A.36, 65A.37, 65A.42, 72A.31
- Public buildings, energy conservation, 216C.20
- Public Service Department, duties transferred from, 45.012
- Public utilities
 - Accounts, investigations, 216B.62
 - Affiliated companies, employment by, 216A.036
 - Assessments against, 216B.63
 - Biomass energy generation technology, 216B.1691
 - Certificate of need hearings, 216C.10
 - Commerce employees, conflicts of interest, 216A.035
 - Community-based energy development (C-BED), 216B.1612
 - Complaints against, 13.679, 216B.098
 - Counsel for department, 216B.64
 - Electric utilities, competitive rates, 216B.162
 - Emissions reduction projects, 216B.1692
 - Energy conservation improvements, 216B.241
 - Ex parte communications, 216A.037
 - Gas and electric corporations, annual income and balance sheets, 50.14
 - Hearings, 216A.07, 216B.15
 - Inspections, 216B.12
 - Investigations, accounts, 216B.62
 - Joint investigations with Public Utilities Commission, 216A.095
 - Labor-management practices, 216A.07
 - Municipally owned utilities, 216B.241
 - Rate changes, hearings, 216B.16
 - Services to, payment for, 216B.62
 - Violations, 216B.54, 235.13
- Public Utilities Commission, investigations, cooperation, 216A.095
- Purchasing groups (liability insurance), 60E.08, 60E.10
- Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 222.62

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Real estate

- Appraisers, *see* Licenses under REAL PROPERTY APPRAISERS
- Brokers, salespersons, closing agents, *see* Licenses under REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS
- Deceptive practices, 82.84
- Real Estate Appraisal Advisory Board, 82B.05
- Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, *see* RECIPROCAL OR INTERINSURANCE EXCHANGES
- Recreational vehicle lanes, cooperation, model standards, 160.262
- Recycling, motor oil and lead acid batteries, 239.54
- Regional development annual work programs, consulting, 462.39
- Regulated lenders, *see* REGULATED LENDERS
- Reinsurance, 60A.09, 60A.092, 60A.094, 60A.097, 60A.73, 60A.756
- Reinsurance intermediaries, 60A.71, 60A.75
- Reinsurance intermediary-managers, 60A.74, 60A.745
- Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program
 - Technical Committee, representation on, 103F.518
- Renewable energy, 116C.779, 216C.053, 216C.41
- Renewable hydrogen initiative, 216B.813
- Rental purchase agreements, 325F.86, 325F.87, 325F.91, 325F.95
- Reports given
 - Agency performance report, 45.012
 - Automobile theft prevention program, 65B.84
 - Broadband access and speed, state goals, 237.012
 - Calls to department, consumer satisfaction, 45.022
 - Combined per number fees, 237.491
 - Credit insurance, rulemaking, 62B.12
 - Electric transmission infrastructure, 216C.054
 - Energy Division
 - Energy conservation, state government savings plan, 216C.03
 - Energy conservation investment loans, technical evaluation, 216C.37
 - Energy policy and conservation, 216B.241, 216C.02, 216C.18
 - Hydrogen energy, pilot projects, 216B.812
 - Propane fuel prepurchase program, 216B.0951
 - Public utilities, 216A.07, 216B.241
 - Public Utilities Commission, 216C.18
 - Renewable hydrogen initiative, 216B.813
 - Technical assistance provided to Public Utilities Commission, 216E.03
 - Energy improvement financing program for local government, 216C.43
 - Greenhouse gas emissions control, 216C.055, 216H.02, 216H.07
 - Health care cost containment, 62J.041
 - Health care costs, cooperation, 144.70
 - Health plan companies, 62A.021, 62Q.645
 - Insurance, unfair competition, hearings, 72A.25
 - Insurance companies, 60A.031, 60A.032, 60A.26, 60B.09
 - Insurance Fraud Prevention Division, 45.0135
 - Insurance policies, readability, 72C.11
 - Insurance producers, 60K.51
 - Long-term casualty reinsurers, accreditation, 60A.092
 - Mandated health benefit proposals, evaluation, 62J.26
 - Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.26, 61B.27
 - Mortuary science, 149A.11, 149A.62
 - Real estate agents, agency disclosure, 82.67
 - Regulated lenders, 56.11
 - Small employer health benefit plans, ratings, 62L.08
 - Telecommunication access Minnesota, 237.51, 237.55

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)

- Telephone assistance plan, complaints, 237.70
- Telephone companies, 237.16, 237.67, 237.773
- Wind energy conversion systems (WECS) aggregation program, 216F.09
- Workers' compensation insurance, 79.55

Residential building contractors, *see* Licenses under RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS

Residential mortgage originators and servicers, *see* Licenses under RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE ORIGINATORS AND SERVICERS

Residential remodelers, *see* Licenses under RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS

Resource recovery program, 115A.15

Reverse mortgage loans, 47.58

Risk-based capital plans, *see* RBC reports under INSURANCE COMPANIES

Risk-based capital reports

- Fraternal benefit societies, 64B.40 to 64B.48

Risk management services, licenses, 60A.23

Risk retention groups, 60E.03, 60E.04, 60E.08, 60E.10, 60E.14

Rulemaking authority

- Abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.56
- Abstracters, licenses, 386.65, 386.706
- Annuities, funding agreements, 61A.276
- Automobile accident prevention courses, 65B.28
- Banks, 48.055, 48.152, 48.21
- Collection agencies, 332.44
- Comprehensive health insurance plans, 62E.09, 62E.13
- Continuance, 216A.08
- Conventional or cooperative apartment loans, 47.20
- Corporate takeovers, 80B.07
- Credit insurance, 62B.12
- Credit unions, 52.05, 52.141, 52.165
- Currency exchanges, 53A.12
- Definitions of basic units, 239.012
- Electric lines crossing or paralleling railroad tracks or public utility lines, 237.04, 237.05
- Electronic funds transfer terminals, 47.62, 47.69
- Employee group life insurance plans, 61A.091

Energy Division

- Community energy planning grants, 216C.14
- Energy conservation investment loans, 216C.37
- Energy conservation standards, 216C.19, 216C.20
- Energy supply emergency conservation and allocation plan, 216C.15
- Generally, 216C.02, 216C.10, 216C.19
- Public buildings, energy conservation, 216C.20
- Public utilities, 216A.07, 216A.08
- State set-aside program, 216C.16
- Telegraph companies, 216A.07
- Telephone companies, 216A.07

Essential community providers (health care), 62Q.19

Exemptions

- Banks and trust companies, reserves, 48.221
- Savings banks, reserves, determining amount, 50.175
- Uniform conveyancing forms, 14.03

Financial institutions, 46.01

Franchises, 80C.06, 80C.14, 80C.18

Generally, 45.023

Gold and silver sales, 325F.733

Graduated payment mortgages, 47.201

Group disability income insurance, 62A.24

Group insurance, 60A.082

Group life insurance, employee plans, 61A.091

Hazardous toys, 325F.10, 325F.11

Health and accident insurance

- Anticipated loss ratios, 62A.02

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)

Health and accident insurance (Cont'd)

- Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.42
- Policies, 62A.04
- Valuation, minimum standards, 61A.25
- Voluntary purchasing pools, 62Q.17

Health care utilization review, joint rulemaking, 62M.16

Homeowners' insurance, 65A.28, 65A.29

HUD multiple site subdivisions, exemption from registration, 83.26

Information for price comparisons, 239.091

Insulation, 325F.20 to 325F.22, 325F.24

Insurance, 72A.19, 72A.201

Insurance adjusters, 72B.041, 72B.12

Insurance companies

- Administrative supervision, 60G.07
- Audits and examinations, 60A.031
- Deposit, securities, 60A.10
- Documents, verification, 60A.28
- Domicile, transfer, 60A.161
- Equity securities, transactions, 60A.22
- Filing fees, 60A.14
- Hazardous financial condition, 60G.07
- Insurance plan administrators, 60A.23
- Investments, 60A.11
- Managing general agents, 60H.09
- Mortgage loans, random sample appraisal procedures, 60A.127
- Verification of documents, 60A.28

Insurance holding company systems, 60D.17, 60D.19, 60D.23

Insurance policies, 72C.06, 72C.08, 72C.11, 72C.12

Insurance premium finance companies, 59A.07

Insurance producers, minimum education, 60K.56

Insurance rate regulation, 70A.17

Investment companies, 54.27, 54.296

Joint property, casualty, or automobile self-insurance plans, 60F.06

Joint self-insurance employee health plans, 62H.06, 47I.617

Joint self-insurance pools, 47I.982

Liability to banks, 48.24

Life insurance, 61A.03, 61A.17, 61A.20, 61A.276

Life insurance companies, 61A.25, 61A.276, 61A.281

Loans, life insurance policies, provisions required, 61A.03

Long-term care policies, generally, 62A.56

Membership camping, 82A.16, 82A.20

Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, 60C.07

Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.25

Money transmitters, 53B.25

Mortgage guaranty insurance companies, 48.24

Motor vehicle insurance, 65B.133, 65B.17, 72A.327

Motor vehicle sales finance companies, 53C.07

No-fault automobile insurance, 65B.48, 65B.685

Nonprofit health plan service corporations, 62C.19, 62C.23

Nonprofit risk indemnification trust funds, 60A.29

Petroleum products, inspection tolerances, 239.75

Public offering statements, 80C.06

Real estate brokers and agents

- Continuing education, 82.61
- Licenses, 82.63, 82.82, 82.89
- Trust accounts, 82.75

Real property appraisers, 82B.06, 82B.13, 82B.19

Regulated lenders, 56.12, 56.155, 56.21

Reinsurance, 60A.094, 60A.756

Rental purchase agreements, 325F.87, 325F.91, 325F.95

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)
 Reverse mortgage loans, 47.58
 Risk management services, vendors, 60A.23
 Risk retention groups, 60E.14
 S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act of 2010, 58A.10
 Sales finance companies, 53C.07
 Savings associations
 Application procedures, 51A.03
 Application processing procedures, 51A.03
 Branch offices, 51A.05
 General authority, 51A.42
 Manufactured home loans, 51A.37
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 51A.58
 Savings banks, 50.085, 50.1485
 Self-insurance administrators, 60A.23
 Subdivided land sales
 Annual reports, 83.30
 Blanket encumbrance sales, 83.33
 Exemptions from law, 83.26, 83.36
 Generally, 83.38
 Offers of repurchase, 83.28
 Public offering statements, 83.24
 Registration, 83.23, 83.31
 Sales contracts, 83.28
 Sales reports, 83.31
 Service of process, 83.39
 Telecommunication access Minnesota, 237.51
 Track scales, 239.081
 Transfer to Transportation Department, 174.66
 Travel insurance, vending machine sales, 60A.18
 Unfair cigarette sales, cigarette distributors, 325D.33
 Weights and measures, 239.06
 Workers' compensation insurance, 79.252, 79.51
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, 79A.17, 79A.29, 176.181
 Rural health care, 144.1483
 Safe deposit companies, 55.03 to 55.06
 Safes, access to, 45.027
 Savings associations, *see* SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS
 Savings banks, *see* SAVINGS BANKS
 Scales and weights inspections, 239.23
 School districts, guaranteed energy savings contracts, 123B.65
 Seal, 45.014
 Securities
 Dealers, *see* BROKERS (SECURITIES)
 Duties regarding, *see* SECURITIES
 Registration of transfer, *see* under SECURITIES
 Transfer to Management and Budget Department, 46.34
 Security deposits, 60A.29
 Self-insurance administrators, 60A.23
 Self-insurance health plans, local governments, 471.617
 Self-insured hospital and medical plans for state employees, 43A.22, 43A.23
 Service contracts, 59B.01 to 59B.11
 Service of process by, generally, 45.028
 Service of process on, electronic filing system, 216B.241
 Small employer health benefit plans, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
 Small telephone companies, rate increases, 237.773
 Social corporations, *see* SOCIAL CORPORATIONS
 Solar energy systems, standards, 216C.25
 Special assistant, insurance companies
 Rehabilitation and liquidation proceedings, 60B.09
 Special deputy bank examiners, 46.08, 49.05
 Special deputy commissioners, 60B.17
 Special examiners, 60A.03

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Specialty contractors, *see* Licenses under RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
 Staff assistants, *see* Employees under this topic
 State buildings, sustainable building guidelines, 16B.325
 State Energy Office
 Cooperation, 16B.56
 Energy conservation in building projects, planning assistance, 16B.335
 State government resource recovery program, recommendations, 115A.15
 Transportation department, cooperation, 174.03
 Wild and scenic rivers management plans, review, 103F.325
 State Interagency Committee on Intervention Services for Children with Disabilities, 125A.023
 State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
 Statistician, 60A.03
 Stenographers, 46.08, 60A.03
 Subdivided land sales, *see* Sales under SUBDIVIDED LAND
 Subpoenas, authority to issue, generally, 45.027
 Supervisory districts, 46.08, 46.11
 Surety companies, retail dealer surety bonds, 297A.92
 Surplus Lines Association of Minnesota, 60A.2085
 Surplus lines insurance, 60A.195 to 60A.209
 Telecommunication access Minnesota, 237.491, 237.51, 237.52, 237.54, 237.55
 Telecommunications services purchasing cooperatives, 308A.210
 Telegraph companies, 216A.07
 Telephone and telecommunications companies
 Alternative regulation plans, 237.763, 237.766, 237.768
 Audit or investigation costs, 237.295
 Bonds, 237.64
 Charges and rates, 237.07, 237.411, 237.66, 237.74
 Competitive enforcement, 237.411
 Competitive service classification, contested cases, 237.59
 Complaints, 13.679
 Duties generally, 216A.07, 237.02
 Generally, 237.11
 Goals, 237.082
 Independent telephone companies, election of rate regulation, 237.075
 Interconnections, discontinuance, 237.12
 Investigations, personnel for, 237.15
 Promotion costs, 237.626
 Property appraisals, 237.15
 Reports about, to legislature, 237.67
 Small telephone companies, rate increases, 237.773
 Telephone investigation revolving fund, 237.30
 Township telephone systems, 237.34, 237.38, 237.40
 Universal service fund, 237.16
 Telephone assistance plan, 237.70
 Telephone cooperatives, election of rate regulation, 237.075
 Telephone investigation revolving fund, 237.30
 Temporary licenses, 45.0111
 Title insurance, *see* TITLE INSURANCE
 Tornado insurance, 66A.221, 66A.30
 Township mutual companies, *see* TOWNSHIP MUTUAL COMPANIES
 Township telephone systems, 237.34, 237.38, 237.39, 237.40
 Toys, 325F.15
 Track scales, 239.081
 Transfer of duties from, to Labor and Industry Department, 326B.02
 Transportation Access Council, representation on, 174.285
 Travel insurance, vending machine sales, 60A.18
 Trust companies, *see* TRUST COMPANIES
 Trust services offices, 48A.15
 Unauthorized insurers, *see* under INSURANCE COMPANIES

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Unclaimed property, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Uniform conveyancing forms, 14.03, 507.09, 507.10

Unlicensed health care utilization review organizations, 62M.03

Urban forest development, cooperation, 17.86

Vehicle protection product warranties, 59C.02 to 59C.12

Viatical settlements, 60A.964

Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.04

Weatherization, low-income, contracts, 216C.262

Weights and measures, *see* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

Weights and Measures Division, *see* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES DIVISION

Wild and scenic rivers management plans, 103F.325

Wind energy conversion systems (WECS), 216C.41, 272.029

Witnesses, generally, 45.027

Workers' compensation, data service organizations, 79.61

Workers' compensation insurance, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE

Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION

Workers' compensation self-insurance, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Motor vehicle sales taxes, reports received

Government revenues, exclusion, 297A.991

National Institute of Standards and Technology

Standards of weights and measures, 239.011, 239.051

COMMERCIAL ANIMAL WASTE TECHNICIANS

Duties, generally, 18C.430

COMMERCIAL CANNERIES

Agriculture Department

Duties, 31.31 to 31.393

Rulemaking authority, 31.36

Analyses, examinations, assays of food samples, specimens

Bacteriologist to supervise, 31.311

Assessments, inspections, 31.39

Basement canning forbidden, 31.392

Brands, certificate holder authorized to use, 31.38

Bulletins, educational programs, and information relating, 31.32

Condemnation, unfit ingredients, 31.311

Defined, Food Law, 31.31

Inspections

Assessments and fees, 31.39

Certificates of, 31.38

Generally, 31.31, 31.311

Inspectors

Removal, 31A.04, 31A.06

Subject to certain provisions, 31.311

Labels and labeling, 31.36, 31.38

Meat canneries

Carcasses, postmortem inspection, 31A.04

Horsemeat, separate processing, 31A.12

Inspections, 31A.04, 31A.08

Inspectors, removal, 31A.04, 31A.06

Processors and superintendents, instruction, 31.32

Products, 31.36

Regulation, 31.31

Reports given, 31.37

Sanitation

Correction of unsanitary conditions, 31.31

Sanitary laws, compliance, 31.311

Supervision, 31.31

Unfit ingredients, condemnation, 31.311

Violations and penalties, generally, 31.393

COMMERCIAL CODE

Acceleration, 336.1-309

Acceptance under reservation of rights, 336.1-308

Bank deposits and collections, *see* BANKS

Bills of lading, *see* BILLS OF LADING

Breach, waiver or renunciation of rights, 336.1-306

Central filing system, *see* under SECRETARY OF STATE

Citations

Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-101

Documents of title, 336.7-101

Funds transfers, 336.4A-101

General provisions, 336.1-101

Investment securities, 336.8-101

Leases, 336.2A-101

Letters of credit, 336.5-101

Negotiable instruments, 336.3-101

Sales, 336.2-101

Secured transactions, 336.9-101

Commercially reasonable practices, 336.1-205

Conflict of laws

Art sales, 324.05

Electronic (digital) signatures, 336.1-108, 336.7-103

Manufactured Home Repossession Security Act, prevailing law, 327.63

Consideration, claims, waiver or renunciation, 336.1-306

Custom and usage

Generally, 336.1-303

Letters of credit, liability, governing law, 336.5-116

Definitions

Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104

Bills of lading, 336.7-102

Documents of title, 336.7-102

Funds transfers, 336.4A-105

General provisions, 336.1-201, 336.1-202

Investment securities, 336.8-102

Leases, 336.2A-103

Letters of credit, 336.5-102

Negotiable instruments, 336.3-103

Sales, 336.2-103

Secured transactions, 336.9-102

Warehouse receipts, 336.7-102

Disclaimers, 336.1-302

Documents of title, *see* DOCUMENTS OF TITLE

Effective date, 336.10-105

Enforcement of law, lawsuits, 336.1-305

Farm grain storage, certificates, 234.27

Foreign states or countries, power to choose, 336.1-301

Funds transfers, *see* FUNDS TRANSFERS

Gender words, 336.1-106

General provisions (article 1), 336.1-101 to 336.1-310

Generally, 336.1-101 to 336.10-105

Implied repeal, 336.1-104

Investment securities, *see* SECURITIES

Lawsuits, enforcement of remedies, 336.1-305

Leases, *see* LEASES

Letters of credit, *see* LETTERS OF CREDIT

Negotiable instruments, *see* NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

Nonpossessory liens, mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.18

Notice given and received, 336.1-202

Payment, acceleration at will, 336.1-309

Performance, acceleration at will, 336.1-309

Performance under reservation of rights, 336.1-308

Presumptions, 336.1-206

Purposes, 336.1-103

Renunciation, 336.1-306

Reservation of rights, 336.1-308

Sales, *see* SALES

Section captions, part of law, 336.1-107

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Secured transactions, *see* SECURED TRANSACTIONS
 Severability of law, 336.1-105
 Signatures, written instruments, 600.15
 Singular and plural words, 336.1-106
 Statutory construction, security interests, 645.44
 Subordinated obligations, 336.1-310
 Supplementary general principles, 336.1-103
 Terms, payment or performance, acceleration at will, 336.1-309
 Transition provisions, 336.10-102, 336.10-103
 Uniform Commercial Code account, 5.24, 5.32, 336.1-110
 Usage of trade, 336.1-303, 336.5-116
 Variation from code, agreements, 336.1-302
 Waivers, 336.1-306
 Warehouse receipts, *see* WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

COMMERCIAL FEED
 Adulterated feed, 25.37, 25.38, 25.41
 Agriculture Department, rulemaking authority, 25.40
 Analysis, 25.41
 Appeals, 25.43
 Commercial Feed Law, 25.31 to 25.43
 Condemnation, noncompliance, 25.42
 Customer formula feed
 Fees, exemptions, 25.39
 Labeling, 25.35
 Dealers, federal reports, copies, 31B.03
 Definitions
 Commercial Feed Law, 25.33
 Rulemaking, 25.36
 Denaturing, embargoed feed for human consumption, 31.095
 Detained, 25.42
 Disposition, 25.42
 Distribution, 25.38, 25.39
 Drugs and medicine
 Adulteration, 25.37
 Labeling requirements, 25.35
 Enforcement of laws
 County agricultural inspectors, duties, 18.81
 Generally, 25.32
 Noncompliance, condemnation proceedings, 25.42
 Right of entry, 25.41
 Withdrawal from distribution order, 25.42
 Exemptions, 25.33
 Exports, free sale certificates, applications, fees, 25.342
 Fees, 25.342, 25.38, 25.39
 Free sale certificates, applications, fees, 25.342
 Funds and accounts, contract feeding, separate accounts, 31B.06
 Grain banks, *see* GRAIN BANKS
 Hay and straw, *see* HAY AND STRAW
 Injunctions, 25.43
 Inspections
 Authority to enter, 25.41
 County agricultural inspectors duties regarding, 18.81
 Fees, 25.39
 Notice requirements, 25.41
 Reports, 25.39
 Jobbers, exemptions, Screenings Act, 21.74
 Judicial review, 25.43
 Labels and labeling
 Copies, licensing, 25.341
 Food diverted to animal food or seed, 31.095
 Generally, 25.35
 Lawsuits, recovery of fees, 25.39
 Licenses
 Denial, revocation, suspension, 25.341, 25.39
 Fees, 25.341
 Manufacturers, exemptions, Screenings Act, 21.74

COMMERCIAL FEED (Cont'd)

Manufacturing, generally, 25.38
 Misbranding, 25.36, 25.38, 25.41
 Permits, distribution of feed out of state, 25.39
 Pet food, *see* PET FOOD
 Processing, *see* GRAIN BANKS
 Processors, exemptions, Screenings Act, 21.74
 Publications, rules, issuance, amendment, repeal, 25.39
 Quantity statement, labeling requirements, 25.35
 Records and record keeping, distribution, 25.39
 Registration, failure or refusal to register, 25.38
 Reports about
 Failure to report, 25.38
 Tonnage reports, 25.39
 Samples, 25.41
 Searches and seizures, 25.41, 25.42
 Violations and penalties, 17.982, 17.983
 Warrants, 25.41

COMMERCIAL FEED LAW
 Generally, 25.31 to 25.43

COMMERCIAL FISHING
See also VESSELS (BOATS)
 Apprentice licenses, 97A.475, 97C.841
 Areas, 97C.815
 Boundary waters, 97A.475
 Canada, Natural Resources Department, 84B.061
 Commercial fish
 Defined, 97C.811
 Interference with, 97C.845
 Commercial fishermen, income taxes
 Estimated taxes, annual payment, 289A.25
 Definitions, game and fish law, 97A.015, 97C.811
 Disease control, 97C.821
 Equipment, infested waters, use in, 84D.03
 Equipment inspections, refusal to submit, 97A.251
 Fishery products, inspections, rulemaking, 31.101
 Holding facilities, 97C.821
 Infested waters, equipment used in, 84D.03
 Inland Commercial Fishing Trade Association
 Licenses, 97C.811, 97C.815
 Inland waters
 Licenses, 97C.811, 97C.815
 Operators, reports given, 97C.811
 Interference with, 97C.845
 International waters
 Natural Resources Department, 84B.061
 Resort owners, licenses, 97C.851
 Lake of the Woods, 97C.825
 Lake Superior
 Generally, 97C.835
 Lake trout expanded assessment harvest, 97C.836
 Licenses, 97A.475

Licenses
 Apprentice licenses, 97A.475, 97C.841
 Fees, 97A.475
 Inland waters, 97C.811, 97C.815
 Inspection of licensees, 97A.215
 Lake of the Woods, 97C.825, 97C.827
 Lake Superior, 97C.835
 Rainy Lake, 97C.825
 Resort owners, 97C.851
 Mississippi River, 97C.801
 Namakan Lake, 97C.831
 Netting
 License fees, 97A.475
 Possession of fish, 97C.843
 Nonnative aquatic species, waters containing, 97C.821
 Permits, special inland commercial fishing, 97C.815
 Possession of fish, 97C.821

COMMERCIAL FISHING (Cont'd)

Rainy Lake, 84B.061, 97A.475, 97C.825
 Reports about, inland operators, monthly activities, 97C.811
 Rough fish, 97C.801
 Sale of fish, 97C.391, 97C.821
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
 Sand Point Lake, 97C.831
 Seasons, 97C.811
 Seining, license fees, 97A.475
 Species, 97C.811
 Transportation of fish, 97C.821
 Walleye quota, 97A.065

COMMERCIAL FLEET VEHICLES

See MOTOR CARRIERS

COMMERCIAL PAPER

See NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS

Aerial applicators
 Agricultural chemical facilities at municipal airports, 18E.035
 Spills, leaks, and releases caused by, municipal airports, response costs, 18E.02
 Aquatic pest control applicators, licenses, 18B.32
 Certified aquatic applicators, see Licenses under this topic
 Contracts, 325F.245
 Defined, pesticide control, 18B.01
 Employees, insurance or bond, exemption, 18B.33
 Enforcement of law, ordinances, 18B.09
 Financial responsibility, 18B.32, 18B.33
 Insurance requirements and exemptions, 18B.33
 Judgments
 Proof of satisfaction, license reinstatement, 18B.33
 Satisfaction requirements, 18B.24
 Landscape application contracts, 325F.245
 Liability, agricultural chemicals, 18D.111, 18D.115
 Licenses
 Agricultural pesticide dealer license and reporting, 18B.316
 Aquatic control applicators, 18B.32
 Categories and subcategories, 18B.35
 Fees, 18B.33, 18E.03
 Generally, 18B.33
 License identification cards, 18B.32 to 18B.34
 Ordinances, 18B.09
 Pesticide dealer license, exemptions, 18B.31
 Railroad property applications, 18B.346
 Reciprocity, 18B.29
 Renewal, 18B.32, 18B.33
 Requirements, 18B.30, 18B.33
 Responsibilities, 18B.31 to 18B.33
 Restricted use pesticides, exemption, 18B.34
 Surcharges, 18E.03
 Suspension, 18B.24, 18B.33
 Transferability, 18B.31 to 18B.33
 Ordinances, enforcement, 18B.09
 Performance bonds, generally, 18B.33
 Posting (notices), pesticide application warning signs, 18B.09
 Records and record keeping, 18B.37
 Responsibility, 18B.33
 Restricted use pesticides, guidelines, 18B.34
 Services
 Golf courses, 18B.345
 School buildings and grounds, 18B.095
 Storage, handling, incident response, and disposal plan, 18B.37
 Tests, licenses, 18B.33, 18B.35
 Violations and penalties, license suspension, 18B.24, 18B.33

COMMERCIAL REAL PROPERTY**Buildings**

Commerce Department, duties, 216C.31
 Energy audits, state programs, 216C.31
 Mixed use commercial residential buildings, valuation of property, 273.11
 Rehabilitation and preservation loans, 469.184
 Retail establishments, see RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS
 Right of entry, Weights and Measures Division, 239.09
 Taxes, special service districts, see SPECIAL SERVICE DISTRICTS
 Zoning, 366.12, 366.13, 366.18, 394.25
 Classification for taxation, see specific classes of property under PROPERTY TAXES
 Commercial-industrial property
 Border city zones, see under ENTERPRISE ZONES
 Classification, 273.13
 Commercial-industrial tax capacity, 275.025
 Defined, 276A.01, 473F.02
 Development, community revitalization program funds, use, 469.1831
 Local government aid, 477A.011
 Market value, 273.11, 473F.08
 Net tax capacity, 473F.05 to 473F.11
 Outdoor lighting fixtures model ordinance, 16B.328
 State general tax, 275.025
 Vacant property, loss of disparity reduction credit, 273.1321
 Commercial property managers
 Conciliation court actions, representation, 491A.02
 Commercial rental property
 Defined as revenue-producing activities, 273.13
 Commercial-seasonal recreational property
 Classification, 273.13
 Definitions
 Classification of property (taxation), 273.13
 Metropolitan Revenue Distribution Act, 473F.02
 Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01
 Delinquent property taxes, 279.01, 279.37
 Energy use, building performance standards, 216B.241
 Industrial property, see Commercial-industrial property under this topic
 Iron Range municipalities
 Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01 to 276A.09
 Lights and lighting
 Outdoor lighting fixtures model ordinance, 16B.328
 Metropolitan area counties, net tax capacity, 473F.05 to 473F.11
 Mortgage loans, see under MORTGAGES
 Net tax capacity, metropolitan area
 Adjustments, 473F.08, 473F.10
 Areawide tax base distribution index, 473F.07
 Certification by local assessors, 473F.05
 County auditors, duties, 473F.06, 473F.08
 Distribution net tax capacity, 473F.07
 Excess net tax capacity, determination, 473F.06
 Generally, 473F.08
 Orders, reassessments, 473F.10
 Proceedings affecting, records, certification date, 473F.09
 Property tax levies, 473F.08, 473F.11
 Reassessments, 473F.10
 Total net tax capacity, determination, 473F.06
 Owners, applications by, valuation exclusion
 Improvements due to 1997 floods, 273.11
 Property taxes
 Areawide tax rates, metropolitan area, 473F.08
 Delinquent taxes, 279.01, 279.37
 Net tax capacity, 473F.05 to 473F.11

COMMERCIAL REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

- Property taxes (Cont'd)
 - Sales ratios, calculation, 127A.48
 - Special service districts, *see* SPECIAL SERVICE DISTRICTS
- Reassessments, net tax capacity, effect on, 473F.10
- Retail establishments, *see* RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS
- Right of entry, Weights and Measures Division, 239.09
- Special service districts, *see* SPECIAL SERVICE DISTRICTS
- Tax relief area revenue distribution
 - Iron Range, 276A.01 to 276A.09
- Valuation of property
 - Commercial-industrial property, improvements due to 1997 floods, 273.11
 - Metropolitan area municipalities, 473F.10
 - Mixed use commercial residential buildings, 273.11
- Zoning
 - Existing buildings, exemptions, 366.18
 - Town boards, duties, 366.12, 366.13
 - Trade districts, creation, county zoning controls, 394.25

COMMERCIAL SCALES

- See also* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
- Audits, 17A.10
- Complaints, 17A.10
- Definitions
 - Grain Storage Act, 232.21
 - Livestock market licensing, 17A.03
- Evidence, weigher's certificate, 336.1-307
- False scales, 239.23, 239.53
- Highway weigh stations, inspections
 - Transportation Department, 221.221
- Inspections
 - Fees, 239.101
 - Schedule, 239.10
 - Weights and Measures Division, *see* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES DIVISION
- Livestock scales
 - Fees, 17A.11
 - Generally, 17A.10
 - Railroad rights of way, 230.09 to 230.11, 235.13
 - Violations, 17A.04, 17A.07
- Monorail scales
 - Fees, 17A.11
 - Generally, 17A.10
 - Violations, 17A.04, 17A.07
- Public terminal warehouses, *see* Scales, inspections under TERMINAL WAREHOUSES
- Scale tickets, 232.21, 232.23
- Seals and sealing, 239.011, 239.23, 239.38
- Searches and seizures, 239.09
- Tests, Weights and Measures Division, 239.011
- Unsealed scales, 239.23, 239.38
- Vehicle weighing scales and stations, signs, posting, 169.85

COMMERCIAL SEEDS

See AGRICULTURAL SEEDS

COMMERCIAL VEHICLES

See MOTOR CARRIERS

COMMERCIAL ZONES

- County zoning controls, trade districts, creation, 394.25
- Establishment, notice, zoning authorities, duties, 173.16
- Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
- Special service districts, charges and rates, 428A.02
- Unzoned commercial areas, 173.02
- Zoning, scenic areas, effect, interstate or primary highways, 173.04

COMMERCIALS

See TELEVISION ADVERTISING

COMMINGLING

- See also* FARM PRODUCTS
 - See also* STOCK IN TRADE
 - See also* STORAGE
 - See also* WAREHOUSES
 - Accelerated mortgage payment providers
 - Accounts and accounting, segregated accounts, 332.303
 - Banks with trust powers, 48A.07
 - Campaign practices, political committees or funds, 10A.11
 - Collection agencies, violations, 332.37
 - Commingled goods, security interests, 336.9-336
 - Fire insurance, final settlement proceeds, municipal deposits, 65A.50
 - Grain banks, 236.05
 - Insurance companies
 - Managing general agents, trust accounts, 60H.04
 - Iron ore, stockpiles, 93.285
 - Manufactured home sales, trust accounts, 327B.08
 - Membership camping, 82A.111
 - Minerals management account, 93.22
 - Mortgages, accelerated payment providers
 - Segregated accounts, 332.303
 - Nursing facilities
 - Medical assistance, personal needs allowance, 256B.35
 - Pari-mutuel pools, horse racing, 240.13
 - Political committees, 10A.11, 383B.043
 - Political funds, 10A.12, 383B.044
 - Public grain warehouses, violations, 232.23
 - Pull-tab deals, cash registers, 349.19
 - Residential mortgage originators and servicers, trust funds, 58.13
 - Timber from state lands, unlawfully cut timber intermingled with other property, seizure, 90.301
 - Trust companies, 48A.07
 - Warehouse receipts, fungible goods, 336.7-207
 - Withholding (taxes), third-party bulk filers, 290.92
- COMMISSION AGAINST DISCRIMINATION**
- Human Rights Department, successor, 363A.05
- COMMISSION MERCHANTS**
- Art, *see* Sales under WORKS OF ART
 - Farm products statutory liens, 336A.01, 336A.03, 336A.16
 - Statements of sale, failure to issue, 624.70
- COMMISSIONERS**
- Compensation and salaries
 - Approval, Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.855
 - Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
 - Governor's recommendation, 15A.0815
 - Salary ranges, 15A.01, 15A.081, 15A.13
 - Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 - County auditors, duties regarding, 375.195
 - County commissioners, *see* Members under COUNTY BOARDS
 - Court commissioners, *see* COURT COMMISSIONERS
 - Definitions, ethics in government, 10A.01
 - Department heads
 - Commissioners defined as, 15.06
 - Telephone use, monthly long distance bills, 10.43, 10.46
 - Directors, compensation and salaries, 3.855, 43A.08
 - Disclosure, 10A.07 to 10A.09
 - Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 - Eminent domain, *see* Commissioners under EMINENT DOMAIN
 - Federal land acquisitions, consulting, 15.161
 - Generally, 15.06
 - Great Lakes Commission, 1.21, 1.22
 - Housing and redevelopment authorities, *see* Commissioners under HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES
 - Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08

COMMISSIONERS

1114

COMMISSIONERS (Cont'd)

Oaths, 358.05, 358.10
 Opinions, governor's requirement from department heads, Const. art 5 s 3
 Park districts, *see* Boards of commissioners under PARK DISTRICTS
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01
 Sick leave, accumulated, transfers, 15A.081
 Specific departments of state, *see* specific index headings
 State land transfers, consulting, 15.16
 Unclassified service, 43A.08
 Vacation, accumulated leave, transfers, 15A.081

COMMISSIONS

See also specific index headings for commissions

Advisory commissions, generally
 Expiration date, 15.059
 Members, 15.059, 15.435
 Personnel data, classification, 13.43
 Agreements by
 Investments, 118A.05
 Trunk highways, 161.20, 161.202
 Applications received, tax exemption, charitable trusts, 501B.40
 Appointments by
 Interpreters, proceedings before commission, 546.43
 Assignments to, collateral, depositories of public funds, 118A.03
 Attorney general, 8.05
 Audits and examinations
 Contracts, review by legislative auditor, 3.972
 Legislative auditor, 3.971
 Reports, 3.974
 Claimant agencies, commissions defined as, 270A.03
 Contracts, investments, 118A.05
 County attorneys, 8.06
 Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Definitions
 Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.002
 Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Newspapers, 331A.01
 Depositories, *see* Public funds under DEPOSITORIES
 Designation by, depositories, 118A.02
 Discrimination, policy of state, 363A.02
 Executive directors, unclassified service, 43A.08
 Funds and accounts
 Debt service funds, investments, purchase by, 118A.04
 Depositories, *see* Public funds under DEPOSITORIES
 Deposits to, 118A.02
 Investments, 118A.02, 118A.04, 118A.08
 Government entities, commissions defined as, 118A.01
 Investments by, generally, 118A.02, 118A.04
 Legislative commissions, *see* LEGISLATIVE COMMISSIONS
 Liability, funds, deposits and investments, 118A.02
 Local government commissions
 Discrimination, employment, 363A.03, 363A.07
 Firefighters civil service commissions, *see* FIREFIGHTERS CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS
 Heritage Preservation Commission, Minneapolis, 138.763
 Human rights, 363A.01, 363A.03, 363A.07
 Legal newspapers, designation for official publications, 331A.04
 Meetings, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW
 Police civil service commissions, *see* POLICE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS
 Proceedings, publication, 331A.01

COMMISSIONS (Cont'd)

Local government commissions (Cont'd)
 Public notices, *see* under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 Public utility commissions, *see* PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSIONS
 Regional development commissions, *see* REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONS
 Matching programs, 13B.01 to 13B.05
 Medical assistance quality assurance, 256B.0951 to 256B.0954
 Meetings
 Election day, restriction, 204C.03
 Open Meeting Law, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW
 Precinct caucuses, restriction, 202A.19
 Members
 Aged persons, representation, 15.0591
 Airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
 Appointments, open appointments program, 15.0597
 Compensation and salaries, 15.0575, 15.0595
 Generally, 15.0575
 Oaths of office, 358.05
 Retirement, intermittent service, MSRS, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
 Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact Commission, 218.75
 Minneapolis, *see* Commissions under MINNEAPOLIS (CITY)
 Policy of state
 Airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
 Discrimination, 363A.02
 Political subdivisions, commissions defined as, 13.02
 Public body, commissions defined as, 562.01
 Public entities, commissions defined as, 13B.01
 Public funds, *see* under DEPOSITORIES
 Public services, generally, 363A.12
 Quorum, statutory construction, 645.08
 Registration with secretary of state, 15.0599
 Revenue recapture, *see* REVENUE RECAPTURE
 Sales by, securities, investments, 118A.04
 Special attorneys, 8.06
 State agencies, commissions defined as, 13.02
 State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
COMMISSIONS (COMPENSATION)
 Brokers (securities), disclosure, 48.15
 Commission merchants, 336A.01, 336A.03, 336A.16
 Community integrated service networks
 Coverage or enrollment sales, disclosure, 62N.22
 Contested cases, payment orders, 177.27
 Definitions, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
 Disclosure, health maintenance organization contracts, 62D.12
 Earned income, commissions defined as
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
 Forfeiture, racketeering, 609.902, 609.903, 609.905
 Gross earned income, inclusion
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
 Hail, cyclone, tornado, and hurricane insurance companies
 Assessments, collection, 66A.23
 Officers, 66A.24
 Health maintenance organization contracts, disclosure, 62D.12
 Insurance
 Authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
 Credit insurance, financial institutions, commissions, 47.016
 Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers, *see* Commissions (compensation) under INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
 Insurance companies, surplus lines insurers, 60A.204
 Insurance producers, *see* Commissions (compensation) under INSURANCE PRODUCERS

COMMISSIONS (COMPENSATION) (Cont'd)

Lawsuits, payment, 181.03, 181.171
 Manufactured home sales, disclosure, 327B.08
 Orders, payment, 177.27
 Payment
 Commissions earned through last day of employment, alteration, 181.03
 Generally, 181.145
 Lawsuits, 181.03, 181.171
 Orders, 177.27
 Presumption of abandonment, 345.39
 Real estate, health maintenance organizations
 Limitation on payment, 62D.045
 Regulated lenders, assignments of, 56.16, 56.17
 Sales, *see* Commissions (compensation) under SALES
 Sales representatives, termination, payment, 325E.37
 State Lottery, retailers, 349A.16
 Unclaimed commissions, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

COMMITMENT AND TREATMENT ACT

Generally, 253B.01 to 253B.23

COMMITMENTS

See also DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

See also MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH

Acknowledgments, commitment orders, 253B.10
 Acquitted persons
 Committing court, 253B.02, 253B.07
 Hearings, 253B.08
 Petitions, 253B.07
 Preliminary investigations, 253B.02
 Administrative restriction
 Defined, 253B.02
 Requirements, 253B.03
 Admissions
 Advanced practice registered nurses, 253B.02, 253B.05
 Emergency admissions, *see* same under this topic
 Notice requirements, 253B.10
 Private facilities, 253B.10
 Procedures, 253B.10, 253B.18
 Readmissions, 253B.15, 253B.18
 Release, *see* same under this topic
 Voluntary admissions, *see* same under this topic
 Advanced practice registered nurses
 Commitments of nurses, effects, 148.262
 Rose in admissions, 253B.02, 253B.05
 Affidavits, patients
 Provisional discharge, revocation, opposing, 253B.15
 Aftercare
 Generally, 253B.20
 Planning, 253B.12, 253B.15, 253B.20
 Sexual psychopathic personalities and sexually dangerous persons, 253B.185
 Aliens, notice about, United States immigration officers, 631.50
 Alternative dispute resolution
 Civil Mediation Act, inapplicability, 572.40
 Appeals
 Generally, 253B.23
 Judicial appeal panel orders, appeals from, 253B.19
 Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.18, 253B.23
 Pass-eligible status, 253B.18
 Patients' rights, 253B.03
 Public health insurance recipients, 253B.03
 Attorneys
 Aftercare plans, providing to, 253B.15
 Agreements by, 253B.18
 Appointment, 253B.07
 Documents, distribution to, 253B.07
 Duties, generally, 253B.07

COMMITMENTS (Cont'd)

Attorneys (Cont'd)
 Early intervention, 253B.064
 Hearings, 253B.07, 253B.19, 253B.23
 Notice received
 Absence without authorization, 253B.20
 Continuation, hearings, 253B.12
 Deaths, 253B.20
 Discharge, 253B.20
 Hearings, 253B.065, 253B.08
 Judicial appeal panel, hearings, 253B.19
 Neuroleptic medications, administering, orders, 253B.092
 Partial hospitalization, 253B.20
 Pass-eligible status, 253B.18
 Petitions, *see* same under this topic
 Proceedings, 253B.07
 Provisional discharge, 253B.15, 253B.20
 Release, 253B.17
 Release on pass, mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.18
 Transfers, 253B.20
 Reports received, 253B.092, 253B.15
 Right to an attorney, 253B.092
 Attorneys-in-fact, preliminary investigations, persons with mental illness, 253B.07
 Aversive or deprivation procedures
 Consent, developmentally disabled persons, 253B.03
 Carriers, health threat to others, 144.4180
 Case management, sexual psychopathic personalities and sexually dangerous persons, 253B.185
 Case managers
 Aftercare, duties, 253B.20
 Appointment persons with mental illness, 253B.095, 253B.097
 Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.13
 Reports given, 253B.095
 Chemically dependent persons
 Acquitted persons, 253B.02, 253B.07, 253B.08
 Admissions, *see* same under this topic
 Children, consent and notification, 253B.04
 County attorneys, duties, 145.698
 County commitments, payment of costs, 254B.05
 Criminal conviction, stay of proceedings, 145.698
 Discharge, *see* same under this topic
 Initial commitment period, 253B.09
 Medical examinations, 253B.05, 253B.06
 Pregnant women, 626.5561
 Preliminary hearings and investigations, 253B.07
 Release, *see* same under this topic
 Restraints, 253B.03, 253B.07
 Temporary placements, interstate agreements, 245.50
 Children
 Chemical dependency treatment, 253B.04
 Consent, medical or surgical procedures, 253B.03, 253B.05
 Guardians and conservators, *see* same under this topic
 Level of care determinations, 245.4885
 Voluntary admissions, *see* same under this topic
 Chiropractors, 148.10
 Civil commitments
 Alternative dispute resolution, exclusion, 484.76, 494.03
 Arbitration, exclusion, 484.73
 Generally, 253B.04
 Mental health examinations, mandated court services, defined as, 480.183
 Release from, orders, release for court appearance, 589.35
 Sex offenders, *see* SEX OFFENDERS
 Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.01 to 253B.23

COMMITMENTS (Cont'd)

Committed persons, *see* Patients under this topic

Communication disabled persons
Interpreters, 595.02, 611.30 to 611.34

Community corrections programs, rule requirements, 401.11

Consent
Children, 253B.03, 253B.04, 253B.05
Emergency admissions, 253B.05
Generally, 253B.03
Patients, voluntary admission or treatment, informed consent, 253B.04

Conservators, *see* Guardians and conservators under this topic

Continued commitments
Generally, 253B.13
Hearings, 253B.03, 253B.12

Contracts and agreements, interstate, generally, 245.50, 609B.405

Convicted persons, 253.13, 253.21 to 253.24

Correspondence, 253B.03

Costs
Examinations, 253B.045, 480.182
Interstate contracts, provisions, 245.50
Judicial commitments, 253B.07
Private facilities, 253B.10
Temporary commitments, 253B.045

Counsel, *see* Attorneys under this topic

Counties of financial responsibility
Definitions, 253B.02
Generally, 253B.045, 253B.23
Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01, 256G.08

Court commissioner, acting for judge, 253B.23

Cross-examination
Hearings, 253B.08
Judicial appeal panel, hearings, 253B.19

Decisions, 253B.09

Definitions
Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02, 253B.03
Health care directives, 145C.01

Designated agencies
Aftercare plans, providing to, 253B.15
Aftercare services, duties, 253B.20
Appointments by, preliminary investigation, screening teams, 253B.07
Consent, voluntary return from provisional discharge, 253B.18
Disclosure, medical records, 253B.092
Early intervention, duties, 253B.064
Informed consent, voluntary admissions and treatment, 253B.04
Notice given, 253B.04, 253B.15
Notice received, 253B.18 to 253B.20
Preliminary investigations, duties, 253B.07
Reports received, provisional discharge, revocation, 253B.15
Representatives, aftercare services, duties, 253B.15
Review by, aftercare plans, 253B.15
Treatment reports, 253B.12, 253B.15

Developmentally disabled persons
Acquitted persons, 253B.02, 253B.07, 253B.08
Admissions, *see* same under this topic
Discharge, *see* same under this topic
Health care, consent procedures, 253B.03
Initial commitment period, 253B.09
Medical examinations, 253B.05, 253B.06
Periodic assessment, 253B.03
Preliminary hearings and investigations, 253B.07
Release, *see* same under this topic
Restraints, 253B.03, 253B.07
Transportation, 252.06

COMMITMENTS (Cont'd)

Developmentally disabled persons (Cont'd)
University of Minnesota, *see* Developmentally disabled persons under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS

Directory information, data, classification, 13.384

Discharge
Aftercare, *see* same under this topic
Basis, 253B.12
Benefits assistance, 253B.20
Designated agency representatives, duties, 253B.15, 253B.20
Duration, 253B.15
Failure to give notice of need for treatment, 253B.06
Generally, 253B.16
Initial commitment period, 253B.09
Medical examination not performed, 253B.06
Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.18, 253B.19
Notice, 253B.16, 253B.19, 253B.20
Orders, appeal or suspension, 253B.19
Petitions, 253B.18
Provisional discharge, *see* same under this topic
Red Lake Band Chippewa Indians, 253B.212
Treatment reports, 253B.12, 253B.15

Disclosure
Medical records, 253B.092
Patients, identifying information, authorization, 253B.03
Record keeping, periodic assessments, refusal, 253B.03

Documents related to
Electronic documents, 253B.23
Signatures and statements under oath, notarization not required, 253B.23

Drugs and medicines
Hearings, 253B.08
Neuroleptic medications, administering, *see* same under this topic
Psychotropic medications, consent, developmentally disabled persons, 253B.03

Early intervention
Generally, 253B.064
Hearings, 253B.065
Neuroleptic medications, administering, *see* same under this topic
Orders, 253B.066
Preliminary investigations, 253B.07
Proceedings, dismissal, 253B.065
Treatment orders, 253B.065, 253B.066

Electroshock therapy, consent, 253B.03

Emergency admissions
County of financial responsibility, 256G.08
Discharge, 253B.06
Generally, 253B.03
Pregnant women, 626.5561
Procedures, 253B.05
Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01

Evidence
Continued commitment, 253B.12
Court-appointed examiners, admissibility, 253B.08
Judicial commitments, 253B.07
Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.18
Neuroleptic medications, administering, 253B.092

Examinations
Costs, payment, 253B.045, 480.182
Early intervention, 253B.064
Generally, 253B.12
Health plan companies, duties, 253B.05
Medical examinations, 253B.05, 253B.06
Mental health examinations, 480.183
Neuroleptic medications, administering, 253B.092

COMMITMENTS (Cont'd)

Examinations (Cont'd)
 Notice requirements, 253B.07
 Prehearing examinations, 253B.07
 Reports about, 253B.07, 253B.12

Examiners
 Appointment, 253B.07, 253B.17, 253B.19
 Compensation, 253B.23
 Confidential or privileged information, waivers, 253B.23
 Costs, payment, 253B.07, 253B.17
 Cross-examination, 253B.08
 Early intervention, duties, 253B.064
 Opinions, admissibility, 253B.08
 Reports given, release, 253B.17
 Statements, 253B.07

False reports causing commitment, 253B.23

Federal agencies, 253B.21

Findings
 Lack of capacity, 253B.092
 Provisional discharge, revocation, 253B.15
 Requirements, 253B.09

Forms, commitment petitions, notice, 253B.07

Good faith
 Examiners, emergency admissions procedures, 253B.05
 Liability, immunity, 253B.23

Guardians ad litem, volunteers, 253B.03

Guardians and conservators
 Appointment, 253B.03, 253B.23
 Authorization by, disclosure of commitment, 253B.03
 Consent, 253B.03, 253B.04
 Neuroleptic medications, administering, 253B.092
 Preliminary investigations, persons with mental illness, 253B.07

Habeas corpus, right, statutory construction, 253B.23

Hearings
 Change of name, costs, 253B.23
 Conduct, 253B.065, 253B.08
 Continued commitment, 253B.03, 253B.12, 253B.13
 Costs, county of financial responsibility, 256G.08
 County of financial responsibility, duties, 253B.23
 Early intervention, 253B.065
 Emergency holds, 253B.03, 253B.05
 Expenses, payment, 253B.23
 Generally, 253B.08, 253B.17
 Incapacity, burden of proof, 253B.092
 Interpreters for, 611.32
 Judicial appeal panel, 253B.19
 Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.03, 253B.08, 253B.18
 Neuroleptic medications, 253B.07, 253B.092, 253B.17, 256G.08
 Notice, 253B.08, 253B.12, 253B.17
 Patients, 253B.03, 253B.07, 253B.08
 Patients' attorneys, expenses, payment, 253B.23
 Prepetition screenings, 253B.23
 Provisional discharge, 253B.15, 253B.18
 Records and record keeping, 253B.08, 253B.12, 253B.23
 Reduction in custody petitions, 253B.185
 Release, 253B.05, 253B.095, 253B.17
 Review hearings, 253B.12
 Sexual psychopathic personalities, deadlines, 253B.08
 Sexually dangerous persons, deadlines, 253B.08
 Special review board, 253B.18, 253B.23
 Standard of proof, continuation of commitment, 253B.03, 253B.12
 Testimony, 253B.08, 253B.12, 589.02
 Time, 253B.08, 253B.12
 Transfer to informal status, 253B.12
 Transportation, 253B.10
 Waivers, 253B.065, 253B.08, 253B.12
 Witnesses, 253B.08, 253B.23

COMMITMENTS (Cont'd)

Immunity, generally, 253B.23

Incapacitated persons, powers of guardian, 524.5-315

Informed consent
 Patients, *see* same under this topic
 Substitute decision makers, 253B.04
 Voluntary commitment or treatment, 253B.04

Initial commitment period, 253B.09

Interested persons
 Defined, 253B.02
 Documents, distribution to, 253B.07
 Notice received, 253B.07, 253B.18, 253B.19
 Petitions by, substitute decision makers, 253B.04
 Reports given, provisional discharge, 253B.15

Interstate agreements, temporary placements, 245.50

Intrusive mental health treatment
 Declarations of preferences or instructions
 Acting in good faith about, 145C.01
 Health care directives, provisions, 145C.05
 Patients, 253B.03, 253B.07, 253B.092
 Generally, 253B.03

Judgments, 253B.23

Judicial appeal panel, Supreme Court, 253B.19

Judicial commitments
 Firearms possession, 624.713
 Generally, 253B.07, 253B.09

Legal incompetency proceedings, notice, 253B.23

Legal proceedings
 Interpreters for, 611.32
 Testimony, parents and children, privileged communications, 595.02

Legal results, generally, 253B.23

Liability
 Community mental health services, 253B.097
 Costs, payment, private facilities, 253B.10
 Financial determinations, 253B.09
 Generally, 253B.23
 Medical, surgical, or treatment procedures performed with consent, 253B.03, 253B.04
 Neuroleptic medications, administering, 253B.092
 Persons liable for patient care, property, 253B.066
 Prescription drugs, use by released persons, 147.231, 604A.31

Marriage and family therapists
 Right to practice, suspension, 148B.175

Mediation, Civil Mediation Act, inapplicability, 572.40

Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities
 Commitment services, 256B.77

Medical examinations, 253B.05, 253B.06

Medical or surgical procedures, consent, rights, 253B.03

Medical records
 Access
 Generally, 253B.092
 Patients, 253B.03
 Screening teams, 253B.07
 Treating physicians, 13.384, 253B.0921

Data, classification, 253B.07

Disclosure, 253B.092

Intrusive mental health treatment, declarations of preferences or instructions, 253B.03

Neuroleptic medications, 253B.06, 253B.092

Refusal of initial assessment, 253B.06

Mental health workers
 Right to practice, suspension, 148B.175

Mental illness, persons with
 Absence without authorization, 245.50, 253B.141, 253B.18, 253B.20

Acquitted persons, 253B.02, 253B.07, 253B.08

Admissions, *see* same under this topic

COMMITMENTS (Cont'd)

Mental illness, persons with (Cont'd)

- Aliens, notices about, to immigration officers, 631.50, 631.51
- Discharge, *see* same under this topic
- Early intervention, 253B.064 to 253B.066, 253B.07
- Initial commitment period, 253B.09
- Minnesota security hospital, 241.69
- Neuroleptic medications, administering, *see* same under this topic
- Notice requirements, 253.015
- Petitions, *see* same under this topic
- Preliminary hearings and investigations, 253B.07
- Release, *see* same under this topic
- Restraints, 253B.03, 253B.07
- Temporary placements, 245.50
- University of Minnesota, *see* Mental illness, treatment in psychopathic department under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS

Mentally ill convicted persons, 253.13, 253.21 to 253.24

Mentally ill persons

- Firearms, possession, 624.713
- Participation in clinical drug trials, 253B.095

Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public

- Acquitted persons, 253B.02, 253B.07, 253B.08
- Appeals, *see* same under this topic
- Data to National Instant Criminal Background Check System, 253B.24

Discharge, *see* same under this topic

Firearms, possession, 624.713

Generally, 253B.18

Hearings, *see* same under this topic

Judgments, appeals, 253B.23

Notice received, hearings, judicial appeal panel, 253B.19

Petitions, *see* same under this topic

Preliminary hearings and investigations, 253B.07

Procedures, *see* same under this topic

Provisional discharge, *see* same under this topic

Return of patient, 253B.15, 253B.18, 253B.23

Special review boards, *see* same under this topic

Unauthorized absence, return, 253B.15, 253B.18, 253B.23

Neuroleptic medications, administering

Authorization, 253B.04

Consent

Health care agents, 145C.05, 253B.092

Health care directives, 145C.07, 253B.092

Rights of patients, 256B.03

Substitute decision-makers, 253B.07, 253B.092

Generally, 253B.07, 253B.092

Health care directives, 145C.01

Hearings, 253B.07, 253B.092, 256G.08

Mental illness, 253B.092, 253B.12, 253B.17

Nonresidents, county of financial responsibility, 256G.08

Nurses, 148.262

Orders

Apprehend orders, 253B.07

Carriers, health threat to others, 144.4180

Committed persons, unauthorized absence, 253B.141

Continued commitments, 253B.13

Discharge, appeals, 253B.19

Early intervention, 253B.065

Emergency holds, 253B.05

Findings, 253B.097

Generally, 253B.10

Hold orders, duration, 253B.07

Interstate contracts, reciprocity, 245.50

Judicial appeal panel, 253B.19

Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, appeals, 253B.23

Neuroleptic medications, administering, 253B.092

COMMITMENTS (Cont'd)

Orders (Cont'd)

Noncompliance, petition for hearing, 253B.097

Provisional discharge, 253B.15, 253B.19

Release, 253B.17

Release to court custody for court appearance, 589.35

Stay of commitment, 253B.095, 253B.097

Temporary confinement, 253B.045

Transfers, 253B.19

Osteopaths, 147.091

Partial institutionalization, generally, 253B.15

Pass-eligible status, 253B.18

Patients

Absence without authorization, 245.50, 253B.141, 253B.18, 253B.20

Affidavits

Petitions, *see* same under this topic

Provisional discharge, revocation, opposing, 253B.15

Aftercare plans, providing to, 253B.15

Assessments (medical), 253B.03

Authorization by, 253B.03

Behavioral care evaluations, *see* Examinations under this topic

Capacity, determination, 253B.092

Confinement in jails or correctional institutions, 253B.045

Consent, 253B.03, 253B.04, 253B.092

Correspondence, rights, limitations, and restrictions, 253B.03

Custody, interstate contracts, 245.50

Death, notice, 253B.20

Definitions, 253B.03

Designation by, interested persons, 253B.18

Documents, distribution to, 253B.07

Early intervention, *see* same under this topic

Escape, 609.485

Examinations, *see* same under this topic

Firearms possession, 624.713

Health and accident insurance, appeals and reviews, 253B.03

Intrusive mental health treatment, 253B.03, 253B.07, 253B.092

Medical examinations, 253B.05, 253B.06

Missing patients, 253B.15, 253B.18, 253B.23

Notice received

Chemical dependency, 253B.04

Discharge, 253B.16

Emergency admissions, rights, 253B.05

Estates, claims against, 253B.07

Hearings, 253B.08, 253B.12

Neuroleptic medications, orders to administer, 253B.092

Petitions, filing, 253B.07

Preliminary hearings, 253B.07

Proceedings, 253B.07

Provisional discharge, 253B.15, 253B.18

Release, 253B.17

Rights, 253B.03, 253B.04, 253B.12, 253B.15

Partial hospitalization, notice, 253B.20

Program plans, 253B.03

Property, determination, early intervention, 253B.066

Public health insurance recipients, rights, 253B.03

Release, *see* same under this topic

Reports received, 253B.07, 253B.092, 253B.12, 253B.15

Return to facility, 253B.15, 253B.18, 253B.23

Review by, aftercare plans, 253B.15

Rights, *see* same under this topic

Service of process on, 253B.05, 253B.07

Substitute decision-makers, 253B.04, 253B.092

COMMITMENTS (Cont'd)

Patients (Cont'd)

Transfer to Minnesota Security Hospital, 253.26
 Transportation, 245.50, 252.06, 253B.065, 253B.141
 Voluntary admissions, *see* same under this topic
 Waivers, 253B.08, 253B.23

Petitioners

Documents, distribution to, 253B.07
 Notice received, 253B.07, 253B.08, 253B.12, 253B.18
 Screening teams, exclusion, 253B.07

Petitions

Continued commitments, 253B.13
 Discharge, 253B.18
 Early intervention, 253B.064
 Emergency admissions, 253B.05
 Emergency holds, release, 253B.05
 Filing, 253B.064, 253B.07, 253B.23
 Generally, 253B.07
 Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.18, 253B.19
 Provisional discharge, 253B.15, 253B.18
 Release, 253B.17
 Sex offenders, 609.1351
 Transfers, 253B.18
 Who may file, 253B.07, 253B.18
 Physical therapist assistants, 148.75
 Physical therapists, 148.75
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.091

Planning

Aftercare, *see* same under this topic
 Program plans, 253B.03

Podiatrists, 153.22

Practical nurses, 148.262

Pregnant women, emergency admissions for drug abuse, 626.5561

Preliminary hearings and investigations, 253B.07

Prepetition screening, 13.43, 253B.064, 253B.07

Private facilities, 253B.10

Procedures

Court commissioners, mentally ill or intoxicated persons, examining, 357.28
 Court fees, state or local government parties, 357.021
 Generally, 253B.10
 Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.18
 Notice, 253B.07, 253B.10
 Preliminary procedures, 253B.07
 Prepetition screening, 253B.07
 Provisional discharge, revocation, 253B.15
 Release, 253B.17

Program plans, 253B.03

Provisional discharge

Generally, 253B.15, 253B.20
 Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.18
 Orders, 253B.15, 253B.19
 Petitions, 253B.18
 Treatment reports, 253B.12, 253B.15

Proxies (persons)

Generally, 253B.03
 Neuroleptic medications, administering, 253B.092
 Preliminary investigations, persons with mental illness, 253B.07

Psychopathic personalities, *see* Civil commitments under SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITIES

Psychotropic medications

Consent, developmentally disabled persons, 253B.03

Reciprocity, interstate contracts, 245.50

Records and record keeping

Continuation of commitment, 253B.12
 Firearms, background checks, 624.7131, 624.7132, 624.714
 Generally, 253B.03

COMMITMENTS (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping (Cont'd)

Sealing, 245.041, 253B.23

Red Lake Band Chippewa Indians, 253B.212

Registered nurses, certified, 148.262

Release

Emergency holds, 253B.05
 Generally, 253B.095, 253B.18
 Hearings, 253B.05, 253B.095, 253B.17
 Notice about, victims of crime, 611A.06
 Notice requirements, 253B.05
 Orders, 253B.17, 589.35
 Patients' rights, 253B.03, 253B.04
 Prescription drugs, use by released persons, liability, 147.231, 604A.31
 Procedure, 253B.17

Reports about

Interstate contracts, provisions, 245.50
 Judicial commitments, 253B.09
 Prepetition screening, 253B.07
 Provisional discharge, revocation, 253B.15
 Release before commitment, 253B.095
 Treatment report, content, 253B.12

Restraints, 253B.03, 253B.07

Return of patients

Generally, 253B.23
 Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.18
 Provisional discharge, 253B.15

Rights

Appeals, 253B.03
 Correspondence, 253B.03
 Counsel, 253B.064, 253B.07, 253B.092
 Emergency admissions, 253B.03, 253B.05
 Facility, duties, 253B.05
 Generally, 253B.095
 Hearings, 253B.03
 Independent examination, 253B.12
 Involuntary admissions, 253B.05
 Notification, 253B.03, 253B.04, 253B.15
 Petitions, filing, 253B.07
 Release, 253B.04
 Religion and religious beliefs, 253B.03
 Sex offenders, 253B.185
 Treatment, 253B.03, 253B.04

Sexual psychopathic personalities, *see* Civil commitments under SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITIESSexually dangerous persons, *see* Civil commitments under SEXUALLY DANGEROUS PERSONS

Social workers, 148B.175, 148D.265, 148E.265

Special review boards

Establishment, 253B.18
 Hearings, *see* same under this topic
 Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, duties, 253B.18, 253B.23
 Reduction in custody petitions, 253B.185

Standard of proof

Continued commitment, 253B.12, 253B.13
 Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.18
 Requirements, 253B.09

State-operated services law, 246.14

Stay of proceedings

Status, transfers to voluntary commitments, 253B.10

Substitute decision-makers, 253B.04, 253B.092

Summonses, prehearing examinations, appearance, 253B.07

Telephone calls, rights, generally, 253B.03

Temporary confinement, costs, responsibilities, 253B.045

Temporary placements, interstate agreements, 245.50

Testimony

Hearings, 253B.08
 Neuroleptic medications, administering, 253B.092
 Transcripts, availability, 253B.23

COMMITMENTS (Cont'd)

- Transfers
 - Federal agencies, 253B.21
 - Generally, 253B.14, 253B.18
 - Notice requirements, 253B.14, 253B.20
 - Orders, 253B.19
- Transportation of patients
 - Absent without authorization, 253B.141
 - Hearings and orders, 253B.10
 - Interstate contracts, provisions, 245.50
- Treatment
 - Early intervention, 253B.065
 - Following discharge or provisional discharge, 253B.20
 - Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.18
 - Refusal, 253B.04, 253B.065
 - Reports about, mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.18
 - Temporary confinement, 253B.045
 - Voluntary treatment, 253B.03
- Treatment facilities
 - Cooperation, aftercare services, 253B.20
 - Filing with, pass-eligible status, 253B.18
 - Notice given
 - Absence without authorization, 253B.141, 253B.20
 - Generally, 253B.20
 - Neuroleptic medication, administering, orders, 253B.092
 - Provisional discharge, 253B.15, 253B.20
 - Voluntary status, transfers to, 253B.10
 - Notice received, 253B.092, 253B.15
 - Payments by, patients absent without authorization, 253B.141
 - Private facilities, 253B.10
 - Reports given, 253B.141, 253B.18
 - Reports received, provisional discharge, 253B.15
- Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01
- Visitors, rights and limitations, 253B.03
- Voluntary admissions
 - County of financial responsibility, 253B.045, 256G.01, 256G.08
 - Emergency hold patients, change to, 253B.05
 - Generally, 253B.04
 - Mental illness, persons with, 145C.05, 253B.04
 - Patients' rights, 253B.03
 - Status, transfers to, 253B.10
- Waivers
 - Confidential or privileged information, 253B.23
 - Early intervention hearings, notice, 253B.065
 - Hearings, attendance, 253B.08
 - Notice requirements, 253B.08
- Warrants, federal agencies, commitments to, 253B.21
- Witnesses
 - Cross-examination, judicial appeal panel, 253B.19
 - Fees, 253B.23, 480.182
 - Generally, 253B.08
 - Mileage, 253B.23, 480.182
 - Petitions, 253B.07
- COMMITTEES**
 - Administrative procedure
 - Agency committees to comment on rules, 14.101
 - Advisory committees
 - Expiration date, 15.059
 - Members, 15.059, 15.435
 - Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 - Lawsuits on, 574.24, 574.25
 - Surety costs, expense claims, 574.19
 - Definitions
 - Campaign financial reporting law, 211A.01
 - Campaign practices law, 211B.01
 - Fiduciary security transfers, simplification of, 520.21

COMMITTEES (Cont'd)

- Definitions (Cont'd)
 - State agencies law, 15.012
- Expiration, 15.059
- Governor's committees, generally, 15.0593
- Legislative commissions, committees of, 3.3056
- Legislature, *see* LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEES
- Meetings
 - Election day, restriction, 204C.03
 - Precinct caucuses, restriction, 202A.19
- Members
 - Advisory committees, 15.059, 15.435
 - Aged persons, representation, 15.0591
 - Airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
 - Compensation and salaries, 15.0575, 15.0595
 - Generally, 15.0575
 - Oaths, 358.05, 358.10
 - Open appointments program, 15.0575, 15.0597
- Names, living persons, naming for, prohibition, 10.49
- Registration with secretary of state, 15.0599
- COMMODITIES**
 - See also* FARM PRODUCTS
 - Agricultural commodities, *see* under FARM PRODUCTS
 - Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 17.50 to 17.69
 - Bucket shops, 609.75
 - Bulk commodities, handling, 221.012
 - Commodities Promotion Act, Agricultural, 17.51 to 17.69
 - Commodity accounts
 - Defined, 336.9-102
 - Secured transactions, 336.9-106, 336.9-108, 336.9-203, 336.9-208
 - Commodity contracts
 - Agricultural commodities, *see* Contracts and agreements under FARM PRODUCTS
 - Bet, exemption, 609.75
 - Defined, 336.9-102
 - Financial assets, exclusion, 336.8-103
 - Grain forward sale contracts, banks, 48.24
 - Hundredweight, defined, 239.31
 - Investment securities, exclusion, 336.8-103
 - Plain language requirement, exemption, 325G.30
 - Secured transactions, control by secured parties, 336.9-106
 - Security interests, 336.9-203
 - Commodity customers, defined, 336.9-102
 - Commodity intermediaries
 - Defined, 336.9-102
 - Jurisdiction, investment property, 336.9-305
 - Definitions
 - Bulk commodities, motor carriers, 221.012
 - Commercial Code, 336.9-102
 - Consumer commodities, Food Law, 31.01
 - Unfair cigarette sales, 325D.32
 - Weights and measures, 239.31
 - Donated commodity foods, school meals, payment for, 124D.1195
 - Farm products, *see* Agricultural commodities under FARM PRODUCTS
 - Labor, exclusion, 185.04
 - Packaged commodities, 239.09, 239.093, 239.094
 - Power of attorney, bond, share, and commodity transactions, 523.24
 - Prices
 - Information for price comparison, 239.091
 - Inspections, Weights and Measures Division, 239.011, 239.09
 - Packages, 239.093, 239.094
 - Sales from bulk, 239.092
 - Statements of sale, failure to issue, 624.70

COMMODITIES (Cont'd)

Temperature-controlled commodities carriers, *see* under
MOTOR CARRIERS

Unsealed scales, 239.38

Weights and measures violations, 239.23, 239.38

COMMODITY COUNCILS AND PROMOTIONAL ORDERS

See AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY RESEARCH AND
PROMOTION COUNCILS

COMMON CARRIERS

Administration of law, costs, payment, 221.83

Agricultural Chemical Response and Reimbursement Law,
exclusion, 18E.02

Alcoholic beverages

Bottles, size limitation, 340A.511

License to serve, 340A.407, 340A.504

Assessments, state rail safety inspector program, 219.015

Attorneys, representation, 481.02

Audits and examinations, passenger carriers, 221.0252

Background checks, drivers, passenger carriers, 221.178,
609B.149

Baggage, *see* BAGGAGE

Bills of lading, *see* BILLS OF LADING

Cab cards, *see* Vehicle identification cards under this topic

Cable communications franchises, contract carriers, 238.03

Carrier's liens, bills of lading, 336.7-307, 336.7-308

Certificates and certification

Food delivery equipment, 17.037

Registration, *see* same under this topic

Certificates of convenience and necessity

Inspections, 221.221

Permits, 221.151

Sale or lease, passenger carriers, 221.036

Violations, fines, orders, 221.036

Charter carriers

Contracts, 221.022, 221.025

Drivers licenses, school bus endorsement, medical
examiner's certificate, exemption, 221.031

Fines, 221.036

Orders, *see* same under this topic

Permits, 221.021

Reports given, annual reports, 221.031

School buses, exclusion, 171.01

Special passenger service, *see* Passenger carriers under
this topic

Tariffs, 237.075, 237.761

Christmas trees, transportation, 88.642

Competing carriers, *see* Passenger carriers under this topic

Contested cases, notice, 174.10

Contract carriers, reports given, cigarettes, 297F.11

Crimes against transit providers and operators, *see* PUBLIC
TRANSIT

Criminal property damage, 609.595

Definitions

Employment law, 181.60

Motor carriers, 221.012

Motor vehicle registration, 168.002

No-fault automobile insurance, 65B.43

Privacy of communications, 626A.01

Railroad law, 218.011

Traffic regulations, 169.011

Deliveries by outside of Minnesota

Gross earnings taxes, 295.50, 295.53

Disabled persons, rights, 256C.02

Drivers

Arrests, gross vehicle weight, 169.85

Background checks, passenger carriers, 221.0252

Directing, requiring, or permitting to commit violations,
221.291

COMMON CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Drivers (Cont'd)

Driving while impaired, *see* DRIVING WHILE
IMPAIRED

Excess weight, duties, 169.85

Generally, 221.031

Licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES

Underage persons, 171.322

Drug and alcohol testing

Exemptions, 221.031, 221.605

Federal law, compliance, 221.031, 221.605

Generally, 221.605

Employees, workers' compensation, exclusions, 176.041

Employers, common carriers defined as, 181.60

Enforcement of law

Generally, 221.605

Transportation Department, duties, 221.031

Express companies, *see* EXPRESS COMPANIES

Federal regulations, compliance, 221.605

Fines

Certificates of convenience and necessity, 221.036,
221.291

Generally, 221.036

Grain carriers, refusal to give receipt, 235.05

Interstate carriers, 221.291, 221.68

Passenger carriers, 221.036, 221.291

Permit violations, 221.036, 221.291

Forfeiture, drive-by shootings, 609.5318

Gross weight

Basis, computation of motor vehicle registration tax,
168.013

Defined, 168.002, 169.011

Qualified motor vehicles, 168D.01

Truck weight enforcement operations, 169.85

Identity and identification

Passenger carriers, reporting, 221.0252

Vehicle identification cards, *see* same under this topic

Inspections

Certificates of convenience and necessity, 221.221

Cigarettes, transportation records, 297F.11

Commerce in food, records, 31.04

Health Department, powers, 144.14

Intrastate carriers, 221.031

Rulemaking, 221.031

Tobacco products, transportation records, 297F.12

Vehicles, generally, 221.221

Insurance

Compliance, 221.0252

Interstate carriers, 221.141, 221.60

Requirements, 221.141

Intercity buses, *see* under BUSES

Interstate carriers

Cab cards, *see* Vehicle identification cards under this
topic

Charges and rates, violations, fines, 221.291

Driveaway-towaway operations, 221.031, 221.605

Enforcement of law, lawsuits, 221.605

Federal regulations, compliance, 221.605

Fees, service of process, 5.25

Fines, 221.291, 221.68

Food, beverage, and lodging establishments, 157.22

Insurance, 221.141

Interstate registration trip permits, *see* Permits under this
topic

Investigations, 221.605

Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic

Liquor taxes, *see* LIQUOR TAXES

Motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.221

Motor vehicle sales taxes, leased vehicles, exemption,
297B.03

Notice received, 221.67

COMMON CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Interstate carriers (Cont'd)

- Payments by
 - Fees, 221.65
 - Service of process, 221.67
- Rebates, 221.291
- Registration, *see* same under this topic
- Retail dealers, common carriers registered as, 297A.90
- Rulemaking, 221.605
- Safety, federal regulations, conformity, 221.605
- Sales by, alcoholic beverages, liquor taxes, 297G.09
- Sales to, alcoholic beverages, liquor and bottle taxes, exemptions, 297G.07
- Service of process on, 5.25, 221.67
- Surety bonds, 221.141
- Unified Carrier Registration Agreement, 221.60
- Vehicles, *see* same under this topic

Intrastate carriers

- Buses, operation on freeway or expressway shoulders, 169.306
- Insurance and bond, 221.141
- Rulemaking, 221.031
- Vehicles over 10,000 pounds, safety, 221.031

Investigations

- Generally, 221.031
- Interstate carriers, 221.605
- Transportation Department, duties, 221.605

Irregular route common carriers, *see* under MOTOR CARRIERS

Lawsuits

- Interstate carriers, 221.605, 221.67, 221.68
- Parties to suits, 540.17
- Transportation Department, duties, 174.10

Liability

- Public terminal warehouses, grain delivered contrary to withholding notice, 233.22
- Tobacco products delivery sales, 325F.781

Licenses, gambling, exclusion, 349.30

Licenses, tobacco or tobacco related devices

- Notice received, 296A.07
- Sales, municipal licensing, exemption, 461.12

Liens, bills of lading, 336.7-307, 336.7-308

Limousine service, *see* LIMOUSINES

Load limits, *see* Gross weight under this topic

Mileage records, common carriers registered as retailers, 297A.90

Minnows, transportation, 97C.501, 97C.525

Mobile transportation equipment, parts, and accessories, purchasing, local sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.99

Motor carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS

Motor vehicle fuel tax, *see* MOTOR CARRIER FUEL TAX

Motor vehicle registration taxes, interstate carriers, 168.221

No-fault automobile insurance

- Proof of, exemptions, 169.791, 169.792

No smoking notices, failure to comply, 609.681

Oil and gas pipeline companies, power of eminent domain, 117.48

Orders

- Generally, 221.036
- Insurance, amount, 221.141
- Passenger carriers, 221.0252, 221.036, 221.291
- Permits, 221.036
- Surety bonds, amount, 221.141
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Out-of-service criteria

- Adoption by reference, 221.031, 221.605
- Enforcement, State Patrol, 299D.03, 299D.06

Parties to suits, 540.17

Passenger carriers

- Audits and examinations, 221.0252

COMMON CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Passenger carriers (Cont'd)

- Certificates of convenience and necessity, 221.036, 221.221
- Contested cases, notice requirements, 174.10
- Contractors or assistance recipients
 - Drivers, *see* same under this topic
 - Rules, compliance, exemptions, 221.031
- Decals, floater cards, 221.131, 221.132
- Drivers, background checks, 221.178, 609B.149
- Fines, *see* same under this topic
- Identification cards, *see* Vehicle identification cards under this topic
- Insurance, *see* same under this topic
- Interstate carriers, *see* same under this topic
- Intrastate carriers, *see* same under this topic
- Offices, 221.0252
- Orders, *see* same under this topic
- Permits, *see* same under this topic
- Petitions, 221.031
- Rates, fares, charges, rules, and classifications
 - Exemptions, 221.0252
 - Orders, 221.036
 - Violations and penalties, 221.036, 221.291
- Registration, 169.306, 221.0252
- Reports given, 221.0252, 221.031
- Routes, 221.031
- Rulemaking about, 221.031, 221.291
- Schedules, violations, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic
- Signatures, federal motor carrier identification reports, 221.0252
- Small vehicle passenger service for medical care, 221.091
- Special passenger carriers, charter carrier permits, 221.021
- Stopping at railroad crossings, 169.28
- Surety bonds, *see* same under this topic
- Termini, 221.031
- Vehicle identification cards, *see* same under this topic
- Vehicle registration, *see* same under this topic
- Vehicles, 221.0252, 221.131, 221.132
- Violations and penalties, 221.0252, 221.036, 221.291

Passengers, expelling, grounds for use of force, 609.06

Passes, forgery, 609.63

Payments by

- Registration fees, 221.131
- Sales and use taxes, common carriers registered as retailers, 297A.90

Permits

- Charter carriers, 221.021
- Contested cases, notice requirements, 174.10
- Passenger carriers, exemptions, 169.81, 221.0252
- Revocation or suspension, 221.021
- Violations and penalties, 221.036

Pipeline carriers, certificates of convenience and necessity, 221.036, 221.221

Possession, cigarettes, unstamped packages, presumption of illegal possession, exception, 297F.20

Private carriers

- Exclusions, 221.012
- Federal regulations, compliance, 221.605
- Federal safety regulations, compliance, 221.0314
- Generally, 221.031
- Limousine service, exemptions, 221.84

Purchases by, mobile transportation equipment, parts, and accessories, 297A.99

Qualified motor vehicles, 168D.01

Quarantine, contagious or infectious diseases

- Health Department, duties, 144.14

Radio common carriers, 237.01, 237.16

COMMON CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Railroads, *see* RAILROADS
 Rates, fares, charges, rules, and classifications
 Contested cases, notice requirements, 174.10
 Orders, 221.036
 Passenger carriers, 221.0252, 221.036, 221.291
 Violations and penalties, 221.036, 221.291
 Rebates, violations, 221.291
 Receipts, grain, 235.05
 Reciprocity, interstate carriers, 168.221, 221.65
 Records and record keeping
 Inspection, 31.04, 297F.11, 297F.12
 Mileage, registered as retailers, 297A.90
 Registration
 Federal, 221.60
 Interstate carriers
 Cooperative registration, 221.65
 Plaintiffs, affidavits of compliance, 221.67
 Regulatory agreements, reciprocity, 221.65
 Requirements, 221.60
 Vehicle registration, 221.0252, 221.031, 221.131
 Passenger carriers, 169.306, 221.0252
 Retail dealers, common carriers registered as, 297A.90
 Regulation, retail dealers, 297A.90
 Reports given
 Annual reports, 221.031
 Cigarettes, transportation, 297F.11
 Tobacco products, transportation, 297F.12
 Retail dealers, common carriers registered as, 297A.90
 Road taxes, *see* ROAD TAXES
 Safety
 Federal regulations, compliance, 221.0314, 221.605
 Passenger carriers, unsatisfactory rating, 221.0252
 Rulemaking, 221.031
 Vehicles over 10,000 pounds, 221.031
 Service of process on, interstate carriers, 5.25, 221.67
 Signatures, electronic, 221.173
 Special passenger carriers, 221.021
 Special transportation services, exclusions, 174.30
 Surety bonds
 Generally, 221.141
 Requirements, 221.122, 221.141
 Tariffs, telephone companies, 237.075, 237.761
 Telecommunications carriers, *see* under TELECOMMUNICATIONS
 Transportation Department, rulemaking authority, 174.66
 Transportation of goods and products
 Equal and reasonable terms, Const. art 13 s 4
 Unified Carrier Registration Agreement, 221.60
 Vehicle identification cards
 Fees, 221.131, 221.132
 Generally, 221.131
 Issuance, 221.131, 221.132
 Transportation Department, duties, 221.131, 221.132
 Vehicle registration
 Generally, 221.131
 Passenger carriers, 221.0252, 221.031, 221.131
 Vehicles
 Buses
 Generally, *see* BUSES
 Operation on freeway or expressway shoulders, registration, 169.306
 Generally, 221.031
 Inspections
 Generally, 221.221
 Intrastate carriers, 221.031
 Passenger carriers, 221.0252, 221.131, 221.132
 Interstate carriers, certificates of title, 168A.03
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, exemption, 297B.03

COMMON CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Vehicles (Cont'd)
 Passenger carriers, 221.0252, 221.131, 221.132
 Purchase, motor vehicle sales tax, 297B.03
 Qualified motor vehicles, 168D.01
 Weight, *see* Gross weight under this topic
 Violations and penalties
 Coercion, 221.291
 Conspiracy, 221.291
 Criminal forfeitures, 609.5311, 609.5312, 609.5314
 Each violation, separate offense, 221.291, 221.68
 Exemptions, 219.015
 Fraud, 221.291
 Generally, 221.036
 Grain carriers, refusal to give receipt, fines, 235.05
 Interstate carriers, 221.68, 297G.18, 297G.19
 Interstate common carriers, operation outside authorized zone, 168.013
 No smoking notices, noncompliance, 609.681
 Nursery stock without certification, 18H.13
 Operating without certificate or permit, 221.291
 Passenger carriers, 221.0252, 221.036, 221.291
 Rates, fares, charges, rules, and classification violations, 221.036, 221.291
 Rulemaking violations, 221.291
 Waivers, interstate carriers, motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.221
 Wholesale drug distributors, exceptions, 151.44

COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES

See also CONDOMINIUMS
 Additional real estate
 Declaration amendments, 515B.2-111
 Defined, 515B.1-103
 Disclosure statements, 515B.4-103
 Liens, 515B.2-111
 Rights to add, 515B.4-103
 Advertising
 Promotional materials, labeling, 515B.4-117
 Sales, 515B.2-116
 Affidavits, termination of common interest communities, 515B.2-119
 Agents, representation by
 Conciliation court actions, 481.02, 491A.02
 Allocated interests
 Declarations, 515B.2-108
 Defined, 515B.1-103
 Alterations
 Generally, 515B.2-101 to 515B.2-125
 Units, 515B.2-113
 Annual reports, 515B.3-106
 Apartments, *see* Units under this topic
 Approvals from federal agencies, 515B.4-102
 Articles of incorporation
 Approval on severance, 515B.2-124
 Unconscionable terms, 515B.1-112
 Assessments
 Alternative programs, 515B.3-115
 Attorney fees, 515B.3-115
 Common expenses, 515B.2-108, 515B.3-114, 515B.3-115
 Liens, 515B.3-116
 Special assessments, 515B.3-115
 Associations
 Defined, 515B.1-103
 Incorporation, 515B.2-101
 Master associations, 515B.1-103, 515B.2-121, 515B.3-102
 Termination of contracts and leases, 515B.3-105
 Unit owners association, *see* same under this topic
 Unlawful detainer lawsuits, 515B.3-116

COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES (Cont'd)

Attorney fees
 Assessment collections, 515B.3-115
 Flags, display, lawsuits, 500.215
 Lawsuits, 515B.4-116

Board of directors
 Appointment, 515B.3-103
 Defined, 515B.1-103
 Directors, 515B.3-103
 Elections, 515B.3-103, 515B.3-108
 Master associations, 515B.2-121
 Meetings, 515B.3-103, 515B.3-108, 515B.3-109
 Officers, 515B.3-103
 Procedures, 515B.3-108
 Quorum, 515B.3-109
 Standards of conduct, 515B.3-103

Builders, liability, 515B.4-101

Building codes, 515B.1-106

Bylaws
 Amendments, 272.12, 515B.1-116
 Approval on change of form, 515B.2-123
 Approval on severance, 515B.2-124
 Generally, 515B.2-103
 Master associations, 515B.2-121
 Recording, 272.12, 515B.1-116, 515B.3-106
 Requirements, generally, 515B.3-106
 Unconscionable terms, 515B.1-112

Cable communications, multiple dwellings, exception, 238.22

Certificates and certification
 Resale disclosure certificates, 515B.4-107

Change of form of ownership, 515B.2-123

CIC numbers, assignment, 515B.1-116

CIC plats
 Amendments
 Generally, 515B.2-110
 Recording, 272.12, 515B.1-116
 Subdivision or conversion of units, 515B.2-112
 Unit boundaries, relocation, 515B.2-114
 Consolidations, 515B.2-122
 County approval of, 389.09
 County auditors, duties, 272.12
 Exemptions, 515B.1-102
 Improvements depicted on, 515B.4-118
 Mergers, 515B.2-122
 Recording, approval by county surveyor, 389.09
 Requirements, 515A.2-110, 515B.2-110
 Supplemental plats, 515B.2-110

Claims, *see* Lawsuits under this topic

Combination of units, 515B.2-112

Common elements
 Addition of, 515B.2-125
 Ceilings as, 515B.2-102
 Conveyance, 515B.3-112
 Defined, 515B.1-103, 515B.2-109
 Eminent domain, 515B.1-107
 Encumbrance, 515B.3-112
 Floors as, 515B.2-102
 Generally, 515B.2-109
 Licenses, appurtenances, 515B.2-109
 Limited common elements, 515B.1-103, 515B.2-102, 515B.2-109
 Maintenance and repairs, 515B.3-107
 Real estate, 515B.2-125
 Security interests in, 515B.3-112
 Walls as, 515B.2-102, 515B.2-109
 Warranties, 515B.4-115

Common expenses
 Assessments, 515B.2-108, 515B.3-114, 515B.3-115
 Declarant liability, 515B.3-115

COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES (Cont'd)

Common expenses (Cont'd)
 Liability, 515B.1-103
 Master associations, 515B.2-121
 Special assessments, 515B.3-115

Common Interest Ownership Act, 515B.1-101 to 515B.4-118

Condominiums
 Creation, 515B.2-101
 Exemptions, 515B.1-102
 Legal description, 515B.2-119
 Separate titles, 515B.1-105
 Taxation, 515B.1-105

Consolidations, 515B.2-122

Construction against implicit repeal, 515B.1-109

Contracts and agreements
 Declarant liability, 515B.3-111
 Good faith obligations, 515B.1-113
 Termination, 515B.3-105
 Terms and obligations, 515B.3-111 to 515B.3-113
 Unconscionable agreements or terms of contract, 515B.1-112

Controls, definitions, 515B.1-103

Conversion of units, 515B.2-112

Conversion property
 Cities, limitation of conversion, 515B.1-106
 Notice of conversion, 515B.4-111

Conversions to, manufactured home parks, 327C.095

Conveyances
 Common elements, 515B.3-112
 Liens, release of, 515B.4-110

Cooperative apartments, *see* COOPERATIVE APARTMENTS

Cooperatives
 Assessments, liens for, 515B.3-116
 Blanket mortgages and contracts for deed, 515B.3-105, 515B.4-102
 Conveyances, 515B.3-112
 Creation, 515B.2-101
 Creditors' rights upon termination, 515B.2-119
 Exemptions, 515B.1-102
 Financing statements, 515B.3-117
 Foreclosure, 515B.3-116
 Liens, 515B.3-116, 515B.3-117
 Organization, 515B.3-101
 Proprietary leases, 515B.1-103
 Security interests, 515B.3-112, 515B.3-117
 Separate titles, 515B.1-105
 Taxation, 515B.1-105
 Titles, 515B.1-105

Creation, 515B.2-101 to 515B.2-125

Declarants
 Affiliates of declarants, 515B.1-103
 Common expenses, liability, 515B.3-115
 Definitions, 515B.1-103
 Disclosure statements, 515B.4-101
 Easement rights, 515B.2-117
 Liability, 515B.3-104, 515B.3-111, 515B.4-118
 Liability for assessments, 515B.3-115
 Meetings, attendance, 515B.3-109
 Obligations, 515B.3-120, 515B.4-110, 515B.4-118
 Period of control, 515B.1-103, 515B.2-121, 515B.3-103, 515B.3-120
 Purchasers, *see* same under this topic
 Sales rights, 515B.2-116
 Special declarant rights, 515B.1-103, 515B.2-116, 515B.2-117, 515B.3-104
 Successor liability, 515B.3-104
 Termination of contracts and leases, 515B.3-105

Declarations
 Allocated interests, 515B.1-103, 515B.2-108

COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES (Cont'd)

Declarations (Cont'd)

- Amendments
 - Additional real estate, 515B.2-111
 - Generally, 515B.2-118
 - Limited common elements, reallocation, 515B.2-109
 - Recording, 515B.1-116, 515B.2-118
 - Subdivision or conversion of units, 515B.2-112
 - Unit boundaries, relocation, 515B.2-114
- Approval on change of form, 515B.2-123
- CIC plats, *see* same under this topic
- Consolidations, 515B.2-122
- Construction, 515B.2-103
- Contents, 515B.2-105 to 515B.2-107
- Definitions, 515B.1-103
- Flexible common interest communities, 515B.2-106
- Generally, 515B.2-101, 515B.2-105
- Leasehold common interest communities, 515B.2-107
- Master associations, 515B.2-121
- Mergers, 515B.2-122
- Recording, 515B.1-116, 515B.2-118
- Severability, 515B.2-103
- Supplemental declarations
 - Additional real estate, 515B.2-111
 - Common interest community certificates of title (CICCT), 508.351, 508A.351
 - Generally, 515B.2-111
 - Land registration documents, 508.351, 508A.351
 - Recording, 515B.1-116
- Unconscionable terms, 515B.1-112
- Vacated property abutting, inclusion in declaration, 515B.1-1105
- Validity, 515B.2-103

Definitions

- Common Interest Ownership Act, 515B.1-103, 515B.2-109
- Housing improvement areas, 428A.11
- Municipal housing programs, 462C.02
- Public nuisances, 617.80
- Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01

Developers, master developers

- Definitions, 515B.1-103
- Meetings, 515B.3-109
- Termination, 515B.2-121

Disclosure statements

- Additional real estate, 515B.4-103
- Delivery, 515B.4-101
- General provisions, 515B.4-102
- Previously occupied buildings, 515B.4-105
- Purchase agreements, 515B.4-102
- Resale certificates, 515B.4-107
- Sales requirements, 515B.4-101, 515B.4-107
- Time shares, 515B.4-104

Earnest money, 515B.4-109

Easements

- Common elements, 515B.3-112
- Unit owners association, duties, 515B.3-102

Eminent domain, 515B.1-107

Encumbrances, common elements, 515B.3-112

Escrow deposits, 515B.4-109

Exemptions, 515B.1-102

Expenses, *see* Common expenses under this topic

Fees, floor plans, filing, 357.18

Financial statements

- Cooperatives, 515B.3-117
- Review, 515B.3-121

Flags, display, 500.215

Flexible common interest communities

- Declarations, contents, 515B.2-106

COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES (Cont'd)

Flexible common interest communities (Cont'd)

- Expansion, 515B.2-111
- Floor plans, filing, fees, 357.18
- Foreclosures, 515B.3-104, 515B.3-116
- Good faith obligations, 515B.1-113
- Homesteads
 - Determination rules, 273.124
 - Generally, 515B.1-105
- Housing with services establishments, exclusion, 144D.01
- Insurance, 515B.3-113
- Interests in, allocation, 515B.2-106
- Land registration, recording, 515B.1-116
- Lawsuits
 - Attorney fees, 515B.4-116
 - Conciliation court actions, representation, 481.02, 491A.02
 - Rights of action, 515B.4-116
 - Unit owners association, duties, 515B.3-102
- Leasehold common interest communities
 - Declarations, contents, 515B.2-107
 - Defined, 515B.1-103
- Leases
 - Lease restrictions, 469.018
 - Notice of conversion, 515B.4-111
 - Recording, 515B.2-107
 - Termination, 515B.3-105
 - Unconscionable terms, 515B.1-112
- Lessees, contractor recovery fund claims, 326B.89
- Liability
 - Common expense liabilities, 515B.1-103
 - Declarants, 515B.3-104, 515B.3-111, 515B.4-118
- Liability insurance, 515B.3-113
- Licenses
 - Common elements, 515B.2-109
 - Termination, 515B.3-105
- Liens
 - Additional real estate, 515B.2-111
 - Assessments, 515B.3-115, 515B.3-116
 - Foreclosures, 515B.3-116
 - Generally, 515B.3-117
 - Obligation to release, 515B.4-110
- Limited common elements, *see* Common elements under this topic
- Local governments, agreements with, 515B.3-105, 515B.4-102
- Local ordinances, 515B.1-106
- Mail and mailing, notices, 515B.1-115, 515B.3-108, 515B.4-108
- Maintenance and repairs
 - Associations, responsibilities and rights, 515B.3-107
 - Declarant liability, 515B.4-118
 - Responsibility for, 515B.3-107
- Manufactured home relocation trust fund
 - Housing development fund, 462A.21
 - Provisions concerning, 327C.095, 462A.35
- Master associations
 - Generally, 515B.2-121
 - Liens, 515B.3-116
 - Powers, 515B.2-121, 515B.3-102
- Master boards, duties, 515B.2-121
- Master declarations, 515B.1-116, 515B.2-121
- Master developers, *see* Developers, master developers under this topic
- Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 515B.3-117
- Mergers, 515B.2-122
- Multiple dwellings, exception, cable communications systems, 238.22
- Nonresidential use
 - Insurance, variances or waivers, 515B.3-113

COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES (Cont'd)

Nonresidential use (Cont'd)
 Reserve funds, 515B.3-114
 Notices
 Amendments, secured parties, 515B.2-118
 Foreclosures, 515B.3-116
 Intent to covert property, 515B.4-111
 Liens for assessments, 515B.3-116
 Mail and mailing, 515B.1-115, 515B.3-103, 515B.3-108
 Meetings, 515B.3-103, 515B.3-108
 Purchase agreements, 515B.4-101
 Requirements, generally, 515B.1-115
 Resale cancellations, 515B.4-108
 Operation, generally, 515B.3-101 to 515B.3-121
 Ordinances, 515B.1-106
 Organization, generally, 515B.3-101 to 515B.3-121
 Owners, *see* Unit owners under this topic
 Owners association, *see* Unit owners association under this topic
 Period of declarant control
 Generally, 515B.3-103, 515B.3-120
 Master associations, 515B.2-121
 Perpetuities, applicability, 515B.2-103
 Planned communities
 Assessments, liens for, 515B.3-116
 CIC plats, 515B.2-110
 CICCTs, issuance, 508.351, 508A.351
 Conveyances, 515B.3-112
 Creation, 515B.2-101
 Exemptions, 515B.1-102
 Legal description, 515B.2-119
 Liens for assessments, 515B.3-116
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 515B.3-117
 Security interests, 515B.3-112
 Separate titles, 515B.1-105
 Taxation, 515B.1-105
 Termination, 515B.2-119
 Unit boundaries, 515B.2-102
 Plats, *see* CIC plats under this topic
 Promotion, labeling of materials, 515B.4-117
 Property insurance, 515B.3-113
 Property taxes, *see* Common interest communities under PROPERTY TAXES
 Purchase agreements
 Cancellation, 515B.4-106, 515B.4-108
 Notice, 515B.1-102, 515B.4-101
 Purchasers
 Liability, 515B.4-102
 Protection, 515B.4-101 to 515B.4-118
 Purchase agreements, right to cancel, 515B.4-106, 515B.4-108
 Resale, right to cancel, 515B.4-108
 Recording officers
 Duties, generally, 515B.1-116
 Filing with, cooperatives, financing statements, 515B.3-117
 Relocation of boundaries, 515B.2-114
 Remedies, 515B.1-114, 515B.4-116
 Repairs, 515B.3-107, 515B.4-118
 Replacement reserve funds, 515B.3-114
 Resale of units, 515B.4-107, 515B.4-108
 Reserve funds, 515B.3-114, 515B.3-115
 Residential generators
 Common interest communities defined as, 297H.01
 Residential real estate, units in defined as, 513.52
 Residential real property, units in defined as, 513.52
 Residential use, homestead exemptions or classifications, 515B.1-105
 Sales
 Disclosure requirements, 515B.4-101, 515B.4-107

COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES (Cont'd)

Sales (Cont'd)
 Earnest money, escrow, 515B.4-109
 Generally, 515B.2-116
 Notice, 515B.3-116
 Price disparities, 515B.1-112
 Proceeds, distribution, 515B.2-119
 Promotional materials, labeling, 515B.4-117
 Receipt requirements, 515B.4-107
 Resale of units, 515B.4-107, 515B.4-108
 Rescission period, 515B.4-106, 515B.4-108
 Secured parties
 Amendments, consent, 515B.2-118
 Rights, 515B.2-120
 Security interests, cooperatives, 515B.3-117
 Security interests in, 515B.3-112
 Severance, generally, 515B.2-124
 Signs
 Promotional materials, labeling, 515B.4-117
 Sales, 515B.2-116
 Special declarant rights, *see* Declarants under this topic
 Standards of conduct, board of directors, 515B.3-103
 Statutes of limitations, warranties, 515B.4-115
 Subassociations, 515B.2-121
 Subdivision of units, 515B.2-105, 515B.2-112
 Supplemental general principles, 515B.1-108
 Surplus funds, 515B.3-114
 Target Center, 473.556, 473.599
 Tax-forfeited lands, conveyances, 282.01
 Taxes, property taxes, 515B.1-105, 515B.1-116
 Termination, 515B.2-119
 Time shares, disclosure statements, 515B.4-104
 Torts, declarant liability, 515B.3-111
 Townhouses, *see* TOWNHOUSES
 Transfers
 Conveyances, 515B.3-112, 515B.4-110
 Special declarant rights
 Disclosure statements, 515B.4-102
 Generally, 515B.3-104
 Trustees, associations as, 515B.3-119
 Unconscionable contracts, 515B.1-112
 Unit boundaries
 Minor variations in, 515B.2-115
 Relocation, 515B.2-114
 Requirements, 515B.2-102
 Unit identifiers, 515B.1-104
 Unit owners
 Contractor recovery fund claims by, 326B.89
 Declarants defined as, 515B.1-103
 Notice received, board meetings, 515B.3-103
 Reports received, association annual reports, 515B.3-106
 Voting rights, 515B.3-110
 Unit owners association
 Annual reports, 515B.3-106
 Board of directors, 515B.3-103, 515B.3-108
 Budget, 515B.3-114
 Bylaws, *see* same under this topic
 Conciliation court actions, representation, 481.02, 491A.02
 Dissolution upon termination, 515B.2-119
 Financial records, 515B.3-116, 515B.3-121
 Financial statements, 515B.3-121
 Incorporation, 515B.2-101, 515B.3-101
 Litigation, 515B.3-102
 Master associations, 515B.1-103, 515B.2-121
 Meetings, 515B.3-102, 515B.3-103, 515B.3-108 to 515B.3-110
 Membership, 515B.3-101
 Organization, 515B.3-103
 Power of attorney, 515B.3-112

COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES (Cont'd)

Unit owners association (Cont'd)

- Powers, 515B.3-102
- Record keeping, 515B.3-116, 515B.3-118, 515B.3-120
- Reports given, annual reports, 515B.3-106
- Rights of action, 515B.4-116
- Trustee status, 515B.3-119
- Voting, 515B.3-110

Units

- Addition of, 515B.2-108
- Alterations, 515B.2-113
- Assessments, 515B.3-115, 515B.3-116
- Boundaries, 515B.2-102, 515B.2-114, 515B.2-115
- Combination, 515B.2-112
- Conversions, 515B.2-112
- Description requirements, 515B.2-104
- Eminent domain, 515B.1-107
- Identifiers, 515B.1-103, 515B.2-104
- Owners, *see* Unit owners under this topic
- Owners association, *see* Unit owners association under this topic
- Resale, 515B.4-107, 515B.4-108
- Severance, 515B.2-124
- Subdivided land sales law, exemption, 83.26
- Subdivision, 515B.2-112
- Vacated property abutting, inclusion in declaration, 515B.1-1105
- Valuation of property, homestead determination, 273.124
- Violations and penalties
 - Contractor recovery fund claims, 326B.89
- Warranties
 - Express warranties, 515B.3-104, 515B.4-112
 - Implied warranties, 515B.4-113, 515B.4-114
 - Statutes of limitations, 515B.4-115
 - Third-party warranties, 515B.3-120

COMMON INTEREST OWNERSHIP ACT

Generally, 515B.1-101 to 515B.4-118

COMMON LAW CRIMES

Abolition, 609.015

COMMON LAW TRUSTS*See* BUSINESS TRUSTS**COMMON SCHOOL DISTRICTS***See* SCHOOL DISTRICTS**COMMUNICABLE DISEASES***See* CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES**COMMUNICATION-IMPAIRED PERSONS**

Assistance to

- At political party activities, 202A.13, 202A.155, 202A.156

Legal proceedings, interpreters, 595.02, 611.30 to 611.34

Augmentative and alternative communication systems

Medical assistance, 256B.0625

Children

- Defined as children with a disability, 125A.02
- Early intervention, *see* under DISABLED CHILDREN
- Parents of, regional service centers for hearing impaired persons, 256C.24
- Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION

Consent, 595.02

Deaf persons, *see* DEAF PERSONS

Definitions, rights of accused, 611.31

Disclosure, confidential or privileged information, consent, 595.02

Hearing impaired persons, *see* HEARING IMPAIRED PERSONSInterpreters, *see* INTERPRETERS

Speech-impaired persons

Children, *see* same under this topic**COMMUNICATION-IMPAIRED PERSONS (Cont'd)**

Speech-impaired persons (Cont'd)

Communication devices for communication-impaired persons, *see* under TELEPHONESSpeech pathologists, *see* SPEECH LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTSSpeech teachers, *see* under TEACHERSSpeech therapists, *see* SPEECH LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTSSpeech therapy, *see* under THERAPY

Telecommunication relay systems, 595.02

Witnesses, privileged or confidential information

Disclosure restrictions, 595.02

COMMUNICATIONS MEDIA

Advertising, out-of-state retailers not maintaining place of business in Minnesota, sales and use taxes, 297A.66

Audio, *see* AUDIOAudiovisuals, *see* AUDIOVISUALS

Augmentative and alternative communication systems

Medical assistance, 256B.0625

Cable communications systems, *see* CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Electronic communications services

Access to stored communications, *see* under DATABASES

Court-ordered wiretapping, duty to assist, 626A.06, 626A.38

Disclosing communications, 626A.02

Interception of communications, *see* WIRETAPPING

Lawsuits, access to stored communications, 626A.28

Language, *see* LANGUAGE ARTSMagnetic tape, *see* MAGNETIC TAPENames, *see* NAMESNews media, *see* NEWS MEDIAOptical imaging, *see* OPTICAL IMAGING SYSTEMSRadio, *see* RADIOReading, *see* READINGTelecommunications, *see* TELECOMMUNICATIONSTelevision, *see* TELEVISIONVideo, *see* VIDEO**COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES***See* also JOB CREATION

Grants to, lead abatement program, 144.9512

COMMUNITY-BASED PLANNING ACT

Generally, 394.232, 462.3535

COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS*See* also COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Appeals, medical assistance, 256B.50

Bonds (public debt)

Refunding bonds, 447.50

Revenue bonds, 447.45, 447.46, 447.48, 447.49

Revenues, payment of bonds, 447.46

Clients

Deaths, 245.94

Minnesota family investment program, 256J.21, 256J.45, 256J.561

Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, *see* OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES

Protection, community-based employment, 252.451

Community-based employment, 252.451

Community residential services

Administration and administrators, 447.42

Advertising, license requirements, 245A.03

Establishing, local governments, 447.42

Financing, generally, 447.42

Generally, 252.28

Grants, rulemaking, 252.30

Health care taxes, exclusions, 295.50

COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Community residential services (Cont'd)

- Integration into community, 245A.11
- Leases, 245.036, 447.42
- Licenses, 447.42
- Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, *see* OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
- Purchase, 447.42
- Receivers and receivership, 245A.12, 245A.13, 256B.0951
- Residents, transfer between facilities, 252.50
- Rulemaking, generally, 252.28, 252.50
- Semi-independent living services, *see* Developmentally disabled persons under SEMI-INDEPENDENT LIVING SERVICES (SILS)
- Zoning, 245A.11, 462.357

Complaints, 245.94

Consumer-directed community support services

- Availability, 256B.0916
- Licenses, exclusion, 245A.03

Contested cases

- Community residential services, concentration, licensing determinations, 252.28
- Medical assistance, 256B.50

Day treatment services, *see* DAY TREATMENT SERVICES

Deaths, 245.94

Definitions, Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03

Demonstration projects, 256B.092

Developmentally Disabled and Physically Handicapped Advisory Task Force, 252.30, 252.31

Employees

- Clients, 252.50
- Cost reduction negotiations, 179A.30
- State employee status, 252.50

Employment, community-based, 252.451

Extended treatment options

- Development, 252.025
- Human Services Department, duties, 252.025
- Tobacco products, use, 246.0141

Faribault area, 256.0121

Federal waivers, *see* Developmental disability waiver under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Funding

- Bonds (public debt), *see* same under this topic
- Enhanced waived services funds, 252.50
- Grants to, 252.30
- State-operated, community-based programs, 252.50
- Transfers to, medical assistance reimbursements, 252.275
- Waivered services, licensing exclusions, 245A.03

Grants to, generally, 252.30

Group residential housing, *see* GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING

Habilitation services, medical assistance, 256B.501

Health and accident insurance

- Denial or reduction of benefits, 62E.04

Intermediate care facilities, conversion from

- Alternative licensing system, 256B.0951
- Generally, 252.292

Licenses

- Community residential services
 - Concentration, licensing determinations, 252.28
 - Dakota County, 252.28
 - Generally, *see* Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES
 - Olmsted County, exceptions, 252.28
 - Requirements, 252.28, 252.50
 - Rulemaking, 252.28

COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Consumer-directed community support services, exclusions, 245A.03
- Medical assistance, residential crisis services, 256B.501
- Transitional housing, 256E.33

Local system needs planning (ICF/MR), exclusion, 252.282

Medical assistance

- Case management, 256B.092
- Case managers, 256B.092
- Consumer-directed community support services, 256B.0916
- County of financial responsibility, duties, 256B.092
- County of service, duties, 256B.092

Payment rates

- Appeals, 256B.50
- Conversion from intermediate care facilities, 252.292
- Generally, 256B.092, 256B.501
- Inflation adjustments, 256B.038, 256B.501, 256B.765
- Limits, 256B.0948
- State-operated, community-based programs, 252.50
- Residential crisis services, 256B.501
- Rulemaking, 256B.092, 256B.501, 256B.503

Providers, *see* Vendors under this topic

Recommendations to, client complaints, ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.94

Reports about, state-operated, community-based programs, 252.50

Residential crisis services, medical assistance, 256B.501

Right of entry, ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.94

Service providers, *see* Vendors under this topic

Services during the day, medical assistance, 256B.501

State-operated, community-based programs

- Day training, *see* DAY TRAINING SERVICES
- Definitions, 246.50
- Generally, 252.50
- Willmar Regional Treatment Center, 251.013

Support services, 245A.03, 256B.0916

Termination of services

- Case managers, duties, medical assistance, 256B.092

Transitional housing, 256E.33

Vendors

- Community-based employment, 252.451
- Medical assistance, *see* same under this topic

Waivers, state-operated, community-based programs, 252.50

COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR PERSONS WITH MENTAL ILLNESS

See also COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Clients, discharge, 245.474

Commitments, *see* COMMITMENTS

Definitions

- Generally, 253.28
- Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03

Facilities, Administration Department, duties, 245.036

Generally, 253.28

Grants to, funds, transfer from residential treatment services grants, 245.73

Inpatient hospital services, commitment orders, 253B.09

Inpatient services, 245.474

Local children's mental health advisory councils, consulting, children's mental health integrated service system, 245.493

Local coordinating councils

- Consulting, children's mental health integrated service system, 245.493
- Cooperation, integrated service system, design, 245.492

COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR PERSONS WITH MENTAL ILLNESS (Cont'd)

Local coordinating councils (Cont'd)
 Local children's mental health collaboratives, *see* under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Medical assistance, providers, 256B.0625
 Orders, inpatient hospital services, 253B.09
 State-operated services, *see* STATE-OPERATED SERVICES (HUMAN SERVICES)

COMMUNITY BLOCK GRANTS

Allocation, 256E.30
 Categorical funds, disposition, 256E.31
 Community mental health services
 Federal block grants, 245.715, 245.717, 245.718
 Community social services block grants, 254B.01
 Saint Louis County, employee transfers, 383C.044

COMMUNITY CARE

See COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES

COMMUNITY COLLEGES

See MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)

COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS

Approvals by, domestic abuse corrections agents, 609.2244
 Bail evaluations, 480.30, 629.74
 Bonds (public debt), issuance, 401.05
 Chief executive officers
 Local correctional fees, waivers, 244.18
 Orders, 401.02, 401.025
 Probation sanctions conferences, procedures, duties, 244.1995
 Commitments, rule requirements, 401.11
 Community corrections agencies
 Funding, 241.278
 Minnesota correctional industries revolving fund, 241.278
 Reports received, presentence investigations, 609.115
 Community corrections centers, local and nonprofit, 241.31, 241.32
 Conditional release
 Peace and probation officers in Community Corrections Act (CCA), 401.025
 Probation officers, authority to detain releasees, 401.02
 Rule requirements, 401.11
 Correctional facilities fund, 401.05
 Corrections advisory boards, 401.02, 401.03, 401.08, 401.11
 Corrections Department, duties
 Bail evaluations, payments for, 629.74
 Billing of counties, 401.13
 Conditional release and intercounty transfer, guidelines for, 401.025
 Correctional fees, 241.272
 Grants for, *see* same under this topic
 Inspections, 401.06
 Local programs, 241.31
 Review of comprehensive plans, 401.06
 Rulemaking, 401.03, 401.06, 401.11
 State programs, 241.32
 Technical assistance, 401.03
 Counties, duties
 Comprehensive plans, 401.06, 401.09, 401.16
 Correctional services under single jurisdiction, 401.07
 Detention and release, conditional and pretrial release, guidelines, 401.025
 Generally, 401.04, 401.05
 Joint powers agreements, *see* same under this topic
 Local correctional fees, use, 244.18
 Payments to Corrections Department, 401.13
 Planning counties, 401.02
 Review of grant applications, 401.11
 Spending levels, 401.12

COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Definitions, 401.01
 Detention and release under, guidelines for peace and probation officers, 401.025
 Electronic surveillance
 Intensive community supervision, 244.05, 244.15
 Intermediate sanctions, electronic monitoring defined as, 609.135
 Warning subject of, 609.4975
 Employees
 Local government employees, preference, 401.04
 State correctional investigators, detention and release duties, 401.025
 Fees
 Correctional fees, 241.272
 Generally, 244.18
 Forms, probation sanctions conferences, 244.1995
 Grants for
 Advance payments, 401.02
 Amount, 401.09, 401.10, 401.13, 401.15
 Applications, review, Corrections Advisory Board, 401.11
 Authority to grant, 401.01
 Payment, 401.14
 Purpose, 401.01
 Qualifying for, 401.02
 Spending levels, 401.12
 Suspension for noncompliance with standards, 401.06
 Halfway houses, *see* HALFWAY HOUSES
 Inspections, 401.06
 Intensive community supervision
 Agents, 244.05, 244.13, 244.15
 Challenge incarceration, 244.172
 Conditions for, 244.05
 Contracts for, 244.13
 Corrections Department, duties, 244.05
 Curfew, 244.05, 244.15
 Drug testing, 244.05, 244.15
 Electronic surveillance, 244.05, 244.15
 Eligibility for, 244.12
 Face-to-face contacts, 244.05, 244.15
 Generally, 244.12 to 244.16
 Good time, 244.14
 House arrest, 244.05, 244.15
 Intensive supervised release, 244.05, 244.12 to 244.15
 Location of programs, 244.13
 Phases, 244.15
 Purposes, 244.14
 Reports about, 244.13
 Residential treatment programs, 244.15
 Restitution payments, 244.05, 244.14
 Revocation, 244.14
 Rulemaking, exemption, 244.13
 Searches, 244.05, 244.14
 Training, 244.13
 Violations and penalties, 244.14
 Work, 244.15
 Intermediate sanctions
 Community work service as, 401.02
 Electronic monitoring defined as, 609.135
 Joint powers agreements
 Bonds, 401.05
 Detention and release, guidelines for, 401.025
 Generally, 401.02
 Joint board, 401.01, 401.08
 Juvenile offenders
 Costs of confinement, 401.13
 Detention and release, guidelines concerning, 401.025
 Leases, agreements, 401.05

COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Nonparticipating counties
 Probation services, responsibility for, 244.20
 Nonprofit agencies, funding, 241.278
 Payments to, bail evaluations
 Corrections Department payments, 629.74
 Planning, comprehensive plans, 401.06, 401.09, 401.16
 Pretrial diversion programs
 County attorneys, duties, 388.24, 401.065
 County peace and probation officers, guidelines concerning, 401.025
 Criminal Apprehension Bureau, reporting, 401.065
 Data, classification, 299C.46
 Violations of conditions of release, 401.02, 401.025
 Property taxes, 401.05
 Ramsey County, 383A.404, 383A.405
 Reports given, missing offenders, 244.051
 Supervised release
 Correctional fees for, 241.272
 First-time violations, 244.30
 Probation officers, authority to detain releases, 401.02, 401.025
 Rule requirements, 401.11
 Technical assistance
 Correctional services, joint plan, 401.02
 Corrections Department, duties, 401.03
 Waivers
 Correctional fees, 241.272
 Local correctional fees, 244.18
 Work release
 Probation officers, authority to detain releasees, 401.02, 401.025
 Rule requirements, 401.11

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

See BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AGENCIES

Dakota County
 Provisions of, 383D.41
 Tax increment financing district, 383D.411
 Family assets for independence, 256E.35
 Minneapolis, see MINNEAPOLIS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AGENCY
 Representation, Workforce Development Council, 116L.665

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS

Definitions, employment and economic development, 116L.19
 Employment and training services, community development corporations defined as, 116L.19
 Generally, 116J.982
 Grants to
 Eligibility to receive, 116J.982
 Housing Finance Agency, 462A.21
 Lead abatement program, 144.9512
 Housing contracts and grants, 116J.980, 116J.982, 462A.21

COMMUNITY DISPUTE RESOLUTION PROGRAMS

See ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION

COMMUNITY EDUCATION

Accounting and bookkeeping, 124D.19
 Advisory councils, 124D.13, 124D.19, 124D.27
 Area learning centers, see STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)
 Budgets, approval, 124D.19, 124D.20
 Coordination, school-age child care programs, 124D.19
 Costs, reporting requirements, 124D.19
 Directors
 Compensation and salaries, 122A.12
 Qualifications, 124D.19
 Disabled persons, programs for, 124D.19, 124D.20, 124D.56

COMMUNITY EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Early childhood family education, see EARLY CHILDHOOD FAMILY EDUCATION
 Employees
 Directors, 122A.12, 124D.19
 Generally, 124D.19
 Teachers licenses, 122A.26
 Equipment and supplies, funding, 124D.20
 Facilities, 124D.19
 Family connections program, 124D.28
 Fees
 Postsecondary instructional programs, 123B.39
 School-age child care programs, 124D.19
 Summer programs, 124D.19
 Funding
 Approval, 124D.19
 Community education revenue, 124D.19, 124D.20, 124D.22
 Disabled persons, programs for, 124D.56
 Generally, 124D.20
 Insurance, 124D.19
 Legal education for farmers, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.23
 Planning
 Employees, training, 124D.19
 Youth development, 124D.19, 124D.20
 Programs
 Early childhood family education, see EARLY CHILDHOOD FAMILY EDUCATION
 Generally, 124D.19, 124D.20
 School-age child care programs, 124D.19, 124D.22
 Purposes, 124D.18
 Reports about, 124D.19
 Rules and regulations, facilities, 124D.19
 Service cooperatives (SCs), programs and services, 123A.21
 Supervision, 124D.19
 Support services, hearing-impaired students
 Educational support services, 124D.57
 Teachers, licenses, 122A.26
 Textbooks, 124D.20
 Volunteers, youth services programs, 124D.19
COMMUNITY EMERGENCY RESPONSE HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES PROTECTION ACT
 Generally, 299F.091 to 299F.099
COMMUNITY ENERGY COUNCILS
 Generally, 216C.381
COMMUNITY HEALTH ADVISORY COMMITTEE
 Community health services, consulting, 145A.12
 Generally, 145A.10
 Health care cost containment
 Consulting, public health goals, 62J.212
 Local government public health functions, consulting, 62Q.33
 Local public health grants
 Consulting, outcome reporting, 145A.131
 Maternal and child health, consulting, 145.881
 Recommendations by
 Community health boards, funding formula, 145A.131
 Representation, human services board advisory committees, 402.03
COMMUNITY HEALTH BOARDS
 Advisory committees, 145A.10
 Agents
 Carriers, health threat to others, apprehending and holding, 144.4182
 Disease prevention officers, see under TUBERCULOSIS
 Agreements by, food handlers, grocery and convenience stores, duties delegated to community health boards, 28A.075, 28A.0752
 Appeals, local public health grants, funding withdrawal, 145A.131

COMMUNITY HEALTH BOARDS (Cont'd)

Appointments by
 Community Health Advisory Committee, 145A.10
 Budgets, migrant health grants, 145A.14
 Child long-term development program, coordination, 145.954
 Community health advisory committees
 Generally, 145A.10
 State committee, 62Q.33, 145A.10, 145A.12, 402.03
 Community health plans, 145A.10, 145A.11, 256B.437
 Community health services grants and subsidies, *see*
 COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS
 AND SUBSIDIES
 Community residential facilities
 Developmentally disabled persons, 256B.501
 Contracts and agreements, water supply, duties, 144.383
 Counties, optional county government plans, 375A.04
 Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Definitions
 Health threat procedures, 144.4172
 Interconnected electronic health record grants, 144.3345
 Local Public Health Act, 145A.02
 Maternal and child health block grants, 145.883
 Disclosure, health data, 13.3805
 Duties
 Food handlers, grocery and convenience stores, 28A.075,
 28A.0752
 Generally, 145A.10
 Infectious waste management, 116.78
 Eligibility, 145A.09
 Employees
 City, county, or state employees, continuity, 145A.10
 Personnel standards, rulemaking, 145A.12
 Enforcement of law
 Food handlers, grocery and convenience stores,
 inspections and licensing, 28A.075
 Generally, 145A.10
 Essential community providers, 62Q.096, 62Q.19, 62Q.22
 Family services collaboratives, *see* under FAMILY
 SERVICES
 Fees, food handlers, grocery and convenience stores,
 enforcement of law, 28A.075
 Funding
 Family home visiting program, 145A.17
 Formula, 145A.131
 Grants to, *see* same under this topic
 Local health promotion and protection activities, 144.396
 Property taxes, 145A.11
 Statewide health improvement program, 145.986
 Withdrawal, effect, 145A.131
 Grants to
 AIDS, prevention, 145.924
 Community health services grants and subsidies, *see*
 COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS
 AND SUBSIDIES
 Interconnected electronic health records, 144.3345
 Lead abatement program, 144.9512
 Maternal and child health block grants, 145.882,
 145.8821, 145A.10, 145A.12
 Migrant health grants, 145A.14
 Statewide health improvement program, 145.986
 Tobacco use prevention, eligibility, 144.396
 Health and wellness programs, 145.985
 Health directives, 144.4172
 Hennepin County, 383B.211, 383B.213, 383B.215
 Home safety programs, cooperation, 144.055
 Human services boards
 Community health board powers assigned to, 145A.09
 Inspections
 Exploratory boring sites, 103I.601
 Food handlers, grocery and convenience stores, 28A.075,
 28A.0752

COMMUNITY HEALTH BOARDS (Cont'd)

Joint powers community health boards, withdrawal from,
 145A.09
 Lawsuits
 Carriers, noncompliant behavior, 144.4173, 144.4174
 Smoking violations, 144.417
 Licenses, food handlers
 Grocery and convenience stores, 28A.075, 28A.0752
 Local government public health functions, consulting, 62Q.33
 Local health ombudspersons, 62Q.32, 62Q.33
 Local health promotion and protection activities, 144.396
 Local public accountability and collaboration plans (health
 maintenance organizations), 62Q.075
 Matching funds
 Local public health grants, 145A.131
 Maternal and child health block grants, 145.882
 Maternal and child health block grants
 Allocation, 145.882, 145.8821
 Outcomes, 145A.10, 145A.12
 Medical consultants, 145A.10
 Monitoring, maternal and child health block grants, outcomes,
 145.8821
 Notice given
 Hepatitis B, biological mothers of newborns, infection
 status, 144.3352
 Public health, statewide outcomes and local priorities,
 145A.10
 Planning, migrant health grants, 145A.14
 Preemption
 Cities or counties within jurisdiction, boards of health,
 145A.03
 Generally, 145A.10
 Public information and education programs, 145A.10
 Purpose, 145A.09
 Ramsey County, *see* Health department under RAMSEY
 COUNTY
 Recommendations by
 Ambulance services, licenses, 144E.11
 Generally, 145A.10
 Records and record keeping, migrant health grants, 145A.14
 Reports given
 Local public health grants, outcomes, 145A.131
 Public health, statewide outcomes and local priorities,
 145A.10
 Representation
 Community health advisory committee, 145A.10
 Family services collaboratives, 124D.23
 Health maintenance organizations, local public
 accountability and collaboration plans, 62Q.075
 Maternal and Child Health Advisory Task Force, 145.881
 Review by, rural hospital planning and transition grants
 Applications, 144.147
 Service of process by, health directives, 144.4172
 Services, equal access, 145A.10
 Subsidies, *see* COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES
 GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES
 Technical assistance
 Health and wellness programs, 145.985
 Maternal and child health, 145.882
 Statewide health improvement program, 145.986
 Tobacco use prevention projects and initiatives
 Coordination, 144.396
 Violations and penalties, generally, 144.49
 Withdrawal
 Joint powers community health boards, 145A.09,
 145A.131
COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES
 Access
 Equality, 145A.10
 Services provided by health boards, payment, 145A.04
 Administration, Health Department, duties, 145A.12

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Administrators
 - Clandestine methamphetamine lab sites, duties, 152.0275
- Agencies
 - Certificates and certification, 145.893
 - Local health agencies, defined as, 145.892
- Collaboration, sexually transmitted disease prevention programs and curriculum, 121A.23
- Community health centers, Rural Health Office, duties, 144.1482
- Community health clinics, *see* under CLINICS
- Community health services areas
 - Community health boards, preemption, 145A.10
- Community mental health services, *see* COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
- Conflict of laws, 145A.11
- Contracts
 - Health Department, 145A.131
 - Prepaid health plans, medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
- Definitions, Local Public Health Act, 145A.02
- ENABL, 145.9255, 517.08
- Facilities, Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 256E.37
- Grants, *see* COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES
- Group residential housing, *see* GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING
- Guidelines, Health Department, duties, 145A.12
- Long-term care insurance, *see* LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE
- Long-term care services, *see* LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES
- Matching funds, rural health networks, 144.1492
- Medical assistance
 - Coverage, 256B.0625
 - Waivers, *see* Home and community-based services waivers under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
- Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, prepaid health plans, contracts, 256B.77
- Mental health services, *see* COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
- Minnesota education now and babies later (MN ENABL) program, 145.9255, 517.08
- Orders, clandestine methamphetamine lab sites
 - Occupation pending remediation, 152.0275
- Ordinances
 - Community health boards, recommendations, 145A.10
 - Standards, 145A.11
- Representation, Interagency Coordinating Council, 125A.28
- Rural health networks, 144.1492
- Standards, Health Department, duties, 145A.12
- Suicide prevention, 145.56
- Towns, funding, town meeting, 365.10
- Waivers, *see* Home and community-based services waivers under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
- Youth employment and training programs, *see* under YOUTH EMPLOYMENT

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES

- Eligibility
 - Community health boards, 145.883
 - Generally, 145A.09
- Local public health grants
 - Allocation, 145A.131
 - Eligibility, 145A.02, 145A.09, 145A.10
 - Federal regulations, compliance, 145A.10
 - Matching funds, 145A.131
 - Outcomes, 145A.10, 145A.12, 145A.131
 - Public health priorities, use for, 145A.131
 - Withdrawal, 145A.09, 145A.131
- Matching funds, local public health grants, 145A.131

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES (Cont'd)

- Maternal and child health block grants, 125A.27, 145.881 to 145.883
- Saint Louis County
 - School lunches, rural schools, 383C.392
- Special education services, 125A.023
- Withdrawal from community health boards, effect, 145A.09
- Youthbuild, 116L.362
- COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORK ACT**
 - Generally, 62N.01 to 62N.40
- COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS**
 - Accounting and bookkeeping
 - Shared services cooperatives, duties, 62N.26
 - Accreditation not required, 62Q.37
 - Accredited capitated providers, 62N.27, 62N.31
 - Administration, shared services cooperatives, duties, 62N.26
 - Admitted assets
 - Deposit, 62N.25, 62N.29, 62N.32
 - Requirements, generally, 62N.27
 - Affiliates, cost containment goals, election, 62J.041
 - Agreements by
 - Guaranteeing organizations, 62N.29
 - Prohibited agreements, Patient Protection Act, 62J.71
 - Allied independent health providers, scope of practice
 - Abortion regulation, compliance, 62Q.145
 - Alternative dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
 - Assessments, exemptions, defined, 62J.041
 - Assets, sale or disposition
 - Premium revenue surcharges, liability, 256.9657
 - Assignments
 - Claim discounts, 72A.201
 - Premium revenue surcharges, liability, 256.9657
 - Audits and examinations, independent audits, 62Q.37
 - Benefits
 - Coordination, insolvency or liquidation, 62D.181
 - Requirements, 62N.25
 - Border community networks, regulation
 - Collaborative approach, 62N.35
 - Certificates and certification
 - Coverage, federal regulations, 62Q.181
 - Workers' compensation managed care certification, eligibility, procedures, 176.1351
 - Certificates of authority
 - Denial, revocation, or suspension, small employer health benefit plan violations, 62L.11
 - Exemptions, 256B.692, 256B.77
 - Chemical use assessments, health plan companies, 62Q.1055
 - Claims
 - Discounts, 72A.201
 - Health plan companies, 62Q.737
 - Unique patient identification numbers, use, 62J.54
 - Claims administrators, utilization review, 62M.02, 62M.04 to 62M.07
 - Coinsurance, *see* Deductibles, copayments, or coinsurance under this topic
 - Commissions, coverage or enrollment sales, disclosure, 62N.22
 - Community Integrated Service Network Act, 62N.01 to 62N.40
 - Complaints
 - Dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
 - Enrollee complaint system, 62J.2930
 - Investigations, 62Q.106
 - Conflict of laws, portability of coverage, prevailing law, 62Q.18
 - Consumer cost-sharing, *see* Cost-sharing under this topic
 - Contested cases
 - Birth records, group purchaser data, disclosure, 144.225
 - Excess expenditures, assessments, 62J.041

**COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS
(Cont'd)**

- Contracts and agreements
 - Chemical dependency treatment programs, 62Q.135
 - Comprehensive health insurance plans, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 - Coordination, insolvency insurance, 62D.181
 - Defined as health plans, 62Q.01
 - Demonstration providers, 256B.037, 256B.69
 - Dental services, 256B.037, 256B.69
 - Health care network cooperatives, relicensure, effect, 62R.07
 - Health provider cooperatives, generally, 62R.06, 62R.09
 - Limits, determining, 72A.20
 - Patient Protection Act, 62J.701, 62J.71
 - Provider contracts, 62N.25, 62Q.732 to 62Q.75
 - Restrictive terms, 62J.73
 - Shared services cooperatives, duties, 62N.26
- Contributing members, *see* Comprehensive health insurance plans under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
- Cooperatives, 62N.25
- Copayments, *see* Deductibles, copayments, or coinsurance under this topic
- Corporate status
 - Premium revenue surcharge liability, effect, 256.9657
- Cost containment, *see* under HEALTH CARE
- Cost-sharing
 - Chemical dependency treatment, 62Q.47
 - Closed-panel health plans, 62Q.43
 - Disclosure, 62Q.49
 - Generally, 62J.041
 - Mental health services, 62Q.47
 - Point-of-service options, 62Q.51
 - Prostate cancer screening, 62Q.50
- Coverage
 - Abortion, 145.414
 - Adopted children, 62A.27
 - Chemical dependency treatment, 62N.40, 62Q.47
 - Conflict of laws, 62Q.18
 - Date available, 62N.25
 - Denial of access, professional opinion required, 62Q.12
 - Dental procedures, 62A.308, 256B.037
 - Dependents, 62A.048, 62A.302
 - Eligibility, genetic tests, 72A.139
 - Guaranteed issue, 62A.10, 62Q.18
 - Health maintenance organization benefit set, 62N.25
 - Hearing aids, 62Q.675
 - Insolvency or liquidation of community integrated service networks, 62D.181
 - Lyme disease, treatment, 62A.265
 - Maternity, 62A.0411
 - Medical tests ordered by advanced practice nurses, 62A.3091
 - Mental health services, cost-sharing, 62Q.47
 - Out-of-area primary care, 62Q.45
 - Point-of-service options, 62Q.51
 - Portability, 62Q.021, 62Q.18
 - Preexisting conditions, 62N.33, 62Q.18
 - Prescription drugs written by nonphysicians, 62A.307
 - Prostate cancer screening, 62Q.50
 - Replacement coverage, 62N.33
 - Surgical first assistants, 62A.3092
 - Termination, mid-month, 62Q.16
 - Voluntary purchasing pools, 62Q.17
 - X-rays ordered by advanced practice nurses, 62A.3091
- Data
 - Access to data, 62Q.03, 62Q.135
 - Provider information pilot study, 62J.322

**COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS
(Cont'd)**

- Data collection
 - Health care data and research initiatives, 62J.321, 62J.381
 - Standard identifiers, use, 62J.321
- Deductibles, copayments, or coinsurance
 - Consumer cost-sharing, effect, disclosure, 62Q.49
 - Lyme disease treatment, restriction, 62A.265
 - Negotiated provider payments, effect, disclosure, 62Q.49
 - Patient Protection Act, disclosure, 62J.72
 - Prostate cancer screening, 62Q.50
- Definitions
 - Community Integrated Service Network Act, 62N.02
 - Essential community providers, designation, 62Q.19
 - Health plan companies, 62Q.01, 62Q.76
 - Insurance fraud, 60A.951
 - Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
- Demonstration providers
 - Community integrated service networks defined as, 256B.69
 - Contracts, dental services, 256B.037, 256B.69
- Dental insurance coverage, *see* Coverage under this topic
- Dental organizations, 62Q.76 to 62Q.79
- Dental services, contracts
 - Medical assistance, 256B.037
 - Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 256B.69
- Deposit requirements
 - Generally, 62N.25, 62N.32
 - Guaranteeing organizations, 62N.29
- Development, implementation, timetable, 62J.017
- Disclosure
 - Audits by independent organizations, 62Q.37
 - Claim discounts, 72A.201
 - Commissions, coverage or enrollment sales, 62N.22
 - Consumer cost-sharing, effect, 62Q.49
 - Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.735, 62Q.737
 - Marketing, 62Q.49
 - Negotiated provider payments, effect, 62Q.49
 - Reimbursement methodologies, Patient Protection Act, 62J.72
 - Small employer health benefit plans, underwriting, 62L.06
- Dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
- Enforcement of law
 - Coverage, 62Q.021, 62Q.181
 - Health care cost containment, 62J.041
 - Health Department, powers, 256B.77
 - Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
 - Voluntary purchasing pools, 62Q.17
- Enrollee complaint system
 - Health care information clearinghouse, duties, 62J.2930
- Enrollees
 - Chemical dependency treatment assessments, 62N.25
 - Cost-sharing, *see* same under this topic
 - Definitions, 62J.70, 62N.02, 62Q.01
 - Dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
 - Insolvent networks, 62N.33
 - Patient Protection Act, 62J.695 to 62J.76
 - Reports about, 62N.31
 - Rights, health care information clearinghouse, 62J.2930
- Enrollment
 - Limits, exceptions, 62N.25
 - Reports about, 62J.041
- Essential community providers, 62Q.096, 62Q.19, 62Q.22
- Essential facilities and services, 62J.73
- Exclusive relationships, 62J.73
- Exempt rules, technical assistance program (CISNTAP), 62N.23

**COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS
(Cont'd)**

Expenditures, *see* Cost containment under HEALTH CARE
 Federal regulations, Medicare antikickback laws, 62J.23
 Fines
 Patient Protection Act, violations, 62J.74
 Premium revenue surcharges, tax penalties, 256.9657
 Small employer health benefit plan violations, 62L.11
 Fraud, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD
 Good faith, proposals
 Service to government program recipients, 62N.25
 Governing body, members, 62N.25
 Group health and accident insurance
 Coverage, *see* same under this topic
 Guaranteed issue, 62Q.18
 Issuance, 62A.10
 Requirements, 62A.10
 Group purchasers, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Guaranteeing organizations, 62N.29
 Health care data and research initiatives, cooperation, 62J.301
 Health care information, review organizations, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Health care provider cooperatives, exception, 62R.02
 Health care providing entities
 Accreditation procedures, 62N.27, 62N.31
 Health care risk adjustment system, 60A.235, 62Q.03
 Health care taxes, 295.50 to 295.53, 295.56, 295.582
 Health carriers, community integrated service networks defined as, 62L.02
 Health Department, rulemaking authority, 256B.77
 Health plan companies
 Community integrated service networks defined as
 Health care cost containment, 62J.041
 Requirements, 62Q.01, 62Q.37, 62Q.733
 Coverage, 62Q.02
 Generally, *see* Health plan companies under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.0921
 Information about
 Health care information clearinghouse, duties, 62J.2930
 Insolvency, 62D.181, 62N.33
 Insolvency insurance, benefits, coordination, 62D.181
 Insurance taxes, *see* INSURANCE TAXES
 Insureds, *see* Enrollees under this topic
 Insurers
 Community integrated service networks defined as, 60A.951
 Exclusion, Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02
 Investigations, complaints, 62Q.106
 Lawsuits
 Dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
 Providers, 62N.25
 Leases, premium revenue surcharges, liability, 256.9657
 Legal services, shared services cooperatives, duties, 62N.26
 Liability
 Conflicts of interest, exemptions, 62J.23
 Health care taxes, 295.56
 Patient data, disclosure, immunity, 62J.321
 Premium revenue surcharges, 256.9657
 Licenses
 Applications, 62J.041, 62N.25
 Conversion, mergers or consolidations, 256.9657
 Generally, 62N.25
 Health care network cooperatives licensed as, 62R.03, 62R.07
 Health care risk adjustment system, participation, 62Q.03
 Liquidation
 Enrollees, Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association alternative coverage, 62D.181
 Guaranteeing organizations, duties, 62N.29
 Loans to, technical assistance program, 62N.23

**COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS
(Cont'd)**

Managed care organizations
 Community integrated service networks defined as, 62Q.01
 Generally, *see* Managed care plans or organizations under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Marketing, disclosure, 62Q.49
 Medicare recipients, total premium revenues, surcharges, 256.9657
 Medicare supplement insurance, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Memberships, Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association (MCHA), 62E.10
 Mental health services, coordination of care pilot projects, 245.4682
 Mergers or consolidations, new corporations
 Premium revenue surcharges, liability, 256.9657
 Monitoring, 62J.041
 Negotiated payment rates, *see* Providers under this topic
 Net worth
 Deposit requirements, 62N.25, 62N.29, 62N.32
 Generally, 62N.27, 62N.28
 Guaranteeing organizations, 62N.29
 Monitoring, 62J.041
 Phasing in, 62N.25, 62N.28
 Notice given
 Providers, contracts, 62Q.735, 62Q.739
 Small employer health benefit plans, cessation of business, 62L.09
 Orders, complaints, resolution, 62Q.106
 Organization, cooperatives, 62N.25
 Patient Protection Act, 62J.73
 Payments by
 Ambulance services, reimbursements, 62J.48
 Point-of-service options, 62Q.51
 Premium revenue surcharges, 256.9657
 Unpaid capitated amounts, 62N.31
 Percentage of risk ceded, net worth, reduction, 62N.28
 Performance standards, 62Q.37
 Personal health care services, funding, recommendations, 62Q.33
 Planning, exemptions, 62N.25
 Point-of-service options, 62Q.51
 Policy, closed-panel health plans, 62Q.43
 Policy of state
 Abortion coverage, 145.414
 Medicare antikickback laws, 62J.23
 Premiums
 Closed panel health plans, student enrollees, 62Q.43
 Insolvency insurance and Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association premiums, 62D.181
 Rates, 62J.041
 Reasonable, adequate, and nonpredatory premiums, 72A.20
 Reinsurance credit, 62N.28
 Revenues, surcharges, 256.9657
 Prohibited health plans, disclosures, noncompliance, 62Q.49
 Proposals, government program recipients, services to, 62N.25
 Provider amount at risk
 Accreditation requirements, 62N.31
 Certification, 62N.27
 Reports about, 62N.31
 Provider networks, alternative dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
 Providers
 Accredited capitated providers, 62N.27, 62N.31
 Allied independent health providers, 62Q.145
 Claims, 62Q.737
 Contracts, 62N.25, 62Q.732 to 62Q.75

COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS (Cont'd)

Providers (Cont'd)

- Disclosure, 62Q.49
- Dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
- Lawsuits, 62N.25
- Notice received, contracts, 62Q.735, 62Q.739
- Payments, 62Q.49, 62Q.51, 62Q.736

Purpose, 62N.02

Rehabilitation, 62N.29

Reports given

- Expenditures, 62J.041
- Small employer health benefit plans, 62L.10

Reserves

- Generally, 62J.041
- Requirements, generally, 62N.25

Retaliation by, health care providers, 62J.71

Revenues, reports about, 62J.041

Scope of practice, abortion, compliance, 62Q.145

Shared service cooperatives, 62N.26

Small employer health benefit plans, *see* Health carriers under SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS

Solvency

- Generally, 62N.25
- Insolvency, 62D.181

Special education services, 125A.023

Technical assistance, shared services cooperatives, duties, 62N.26

Technical assistance program (CISNTAP), 62N.23

Trade secret information, reserve calculations, 62J.041

Transacting business in Minnesota, 295.51

Uncovered health services costs, 62N.28

Unfair or deceptive trade practices, 72A.20

Utilization Review Act, 62M.01

Violations and penalties

- Patient Protection Act, fines, injunctions, 62J.74
- Premium revenues surcharges, fines, tax penalties, 256.9657
- Prohibited agreements, violations, 62J.71
- Small employer health benefit plan violations, 62L.11

Writing carriers, *see* Comprehensive health insurance plans under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

COMMUNITY INVESTMENT PROGRAMS

Grant diversion programs, operating as, 116L.86

Hennepin County

- Multijurisdictional reinvestment program, 383B.79

Summer youth programs, 144.1464, 363A.26

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTER BOARDS

Contracts, children and community services, 256.0112

Counties, optional county government plans, 375A.04

Definitions, alcohol and drug abuse treatment, 254A.02

Establishing, 245.62, 245.66

Generally, 245.66

Human services data, 13.46

Medical assistance, 256B.0625

Ramsey County, board duties and powers, 383A.12

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Admissions, emergency commitments, *see* COMMITMENTS

Adult mental health system

- Adult mental health advisory councils, 245.465, 245.466
- Coordination of care pilot projects, 245.4682
- Counties, duties, 245.465, 245.466, 245.479
- Development, 245.465
- Funding, *see* same under this topic
- Reform, 245.4682
- Reports about, 245.461
- Technical assistance, 245.463

Agreements by, shared service agreements, 245.466

Alternative delivery of adult mental health services

- Pilot projects, generally, 245.4661

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES (Cont'd)

Billing, uniform forms, use, 62J.52

Boards, *see* COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTER BOARDS

Case management, 245.494

Children's mental health services system

- Coordination, 245.4873, 245.4874
- Counties, duties, 245.479
- County boards, duties, 245.487, 245.4874
- Education and prevention services, 245.4874
- Funding, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 245.487, 245.4875
- Human Services Department, duties, 245.4873
- Inpatient services, *see* Children's mental health services under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
- Integrated children's mental health service system, 245.491 to 245.495
- Integrated fund, 245.491 to 245.495
- Local coordinating councils, duties, 245.4873
- Mental health identification and intervention services, 245.4874
- Reports about, 245.4873
- Review, 245.4873
- Screening, 245.4874
- State assumption of responsibility, 245.483
- Technical assistance, 245.4872

Clinical supervision, medical assistance, 256B.0625

Clinical supervisors, 245.62

Commitments and committed persons, *see* COMMITMENTS

Community based services for developmentally disabled persons, *see* COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Community based services for mentally ill persons, *see* COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR PERSONS WITH MENTAL ILLNESS

Community mental health centers

- Commitments, *see* COMMITMENTS
- Contracts, 245.488, 245.69, 256B.77
- Data, classification, 13.46, 245.69
- Definitions, 253B.02
- Federal block grants, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 245.69
- Medical assistance, *see* same under this topic

Community support services program

- Availability, 245.4711
- Case managers, duties, 245.4711
- Contracts, 245.4712
- Coordination, case management services, 245.462, 245.4711
- Counties, duties, 245.466, 245.4712, 245.479
- Data collection, 245.4712
- Defined, 245.462
- Family community support services, *see* under EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN
- Fees, 245.4712
- Individual treatment plans, *see* Individual community support plans under MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH

Mental illness, persons with

- Billing information, provider, duties, 245.467
- Case management referral, provider, duties, 245.467
- Community based services, *see* COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR PERSONS WITH MENTAL ILLNESS
- Day treatment services, *see* Mental illness under DAY TREATMENT SERVICES
- Representation, local adult mental health advisory councils, 245.466
- Requirements, 245.4711, 245.4712

Consultation and education

- Qualification, federal block grants, 245.715

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES (Cont'd)

Contested cases
 Community mental health centers, withdrawal of approval, 245.69
 Funding, termination, 245.483
 Coordination
 County boards, 245.465
 Human Services Department, 245.464
 Data
 Community mental health centers, classification, 245.69
 Generally, 13.46
 Day treatment services, *see* DAY TREATMENT SERVICES
 Definitions, community mental health centers, 245.62
 Demonstration projects
 Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 256B.69
 Mental health services, coordination of care, 245.4682
 Discharge, committed persons, *see* Discharge under COMMITMENTS
 Education and prevention services
 Children's mental health services, 245.4874, 245.4875
 County boards, duties, 245.466, 245.468, 245.469
 Emergency mental health services, 245.469, 245.4879
 Emergency admissions, committed persons, *see* Emergency admissions under COMMITMENTS
 Emergency services
 Comprehensive Children's Mental Health Act, 245.488
 County boards, duties, 245.466, 245.469
 Defined, 245.462
 Emotionally disturbed children, 245.4876, 245.4879, 256B.0944
 Generally, 245.469
 Local social service agencies, duties, 245.469, 245.4879
 Medical assistance, 256B.0625
 Providers, training, 245.469, 245.4879
 Public information and education programs, 245.469, 245.4879
 Qualification, federal block grants, 245.715
 Requirements, 245.69
 Establishment, 245.62
 Family community support services, *see* under EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN
 Faribault area, 256.0121
 Federal aid
 Allocation, 245.713
 Case management costs, 256B.0625
 Integrated children's mental health service system, 245.491 to 245.495
 Local children's mental health collaboratives, 245.495
 Set asides, 256B.0625
 Federal block grants
 Generally, 245.715
 Withholding of funds, 245.717, 245.718
 Fees, sliding scale, medical assistance, 256B.0625
 Funding
 Allocation, 245.465
 County boards, duties, 245.465, 245.4874
 Delay, 245.482, 245.483
 Federal block grants, *see* same under this topic
 Grants, 245.61, 245.696, 256B.0625
 Integrated children's mental health service system, 245.491 to 245.495
 Maintenance of effort, 245.4835
 Termination, contested cases, 245.483
 General assistance medical care, coverage, 256D.03
 Grants for
 Administration, 245.696
 Federal block grants, *see* same under this topic
 General assistance medical care, transfers, 256B.0625

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES (Cont'd)

Grants for (Cont'd)
 Generally, 245.61
 Medical assistance, transfers, 256B.0625
 Informed consent, local children's mental health collaboratives, data exchange, 245.493
 Integrated children's mental health service system
 Accounts and accounting, 245.4932
 Base level funding, 245.492, 245.4932, 245.494
 Base year, 245.4932
 Complaints, procedures, 245.494
 Definitions, 245.492
 Design, 245.493
 Established, 245.491
 Expenditures, 245.4931
 Federal aid, 245.493, 245.4932
 Financial management, 245.4932
 Forms, 245.493, 245.494
 Funding, children's mental health integrated fund, 245.491 to 245.495
 Generally, 245.491 to 245.495
 Individualized rehabilitation, 245.4933
 Individualized rehabilitation services, 245.492, 245.4932, 256B.0625
 Interagency agreements, 245.492
 Local children's mental health advisory councils, duties, 245.492
 Local children's mental health collaboratives, duties, 245.492, 245.493, 245.4932
 Local coordinating councils, duties, 245.492
 Matching funds, 245.493, 245.4932
 Medical assistance, 245.493 to 245.494, 256B.0625
 Multiagency plan of care, 245.492, 245.4931, 245.494
 Operational target population, 245.492 to 245.495
 Public-private partnerships, 245.4931
 Purpose, 245.491
 Quality assurance, 245.494
 Regulations, 245.494
 Reports about, 245.493
 Revenue enhancement, 245.4932, 245.494
 Rulemaking, 245.494
 Service delivery areas, 245.492, 245.493
 Services, 245.492, 245.4931
 Utilization information, reporting, 245.494
 Judicial review, community mental health centers
 Withdrawal of approval, 245.69
 Liability, commitments, 253B.097
 Local adult mental health advisory councils
 Adult mental health system, 245.465, 245.466
 Duties, 245.4873, 245.4875
 Generally, 245.466
 Local children's mental health advisory councils
 Duties, 245.4873, 245.4877
 Emotionally disturbed children, screening data, access, 245.4885
 Establishment, 245.4873
 Generally, 245.4875
 Transfer of duties, 245.493
 Local children's mental health collaboratives
 Agreements by, 245.493, 245.494
 Assistance to, Integrated Fund Task Force, duties, 245.494
 Children's mental health grants, 245.4889
 Community transition interagency committees, acting as, 245.492
 Consulting, children's integrated mental health service systems, 245.493
 Contracts, 245.493, 245.4933, 256M.60
 Cooperation, 245.492, 245.4933
 Coordination, 256B.0625
 Data, exchange, 245.493

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES (Cont'd)

Local children's mental health collaboratives (Cont'd)

- Definitions, 245.492, 256.01
- Duties, generally, 245.492, 245.493
- Enhanced revenue, use, 245.4932
- Expenditures, annual review, 245.494
- Family services collaboratives, 15.53, 124D.23
- Federal aid, 245.495
- Formation, 245.492, 245.493, 245.494
- Funding, 245.492, 245.493
- Generally, 256F.10
- Health and accident insurance, 62A.045
- Integrated funds, duties, 245.4932
- Interagency early intervention committees, acting as, 245.492
- Joint powers agreements, 124D.23
- Joint powers boards, 471.59
- Lawsuits, general assistance medical care, 256D.03
- Local coordinating councils, acting as, 245.492
- Medical assistance, 256B.056, 256B.0625
- Members, 245.492
- Mergers, family services collaboratives, 245.493
- Operational target population, 245.4932
- Payments by, medical assistance, nonfederal share, 245.4932
- Payments to, federal aid, 245.495
- Prepaid health plans, 245.493, 245.494
- Provider participation requirements, 245.494
- Public assistance liens, *see* under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
- Qualifications, 245.493
- Recommendations by, uniform forms, 245.493
- Reports given, 245.493 to 245.495
- Requirements, 245.492, 245.493
- Special education services, 125A.023
- Startup funds, 245.492, 245.494
- Subcontracts, 245.4932, 245.4933
- Subrogation, enforcement, 256D.03

Local coordinating councils

- Agreements by, 124D.23, 245.493
- Duties, generally, 245.4873, 245.4875
- Transfer of duties, 245.493

Maintenance of effort, 245.4835

Matching funds, integrated children's mental health service system, 245.493, 245.4932

Medical assistance

- Administration, 256B.0625
- Coordination of care pilot projects, 245.4682
- Coverage, 253B.045, 256B.0625
- Generally, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
- Payment rates, 256B.763
- Payments to vendors, rates, inflationary adjustment, 256B.038, 256B.765

Mental health liaison initiative, 245.4861

Mental health system, 245.463

Nonprofit community clinics, 256B.69

Orders, commitments, *see* Orders under COMMITMENTS

Outpatient mental health services

- Generally, 245.470
- Medical assistance, 256B.0625
- Qualification, federal block grants, 245.715

Patients

- Data, classification, 13.46
- MFIP applicants or participants, 256J.75

Planning

- Integrated children's mental health service system, 245.491 to 245.495
- Program plans, committed persons, 256B.03

Providers, 245.494, 256B.0625

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES (Cont'd)

Public information and education programs

- Emergency services, 245.469, 245.4879

Ramsey County, county health department, 383A.12

Reform, 245.4682

Reports given

- Generally, 245.463
- Medical assistance providers, reporting, 256B.0625
- Unmet mental health needs, 245.466, 245.4873

Research, mental health liaison initiative, 245.4861

Screening, qualification, federal block grants, 245.715

Standards, rulemaking, 245.62, 245.696

Technical assistance

- County boards, duties, 245.463
- Human Services Department, duties, 245.463
- Training assistance, 245.073

Transition to, adult rehabilitative mental health services

- Medical assistance, 256B.0623

Transitional youth intensive rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0947

Treatment facilities

- Commitments, *see* Treatment facilities under COMMITMENTS
- Emergency admissions, duties, commitments, 253B.05

Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01

Vendors, providers, 245.494, 256B.0625

Waivers

- Coordination of care pilot projects, 245.4682
- Emergency services, 245.469
- Local children's mental health collaboratives, data exchange, federal regulations, 245.493
- Outpatient mental health services, 245.470

COMMUNITY NOTIFICATION ACT

Generally, 244.052, 244.053

COMMUNITY PROPERTY

Annulment

- Division of marital property, 518.58
- Generally, 518.03

Antenuptial agreements, 501A.04, 519.11

Barring interest of spouse, rights reciprocal, 519.07

Certified copies, decree barring interest of spouse

- County recorder, recording with, 519.07

Division of, 518.58

Marital property

- Barring interest of spouse, reciprocal rights, 519.07
- Division of, 518.58, 518.65
- Retirement plans, 518.58, 518.581
- Sale or partition of, 518.65
- Summary real estate disposition judgment, 518.191
- Transfers of, 518.191, 518.58

Nonmarital property, 518.58

Ramsey County, community corrections programs, duties, 383A.404

Residual rights abolished, 519.091

Retirement plans

- Generally, 518.581
- Marital property division or distribution, 518.58

Sale, distribution, or partition of, 518.58, 518.65

Transfer, encumbrance, concealment, or distribution of assets, 518.58

Wives, rights and privileges, 519.02, 519.04

COMMUNITY RESOURCES PROGRAMS

See also BLIGHTED AREAS

See also UNEMPLOYED PERSONS

Advisory councils, 466A.03

Assisted housing, 466A.01, 466A.02

City councils, duties

- Advisory councils, 466A.03

COMMUNITY RESOURCES PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

City councils, duties (Cont'd)
 City powers, 466A.07
 Preparation of program, 466A.03
 Resolutions designating targeted neighborhoods, 466A.02
 Community initiatives programs, 466A.04
 Contracts, 466A.07
 Definitions, 466A.01
 Eligibility, moving, effect on, 466A.06
 Generally, 466A.01 to 466A.08
 Grants, 466A.07
 Hearings, 466A.03
 Hennepin County, multijurisdictional reinvestment program, 383B.79
 Loans, 466A.07
 Low-income housing, 466A.06
 Objectives, 466A.03
 Reports about, reports to legislature, 466A.08
 Requirements, generally, 466A.03
 State payments for
 Community initiatives, 466A.04
 Employment and Economic Development Department, 466A.05
 Low-income housing, use for, 466A.06
 Targeted community, 282.01
 Targeted neighborhoods, 16C.16, 281.17

COMMUNITY SERVICE
 Cleanup, littering in state parks, 85.20
 Cruelty to pets, conviction, 343.21
 Daily wage, determining
 Voluntary workers, workers' compensation, 176.011
 Day fine system, community service in lieu of fines, 244.16
 Definitions, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.49
 Employees
 MFIP job placement employees, employee status, 256J.72
 Voluntary construction workers, community service projects, defined as employees, 176.011
 Financial assistance (human services)
 Recovery of money, effect, 256.9866
 First burglary of a dwelling, 609.583
 Intermediate sanctions
 Community service defined as, 609.135
 Probation violation, work service as, 401.02, 609.135
 Joint nonprofit labor-management projects
 Daily wage, determining, 176.011
 Employees, 176.011, 256J.72
 Juvenile offenders, orders, 260B.198
 Littering in state parks, cleanup, 85.20
 Local correctional fees, 244.18
 Mandatory minimum sentences
 Fines, community work service in lieu of, 609.101
 Minnesota Commission on National and Community Service, 124D.385 to 124D.45
 Participants, unemployment insurance, eligibility exclusion, 268.085
 Prostitution, patrons, 609.324
 Sentencing to service, fees charged to offenders, 641.12
 Service in lieu of fines, no-fault automobile insurance
 Failure of drivers or owners to produce proof, 169.791
 Insurance not in force, violations, 169.793
 Owners or drivers, operating or permitting operation without, 169.797
 Service learning and work-based learning
 Community education, youth service programs, 124D.19, 124D.20, 124D.50
 Curriculum, 124D.19, 124D.50
 Education and employment transitions system, 124D.46, 124D.47, 124D.49

COMMUNITY SERVICE (Cont'd)

Service learning and work-based learning (Cont'd)
 Funding, 124D.46
 Mentors and mentoring, 124D.50
 School-based service learning, designers, 116L.665
 State-approved alternative programs (K-12), programs, 123A.06
 Workforce Development Council, duties, 124D.46, 124D.50
 Youth apprenticeship programs, 124D.46, 124D.47
 Youth service programs, 124D.19, 124D.20, 124D.50
 State agencies, use, 43A.047
 State service contracts, 16C.09
 Work activities
 Community service programs defined as
 Intermediate sanctions, use as, for probation violation, 401.02
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.49
 Youth apprenticeship programs, service component, 124D.46

COMMUNITY SOCIAL SERVICES

Children and community services
 County boards, duties, 256M.60
 Definitions, 256M.01
 Denial, reduction, or termination of services, 256M.70
 Evaluation, 256M.80
 Federal regulations, compliance, 256M.20
 Fiscal limitations, 256M.70
 Generally, 256M.01 to 256M.80
 Grants for, 256.0112, 256M.40, 256M.50
 Human Services Department, duties, generally, 256M.20
 Local agencies, grants and service contract purchases, 256.0112
 Service plans, 256B.092, 256M.01, 256M.30
 Violations and penalties, federal regulations, 256M.20
 Children and Community Services Act, 256M.01 to 256M.80
 Community information and referral call centers
 Costs, reimbursement claims, 256.01
 Community social service plans
 County boards, duties, 245.4661
 Human services applicants or recipients, exclusions, 256.045
 Definitions, children and community services, 256M.10
 Employees, human services merit system, rulemaking, 256.012
 Federal aid, 256J.02
 Funding, reduction, county agencies, certification, failure, 245A.16
 Grants for
 Children and community services, 256.0112, 256M.40, 256M.50
 Persons with serious and persistent mental illness, 256E.12
 Hearings, 256.045, 256.0451
 Mental health collaboratives, 626.558
 Planning, child care fund plan, inclusion, 119B.08
 Public information and education programs
 Emergency mental health services, 245.469, 245.4879
 Recipients, tax rebates, income and asset exclusions, 256.028
 Referral call centers, costs, reimbursement claims, 256.01
 Representation
 Commission of Deaf, DeafBlind, and Hard-of-Hearing Minnesotans, 256C.28
 Regional service centers for hearing impaired persons, advisory committees, 256C.24
 Special education services, 125A.023
 Towns, funding, town meeting, 365.10

COMMUNITY TRANSITION INTERAGENCY COMMITTEES
 Agreements by, family services collaboratives, 124D.23

COMMUNITY TRANSITION INTERAGENCY COMMITTEES (Cont'd)

Generally, 125A.22
 Local children's mental health collaboratives, *see under* COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Special education services, 125A.023
 Transfer of duties, local children's mental health collaboratives
 Assumption of duties, agreements, 245.493

COMMUNITY WORK EXPERIENCE PROGRAMS

Child support obligor community service work experience program, 256.997
 Definitions
 Employment and economic development law, 116L.19
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.49
 Food stamp program, work experience component
 Exclusive bargaining representatives, 256D.051
 Generally, 256J.67
 Injuries or deaths resulting from, claims, 256J.68
 Injury protection, 256.997
 Job placement, 256D.051
 Local service providers, certification and decertification, 116L.871
 Participants, food stamp program recipients, 256D.051
 Representation, Workforce Development Council, 116L.665
 Requirements, worksites, 256D.051
 Tribal JOBS programs, injury protection, 256.997
 Work activity, community work experience program defined as, 256J.49
 Worksites, 256D.051

COMMUTATION OF SENTENCE

See also CONVICTED PERSONS
See also POSTCONVICTION REMEDIES
See also REPRIEVES
See also SENTENCING
 Hearings on, 638.06
 Pardons Board, report to legislature, 638.075
 Power to grant, Pardons Board, 638.01
 Records and record keeping, 638.07
 Warrants, 638.03

COMMUTER RAIL SYSTEM

Advanced corridor plan, 174.80, 174.86
 Commuter Rail Corridor Coordinating Committee, 174.86
 Commuter rail vehicle and repair parts, purchase of
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.70, 297A.75
 Contracts, operation, 174.90
 Definitions, 174.80
 Design, 174.84, 174.86
 Funding for
 County regional railroad authorities, 398A.10
 Hennepin County multijurisdictional program, funding from, 383B.79
 Metropolitan planning organizations, duties, 174.88
 State funds, 174.88
 Transportation Department, duties, 174.82, 174.88
 Guideway projects, 174.93
 Hearings, advanced corridor plan, 174.86
 Implementation, integration of system, 174.84
 Joint Powers Board
 Duties, 174.86
 Transportation Department, 174.82
 Metropolitan Council, powers, 473.4057
 Operation
 Contracts, 174.90
 Transportation Department, 174.82, 174.90
 Planning
 Advanced corridor plan, 174.80, 174.86
 Final design plans, 174.80, 174.82
 Generally, 174.84
 Regional railroad authorities, 174.82
 Transportation Department, 174.82, 174.84

COMMUTER RAIL SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Powers related to, Transportation Department, powers, 174.92
 Studies, state funds, 174.88
 Transit improvement area loan program, 469.35, 469.351
 Transportation Department
 Duties, 174.82
 Powers, 473.4057
 Vehicles, purchase contracts, best value, 473.129

COMPACT DISCS

Government records, discs defined as, 138.17
 Optical disks, 15.17, 600.135
 Video discs, *see* VIDEO DISCS

COMPACT FOR EDUCATION

Generally, 127A.80, 127A.81

COMPACTS

See INTERSTATE COMPACTS

COMPANIES

Affiliates, *see* AFFILIATES
 Aquatic pest control applicators, licenses, 18B.32
 Boom companies, Saint Croix Boom Site, historic place, 138.664
 Bridge companies, personal property taxes, listing, access, 273.43
 Cable companies, licenses, 326B.33
 Corporations, companies defined as, 231.01
 Debt prorating companies, *see* DEBT PRORATING COMPANIES

Definitions

Insurance law, 60A.02
 Liquor law, 340A.101
 Warehouse law, 231.01
 Exchange with government agencies, 15.59
 Fire companies, fire departments defined as, 299F.092
 Gravel road companies, personal property taxes, 272.03
 Household goods warehouse operators, *see under* WAREHOUSES
 Sales finance companies, *see* Financing agencies under SALES
 State auditor, duty to aid, 6.52
 Subsidiary companies defined, 340A.101
 Warehouse operators, *see under* WAREHOUSES
 Workers' compensation service companies, self-insurance, 79A.03

COMPANION ANIMALS

See PETS

COMPANIONS FOR AGED PERSONS

See SENIOR COMPANIONS

COMPARABLE WORTH

See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
 Administration, Management and Budget Department duties, billing for, 477A.014
 Arbitration, standards considered, job evaluation studies, 471.992
 Cities, Management and Budget Department, rulemaking authority, 43A.04
 Collective bargaining
 Appropriate units, pay adjustments, 43A.05
 Compensation relationships, assurance of reasonable relationship, 471.993
 Standards considered, job evaluation studies considered, 471.992, 471.993
 Contested cases, noncompliance, appeals, 471.9981
 Data, classification, implementation plan, 471.9981
 Definitions
 Generally, 471.993
 Local government employees, 471.991
 State employees, 43A.02
 Enforcement of law, Management and Budget Department, duties, 471.9981

COMPARABLE WORTH (Cont'd)

Equal Pay for Equal Work Law
 Discrimination based on sex, 181.66 to 181.71

Equitable compensation relationships
 Defined, 471.991
 Generally, 471.992
 Management and Budget Department, policies, 43A.01
 Policy of state, 43A.01
 Generally, 471.991 to 471.999
 Implementation plan, 471.9981
 Job evaluation studies, 471.992
 Job evaluation systems
 Comparable work value, 471.994, 471.995
 Evidence of discrimination, 471.997
 Reports about, 471.995
 Selection, 471.994

Management and Budget Department, comparability adjustments, plan, 43A.05
 Policy of state, 43A.01
 Reports about
 Evidence, discrimination suits, 43A.05
 Local governments, compliance, 471.999
 Salary increases for, 471.9966
 State High School League, 128C.15, 128C.20
 Wage discrimination based on sex, 181.66 to 181.71

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE

Access to public accommodation, denial not a crime, 604.12

Damages
 Apportionment, 604.02
 Diminution of, 604.01
 Failure to mitigate, evidence, when admissible, 604.01
 Definitions, civil liability, 604.01
 Dram shop lawsuits, 340A.801
 Economic loss arising from sale of goods, 604.10
 Forms, medical malpractice cases, uniform interrogatories, 604.11

Liability
 Damage awards, whole amount of, joint and several liability, 604.02, 604.03
 Environmental Response and Liability Act, 115B.09
 Insurance companies, claims, 72A.201
 No-fault motor vehicle insurance, 65B.53

Medical malpractice cases, 604.11
 Product liability cases, *see* PRODUCT LIABILITY
 Settlement or payment of claims, 604.01

COMPENSATION (DAMAGES)

See DAMAGES

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES

See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Advances or draws against future earnings
 Defined as wages, 268.035

Agreements of hire, 181.55
 Appeals, rulemaking, 177.29
 Apprentices, rulemaking, disabled persons, 177.28
 Assessments, back wages, 177.27
 Assignment, sale, or transfer
 Employer, 181.05
 Garnishment, effect, 181.041
 Public employees, 181.063
 Rights of action, 181.04
 Time, effect, 181.06
 Unearned wages as security, 181.07

Assignment for benefit of creditors
 Order of preference of wage payments, 577.08

Attorney fees, lawsuits, 181.171
 Audits and examinations, workers' compensation self-insurers, 79A.03
 Average monthly salary, defined, legislators retirement plan, 3A.01

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES (Cont'd)

Average salary, definitions
 Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.01
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 State Patrol, retirement fund, 352B.011
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul and Duluth, 354A.011, 354A.31
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.05

Average weekly wage, 176.011

Avoiding or refusing to receive payment, 181.15, 181.171

Awards, information on racketeering, 609.909

Back pay
 Defined, 268.035
 Determination by Labor and Industry Department, 177.27
 Unemployment insurance, benefits, effect, 268.085

Bailiffs, *see* Compensation and salaries under BAILIFFS

Benefits, *see* BENEFITS

Biotechnology and health sciences industry zones
 Payroll factor, 469.330

Children, *see* Compensation and salaries under CHILD LABOR

Claims, insurance companies, liquidation claims, priority, 60B.44

Collective bargaining, rights, 177.35

Commercial bribery, 609.86

Commissions, *see* COMMISSIONS (COMPENSATION)

Comparable worth, *see* COMPARABLE WORTH

Compensation
 Definitions, 62B.08, 148C.01, 176.011
 Exclusions, 317A.257

Compensation for injuries, *see* DAMAGES

Complaints, 177.27

Contested cases, 177.27

Daily wage, 176.011

Damages
 Employers, liability, 181.171
 Payment violations, 177.27

Deductions
 Faulty workmanship, loss, theft, or damage, 177.27, 181.79
 Limitations, 177.24
 MFIP assistance units, 256J.37
 MinnesotaCare participants, premium payments, 256L.15
 Reimbursements, 177.24

Default, discharged employees, rights, 181.13

Deferred compensation, *see* DEFERRED COMPENSATION

Definitions
 Alcohol and drug counselors, 148C.01
 Average salary, definitions, *see* same under this topic
 Compensation, *see* same under this topic
 Equal pay for equal work, 181.66
 Job opportunity building zones, 469.310
 Judges retirement, 490.121
 Little Davis-Bacon Act, 177.42
 Local relief association benefit plans, 353B.02
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
 Salary, *see* same under this topic
 Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul and Duluth, 354A.011
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 Wages, *see* same under this topic
 Warehouse law, 231.01
 Withholding (taxes), 270C.69
 Workers' compensation, 176.011

Disclosure
 Child support, enforcement, 256.978
 Employees, 181.967

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES (Cont'd)

Disclosure (Cont'd)
 Employment references, 181.967
 Payment options, 177.255
 Discrimination, unfair practices, 363A.08
 Earned income, compensation and salaries defined as, 256J.08
 Earnings statements
 Compliance orders, 177.27
 False statements, 181.032
 Lawsuits, 181.171
 Requirements, 181.032
 Employees, disciplinary action, disclosure, 181.967
 Employment earnings
 Offset to retirement plan annuities, 352.115, 354.44, 354A.31
 Offset to retirement plan disability benefits
 Local firefighter relief associations, 353B.08
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.113
 MSRS correctional employees retirement fund, 352.95
 Public employees police and fire fund, 353.656
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.33
 State Patrol retirement fund, 352B.10
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul and Duluth, 354A.36
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.48
 Equal pay for equal work
 Wage discrimination based on sex, 181.66 to 181.71
 Evidence, faulty workmanship
 Loss, theft, or damage, deductions, 181.79
 Executions, levy on earnings, 550.136, 550.142
 Federal jobs credit, salary expenses not allowed, corporations, subtractions from federal taxable income, 290.01
 Fines, 177.27, 177.30
 Garnishment, *see* Compensation and salaries under GARNISHMENT
 Generally, 181.16
 Gratuities (tips), *see* GRATUITIES (TIPS)
 Hourly basic rate, 177.42, 177.43
 Income, compensation defined as, 65B.43
 Indian employment credit, salary expenses not allowed, 290.01
 Injunctions, generally, 181.171
 Interest, payment violations, orders, 177.27
 Investigations, payment, complaints, 177.27
 Judicial officers, 609.415
 Jurisdiction, lawsuits, 181.171
 Lawsuits
 Generally, 177.27, 181.171
 Isolation or quarantine, employer violations, 144.4196
 Liens for wages, generally, 514.59 to 514.61
 Manual labor, action for wages, venue, 542.08
 Payment, 181.14
 Recovery of unpaid wages, 541.07
 Wage discrimination based on sex, 181.67, 181.68
 Liability, employers
 Employees quitting or resigning, payment, 181.14
 Limits, local government employees, 43A.17
 Lost wages, mothers
 Due to medical necessity, paternity lawsuits, 257.66
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens
 Liens for wages, generally, 514.59 to 514.61
 Mediation, back wages, 177.27
 MFIP participants
 Grant diversion participants, 256J.69
 Self-employed participants, 256J.37
 Minimum wage, *see* MINIMUM WAGE
 Orders, 177.27, 181.171
 Out-of-pocket expenses
 Reimbursements, MFIP, income exclusions, 256J.21

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES (Cont'd)

Overtime, *see* OVERTIME
 Parenting leave, *see* PARENTING LEAVE
 Pay equity, *see* COMPARABLE WORTH
 Payment
 Amount, deception, 181.03
 Business expenses allowed, 256J.37
 Complaints, investigations, 177.27
 Consideration for securing employment, 181.031
 Discharged employees, 177.27, 181.11, 181.13
 Employees quitting or resigning, 177.27, 181.14
 Failure to pay, penalties, 181.101
 Frequency of payment, 177.27, 181.10, 181.101, 181.11
 Labor and Industry Department, duties, 181.101
 Lawsuits, 181.101, 181.171
 Methods, 177.255
 Nonnegotiable instruments, 177.27, 181.02
 Orders, 177.27
 Partnerships, profit-sharing, exceptions, 323A.0202
 Payroll card accounts, 177.255
 Priority, distribution of employer assets, 268.057
 Receipts greater than amount, 181.03
 Severance, unemployment insurance, effect, 268.085
 Surviving spouses, 181.58
 Unemployment insurance taxes, priority, 268.057
 Weekly earnings, unemployment benefits, effect, 268.085
 Payroll checks, presumption of abandonment, 345.39
 Payroll deductions, *see* PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS
 Payroll processing firms
 Gambling, 349.19
 Withholding (taxes), *see* Third-party bulk filers under WITHHOLDING (TAXES)
 Payrolls
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.191
 Inspection, 177.27
 Payroll card accounts, 177.23, 177.255
 Reports about, 79A.03
 State contracts, 177.43
 Transcriptions, 177.27
 Trunk highway construction, 177.44
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, 79A.04
 Per diem, compensation, exclusion, nonprofit corporations, 317A.257
 Personnel records
 Compensation and salary records defined as, 181.960
 Subpoenas, county attorneys, 388.23
 Petit juries, *see* PETIT JURIES
 Policy of state, 177.41
 Presumption of abandonment, 345.39
 Prevailing wage, *see* PREVAILING WAGE
 Prevailing wage laws, compliance, state contracts, 16C.28
 Prisoners
 Prison employment, *see* Employment under PRISONERS
 Work release, *see* WORK RELEASE
 Probation officers, 244.19
 Public libraries, *see* LIBRARY BOARDS
 Records and record keeping
 Back wages, 177.27
 Retention, 177.30
 Submitting to Labor and Industry Department, 177.27
 Violations, 177.30, 177.32
 Reduction, 177.24
 Restrictions, local government employees, 43A.17
 Salary
 Definitions
 Local relief association benefit plans, 353B.02
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.01
 Public employees police and fire fund, 353.01
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01

COMPENSATION

1142

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES (Cont'd)

Salary (Cont'd)
 Definitions (Cont'd)
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul and Duluth, 354A.011
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.05
 Fees defined as, 353.01
 Offset to retirement plan annuities or disability benefits, *see* Employment earnings under this topic
 Wages defined as, 353.01
 Severance pay, *see* SEVERANCE PAY
 Sick pay, *see* SICK PAY
 Specific occupations or offices, *see* under specific index headings
 Standby pay, defined, 268.035
 State deferred compensation plan, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
 Statutes of limitations, recovery of wages, 541.07
 Subsidized jobs, *see* WAGE SUBSIDIES
 Substantial adverse change
 Quitting, good reason caused by the employer, 268.095
 Suitable employment
 Determination, unemployment insurance, 268.035
 Survey data, classification, 13.435
 Surviving spouses, payment to, 181.58
 Taxable wages
 Assessments, workforce development fund, 116L.20
 Defined, 268.035
 Tips, *see* GRATUITIES (TIPS)
 Unauthorized compensation, receipt by public officials, 609.45
 Unclaimed compensation, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
 Unemployment insurance, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
 Violations and penalties
 Deductions, faulty workmanship, loss, theft, or damage, 181.79
 Payment violations, 177.27
 Records violations, 177.27, 177.30
 Wage deduction violations, enforcement orders, 177.27
 Wage discrimination based on sex, 181.67, 181.70
 Wage supplements, failure to pay, 181.74
 Wage discrimination based on sex
 Compromises not defense, 181.68
 Equal Pay for Equal Work Law, 181.66, 181.71
 Generally, 181.66 to 181.71
 Lawsuits, 181.67, 181.68
 Violations and penalties, generally, 181.67, 181.70
 Wage subsidies, *see* WAGE SUBSIDIES
 Wage supplements, 181.74
 Wages
 Definitions
 Equal Pay for Equal Work Law, 181.66
 Fair Labor Standards Act, 177.23
 Social Security law, 355.01
 Supplemental nursing services agencies, 144A.74
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 Withholding (taxes), 270C.69
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.59
 Salary defined as, 352.01
 Weekly wage, 176.011
 Withholding (taxes), *see* WITHHOLDING (TAXES)
 Workers' compensation, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION

COMPENSATION COUNCIL
 Generally, 15A.082

COMPLAINTS
See also ANSWERS
See also SUMMONSES
 Business subsidies, noncompliance lawsuits, 116J.994

COMPLAINTS (Cont'd)

Civil trials, judgment rolls, 548.08
 Crimes resulting in death of victim, statutes of limitations, 628.26
 Criminal complaints
 Attachment of deposited funds, 609.532
 Extradition, 629.14
 Joinder of defendants, 631.035
 Filing
 Forfeiture of property, 609.5314
 Time of filing, time limit for case disposition, 631.021
 Government entity as party, caption, 543.21
 Service of process
 Adverse claims to real property, 559.013
 Government entity as party, 543.21
 Sheriffs' duties, fees for, 383A.37
 Simulated legal documents, printing, sending or selling, 609.51

COMPLEMENTARY AND ALTERNATIVE HEALTH CARE
 Cease and desist orders, 146A.10
 Clients, bill of rights, 146A.11
 Cost containment, 256B.043
 Definitions, health-related occupations, 146A.01
 Disciplinary action
 Generally, 146A.08, 146A.09
 Judicial review, 146A.05
 Evidence, disciplinary action, 146A.08
 Generally, 146A.01 to 146A.11
 Immunity, 146A.04
 Injunctive relief, 146A.10
 Investigations, 146A.04, 146A.06
 Maltreatment of minors, 146A.025
 Minors, maltreatment of, 146A.025
 Office, 146A.01, 146A.02, 146A.06, 214.01
 Professional accountability, 146A.07
 Prohibited conduct, disciplinary action, 146A.08
 Reporting obligations, 146A.03
 Restraining orders, 146A.10
 Titles, use of and prohibited conduct, 146A.08
 Violations and penalties
 Cease and desist orders, 146A.10
 Disciplinary action, 146A.08
 Injunctive relief, 146A.10
 Workers compensation exclusion, 176.135

COMPOSTING
 Compost
 Defined, 18C.005
 Transfer without charge, exemption from law, 18C.135
 Definitions, Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
 Grants for, 115A.559
 Marketing, 115A.48
 Packaging in waste stream, reduction, 115A.5501
 Plastic bags, labels and labeling, 325E.046
 Source-separated compostable waste
 Solid waste management taxes, exemption, 297H.06
 Yard waste, 115A.551, 115A.558, 115A.931

COMPREHENSIVE ADULT MENTAL HEALTH ACT
 Generally, 245.461 to 245.486

COMPREHENSIVE CHILDREN'S MENTAL HEALTH ACT
 Generally, 245.487 to 245.4889

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH ASSOCIATION
See MINNESOTA COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH ASSOCIATION (MCHA)

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH INSURANCE ACT
 Generally, 62E.01 to 62E.18

COMPREHENSIVE LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT ACT*See* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT**COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL PLANS**

Cities and towns

- Adjustment, board of, 462.354
- Adoption, 40A.05, 462.355
- Agricultural land preservation programs, 40A.05, 40A.07
- Amendment

- Generally, 462.355
 - Municipal boundary adjustments, 414.0335

- Authority to plan, 462.353
- Compliance with, 40A.05, 462.356
- Contents, 473.86, 473.861
- County funds for, 394.25

- Defined, 462.352
- Generally, 462.355
- Planning commission, 462.354
- Preparation, 462.355, 473.861, 473.862
- Procedure, 462.353
- Subdivision, 462.358

- Community-based comprehensive municipal plans
- Adoption, 40A.05, 462.3535, 572A.03
- Community-based planning goals, 394.232
- Counties, 394.232, 394.24, 394.25
- County or joint planning district, duties, 394.232
- Disputed plans, mediation, 572A.01 to 572A.03
- Forms of control, 394.25
- Generally, 462.3535
- Review, 394.232, 462.3535
- Update requirements, 394.232

- Conflict of laws, metropolitan area
- Local fiscal devices or official controls, 473.858, 473.865
- Contents, 462.357
- Counties
- Biological survey data, 394.23
- Contents, 473.862
- Open space systems, 394.231
- Town plans, preparation, 473.861, 473.862
- County biological surveys, data from, 394.23
- Dakota County, 383D.61
- Development restrictions, 462.357
- Disputes, arbitration, 572A.02
- Filing, 462.36
- Inconsistent laws, 462.364
- Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.01 to 473H.18

Metropolitan area

- Adoption, time, 473.864
- Amendments, 473.856, 473.864, 473.867
- Conflict of laws, 473.858, 473.865
- Contested cases, 473.866
- Costs and disbursements (courts), 473.866
- Economic development element, 473.859
- Extensions of time, 473.869
- Generally, 473.859
- Grants and loans for, 473.867
- Judicial review, 473.866
- Local fiscal devices, 473.852, 473.858, 473.864, 473.865
- Modifications, 473.175, 473.866
- Municipal tax levies, 473.87
- Official controls
- Adoption, 40A.05, 473.852, 473.865
- Amendments, 473.865
- Defined, 473.852
- Restrictions, 473.858, 473.865
- Review, 473.864
- Preparation, time, 473.858
- Prior and existing plans, status, 473.858
- Property tax levies, 473.87

COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL PLANS (Cont'd)

Metropolitan area (Cont'd)

- Submission for review, 473.175, 473.858, 473.859, 473.864

- Technical assistance, Metropolitan Council, 473.191, 473.867

- Updates, 462.355

- Water supply plans, 103G.291

Official maps, 462.359

Open space systems

- Development goals and objectives, 462.357
- Greater Minnesota, 394.231, 462.355, 462.357

Review

- Local governments, 473.858, 473.864
- Metropolitan Council, 473.175, 473.858, 473.859
- Regional Planning Board, 462.374

Zoning ordinances, adoption, timing, planning for, 462.357

COMPRESSORS

Common areas and facilities, compressors defined as, 515.02

COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT*See* also ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION*See* also CONCILIATION COURTS*See* also JUDGMENTS*See* also MEDIATIONClaims against the state, *see* CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE

Claims due the state

- Forest fire damage, 89.01

- Taxes, 8.30

Timber lands

- Lands leased for decorative trees, 90.031

- Settlement amount, 90.251

- Timber purchases, 90.201

- Trespass, 90.041, 90.41

Contested cases, 14.59

Controversies between state and United States, 9.041

Death, settlement no admission of liability, 604.01

Environment Response and Liability Act claims, 115B.17

Fines and penalties, taxes, attorney general, authority, 8.30

Insurance companies, settlement of claims, *see* Claims under INSURANCE COMPANIES

Labor and Industry Department

- Settlement efforts, duties, 176.261

- Small claims court, 176.2615

Local governments, claims against, 466.04, 466.08, 466.09

Negotiated settlements, landfill cleanup, environmental response costs, insurance claims, 115B.43 to 115B.445

Paternity lawsuits, agreements, 257.64

Personal injuries, settlement no admission of liability, 604.01

Racketeering, 609.909

Saint Louis County, personal receiverships, 383C.173

School administrators

- Misconduct investigations, access to records, 122A.20

Settlement agreements

- Collective bargaining, 179.06

- Hennepin County, 383B.38

- Mediated settlement agreements, *see* under MEDIATION

- Occupational safety and health, 182.661

- Supplemental needs trusts, 501B.89

- Workers' compensation, 176.191, 176.521

Settlement authority

- Insurance companies, suspension or termination, 60H.04

- Reinsurance, 60A.73

Settlement conferences

- Dissolution of marriage, 518.58

- Public utilities, rates, 216B.16

- Telephone companies, rate changes, generally, 237.076

- Workers' compensation, *see* Settlement conferences under WORKERS COMPENSATION

Settlement of claims, *see* specific index headings

COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT (Cont'd)

Settlement offers
 Interest, 548.48, 549.09
 Public safety administrative penalty orders, mediation, 299A.802
 Settlement payments, fire insurance, withholding, 65A.50
 State agencies, debts owed to state, 16D.15
 State officials, money recovered, treatment as state funds, 16A.151
 Structured settlements, *see* STRUCTURED SETTLEMENTS
 Taxes, attorney general, authority, 8.30
 Teachers, misconduct investigations, access to records, 122A.20
 Trunk highways, public lands, replacement, lump sum settlements, 161.202
 Trusts, claims, enumerated powers, 501B.81
 Unemployment insurance, reporting fees, 268.044
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 268.057, 268.067
 Viatical settlements, *see* VIATICAL SETTLEMENTS
 Workers' compensation claims, *see* Settlements under WORKERS COMPENSATION

COMPROLLER OF THE CURRENCY (U.S.)

Bank supervisory agency
 Defined as, 48A.12
 Out-of-state trust institution, audits and examinations, cooperative agreements, 48A.20
 Commerce Department, reports received
 Confidential examination records, 46.07
 Filing with, national banks, trust offices, fiduciary agreements, 48A.15
 Generally, 49.411
 Permits, national banks acting as fiduciaries, 48A.11
 Real estate appraisals, guidelines, 82B.03

COMPUTER CRIME

Computer damage, criminal penalties, 609.88
 Computer theft, criminal penalties, 609.89
 Definitions, 609.87
 Destructive computer programs, 609.87, 609.88
 Encryption, 609.87, 609.8912
 Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
 Internet ticket sales, interference with, criminal penalties, 609.806
 Liability, reporting, immunity, 609.8911
 Reports about, crime reporting, 609.8911
 State Lottery, 609.651
 Unauthorized computer access
 Access to stored communications, *see* under DATABASES
 Criminal penalties, 609.651, 609.891
 Tax return data, 270B.18
 Viruses, destructive computer programs, 609.87, 609.88

COMPUTER SOFTWARE

See also COMPUTER CRIME
See also DATABASES
See also INFORMATION SERVICES
See also PROGRAMMERS
 Certified automated system
 Sales and use taxes, uniform administration, 297A.995
 Computer crime, definitions, 609.87
 Computer programs, *see* Voting computer programs under this topic
 Copyright or patent
 State agency or local government software, 13.03
 Course materials, 15.43
 Courseware (computer software), 15.43
 Damage, 609.88
 Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.9-102
 Computer crimes, 609.87
 Destructive computer programs, 609.87
 Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01

COMPUTER SOFTWARE (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Delivered electronically, sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.668
 Destructive computer programs
 Definitions, 609.87
 Distribution, criminal penalties, 609.88
 Digital goods, sales and use taxes, 297A.668
 Disabled persons
 Special education, 125A.08, 125A.57 to 125A.60, 126C.10
 Education Department, products, sale, appropriations, 16E.15
 Educational software
 Education management information system, 125B.05 to 125B.09
 Minnesota Educational Computing Corporation, 15.082
 Electronic voting systems, *see* Voting computer programs under this topic
 Enterprise Technology Office, licensing and sale, 16E.15
 Filtering programs, public schools
 Internet access to obscene materials, 125B.15
 Licenses
 Counties, 375.85
 Enterprise Technology Office, 16E.15
 Supreme Court, 480.236
 Matching programs, 13B.01 to 13B.05
 Minnesota Statutes, publication, 3C.08
 Natural Resources Department
 Product sales, receipts, appropriations, 84.0855
 Nonvisual technology access standards, 16C.145
 Pollution Control Agency, sale proceeds, depositing, 16E.15
 Public schools, *see* Computer software under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Purchase-money security interests, 336.9-103, 336.9-324
 Purchases
 State agencies, prepayment, 16A.065
 State budget, detailed recommendations for, 16A.11
 State contracts, audit clause exemption, 16C.05
 Research, development, design, or production
 Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.68
 Sales
 Counties, 375.84, 375.85
 Enterprise Technology Office, 16E.15
 Natural Resources Department, appropriations, 84.0855
 Supreme Court, 480.236
 Transportation Department, 160.2725
 Sales and use taxes
 Exemptions, 297A.67, 297A.68
 Telecommunications machinery and equipment, exemption, 297A.68
 School districts, *see* Computer software under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 State payroll systems, exemptions from using, 16A.18
 State property, *see* STATE INFORMATION SERVICES
 Theft, 609.89
 Trade secret information, counties, software development, 375.86
 Viruses, 609.87, 609.88
 Voting computer programs
 Elections, recounts, 204C.35, 204C.36
 Intellectual property rights, sale, 5.31
 Preparation, 206.82
 State contracts for, 206.805
 Statewide registration system, *see* under VOTER REGISTRATION
 Y2K problems, 604B.04

COMPUTERS
See also DATABASES
 Accessible electronic information services
 Services for blind persons, 248.061, 248.062

COMPUTERS (Cont'd)

Accessible electronic information services (Cont'd)
 State information systems, standards, 16E.01, 16E.015, 16E.03
 Telecommunication access Minnesota fund, 237.52
 Bulletin boards and networks, *see* under ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION
 Cathode-ray tubes
 Recycling, video display devices, 115A.1310 to 115A.1330
 Solid waste disposal, 115A.9565
 Community education, costs, payment, 124D.20
 Computer crime, *see* COMPUTER CRIME
 Computer disks, 60A.13
 Computer filing, *see* ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION
 Computer-related businesses, *see* INFORMATION INDUSTRIES
 Computer software, *see* COMPUTER SOFTWARE
 Contracts, service contracts
 State departments and agencies, 299A.01
 Convicted persons, use by, 243.556
 Cookies, government entity use, 13.15
 Costs, health care cost containment
 Retrospective or prospective review, exception, 62J.17
 Damage, criminal penalties, 609.88
 Data
 Electronic access, classification, use, and dissemination, 13.15
 Evidence, 600.135
 Government records, computerized form, 15.17
 Databases, *see* DATABASES
 Definitions
 Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Destructive computer programs, 609.87, 609.88
 Dial-in filing, *see* ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION
 Digital goods, sales and use taxes, 297A.668
 Digital signatures, *see* DIGITAL SIGNATURES
 Disabled persons, special education, 125A.08, 125A.57 to 125A.60, 126C.10
 Diskettes, insurance companies, 60A.13
 E-mail, *see* E-MAIL
 Electronic data transmission, *see* ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, computers excluded, 47.61
 Enterprise Technology Office, duties, centralized facilities, 16E.19
 Harassment, use for, pattern of conduct, 609.795
 Home computers, *see* Personal computers under this topic
 Internet, *see* INTERNET
 Laptops, portable electronics insurance, 60K.381
 Minnesota Statutes, publication, 3C.08
 Monitors, recycling, video display devices, 115A.1310 to 115A.1330
 Networks, *see* Bulletin boards and networks under ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION
 Nonvisual technology access standards, 16C.145
 Online access
 Bulletin boards and networks, *see* under ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION
 Electronic filing, *see* ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION
 Restrictions on use, 243.055, 243.556
 Online data retrieval systems, 297A.68
 Online instruction, real estate brokers and agents
 Continuing education, 82.61
 Parolees, restrictions on use, 243.556
 Personal computers
 Home computers, attachment, garnishment or sale, 550.37

COMPUTERS (Cont'd)

Personal computers (Cont'd)
 Public schools (K-12), fees for, 290.01, 290.0674
 State employees, purchase through state, 16C.03
 Prisoners, restrictions on use, 243.556
 Probationers, restrictions on use, 243.556
 Public schools, *see* Computers under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Regulated lenders
 Customer service communications terminals (kiosks), 56.07
 Document maintenance and storage, 56.14
 Use in reporting, 56.11
 Remote computing services, *see* under ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION
 Sales, counties, prepayment, 375.84
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.67, 297A.68
 School districts, *see* Computers under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Security systems, facilitating access to, 609.8913
 Service contracts, state departments and agencies
 Public Safety Department, duties, 299A.01
 Software, *see* COMPUTER SOFTWARE
 Stalking, pattern of conduct, 609.749
 State agencies
 Shared systems for delivery of electronic services, 16E.01
 Technology development lease purchase financing, 16A.81, 16A.82
 State budget, recommendations for expenditures, 16A.11
 State contracts, reverse auctions, 16C.10
 State property, *see* STATE INFORMATION SERVICES
 State surplus property
 Minnesota Computers for Schools, 16C.23
 Public Defense Board employees, 611.273
 Supervised releasees, restrictions on use, 243.556
 Telecommunications and information services fraud, *see* Fraud under TELECOMMUNICATIONS
 Use, blind persons
 Adjustment-to-blindness training services, 248.07
 Violations and penalties, *see* COMPUTER CRIME
 Y2K problems, 604B.04
COMSTOCK, SOLOMON G.
 House, historic site, 138.662
CONCEAL AND CARRY LAW
 Generally, 624.714
CONCEALMENT
 Agricultural property, lack of good faith
 Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.27
 Attached property, concealing or withholding from sheriff, 570.094
 Birth, 617.22
 Children
 Birth or death, 617.22
 Concealment from parent or guardian, 609.26
 Criminal proceeds, 609.496, 609.497
 Criminals
 Conviction, effects, 245C.15
 Generally, 609.495
 Death, children under two, 617.22
 Debtor's nonexempt property
 Garnishment before judgment or default, 571.93
 Evidence
 Conviction, effects, 245C.15
 Generally, 609.495, 609.502
 Indictments for, 628.25
 Inmates
 Habeas corpus petitioners, fine, 589.23
 Juvenile correctional facilities, 242.47
 Livestock, rustling, 609.551
 Living wills, 145B.105

CONCEALMENT (Cont'd)

Personal property
 Attached property, 570.094
 Defeating security, 609.621
 Stolen property, *see* Receiving under STOLEN PROPERTY
 Timber from state lands, unlawfully cut, 90.301

CONCERTS

See MUSIC

CONCESSIONS (BUSINESSES)

See also BUSINESSES
 Lake City, 458.73
 Minnesota Zoo, 85A.02
 Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.01
 Property taxes, exemption, 272.01
 Racetracks, approval, Racing Commission, 240.19
 School concession stands, 157.15, 157.16
 State parks, deposit and appropriation, 85.22
 Toll facilities, 160.87, 160.91

CONCILIATION

See ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION

CONCILIATION COURTS

Appeals from, 491A.02
 Appearance in
 Exceptions from unauthorized practice of law, 481.02
 Costs and disbursements, 549.02
 Counterclaims, 491A.01
 Counties, duties, court quarters, 491A.03
 Court administrators, duties generally, 491A.03
 Court reporters, duties generally, 491A.01
 Court rules, 491A.02
 Defendants
 Assistance to, 491A.02
 Multiple defendants, 491A.01
 Establishment, district court, 491A.01
 Fees
 County law libraries, 134A.09 to 134A.13
 Debts owed to state, collection proceedings, 16D.14
 Filing fee, 357.022
 Generally, 491A.02
 State, actions filed by, fees do not apply, 357.022
 Filing with
 Appearance for businesses, evidence, 491A.02
 Cigarettes, contraband or vehicles used in tax violations, complaints against, 297F.21
 Gambling contraband, complaints against, 297E.16
 Gasoline contraband or vehicles for transporting, complaints against, 296A.24
 Liquor tax contraband, complaints against, 297G.20
 Retail dealers, personal property or vehicles confiscated for nonpayment of sales and use taxes, 297A.91
 Special motor fuel, contraband or vehicles for transporting, complaints against, 296A.24
 Tobacco products, contraband or vehicles used in tax violations, complaints against, 297F.21
 Forms, 491A.02
 Judges
 Benefits, 43A.24, 43A.27
 Censure, 490A.02
 Compensation and salaries, 15A.082
 Conviction, removal from office, 490A.02
 Defined as annuitant, 490.121
 Disqualification, suspension, removal, or retirement, 490A.02, 490A.03
 District court judges, serving as, 491A.03
 Retirement, *see* JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP)
 Vacancies, retirement, 490.126
 Judgments, 491A.02
 Jurisdiction
 Debts owed to state, collection actions, 16D.14
 Generally, 491A.01

CONCILIATION COURTS (Cont'd)

Jurisdiction (Cont'd)
 Landlords and tenants, 504B.178, 504B.385
 Tax preparation services, unlawful trade practices, 270C.445
 Parties to suits, 491A.01, 491A.02
 Plaintiffs, assistance to, 491A.02
 Proceedings, 491A.02, 491A.03
 Ramsey County, debts owed to state, collection actions, 16D.14
 Referees, appointment, 491A.03
 Saint Louis County, 383C.173
 Service of process, generally, 491A.01
 Subpoenas, service generally, 491A.01
 Summonses, service generally, 491A.01
CONCRETE
See also CEMENT
 Asphalt concrete, *see* ASPHALT CONCRETE
 Common carriers, duties, sidetracks and facilities connecting with concrete plants, 218.031
 Concrete blocks, delivery, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Debris, stream maintenance program, eligible projects, 103G.701
 Floors, milk houses for bulk tanks, 32.212
 Impervious materials and surfaces
 Lead poisoning prevention, 144.9501
 Lead standards for exterior surfaces and street dust, rulemaking, 144.9508
 Milk houses for bulk tanks, floors, 32.212
 Land surveys, public land, monuments, 381.12
 Lead poisoning prevention
 Enclosure with impermeable materials, 144.9501
 Standards for exterior surfaces and street dust, rulemaking, 144.9508
 Masonry, 326B.802
 Milk houses for bulk tanks, floors, 32.212
 Residential contractors, licenses, 326B.802
 Retaining walls, 138.73, 327A.01, 429.021
 Standards, exterior surfaces
 Lead poisoning prevention, rulemaking, 144.9508
 Stream maintenance program
 Eligible projects, removal of debris, 103G.701
 Taxes
 Business exemptions, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
 Concrete block deliveries, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Employers, high experience rating industries, tax rates, 268.051
 Property taxes, real property, exemptions, 272.03
 Topographic surveys, public lands, monuments, 381.12
 Transportation
 Intrastate motor carriers, exemptions, 221.025
 Load restrictions, seasonal, portland cement concrete roads, exception, 169.87
 Ready-mix trucks, 169.824, 297A.68, 297B.03
 Vehicle-mounted pumps, motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.013
CONCURRENT JURISDICTION
 Big Stone Lake, counties bordering on, 1.02
 Bois de Sioux River, counties bordering on, 1.02
 Border rivers, Const. art 2 s 2
 Boundary waters, 97A.235
 Chippewa National Forest, state and United States, 1.045
 Fond du Lac Band of Lake Superior Chippewa
 Law enforcement authority, 626.92
 Juvenile courts, 260B.141, 260C.141
 Lake Traverse, counties bordering on, 1.02
 Lower Sioux Community, law enforcement authority, 626.91
 Mississippi River, Const. art 2 s 2
 Real property owned for national purposes
 State and United States, 1.041
 Red River of the North, counties bordering on, 1.02

CONCURRENT JURISDICTION (Cont'd)

Reservations (lands)
 Mille Lacs Chippewas, band and county sheriff, 626.90
 State and United States
 Chippewa National Forest, 1.045
 Real property owned for national purposes, 1.041
 Superior National Forest, 1.045
 Superior National Forest, state and United States, 1.045
 Tribal law enforcement agencies, 626.93
 United States and state, 1.041, 1.045
 Waters of the state, 1.03

CONDEMNATION

Buildings, *see* HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS
 Carcasses, adulterated, 31A.04
 Commercial canneries, unfit ingredients, 31.311
 Commercial Feed Law, enforcement, 25.42
 Defined, game and fish law, 97A.015
 Drugs and medicine, adulterated or misbranded
 Condemnation of embargoed articles, 151.38
 Electrical systems, safety standards, noncompliance, 326B.36
 Eminent domain, 117.215, 117.57
 Food, unwholesome, cold storage warehouses, 28.06
 Jails, 641.26, 641.261
 Lockups, 642.10, 642.11
 Meat and meat products, 31A.06, 31A.24
 Mines, unsafe places, mine inspectors, duties, 180.03
 Real property, taking by eminent domain, *see* EMINENT DOMAIN
 Regional sanitary sewer districts, powers, 115.61
 Residential rental property, orders, notice, 504B.195
 Sanitary districts, powers, 115.25, 115.27
 Scales, 239.011
 Unsafe buildings or structures, *see* HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS
 Weights and measures, 239.011

CONDENSING UNITS

See REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS

CONDITIONAL RELEASE

Bail, release on, *see* Persons free on under BAIL
 Community corrections agreements, counties
 Generally, 401.02
 Probationers' detention and releases, guidelines, 401.025
 Computer use, 243.055
 Controlled substance offenders, nonviolent, generally, 244.055
 Corrections Department, statewide supervision system, 241.065
 Criminal Apprehension Bureau
 Conditional release data system, 241.065
 Criminal Statistics Division, duties, 299C.06
 Statewide supervision system, 299C.09
 Definitions, Community Corrections Act, 401.01
 Driving while impaired, 169A.276, 169A.44
 Escaping or absconding during
 Community corrections guidelines concerning, 401.025
 Exempt rules, 14.03
 Medical assistance eligibility, 256B.055
 Medical release, 244.05
 Parole, *see* SUPERVISED RELEASE
 Predatory offenders
 Criminal sexual predators, 609.3455
 Registration, 243.166, 243.167
 Probation, *see* PROBATION
 Releasees, medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.055
 Sex offenders
 Child pornographers, 617.246, 617.247
 Dangerous sex offenders, 609.3455
 Registration, 243.166, 243.167
 Treatment program, plan, funding, 609.3455

CONDITIONAL RELEASE (Cont'd)

Statewide supervision system
 Corrections Department, duties, 241.065
 Supervised release, *see* SUPERVISED RELEASE
 Work release, *see* WORK RELEASE

CONDITIONAL SALES

Conditional sales contracts
 Destruction, county recorders' records, 386.47
 Motor vehicle retail installment contracts, 53C.01
 Personal property, replevin judgments, 548.04
 Retail sales, when occurring, 297A.61
 Sales finance companies, *see* Financing agencies under SALES

Definitions

Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, 53C.01
 Statutory construction, 645.44
 Saint Louis County, road equipment, 383C.233
 Statutory construction, conditional sales defined, 645.44

CONDITIONAL USE PERMITS

Hennepin County, highway department seasonal permits, 383B.60
 Home-based businesses, wild and scenic river districts, 103F.321

Zoning ordinances

Generally, 462.3595
 Manufactured home parks, county zoning controls, 394.25

CONDOMINIUMS

Additional real estate, generally, 515A.2-111
 Advertising
 Promotional materials, labeling, 515A.4-116
 Sales, 515A.2-117
 Affidavits, declaration amendments, 515A.2-119
 Agents, representation by
 Conciliation court actions, 481.02, 491A.02
 Alteration of units, 515A.2-113
 Annual reports, unit owners association, reports given, 515.19
 Apartment owners association, *see* Unit owners association under this topic
 Apartments, *see* Units under this topic
 Assessments
 Common expenses, 515A.3-114
 Liens, 515A.3-115
 Special assessments, 515.22
 Units, 515.22
 Associations, *see* Unit owners association under this topic
 Attorney fees, 515A.4-115
 Boards of directors
 Elections, 515.19
 Members, 515A.3-103
 Termination of office, 515.195
 Boundaries, 515A.2-102, 515A.2-114, 515A.2-116
 Building codes, 515A.1-106, 515A.1-116
 Bylaws
 Amendments, 515.18, 515A.3-106
 Compliance with by unit owners, 515.07
 Construction, 515A.2-103
 Contents, 515.19, 515A.3-106
 Recording, 515A.2-101
 Requirements, generally, 515.18, 515A.3-106
 Validity, 515A.2-103
 Certificates and certification, resale of units, 515A.4-107
 Certified copies, declaration amendments, 515A.2-114, 515A.2-115
 Common areas and facilities
 Definitions, 515.02
 Maintenance and repairs
 Bylaws, provisions, 515.19
 Consent, 515.09

CONDOMINIUMS

1148

CONDOMINIUMS (Cont'd)

Common areas and facilities (Cont'd)
 Maintenance and repairs (Cont'd)
 Generally, 515.06
 Records, 515.20
 Undivided interests, 515.06
 Unit owners association, access, 515.06
 Use, 515.06
 Waiver of use, 515.21
 Common elements
 Allocated interests, 515A.2-108
 Ceilings as, 515A.2-102
 Definitions, 515A.1-103, 515A.2-102
 Easements, 515A.2-118
 Floors as, 515A.2-102
 Generally, 515A.2-109
 Limited common elements, 515A.1-103, 515A.2-102,
 515A.2-109, 515A.2-119
 Maintenance and repairs, 515A.3-107
 Management offices as, 515A.2-117
 Models as, 515A.2-117
 Sales offices as, 515A.2-117
 Walls as, 515A.2-102
 Common expense liabilities
 Allocated interests, 515A.2-108
 Defined, 515A.1-103
 Grantor and grantee, joint and several liability, unpaid,
 515.24
 Unit owners, 515.21
 Common expenses
 Assessments, 515A.3-114
 Defined, 515.02, 515A.1-103
 Insurance premiums, 515.25
 Liability, *see* Common expense liabilities under this topic
 Surplus funds, 515A.3-113
 Unit owners, charges to, 515.10
 Common interest communities, *see* COMMON INTEREST
 COMMUNITIES
 Common profits
 Defined, 515.02
 Distribution among unit owners, 515.10
 Conflict of laws, cooperative associations, 308A.011
 Construction against implied repeal, 515A.1-109
 Contracts and agreements
 Good faith obligations, 515A.1-113
 Liability, 515A.3-111
 Restrictions, 515.195
 Termination by declarants, 515A.3-105
 Terms and obligations, 515A.3-111 to 515A.3-113
 Unconscionable agreements or terms of contract,
 515A.1-112
 Conversion condominiums
 Disclosure statements, 515A.4-104
 Generally, 515A.4-110
 Conversion of units, generally, 515A.2-115
 Conveyances
 Unpaid expenses, liability, 515.24
 Warranties, 515A.4-111, 515A.4-112
 Cooperatives, *see* COOPERATIVE APARTMENTS
 Creation
 Bylaws, *see* same under this topic
 Declarations, *see* same under this topic
 Requirements, generally, 515A.2-101
 Declarants
 Affiliates of declarants, 515A.1-103
 Contracts, terminations, 515A.3-105
 Definitions, 515A.1-103
 Leases, terminations, 515A.3-105
 Obligations, 515A.4-117
 Period of declarant control, 515A.3-103

CONDOMINIUMS (Cont'd)

Declarants (Cont'd)
 Purchasers, *see* same under this topic
 Sales rights, 515A.2-117
 Special declarant rights, 515A.3-104
 Unit owners, *see* same under this topic
 Declarations
 Amendments
 Affidavits, 515A.2-119
 Bylaws, 515.18
 Certified copies, 515A.2-114, 515A.2-115
 Recording, 272.12, 515A.2-119
 Requirements, generally, 515A.2-119
 Subdivision or conversion of units, 515A.2-115
 Undivided interests, alterations, 515.06
 Unit boundaries, relocation, 515A.2-114
 Bylaws annexed to, 515.18
 Construction, 515A.2-103
 Contents
 Flexible condominiums, 515A.2-106
 Leasehold condominiums, 515A.2-107
 Requirements, generally, 515.11, 515A.2-101,
 515A.2-105
 Conversion condominiums, 515A.4-110
 Defined, 515.02
 Flexible condominiums, 515A.2-106
 Leasehold condominiums, 515A.2-107
 Plats, 272.12, 389.09, 515A.2-110
 Recording, 515.03, 515.15, 515A.2-101, 515A.3-115
 Sales, use for, 515A.2-117
 Undivided interests, statement of, 515.06
 Validity, 515A.2-103
 Deeds of units, contents, 515.12
 Definitions
 Common interest communities, 515B.1-103
 Contractor recovery fund, 326B.83
 FAIR Plan Act, 65A.33
 Housing improvement areas, housing units, 428A.11
 Minnesota Condominium Act, 515.02
 Municipal housing programs, 462C.02
 Property valuation, 273.11
 Residential contractors, 326B.802
 Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01
 Uniform Condominium Act, 515A.1-103
 Disclosure
 Requirements, generally, 515.215
 Statements, 515A.4-102, 515A.4-104, 515A.4-106
 Disposition, 515.26
 Easements, 515A.2-118
 Eminent domain, 515A.1-107
 Encumbrances, 515.09
 Escrow of deposits, 515A.4-108
 Expenses
 Generally, *see* Common expenses under this topic
 Liability, *see* Common expense liabilities under this topic
 Fires, disposition of damaged property, 515.26
 Flexible condominiums
 Declarations, contents, 515A.2-106
 Expansion, 515A.2-111
 Floor plans
 Filing, 357.18, 515.13
 Record keeping requirements, 515.13
 Foreclosures
 Liens, 515.23, 515A.3-115
 Rights of holders of interest, 515A.2-121
 Special declarant rights, 515A.3-104
 Good faith obligations, 515A.1-113
 Governing law, date of application, 515A.1-102

CONDOMINIUMS (Cont'd)

Homesteads
 Determination rules, 273.124
 Property taxes, 515A.1-105
 Units, status, 515.04

Housing improvement areas
 Condominiums as housing units in, 428A.11
 Special service districts, 428A.101 to 428A.21

Housing with services establishments, exclusion, 144D.01

Improvements, housing areas, identification as, 428A.13

Insurance
 Board of directors, duties, 515.25
 Liability insurance, 65A.33, 515A.3-112
 Management, duties, 515.25, 515A.3-112
 Nonresidential use, exceptions, 515A.3-112
 Property insurance, 65A.33, 515A.3-112
 Requirements, generally, 515.25, 515A.3-112
 Unit owners association, duties, 515A.3-112

Land registration
 Common elements certificates of title (CECT), 508A.351
 Common interest community certificates of title (CICCT), 508.351, 508A.351

Lawsuits
 Conciliation court actions, representation, 481.02, 491A.02
 Generally, 491A.02, 515.27, 515A.4-115

Leased land, homesteads on, determination rules, 273.124

Leasehold condominiums, declarations, contents, 515A.2-107

Leases
 Recording, 515A.2-107
 Restrictions, 515.195
 Termination by declarants, 515A.3-105

Lessees, contractor recovery fund claims, 326B.89

Liability, expenses, *see* Common expense liabilities under this topic

Liability insurance, 65A.33, 515A.3-112

Liens
 Additional real estate, 515A.2-111
 Assessments, 515A.3-115
 Disposition of property damaged by fire or disaster, 515.26
 Foreclosures, 515.23, 515A.3-115
 Part payment, effect of, 515.09
 Priority, 515.23
 Release of interests as security for obligations, 515A.4-109
 Removal from lien, 515.09
 Units, 515.09, 515.14

Limited common elements, *see* Common elements under this topic

Local ordinances, 515A.1-106

Mail and mailing, notices, 515.19, 515A.1-115

Maintenance and repairs
 Common areas and facilities, *see* same under this topic
 Declarant liability, 515A.4-117
 Unit owners, liability, 515A.3-107
 Unit owners association, rights and responsibilities, 515.06, 515A.3-107
 Units, 515.08, 515.09

Management, generally, 515A.3-101 to 515A.3-117

Market value, property taxes, 515A.1-105

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 515.09, 515A.4-109

Minnesota Condominium Act, 515.01 to 515.29

Mortgages, units, 515.02, 515.14

Notices
 Meetings, 515.19
 Requirements, generally, 515A.1-115

Ordinances, 515A.1-106

Owners, *see* Unit owners under this topic

Perpetuities, applicability, 515A.2-103

CONDOMINIUMS (Cont'd)

Plats
 Recording, 272.12, 389.09
 Requirements, generally, 515A.2-110
 Transfers, county auditors, duties, 272.12

Prima facie evidence
 Declaration amendments, affidavits, 515A.2-119

Profits, common profits, 515.02, 515.10

Promotion, labeling of materials, 515A.4-116

Property insurance, 65A.33, 515A.3-112

Property taxes
 Generally, 515A.3-112
 Homesteads, 515A.1-105
 Market valuation, 515A.1-105
 Units, separate taxation, 515.22

Public nuisances, 617.80

Purchase agreements
 Cancellations, 515.215, 515A.4-106, 515A.4-1075
 Disclosure requirements, 515.215

Purchasers
 Defined, 515A.1-103
 Protection, 515A.4-101 to 515A.4-117
 Right to cancel, 515.215, 515A.4-106, 515A.4-1075
 Rights, generally, 515.215

Recording officers
 Declarations, recording, 515.15, 515A.2-101
 Defined, 515.02
 Filing with, 515.13, 515.26
 Record keeping, 515A.2-101

Relocation of boundaries, 515A.2-114

Remedies, 515A.1-114

Remodelers, residential, licenses, 326B.802 to 326B.885, 326B.83

Removal of property
 Generally, 515.16
 Subsequent resubmission, 515.17

Repairs, *see* Maintenance and repairs under this topic

Residential building contractors, *see* RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS

Residential generators, condominiums defined as, 297H.01

Residential use
 Homesteads, 273.124, 515.04
 Property taxes, 515A.1-105

Sales
 Defined, 273.11
 Generally, 515A.2-117
 Price disparities, 515A.1-112
 Promotional materials, labeling, 515A.4-116
 Resale of units, 515A.4-107
 Well disclosures, exemption, 103I.235

Security for obligations
 Release of interests as, 515A.4-109
 Rights of holders of interest, 515A.2-121

Service of process, unit owners, service on, 515.27

Severability, 515A.1-111

Signs
 Promotional materials, labeling, 515A.4-116
 Sales, 515A.2-117

Special assessments, units, 515.22

Special declarant rights, 515A.1-103, 515A.3-104

Specialty contractors, 326B.802 to 326B.885

Statutes of limitations
 Tort and contract liability, 515A.3-111
 Warranties, 515A.4-114

Subdivision of units, 515A.2-115

Supplemental principles, 515A.1-108

Surplus funds, 515A.3-113

Tanning facilities, 325H.03, 325H.07

Target Center, 473.556, 473.599

CONDOMINIUMS (Cont'd)

Taxes, *see* Property taxes under this topic
Terminations, 515A.2-120
Torts, liability, 515A.3-111
Townhouses, *see* TOWNHOUSES
Transfers, *see* Conveyances under this topic
Trustees, unit owners association as, 515.25, 515A.3-117
Unconscionable contracts, 515A.1-112
Uniform Condominium Act, 515A.1-101 to 515A.4-118
Uniformity, 515A.1-110
Unit boundaries
 Generally, 515A.2-102
 Minor variation in, 515A.2-116
 Relocation, 515A.2-114
Unit owners
 Certain work prohibited, 515.08
 Contractor recovery fund claims, 326B.89
 Defined, 515.02, 515A.1-103
 Exclusive ownership and possession, 515.05
 Liability for common expenses, 515.21
 Notice received, meetings of unit owners association, 515.19
 Reports received, unit owners association, annual reports, 515.19
 Service of process on, 515.27
Unit owners association
 Binding agreements, 515.28
 Boards of directors, 515.19, 515A.3-103
 Bylaws, *see* same under this topic
 Conciliation court actions, representation, 481.02, 491A.02
 Defined, 515.02, 515A.1-103
 Financial plans, housing improvement areas, 428A.14, 428A.19
 Incorporation, 515.175
 Meetings, 515.19
 Membership, 515A.3-101
 Organization, 515A.3-101
 Powers, 515A.3-102
 Record keeping, 515.20, 515A.3-116
 Reports given, annual reports, 515.19
 Termination of office, 515.195
 Trustee status, 515.25, 515A.3-117
Units
 Abandonment, liability for common expenses, 515.21
 Alterations, 515A.2-113
 Assessments, 515.22
 Boundaries, *see* Unit boundaries under this topic
 Common ownership, 515.16
 Conversions, 515A.2-115
 Deeds, contents, 515.12
 Definitions, 515.02, 515A.1-103
 Description, 515A.2-104
 Homestead status, 515.04
 Liens, 515.09, 515.14
 Maintenance and repairs, 515.08, 515.09
 Mortgages, 515.02, 515.14
 Numbers, 515.02
 Owners, *see* Unit owners under this topic
 Resale, 515A.4-107
 Separate taxation, 515.22
 Subdivided land sales law, exemption, 83.26
 Subdivision, 515A.2-115
Valuation of property, generally, 273.11
Variations of requirements, 515A.1-104
Violations and penalties
 Contractor recovery fund claims, 326B.89
 Noncompliance with bylaws, administrative rules, or covenants, 515.07
Waivers of requirements, 515A.1-104

CONDOMINIUMS (Cont'd)

Warranties
 Express warranties, 515A.4-111
 Implied warranties, 515A.4-112, 515A.4-113
 Statutes of limitations, 515A.4-114
CONDUITS
Cable communications systems, 238.02, 238.37 to 238.42
Companies responsible for, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES
Maintenance
 Cable communications systems, 222.37
 Cable television companies, 222.37
 Power companies, *see* Maintenance under POWER LINES
 Telegraph companies, *see* Construction, maintenance, repair, or use (telegraph lines) under TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
 Telephone companies, *see* Construction, maintenance, repair, or use (telephone lines and cables) under TELEPHONE COMPANIES
Public service corporations, 301B.01
State lands, mining easements, Natural Resources Department, 117.47
Telephone communication systems, 272.02, 272.03
CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT
Actions upon, statutes of limitations, 541.09
Consumer credit sales, 325G.16
Contingent liability, security, 548.22
Delinquent property taxes, 279.03, 279.37
Fees, state, exemption, 357.021
Limited partnerships, acts of general partners, liability, 322.09
Money due, 548.22
Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, form, 277.23
Plea of confession, 548.23
Regulated lenders, 56.12
Rental purchase agreements, 325F.91
Retail installment contracts
 Motor vehicle sales, provisions invalid, 53C.08
Taxpayers
 Tax collection, lawsuits, 270C.61
 Tax extension agreements, 270C.52
Unemployment insurance taxes, 268.067
Unpaid excise taxes, 296A.15
CONFESSIONS
Admissibility
 Gambling and related crimes, 634.031
 Generally, 634.03
Confessions in open court, convictions on basis of, 611.03
Copies to defendant, 611.033
Gambling and related crimes, admissibility, 634.031
Inspection in camera
 Motions for severance of joint defendants, 631.035
Pleas of confession, judgments, 548.23
Treason, condition for conviction, Const. art 1 s 9, 609.385
CONFIDENTIAL OR PRIVILEGED INFORMATION
See also IMMUNITY
Abortion, hearings, pregnant minor women, 144.343
Access to data, employees' physical examination records, 363A.20
Advanced practice registered nurses
 Violations, disciplinary action, 148.261
Alcohol and drug abuse programs, 254A.09
Alcohol and drug counselors, testimony, 595.02
Attorneys
 Clients' confidences, 182.669, 481.06
 Testimony, 595.02
Banks, *see* Records and record keeping under BANKS
Bloodborne pathogens, blood tests
 Data, 144.7411, 144.7414
 Results, 144.7403, 144.7406, 144.7411

**CONFIDENTIAL OR PRIVILEGED INFORMATION
(Cont'd)**

Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board
Complaints and investigations, 10A.02
Children, testimony, 595.02
Chiropractic Examiners Board, peer review data, 148.106
Chiropractors
Inspection of practice, HIV and HBV prevention program, 214.24
Patient communications, revealing, 148.10
Peer review data, 148.106
Testimony, 595.02
Classified information, definitions, 299F.092
Clergy, testimony, 595.02
Communication-impaired persons, 595.02
Community dispute resolution program, 494.02
Credit unions, *see* Records and record keeping under CREDIT UNIONS
Criminal sexual conduct victims, 609.3471
Debt management services providers, debtor's records, 332A.12
Debt settlement services providers, debtor's records, 332B.08
Definitions
Hazardous substances emergencies, 299F.092
Insurance Fair Information Reporting Act, 72A.491
State employee code of ethics, 43A.38
Dental auxiliaries, inspection of practice
HIV and HBV prevention program, 214.24
Dentists, inspection of practice
HIV and HBV prevention program, 214.24
Discussion by public bodies
Open Meeting Law, exception, 13D.05
Drug and alcohol testing, results, 181.954
Employees, disclosure, 181.932, 181.934
Employers, disclosure
Limitations, 181.932
Rulemaking, 181.934
Financial institutions, *see* Records and record keeping under FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
Health care facilities
Records, 144A.54
Reports given, 147.121, 148B.08
Health care information, review organizations, *see* under HEALTH CARE
Health maintenance organizations
Administrative supervision, documents and records, 60G.03
Medical records, disclosure, 62D.145
Health professionals services program, reports received, 214.34
Hospice bill of rights, provisions, 144A.75
Hospitals, information obtained during inspections, disclosure, 144.58
Husbands, testimony, 595.02
Industrial loan and thrift companies, *see* Records and record keeping under INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES
Insurance, disclosure, authorization, 72A.501
Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers
Disclosure, 72A.501, 72A.502
Insurance companies
Administrative supervision, documents and records, 60G.03
Disclosure, 72A.501, 72A.502
Financial analysis ratios, examination synopses, disclosure, 60A.93
Records, 60B.14
Insurance holding company systems, 60D.22
Insurance producers
Disclosure, insureds' identity, 60K.46
Licensing and investigative data, 60K.52

**CONFIDENTIAL OR PRIVILEGED INFORMATION
(Cont'd)**

Insurance support organizations, disclosure, 72A.501, 72A.502
Interpreters
Civil legal proceedings, information gathered during, 546.44
Criminal legal proceedings, information gathered during, 611.33
Testimony, 595.02
Licensed consulting psychologists, testimony, 595.02
Life insurance companies, reserves
Actuarial opinions, supporting memorandum, 61A.25
Marriage and family therapists, 148B.175, 148B.39
Mediation, documents, testimony, 595.02
Medical malpractice insurance
Joint Underwriting Association, 62F.11
Medical Practice Board, contested cases, 147.01
Medical records, *see* under WORKERS COMPENSATION
Membership camping information, 82A.24
Mental health centers, reports given
Mental health workers, 148B.08
Mental health workers
Chemical dependency examinations, licensees or applicants, 148B.175
Client communications, revealing, disciplinary action, 148B.07
Mental or physical examinations, licensees or applicants, 148B.175
Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, records, reports, recommendations, and notification, 61B.27, 61B.28
Multidisciplinary chemical abuse prevention team
Confidentiality of records, 299A.299
News media, sources, disclosure, 595.021 to 595.025
Nonprofit health service plan corporations, agents or solicitors, request for revocation or suspension of license, 62C.17
Nurses, inspection of practice
HIV and HBV prevention program, 214.24
Nursing facilities, closure plans, medical assistance, 256B.437
Nursing homes, information obtained during inspections, disclosure, 144.58
Occupational safety and health
Employers, rights, 182.653
Whistleblower law, 181.932 to 181.935
Open Meeting Law, exception, 13D.05
Osteopaths
Malpractice or misconduct, reports about, 147.121
Patient communications, revealing, 147.091
Physician-patient relationship, reporting obligations, 147.111
Parents, testimony, 595.02
Patient communications
Revealing, disciplinary action, 147.091, 148.10
Patients
Hospice bill of rights, provisions, 144A.75
Rights, 144.651
Personnel records, *see* PERSONNEL RECORDS
Physician assistants, inspection of practice
HIV and HBV prevention program, 214.24
Physician-patient relationship
Patient communications, revealing, disciplinary action, 147.091
Reporting obligations, 147.111
Physicians and surgeons
Inspection of practice, HIV and HBV prevention program, 214.24
Malpractice or misconduct, reports about, 147.121
Patient communications, revealing, 147.091
Physician-patient relationship, 147.091, 147.111
Suspicious wound reports, 626.53

CONFIDENTIAL OR PRIVILEGED INFORMATION (Cont'd)

Physicians and surgeons (Cont'd)
 Testimony, 595.02

Podiatrists
 Inspection of practice, HIV and HBV prevention program, 214.24
 Violations, disciplinary action, 153.19

Practical nurses, violations, disciplinary action, 148.261

Professional firms, 319B.06, 319B.11

Psychologists, testimony, 595.02

Public officials, testimony, 595.02

Railroads
 Rail Service Improvement Act, disclosure, 222.54
 Violations, disciplinary action, 148.261

Registered nurses, certified, testimony, 595.02

Religious workers, testimony, 595.02

Research data, Health Department, 144.053

Sanitariums, information obtained during inspections
 Disclosure, 144.58

Savings associations, books and records, 51A.11

Sexual assault counselors, testimony, 595.02

Social workers, 148B.175, 595.02

State employees, use, 43A.38

Telecommunications systems communication assistants
 Privileged communications, 595.02

Unemployment insurance
 Information supplied by employers, 268.19

Victims of crime
 Crime Victims Reparations Board, privileged communications, use, 611A.62
 Domestic fatality review teams, access, 611A.203

Vulnerable adult abuse, evidence about, no privilege, 626.557

Waivers, medical records of practitioner, 147.091

Wiretapped evidence, privileged status, 626A.09

Wives, testimony, 595.02

Workers' compensation
 Disability determinations, 268A.04
 Medical records, *see* under WORKERS COMPENSATION

CONFISCATION OF PROPERTY

Abandoned property, game and fish laws, 97A.223

Animals, cruelty to, prevention of, 343.22

Aquaculture, emergency disease determination
 Disposal of aquatic life, 17.4991

Aquatic plants, 97A.221

Boats
 Game and fish laws, generally, 97A.225, 609B.518
 Lawsuits against boats or vessels, 579.02
 Wilderness areas, contraband, 84.49, 84.521

Chemically treated grain, 17.44

Contraband
 Aircraft, 84.51, 84.521
 Boats, wilderness areas, 84.49, 84.521
 Forest products, 88.642, 88.645

Deer, chronic wasting disease, 35.155

Dogs
 Dangerous dogs, 347.54
 Unlicensed dogs, 347.14

Elk, chronic wasting disease, 35.155

Endangered species, 84.0895

Farmed cervidae, 35.155

Firearms
 Game and fish laws, violations, 97A.221, 97A.223, 609B.510
 Hunting laws, violations, 97B.021
 Nonresident aliens, 624.719

Fireworks, 624.24

Fish houses, 97C.355

Forfeitures for crime, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES

CONFISCATION OF PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Game and fish laws, 97A.215 to 97A.225, 97A.552

Hazardous toys, 325F.14

Hunting and fishing equipment, 97A.215 to 97A.225, 97A.552

Lawsuits, personal property, *see* REPLEVIN

Legal proceedings, interpreters for, 611.32

Manufactured homes
 Delinquent personal property taxes, time, 277.17

Missing persons, warrant for, 576.05

Motor vehicle certificates of title, 168A.23

Motor vehicles
 Game and fish laws, 97A.225, 609B.518
 Sales and use taxes, nonpayment, 297A.91

Off-highway vehicles, forfeiture, 84.7741

Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes
 Levies for collection or payment, 277.21

Plants (vegetation) infected or infested with plant pests, 18G.04

Private aquatic life, 17.4983

Regulated animals, 346.155

Sirens, watercraft, 86B.515

Snowmobiles, 84.89, 297F.20, 297F.21, 609B.505

Telecommunications devices, obtaining service by fraud, 237.73

Timber, state lands, unlawfully cut, 90.301

Vessels, lawsuits against boats or vessels, 579.02

Wild animals, 84.51, 97A.105, 97A.221

Wild rice, 97A.221

Wiretapping equipment, 626A.19

CONFLICT OF LAWS-LIMITATION ACT
 Generally, 541.30 to 541.36

CONFLICTS OF INTEREST
See also ECONOMIC INTEREST DISCLOSURE

Agricultural Utilization Research Institute, 116V.01

Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, 240.28, 299L.01

Arbitrators, Uniform Arbitration Act, 572.10

Area redevelopment agencies, 469.113

Army Building Commission, officers and members, 193.143

Arts Board, 129D.03

Battered Women and Domestic Abuse Advisory Council, 611A.34

Bingo, linked bingo game providers, 349.163

Boiler engineers, 326B.954

Business corporations, 302A.241, 302A.255

Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, 15B.26

Charter schools, 124D.10

Chemical use assessors, generally, 169A.70

Child abuse and maltreatment reporting, 626.556

Child care regional proposal review committees, members, 119B.21

Chiropractic Examiners Board, members, 148.03

City councils
 Cable communications system franchises, 238.15
 Contracts, statutory cities, 412.311

Commerce Department
 Commissioner, 216C.07
 Employees, 216A.035, 216C.07
 Examiners and officers, 46.08 to 46.10
 Membership camping proceedings, 82A.24

Community integrated service networks, 62J.23

Compulsive gambling assessors, 609.115

Conservators, generally, 524.5-406, 524.5-423

Cooperative associations, 308B.451, 308B.461

County attorneys
 Human services licensing, enforcement of law, 245A.16
 Prosecution and defense, 388.08

CONFLICTS OF INTEREST (Cont'd)

County boards, cable communications system franchises, 238.15

County officers, county contracts, 382.18

Courthouse and city hall building commissions
Members, 374.19, 374.38

Designer Selection Board, 16B.33

Developmentally disabled persons, screening teams, 256B.092

District court judges, 484.065

Duluth Transit Authority, depositories, no restrictions, 458A.24

Economic development authorities, 469.098

Education Department, textbooks, 127A.10

Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.01

Eminent domain, commissioners appointed by court, 117.075

Employees, lawful consumable products
Use during working hours, 181.938

Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., 116O.03, 116O.04

Ex parte communications, Public Utilities Commission, 216A.037

Financial corporations, lease agreements, 47.10

Fish health inspectors, 17.4982

Gambling Control Board, generally, 349.153

Grain inspectors, samplers, weighers, 17B.16

Guardians, generally, 524.5-304

Guardians ad litem, 524.5-115

Guardians of minors, partition of real estate, 558.18

Health care
Essential community providers, 62Q.19
Radiation therapy facilities, 62J.17

Health care providers
Cost containment, 62J.23
Patient Protection Act, 62J.71

Health maintenance organizations, investments or loans, 62D.045

Health plan companies, external review entities, 62Q.73

Hennepin County
Design-build contracts, 383B.158
Purchasing contracts, 383B.151

Higher Education Facilities Authority, 136A.41

Horse racing, licensees, effect on, 240.28

Housing and redevelopment authorities
Commissioners, disclosure, 469.009

Investment Advisory Council, members, 11A.08

Investment Board, members, 11A.04

Labor Interpretive Center directors, 138A.01

Lake Superior Center Authority, officers and employees, 85B.02

Lawful consumable products
Use during nonworking hours, 181.938

Legislative-Citizen Commission on Minnesota Resources, 116P.09

Legislature, Capitol Complex Security Division
Public Safety Department, 299E.01

Life insurance companies, investments, 61A.282

Limited liability companies
Committee members, 322B.66
Compensation resolutions, exceptions, 322B.666
Indemnification requirements, 322B.699

Local officials, disclosure, 10A.07

Mediators, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.26

Medical assistance
Avoidance, 256B.04
Expenditure contracts, federal law, compliance, 256B.0914
Relocation targeted case management subcontractors, 256B.0621
Screening teams, developmentally disabled persons, 256B.092

Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77

CONFLICTS OF INTEREST (Cont'd)

Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, members, 473.706

Mine inspectors, 180.01, 180.02

Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., 116S.02

Mutual fire insurance companies, officers and employees, 66A.41

Mutual insurance companies
Conversion to stock companies, 66A.41

Nonprofit corporations
Committee members, 317A.241
Generally, 317A.255

Northern Technology Initiative, Inc., 116T.02

Park district commissioners, 398.05

Personal representatives, 524.3-713

Psychology Board, members, 148.90

Public officials
Disclosure requirements, 10A.07, 471.88
Exceptions, 471.87 to 471.89
False statements, 10A.025
School supplies, dealing in, 123B.20
State employee conflicts of interest, 43A.38

Public Safety Department, alcoholic beverages, 299A.02

Public Utilities Commission
Ex parte communications, 216A.037
Generally, 216A.035

Racing Commission, 240.28

Ramsey County
Courthouse and city hall buildings, 383A.39
Officers and employees, contracts, 383A.21
Tax-forfeited land systems, 383A.201

Real estate agents, 82.75

Revenue Department, alcoholic beverages, 299A.02

Rural Finance Authority, 41C.11

Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.02

Savings associations, 51A.15

School board members
County and school district offices, 481.17
Generally, 471.87 to 471.881
School supplies, dealing in, 123B.20
Textbooks, 127A.10

Soil and water conservation district supervisors, 471.88

Star Lake Board, 103B.702

State appraisers, state land appraisals, oath, 92.12

State buildings, designer selection process, 16B.33

State court administrator, practice as attorney, 480.14

State employees, *see* Conflicts of interest under STATE EMPLOYEES

State Lottery
State officials and employees, 349A.11
Vendors, 349A.07

State timber appraisers, 90.061

Superintendents of schools, school supplies, dealing in, 123B.20

Supreme Court justices, recall petitions, 211C.05

Teachers, school supplies, dealing in, 123B.20

Town boards of supervisors
Cable communications system franchises, 238.15

Town clerks, town contracts, 365.37

Transportation Department, employees
Construction contracts, violations, 161.33

University of Minnesota, purchasing decisions, 15.43

Vendors, State Lottery contracts, 349A.07

Watershed district managers, 471.88

Workers' compensation, rehabilitation consultants, 176.102

Workers' Compensation Self-insurers' Advisory Committee, 79A.02

Zoological Board, members, 85A.01

CONGESTION PRICING LAW
Generally, 162.12

CONGRESS (U.S.)

Apportionment, *see* APPORTIONMENT
 Approvals by, Northwest Angle
 Agreements for connecting highway, 161.141
 Ballots, general elections, *see* White ballots under BALLOTS
 Candidates for office
 Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06
 Campaign financial reports, financial disclosure, 211A.02
 Filing fees, 204B.11
 Major political party candidates, 200.02
 Minor political party candidates, 200.02
 Nominating petitions, signatures, 204B.08
 Petition in place of filing fees, 204B.11
 Certifying to, congressional elections, files, records, 209.12
 Clerk of the house, certificates of election, duties, 204C.40
 Election of members
 Candidates for office, *see* same under this topic
 Certificates, 204D.27
 Contests, *see* Contested elections under ELECTIONS
 Requirements, 2.731, 204D.02
 Vacancies in office, *see* same under this topic
 Representatives
 Candidates for office, *see* same under this topic
 Certificates of election, 204C.40, 204D.27
 Fifth district representative, 473.910
 Legislative Manual, copies, 5.08
 Special elections, *see* SPECIAL ELECTIONS
 Vacancies in office, filling, 204D.29
 Secretary of the senate, certificates of election, 204C.40
 Senators
 Candidates for office, *see* same under this topic
 Certificates of election, 204C.40, 204D.27
 Defined as statewide office, 209.01
 Legislative Manual, copies, 5.08
 Special elections, *see* Senators (U.S.) under SPECIAL ELECTIONS
 Vacancies in office
 Congressional districts, redistricting, effect, 204D.26
 Defined, 204D.28
 General elections, *see* GENERAL ELECTIONS
 Senators (U.S.), *see* under SPECIAL ELECTIONS
 Special elections, *see* SPECIAL ELECTIONS

CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS
See also CONGRESS (U.S.)
 Apportionment, *see* APPORTIONMENT
 Court of Appeals judges, 480A.02
 Number of, 2.731
 Political party conventions, *see* Conventions under POLITICAL PARTIES
 Redistricting
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 4 s 3
 Court of Appeals judges, effect, 480A.02
 Plan, 2.91
 Vacancies in offices, effect, 204D.26
 Representation
 Board of Regents (University of Minnesota), 137.024
 Environmental Education Advisory Board, 115A.072
 Invention Board, 116J.988
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees, 136F.02
 Voting precincts, location, 204B.14

CONGRESSIONAL MEDAL OF HONOR
 Surviving spouses of recipients
 Property taxes, payment by state, 273.118

CONSENT
 Adult adoption, 259.241
 Artificial insemination, generally, 257.56
 Assumed names, certification, 333.055

CONSENT (Cont'd)

Child abuse victims, interviews with, video recordings, release, 611A.90
 Child custody, *see* Consent under CHILD CUSTODY
 Children, *see* Consent under CHILDREN
 Consent judgment, *see* under JUDGMENTS
 Consumers, home care services, home inspections, 144A.45
 Criminal sexual conduct victims
 Evidence of, 609.347
 Medical examination costs, reimbursement, victim's insurance carrier, 609.35

Definitions
 Administrative Supervision Model Act, 60G.01
 Criminal sexual conduct, 609.341
 Natural resources law, 88.641
 Standby custodian, designation, guardian, 257B.01
 Diversionary work program (DWP), 256J.95
 Female genital mutilation, 609.2245
 Government data, informed consent
 School employees, violence toward or inappropriate contact with students, disclosure, 13.43
 Use and dissemination of data, generally, 13.05
 Health care, *see* Consent under HEALTH CARE
 Implied consent, *see* IMPLIED CONSENT
 Incapacitated persons, powers of guardians, 524.5-313
 Informed consent, *see* INFORMED CONSENT
 Marriage, *see* Consent under MARRIAGE
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP)
 Applicants' signatures, third-party contact, 256J.32
 Minors, *see* Consent under CHILDREN
 Patients, *see* Consent under PATIENTS
 Physicians and surgeons
 Cancer patients or relatives, interviews, 144.69
 Pilots (aircraft), blood, breath or urine tests
 Persons incapable of refusal, 360.0753
 Powers of appointment, 502.68
 Property owners
 Outdoor advertising devices, interstate highways, 173.13
 Tattoos, parents or guardians of minors, 609.2246
 Technology Assistance Review Panel, reviews by, 256.9691
 Testimony, privileged communications, disclosure, 595.02
 Viatical settlements, contracts, 60A.9579
 Victims of crime
 Work in lieu of or to work off restitution, 609.135
 Video recording consumers, rental or sale records, disclosure, 325I.02
 Witnesses, standby or temporary custodians of children, 257B.01

CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS
 Lake conservation districts, *see* LAKE CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

CONSERVATION
 Afforestation, *see* AFFORESTATION
 Civilian Conservation Corps (U.S.), forest debris, clearing, 88.06
 Clean water partnership program, *see* CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
 Composting, *see* COMPOSTING
 Consolidated conservation area lands, 84A.01 to 84A.57
 Corps, *see* CONSERVATION CORPS MINNESOTA
 Critical areas, *see* CRITICAL AREAS
 Easements, *see* Conservation easements under EASEMENTS
 Energy conservation, *see* ENERGY CONSERVATION
 Forest resources
 Sustainable forest incentive program, 290C.01 to 290C.12
 Sustainable forest resources, 89A.01 to 89A.11
 Forests, *see* Management under FORESTS
 Lands, *see* Consolidated conservation area lands under STATE LANDS

CONSERVATION (Cont'd)

Minerals management account, 93.22
 Native plants, Interagency Native Vegetation Task Force, 84.964
 Native prairie, *see* NATIVE PRAIRIE
 Off-highway vehicle safety and conservation program, 84.9011
 Policy of state, 116D.01, 116D.02
 Practices
 Corporate and partnership farming, 500.24
 Forests, cost-sharing by Natural Resources Department, 88.79
 Soil conservation, 17.117, 103F.401
 Prisoners, conservation work, 16C.09, 43A.047, 241.20 to 241.23
 Projects
 Advertising, 84.027
 Funding, 116P.08
 State lands, 84.155, 84.157
 Property restrictions
 Generally, 84.64
 Property taxes, adjustment, 273.117
 Public water reserves, 97A.101
 Recycling, *see* RECYCLING
 Reforestation, *see* REFORESTATION
 Reserve program, 103F.501 to 103F.535
 Soil conservation, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION
 Tree planting, *see* TREE PLANTING
 Water conservation, *see* WATER CONSERVATION
 Water management, *see* WATER MANAGEMENT
 Wild animals, *see* PROTECTED WILD ANIMALS
 Work projects, 84.965

CONSERVATION COMMISSION

Transfer of powers to Natural Resources Department, 84.027

CONSERVATION CORPS MINNESOTA

Employment and training service, 116L.19
 Generally, 84.991
 Members, 84.965
 Pesticide application, licenses, 18B.34
 Projects, 84.965
 Services, fees for, 84.965

CONSERVATION OFFICERS

Animals causing damage, taking, notice received, 97B.655
 Arbitration, *see* Public employees under ARBITRATION
 Archaeological sites, enforcement powers, 138.40
 Arrests
 Drainage law violations, 103E.085
 Game and fish violations, 97A.341
 Motorboat operators, intoxication, 86B.331
 Off-highway motorcycles, operating while intoxicated, 84.795
 Badges, 84.086
 Boats
 Enforcement powers, 86B.801
 Enforcement watercraft, *see* under BOATS AND BOATING
 Searches and seizures, contraband in wilderness areas, 84.49, 84.521
 Campfires, duties, 88.15
 Certificates, title, county attorney, fee for execution, 88.48
 Christmas trees, shipping and dealing, 88.642
 Citations
 Amounts, 84.775
 Field citations, 116.073
 Land use trespass, 92.70
 Quotas, prohibited, 84.0285
 Collective bargaining, appropriate unit, 179A.09
 Confiscation of property, 97A.221, 97A.223, 97A.225

CONSERVATION OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Definitions
 Enforcement officers, 97A.015
 Generally, 97A.015
 Natural resources law, 88.641
 Destruction of livestock by endangered animals, investigations, 3.737
 Dogs killing or pursuing big game, right to kill, 97B.011
 Enforcement officers, conservation officers defined as, 97A.015
 Enforcement powers
 Aquatic farms, 17.4984
 Aquatic plant law, 84.0894
 Archaeological sites, 138.40
 Boats, 86B.801
 Drainage laws, 103E.085
 Endangered species law, 84.0894
 Generally, 97A.205
 Protection of wildlife, 97A.201
 Public waters, 103G.2372
 Solid waste disposal, violations, field citations, 116.073
 Trail regulations, 85.018
 Vapor recovery equipment, failure to install, field citations, 116.073
 Wetlands, 103G.2372
 Wild animal laws, 97A.201
 Essential employees, conservation officers defined as, 179A.03
 Eurasian wild pigs, escapes, notice received, 17.457
 Exclusive representatives, *see* Public employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES
 Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
 Firearms
 Custody of seized firearms, 97B.021
 Wildlife control, silencers, 609.66
 Game and fish laws, trespass laws, enforcement, 97A.051
 Impersonation, 97A.305
 Inspections
 Aquatic farms, 17.4984
 Fish packers, records, 97C.865
 Generally, 97A.215
 Invasive species, escape of, notice received, 84D.08
 Liability, forest officers, civil action for trespass, 88.10
 Motor vehicles
 License plates, tax-exempt, 16B.581, 168.012, 168.12
 Lights and lighting, 169.541
 Markings, 168.012, 169.98
 Name change from game wardens, 84.028
 Obstruction of officers, 97A.251
 Occupational injuries and illnesses, 176.011
 Off-highway motorcycles, driving while impaired, arrests, 84.795
 Peace officers
 Conservation officers defined as, 626.05
 Impaired Driving Code, 169A.03
 Performance evaluations, 84.0285
 Powers, generally, 97A.205
 Property, 97A.221
 Public waters, enforcement powers, 103G.2372
 Reciprocity with other states, 97A.241
 Reports given
 Accident reports, all-terrain vehicles, 84.924
 Confiscated property, 97A.221, 97A.223, 97A.225
 Predator controller applicants, 97B.671
 Reports received, bear taken to protect property, 97B.415
 Retirement
 Mandatory retirement age, 43A.34
 Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
 State Patrol retirement fund, 352B.011 to 352B.30

CONSERVATION OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Rewards for information, 97A.245

Searches and seizures

- Boats, contraband in wilderness areas, 84.49, 84.521
- Endangered species, 84.0895
- Firearms, 97B.021
- Fish houses or dark houses, 97C.355

Tickets, issuing

- Land use trespass, 92.70
- Quotas, 84.0285
- Solid waste disposal, violations, field citations, 116.073
- Vapor recovery equipment, failure to install, field citations, 116.073

Uniforms, 84.086, 626.88

Unions, *see* Public employees under UNIONS

Vacations, donations of time to union, 43A.04

Wetlands, enforcement powers, 103G.2372

CONSERVATION RESERVE PROGRAM

See REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)

CONSERVATORS

See GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS

CONSERVES

See JAMS, JELLIES, PRESERVES, AND RELATED PRODUCTS

CONSIGNMENTS

Abandoned and unclaimed property, *see* Consignments and bailments under ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Alcoholic beverages, shipments, liquor taxes, 297G.07

Art sales

- Fine print sales, *see* FINE PRINTS
- Generally, 324.01 to 324.05

Auctioneers, contracts, 330.10

Bills of lading

- Delivery of goods, 336.7-303
- Destination bills, requesting, 336.7-305
- Diversion instructions, 336.7-303
- Liens effective against, 336.7-307
- Nonreceipt or misdescription of goods, damages, recovery, 336.7-301
- Reconsignment of goods, 336.7-303, 336.7-403
- Title to goods defeated, 336.7-504

Consignees

- Defined, 336.7-102, 336.9-102
- Secured transactions, 336.9-319

Consignors

- Bills of lading, 336.7-303, 336.7-305, 336.7-307
- Defined, 336.7-102, 336.9-102
- Purchase-money security interests in inventory, 336.9-103
- Secured transactions, 336.9-601

Definitions, Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.7-102, 336.9-102

Documents of title

- Reconsignment of goods, 336.7-403
- Title to goods defeated, 336.7-504

Notice about, abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.01, 345.02

Produce (farm products)

- Payment, demand for, 27.12
- Title in shipper, 27.11

Records and record keeping

- Abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.01

Secured transactions, financing statements, filing, 336.9-505

Warehouse receipts

- Reconsignment of goods, 336.7-403
- Title to goods defeated, 336.7-504

CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY TREATMENT FUND

Allocations from, generally, 254B.02, 254B.03

American Indian chemical dependency tribal account, 254B.02

Appropriations from, chemical dependency treatment services

- State-operated services, receipts, interest, 246.18

Chemical dependency accounts, 254B.02, 254B.09

Chemical dependency treatment demonstration programs, 254B.13

Deposits to

- Chemical dependency treatment services, state-operated services, receipts, 246.18, 246.64
- Generally, 254B.06

Human Services Department

- Program data, posting, 254B.051
- Rulemaking authority, 254B.041

Payments from

- Chemical dependency treatment services, 246.23, 254B.04, 254B.05
- Health care taxes, exemptions, 295.53

Use, limitations, 246.64

CONSOLIDATED FOOD LICENSING LAW

Generally, 28A.01 to 28A.17

CONSOLIDATION COMMISSIONS

City territory, 414.041

CONSOLIDATION OF PARTIES

See JOINDER OF PARTIES

CONSOLIDATION OF TERRITORY

Cities

- Apportionment, assets and obligations, 414.067
- Construction contracts, 453.59, 453A.09
- Generally, 414.041
- Officers, election, municipal boundary adjustments, 414.09
- Orders, rural and urban service districts, 272.67
- Population, determination, 162.09
- State aid, calculation and payment, 477A.014
- Taconite municipal aid, effect, 298.283

Consolidation commissions, 414.041

Counties

- Certificates of indebtedness, 371.15
- Claims, 371.14
- Contracts, 371.14
- County auditor, duties, 371.09, 371.11
- County boards, duties, 371.08 to 371.12
- County officers, appointment, 371.12
- Effective date, 371.07
- Generally, 371.01
- Governor, duties, 371.03, 371.07, 371.08
- Indebtedness, liability, 371.14
- Petitions, 371.02 to 371.04
- Proclamations, 371.03, 371.07
- Property taxes, 371.10, 371.11, 371.14
- Referendum, 371.03, 371.05 to 371.07
- Secretary of state, duties, 371.02, 371.03, 371.04

Property taxes

- Counties, 371.10, 371.11, 371.14
- Differential taxation, 414.041

School districts, *see* Consolidation under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

State lands, into political subdivisions, 414.065

Towns

- Apportionment, assets and obligations, 414.067
- Metropolitan area towns, 473F.13
- State aid, calculation and payment, 477A.014
- Taconite municipal aid, effect, 298.283

CONSOLIDATIONS

See specific index headings

CONSPIRACY

Arrest, 609.175
 Common carriers, violations, 221.291
 Conspiracy to defraud, motor vehicle dealers, 168.27
 Controlled substances
 Conspiracy to commit prohibited acts, 152.096, 256D.024
 Conviction of coconspirator not required, 152.096
 Conviction, 119B.125, 245C.15
 Criminal conspiracy
 Criminal liability, generally, 609.05
 Monopolies defined as, Const. art 13 s 6
 Restraint of trade defined as, Const. art 13 s 6
 Driving while impaired, 169A.78
 Farm tractor clock-hour meters, violations, 325E.166
 Fines, work reporting system, 256.998
 Jurisdiction, 609.175
 Labor disputes, injunctions or restraining orders, 185.10
 Monopolization of farm products, 17.944
 Monopolization of food products, 325D.68
 Motor carriers, violations, 221.291
 Odometer tampering, conspiracy to violate law, 325E.14
 Prosecution, 609.175
 Restraint of trade, *see* RESTRAINT OF TRADE
 Sentencing, 609.175
 Strikers, conspiring to have discharged, 181.52
 Timber appraisers and scalers, 90.41
 Traffic regulations, violation of law, 169.90
 Treason, 609.385
 Work reporting system, noncompliance, fines, 256.998

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA
See also CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS

Adoption, special laws, Art 12 s 1
 Afforestation, bonds (public debt) may be issued for, Art 11 s 5
 Agricultural resources, development of, Art 1 s 15, Art 11 s 5
 Airports and landing fields, construction
 Bonds (public debt) may be issued for, Art 11 s 5
 Alleys, special laws regarding, Art 12 s 1
 Amendments, proposals to amend constitution, Art 9 s 1
 Attorney general
 Approvals by, exchange of public lands, Art 11 s 10
 Compensation and salaries, Art 5 s 4
 Executive officer, Art 5 s 1, Art 8 s 6
 Executive officer, designation, Art 5 s 1
 Impeachment, Art 8 s 2
 Memberships, Art 5 s 7, Art 11 s 8
 Oath of office, Art 5 s 6
 Term of office, Art 5 s 4
 Attorneys, right to counsel, criminal defendants, Art 1 s 6
 Bail, Art 1 s 5, 7
 Bill of rights, Art 1 s 1 to 18
 Bills (legislature)
 Approval by governor, Art 4 s 23
 House bills, *see* House of representatives under this topic
 Revenue bills, Art 4 s 18
 Senate, *see* same under this topic
 Veto by governor, Art 4 s 23
 Bills of attainder, Art 1 s 11
 Board of Pardons, Art 5 s 7
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), *see* State officers under this topic
 Bonds (public debt)
 Form and terms, Art 11 s 6
 Outstanding bonds, refunding, Art 11 s 5
 Public debt, defined, Art 11 s 4
 Purposes for which bonds may be issued, Art 11 s 5
 State bond fund, Art 11 s 7
 Trunk highway bonds, Art 14 s 11

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Bonuses, veterans, Art 13 s 8
 Campaign spending limits, Art 7 s 9
 Canvassing boards, state board, Art 7 s 8
 Capitol, grounds and buildings, Art 13 s 10
 Certificates of indebtedness, Art 11 s 5, 6
 Change of name, special laws, Art 12 s 1
 Charters, Art 12 s 4, 5
 Children, special laws, Art 12 s 1
 Children born out of wedlock, legitimation, special laws, Art 12 s 1
 Citizens and citizenship, Art 1 s 2
 Common carriers
 Taxes, *see* same under this topic
 Transportation of goods and products over public rights of way, Art 13 s 4
 Constitutional convention, Art 9 s 2, 3
 Contempt of house of legislature, imprisonment, time limit, Art 4 s 25
 Contracts, laws impairing, Art 1 s 11
 Conviction
 Corruption of blood as result of, Art 1 s 11
 Forfeiture of property as result of, Art 1 s 11
 Impeachment, *see* same under this topic
 Treason, *see* same under this topic
 Corporations
 Common carriers, *see* same under this topic
 Corporate vehicles, taxes on, *see* Taxes under this topic
 Loans to, limitations, Art 11 s 2
 Special laws regarding, Art 12 s 1
 County state-aid highway fund, Art 14 s 7
 County state-aid highway system, Art 14 s 3, 7
 Court of Appeals
 Establishment, Art 6 s 2
 Judges
 Impeachment, Art 8 s 2
 Military commissions, holding while in office, Art 6 s 6
 Recall from office, Art 8 s 6
 Retired judges, assignment to hear cases, Art 6 s 10
 Temporary assignment to Supreme Court, Art 6 s 2
 Jurisdiction, Art 6 s 2
 Courts
 Court of Appeals, *see* same under this topic
 District court, *see* same under this topic
 Judicial branch, division of powers, Art 3 s 1
 Judicial power of state, vested in courts, Art 6 s 1
 Supreme Court, *see* same under this topic
 Credit of state, limitations, Art 11 s 2
 Criminal conspiracy, Art 13 s 6
 Criminal proceedings
 Bail, Art 1 s 5, Art 1 s 7
 Double jeopardy, Art 1 s 7
 Due process of law, Art 1 s 7
 Rights of accused, Art 1 s 6
 Self-incrimination, Art 1 s 7
 State officers, after impeachment conviction, Art 8 s 2
 Cruel or unusual punishment, Art 1 s 5
 Debtors, Art 1 s 12
 Deeds, invalid deeds
 Giving effect to, special laws regarding, Art 12 s 1
 Definitions
 Criminal conspiracy, Art 13 s 6
 Local government laws, Art 12 s 2
 Public indebtedness, Art 11 s 4
 Treason, Art 1 s 9
 Descent and distribution, special laws regarding, Art 12 s 1
 Dissolution of marriage, special laws regarding, Art 12 s 1
 District court
 Clerk of court, Art 6 s 13

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

District court (Cont'd)

- Judges, *see* District court judges under this topic
- Judicial districts, boundaries, Art 6 s 4
- Jurisdiction, Art 6 s 3

District court judges

- Abolition of office during term, Art 6 s 4
- Appointments by, charter commission members, Art 12 s 5
- Canvassing board, general elections, duties, Art 7 s 8
- Compensation and salaries, Art 6 s 5
- Discipline and removal from office, Art 6 s 9
- Election, Art 6 s 7
- Holding other office while sitting, Art 6 s 6
- Impeachment, Art 8 s 2
- Military commissions, holding while in office, Art 6 s 6
- Number of judges per district, Art 6 s 4
- Qualifications, Art 6 s 5
- Recall from office, Art 8 s 6
- Residence requirements, Art 6 s 4
- Retired judges, assignment to hear cases, Art 6 s 10
- Retirement, Art 6 s 9
- Temporary assignment to Supreme Court or Court of Appeals, Art 6 s 2
- Term of office, Art 6 s 7
- Vacancy in office, Art 6 s 8

Double jeopardy, Art 1 s 7

Due process of law, Art 1 s 7

Education funding

- Nonpublic sectarian schools, Art 13 s 2
- Public schools, Art 10 s 3, Art 13 s 1
- University of Minnesota, occupation taxes, ores, Art 10 s 3

Elections

- Ballots, Art 7 s 5
- Campaign spending limits, Art 7 s 9
- Election day, civil process suspended, Art 7 s 4
- General elections, *see* same under this topic
- Recall of elected state officers, Const. art 8 s 6

Elective franchise, *see* Voting under this topic

Elective office

- Eligibility to hold office, Art 7 s 6
- Terms of office, termination, Art 7 s 7

Embezzlement, Art 11 s 13

Eminent domain

- Land taken for public use, compensation, Art 13 s 4
- Private property taken for public use, compensation, Art 1 s 13

Environment and natural resources fund, Art 11 s 14

Estates, special laws regarding, Art 12 s 1

Estates in real property

- Feudal tenure, Art 1 s 15
- Forfeiture due to conviction, Art 1 s 11

Ex post facto laws, Art 1 s 11

Executive branch

- Division of powers, Art 3 s 1

Officers

- Compensation and salaries, Art 5 s 4
- Duties, Art 5 s 4
- Election, Art 5 s 1
- Enumerated, Art 5 s 1
- Impeachment, Art 8 s 2
- Oath of office, Art 5 s 6
- Terms of office, Art 5 s 4

Farm and garden products, license to sell, exemption, Art 13 s 7

Farm lands

- Agricultural resources, development of, Art 11 s 5
- Leases longer than 21 years, void, Art 1 s 15

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Fines

- Excessive, Art 1 s 5
- Special laws regarding, Art 12 s 1

Forest fires

- Prevention, bonds (public debt) may be issued for, Art 11 s 5

Forfeitures, special laws regarding, Art 12 s 1

Freedom of conscience, Art 1 s 16

Freedom of speech, Art 1 s 3

Freedom of the press, Art 1 s 3

Gambling

- Lotteries, *see* same under this topic
- Pari-mutuel betting, Art 10 s 8
- State Lottery, *see* same under this topic

General elections

- Constitutional amendments, Art 9 s 1
- Constitutional conventions, Art 9 s 2
- Date of, even numbered years, Art 7 s 7

General fund, payments from, appropriation, Art 11 s 1

Government

- Continuity of during emergencies, Art 5 s 5
- Division of powers, Art 3 s 1
- Object and purpose of, Art 1 s 1
- Seat of, Art 13 s 10

Governor

- Appointments by, Art 5 s 3, Art 6 s 8
- Approvals by
 - Bills (legislature), Art 4 s 23
 - Exchange of public lands, Art 11 s 10
 - Orders, resolutions, or votes requiring concurrence of both houses of legislature, Art 4 s 24
- Commander-in-chief, military and naval forces, designation, Art 5 s 3
- Compensation and salaries, Art 5 s 4
- Execution of laws, duties, Art 5 s 3
- Executive officer, Art 5 s 1, Art 8 s 6
- Impeachment, Art 8 s 2
- Legislature, duties regarding
 - Annual message, Art 5 s 3
 - Approval of bills, Art 4 s 23
 - Elections to fill vacancies in office, Art 4 s 4
 - Special sessions, Art 4 s 12
 - Veto of bills, Art 4 s 23
- Memberships, Art 5 s 7, Art 11 s 8
- Oath of office, Art 5 s 6
- Qualifications, Art 5 s 2
- Requests by, written opinions, state departments, Art 5 s 3
- Succession to office, Art 5 s 5
- Term of office, Art 5 s 2
- Vacancies in state executive offices, filling, Art 5 s 3

Habeas corpus, suspension of right, Art 1 s 7

Hawkers and peddlers

- Farm and garden products, licenses, exemption, Art 13 s 7

Highway user tax distribution fund

- Apportionment, Art 14 s 5
- County state-aid highway fund, Art 14 s 7
- Creation, Art 14 s 5
- Deposits to, Art 14 s 9, 10
- Municipal state-aid street fund, Art 14 s 8
- Purpose, Art 14 s 5
- Trunk highway fund, Art 14 s 6, Art 14 s 11

Highways

- Bonds (public debt) may be issued for, Art 11 s 5
- County state-aid highway system, Art 14 s 3, Art 14 s 7
- Funding, *see* Highway user tax distribution fund under this topic

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Highways (Cont'd)
 Public highway system, authority, Art 14 s 1
 Special laws regarding, Art 12 s 1

House of representatives
 Adjournment during session, Art 4 s 12
 Bills (legislature)
 Banking laws, two-thirds vote, Art 4 s 26
 Bonds (public debt), three-fifths vote, Art 11 s 5
 Enrollment, Art 4 s 20
 Majority vote to pass, Art 4 s 22
 Passage on last day of session, Art 4 s 21
 Reporting, Art 4 s 19
 Revenue bills, origination, Art 4 s 18
 Secretary of state, filing with, Art 4 s 23
 Style, Art 4 s 22
 Veto by governor, procedure after, Art 4 s 23

Constitutional amendments, proposal, Art 9 s 1
 Contested seats, Art 4 s 6
 Districts, apportionment, Art 4 s 3
 Elections
 Officers, Art 4 s 15
 Presiding officer, Art 4 s 15
 Returns of members, judging, Art 4 s 6
 Votes, viva voce, Art 4 s 16

Impeachment, powers and duties, Art 8 s 1
 Journal, Art 4 s 15, 16

Members
 Arrest, immunity, exceptions, Art 4 s 10
 Compensation and salaries, Art 4 s 9
 Disorderly conduct, punishment, Art 4 s 7
 Dissent, Art 4 s 11
 Expulsion, Art 4 s 7
 Holding office other than legislative, Art 4 s 5
 Number, Art 4 s 2
 Oath of office, Art 4 s 8
 Privileges and immunities, generally, Art 4 s 10
 Qualifications, Art 4 s 6
 Recall of elected state officers, Art 8 s 6
 Term of office, Art 4 s 4

Officers, Art 4 s 15
 Open sessions, Art 4 s 14
 Orders, presentation to governor, Art 4 s 24
 Presiding officer, Art 4 s 15
 Quorum, Art 4 s 13
 Resolutions by, presentation to governor, Art 4 s 24
 Revenue bills, origination, Art 4 s 18
 Rules of procedure, Art 4 s 7
 Vacancies in office, Art 4 s 4
 Votes requiring concurrence of both houses, presentation to governor, Art 4 s 24

Impeachment
 Conviction, Art 8 s 2
 Grounds, Art 8 s 2
 House of representatives, powers, Art 8 s 1
 Inferior officers, Art 8 s 5
 Pardon, exception, Art 5 s 7
 Senate, trials, Art 8 s 1
 State officers
 Service of papers of impeachment, Art 8 s 4
 Subject to impeachment, Art 8 s 2
 Suspension from office during proceedings, Art 8 s 3

Insurrection, suppression
 Bonds (public debt) may be issued for, Art 11 s 5
 Interest rates, special laws regarding, Art 12 s 1
 Internal improvements, state a party to, Art 11 s 3

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Investment Board
 Approvals by, permanent university fund, loans and investments, Art 11 s 9
 Establishment, Art 11 s 8
 Members, Art 11 s 8
 Municipal securities, purchase, Art 11 s 8

Judicial branch, Art 3 s 1

Juries
 Civil proceedings, six-member juries, civil lawsuits, Art 1 s 4
 Criminal proceedings, Art 1 s 6
 Trial by, Art 1 s 4

Leases, agricultural, longer than 21 years, void, Art 1 s 15

Legislature
 Apportionment, Art 4 s 2, 3
 Composition, Art 4 s 1
 House of representatives, *see* same under this topic
 Impeachment, *see* same under this topic

Laws
 General law, requirement for, Art 12 s 1
 Local laws, Art 12 s 1 to 3
 One subject only, Art 4 s 17
 Special legislation, Art 12 s 1 to 3

Legislative branch, division of powers, Art 3 s 1
 Legislative districts, boundaries, Art 4 s 3
 Meetings, Art 4 s 12
 Powers, taxation, Art 10 s 1
 Public schools, duties, Art 13 s 1
 Seat of government, changing, Art 13 s 10
 Senate, *see* same under this topic
 Senate districts, boundaries, Art 4 s 3
 State militia, duties regarding, Art 13 s 9

Licenses
 Peddlers, farm and garden products, exemption, Art 13 s 7

Lieutenant governor
 Compensation and salaries, Art 5 s 5
 Executive officer, Art 5 s 1, Art 8 s 6
 Oath of office, Art 5 s 6
 Qualifications, Art 5 s 2
 Succession to office of governor, Art 5 s 5
 Term of office, Art 5 s 2

Loans, Art 11 s 2

Local governments
 Assistance to, public highways, Art 14 s 1
 Bonds (public debt), Art 11 s 5, 12
 Boundaries, changes, Art 12 s 3
 Creation, organization, administration, or dissolution, Art 12 s 3
 Home rule charters, Art 12 s 4, 5
 Loans to, bonds (public debt) may be issued for, Art 11 s 5
 Special laws regarding, Art 12 s 1 to 3
 Statutory form of government, adoption, Art 12 s 5
 Taxes, wheelage taxes, Art 14 s 9

Lotteries
 Not operated by state, Art 13 s 5
 State Lottery, *see* same under this topic

Majority, special laws regarding, Art 12 s 1
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, authorized, Art 1 s 12

Military forces
 Standing army in peacetime, Art 1 s 14
 State militia, Art 5 s 3, Art 13 s 9
 Subordinate to civil power, Art 1 s 14

Minnesota
 Boundaries of state, Art 2 s 1
 Boundary waters, jurisdiction, Art 2 s 2
 Official year of state, Art 7 s 7

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Minnesota (Cont'd)

- Seat of state government, Art 13 s 9
- State name, designation, Art 2 s 1
- State seal, Art 13 s 11
- Minnesota environment and natural resources trust fund
 - Appropriations from, Art 11 s 14
 - Deposits to, net proceeds from State Lottery, percentage, Art 11 s 14
 - Establishment, Art 11 s 14
 - Loans from, Art 11 s 14
 - Principal, perpetual and inviolate, Art 11 s 14
- Minnesota Historical Society
 - Capitol grounds and buildings, Art 13 s 10
- Monopolies, Art 13 s 6
- Motor vehicle taxes, *see* Taxes under this topic
- Municipal state-aid street fund, Art 14 s 8
- Municipal state-aid street system
 - Construction, improvement, and maintenance, municipalities, duties, Art 14 s 4
 - Creation, Art 14 s 4
 - Funding, Art 14 s 8
- Navigable waters, right of citizens to use, Art 2 s 2
- Nonpublic schools, sectarian schools, public funding, Art 13 s 2
- Organic act of Minnesota, acceptance, Art 2 s 1
- Pari-mutuel betting, Art 10 s 8
- Permanent school fund, Art 11 s 8
- Permanent university fund, investment, Art 11 s 9
- Prima facie evidence, embezzlement, Art 11 s 13
- Probate court, Art 6 s 11, 12
- Public buildings, capital improvements
 - Bonds (public debt) may be issued for, Art 11 s 5
- Public funds
 - Embezzlement of, Art 11 s 13
 - Persons in charge of, *see* State officers under this topic
- Public improvements, state a party to, Art 11 s 3
- Public indebtedness
 - Bonds (public debt), *see* same under this topic
 - Defined, Art 11 s 4
 - Purposes for which debt may be contracted, Art 11 s 5
 - State may contract for, Art 11 s 4
- Public lands
 - Acquisition and improvement, bonds (public debt) may be issued for, Art 11 s 5
 - Exchange of public lands, *see* State lands under this topic
- Public schools, Art 13 s 1
- Railroads, improvement and rehabilitation
 - Bonds (public debt) may be issued for, Art 11 s 5
 - Local governments, limitations on indebtedness, Art 11 s 12
- Real property
 - Estates in, Art 1 s 11, Art 1 s 15
 - Taken for public use, compensation, Art 1 s 13
- Redress of grievances, remedies, Art 1 s 8
- Religion and religious beliefs, Art 1 s 16
- Religious organizations and societies
 - Appropriations from state funds, Art 1 s 16
- Restraint of trade, Art 13 s 6
- Revision, constitutional convention, Art 9 s 2, Art 9 s 3
- Saint Paul, seat of government, designation as, Art 13 s 10
- Searches and seizures, Art 1 s 10
- Secretary of state
 - Canvassing board, duties, Art 7 s 8
 - Compensation and salaries, Art 5 s 4
 - Election returns, duties, Art 7 s 8
 - Executive officer, Art 5 s 1, Art 8 s 6
 - Filing with, bills (legislature), Art 4 s 23
 - Impeachment, Art 8 s 2
 - Memberships, Investment Board, Art 11 s 8
 - Oath of office, Art 5 s 6

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Secretary of state (Cont'd)

- Recall of elected state officers, petitions, duties, Art 8 s 6
- State seal, duties, Art 13 s 11
- Term of office, Art 5 s 4
- Seminaries, appropriations from state funds, Art 1 s 16
- Senate
 - Adjournment during session, Art 4 s 12
 - Bills (legislature)
 - Banking laws, two-thirds vote, Art 4 s 26
 - Bonds (public debt), three-fifths vote, Art 11 s 5
 - Enrollment, Art 4 s 20
 - Majority vote to pass, Art 4 s 21
 - Passage on last day of session, Art 4 s 21
 - Reporting, Art 4 s 19
 - Revenue bills, amendment, Art 4 s 18
 - Secretary of state, filing with, Art 4 s 23
 - Style, Art 4 s 22
 - Veto by governor, procedure after, Art 4 s 23
 - Constitutional amendments, proposal, Art 9 s 1
 - Contested seats, Art 4 s 6
 - Districts, apportionment, Art 4 s 3
 - Elections, Art 4 s 6, 15, 16
 - Impeachment, Art 8 s 1
 - Journal, Art 4 s 15, Art 4 s 16
 - Members
 - Arrest, immunity, exceptions, Art 4 s 10
 - Compensation and salaries, Art 4 s 9
 - Disorderly conduct, punishment, Art 4 s 7
 - Dissent, Art 4 s 11
 - Expulsion, Art 4 s 7
 - Holding office other than legislative, Art 4 s 5
 - Impeachment proceedings, oath, Art 8 s 1
 - Number, Art 4 s 2
 - Oath of office, Art 4 s 8
 - Privileges and immunities, generally, Art 4 s 10
 - Qualifications, Art 4 s 6
 - Recall of elected state officers, Art 8 s 6
 - Terms of office, Art 4 s 4
 - Open sessions, Art 4 s 14
 - Orders, presentation to governor, Art 4 s 24
 - Presiding officer, Art 4 s 15, Art 5 s 5
 - Quorum, Art 4 s 13
 - Resolutions by, presentation to governor, Art 4 s 24
 - Revenue bills, amendments to, duties, Art 4 s 18
 - Rules of procedure, Art 4 s 7
 - Vacancies in office, Art 4 s 4
 - Votes requiring concurrence of both houses, presentation to governor, Art 4 s 24
- Separation of church and state, Art 1 s 16
- Slavery, Art 1 s 2
- Special or local laws, Art 12 s 1 to 3
- State agencies, loans to
 - Bonds (public debt) may be issued for, Art 11 s 5
- State auditor
 - Approvals by, exchange of public lands, Art 11 s 10
 - Bonds (public debt), levy of tax to pay, Art 11 s 7
 - Certificates of indebtedness, insufficient funds to pay, Art 11 s 6
 - Compensation and salaries, Art 5 s 4
 - Executive officer, Art 5 s 1, Art 8 s 6
 - Impeachment, Art 8 s 2
 - Memberships, Investment Board, Art 11 s 8
 - Oath of office, Art 5 s 6
 - Term of office, Art 5 s 4
- State bond fund, Art 11 s 7
- State buildings, capital improvements
 - Bonds (public debt) may be issued for, Art 11 s 5
- State forests, Art 11 s 11

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

State lands
 Exchange of, Art 11 s 10
 Forests, Art 11 s 11
 Sale, proceeds deposited in permanent school fund, Art 11 s 8

State Lottery
 Authorized, Art 13 s 5
 Proceeds, percentage, deposit to Minnesota environment and natural resources fund, Art 11 s 14

State officers
 Impeachment, Art 8 s 2
 Persons in charge of public funds, Art 11 s 13
 Qualifications to hold office, tests prohibited, Art 1 s 17

State seal, Art 13 s 11

State treasury, general fund, payment from, Art 11 s 1

Streets and roads
 Municipal state-aid streets, Art 14 s 8
 Special laws regarding, Art 12 s 1

Subpoenas
 Criminal defendants, right to subpoena witnesses, Art 1 s 6

Supreme Court
 Assignments by, district court judges, temporary assignment to Court of Appeals, Art 6 s 2
 Chief justice, Board of Pardons, member, Art 5 s 7
 Jurisdiction, Art 6 s 2
 Justices
 Canvassing Board, general elections, duties, Art 7 s 8
 Impeachment, Art 8 s 2
 Military commissions, holding while in office, Art 6 s 6
 Number, Art 6 s 2
 Recall from office, Art 8 s 6
 Recall of elected state officers, Art 8 s 6

Swamp lands, sale
 Proceeds deposited in permanent school fund, Art 11 s 8

Taxes
 Aircraft, taxes on in lieu of other taxes, Art 10 s 5
 Education funding, *see* same under this topic
 Exemptions
 Aircraft, Art 10 s 5
 Property, Art 10 s 1
 Special laws regarding, Art 12 s 1
 Local improvements, levy and collection for by local governments, Art 10 s 1
 Mining, Art 10 s 6
 Motor fuel taxes
 Aircraft and airport vehicles and equipment, Art 10 s 4
 Vehicles using public highways, Art 14 s 10
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, Art 14 s 9
 Occupation taxes, ore mining, Art 10 s 3
 Timber taxes, Art 10 s 2
 Uniformity, Art 10 s 1

Treason, Art 1 s 9, Art 7 s 1

Trials, Art 1 s 4, 6

Trunk highway fund, Art 14 s 6, Art 14 s 11

Trunk highways
 Mileage, limitation, Art 14 s 2
 Routes, Art 14 s 2
 Trunk highway system, Art 14 s 2, 6, 11

University of Minnesota
 Conference of rights, immunities, franchises, and endowments, Art 13 s 3
 Funding, occupation taxes, ores, Art 10 s 3

Verdicts, civil lawsuits, five-sixths agreements, Art 1 s 4

Veterans, Art 13 s 8

Voter registration, religious tests, Art 1 s 17

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Voting
 Canvassing boards, Art 7 s 8
 Disfranchisement, Art 1 s 2, Art 7 s 1
 Elections, *see* same under this topic
 Elective office, Art 7 s 6, Art 7 s 7
 Eligibility
 Armed forces members, Art 7 s 2
 Religious or property tests prohibited, Art 1 s 17
 Residence requirements, Art 7 s 1
 General elections, *see* same under this topic
 Persons ineligible to vote, Art 7 s 1
 Voters, Art 7 s 1, 2, 3

War
 Invasion, repelling, bonds (public debt) may be issued for, Art 11 s 5
 Treason defined as, Art 1 s 9

Waters of the state, boundary waters, jurisdiction, Art 2 s 2

Wills, invalid
 Giving effect to, special laws regarding, Art 12 s 1

Witnesses
 Competence, religious tests for, Art 1 s 17
 Right to confront, Art 1 s 6
 Treason, corroboration, Art 1 s 9

CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS
See also CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA
 Change of name, convicted persons, 259.13
 Double jeopardy, *see* Bar to prosecution or conviction under ACQUITTAL
 Fifth amendment rights
 Due process, school dismissal hearings, 121A.42
 Self-incrimination, Const. art 1 s 7, 325D.071
 Taking the fifth amendment, *see* same under this topic
 Witnesses, Const. art 1 s 6, 609.09

First amendment rights
 Interference with access to abortion facilities, 609.7495
 Manufactured home park residents, 327C.13
 News media, protection of sources, 595.021 to 595.025
 Strategic lawsuits against public participation (S.L.A.P.P.), 554.01 to 554.05

Freedom of expression, *see* First amendment rights under this topic
 Freedom of press, *see* First amendment rights under this topic
 Freedom of religion, Const. art 1 s 16, 17
 Freedom of speech, *see* First amendment rights under this topic

Minnesota constitution
 Bill of rights, Const. art 1 s 1 to 18
 Enumeration of rights, not to limit, Const. art 1 s 16
 Violations and penalties, school districts, 127A.42

Persons handicapped in communication
 Protection, appointment of interpreter, 611.30

Right of confrontation
 Constitutional privilege, Const. art 1 s 6
 Juvenile court records, disclosure, 260B.171

Taking the fifth amendment
 Child support, inferences from refusal to testify, 518C.316

Exceptions and immunity from prosecution
 Abortion, prosecutions for, 617.21
 Agriculture Department, persons subpoenaed, 31A.27
 Bedding, secondhand material, violations, 325F.34
 Canvas cloth, lawsuits about, 325F.41
 Commerce Department proceedings, 45.027
 Contempt of legislature, 3.14
 Debtors, witnesses against, 575.04
 Dentistry Board, investigations, 150A.08
 Generally, 609.09

CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS (Cont'd)

- Taking the fifth amendment (Cont'd)
 - Exceptions and immunity from prosecution (Cont'd)
 - Health Department, investigations of carriers of disease, 144.4178
 - Nursing Board, investigations of nurses, 148.265
 - Public Utilities Commission, investigations, 216B.31
 - Unfair competition lawsuits, 325D.071
 - Right to take, Const. art 1 s 7
 - Rights, *see* Fifth amendment rights under this topic

CONSTRUCTION (STRUCTURES)

- See* also BUILDING PERMITS
- See* also STATE BUILDING CODE
- Accessory buildings and structures
 - Construction or alteration, 326.03, 326.06
- Agricultural buildings, construction or alteration, 326.03, 326.06
- Appropriations for, asset preservation appropriations, 16B.307
- Armories, 193.141, 193.37
- Army Corps of Engineers, *see* ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (U.S.)
- Asbestos, powdered asbestos, use, 325F.01
- Automatic garage door opening systems
 - Residential buildings, standards, 325F.83
- Bridges, *see* Construction and reconstruction under BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)
- Building components or systems, safe and sanitary conditions and repair, local ordinances, 326B.121
- Building security, *see* BUILDING SECURITY
- Cartways, *see* Construction and reconstruction under CARTWAYS
- Certificates of occupancy issued before code adoption, 326B.142
- Club facilities, health, social referral, or buying clubs, 325G.27
- Conservation restrictions, 84.64, 84.65
- Construction contracts, *see* CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
- Construction health and safety technologists, 182A.03 to 182A.05
- Construction projects
 - Recreational manufactured home parks, *see* RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
 - Tourist camps, 327.15, 327.16
- Construction sites
 - Manufactured homes at, 327.23, 327.28
 - Trespass, 609.605
- Construction workers, *see* BUILDING TRADE EMPLOYEES
- Contracts, *see* CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
- Definitions
 - Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.02
 - Capital improvements, 16B.335
 - Commerce Department, energy division, 216C.06
 - Nursing homes, 144A.071
 - Statutory warranties, 327A.01
- Depots and stations, 221.031
- Dwellings, construction or alteration, 326.03, 326.06
- Excavation, *see* EXCAVATION
- Exterior work, completion by specified date, local ordinances, 326B.121
- Farm buildings, construction or alteration, 326.03, 326.06
- Freight terminals, *see* under MOTOR CARRIERS
- Garages, construction or alteration, 326.03, 326.06
- Historic districts, 138.74
- Hospitals, *see* Construction under HOSPITALS
- Materials, *see* BUILDING MATERIALS
- Metropolitan area towns, buildings, regulation, 368.01

CONSTRUCTION (STRUCTURES) (Cont'd)

- Moratoriums
 - Mississippi headwaters lands, annexed or incorporated, 103F.375
 - Project riverbend lands, 103F.391
- Multifamily dwellings, 326.03, 326.06, 363A.10
- Nursing homes, *see* Construction under NURSING HOMES
- Outdoor recreation system, limits on development, 86A.05
- Packing plants, rulemaking, 31.54
- Permits, *see* BUILDING PERMITS
- Private homes, construction or alteration, 326.03, 326.06
- Public utilities, *see* Facilities under PUBLIC UTILITIES
- Public waters, *see* Construction in under PUBLIC WATERS
- Public works, *see* PUBLIC WORKS
- Radiation therapy facilities, major spending commitment, 62J.17
- Remodeling, *see* REMODELING
- Safety standards, manufactured homes, 327.33, 327.35
- School buildings and grounds, *see* Construction and reconstruction under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
- Single family housing, construction or alteration, 326.03, 326.06
- Slaughter houses, rulemaking, 31.54
- State buildings, *see* Construction under STATE BUILDINGS
- State capital projects
 - Appropriations for, encumbrance or expenditure, reports, 16A.501
 - Nonstate sources for, 16A.502
 - State budget, recommendations for, 16A.11
- State colleges and universities, Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees, duties, 136F.64
- State construction projects, *see* under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
- Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221
- Town buildings, *see* Construction under TOWN BUILDINGS
- Towns, *see* Zoning under TOWNS
- Vendor, builder of dwellings defined as, 327A.01
- Veterans homes, buildings, 198.05
- CONSTRUCTION CAMPS**
 - Enforcement of law, public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
 - Recreational camping areas, exclusion, 327.14
 - Sanitation
 - Boards of health, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 - Rulemaking, 144.12
 - Youth camps, exclusion, 144.71
- CONSTRUCTION CODES ADVISORY COUNCIL**
 - See* also STATE BUILDING CODE
 - Generally, 326B.07
 - State Building Code, duties, 326B.106
- CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS**
 - See* also BIDS
 - See* also CONTRACTORS
 - Breach of contract, unenforceable indemnification agreements
 - Exception, 337.02
 - Cities
 - Best value RFPs, 429.041
 - Improvements, 429.041
 - Natural gas facilities, 453A.09
 - No damages for delay clauses, 15.411
 - Power plants, 453.59
 - Statutory cities, competitive bidding, 412.311
 - Wastewater and water treatment facilities, 471.371
 - Claims, waivers, 337.10
 - Common law rights, indemnification agreements, 337.06
 - Construction bonds, 337.04
 - Contractors
 - Bonds, 473.556, 473.811

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Contractors (Cont'd)

- Building trade employees, misclassification as contractors, study, 181.723
- Nonresident contractors, surety deposits, 290.9705
- Residential building contractors, *see* RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
- Tax withholding, 290.92
- Counties, *see* Contracts and agreements under COUNTIES
- County boards, duties regarding, generally, 375.21
- County state-aid highways, 162.04, 162.17, 429.031, 429.041
- Definitions, 337.01
- Design-build contracts, Hennepin County, 383B.158 to 383B.1585
- Enforcement, unenforceable contracts
 - Indemnification agreements, exceptions, 337.02
- Environmental laws, liability, 337.02
- Highways
 - Generally, *see* Construction contracts under HIGHWAYS
 - State aid highways, 161.33, 177.43
- Indemnification agreements
 - Breach of agreement, indemnification for, 337.05
 - Common law rights, 337.06
 - Deductible amounts, 337.05
 - Exemptions from law, 337.03
 - Unenforceability, exceptions, 337.02
 - Waivers not allowed, conditions, 337.05
- Lawsuits, bids, equity violations, workers' compensation or unemployment insurance coverage, 181.721
- Liens, waivers, 337.10
- Local governments
 - Conflicts of interest, exception, 471.88, 471.881
 - No damages for delay clauses, 15.411
- Metrodome, 473.581
- Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.652
- Metropolitan sports facilities, 473.556
- Municipal gas agencies, 453A.09
- Municipal power agencies, 453.59
- Negligence
 - Unenforceable indemnification agreements, exception, 337.02
- Nonresident contractors
 - Surety deposits, exceeding liability, refunds, 289A.50
 - Withholding (taxes), nonresident contractors, *see* same under this topic
- Park roads, construction and reconstruction, 160.82, 162.06, 412.521
- Payments, 337.10
- Prohibited provisions, 337.10
- Public agencies, insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers
 - Specifying, unlawful, 72A.31
- Public buildings, brand names, specifications, 326.031
- Ramsey Health Care, Inc., compensation package under nonprofit corporation status, 383A.91
- Residential roofers and roofing
 - Cancellation of contracts, 326B.811
- School districts, wastewater and water treatment facilities, 471.371
- Solid waste management facilities
 - Metropolitan area counties, 473.811
- State buildings
 - Brand names, specifications, 326.031
 - Federal aid, 16B.31
 - Supervision, Administration Department, 16B.30
 - Work before encumbrance of funds, 16A.15
- State contracts
 - Generally, *see* Construction contracts under STATE CONTRACTS
 - Transportation, *see* Design-build contracts under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
- Streets and roads
 - Building materials, road authorities, duties, 160.11

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Subcontractors, *see* SUBCONTRACTORS

Towns, *see* Contracts and agreements under TOWNS

Trunk highways, *see* Construction contracts under TRUNK HIGHWAYS

Value-added agricultural product processing facilities

- Labor law, compliance, 177.435

Waivers

- Claims, 337.10
- Indemnification agreements, exclusions, 337.05
- Liens, 337.10

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.21

Withholding (taxes), nonresident contractors

- Due dates, 289A.18
- Extensions, 289A.19
- Liability, 289A.31
- Overpayment, interest, 289A.56
- Payment, due dates, 289A.20
- Requirements, 290.9705
- Returns, filing requirements, 289A.09, 289A.18, 289A.19
- Statements, providing to payees, 289A.09

Workers' compensation agreements, 337.04

CONSTRUCTION OF STATUTES

See STATUTORY CONSTRUCTION

CONSTRUCTION WORKERS

See BUILDING TRADE EMPLOYEES

CONSULAR REPRESENTATIVES

Alien employees, notice received, death, 176.151

Certificates and certification

- Affidavits of personal service, 518.11
- Domestic abuse protection orders, affidavits of service, 518B.01

Claims against local governments, notice, 466.05

Claims against the state, notice, 3.736

Consular invoices, authenticity, 336.1-307

Missing persons, notice received

- Hearings to appoint receivers, 576.07

Negotiable instruments, protests, certificates of dishonor, 336.3-505

Notarial acts

- Effect, 358.43, 358.45
- Validity, 358.46

Workers' compensation

- Dependents residing outside United States, duties, 176.161

CONSULTANTS

Architects, license exemption, 326.03, 326.06, 326.13

Attorney general, 309.582

Conflicts of interest, disclosure, 471.88

Consulting engineers, county highways, 163.08

Contracts, foundation for student organizations, 124D.34

Culturally informed mental health consultants, 245.4871, 245.4885

Definitions, petroleum tank release cleanup, 115C.02

Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23

Geoscientists, license exemption, 326.03, 326.06, 326.13

Government agencies

- Interchange of employees among government agencies, 15.56
- State agencies, 15.56, 352.01

Governor's agencies, 15.0594

Health care consultants

- Medical assistance utilization review, duties, 256B.04

Interior designers, certification exemption, 326.03, 326.06, 326.13

Investment Board, 11A.04

Landscape architects, license exemption, 326.03, 326.06, 326.13

CONSULTANTS (Cont'd)

Legislative-Citizen Commission on Minnesota Resources
 Appointment by, 116P.09
 Medical consultants
 Boards of health, 145A.02, 145A.04
 Community health boards, 145A.10
 Metropolitan Council, consultants, hiring, 473.129, 473.13
 Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., hiring, 116S.03
 Nursing facilities, costs, allocation, 256B.432
 Petroleum tank releases, *see* under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND
 RELEASES
 Professional engineers, license exemption, 326.03, 326.06,
 326.13
 Professional fund raisers, *see* under CHARITABLE
 ORGANIZATIONS
 Professional services contracts
 Metropolitan Council, budget itemization, 473.13
 Solicitation of charitable funds, *see* under CHARITABLE
 ORGANIZATIONS
 State agencies
 Interchange of employees among government agencies,
 15.56
 Retirement, MSRS, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
 Structured settlement consultants, 3.732
 Surveyors, license exemption, 326.03, 326.06, 326.13
CONSULTING PSYCHOLOGISTS
See PSYCHOLOGISTS
CONSUMER CREDIT
See also CREDITORS
See also FINANCIAL TRANSACTION CARDS
 Consumer credit sales, 325G.15, 325G.16
 Consumer credit transactions
 Conciliation courts, duties, jurisdiction, 491A.01
 Deficiency judgments, 325G.21, 325G.22, 325G.36
 Consumer reporting agencies, *see* Consumer reports under
 CONSUMERS
 Consumer reports, *see* under CONSUMERS
 Credit cards, *see* CREDIT CARDS
 Credit counselors
 Debt management, *see* DEBT MANAGEMENT
 SERVICES PROVIDERS
 Debt settlement, *see* DEBT SETTLEMENT SERVICES
 PROVIDERS
 Credit or insurance scoring
 Insurance agents, use, 72A.501
 Insurance companies, use, 72A.20
 Credit services organizations, *see* CREDIT SERVICES
 ORGANIZATIONS
 Deficiency judgment, 325G.21, 325G.22, 325G.36
 Definitions, credit issued to minors, 325E.63
 Enforcement of law, spouses, equal treatment of, 325G.042
 Extension of credit
 Defined, 332.52
 Persons authorized to, 332.52
 Referrals, credit services organizations, violations,
 332.56, 332.59
 Federal Consumer Credit Protection Act
 Spouses, equal treatment of, compliance, 325G.042
 Finance charges, *see* FINANCE CHARGES
 Financial ability, false representation, 609.82
 Fraud in obtaining, 609.82
 Insurance, *see* CREDIT INSURANCE
 Live checks (loan solicitations), 47.605
 Minors, issuing to, 325E.63
 Reporting agencies
 Mortgage application information, sale or exchange,
 13C.01
 Motor vehicle credit applications, 53C.083
 Security freezes on consumer reports, 13C.016 to
 13C.019

CONSUMER CREDIT (Cont'd)

Reports about, consumer reports, *see* Consumer reports under
 CONSUMERS
 Spouses, equal treatment of, 325G.042
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.16
CONSUMER GOODS
 Art, *see* WORKS OF ART
 Asbestos, powdered, 325F.01
 Attachment, exemption from, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
 Bills of lading, *see* Goods under BILLS OF LADING
 Blind made products, 325F.48
 Children's products
 Chemicals of high concern, 116.9401 to 116.9407
 Definitions, 116.9401
 Priority chemicals, 116.9401 to 116.9407
 Toys, *see* TOYS
 Clothing containing fur, 325F.42
 Consumer contracts, plain language, 325G.31
 Consumer credit sales, 325G.15, 325G.16
 Consumer credit transactions
 Deficiency judgment, 325G.21, 325G.22, 325G.36
 Consumer fraud, *see* under FRAUD
 Consumer goods transactions
 Defined, 336.9-102
 Secured transactions, 336.9-614, 336.9-616, 336.9-625
 Consumer warranties, 325G.17 to 325G.20
 Deceptive trade practices, *see* UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES
 Deficiency judgment, 325G.21, 325G.22, 325G.36
 Definitions
 Chemicals of high concern, 116.9401
 Commercial Code, 336.9-102
 Digital goods, sales and use taxes, 297A.668
 Distributors, chemicals of high concern, 116.9401
 Documents of title, *see* Goods under DOCUMENTS OF
 TITLE
 Exclusions
 Leases, 336.2A-103
 Sales, 336.2-105
 False advertising, *see* FALSE ADVERTISING
 Farm tractors, 325F.6651 to 325F.6654
 Fine prints, 324.06 to 324.10
 Food, *see* FOOD
 Furs, 325F.42
 Garnishment, exemption from, 550.37, 571.72, 571.912,
 571.931, 571.932
 Grocery prices, 325F.53 to 325F.55
 Home solicitation of sales
 Generally, 325G.06 to 325G.10
 Transient merchants, 329.14
 Household batteries, *see* BATTERIES
 Imitation Indian made goods, 325F.43 to 325F.46
 Leases, *see* Goods under LEASES
 Lemon cars, 325F.665
 Manufacturers, chemicals of high concern, 116.9401
 Matches, 325F.02
 Personal solicitation of sales, 325G.12 to 325G.14
 Prison made goods, 325F.48
 Private label goods, 325F.985 to 325F.988
 Public assembly tents, 325F.03 to 325F.07
 Rechargeable consumer products, *see* Household under
 BATTERIES
 Rental purchase agreements, 325F.84 to 325F.97
 Replica firearms, 325F.81
 Retail sales refunds, 325F.80
 Sales, *see* Goods under SALES
 Sales (execution sales), exemption from, 550.37
 Secured transactions
 After-acquired collateral, security interests, exception,
 336.9-204
 Descriptions of property, insufficiency, 336.9-108
 Mandatory disposition, 336.9-620

CONSUMER GOODS (Cont'd)

Secured transactions (Cont'd)
 Termination statements, 336.9-513
 Sleeping bags, 325F.03 to 325F.07
 Tents, 325F.03 to 325F.17
 Toys, hazardous, 325F.08 to 325F.17
 Unsolicited goods, 325G.01
 Urea formaldehyde, building materials, 325F.18 to 325F.181
 Used motor vehicles, 325F.662
 Warehouse receipts, *see* Goods under WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY COMMISSION (U.S.)

Approvals by, bicycle reflectors, 169.222
 Specifications, insulation, 325F.23

CONSUMER PROTECTION

Abstracts of title, information about, 386.375
 Aged persons, consumer fraud on, 325F.71
 Alzheimer's disease and other dementias
 Special care units, disclosure, 325F.72
 Assisted living home care providers, disclosure, duties, 144A.4605
 Auto glass repair or replacement, insurance payments, 325F.783
 Automatic garage door opening systems, *see* under GARAGES
 Biomass energy production, Minnesota Biomass Center
 Duties, 216C.33
 Blind made goods, generally, 325F.47
 Canvas or cotton duck, 325F.35 to 325F.41
 Chemicals of high concern, *see* under CHEMICALS
 Clothing containing fur, 325F.42
 Club contracts, 325G.23 to 325G.28
 Commercial pesticide applicators, *see* COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS
 Conflict of laws, leases, 336.2A-104
 Consumer credit
 Debt management services, 332A.02 to 332A.19
 Debt settlement services, 332B.02 to 332B.14
 Consumer credit sales, 325G.15, 325G.16
 Consumer credit transactions, 325G.21, 325G.22
 Consumer fraud, *see* under FRAUD
 Consumer short-term loans, charges, 47.601
 Consumer small loans
 Charges, 47.60
 Returned checks, charges for, 47.59, 47.60
 Consumer warranties, 325G.17 to 325G.20
 Cosmetology services, health and safety protection, 155A.21, 155A.27
 Credit sale contracts, 47.59
 Currency exchanges, airports, 325F.51
 Data warehouses, breaches of security, disclosures, 13.055
 Debt management services, 332A.02 to 332A.19
 Debt settlement services, 332B.02 to 332B.14
 Definitions, consumer credit transactions, 325G.21
 Developmentally disabled persons
 Support services, 245B.04 to 245B.05
 Disabled persons
 Consumer fraud, 325F.71
 Managed care programs, 256B.69
 Dog and cat dealers, 325F.79 to 325F.792
 Electronic financial terminal users, 47.69
 Electronic mail, *see* E-MAIL
 Electronic transactions, *see* ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
 Employment agencies, consumer fraud violations, 184.33
 False advertising, *see* FALSE ADVERTISING
 Financial services, deceptive use
 Financial institution name, 325F.69
 Health care purchasing alliances, contracts, 62T.03

CONSUMER PROTECTION (Cont'd)

Hearing aids, dispensing and repairs, 148.5195, 153A.14, 153A.18
 Home solicitation sales
 Generally, 325G.06 to 325G.10
 Transient merchants, 329.14
 Housing with services establishments
 Compliance, 144D.03
 Disclosure, 144D.04
 Requirements, 144D.06, 144D.08
 Imitation Indian made goods, 325F.43 to 325F.46
 Immigration assistance services, 325E.031
 Insurance products, 60A.99, 60A.991
 Insurance rate regulation, 70A.01 to 70A.23
 Internet, 325M.01 to 325M.09
 Inventions, *see* Invention developers under INVENTIONS
 Leases, 336.2A-104
 Lemon cars, *see* LEMONS (MOTOR VEHICLES)
 Live check solicitations, *see* under CHECKS
 Loans
 Consumer short-term loans, charges, 47.601
 Consumer small loans, charges, 47.60
 Finance charges, 47.59
 Payday loans, charges, 47.60, 47.601
 Long-term care insurance, *see* Consumer protection under LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE
 Membership travel contracts, 325G.50 to 325G.51
 Metal beverage containers, detachable parts, 325E.03
 Motor vehicle damage, *see* Damage under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Odometer tampering, *see* ODOMETERS
 Payday loans, charges, 47.60, 47.601
 Personal solicitation of sales, 325G.12 to 325G.14
 Plain Language Contract Act, *see* PLAIN LANGUAGE
 Plumbers, advertising restrictions, *see* PLUMBERS
 Polybrominated diphenyl ethers, 325E.385 to 325E.388
 Prescription drug discounts, 325F.784
 Prevention of Consumer Fraud Act
 Digital signatures violations, summary suspension of license, 325K.05
 Generally, 325F.68 to 325F.70
 Prison made goods, *see* under CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
 Prizes, disclosures about, 325F.755
 Public assembly tents, *see* PUBLIC ASSEMBLY TENTS
 Public health, local governments, core function, 62Q.33
 Real property, 82.81
 Repair services, *see* REPAIRS
 Replica firearms, *see* under FIREARMS
 Residential energy sales, *see* UTILITIES
 Retail sales refunds, 325F.80
 Service contracts, 59B.01 to 59B.11
 Sleeping bags, flame resistance, 325F.04 to 325F.07
 Tents, flame resistance, 325F.04 to 325F.07
 Tobacco products, promotional distribution, 325F.77
 Toys, hazardous, 325F.08 to 325F.16
 Unsolicited goods, 325G.01
 Used motor vehicles, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Utilities, 216B.098
 Wireless telephone numbers, privacy, 325E.317, 325E.318
 Year 2000 problems, 604B.04

CONSUMERS
 Agreements by, local children's mental health collaboratives
 Formation, 245.493
 Assisted living, guides, 144G.06
 Attorney general, duties
 Generally, 8.32
 Public utilities, rates, services, 8.33
 Battery disposal, notice received, 115A.9155
 Birth defects information system, consulting, 144.2215

CONSUMERS (Cont'd)

Consent, home care services, home inspections, 144A.45
 Consumer accounts, defined, 336.3-103
 Consumer customer, defined, 327B.01
 Consumer debtor, defined, 336.9-102
 Consumer groups, recommendations by
 Medical assistance Formulary Committee, 256B.0625
 Consumer obligor, defined, 336.9-102
 Consumer reports
 Copies, consumers' rights, 13C.01
 Defined, 13C.001, 72A.491
 Disputes and corrections, 13C.01, 13C.02
 Employment purposes, disclosures about, 13C.02
 Homeowners insurance underwriting, limitations,
 72A.20
 Income-contingent loan repayment program, 136A.1703
 Insurance adverse underwriting decisions, notice,
 72A.499
 Investigative consumer reports, *see* same under this topic
 Motor vehicle insurance underwriting, limitations,
 72A.20
 Reporting agencies, *see* same under this topic
 Requests for, 13C.01, 13C.02
 Security freezes, 13C.016 to 13C.019
 Spouses, equal treatment of, 325G.042
 Consumer support grants (human services), 256.476,
 256.9742, 256J.21
 Consumer transactions
 Defined, 336.3-103, 336.9-102
 Negotiable instruments, claims in recoupment, 336.3-305
 Secured transactions, 336.9-108, 336.9-403, 336.9-404,
 336.9-620
 Contracts, *see* PLAIN LANGUAGE
 Credit, *see* CONSUMER CREDIT
 Credit reports, *see* Consumer reports under this topic
 Definitions
 Attorney general, 8.33
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01
 Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.2A-103, 336.3-103,
 336.9-102
 Consumer reports, 13C.001, 13C.016
 Developmentally disabled persons, support services,
 245B.02
 Health maintenance organizations, 62D.02
 Insurance Fair Reporting Act, 72A.491
 Internet privacy, 325M.01
 Manufactured home sales, 327B.01
 Savings Association Act, 51A.02
 Seed Law, 21.72
 Video rentals and sales, 325I.01
 Disclosures to, consumer reports for employment purposes,
 13C.02
 Electronic transactions, *see* ELECTRONIC TRANSAC-
 TIONS
 Health care, *see* Consumers under HEALTH CARE
 Hearing aid dispensing, consulting, consumer information,
 153A.18
 Insurance, investigations, 45.027, 60H.08, 72A.201
 Investigative consumer reports
 Defined, 13C.001, 72A.491
 Employment purposes, disclosures about, 13C.02
 Insurance, 72A.496
 Leases
 Defined, 336.2A-103
 Generally, *see* Consumer leases under LEASES
 Long-term care facilities, fines, use recommendations,
 144A.10
 Manufactured homes, 327B.01, 327B.11
 Medical assistance recipients
 Consumer-directed community support services,
 256B.0915, 256B.0916, 256B.49

CONSUMERS (Cont'd)

Medical assistance recipients (Cont'd)
 Long-term care services, quality profile system, surveys,
 256B.439
 Self-directed supports option stakeholder group,
 256B.0657
 Newborn Hearing Screening Advisory Committee
 Representation, 144.966
 Payments to, fertilizers, short weight
 Penalty payment by registrant or licensee, 18C.221
 Prescription Electronic Reporting Advisory Committee
 Representation, 152.126
 Protection, *see* CONSUMER PROTECTION
 Public information and education programs
 Health care, 62J.04
 Phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products,
 18C.60
 Reporting agencies
 Breach of the security of the data, notice, 13.055
 Consumer reports, 13C.01, 13C.03, 13C.04
 Credit services organizations, exclusion, 332.52
 Defined, 13C.001, 72A.491
 Employees, 326.3341
 Motor vehicle credit applications, 53C.083
 Security freezes on consumer reports, 13C.016 to
 13C.019
 Reports about
 Consumer reports, *see* same under this topic
 Energy audits, comments, 216C.31
 Investigative consumer reports, *see* same under this topic
 Support services, *see* under DEVELOPMENTALLY
 DISABLED PERSONS
 Technology assisted persons, memberships
 Technology Assistance Review Panel, 256.9691
 Timber, state timber, scaling, 90.252
 Tobacco products, 297F.09, 297F.13

CONTACT LENSES

Contact lens wearers, *see* Identification cards under
 DISABLED PERSONS
 Definitions, public health provisions, 145.711
 Enforcement of law, generally, 145.714
 Eyes and eyesight, *see* EYES AND EYESIGHT
 Liability, waivers, 145.713
 Ophthalmic goods, contact lenses defined as, 145.711
 Opticians, *see* OPTICIANS
 Prescription drug discounts, exclusion, 325F.784
 Prescriptions, 145.711, 145.712
 Records and record keeping
 Contraindications, 145.713
 Generally, 145.712
 Retailers, verification by, contact lens prescriptions, 145.712
 Violations and penalties, practice violations, 145.712 to
 145.714
 Waivers, liability, 145.713

CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

AIDS, *see* ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY
 SYNDROME (AIDS)
 Airborne infectious agents or biological toxins
 Weapons of mass destruction, 609.712
 Animal diseases, *see* ANIMAL DISEASES
 Barbers, barber schools, and barbershops, serving persons
 afflicted with contagious or infectious disease, 154.25
 Bloodborne pathogens, *see* BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
 Botulism, weapons of mass destruction, 609.712
 Carriers
 Health directives, service on, 144.4172
 Health threats to others
 Cost of care, 144.4185
 Court records, disclosure, protective orders,
 144.4186

CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES (Cont'd)

Carriers (Cont'd)
 Health threats to others (Cont'd)
 Defined, 144.4172
 Emergency hold, *see* Health threats to others under HEALTH DEPARTMENT
 Tuberculosis, 144.443, 144.444, 144.4802
 Human services data, disclosure, 13.46
 Noncompliant behavior, lawsuits, 144.4173, 144.4174
 Communicable diseases
 Disclosure, foster care placements, 245A.156
 Contact notification program
 Contact data, use as evidence, 144.4184
 Control, *see* Prevention and control under this topic
 Convicted persons, treatment, rulemaking, limitations, 144.12
 Data, public health data, classification, 13.3805
 Deadly infectious diseases
 Business practices facilitating, regulation, 145A.06
 Definitions
 Acupuncture practitioners, 147B.01
 Health threat procedures, 144.4172
 Occupational Safety and Health Act, 182.651
 Developmentally disabled persons
 Support services, consumer protection standards, 245B.05
 Diphtheria, 121A.15, 135A.14
 Disclosure, communicable diseases
 Foster care placements, 245A.156
 Diseased food workers, 31.171
 Emergencies, vaccination, mass dispensing, 144.4198, 151.37
 Employees, discrimination, 144.4196
 Epidemics
 Pandemics
 Open Meeting Law, electronic meetings, 13D.021
 Planning for, human services licensees, 245A.04
 Prisons, transfer of prisoners from correctional facilities, 243.57
 School districts, pupil counts, effect on, 126C.05
 Executive Council, powers, 9.061
 Exposing person, 145.36
 Haemophilus influenza type B
 Child care and school enrollment, vaccination, 121A.15
 HBV, *see* HEPATITIS
 Hepatitis, *see* HEPATITIS
 HIV, *see* HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)
 Hospitals, 144.12, 145A.07
 Hotels, summer hotels, prevention and control, 144.12
 Infectious waste, *see* INFECTIOUS WASTE
 Influenza
 Haemophilus influenza type B, 121A.15
 Vaccine, administering, 151.01
 Investigations
 Boards of health, 145A.06, 145A.07
 Home care service, exclusion, 144A.43
 Isolation, 144.419, 144.4195, 144.4196
 Knowing transfer
 Criminal penalties, 609.2232, 609.2241
 Defenses, 609.2241
 Defined as crime against the person, 253B.02
 Lawsuits, carriers, noncompliant behavior, 144.4173, 144.4174
 Liability, cost of treatment
 Persons under control of board of health, 145A.08
 Lyme disease, treatment, coverage, 62A.265
 Measles, 121A.15, 135A.14
 Meningitis, postsecondary schools, notice to students, 135A.14
 Methicillin-resistant staphylococcus aureus (MRSA), 144.585
 Mumps, 121A.15, 135A.14
 Occupational diseases, *see* OCCUPATIONAL INJURIES AND ILLNESSES

CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES (Cont'd)

Plague, weapons of mass destruction, 609.712
 Pneumococcal vaccine, 151.01
 Polio, 121A.15, 256B.31
 Prevention and control
 Boards of health, duties, 145A.04, 145A.06, 145A.07
 Costs, persons under board of health control, 145A.08
 Defined, 147B.01
 Drugs and medicine, 144.4197, 144.4198, 151.37, 256B.0625
 Health Department, duties, 151.37
 Home care service, exclusion, 144A.43
 Hospitals, 144.585
 Isolation, bioterrorism, 144.419, 144.4195
 Methicillin-resistant staphylococcus aureus (MRSA), 144.585
 Personal care assistance provider agencies, 256B.0659
 Quarantine, *see* same under this topic
 Summer hotels, 144.12
 Unlicensed home health aides, duties, 144A.4605
 Prisoners, epidemics, transfers from correctional facilities, 243.57
 Public rallies, 144.12, 145A.07
 Quarantine
 Common carriers, Health Department, duties, 144.14
 Employees, discrimination, 144.4196
 National security or peacetime emergencies, 12.39
 Procedure, 144.419, 144.4195
 Rulemaking, generally, 144.12
 Rabies, *see* RABIES
 Reports about
 Boards of health, duties, 145A.04, 145A.07
 Food workers, 31.171
 Research, *see* EPIDEMIOLOGY
 Resorts, 144.12, 145A.07
 Sexually transmitted diseases, *see* SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES
 Smallpox, *see* SMALLPOX
 Staphylococcus infections, methicillin-resistant, 144.585
 Teachers, discharge, suspension, or leaves of absence, 122A.40, 122A.41
 Testing
 Home care service, exclusion, 144A.43
 Laboratory fees, 144.123
 Tetanus, vaccination, 121A.15, 135A.14
 Tourist camps, 144.12, 145A.07
 Transmission
 Bedding, secondhand materials, 325F.30, 325F.31
 Bulk food dispensers, rulemaking, 31.874
 Knowing transfer, 253B.02, 609.2232, 609.2241
 Treatment, *see* Prevention and control under this topic
 Tuberculosis, *see* TUBERCULOSIS
 Tularemia, weapons of mass destruction, 609.712
 Vaccination, *see* VACCINATION

CONTAINERS
 Aerosol packaging, pesticide containers, 18B.135
 Alcoholic beverages, *see* Containers under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
 Automatic garage door opening systems, labeling, 325F.83
 Bags, 18B.135
 Beer kegs, 340A.513
 Berries, standards, 239.511
 Beverages, 325E.03, 325E.042
 Bottles, *see* BOTTLES
 Boxes, 325F.02, 325F.81
 Bulk food product modules, 31.80, 31.83, 31.85, 31.86
 Cans, *see* CANS
 Cherries, 239.511
 Contraband, storage or display, pull-tabs or tipboards, 349.2125

CONTAINERS

1168

CONTAINERS (Cont'd)

Controlled substances, 151.212
 Dairy product containers, cleaning and return, rulemaking, 32.106
 Definitions
 Food Law, 31.01
 Pesticide control, 18B.01
 Potato law, 30.01
 Drugs and medicine, *see* Containers under DRUGS AND MEDICINE
 Emergency incidents, agricultural chemicals, 18E.02, 18E.04
 Environmental considerations, Pollution Control Agency, 116F.06
 Fertilizers, 18C.201
 Food, *see* Containers under FOOD
 Fruits, 239.511
 Industrial gases, violations, 299F.40
 Legend drugs, 151.361
 Liquid petroleum gas, violations, 299F.40
 Meat and meat products, 31A.07
 Metal containers
 Beverage containers, detachable parts, 325E.03
 Pesticide containers, exclusions, 18B.135
 Nonalcoholic beverages, rulemaking, 34.09
 Packages, *see* PACKAGES
 Paper containers, pesticide containers, exclusions, 18B.135
 Pesticides, *see* Containers under PESTICIDES
 Pets, standards of care, 346.36 to 346.42, 346.44
 Plastic containers, *see* PLASTICS
 Poisons, labeling, 151.23
 Poultry and poultry food products, 31A.07
 Prescription drugs, 151.212
 Pressurized containers, chlorofluorocarbons in, 116.39
 Replica firearms, labeling, 325F.81
 Returnable containers
 Food and beverage containers, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68, 297A.69
 Pesticide containers, 18B.01
 Ruptures, incidents defined as, 18C.005, 18D.01
 Sales, implied warranties, 336.2-314
 Soft drinks, 34.09, 325E.03
 Strawberries, 239.511
 Trademarks and trade names, *see* TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES
 Unused refrigerators, permitting exposure or access to children, 609.675
 Veterinary drugs, 151.212
 Waste management containers
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68

CONTAMINATION CLEANUP GRANTS
 Account created, 116J.551
 Applications, 116J.553, 116J.555
 Appropriations, 270.97
 Authority, 116J.554
 Contaminated site cleanup and development grant account, 116J.551
 Cost recovery actions, 116J.557
 Definitions, 116J.552
 Effect of issuance of grants, 116J.558
 Federal requirements, 116J.559
 Generally, 116J.551 to 116J.559
 Hennepin County environmental response fund
 Matching funds for, 383B.81
 Ineligible municipalities, 473.254
 Local match, 116J.556
 Matching funds, 116J.556, 473.252
 Metropolitan municipalities, local housing incentives program participation, 116J.554
 Priorities, 116J.555
 Qualifying sites, 116J.554

CONTAMINATION CLEANUP GRANTS (Cont'd)

Ramsey County environmental response fund
 Matching funds, 383A.81
 Reports about, 116J.555

CONTAMINATION TAXES
 Administration, costs, payment, 270.96, 270.98
 Amount, 270.91
 Contamination value, 270.94
 Definitions, 270.92
 Exemptions, 270.94
 Generally, 270.91 to 270.98
 Imposition, 270.91
 Interest, 270.95
 Payment, 270.91, 270.95
 Penalties (monetary), 270.95
 Property tax notices, 275.065
 Property tax statements, 276.04
 Rate, 270.91
 Revenues, 270.96, 270.97

CONTEMPT OF COURT
See CONTEMPTS

CONTEMPT OF HOUSE OF LEGISLATURE
 Offenses constituting, 3.14
 Punishment by imprisonment, term, Const. art 4 s 25, 3.15

CONTEMPTS
See also BREACH OF THE PEACE
 Administration Department, subpoenas, failure to obey, 15.08
 Aeronautics, orders, failure to obey, 360.015
 Affidavits, 588.04
 Agriculture Department, subpoenas, failure to obey, 31A.27
 Aircraft, violations of prohibited operation, 360.075
 Ambulance services, subpoenas, noncompliance, 144E.30
 Appearance
 Illness, excuse, 588.15
 Requirement, 588.05
 Arbitrators and arbitration panels, subpoenas, order for compliance, failure to obey, 179A.16
 Arrest warrants
 Bail, directions regarding, 588.06
 First warrant, 588.04, 588.07
 Nonbailable warrants, 588.08
 Second warrant, 588.14
 Attorneys
 Contempt of court, removal, exclusion, 481.15
 Misbehavior in office, 588.01
 Bail
 Arrest warrants, directions to admit to bail, 588.06, 588.07
 Cash bail, judgment creditors, 550.011
 Recognizance to appear, 588.07, 588.08, 588.14
 Business records, order to produce, failure to comply, 8.16
 Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board
 Subpoenas, failure to obey, 10A.02
 Charitable organizations
 Violations, assurance of discontinuance, 309.57
 Child abuse victims, video recorded interviews, disclosure, 634.35
 Child support, *see* Contempts under CHILD SUPPORT
 Collection agencies
 Failure to obey order to compel disclosures, 332.40
 Collective bargaining group representatives
 Orders to appear, disobeying, 45.027
 Subpoenas, failure to obey, 179.16
 Commerce Department, subpoenas, failure to obey, 216C.29
 Constructive contempts
 Procedure, 588.04
 Types of offenses, 588.01
 Coroners, misbehavior in office, 588.01
 Court administrators, misbehavior in office, 588.01

CONTEMPTS (Cont'd)

Criminal contempt
 Criminal penalties, 588.20
 Jurors, 593.50
 Subpoenas, disobedience, 588.20
 Damages, amount, 588.14
 Debtors, supplementary proceedings
 Bonds, failure to give, 575.03
 Direct contempts
 Summary punishment, 588.04
 Types of offenses, 588.01
 Disorderly conduct, *see* DISORDERLY CONDUCT
 Dissolution of marriage, orders, violations, 518.131
 District court, 588.02
 Domestic abuse protection orders, violations, 518B.01
 Election-related errors or omissions
 Order for relief, failure to obey, 204B.44
 Employers
 Public defense, failure to withhold reimbursement payments, 611.20
 Retaliation against victims or witnesses for absence to testify, 611A.036
 Fines, 588.02, 588.10
 Gambling, appearances or evidence, failure to obey, 349.151
 Gang activity, injunctions, violations, 617.95
 Garnishment, orders, failure to obey, 571.84
 Habeas corpus, eligibility for, 589.01, 589.14
 Habitual users of narcotics, orders, failure to comply, 254.11
 Harassment, restraining order violations, 609.748
 Health Department, subpoenas
 Failure to obey compliance orders, 144.054
 Hearing aid dispensing, investigations, subpoenas, 153A.15
 Hearings, procedure, 588.09
 Human Rights Department, subpoenas, disobedience, 363A.06
 Immunity from criminal prosecution, dentists, exemption, 150A.08
 Imprisonment
 Failure to perform, 588.12
 Generally, 588.02
 Term, 588.10
 Indictments for same offense, 588.13
 Insurance, unfair trade practices, subpoenas, failure to comply, 72A.22
 Insurance companies, audits and examinations, orders, failure to obey, 60A.031
 Investigations, hearing aid dispensing
 Subpoenas, failure to comply, 153A.15
 Iron sulphide mining data, subpoenas, disobedience, 298.48
 Judgment debtors
 Conciliation court, failure to notify creditors, 491A.02
 Judgments
 Disobedience generally, 588.01
 Failure to obey, 550.02
 Jurors
 Failure to report for duty, 628.48
 Failure to serve, 588.01
 Improper communications, 588.01
 Juvenile court orders, interference with, 260B.421, 260C.421
 Juvenile courts, 260B.154, 260C.154
 Juveniles returned to state under Interstate Compact on Juveniles, expenses, refusal or failure to pay, 260.55
 Labor and Industry Department, subpoenas, failure to obey
 Occupational safety and health, inspections, 182.659
 Legislative auditor, refusal to obey, 3.978
 Legislature, Const. art 4 § 25, 3.14, 3.15
 Management and Budget Department, subpoenas, failure to obey, 15.08
 Mining data, subpoenas, disobedience, 298.48
 Minnesota Code of Military Justice, 192A.26, 192A.445
 Motor vehicle dealers, subpoenas, failure to obey, 168.27

CONTEMPTS (Cont'd)

Multistate Tax Commission, interstate audits, 290.171
 Natural Resources Department, subpoenas
 Failure to obey, water use permit hearings, 103G.311
 Nursery stock, subpoenas, failure to obey, 18J.04
 Orders
 Cash bail posted for unpaid judgments, payment to judgment creditors, 550.011
 Disobedience generally, 588.01
 Indemnification of injured party, 588.11
 Show cause orders, 588.04
 Summary punishment, 588.03
 Parenting time, unwarranted denials or interference, 518.175
 Parents, children, cost of care, examination, or treatment, juvenile court orders, failure to pay, 260B.331, 260C.331
 Paternity, judgments or orders, failure to obey, 257.67
 Persons in custody
 Court appearance, 588.05
 Illness, excuse for, 588.15
 Physicians and surgeons, abortion, reporting violations, 145.4246
 Plant pests, subpoenas, failure to obey, 18J.04
 Plants (vegetation), subpoenas, failure to obey, 18J.04
 Pollution Control Agency, subpoenas, disobedience, 115.03
 Professional fund raisers, violations
 Assurance of discontinuance, failure to comply, 309.57
 Prostitution promoters, violations of protection orders, 609.3232
 Provocative language, 625.15
 Public interest labor disputes, orders, refusal to obey, 179.08
 Public nuisance abatement, violations, 617.86, 617.87
 Public Utilities Commission, 216B.29
 Railroad companies, subpoenas, failure to obey, 270.83
 Revenue Department, subpoenas, failure to obey, 270C.32
 Seeds, subpoenas, failure to obey, 18J.04
 Semitaconite mining data, subpoenas, disobedience, 298.48
 Separation of husband and wife, orders, violations, 518.131
 Sheriffs, misbehavior in office, 588.01
 Sheriff's civil service commissions
 Subpoenas, disobedience, 387.40
 Spousal maintenance, *see* Contempts under SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE
 Subpoenas, disobedience, generally, 588.01, 588.20
 Taconite mining data, subpoenas, disobedience, 298.48
 Tax administration and compliance matters
 Disobedience of injunction, 270C.32, 270C.61
 Tax arbitration boards, multistate taxes, 290.171
 Tax Court, subpoenas or orders, refusal to comply, 271.13
 Tax returns, failure to file complete and proper return
 Civil fine per day, 588.21
 Telephone companies
 Disobedience of laws, orders, or judgments, 237.27
 Traffic violations, surcharges for peace officer training
 Refusal to pay, 588.01
 Unfair and discriminatory trade practices
 Assurance of discontinuance, failure to comply, 8.31
 Visitation, parenting time
 Unwarranted denials or interference, 518.175
 Water and Soil Resources Board
 Subpoenas, failure to obey, 103A.331
 Wiretapped evidence, disposition, 626A.08
 Witnesses
 Criminal trials outside state, failure to travel and testify, 634.06
 Detaining, 588.01
 Refusal to be sworn or answer, 588.01
 Work release, 631.425
 Workers' compensation
 Subpoenas, failure to obey, proceedings, 176.351

CONTEMPTS

1170

CONTEMPTS (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation insurance
 Inspections, subpoenas, failure to comply, 176.184

CONTESTED CASES
 See also ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS OFFICE
 Administrative notice, 14.60
 Administrative Procedure Act, citation, 14.01
 Appeals, 14.63, 14.65
 Arbitration
 Agreements to arbitrate, 14.57
 Awards, judicial review, 14.63
 Informal disposition, 14.59
 Awards
 Arbitration awards, 14.57, 14.59, 14.63
 Attorney fees, 15.472
 Fees and expenses, 14.62, 15.472, 15.473, 15.474
 Generally, 14.62
 Judicial review, 15.474
 Rulemaking, 15.474
 State agency funds, 15.473
 Consent orders, 14.59
 Data
 Classification, 14.60
 Inaccurate or incomplete data, 13.04
 Decisions
 Final decisions, 14.57, 14.61, 14.62
 Modification by reason of additional evidence, 14.67
 Service of process, 14.62
 Stay of decision, 14.65
 Time to file exceptions and present argument, 14.61
 Written form, 14.62
 Default, 14.59
 Definitions
 Administrative procedure, 14.02
 Claims against the state, 15.471
 Public Utilities Commission, 216.161
 Exemptions
 Corporate takeover offers, suspension, 80B.03
 Crop damage by elk, compensation decisions, 3.7371
 Education Department, data, acquisition calendar and essential data elements, 125B.07
 Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62E.10
 Self-insurers' advisory committee, exclusion, 79A.16
 Self-insurers' security fund, exclusion, 79A.16
 South Dakota-Minnesota Boundary Waters Commission, 103B.451
 Taxes, administrative review, 270C.35
 Fees and expenses, awards, 14.62, 15.472, 15.473, 15.474
 Hearings
 Administrative law judges, assignment, 14.50
 Closed hearings, 14.60
 Evidence, 14.60
 Filing of papers, 14.58
 Hearing report, 14.50, 14.58, 14.62
 Notice, 14.58
 Records, 14.58, 14.61, 14.62, 14.66
 Representation of clients at, disclosure, 10A.08
 Transcript, 14.58
 Witnesses, cross-examination, 14.60
 Informal disposition, 14.59
 Judicial review
 Arbitration awards, 14.63
 Awards of fees and expenses, 15.474
 Commerce Department orders, credit insurance, 62B.07, 62B.13, 62B.14
 Court of Appeals, 480A.06, 480A.09
 Environmental covenants, 114E.40
 New evidence, 14.67
 Petition for writ of certiorari, service, 14.64

CONTESTED CASES (Cont'd)

Judicial review (Cont'd)
 Procedure, 14.68
 Records, transmittal to reviewing court, 14.66
 Right to review, 14.63
 Scope of review, 14.69
 Service of process, 14.64
 Transfer to district court, 14.68
 Writs of certiorari, matter of right, 606.06
 Not public information, closed hearings, 14.60
 Petitions, writ of certiorari for judicial review, 14.63, 14.64
 Records and record keeping
 Generally, 14.60
 Transcript, 14.58
 Settlement, 14.59
 Specific departments, *see* specific index headings
 Writs of certiorari, matter of right, 606.06

CONTESTS

Animal fights, 343.31
 Bicycle events, 169.222
 Card tournaments, lawful gambling, 609.761
 County fairs, 38.02
 Dirt bikes, off-highway motorcycles, 84.795
 Fishing contests, 97B.055, 97C.081
 Greased pig contests, 343.36
 Ice fishing contests, 97C.081
 Licenses
 County boards, duties regarding, 375.40
 Exceptions, 375.42
 Town boards of supervisors, 366.01
 Violations, 375.41
 Off-highway motorcycles, generally, 84.795
 Off-road vehicles, generally, 84.804
 Officials or participants, 609.825
 Prizes, disclosures about, 325F.755
 Public buildings, designs, 15B.10
 Sports contests, *see* Amateur sports under SPORTS
 Tough person contests, *see* under BOXING
 Turkey scrambles, 343.36

CONTINGENT LIABILITY

Cities less than 2,500 population, reporting, 471.698
 Confession of judgment, 548.22
 Insurance companies
 Hazardous financial condition, standards, 60G.20
 Manufactured homes, sale, dealers' disclosure, exemptions, 327B.08
 Mutual casualty insurance companies
 Policy requirements, 66A.15
 Regulation, 66A.08
 Mutual employers' liability insurance associations
 Regulations and requirements, 66A.08
 Mutual fire insurance companies
 Assessments, 66A.15
 Bylaw provisions, 66A.12
 Policy and contract, 66A.12
 Mutual insurance companies
 Guaranty funds, 66A.10
 Policy and contract, 66A.19
 Mutual liability insurance companies, 471.981
 Reports about
 Cities less than 2,500 population, 471.698
 Workers' compensation self-insurers, application, 79A.03
 Security, confession of judgment, 548.22
 Workers' compensation commercial self-insurance security fund, assumption of contingent liability, members transferred to, 79A.31
 Workers' compensation insurance
 Assigned risk plan, reserves, 79.251

CONTINGENT LIABILITY (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation self-insurance, 79A.03, 79A.23, 79A.31

CONTINGENT REMAINDERS

See also ESTATES

Notices about, partition of real estate, 558.03

Partition of real estate, effect on, 558.03, 558.07

CONTINUANCES

See also TRIALS

Adoption, transfer of proceedings, 259.23

Aircraft, damage lawsuits, generally, 360.0215

Boats or vessels, lawsuits against, 579.02

Civil trials, absence of evidence, 546.08

Criminal proceedings

Bail, 611.05

Commitment of defendants, 611.05

Generally, 631.02

Prosecutor's discretion, 609.132

Detainers, disposition of

Foreign states' indictments, 629.294

This state's indictments, 629.292

Eviction actions, 504B.341

Legislative employees, matters involving, 3.16

Membership camping proceedings, 82A.22

Motor vehicle accidents, lawsuits, 169.09

Supreme Court

Cases pending at adjournment, 480.03

Special terms, 480.02

Watershed district establishment hearings, 103D.225

Workers' compensation, hearings, 176.306, 176.341

CONTINUING CARE FACILITY DISCLOSURE AND REHABILITATION ACT

Generally, 80D.01 to 80D.20

CONTINUING CARE RETIREMENT COMMUNITIES

See also ASSISTED LIVING

See also LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES

Beverages, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

Long-term care insurance, 62S.22

Meals (refreshment), sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

Medical assistance eligibility, 256B.056

CONTINUING EDUCATION

Specific occupations and professions, *see* specific index headings

CONTINUING INSURANCE EDUCATION ADVISORY TASK FORCE

Recommendations by, insurance continuing education, 60K.56

CONTRABAND

Alcoholic beverages, liquor taxes, 297G.20

Boats, wilderness areas, 84.49, 84.521

Bullet resistant vests, 609.5316

Cigarette vending devices

Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.21

Cigarettes, cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.21

Confiscation of property, conservation officers, powers, 97A.221

Correctional facilities

Introducing, 243.55, 641.165

Sales, 243.24

Seizure, 243.24

Decorative materials, 88.648

Definitions

Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.21

Correctional facilities, 641.165

Gambling taxes, 297E.01

Game and fish law, 97A.015

Liquor taxes, 297G.20

Distilled spirits, liquor taxes, 297G.20

CONTRABAND (Cont'd)

Fermented malt beverages, liquor taxes, 297G.20

Firearms, nonresident aliens, 624.719

Forfeiture of property

Associated with controlled substances, 609.5311, 609.5314, 609.5316

Associated with designated offenses, 609.5312

Disposition, 609.5315

Generally, 609.531

On residential rental property, 609.5317

Gambling devices

Card clubs, detention of suspected violators, 240.35

Gambling tax violations, 297E.16

Generally, 349.2125

Pull-tab or tipboard deals, 297E.16, 349.2125

Storage violations, 297E.16, 349.18, 349.2125

Transportation, 297E.16, 349.2125

Unregistered equipment, 349.162

Gasoline, 296A.24

Jails, introducing into, 641.165

Motor vehicles, impound lot operators, duties, 168B.08

Seizures

Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21

Gambling tax violations, 297E.16

Liquor tax violations, 297G.20

Natural Resources Department, duties, 97A.221

Public Safety Department, duties, 297G.20

Revenue Department, duties, 297F.21, 297G.20

Wilderness area aircraft checking stations, 84.47, 84.51, 84.521

Special motor fuel, 296A.24

Telephone cloning paraphernalia, 609.5316

Tobacco products, cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.21

Weapons used in crime, 609.5316

Wine, liquor taxes, 297G.20

CONTRACEPTIVES

See also FAMILY PLANNING

Advertisements, 617.201, 617.202, 617.26

Birth control, *see* BIRTH CONTROL

Dispensing, authority to dispense, 148.235

Emergency contraception

Sexual assault victims, emergency care, 145.4711 to 145.4713

Failure, lawsuits, malpractice, 145.424

General assistance medical care, coverage, 256D.03

Lawsuits, failure, 145.424

Mail and mailing, 617.26

Sales, persons authorized to sell, 617.202

Search warrants for, 617.27

Wild animals, administration to noncaptive, permits, 97A.501

CONTRACTORS

Affidavits, fire damage

Repair, replacement, or removal of structures, 65A.50

Alarm and communication systems, *see* under ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS

Asbestos-related work, 326.76, 326.78

Associated general contractors

Minnesota chapter, 16B.33, 161.3420

Attestation by, housing

Major construction defects, effect on value, 327A.04

Audits and examinations

Local government contracts, state auditor, duties, 6.551

Background checks

Hospices, 157.17

School personnel, 123B.03

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

County contracts, 375.21

Letters of credit in lieu of bond, 574.38

CONTRACTORS (Cont'd)

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries) (Cont'd)
 Performance bonds, 469.015, 469.155, 469.158
 Public contractors, actions against, place of trial, 542.12
 Sign contractors, 326B.865
 State contracts, *see* Contractors under STATE CONTRACTS
 Certificates and certification, school bus drivers, training, 171.321
 Community-based local contractors, education now and babies later (MN ENABL) program, 145.9255, 517.08
 Construction contracts, *see* Contractors under CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
 Contracting cooperatives, *see* COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
 Contracts
 Construction contracts, *see* CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
 Discrimination, 181.59
 Fire insurance, final settlements, 65A.50
 County boards, duties regarding, 375.21
 Courthouse and city hall buildings
 Counties and county seats, 374.34 to 374.37
 Counties and first class cities, 374.14 to 374.17
 Custom service vehicles, 169.011, 169.67
 Definitions
 Agricultural contracts, 17.90
 Minnesota education now and babies later (MN ENABL) program, 145.9255
 Petroleum tank release cleanup, 115C.02
 Piece workers, 176.205
 Residential contractors, 326B.802
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 268.065
 Uniform Commercial Code, 336.3-405
 Drainage systems, *see* DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
 Electrical contractors, *see* Alarm and communication systems under ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS
 Electricians, *see* under ELECTRICIANS
 Elevator boring contractors, *see* Elevator borings under BORINGS
 Elevators, *see* Contractors under ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS, AND MOVING WALKS
 Employers, contractors defined as, 176.205
 Energy efficient building education
 Commerce Department, duties, 216C.32
 Farm crisis assistance, 17.03
 Farm products, *see* Contractors under FARM PRODUCTS
 Fire prevention improvements to private lands, 88.39
 Fire protection contractors, 299M.01 to 299M.03, 299M.11
 Hazardous substances releases, 115B.03
 Health and accident insurance
 Minnesota employees program, eligibility, 43A.317
 Home improvement contractors, *see* Contractors under REMODELING
 Hospices, background checks, 157.17
 Income and franchise taxes
 Construction contractors, withholding, 290.92
 Independent contractors
 Commissions, *see* COMMISSIONS (COMPENSATION)
 Commuter vans, drivers, 221.71
 Data, child support enforcement, access, 256.978
 Definitions, 144.6521
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, *see* DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
 Drivers' license agents, status, 171.061
 Employees, defined, 336.3-405
 Exclusion, 181.940
 Federal employer identification numbers, 268.035
 Foreign limited liability companies, business transactions, exclusion, 322B.945
 Freelance court reporters, 486.10

CONTRACTORS (Cont'd)

Independent contractors (Cont'd)
 Liability, unemployment insurance, 268.035
 Medicaid expenditure contracts, 256B.0914
 Negotiable instruments, fraudulent endorsements, liability, 336.3-405
 Occupational safety and health law, compliance, 182.6521
 Payments to, 270C.68, 323A.0202
 Payors, 256.998
 Personnel data, classification, 13.43
 Professional firms, reports about, 319B.11
 Residential building construction or improvement
 Exemption certification, 181.723
 Unemployment insurance, 268.035
 Retirement, exclusion from coverage, 352.01, 353.01, 354.05, 354A.011
 Revenue Department, tax return data, 270B.13
 Sales, foreign limited liability partnerships, activities not deemed business transactions, 323A.1104
 School districts, sexual, religious, and racial harassment or violence policies, 121A.03
 Small employer health benefit plans, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
 Status, taxes, levies for collection or payment, effect, 270C.68
 Work report system reports, 256.998
 Workers' compensation, *see* Independent contractors under WORKERS COMPENSATION
 Job applicants, contractors defined as, 181.950
 Lawsuits, actions for services, double costs awarded, 549.03
 Lead contractors, *see* Contractors under LEAD (MINERAL)
 Legislative agencies, professional or technical services, 3.225
 Liability
 Road construction, restoration of town roads, 164.155
 Unemployment insurance taxes, third party liability, 268.065
 Limited well/boring contractors, *see* under WELLS
 Mechanical contractors
 Performance bonds, 326B.197
 Residential building contractors, licenses, exemption, 326B.805
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, *see* Contractors under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
 Monitoring well contractors, 103I.005, 103I.451, 103I.541
 Payment bonds
 Housing and redevelopment authority projects, 469.015
 Payments to, fire insurance, final settlement proceeds, 65A.50
 Petroleum tank release cleanup, 115C.02
 Petroleum tank releases, *see* under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
 Pipefitters, 326B.921
 Plumbers, 326B.42
 Public contractors, bonds, actions against, place of trial, venue, 542.12
 Public defenders, 611.26, 611.265
 Public waters, work affecting, 103G.241
 Public works contractors, *see* under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
 Railroads, 222.29, 222.30, 222.50
 Remodeling contractors, *see* Contractors under REMODELING
 Reports given, school bus drivers, convictions, 171.3215
 Residential building contractors, *see* RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
 School districts, transportation, 123B.52
 School personnel, background checks, 123B.03
 Security in lieu of bond
 Housing and redevelopment authority projects, 469.015
 Sign contractors, bonds, 326B.865
 Specialty contractors, 326B.802 to 326B.885

CONTRACTORS (Cont'd)

State agency contractors, *see* Contractors under STATE CONTRACTS
 State-aid highways, subcontractors, 177.44
 State contracts, *see* Contractors under STATE CONTRACTS
 Statements by, building materials, costs and sales taxes, 297A.75
 Subcontractors, *see* SUBCONTRACTORS
 Timber cutting, disposal of debris, 88.14
 Unemployment insurance taxes, third party liability, duties, 268.065
 Verification by, school bus drivers, training, 171.321
 Vertical heat exchangers, *see* under HEAT EXCHANGERS
 Water and wastewater treatment facilities
 Privatization, 471A.03
 Water conditioning contractors, *see* WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS
 Well contractors, *see* Contractors under WELLS
 Workers' compensation, *see* Contractors under WORKERS COMPENSATION

CONTRACTS

Affirmative action, 363A.36, 363A.37
 Agreements, defined, 147A.01, 325B.01
 Agricultural marketing contracts, 17.9442, 308A.205, 308A.311
 Antenuptial agreements, 501A.04, 519.11
 Arbitration, *see* ARBITRATION
 Bids for, *see* BIDS
 Breach of contract, *see* BREACH OF CONTRACT
 Club contracts, 325G.24, 325G.27, 325G.28
 Cogeneration and small power production, *see* under POWER PLANTS
 Collateral, unfair discrimination and competition, 325D.04, 325D.071
 Commercial Code
 Good faith, 336.1-302, 336.1-304
 Interpretation, express terms to control, 336.1-303
 Obligations, performance standards, 336.1-302
 Supplementary principles, 336.1-103
 Variation by agreement, 336.1-302
 Commercial profit from crime, 609B.615, 611A.68
 Commodity sales, unsealed scales, effect on contract, 239.38
 Computers, service contracts
 State departments and agencies, 299A.01
 Conflicts of interest, public officials, 471.87 to 471.89
 Conservators of protected persons, powers, 524.5-417
 Consideration, defined, 336.3-303
 Construction contracts, *see* CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
 Contractors, *see* CONTRACTORS
 Contracts for deed, *see* CONTRACTS FOR DEED
 Contracts for sale
 Generally, *see* Contracts for sale under SALES
 Investment securities, 336.8-202
 Declaratory judgment, right to request, 555.02, 555.03
 Definitions
 Beer brewers and wholesalers, 325B.01
 Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.2-106, 336.2-612, 336.2A-103, 336.3-303
 Lead poisoning prevention, 144.9501
 Physician assistants, 147A.01
 Resettlement projects, local governments, 471.49
 Security for performance, 15.71
 State procurement law, 16C.02
 Disclaimers, Commercial Code disclaimers, 336.1-302
 Dwellings, contracts for sale, 327A.04
 Election supply contracts, secretary of state, 204B.27
 Employment contracts, *see* LABOR AGREEMENTS
 Exclusive contracts
 Alcoholic beverage sales, 340A.309
 Free newspapers, exclusive right to distribute, 325E.34

CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Exclusive contracts (Cont'd)
 Private label goods, exclusivity agreements, 325F.985 to 325F.987
 Executory contracts, *see* EXECUTORY CONTRACTS
 Federal contracts, data, classification, 13.35
 Fences, agreements to build and maintain, *see* Divisions of under FENCES (PARTITION)
 Fire sprinkler systems, 299M.09
 Government Data Practices Act, 13.05
 Group insurance for local government officers and employees, 471.6161
 Guardians, powers, 524.5-313
 Hearing aids, 153A.14
 Heavy and utility equipment dealership agreements
 Cancellation, 325E.0681, 325E.0682
 Inconsistent with law, void, 325E.0683
 Intent to cancel, disclosure, 325E.0681
 Hold harmless agreements, agricultural chemicals, 18D.111
 Home improvement contracts, 327A.04
 Home solicitation sales, 325G.08
 Husbands, married persons, rights and privileges, 519.06
 Immigration assistance services, 325E.031
 Income and franchise taxes, sales factor, determination, 290.191
 Information systems development projects, 16E.04
 Installment contracts
 Defined, 336.2-612
 Installment lease contracts, *see* under LEASES
 Insurance policies, *see* INSURANCE POLICIES
 Insurance premium finance agreements, 59A.08 to 59A.13
 Interest, *see* INTEREST
 Interest rates, 334.01
 Invention developers, *see* under INVENTIONS
 Investment securities, 336.8-113, 336.8-202
 Job training, interagency agreements, 116L.86
 Joint agreements, *see* JOINT AGREEMENTS
 Joint powers agreements, 471.59
 Labor agreements, *see* LABOR AGREEMENTS
 Laws impairing, Const. art 1 s 11
 Lawsuits
 Answers, tendering full amount before action, costs and disbursements, defendant entitled to, 549.13
 Covenants against encumbrances, real property, conveyances, liability of grantor, 507.21
 Lead (mineral) abatement, 144.9501, 144.9505
 Leases, *see* LEASES
 Letters of credit, scope of law, 336.5-103
 Listing agreements, *see* LISTING AGREEMENTS
 Lottery procurement contract, *see* under STATE LOTTERY
 Membership travel contracts, 325G.50, 325G.501, 325G.505, 325G.51, 325G.55
 Motor vehicle franchises, consumer contracts, evidence, 80E.13
 Motor vehicle fuel marketing agreements, 80F.01 to 80F.18
 Motor vehicle retail installment contracts, *see* Retail sales installment contracts under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Municipal Contracting Law
 Construction contracts, 473.652
 Exemptions, 383A.323, 469.078, 469.084, 473.811
 Generally, 471.345
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees, 136F.581
 Negotiable instruments, other agreements, effect, 336.3-117
 Nondramatic musical works, royalty contracts, 325E.50 to 325E.57
 Petroleum sales, void for discrimination, 325D.67
 Plain language, *see* PLAIN LANGUAGE
 Pledges, state pledge against impairment of contracts
 Rural Finance Authority, 41B.15
 Science and Technology Authority, 116W.23
 Postnuptial contracts, 519.11

CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Preexisting contracts, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.68
 Premarital agreements, antenuptial agreements, 501A.04, 519.11
 Prepaid burial contracts, *see* PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS
 Prima facie evidence, third-party documents
 Authenticity, 336.1-307
 Professional sports contracts, student athletes, *see* Athlete agents under ATHLETES
 Profit-sharing agreements, interest law, 334.06
 Public contracts
 Security for completion of performance, 15.71 to 15.74
 Unfair discriminatory practices, effect on, 363A.29
 Public officials, conflicts of interest
 Exceptions, generally, 471.88, 471.881
 Violation, 471.87
 Purchase agreements, *see* PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
 Remodeling contracts, 327A.04
 Renewal of contracts, statutes of limitations, 541.17
 Rental purchase agreements, *see* RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
 Sales, contracts for sale, *see* Contracts for sale under SALES
 Sales representatives, 325E.37
 Service contracts
 Armed forces members on active duty, right to cancel, 325G.55
 Computers, state departments and agencies, 299A.01
 Generally, 59B.01 to 59B.11
 State contracts, 16C.02
 Specific performance, statute of frauds, 513.06
 Specific persons and bodies, *see* specific index headings
 State contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS
 Statute of frauds, 513.06
 Statutes of limitations, 325G.34, 541.05, 541.17
 Statutory cities, *see* under CITIES
 Statutory rule against perpetuities, 501A.04
 Student athletes, generally, *see* Athlete Agents Act under ATHLETES
 Termination, *see* TERMINATION OF CONTRACTS
 Third-party documents, authenticity
 Prima facie evidence, 336.1-307
 Trustees, power to enter into
 Enumerated powers of trustees, 501B.81
 Unconscionable contracts
 Common interest communities, 515B.1-112
 Condominiums, 515A.1-112
 Unfair discriminatory practices, disabled persons, 363A.08
 Usurious contracts, 334.03, 334.05
 Value, defined, 336.1-204
 Voidable contracts, protected persons, 524.5-417
 Waivers
 Property exempt from attachment, garnishment or sale, form, 550.37
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.31
 Wills, succession issues, 524.2-514
 Wives, married persons, rights and privileges, 519.03, 519.06
 Writing, statute of frauds, 513.01, 513.07

CONTRACTS FOR DEED

See also DEEDS

Adverse claims to real property, generally, 559.205 to 559.216
 Banks, real estate sales, liability, 48.21
 Cancellation, *see* Termination under this topic
 Cancellation of purchase agreement, procedure, generally, 559.217
 Consideration, definitions, deed taxes, 287.20
 Default
 Cancellation of contract by state, 559.21
 Notice, recording of, prima facie evidence, 559.213
 Defeating security, violations and penalties, 609.615

CONTRACTS FOR DEED (Cont'd)

Definitions, MFIP, 256J.08
 Executory contracts, financial institutions, lending authority, 47.20
 Farm lands, notice of mediation, 559.209
 Forms, conveyances, 507.09 to 507.093
 Fraudulent conveyances, seller disclosure, 513.53
 Income, defined as unearned income, 256J.08
 Interest rates, 47.20
 Lien foreclosures, tax liens, enforcement, 270C.63
 Mediation, farm lands, notice, 559.209
 MFIP applicants, property ownership, limitations, 256J.20
 Modifications, 559.205
 Mortgage foreclosure sales
 Purchasers, payment of installments due, 582.03
 Mortgage registry taxes, exemption, 287.04
 Mortgages, discharge from contract for deed seller, 507.402
 Payments, MFIP income, exclusions, 256J.21
 Property, counties, powers generally, 373.01
 Purchase price, determination of, 559.21
 Purchasers
 Cancellation of purchase agreement, 559.217
 Termination proceedings, pleadings, 559.211
 Refinancing, contract for deed guarantee program, 462A.2091, 462A.21
 Reinstatement, 559.21
 Renegotiation, 559.205
 Residential real property, 507.235
 Sellers, mortgages, discharge, 507.402
 Sellers' interest in, priority
 Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, 290B.07
 Shelter costs, contracts for deed defined as, 256J.08
 State surplus land sales
 Evidence of title, 94.13
 Fulfillment of terms, 94.12
 Minerals, reservation for state use clause, 94.14
 Recording, 94.13
 Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221
 Tax-forfeited land sales, agricultural land sales, 282.15
 Termination
 Cancellation of purchase agreement, 559.217
 Curative provisions, 559.216
 Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 559.209
 Form and validity, 559.215, 559.216
 Injunctions preventing further proceedings, 559.211
 Notice of default and noncompliance, recording of, 559.213, 559.214
 Pleadings, 559.211
 Procedure, 559.21
 Residential rental property
 Financially distressed property, 504B.151
 Grounds for eviction, 504B.285
 Notice to prospective tenants, 504B.151
 Tenants' rights, 504B.151, 504B.178, 504B.285
 Unlawful termination or interruption of utilities or ouster, 504B.221, 504B.225, 504B.231, 504B.375
 Restraining orders preventing further proceedings, 559.211
 Tax liens, notice, 277.20
 Towns, general powers, 365.025
 Transfer statements, *see* under SECURED TRANSACTIONS
 Value, defined as personal property, 256J.08
 Vendees
 Assignment of interest, failure to record, 507.235
 Recording, 272.115
 Vendors
 Cancellation of purchase agreement, 559.217
 Fire insurance policies, *see* Minnesota standard fire insurance policy under FIRE INSURANCE

CONTRACTS FOR DEED (Cont'd)

Vendors (Cont'd)

Land acquired by foreclosure, hazardous substances releases, responsible persons, 115B.03

Liens, reasonable rental value, 559.21

Owners, vendors defined as, 473H.02

Well disclosure certificates, 103I.235

CONTRIBUTING TO DELINQUENCY

Generally, 260B.425

Orders concerning, 260B.335

CONTRIBUTING TO NEGLECT

Neglect or endangerment of a child, failure to prevent, 609.378

CONTRIBUTIONS

See also GIFTS

Charitable contributions, see CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS

Charitable corporations, see CHARITABLE CORPORATIONS

Corporate political contributions

Generally, 211B.15

Independent expenditures, see under CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

Limitations, information about, providing to candidates, 10A.02

Nonprofit corporations, exemption, 211B.11

Definitions

Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01

Campaign financial reporting law, 211A.01

Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03

Donations in kind

Defined, 10A.01

Political committees or funds, disclosure, 10A.20

Fines, political contributions

Limits, violations, 10A.28

Solicitation during legislative sessions, 10A.273

Gambling, see Charitable gambling under GAMBLING

Lawsuits, political contribution limits, violations, 10A.28

Limited liability companies, see Contributions under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

Limited partnerships, see Contributions to limited partnerships under LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

Political contribution refunds

Deemed overpayments, 289A.50

Defined, 270A.03

Generally, 290.06

Receipt forms, 10A.322

Political contributions

Accounting requirements, 10A.13

Associations, 10A.27

Bundling, limitations, 10A.27

Campaign reporting, 10A.20

Circumventing law, 10A.15, 10A.29

Coercion, 10A.36

Constitutional officers, limits, 10A.27, 10A.273

Contributions to and from other candidates, 10A.27

Contributors, reports about, 211A.02

Conversion to personal use, 211B.12

Corporations, see Corporate political contributions under this topic

Disclosure, 10A.12, 10A.20

Donations in kind, 10A.01, 10A.20

Earmarking violations, 10A.16

Economic reprisals, 10A.36

Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., 116O.03, 116O.04

Forgiven loans deemed contributions, 10A.241

Generally, 10A.15

Hennepin County, see Political contributions under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Large contributors, 10A.27

Legislators, limits, 10A.27

CONTRIBUTIONS (Cont'd)

Political contributions (Cont'd)

Limited liability companies, see Corporate political contributions under this topic

Limits

Bundling limitation, exceptions, 211A.12

Campaign financial reports, 211A.12

Generally, 10A.15, 10A.27

Legislative sessions, contributions and solicitations during, 211A.14

Violations, 10A.28

Lobbyists, 10A.27, 10A.273, 10A.28

Loss of employment due to, 10A.36

Personal contributions, limits, 10A.27

Political committees, see under CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

Political funds, see under CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

Principal campaign committees, see under CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

Public subsidies, see under STATE ELECTIONS CAMPAIGN FUND

Public utilities, recovery from ratepayers, prohibition, 216B.16

Refunds, see Political contribution refunds under this topic

Reports about, see same under this topic

Solicitation during legislative session, 10A.273

Solicitation of political contributions, see same under this topic

Unregistered associations, contributions from, 10A.20, 10A.27

Violations and penalties, political contributions, see same under this topic

Reports about

Campaign finances, 211A.02

Political contributions, 10A.15

Solicitation of political contributions, 10A.20

Savings associations, 51A.21

Scholarship account, 168.129

Solicitation of political contributions

During legislative sessions, 10A.273

Employee political fund solicitation, 211B.15

Political candidates or committees, soliciting from, exemptions, 211B.08

Reports about, 10A.20

Restrictions, 211B.13

Star Lake Board, acceptance and use guidelines, 103B.702

Violations and penalties, political contributions

Circumventing law, 10A.15, 10A.29

Coercion, economic reprisals, or loss of employments, 10A.36

Conversion to personal use, 211B.12

Earmarking, 10A.16

Exceeding limits, 10A.28

Generally, 10A.15

Independent expenditures, 211B.15, 211B.19

Principal campaign committees, 211A.13

Refund receipt forms, improper use, 10A.322

Restrictions, 211B.13

Solicitation during legislative sessions, 10A.273

CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE

Causal relation, basis for liability, 604.01

Damages, percentages of fault and of awards, 604.02

Hazardous substances releases

Liability, 115B.04, 115B.05

Settlements, effect, 115B.17

Last clear chance doctrine, abolished, 604.01

Railroad personnel

Death due to safety violations, exceptions, 219.64

Equipment, improperly maintained by carrier, 219.64

CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE (Cont'd)

- Railroad personnel (Cont'd)
 - Lawsuits, damage awards, reduction, effect of employee's contributory negligence, 219.79
 - Personal injuries, 219.46, 219.53, 219.64
 - Railroad crossings, failure to stop, look, and listen, not contributory negligence, 219.97
 - Steam railroad personnel, lawsuits, 219.79
 - Structures, clearances, and obstruction of space, violations, 219.53
- Recovery, effect on, generally, 604.01
- Workers' compensation
 - Defenses, employers' right to raise, 176.001, 176.031

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

- Abusers, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
- Aircraft, operating or attempting to operate under influence of controlled substances, 360.075, 360.0752
- Amphetamines
 - Derivatives, schedules, 152.02
 - Pregnant women, using, defined as chemically dependent persons, 253B.02
- Bartering
 - Definitions, 152.01
 - Tenants or licensees, covenant not to allow unlawful activities, residential rental property, 504B.171
- Boarding and lodging house guests, possession or use, 327.73
- Boats, operating under the influence, 86B.331, 86B.335
- Cannabis (hemp), destruction, 375.30
- Cathinone, schedules, 152.02
- Chemical abuse/dependency, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
- Children
 - Controlled substances in presence of, child endangerment, 609.378
 - Drug paraphernalia, delivery to minors, 152.094
- Cocaine
 - Derivatives, schedules, 152.02
 - Pregnant women, using, defined as chemically dependent persons, 253B.02
- Complaints, purchasers, identification, 152.11
- Confiscation of property, residential rental property
 - Seizures for violation of law, 504B.301
- Consumption on land of another, trespass ordinances, 471.985
- Containers, 151.212
- Contraband
 - Controlled substances defined as, 641.165
 - Correctional facilities, 243.55
- Controlled substance crimes, violent crimes, 609.1095
- Controlled Substances Advisory Council, 152.02
- Correctional facilities, introducing into, 243.55, 641.165
- Counterdrug activities compact, National Guard, 192.88
- Crimes, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic
- Criminal Apprehension Bureau, duties, 299A.297, 299A.33
- Cultivation, public nuisances, 617.81
- Definitions
 - Drug and alcohol testing in the workplace, 181.950
 - Drug policy programs, Public Safety Department, 299A.291
 - Juvenile Court Act, 260B.007
 - Marijuana and controlled substances taxes, 297D.01
 - Pharmacy law, 151.01
 - Precursor substances, 152.0971
 - Prescription electronic reporting system, 152.126
 - Prohibited drugs, 152.01, 152.026, 152.0971
 - Recall of elected state officers, 211C.01
 - Wholesale Drug Distribution Licensing Act, 151.44
- Dentists and dental auxiliaries
 - Improper or unauthorized use, disciplinary action, 150A.08
- Dependency, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
- Depressants
 - Derivatives, schedules, 152.02

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont'd)

- Depressants (Cont'd)
 - Sales, 152.10
- Dextromethorphan, exclusion from schedules, 152.02
- Distribution
 - Conviction, 171.172, 256D.024
 - Defined as drug offense, 256J.26
- Drivers, effect on
 - Deaths, 169.09
 - Drivers' manual, 171.13
- Drivers' license applicants, examinations, 171.13
- Driving while impaired, *see* DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
- Drug abuse, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
- Drug offenses, definitions
 - Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.26
- Drug paraphernalia, 152.01, 152.092 to 152.095
- Drug testing
 - Athletes, professional, 181.951
 - Boating deaths, 86B.335
 - Convicted persons
 - General assistance, eligibility, 256D.024, 609B.425
 - General assistance medical care, eligibility, 256D.024, 609B.425
 - Intensive supervised release, 244.05, 244.15
 - MFIP participants, 256J.26, 609B.435
 - Supplemental aid, eligibility, 256D.024, 609B.425
 - Coroners, duties, 169.09
 - Driver deaths, 169.09
 - Hunters, 97B.065, 97B.066
 - Newborns, 626.5562
 - Pedestrian deaths, 169.09
 - Pilots or copilots, deaths in aeronautic accidents, 360.015
 - Positive test results, 256D.024
 - Pregnant women, 626.5561
 - Prisoners, challenge incarceration program, 244.172
 - Workplace, *see* Drug and alcohol testing under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
- Drug treatment facilities, *see* TREATMENT CENTERS
- Drugs, controlled substance defined as, 181.950
- Ephedrine
 - Possession with intent to manufacture methamphetamine, 152.0262
 - Restrictions on sales, marketing, and possession, 152.0262, 152.135
 - Sale, marketing, and possession, 35.051, 152.01, 152.02, 152.027, 152.135
 - Self-administration by high school students, exclusion, 121A.222
- Exposure to, *see* Drug exposure under FETUSES
- Fines, sales without tax stamps, 297D.09
- Forfeitures, criminal, 609.531, 609.5314, 609.5316
- Furnished apartment house guests, possession or use, 327.73
- Game and fish violations
 - Criminal penalties, 97A.331, 97B.065, 609B.723
 - Drug testing, 97B.065, 97B.066
 - License issuance after conviction, 97A.421
- Gamma hydroxybutyrate, schedules, 152.02
- Habitual users, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
- Hallucinogens, derivatives, schedules, 152.02
- Heroin, pregnant women, using
 - Defined as chemically dependent persons, 253B.02
- Hotel guests, possession or use, 327.73
- Impaired Driving Code, definitions, 169A.03
- Importing across state borders, 152.0261, 256D.024
- Intractable pain, 152.125, 152.126
- Jails, inmates, furnishing to, 641.165, 642.12
- Jurisdiction
 - Importing across state borders, 152.0261
 - Possession, 152.021, 152.022
 - Sales, 152.021, 152.022

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont'd)

Juvenile controlled substance offense, defined, 260B.007
 Labels and labeling, 151.212, 152.11
 Law enforcement activities
 Grants for, Public Safety Department, 299C.065
 Lockups, inmates, furnishing to, 641.165, 642.12
 Manslaughter
 Self-control, effect of controlled substances on, 609.20
 Manufacture, 1st degree, 152.021
 Manufacturers
 Anhydrous ammonia, 152.136
 Convicted persons, restitution, removal or remediation costs, 152.0275
 Conviction, 171.172
 Equipment, forfeiture, 609.5311
 False representation, 152.025
 Inventories, 152.101
 Lawsuits, records, access, 151.30
 Peyote, use in Native American Church, federal registration, 152.02
 Possession, 152.12
 Precursor substances, 152.0262, 152.0974
 Public nuisances, 617.81
 Record keeping, 152.101
 Registration, 151.25
 Sales, 152.101, 152.12
 Supplier, manufacturer defined as, 152.0971
 Violations, 151.25
 Marijuana
 Commercial growing, hemp, 375.30
 Definitions, 152.01, 297D.01
 Exception, conspiracy to commit prohibited acts, 152.096
 Exclusion, hallucinogens, 152.01
 Possession, 152.027
 Sales without tax stamps, 297D.09
 Stamps, labels, or official indicia, *see under* MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAXES
 Taxes, *see* MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAXES
 THC Therapeutic Research Act, 152.21
 Theft, penalties, 609.52
 Metabolites, driving while impaired, 169A.20
 Methamphetamine
 Definitions, 152.01
 Exposure to, children and vulnerable adults, 152.137, 260C.171
 Laboratories
 Clandestine lab sites, 152.0275
 Cleanup revolving account, 446A.083
 Remediation, 152.0275
 Manufacture
 Anhydrous ammonia for, 152.0262, 152.136
 Motor vehicles contaminated by, 168A.05
 Possession of precursor substance in presence of child, endangerment, 609.378
 Possession with intent to manufacture, 152.0262
 Violations and penalties, 152.0275, 152.137
 Manufacture crimes, 1st degree, 152.0262
 Possession crimes, 3d degree, 152.023
 Precursors
 Anhydrous ammonia, 152.0262, 152.136
 Ephedrine and pseudoephedrine, 35.051, 152.01, 152.02, 152.027, 152.135
 Possession with intent to manufacture, 152.0262
 Pregnant women, using, defined as chemically dependent persons, 253B.02
 Sales crimes
 1st degree, 152.021
 2d degree, 152.022

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont'd)

Methcathinone, schedules, 152.02
 Minors, *see* Children under this topic
 Misrepresentation of noncontrolled substance as controlled substance, 152.097
 Narcotics, health and accident insurance policies, rulemaking, 62A.04
 National Guard Mutual Assistance Counterdrug Activities Compact, 192.88
 Notice of impairment of ability to operate a motor vehicle
 Labels and labeling, 151.212
 Off-highway motorcycles, operating under the influence, 84.795
 Opium
 Derivatives, schedules, 152.02
 Pregnant women, using, 253B.02
 Orphan drugs, 152.01, 152.11
 Osteopaths, violations, disciplinary action, 147.091
 Park zones, 152.01, 152.021 to 152.024, 152.029
 Peyote, use in Native American Church, 152.02
 Pharmacy Board, enforcement of law, 299A.297
 Phencyclidine, pregnant women, using, 253B.02
 Physical therapists, violations, disciplinary action, 148.75
 Physicians and surgeons, violations, disciplinary action, 147.091
 Pistols, carrying under the influence, 624.7142
 Podiatrists, violations, disciplinary action, 153.19
 Possession
 1st degree, 152.0262
 2d degree, 152.022
 3d degree, 152.023
 4th degree, 152.024
 5th degree, 152.025
 Authorized, 152.12
 Conviction, 171.172, 256D.024
 Correctional facilities, 243.55
 Defined as drug offense, 256D.024, 256J.26
 Defined as serious crime, 211C.01
 Dismissal and discharge of proceedings, 609A.01 to 609A.03
 Grants for investigation of cross jurisdictional criminal activity, 299C.065
 Juvenile offenders, 260B.198
 Marijuana, 152.027
 Methamphetamine reagents or precursors, 152.0262
 Permissive inference of knowing possession in passenger automobiles and residences, 152.028
 Public school students, 124D.03
 Restricted drivers' licensees, 171.09
 Salvia divinorum, misdemeanor, 152.027
 Salvinorin A, misdemeanor, 152.027
 Schedule V controlled substances, 152.027
 Tax obligors, measurement of marijuana or controlled substances, 297D.01
 Precursor substances
 Definitions, 152.0262, 152.0971
 Listed, 152.0972
 Possession, methamphetamine manufacture, 152.0262
 Purchasers, 152.0971, 152.0973
 Reports about, 152.0973
 Sales, 152.0974
 Suppliers, 152.0973
 Use, 152.0974
 Prescriptions
 Aircraft, operating or attempting to operate under influence of prescription controlled substances, defense, 360.0752
 Driving while impaired, 169A.20, 609.21
 Electronic prescription drug program, 621.497
 Ephedrine, 152.135

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont'd)

Prescriptions (Cont'd)
 Generally, 152.11
 Intractable pain, prescriptions for, 152.125, 152.126
 Labels and labeling, 151.212, 152.11
 Public health care programs, 256B.0636
 Who may prescribe, 152.11, 152.12, 152.126
 Prohibited drugs, definitions, 152.01, 152.0971
 Pseudoephedrine
 Sale, marketing, and possession, 35.051, 152.01, 152.02, 152.027, 152.135
 Self-administration by high school students, exclusion, 121A.222
 Public housing zones, 152.01, 152.021 to 152.024, 152.029
 Public information and education programs, crimes committed in park, school, and public housing zones, penalties, 152.029
 Public nuisances, acts constituting, 617.81
 Reagents, possession, methamphetamine manufacture, 152.0262
 Records and record keeping, forfeiture, 609.5311
 Reports about
 Pregnant women and newborns, 626.5561, 626.5562
 Prescription electronic reporting system, 152.126
 Purchaser identification, 152.11
 Schedules of substances, 152.02
 Research
 Federal laws and regulations, compliance, 152.12
 Record keeping, exceptions, 152.101
 Registration, 152.12
 Residential rental property
 Covenants not to allow unlawful activities, 504B.171
 Evictions, writ of recovery and order to vacate, priority, 504B.345, 504B.365
 Resort guests, possession or use, 327.73
 Restricted drivers, violations, 171.09
 Retailers
 Sales, record keeping, 152.101
 Suppliers, retailers defined as, 152.0971
 Sales
 1st degree, 152.021
 2d degree, 152.022
 3d degree, 152.023
 4th degree, 152.024
 5th degree, 152.025
 Authorized, 152.10, 152.12
 Causing death during sale, 1st degree murder, 609.106, 609.185
 Conviction, 171.172, 256D.024
 Defined, 152.01
 Defined as serious crime, 211C.01
 Grants for investigation of cross jurisdictional criminal activity, 299C.065
 Juvenile offenders, 260B.198
 Law enforcement activities, grants, 299C.065
 Public nuisances, 617.81
 Public school students, 124D.03
 Sale without tax stamps, 297D.09
 Salvia divinorum, gross misdemeanor, 152.027
 Salvinorin A, gross misdemeanor, 152.027
 Salvia divinorum, 152.027
 Salvinorin A, 152.027
 Schedules, generally, 152.02
 School zones, 152.01, 152.021 to 152.024, 152.029
 Simulated, 152.097
 Stamps, labels, or official indicia, *see* under MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAXES
 Steroids, 152.02
 Stimulants, sales, 152.10
 Storage, public nuisances, 617.81
 Suppliers, defined, 152.0971

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont'd)

Taxes, *see* MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAXES
 Tenants or licensees, covenant not to allow unlawful activities, residential rental property, 504B.171, 609.33
 Tetrahydrocannabinols, exclusion, hallucinogens, 152.01
 THC Therapeutic Research Act, 152.21
 Theft
 Crime of violence, defined as, 624.712
 Criminal penalties, 609.52
 RICO Act, 609.902
 Utilization review, public health care programs, 256B.0636
 Violations and penalties
 1st degree, 152.021
 2d degree, 152.022
 3d degree, 152.023
 4th degree, 152.024
 5th degree, 152.025
 Aircraft, operating under the influence, 360.075, 360.0752
 Causing death while dealing controlled substances
 1st degree manslaughter, 609.20
 1st degree murder, 609.106, 609.185
 3d degree murder, 609.195
 Child present at sale or possession, child endangerment, 609.378
 Conspiracy to commit prohibited acts, 152.096, 256D.024
 Conviction of
 Explosives and incendiary devices, possession, 609.668
 Family day care home providers authorization or license disqualification, 119B.125
 General assistance, eligibility, 609B.425
 General assistance, ineligibility, 256D.024
 General assistance medical care, eligibility, 609B.425
 General assistance medical care, ineligibility, 256D.024
 Generally, 152.0271, 609B.201
 Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15, 245C.24
 Pistols, restrictions on possession, 624.713
 School bus drivers, disqualification, 171.02
 Supplemental aid, eligibility, 609B.425
 Supplemental aid, ineligibility, 256D.024
 Correctional facilities, introducing, 243.55, 641.165
 Courts, drug courts, fees, 357.42
 Crimes committed in park, school, and public housing zones, public information, 152.029
 Crimes of violence violations defined as, 624.712
 Dentists, 150A.13
 Detectives, 326.336, 326.3381
 Discharge and dismissal, 152.18
 Disqualifying offenses, 171.3215
 Driver's license revocations, 152.0271, 171.29, 609B.201
 Ephedrine, restrictions, violations, criminal penalties, 152.0262, 152.135
 Evidence, wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05
 False representation, 152.025
 Felony, 297D.09
 Fines, 152.021 to 152.025
 Forfeiture of property, 609.5314, 609.5316, 609.5317
 Fraud, 152.025
 Great bodily harm caused by drug distribution, 609.101, 609.1095, 609.228
 Hunting under the influence, 97B.065, 97B.066
 Importing across state borders, 152.0261
 Investigations, sheriff's contingent fund, costs, 387.213
 Jails or lockups, introducing into, 641.165, 642.12

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- Knowing transfer of infectious disease, criminal penalties, 609.2241
- Local regulations not preempted, 152.205
- Mandatory sentences, 152.026
- Manufacture, 152.0262, 152.097
- Manufacturers, registration, lack of, 151.25
- Marijuana, 152.027
- Methamphetamine precursors, 152.0262
- MFIP participants, positive drug tests, 256J.26
- Misrepresentation, 152.025, 152.097
- Offenders, nonviolent, 244.055
- Penalties under other laws, 152.20
- Permissive inference of knowing possession in passenger automobiles or residences, 152.028
- Physical therapist assistants, 148.75
- Possession
 - 1st degree, 152.0262
 - 2d degree, 152.022
 - 3d degree, 152.023
 - 4th degree, 152.024
 - 5th degree, 152.025
 - Disorderly houses, evidence, 609.33
 - Marijuana, 152.027
 - Permissive inference of knowing possession in passenger automobiles or residences, 152.028
 - Public nuisances, acts constituting, 617.81
 - Restricted drivers' licensees, 171.09
 - Salvia divinorum, 152.027
 - Salvinorin A, 152.027
 - Schedule V controlled substance, 152.027
- Prevention, state agencies, 299A.291 to 299A.298
- Procurement by fraud, deceit, misrepresentation, or subterfuge, 152.025
- Protective agents, 326.336, 326.3381
- Public nuisances, acts constituting, 617.81
- Reports, violations, 152.0973
- Sales
 - 1st degree, 152.021
 - 2d degree, 152.022
 - 3d degree, 152.023
 - 4th degree, 152.024
 - 5th degree, 152.025
 - Marijuana, small amounts, 152.027
 - Public nuisances, acts constituting, 617.81
 - Sale without tax stamps, 297D.09
 - Salvia divinorum, 152.027
 - Salvinorin A, 152.027
 - Schedule V controlled substance, 152.027
- Schedule V controlled substances, 152.027
- Sentencing
 - Aggravating factors, 244.10
 - Generally, 609.101, 609.11
 - Presentence investigations, 609.115
 - Stayed sentence, limitations, 152.152
- Social workers, 148D.220, 148E.220
- Students, notice requirements, 121A.28
- Subsequent conviction, 152.01, 152.027
- Term of imprisonment, defined, 152.026
- Theft, criminal penalties, 609.52
- Veterinarians, reports about, 156.122
- Wholesale dealers, false representation, 151.25, 152.025
- Weights and measurement, 297D.01, 297D.07
- Wholesale dealers
 - False representation, 152.025
 - Lawsuits, records, access, 151.30
 - Possession, 152.12

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont'd)

Wholesale dealers (Cont'd)

- Precursor substances, sale or transfer, 152.0974
- Record keeping, 152.101
- Registration, 151.25
- Sales, 152.101, 152.12
- Supplier, wholesaler defined as, 152.0971
- Violations, 151.25

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ADVISORY COUNCIL

- Duties, generally, 152.02

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAXES

See MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAXES

CONVALESCENT HOMES

See NURSING HOMES

CONVENIENCE STORES

Inspections

- Agriculture Department, duties, 145A.03
- Boards of health, duties, 145A.03
- Local boards of health, duties, 28A.075

Liability, distressed food, immunity from, 604A.10

Licenses

- Agriculture Department, duties, 145A.03
- Boards of health, duties, 145A.03
- Local boards of health, duties, 28A.075

CONVENTION CENTERS

Bleachers, *see* BLEACHERS

Exhibitors

- Data, classification, 13.55
- Sales and use tax permits, *see* Permits under SALES AND USE TAXES

State lands, leases, 92.50

CONVERSION

Agricultural property, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.27

Bank deposits and collections, conversion of instruments, 336.4-203

Bills of lading

- Carriers, liability, 336.7-308, 336.7-309
- Damages, 336.7-308
- Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
- Missing documents, delivery of goods under, 336.7-601

Contracts, public officials, failure to return bidders' security, 574.27

Crops, seed and feed loans, debtors, 395.22

Debtor's nonexempt property

- Garnishment before judgment or default, 571.93

Documents of title

- Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
- Missing documents, delivery of goods under, 336.7-601

Evidence, Internet service providers

- Consumer information, 325M.06

Insurance fraud, 609.611

Internet service providers, lawsuits

- Disclosure of consumers' information, 325M.03

Involuntary conversion

- Assets, basis, federal and state income taxes, 290.01

Leases, good faith conduct, exceptions, 336.2A-511, 336.2A-512

Manufactured home installers

- License denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84

Manufactured home sales, licenses, 327B.04, 327B.05

Negotiable instruments

- Endorsements, 336.4-203
- Generally, 336.3-420
- Lawsuits, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118
- Transfers, restrictive endorsements, 336.3-206

Political committees, assets, conversion to personal use, 211B.12

Political contributions, conversion to personal use, 211B.12

CONVERSION (Cont'd)

Public funds, bidders' security, 574.20
 Real estate licensees, 82.65, 82.86
 Residential building contractors
 Information about, license applications, 326B.83
 License denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
 Residential remodelers
 License denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
 Residential roofers
 License denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
 Safe deposit companies, liability, resulting from will searches, 55.10
 Sales
 Buyers, sale of goods after rejection, 336.2-604
 Merchant buyers, sale of goods after rejection, 336.2-603
 Third party lawsuits, 336.2-722
 Video rental or sale records, disclosure, 325I.02
 Warehouse receipts
 Damages, 336.7-204, 336.7-210
 Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
 Missing documents, delivery of goods under, 336.7-601

CONVEYANCES
See also CONTRACTS FOR DEED
See also DEEDS
See also MORTGAGES
See also PERPETUITIES
See also REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS
See also TITLE
See also TITLE INSURANCE
 Acknowledgments, defects in, effect, 507.251
 Adverse claims to real property, 559.04, 559.17 to 559.20
 Agricultural chemicals, avoidance of liability, 18D.111
 Air space, rights, separate interest, property taxes, 272.04
 Alterations
 When valid, 513.10
 When void, 513.09
 Attestation, defects in, effect, 507.251
 Battle Point, 84.163
 Business corporations
 Corporate powers, 302A.161
 Ultra vires acts, 302A.165
 Capitol area, 15B.24
 Cemetery lots, *see* Lots under CEMETERIES
 Certified copies, judgments affecting title to real property
 Recording, 507.26
 Certified copies of recorded instruments, recording, effect, 507.25
 Church pews, deeds, recording, 507.28
 Church slips (seating), deeds, recording, 507.28
 Cities, *see* Conveyances under CITIES
 Common interest communities, 515B.3-112, 515B.4-110
 Condominiums, *see* Conveyances under CONDOMINIUMS
 Conservation easements
 County zoning ordinances, transfer of development rights, 394.25
 Generally, 84C.02, 103F.515
 Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518
 Conservation restrictions, 84.65
 Contracts for deed, transfer statements, effect, 507.236
 Conveyance of real estate by reference to plat
 Plats, validation, 505.15
 Validation, 505.16
 Cooperative associations, corporate powers, 308A.201
 Corporations, appointment of attorney to convey real estate, 507.05
 Counties, *see* Conveyances under COUNTIES
 County recorders, *see* Electronic recording under this topic
 Covenants, *see* Conveyances under COVENANTS
 Dakota County, 383D.71
 Dams, state, 103G.521

CONVEYANCES (Cont'd)

Deeds, *see* Conveyances under DEEDS
 Defeasance, 507.38
 Defeasible estates, when conveyance not defeated, 507.38
 Definitions
 Deed taxes, 287.20
 Partnerships, 323A.0101
 Recording conveyances, 507.01
 Descriptions of property
 Codes and numbering, 272.194
 Conflicting descriptions, validation, 507.42
 Direct conveyances, 500.19
 Disseisees, conveyance by, validity, 507.161
 Dissolution of marriage
 Summary real estate disposition judgment, 518.191
 Divided parcels, current property taxes, payment, 272.121
 Donation of land, effect, 505.01
 Easements, state lands, 84.63, 84.631, 92.685, 161.45
 Electronic recording
 Application of law, uniformity, 507.0942
 County recorders, procedures, 287.241, 287.25, 507.0944, 507.24
 Definitions, 507.0941
 Electronic Real Estate Recording Commission, 507.0945, 507.0946, 507.0948
 Federal law, relationship to, 507.0947
 Real Property Electronic Recording Act, 507.0941 to 507.0949
 Registrars of titles, procedures, 507.0944
 Standards, 507.0946
 Statutory construction, 507.0942, 507.0947
 Time of recording, 507.0943
 Validity of recording, 507.0943
 Encumbrances
 Covenants against, liability of grantor, 507.21
 Creation by common owner, 507.47
 Discharge, tax judgment sale certificate, effect, 270C.7105
 Disclosure by grantor, 507.20
 Estate property interests disclaimers, 524.2-1106
 Estates, conveyances to or by, effect, 507.421
 Exceptions, subdivision regulations, 462.358
 Fee simple estates
 Warranty deeds, form, 507.07
 Words of inheritance, 507.061
 Fee tail conveyances, 500.03, 500.04
 Flood control, 84.63
 Forms
 Approved forms, 507.09
 Certification by Commerce Department, 507.10
 Certified copies, 507.10
 Drafters, names and addresses, inclusion, 507.091
 Grantees, names and addresses, inclusion, 507.092
 Minnesota uniform conveyancing blanks, 507.14
 Preservation by Commerce Department, 507.09
 Quitclaim deeds, 507.07
 Rulemaking, exemption, 14.03
 Short form mortgages, 507.15
 Specifications, 507.093
 Standard forms, 507.13
 Uniform conveyancing blanks, 14.03, 507.09 to 507.14
 Uniform Conveyancing Forms Advisory Task Force, duties, 507.09
 Warranty deeds, 507.07
 Fraudulent conveyances, *see* FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES
 Grantors
 Disclosure, encumbrances, 507.20
 Incomplete conveyances, proving, 507.23
 Liability, covenants against encumbrances, 507.21
 Guardians and conservators, deeds to or from, effect, 507.421

CONVEYANCES (Cont'd)

Highways, acquisition of land for, 160.085
 Homesteads, *see* Conveyances under HOMESTEADS
 Human Services Department
 Compromise of claims, settlement, 246.24
 Implied covenants of title, 507.16
 Incomplete conveyances, proving, 507.23
 Instruments of conveyance
 Descriptions of property, county code system, 272.194, 272.196
 Municipal subdivisions, 272.162
 Property taxes, 272.12
 Recording, without tax payment certificate, 272.12
 Specific parts of land, 272.16, 272.161
 Irregular tracts, 272.19, 272.193
 Judgments affecting title to real property, recording, 507.26
 Lac qui Parle water project, 84.154
 Land
 Descriptions of property, codes and numbering, 272.194
 Donation, effect, 505.01
 Generally, *see* Real property under this topic
 Highways, acquisition for, 160.085
 Land exchanges, 94.3495
 Specific parts, 272.16 to 272.162
 Timber interests separate from, 272.05, 507.35
 Lawsuits, covenants against encumbrances
 Liability, grantors, 507.21
 Limited liability companies
 Company powers, 322B.20
 Ultra vires acts, 322B.22
 Local governments, conveyances to other governments, 465.035
 Management and Budget Department
 Mineral rights, 93.03
 Old riverbeds, 465.19, 465.20
 Married persons, rights and privileges, 519.03, 519.04, 519.07
 Merger, common law doctrine
 Creation of servitude by common owner, 507.47
 Minerals, recording instruments, 507.36
 Mortgages
 Recitals, disregarding, 507.33, 507.331
 Unrecorded mortgages, recitals, recording, when deemed notice, 507.332
 Motor vehicles, damaged, title branding, 325F.6641, 325F.6642
 Municipalities, industry and employment promotion, 469.185
 National forests, 92.32
 Nonjoinder of spouse
 Effect, 507.03
 Protected persons, conveyance by spouses, effect on rights of protected person, 507.04
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.161, 317A.165, 317A.751
 Notice
 Requirements, recording deemed notice, 507.32
 Unrecorded mortgages, 507.332
 Ores, recording of instruments, 507.36
 Partition of real estate, sale of property, 558.21, 558.23
 Personal representatives
 Conveyance of real property of decedents, deeds validated, 507.42
 Valid conveyances, 507.421
 Powers of appointment
 Deeds creating, 502.72
 Reservation, 502.76
 Premature conveyances, validity, 513.11
 Prima facie evidence, recorded conveyances
 Grantors presumed unmarried, 507.021
 Private transfer fees, *see* Private transfer fee obligations under REAL PROPERTY
 Protected persons, 507.04
 Quitclaim deeds, 507.06, 507.07

CONVEYANCES (Cont'd)

Railroads, rights-of-way
 State-owned land, governor, duties, 222.025
 Real property
 Common law doctrine of merger, 507.47
 Consideration, defined, 287.20
 Discriminatory provisions restricting conveyance of real property, 507.18
 Land held by adverse possessor, validity of conveyance, 507.161
 Property conveyed to state or local governments for highway right-of-ways, 272.115
 Registered land, *see* Conveyance of registered land under LAND REGISTRATION
 Statute of frauds, 513.04
 Statutes of limitations, *see* Real property under STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS
 Tax judgment sale certificates, 270C.7105
 Reconveyance fees, *see* Private transfer fee obligations under REAL PROPERTY
 Recording
 Acknowledgments, prerequisite, 507.24
 Certified copies, effect, 507.25
 Contents, 507.091, 507.092
 Conveyances recorded fifteen years, 507.021
 Counties, conveyances of record more than five years, validity, 507.422
 County recorders, duties, 386.39
 Deed tax statements, 287.241
 Delinquent property taxes, payment, 272.12, 272.121
 Electronic recording, *see* same under this topic
 Fees, 357.18, 507.13
 Judgments affecting title to real property, 507.26
 Land located in unorganized counties, 507.37
 New counties, 507.30
 Notice to parties, 507.32
 Prerequisites, 507.24
 Requirements, generally, 507.01 to 507.47
 Transfer statements, contracts for deed, effect, 507.236
 Religious corporations
 Conveyances by, *see* Real property under RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS
 Conveyances to, 315.02, 315.121, 315.39
 Restrictions
 Discriminatory restrictions, 507.18
 Subdivision regulations, 462.358
 Revocation
 When valid, 513.10
 When void, 513.09
 Rock, recording instruments, 507.36
 Saint Louis County, 383C.72
 School districts, *see* Conveyances under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Separation of husband and wife
 Property acquired by wife during separation, 519.04
 Service marks, 333.23
 Severed mineral interests, property taxes, 272.05
 Short form mortgages, 507.15
 Signatures, 507.24, 507.251
 Specific parts of land
 Cancellation, tax evasion or fraud, 272.16
 County auditors, duties, 272.16 to 272.162
 Municipal subdivisions, 272.162
 Net tax capacity, determination, 272.16, 272.161
 Spouses
 Conveyances between spouses, 500.19
 Generally, 507.02, 507.04
 State, *see* Conveyances under MINNESOTA
 State lands, establishment of boundaries, 84.0273
 State rail bank, 222.63
 State surplus land, 84.027

CONVEYANCES (Cont'd)

Statute of frauds, 513.04
 Statutory cities, 412.201
 Subsurface area, rights, separate interest, property taxes, 272.04
 Tax-forfeited land, *see* Conveyances under TAX-FORFEITED LAND
 Tenants for life, estate passed to grantee, 507.19
 Tenants for years, estate passed to grantee, 507.19
 Timber interests separate from land
 Property taxes, 272.05
 Recording of instruments, 507.36
 Todd County, Battle Point, 84.163
 Town cemeteries, lots, 365.26 to 365.29
 Towns, *see* Conveyances under TOWNS
 Trademarks, 333.23
 Transfer statements, *see* under SECURED TRANSACTIONS
 Transfers, conveyances defined as, 323A.0101
 Trustees, deeds, 507.35, 507.421
 Trusts, conveyances to or by, effect, 507.421
 Undivided interests, delinquent property taxes, payment, 272.14
 Uniform conveyancing blanks, *see* Forms under this topic
 Uniform Conveyancing Forms Advisory Task Force, 507.09
 United States, *see* FEDERAL LANDS
 Unorganized counties
 Land in, recording, 507.37
 Recording of conveyances of real property, effect, 507.36
 Unrecorded conveyances, when void, 507.34
 Vacated rights of way, conveyance of land abutting, 507.17
 Validity
 Conveyances recorded fifteen years, 507.021
 Medical assistance, asset transfers, effect, 256B.0595
 Vendees, notice received, property taxes, payment, 272.435
 Vendors, notice given, property taxes, payment, 272.435
 Voyageurs National Park, 84B.03
 Warranty deeds, form, 507.07
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District
 Powers, generally, 458D.06, 458D.18
 Wills, 507.251

CONVEYORS

Long-distance conveyors, regulation, implementation
 Transportation Department, duties, 174.06

CONVICED PERSONS

Aliases, listing, applications for pardon, 638.05
 Attorneys for, telephone calls, 481.10
 Boot camp program, challenge incarceration, 244.17 to 244.173
 Challenge incarceration, 244.17 to 244.173
 Change of name, 259.115, 259.13, 517.08, 609B.613
 Child custody
 Burden of proof, 518.179
 Generally, 257.026
 Classification, 244.24
 Cohabitation, effect on child custody or parenting time, 257.026
 Community service, *see* COMMUNITY SERVICE
 Computer use, 243.055
 Concealing criminal proceeds, 609.497
 Conditional release, *see* CONDITIONAL RELEASE
 Consent, applications for pardon
 Private data in, disclosure, 638.05
 Contagious or infectious diseases
 Boards of health, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Treatment, rulemaking, limitations, 144.12
 Contracts, commercial profit from crime
 Proceeds, payments to victims, 611A.68
 Controlled substance offenders, nonviolent
 Contracts, conditional release, 244.055
 Cosmetology licenses, 155A.27

CONVICED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Criminal history information, *see* under GOVERNMENT DATA
 Dangerous and repeat offenders, 609.1095
 Data
 Criminal history information, *see* under GOVERNMENT DATA
 Preconfinement and postconfinement employment tracking, 268.19
 Sex offenders, registration data, classification, 13.82
 Discharges, reports about, crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 DNA specimens, collection after sentence or supervision, 609.117
 Employment, compensation and salaries, 16D.16, 550.37, 551.05
 Ex-criminal offenders, hiring, *see* Public employment and occupational licensing under this topic
 Failure to appear in court, 609.49, 609.491
 Firearms, *see* Convicted persons under PISTOLS
 Foreign states, registration, 243.166, 243.167
 Fugitives from justice, *see* FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE
 Habeas corpus, ineligibility for, 589.01
 Harboring, concealing or aiding
 Conviction, effects, 245C.15
 Generally, 609.495
 Imprisonment, *see* IMPRISONMENT
 In forma pauperis proceedings, 245.035, 259.12, 563.02
 Inmates of correctional facilities, *see* PRISONERS
 Intensive community supervision, *see* under COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS
 Lawsuits
 In forma pauperis proceedings, 244.035, 259.12, 563.02
 Security for costs, 549.18
 Marriage, effect on child custody or parenting time, 257.026
 Mental health services, interstate contracts, 245.50, 609B.405
 MinnesotaCare, eligibility, exclusion, 256L.04
 Parenting time, 257.026, 518.177, 518.179
 Payments by, room and board costs, 641.12
 Pistols, possession, *see* Convicted persons under PISTOLS
 Predatory offender registration law, 243.166, 243.167
 Prescription drug use, liability, 147.231, 604A.31
 Prison made goods, 325F.48
 Probationers, *see* PROBATION
 Public employment and occupational licensing
 Background checks, 364.021
 Civil rights violations, 364.10
 Contested cases, 364.06
 Definitions, 364.02
 Ex-criminal offenders, 45.027
 Exempt professions and employments, 364.09
 Grievances, contested cases, 364.06
 Hiring or licensing authorities, 364.03 to 364.05, 364.07
 Policy of state, 364.01
 Revocation or suspension for related crimes, 364.08
 State and local policies, 135A.1459
 Reprieves, *see* REPRIEVES
 Restitution, *see* RESTITUTION
 Sentencing, *see* SENTENCING
 Sex offenders, *see* SEX OFFENDERS
 Sexually transmitted diseases
 Boards of health, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Treatment, rulemaking, limitations, 144.12
 Supervised release, *see* SUPERVISED RELEASE
 Telephone calls, attorneys, 481.10
 Transfers, fees for transporting, 357.09
 Viatical settlement business participation, prohibited, 60A.9583
 Voting, ineligibility, 201.014, 609B.610
 Witnesses, convicted persons as, 595.07
 Work release, *see* WORK RELEASE

COOK (CITY)

Street and bridge improvements, 298.2961

COOK COUNTY

Arrowhead region trails, 85.015

Boundaries, 2.01

C. J. Ramstad/Northshore Trail, 85.015

Cascade River State Park, 85.012

Cities in, economic development grants and loans to

Northeast Minnesota economic development fund,
298.2213

Occupation tax revenues, 298.17

County board, recommendations by

Northeast Minnesota economic development fund,
298.2213

Occupation tax revenues, 298.17

Demonstration project for uninsured low-income persons,
256B.73

Development region, 462.385

Devils Track Falls State Wayside, 85.013

Gitchi-gami Trail, 85.015

Grand Marais to International Falls Trail, 85.015

Grand Portage State Park, 85.012

Historic places, 138.664

Historic sites, federal lands, 138.57

Independent School District 166 (Cook County), 128.009,
128.01 to 128.03

Judge C. R. Magney State Park, 85.012

Judicial district, 2.722

Juvenile detention centers, tax levy for, 383C.42

Kodonce River State Wayside, 85.013

North Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Payments to

National forest lands, compensation, 94.52, 94.53, 94.54

Property taxes, juvenile detention center, 383C.42

Ray Berglund State Wayside, 85.013

State lands

Timber restrictions, 92.45

Waters adjacent to, water level changes, 103G.545

Superior National Forest

Lands, payments to county for, 94.52, 94.53, 94.54

Tax-forfeited lands

Timber, cutting and removal restrictions, 282.018

Tax relief area revenue distribution

Iron Range, 276A.01 to 276A.09

Temperance River State Park, 85.012

Timber, state lands, 92.45

Tourism facilities, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

Towns in, economic development grants and loans to

Northeast Minnesota economic development fund,
298.2213

Occupation tax revenues, 298.17

COOLING SYSTEMS

See also AIR CONDITIONING

Housing, statutory warranties, 327A.02

Once-through cooling systems, 103G.005, 103G.271

Refrigeration systems, *see* REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS

Remodeling, statutory warranties, 327A.02

COON RAPIDS (CITY)

Metropolitan Council district, 473.123

COOPER/SAMS VOLUNTEER AMBULANCE PROGRAM

See also AMBULANCE SERVICES

Administration

Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board,
144E.40, 144E.48

Generally, 144E.40

Investment Board, duties, 144E.40, 144E.44

Awards

Allocation, 144E.45

Generally, 144E.43, 144E.46, 144E.47

COOPER/SAMS VOLUNTEER AMBULANCE**PROGRAM (Cont'd)**

Awards (Cont'd)

Records, 144E.45

Changes, 144E.47

Contracts and agreements, administration, 144E.40

Eligibility

Determination, 144E.40

Generally, 144E.41

Qualified personnel, status as creditors of state, 144E.42

Established, 144E.40

Funds and accounts

Investment of funds, 144E.40, 144E.44

Suspense account, 144E.42, 144E.45

Trust account, 144E.40 to 144E.48

Generally, 144E.40 to 144E.48

Legal status, 144E.42, 144E.47

Purpose, 144E.40

Records and record keeping

Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.45

Service credit, 144E.41, 144E.45, 144E.46

COOPERATIVE APARTMENTS

See also CONDOMINIUMS

Common interest communities, *see* COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES

Common Interest Ownership Act, 515B.1-102

Condominiums, *see* CONDOMINIUMS

Conflict of laws, cooperative associations, 308A.011

Definitions

Common interest communities, 515B.1-103

Municipal housing programs, 462C.02

Housing with services establishments, exclusion, 144D.01

Lawsuits, conciliation court actions, representation, 481.02,
491A.02

Liability insurance, rates, setting, 65A.375

Limited equity cooperatives, 273.11

Property insurance, rates, setting, 65A.375

Property taxes

Limited equity cooperatives, additional taxes, 273.11

Refunds, 290A.091

Townhouses, *see* TOWNHOUSES

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Abandonment, mergers with limited liability companies,
322B.755

Accreditation, agricultural cooperatives, 17.694

Addresses

Registered office or agents, 5.29, 308A.025, 308A.995

Administrators of estates, membership interests controlled
by, 308B.561, 308B.611

Advances of money

Corporate powers, 308A.201, 308B.301

Indemnification, 308B.471

Affidavits, notice via electronic communication, 308B.531

Affirmations, lawsuits, advances for expenses, 308B.471

Agents, registered, 5.29, 308A.025

Agreements

Contribution agreements, 308B.711

Contribution rights agreements, 308B.715

Corporate powers, 308A.201, 308B.301

Agricultural cooperatives

Agriculture Department, duties, 17.03

Ambulances, *see* AMBULANCES

Attorneys, 17.695

Certificates and certification, 17.101

Contract carriers, *see* under MOTOR CARRIERS

Contracts

Attorneys, 17.695

Marketing, 17.9442, 308A.205, 308B.311

Requirements, 17.694

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Agricultural cooperatives (Cont'd)

- Creamery cooperatives, 308A.201
- Definitions, 17.53, 17.693
- Elections, 17.694, 17.695
- Financing, grants for, 17.101
- Firefighting equipment, motor vehicle tax exemptions, 168.012
- Generally, 17.694
- Grants to, 17.101
- Income and franchise taxes, subject to tax under Internal Revenue Code, 290.05
- Informational exchanges, 17.697, 17.702
- Interest rates, limitations, 334.062
- Marketing and bargaining committees, 17.695
- Members, 17.694, 17.695
- Membership, policy of state, 17.692
- Notice given, 17.54, 17.697
- Petitions by, bargaining, 17.697
- Producer-owned cooperatives, 41B.048
- Reports about, 308A.205
- Unfair trade practices, 17.696
- Value-added agricultural product loans, 41B.046, 177.435
- Value-added agricultural product processing and marketing grants, 17.101
- Votes and voting, 17.54

Agricultural marketing contracts

- Agricultural contracts, 17.94, 17.9442
- Generally, 308A.205, 308B.311

Articles of abandonment, 308B.835

Articles of consolidation, 308B.801

Articles of dissolution

- Contents, 308A.931, 308B.921
- Filing, conditions, 308A.931, 308B.921

Articles of incorporation

Amendments

- Correction of defective organization, 308A.145
- Correction of violations, time allowed, 308A.955
- Expired corporate existence, renewal, 308A.151
- Procedures, generally, 308A.135
- Shares, 308A.501

- Breach of fiduciary duty, liability, limitations, 308A.325
- Consolidations, 308A.801
- Corporations electing application of law, amendments, 308A.141
- Dissolution, 308A.911
- Filing, 308A.135, 308A.145, 308A.155
- Generally, 308A.131
- Mail or electronic voting, 308A.311
- Members' meetings, provisions regarding, 308A.611, 308A.631
- Members of cooperative, provisions regarding, 308A.601, 308A.635, 308A.641
- Mergers, 308A.801
- Nonstock cooperatives, 308A.125
- Procurement through fraud, 308A.955

Articles of merger

- Filing, 308B.801
- Subsidiary mergers, 308B.805

Articles of organization

- Advances of money, limitations, 308B.471
- Amendments, 308B.221, 308B.601, 308B.721, 308B.945
- Board of directors, provisions regarding
 - Liability, limitation or elimination, 308B.465
 - Meetings, 308B.425
 - Quorum, 308B.431
 - Votes and voting, 308B.435, 308B.441
- Committees, 308B.451
- Consolidations, 308B.801
- Contents, 308B.215

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Articles of organization (Cont'd)

- Contribution rights agreements, 308B.715
- Contributions, provisions regarding, 308B.701, 308B.705
- Directors, 308B.411, 308B.421
- Indemnification, limitations, 308B.471
- Members of cooperative, provisions regarding
 - Action without meeting, 308B.541
 - Affirmative majority vote required for action, 308B.535
 - Assignments of financial rights, 308B.605
 - Class or series provisions, 308B.535, 308B.611
 - Greater quorum or voting requirements, 308B.535
 - Grouping authorized, 308B.501
 - Larger than majority vote, 308B.535
 - Meetings, 308B.531
 - Votes and voting, 308B.545, 308B.551, 308B.555
- Membership interests, provisions regarding, 308B.601, 308B.615, 308B.625
- Mergers, 308B.801
- Nonmembers, voting rights, 308B.555
- Presumptions, 308B.215
- Procurement through fraud, 308B.945
- Records, 308B.245, 308B.501
- Remote communication, using for members' meetings, 308B.531

Assessments, dissolution

- Priority of obligations, 308A.945, 308B.935

Assets

- Misapplication or waste, 308A.941, 308B.931
- Personal property, 308A.201, 308B.301
- Real property, 308A.201, 308B.301
- Redelivery after discontinuation of dissolution proceedings, 308A.965, 308B.955
- Sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition
 - Dissolution, 308A.915, 308B.915
 - Generally, 308B.571
 - Liquidation proceedings, 308A.901
 - Priority of obligations, 308B.935
 - Receivers, duties, 308A.945
- Unclaimed property, 308A.711, 308B.735, 345.39

Assignments

- Contribution agreements, 308B.711
- Contribution rights agreements, 308B.715
- Members' financial rights, effects, 308B.605

Assistant records officer, signatures, 308B.221

Assistant secretary, signatures, 308A.135, 308A.801

Associations or corporations

- Cooperative associations defined as, 317A.905

Attorney fees

- Dissolution, 308A.941, 308A.945, 308B.931, 308B.935
- Indemnification against, 308B.471
- Record inspections, 308B.501
- Witnesses, expense reimbursement, 308B.471

Attorneys for cooperative, special legal counsel

- Indemnification eligibility, determination, 308B.471

Audit committee, 308B.445

Bankruptcy, trustees, membership interests controlled by

- Powers, decedents' estates or incompetent members, 308B.611
- Voting rights, 308B.561

Bargaining, agricultural marketing, 17.697, 17.698

Board of directors

- Absent directors, written actions, 308B.425
- Action without meeting, 308B.435
- Appointments by, 308B.415, 308B.451, 308B.575
- Appointments by, directors, vacancies, 308A.315
- Approvals by, 308A.501, 308B.601
- Articles, amendment procedures, 308A.135, 308B.221

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Board of directors (Cont'd)
 Audit committee, election of, 308B.445
 Bylaws, 308A.165, 308B.241
 Committees, 308A.165, 308B.451, 308B.471
 Compensation and salaries, 308B.461
 Conflicts of interest, 308B.461
 Contribution rights agreements, 308B.715
 Directors
 Cooperative housing corporations, 308A.305
 Elections, *see* same under this topic
 Farm corporation shareholders, eligibility, 308A.311
 Liability, approval of unfair contributions, 308B.701
 Liability insurance, 308B.471
 Nominations, 308A.311
 Number, 308A.305, 308B.405
 Officers, serving as, 308A.401
 Term, 308B.411
 Dissolution by members, duties, 308A.915, 308B.915
 Election of officers, duties, 308A.401
 Emergency powers, 308B.305
 First board, 308A.131, 308B.205, 308B.411
 Governance, duties, 308A.301, 308B.401
 Lawsuits after dissolution, 308A.985, 308B.975
 Liability, 308A.325, 308B.435, 308B.455, 308B.465
 Liquidation, duties, 308A.901
 Meetings, 308B.425
 Members of cooperative, grouping by district or local unit, 308A.601, 308B.501
 Merger or consolidation plans, 308B.801
 Nonstock cooperatives, 308A.125
 Officers, election of, 308B.475
 Quorum, 308B.425, 308B.431
 Records, 308B.245
 Removal, 308A.321, 308A.911
 Removal or resignation, 308B.411, 308B.421
 Resolutions by
 Articles, amendments, 308A.135, 308B.221
 Management committees, establishing, 308B.451
 Membership interests, 308B.601, 308B.611
 Mergers, abandonment, 308B.835
 Subsidiary mergers, approval, 308B.805
 Uncertificated membership interests, 308B.615
 Rules, 308A.601, 308B.501
 Signatures, written actions, 308B.441
 Telecommunications services purchasing cooperatives, 308A.210
 Vacancies, filling, 308A.315, 308A.321, 308A.911, 308B.415, 308B.421
 Votes and voting
 Absent directors, written actions, 308B.425
 Affirmative majority vote, 308B.435
 Allocation of authority, 308B.411
 Articles, amendments, 308A.135
 Committees, members, 308B.451
 Disposition of property and assets, 308B.571
 Electronic communication, use, 308B.441
 Indemnification eligibility, determination, 308B.471
 Larger than majority vote, 308B.435
 Presumption of assent, dissent, 308B.455
 Special members' meetings, calling, 308A.615, 308B.515
 Written actions, 308B.441
 Written actions, 308B.425, 308B.441
 Bonds (public debt)
 Issuance, corporate powers, 308A.201, 308B.301
 Borrowing money, corporate powers, 308A.201, 308B.301

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Breach of fiduciary duty
 Directors, limitation of liability, 308A.325, 308B.465
 Breach of loyalty, directors, personal liability, 308B.465
 Buildings, construction, corporate powers, 308A.201, 308B.301
 Business affairs
 Corporate powers, 308A.201
 Management deadlock, 308A.941
 Receivers, duties, 308A.945
 Resumption after revocation of dissolution proceedings, 308A.921, 308B.911
 Winding up after dissolution, 308A.911, 308A.915, 308B.915
 Business association, cooperatives defined as, 345.31
 Business entity members
 Definitions, 308B.005
 Directors, nominations for, 308B.411
 Membership interests held by, 308B.561, 308B.611
 Bylaws
 Advances of money, limitations, 308B.471
 Agricultural marketing contracts, breach, damages, 308A.205, 308B.311
 Amendments
 Correction of violations, time allowed, 308A.955, 308B.945
 Dissenting members, rights regarding, 308B.601
 Distributions, cash or other assets, 308B.721
 Procedures, 308A.165, 308B.241
 Board of directors, 308B.431, 308B.465
 Board of directors' meetings, 308B.425
 Committees, 308B.451
 Consolidations, 308A.801, 308B.801
 Contribution rights agreements, 308B.715
 Contributions, 308B.701, 308B.705
 Directors, 308A.311, 308B.411, 308B.421
 Dissolution, 308A.911
 Distributions, 308A.705, 308A.915
 Generally, 308A.165, 308B.241
 Indemnification, limitations, 308B.471
 Mail or electronic voting, 308A.311
 Members' meetings, 308A.611, 308A.631, 308B.241, 308B.511
 Members of cooperative
 Action without meeting, 308B.541
 Assignments of financial rights, 308B.605
 Class or series provisions, 308B.611
 Grouping authorized, 308A.601, 308B.501
 Meetings, 308B.531
 Votes and voting, 308A.635, 308A.641, 308B.545, 308B.551, 308B.555
 Membership interests, 308B.601, 308B.615, 308B.625, 308B.721
 Mergers, 308A.801, 308B.801
 Nonmembers, voting rights, 308B.555
 Records, 308B.245, 308B.501
 Remote communication, using for members meetings, 308B.531
 Shares, repurchase by cooperative, 308A.501
 Violations, 308A.605
 Capital reserve, 308A.701
 Capital stock, *see* Shares under this topic
 Capital stock cooperatives
 Agricultural marketing contracts, 17.9442, 308A.205, 308B.311
 Organization methods, 308A.125
 Capital structure, bylaws, 308B.241
 Cash, distributions, forms of, 308A.705
 Catastrophic events, emergency powers, 308B.305

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification
 Articles, amendments, 308A.135, 308B.221
 Certificated membership interests, 308B.615
 Certificates of conversion, 308B.225
 Certificates of interest, nonmember patrons, distributions, 308A.705
 Members' meetings, notice, 308A.621, 308B.521
 Membership interests, class or series provisions, 308B.611
 Revolving fund certificates, distributions, forms of, 308A.705

Certificates of incorporation
 Issuance, 308A.131
 Procurement through fraud, 308A.955

Certificates of organization, procurement through fraud, 308B.945

Certified copies
 Articles of incorporation, amendments, 308A.141

Certifying to
 Consolidations, 308A.801, 308B.801
 Dissolution, 308A.931, 308B.121, 308B.921
 Mergers, 308A.801, 308B.801, 308B.805

Chair
 Directors, election as, 308A.401
 Dissolution, revocation of proceedings, duties, 308B.911
 Required position, 308B.475
 Signatures, 308A.135, 308A.801, 308B.221, 308B.615
 Special members' meetings, duties, 308A.615

Charter schools, *see* CHARTER SCHOOLS

Charters, forfeiture, 308A.145, 308A.151

Chief executive officer, duties and powers, 308B.475

Claimants, *see* Creditors under this topic

Claims against
 Articles of dissolution, 308A.931, 308B.921

Barred claims
 Exceptions, 308A.981, 308B.971
 Generally, 308A.961, 308A.981, 308B.951, 308B.971
 Statutes of limitations, 308A.925, 308B.915

Dissolution, priority of obligations, 308A.945, 308B.935

Filing, 308A.961, 308A.981, 308B.951, 308B.971

Forms, 308A.961, 308B.951

Notice of intent to dissolve, effect, 308A.911

Omitted claims, lawsuits, 308A.981, 308B.971

Unsatisfied judgments or inability to pay, 308A.941, 308B.931

Commercial Code, 17.94

Committees
 Bylaws, 308A.165
 Generally, 308B.451
 Special committees, 308B.451, 308B.471

Compensation and salaries
 Compensation resolutions, conflicts of interest, 308B.461
 Directors, 308B.411
 Dissolution, priority of obligations, 308A.945, 308B.935

Complaints, agricultural marketing contracts
 Breach, 308A.205, 308B.311

Conflict of laws, condominiums, townhouses, or cooperative apartments, 308A.011

Conflicts of interest, 308B.451, 308B.461

Consolidations, 308A.301, 308B.801

Constituent cooperatives, mergers or consolidations, 308A.801

Constituent organization
 Mergers with limited liability companies, 322B.755

Contested cases, agricultural cooperatives, accreditation, 17.694

Contracts
 Agricultural marketing contracts, 17.9442, 308A.205, 308B.311

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Contracts (Cont'd)
 Conflicts of interest, 308B.461
 Corporate powers, 308A.201, 308B.301
 Telecommunications services purchasing cooperatives, 308A.210
 Validation during expired term, 308A.151

Contribution agreements, 308B.711

Contribution rights agreements, 308B.715

Contributions, 308B.701, 308B.705

Conversion to chapter 308B authority, 308B.225

Conveyances, corporate powers, 308A.201

Cooperative
 Defined, 308A.005
 Use of term, 303.05, 308A.011

Cooperative apartments, *see* COOPERATIVE APARTMENTS

Cooperative Associations Act, 308B.001 to 308B.975

Cooperative housing corporations, directors, 308A.305

Cooperative Law, generally, 308A.001 to 308A.995

Cooperative names
 Articles of incorporation, 308A.131
 Articles of organization, 308B.215
 Certificates of conversion, 308B.225
 Changing, after merger, 308B.805
 Cooperative, use of term, 303.05, 308A.011
 Distinguishing, 308A.121, 308B.211, 333.055
 Foreign cooperative associations, 303.05
 Mergers or consolidations, 308A.801
 Registered office or agents, changes, 5.29, 308A.025
 Requirements, generally, 308A.121
 Secretary of state, duties, 333.055

Cooperative power associations, *see* COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONS

Corporate actions
 Generally, 308A.201
 Validation during expired term, 308A.151

Corporate existence
 Commencement, 308A.155, 308B.235
 Continuation during dissolution proceedings, 308A.911

Corporations, cooperative associations defined as, 216B.02, 303.02

Corporations electing application of law, amendments, 308A.141

Creamery cooperatives
 Generally, 308A.201
 Insurance, 66A.08, 66A.26

Credit, 334.022

Credit unions, *see* CREDIT UNIONS

Creditors
 Claims against, *see* same under this topic
 Petitions by, 308A.935, 308B.925
 Rights, 308A.801

Creditors' rights, 308B.225, 308B.611

Damages
 Agricultural marketing contracts, breach, 308A.205, 308B.311
 Proxies, voting violations, 308B.565

De facto corporations, articles of incorporation
 Filing to become de jure corporations, 308A.145

Debts, *see* Indebtedness under this topic

Definitions
 Agricultural Commodities Promotion Act, 17.53
 Agricultural Marketing and Bargaining Act, 17.693
 Cooperative Associations Act, 308B.005
 Foreign corporations, 303.02
 Generally, 308A.005

Deposits to, acceptance, corporate powers, 308A.201, 308B.301

Descriptions of property, homesteads, determination rules, 273.124

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Disclosure
 Advances of money, 308B.471
 Chapter 308A, members' rights and obligations, 308B.225
 Conflicts of interest, 308B.461
 Indemnification, 308B.471
 Membership interests, 308B.601

Dissenters' rights
 Demands for payment, 308B.601
 Mergers with limited liability companies, 322B.755

Dissolution
 Articles of dissolution, 308A.931, 308B.921
 Assets, *see* same under this topic
 Attorney fees, 308A.941, 308A.945, 308B.931, 308B.935
 Board of directors, duties, 308A.915, 308B.915
 By attorney general, 308A.941, 308A.955, 308B.931, 308B.945
 By members of cooperative, 308A.911 to 308A.931, 308B.911 to 308B.921
 Certification, 308A.931, 308A.975, 308B.921, 308B.965
 Claims, priority of obligations, 308A.945, 308B.935
 Costs and disbursements, 308A.941, 308A.945, 308B.931, 308B.935
 Court-supervised
 Cooperative Associations Act, 308B.901, 308B.925 to 308B.965
 Cooperative Law, 308A.905, 308A.935 to 308A.975
 Creditors, duties, 308A.935, 308B.925
 Debts, collection and payment, 308A.915, 308A.945, 308B.915, 308B.935
 Distributions to members, 308A.915, 308A.945, 308B.915, 308B.935
 Effective date, 308A.931, 308A.971, 308B.921, 308B.961
 Failure to renew, 308A.995, 308B.121
 Filing requirements, 308A.911, 308A.921, 308B.911
 Hearings, 308A.945, 308B.935
 Injunctions, 308A.945, 308B.935
 Lawsuits, generally, 308A.941, 308A.955, 308B.931, 308B.945
 Lawsuits after dissolution, 308A.985, 308B.975
 Members of cooperative, duties, court-supervised, 308A.935, 308B.925
 Methods, 308A.905, 308B.901
 Notice requirements
 Cooperative Associations Act, 308B.903, 308B.911, 308B.925
 Cooperative Law, 308A.911, 308A.921, 308A.935

Orders
 Cooperative Associations Act, 308B.931, 308B.961, 308B.965
 Cooperative Law, 308A.941, 308A.971, 308A.975

Parties to suits
 Cooperative Associations Act, 308B.931, 308B.941
 Cooperative Law, 308A.941, 308A.951

Priority of obligations
 Cooperative Associations Act, 308B.935, 308B.971
 Cooperative Law, 308A.945, 308A.981

Property, liquidation, 308A.915, 308B.915
 Receivers, *see* same under this topic
 Reinstatement after procedure, 308A.995
 Remedies continued during, 308A.911
 Revocation of proceedings, 308A.911, 308A.921, 308B.911
 Venue, 308A.941, 308B.931
 Winding up of business affairs, 308A.911, 308A.915, 308B.915

Distributions
 After dissolution, 308B.915, 308B.935
 Articles of dissolution, 308A.931

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Distributions (Cont'd)
 Cash or other assets, 308B.721
 Dividends, 308A.131, 308A.705
 Generally, 308A.705
 Members of cooperative, 308A.915, 308A.945
 Net income, 308B.725
 Patronage distributions, 308B.725
 Unclaimed property, 308A.711, 308B.735, 345.39

District or local units
 Delegates representing, voting rights, 308A.635, 308B.545
 Directors, election of, 308A.311, 308A.611, 308B.411, 308B.511
 Members of cooperative, grouping authorized, 308A.601, 308B.501

Dividends, 308A.131, 308A.705

Domestic cooperatives
 Defined, 308B.005
 Mergers with limited liability companies, 322B.755

Duration
 Articles of incorporation, 308A.131
 Articles of organization, 308B.215
 Corporate existence, 308A.155, 308A.911, 308B.235
 Expiration, failure to renew, 308A.941, 308B.931
 Perpetual existence, 308A.155, 308B.235
 Renewal, 308A.151

Elections
 Ballots, 308A.311, 308B.411
 District or local units, 308A.311, 308A.611, 308B.411, 308B.511
 Electronic voting, 308A.311, 308A.611
 Members' meetings, 308A.311, 308A.611, 308B.411

Electric cooperatives, *see* COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONS

Electronic or remote communication
 Directors' meetings, 308B.425
 Electronic records and signatures, legal recognition of, 308B.007
 Members of cooperative, 308B.531, 308B.541
 Proxies, appointment, participation at members' meetings, 308B.565

Electronic voting, 308A.311, 308A.635

Emergency bylaws, 308B.241

Emergency powers, 308B.305

Eminent domain, 308A.201

Employee benefit plans, corporate powers, 308B.301

Employees
 Liability insurance, 308B.471
 Sales to, exemption, unlawful trade practices, 325D.14

Encumbrances, corporate powers, 308A.201, 308B.301

Evidence
 Certificated membership interests, 308B.615
 Notice via electronic communication, affidavits of, 308B.531

Exchanges, with limited liability companies, 322B.70

Excise taxes, indemnification against, 308B.471

Executors, membership interests controlled by
 Powers, decedents' estates or incompetent members, 308B.611
 Voting rights, 308B.561

Family farm cooperatives
 Homesteads, determination, 273.124
 Property taxes, Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111

Farmers cooperative associations, *see* Agricultural cooperatives under this topic

Federal regulations, conformity
 Agricultural cooperatives, accreditation, 17.694

Fees
 Articles of organization, filing, 308B.215
 Curative filings, 308B.231
 Filing fees, 308B.111

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Fees (Cont'd)
 Registration fees, 308B.121
 Fiduciaries, membership interests controlled by, 308B.561, 308B.611
 Fiduciary powers, 308A.201, 308B.301
 Filing
 Curative filings, 308B.231
 Fees, exceptions, 308B.231
 Registered agent or office changes, 5.29
 Filing with, proxies, appointment or termination, notice, 308B.565
 Financial officer, required position, 308B.475
 Financial statements, 308B.245, 308B.445
 Fines
 Agricultural cooperatives, false reports about, 308A.205
 Agricultural marketing contracts, interference with, 308A.205, 308B.311
 Indemnification against, 308B.471
 Food cooperatives, food stamps, use, 256.8799
 Foreign business entities
 Mergers and consolidations, 308B.801, 308B.835
 Foreign cooperatives
 Applicability of law, 308A.032, 308B.152
 Lawsuits, 308B.121
 Names, cooperative, use of term, 303.05
 Transacting business without certificate of authority, 308B.121
 Transactions not constituting transacting business, 308B.121
 Forms
 Mail ballots, 308A.311, 308A.635, 308B.411, 308B.545
 Renewal with secretary of state, 308B.121
 Fraud, dissolution, 308A.941, 308A.955, 308B.931, 308B.945
 Good faith
 Acts or omissions not in good faith, directors, liability, 308B.465
 Indemnification requirements, 308B.471
 Governance, board of directors, duties, 308A.301, 308B.401
 Grants to, agricultural cooperatives, 17.101
 Guardians and conservators, membership interests controlled by, 308B.561, 308B.611
 Health care cooperatives, *see* HEALTH CARE COOPERATIVES
 Heat cooperatives, *see* COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONS
 Homesteads, 273.124
 Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.0921 to 290.0922
 Incorporation
 Articles of incorporation, *see* same under this topic
 Certificates of incorporation, 308A.131, 308A.955
 Common interest communities, 515B.3-101
 Incorporators, duties, 308A.105
 Presumptions, 308A.131
 Procedures, 308A.131
 Violations, dissolution, 308A.955
 Incorporators
 Generally, 308A.105
 Signatures, 308A.131
 Indebtedness
 Dissolution proceedings, 308A.915, 308A.945, 308B.915, 308B.935
 Members of cooperative, personal liability, limitation, 308B.505
 Indemnification
 Committee members, 308B.451
 Generally, 308B.471
 Information returns (taxes)
 Filing, 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19
 Statements to payees, 289A.12

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Injunctions
 Agricultural marketing contracts, breach, 308A.205, 308B.311
 Dissolution proceedings, 308A.945, 308B.935
 Inspections, records, rights regarding, 308B.501
 Insurance
 Corporate powers, 308B.301
 Liability insurance, purchase, 308B.471
 Mutual creamery fire insurance companies, 66A.08
 Mutual employers' liability insurance associations, *see* under LIABILITY INSURANCE
 Investments, corporate powers, 308B.301
 Judgments, indemnification against, 308B.471
 Jurisdiction, agricultural marketing contracts, breach, 308A.205, 308B.311
 Laws, amendment or repeal, legislature, rights, 308A.015
 Lawsuits
 Agricultural marketing contracts, breach, 308A.205, 308B.311
 Articles of dissolution, 308A.931, 308B.921
 By attorney general, 308A.941, 308A.955, 308B.931, 308B.945
 Correction of defective organization, effect, 308A.145
 Directors, rights after dissolution, 308A.985, 308B.975
 Dissolution, 308A.941, 308A.955, 308B.931, 308B.945
 Expired corporation existence, renewal, effect, 308A.151
 Members, rights after dissolution, 308A.985, 308B.975
 Officers, rights after dissolution, 308A.985, 308B.975
 Omitted claims, 308A.981, 308B.971
 Parties to suits, 308A.941, 308A.951, 308B.931, 308B.941
 Receivers, powers, 308A.951, 308B.941
 Remedies continued during dissolution proceedings, 308A.911
 Leased land, homesteads on, determination rules, 273.124
 Leasehold cooperatives, 273.124, 290A.091
 Leases, corporate powers, 308A.201
 Liability
 Agricultural marketing contracts, breach, 308A.205, 308B.311
 Board of directors, 308A.325, 308B.701
 Conversion to chapter 308B authority, effect, 308B.225
 Proxies, voting violations, 308B.565
 Liability insurance, purchase, 308B.471
 Liens, conversion to chapter 308B authority, effect, 308B.225
 Light cooperatives, *see* COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONS
 Limited equity cooperatives, apartments, 273.11
 Liquidation
 Articles of dissolution, 308A.931
 Distributions, *see* same under this topic
 Equitable remedies, 308A.941
 Generally, 308A.901
 Partial liquidation, 308A.941
 Loans by, corporate powers, 308A.201, 308B.301
 Loans to, corporate powers, 308A.201, 308B.301
 Mail and mailing
 Articles, proposed amendments, 308A.135, 308B.221
 Members' meetings, notice, 308A.611, 308A.615, 308B.515
 Mergers or consolidations, notice, 308B.801
 Management committees, 308B.451
 Manufactured home park cooperatives, homesteads, 273.124
 Marketing, agricultural contracts, 308A.205, 308B.311
 Mediation, agricultural marketing, 17.697, 17.698
 Meetings, *see* Members' meetings under this topic
 Member control agreements
 Authorization and execution, 308B.627
 Bylaws, 308B.241

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Member control agreements (Cont'd)

- Members of cooperative
 - Action without meeting, 308B.541
 - Assignments of financial rights, 308B.605
 - Generally, 308B.535
 - Violations, surrender of membership, 308B.501
 - Voting rights, 308B.555
- Nonpatron membership interests, dissenters' rights, 308B.601
- Remote communication, using for members' meetings, 308B.531
- Signatures, 308B.627

Members' meetings

- Agendas
 - Articles of incorporation, proposed amendments, 308A.135
 - Authorized shares, amendments, 308A.501
 - Business and fiscal reports, 308A.611
 - Bylaws, adoption or amendment, 308A.165, 308B.241
 - Directors, election of, 308A.311, 308A.611, 308B.411
- Chair, duties, 308A.615, 308A.921, 308B.911
- Defined, 308A.005, 308B.005
- Dissolution, duties, 308A.911, 308A.921, 308B.911
- Generally, 308A.611, 308B.511
- Notice requirements, *see* Notice given under this topic
- President, duties, 308A.615, 308A.921
- Quorum
 - Articles of incorporation, proposed amendments, 308A.135
 - Articles of organization, proposed amendments, 308B.221
 - Bylaws, adoption or amendment, 308A.165, 308B.241
 - Consolidation plans, adoption, 308A.801, 308B.801
 - Dissolution, 308A.911
 - Generally, 308A.631, 308B.525
 - Liquidation, 308A.901
 - Merger plans, adoption, 308A.801, 308B.801
- Records, 308A.621, 308B.245, 308B.521
- Remote communication, use, 308B.531
- Special meetings, 308A.615, 308B.515

Members of cooperative

- Action without meeting, 308B.541
- Appointments, directors, vacancies, 308A.315
- Articles of incorporation, amendment procedures, 308A.135
- Articles of organization, amendment procedures, 308B.221
- Bylaws, 308A.165, 308A.605, 308B.241, 308B.501
- Certifying to, membership interests, 308B.611
- Consolidations, effect, 308A.801
- Debt, personal liability provisions, 308B.505
- Defined, 308A.005, 308B.005
- Directors, removal, 308A.321, 308B.421
- Distributions, *see* same under this topic
- Grouping by district or local unit, 308A.601, 308B.501
- Lawsuits after dissolution, 308A.985, 308B.975
- Liability, 308B.611
- Meetings, *see* Members' meetings under this topic
- Memberships, 308A.605, 308A.705, 308A.801
- Mergers, duties, 308B.835
- Mergers, effect, 308A.801
- Nonmember patrons, 308A.705
- Notice received
 - Action without meeting, 308B.541
 - Articles, proposed amendments, 308A.135, 308B.221

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Members of cooperative (Cont'd)

- Notice received (Cont'd)
 - Bylaws, adoption or amendment, 308A.165, 308B.241
 - Chapter 308A rights and obligations, 308B.225
 - Electronic communication, when notice is effectively received, 308B.531
 - Failure to receive, effect, 308A.625
 - Meetings, 308A.611, 308A.615, 308B.511, 308B.515, 308B.571
 - Membership interests, 308B.601, 308B.611
 - Mergers or consolidations, 308A.801, 308B.801
 - Subsidiary mergers, 308B.805
- Number, 308B.501
- Parties to suits, dissolution, 308A.945, 308B.931
- Payments by, agricultural marketing contracts, damages for breach, 308A.205, 308B.311
- Payments to, nonpatron membership interests, dissenters' rights, 308B.601
- Petitions by, 308A.615, 308A.935, 308B.515, 308B.925
- Records, 308B.245, 308B.501
- Reports received, 308A.611, 308B.471, 308B.511
- Resolutions by, 308A.901, 308B.605, 308B.625
- Revocation of actions by electronic or remote communication, 308B.531
- Signatures, 308B.541, 308B.601
- Telecommunications services purchasing cooperatives, 308A.210
- Votes and voting
 - Absentee ballots, 308A.635, 308B.545
 - Affirmative majority vote, 308B.535
 - Articles, proposed amendments, 308B.221
 - Articles of incorporation, 308A.131
 - Bylaws, adoption or amendment, 308A.165, 308B.241
 - Class or series voting, 308B.535
 - Consolidations, approval, 308A.801, 308B.801
 - Cooperatives constituted of other cooperatives, rights, 308A.641
 - Cooperatives holding shares of corporations, rights, 308A.645
 - Cooperatives whose members are not cooperatives or associations, 308A.635, 308A.641
 - Delegates representing local units, rights, 308A.635, 308B.545
 - Determination of rights, 308B.555
 - Directors, election of, 308A.311, 308B.411
 - Disposition of property and assets, 308B.571
 - Dissolution, 308A.911
 - Electronic communication, use, 308B.531, 308B.541
 - Greater quorum or voting requirements, 308B.535
 - Indemnification eligibility, determination, 308B.471
 - Larger than majority vote, 308B.535
 - Liquidation, 308A.901
 - Manner of voting, presumption, 308B.555
 - Mergers, approval, 308A.801, 308B.801
 - Mergers or exchanges, 308B.835
 - Methods, 308A.635, 308B.545
 - Proxies, use, 308A.635, 308B.545, 308B.565
 - Revocation of dissolution proceedings, 308A.921, 308B.911
 - Rights, generally, 308A.635, 308B.545
 - Spouses, voting for members, 308A.635
 - Subsidiary mergers, approval, 308B.805
- Waivers, 308B.511, 308B.515, 308B.531
- Written actions, 308B.541, 308B.605
- Membership basis cooperatives, 308A.125

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Membership interests
 Bylaws, 308B.241
 Certificated interests, 308B.615
 Class, 308B.535
 Converting to securities, subsidiary merger plans, 308B.805
 Distributions, cash or other assets, 308B.721
 Financial rights, 308B.501, 308B.605
 Generally, 308B.601, 308B.611
 Issuance, 308B.601, 308B.805
 Jointly owned interests, 308B.555, 308B.565
 Lost certificates, replacement, 308B.621
 Profits and losses, allocation, 308B.721
 Series, 308B.535
 Surrendering, 308B.501
 Transfer or sale, 308B.601, 308B.625, 308B.711
 Uncertificated interests, 308B.615

Memberships
 Chambers of commerce, boards of trade, and exchanges, 317A.905
 Members of cooperative, *see* same under this topic
 Open memberships, 308A.210
 Residential memberships, 308A.210

Mergers
 Abandonment, 308B.835
 Authorization, 308A.801, 308B.801
 Notice, 308B.801, 308B.805
 Plan, 308B.801, 308B.805
 With limited liability companies, 308B.801, 308B.805, 308B.835, 322B.70, 322B.755

Mortgages, corporate powers, 308A.201, 308B.301

Multiple dwellings owned by
 Homesteads, separate determination, 273.124

Names, *see* Cooperative names under this topic

Net income
 Articles of incorporation, 308A.131
 Distributions, *see* same under this topic
 Reserves, 308A.701

New cooperatives, consolidations, 308A.801

Nonmember patrons, 308A.705

Nonpatron members
 Distributions, eligibility, 308B.725
 Nonpatron directors, vacancies, 308B.415
 Votes and voting, 308B.545

Nonpatron membership interests, 308B.005, 308B.601

Nonprofit corporations law, exemption, 317A.051

Nonstock cooperatives, 308A.125

Nonstock units of equity
 Articles of incorporation, 308A.131
 Dividends, 308A.705

Notice given
 Articles, proposed amendments, 308A.135
 Board of directors' meetings, 308B.425
 Bylaws, adoption or amendment, 308A.165, 308B.241
 Consolidations, 308A.801, 308B.801
 Contribution agreements, default, 308B.711
 Dissolution
 Intent to dissolve, 308A.911, 308A.935, 308B.903, 308B.915, 308B.925
 Revocation of proceedings, 308A.921, 308B.911

Members' meetings
 Action without meeting, 308B.541
 Disposition of property and assets, 308B.571
 Electronic communication, when notice is effectively given, 308B.531
 Failure to receive, effect, 308A.625
 Property disposition, consideration, 308A.901
 Regular meetings, 308A.611, 308B.511

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Notice given (Cont'd)
 Members' meetings (Cont'd)
 Special meetings, 308A.615, 308B.515
 Waivers, 308B.531
 Membership interests, 308B.601, 308B.611
 Mergers, 308A.801, 308B.801
 Organizational meeting, 308B.205
 Subsidiary mergers, 308B.805

Oaths, claims, filing, 308A.961, 308B.951

Officers
 Assistant secretary, duties, 308A.135, 308A.801
 Bylaws, 308A.165
 Contracts, conflicts of interest, exception, 471.88, 471.881
 Dissolution by members, duties regarding, 308B.915
 Generally, 308A.401
 Lawsuits after dissolution, 308A.985, 308B.975
 Liability insurance, 308B.471
 President, 308A.135, 308A.401, 308A.615, 308A.801
 Required officers, 308A.401, 308B.475
 Secretary, *see* same under this topic
 Signatures, 308B.615
 Vice-presidents, 308A.135, 308A.401, 308A.801

Offices, registered office, 308A.025, 308A.131, 308B.115

Orders
 Agricultural cooperatives, accreditation, 17.694
 Barred claims, 308A.961, 308B.951
 Claims, filing requirements, 308A.961, 308B.951
 Dissolution
 Cooperative Associations Act, 308B.901, 308B.961, 308B.965
 Cooperative Law, 308A.905, 308A.971, 308A.975
 Equitable relief, 308A.941, 308B.931
 Partial liquidation, 308A.941
 Record inspections, 308B.501

Organization methods, 308A.125

Organizational meeting, 308B.205

Organizations
 Certificates of organization, 308B.945
 Common interest communities, 515B.3-101
 Conversion to chapter 308B authority, 308B.225
 Membership interests controlled by, voting rights, 308B.561
 Presumptions, 308B.215
 Violations, dissolution, 308B.945

Organizers, 308B.205, 308B.215, 308B.411

Owners
 Homestead classification, 273.124
 Mergers with limited liability companies, 322B.755

Ownership interests
 Mergers with limited liability companies, 322B.755

Ownership interests in other entities
 Corporate powers, 308B.301
 Votes and voting, 308B.575

Parent cooperative associations, subsidiary mergers, 308B.805

Parent cooperatives, child care, 245A.02, 245A.14

Parties to suits, dissolution, 308A.941, 308A.951, 308B.931, 308B.941

Patron members
 Agricultural marketing contracts, 308B.311
 Distributions to, 308B.721, 308B.725
 Patron directors, vacancies, 308B.415
 Payments by, agricultural marketing contracts, 308B.311
 Votes and voting
 Bylaws, 308B.241
 Directors, election of, 308B.411
 Proxies, generally, 308B.565
 Rights, generally, 308B.545

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2010

1191

COOPERATIVE

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Patron members (Cont'd)
Votes and voting (Cont'd)
Voting based on patronage, 308B.551

Patron membership interests
Generally, 308B.601
Profits and losses, allocation, 308B.721
Surrendering, 308B.501

Patrons
Allocated patronage equities, distributions, forms of, 308A.705
Bylaws, 308A.165
Nonmember patrons, 308A.705
Payments by, agricultural marketing contracts, 308A.205

Payments by
Articles of consolidation, fees, 308A.801
Articles of incorporation, fees, 308A.131, 308A.141
Articles of merger, fees, 308A.801
Corporations electing application of law, amendments, 308A.141
Filing fees, generally, 308A.021
Information returns (taxes), filing requirements, 289A.12
Nonpatron membership interests, dissenters' rights, 308B.601
Presumption of abandonment, 345.39
Witnesses, expense reimbursements, 308B.471

Personal property, corporate powers, 308A.201, 308B.301

Personal representatives, membership interests controlled by, 308B.561, 308B.611

Policy of state, agricultural cooperatives, memberships, 17.692

Power cooperatives, *see* COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONS

Powers of cooperative
Conversion to chapter 308B authority, effect, 308B.225
Emergency powers, 308B.305
Generally, 308A.201, 308B.201, 308B.301

President
Generally, 308A.401
Signatures, 308A.135, 308A.801
Special members' meetings, duties, 308A.615

Presumptions
Agricultural marketing contracts, 308A.205
Board of directors, votes and voting, 308B.455
Incorporation, 308A.131
Members of cooperative, votes and voting, 308B.555
Organization, 308B.215

Prices, negotiating, corporate powers, 308A.201

Priorities and preferences
Dissolution, priority of obligations, 308A.945, 308B.935

Private processors, lists of producers, filing, 17.54

Products
Agricultural marketing contracts, 308A.205, 308B.311
Buying, selling, or dealing in, 308A.201, 308B.301
Price, negotiating, 308A.201

Profits and losses
Assignments of financial rights, effect, 308B.605
Bylaws, provisions regarding, 308B.241
Membership interests, generally, 308B.611, 308B.721
Nonpatron membership interests, 308B.601

Property
Assets, *see* same under this topic
Conversion to chapter 308B authority, effect on title, 308B.225
Personal property, 308A.201, 308B.301
Real property, 308A.201, 308B.301
Unclaimed property, 308A.711, 308B.735, 345.39

Proxies (persons)
Generally, 308B.565
Members' meetings, 308B.531, 308B.545, 308B.565
Members of cooperative, votes and voting, 308A.635

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Proxies (persons) (Cont'd)
Membership interests held by organizations and legal representatives, rights, 308B.561

Public markets, *see* PUBLIC MARKETS

Publication by
Members' meetings, notice, 308A.611, 308A.615, 308B.511, 308B.515
Mergers or consolidations, notice, 308A.801, 308B.801

Purposes
Articles of incorporation, 308A.131
Articles of organization, 308B.215
Bylaws, 308B.241
Organizational purpose, 308A.101, 308B.201

Real property, 308A.201, 308B.301

Receivers
Appointment, 308A.945, 308B.935
Dismissal, 308A.965, 308B.955
Duties, powers, 308A.945, 308A.965, 308B.935, 308B.955
Filing with, claims, 308A.961, 308B.951
Membership interests controlled by, voting rights, 308B.561
Notice requirements, 308A.945, 308B.935
Qualifications, 308A.951, 308B.941
Surety bonds, 308A.951, 308B.941

Records and record keeping
Articles of incorporation, 308A.135
Articles of organization, 308B.221, 308B.245
Bylaws, 308B.241, 308B.245
Committees, minutes, access, 308B.451
Copies, costs, 308B.501
Electronic records, legal recognition of, 308B.007
Inspection rights, time, 308B.501
Members' meetings, 308A.621, 308B.521
Requirements, generally, 308B.245
Using, 308B.501

Records officer
Required position, 308B.475
Signatures, 308B.221, 308B.615

Referendum, agricultural cooperatives
Revocation of accreditation, 17.694

Refunds
Nonmember patrons, distributions, 308A.705
Surrendered financial rights of membership interest, 308B.501
Surrendered shares, 308A.605

Registered agents
Articles of incorporation, 308A.131
Changes or registration, filing, 5.29, 308A.025
Changes or resignation, 308A.025
Designation, 308A.025
Generally, 5.36
Requirements, generally, 308A.025, 308B.115
Signatures, 308A.025, 308B.615

Registered office
Articles of incorporation, 308A.131
Changes, filing, 5.29, 308A.025
Generally, 5.36
Registered agents, duties, 308A.025
Requirements, 308A.025, 308B.115

Registration, records, 308B.245

Remedies, contribution agreements, default, 308B.711

Renewal
Data, classification, 308B.121
Failure to file, effect, 308A.995
Requirements, generally, 308A.995, 308B.121

Reports given
Advances of money, 308B.471
Business and fiscal reports, 308A.611, 308B.511
Bylaws, 308A.165

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)
 Indemnification, 308B.471
 Net income, distribution, 308B.725
 Reserves, 308A.701, 308B.725
 Restraining orders
 Agricultural marketing contracts, 308A.205, 308B.311
 Restraint of trade, exceptions, 325D.55
 Rural electric power cooperatives, 62H.10, 216B.2411, 308A.201
 Rural health networks, 144.1492
 Rural telephone cooperatives, 62H.10
 Sales by, agricultural marketing contracts, 308A.205, 308B.311
 Secretary
 Generally, 308A.401
 Members' meetings, duties, 308A.611, 308A.621
 Signatures, 308A.135, 308A.801
 Securities, distributions, forms of, 308A.705
 Securities regulation, 308A.505
 Security interests
 Members' financial rights, enforcement, 308B.605
 Membership interests controlled by, 308B.611
 Voting rights not granted, 308B.561
 Service of process, foreign cooperatives, 308B.121
 Settlements, indemnification against, 308B.471
 Shared service cooperatives
 Community integrated service networks, 62N.26
 Shareholders
 Articles of incorporation, 308A.131
 Bylaws, 308A.165, 308A.605
 Contracts, conflicts of interest, exception, 471.88, 471.881
 Liability, 48.033
 Officers, shareholders serving as, 308A.401
 Refunds, 308A.605
 Stockholders defined as, 308A.005
 Shares
 Acquisition and disposal, corporate powers, 308A.201
 Articles of incorporation, 308A.131
 Cancellation, 308A.501, 308A.605
 Capital stock cooperatives, 308A.125
 Converting, mergers or consolidations, 308A.801
 Dividends, 308A.131, 308A.705
 Generally, 308A.501, 308A.705
 Refunds, 308A.605
 Retirement, 308A.501, 308A.605
 Sale, approval by board, 308A.501
 Subscriptions, unpaid amounts, 308A.915, 308A.945
 Surrendering, bylaws violations, 308A.605
 Transfer, approval by board, 308A.501
 Signatures
 Articles of merger, 308B.805
 Board of directors, 308B.441
 Certificated membership interests, 308B.615
 Chair, 308A.135, 308A.801
 Contribution agreements, 308B.711
 Electronic signatures, legal recognition of, 308B.007
 Incorporators, 308A.131
 Vice-chair, 308A.135, 308A.801
 Special committees, 308B.451, 308B.471
 Specific performance
 Agricultural marketing contracts, breach, 308A.205
 Spouses, voting for members, 308A.635
 Standard of conduct
 Committee members, 308B.451
 Generally, 308B.455
 Liability, limitation or elimination, 308B.465
 Statutes of limitations, barred claims, 308A.925, 308B.915
 Stockholders, *see* Shareholders under this topic

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Stocks, *see* Shares under this topic
 Subscribers, membership interests, liability, 308B.611
 Subsidiaries
 Membership interests held by, voting rights, 308B.561
 Mergers, 308B.805
 Surety bonds
 Agricultural marketing contracts, breach, lawsuits, 308A.205
 Receivers, 308A.951, 308B.941
 Surviving associations
 Mergers, effect, 308A.801, 308B.801
 Subsidiary mergers, 308B.805
 Taxes, dissolution, priority of obligations, 308A.945, 308B.935
 Telecommunications services purchasing cooperatives
 Generally, 308A.210
 Policy of increased speed and services, 237.082
 Special services and rates, 237.065
 Telephone cooperatives
 Charges and rates, election of regulation, 237.075
 Commerce Department, duties, 237.075
 Corporate powers, 308A.201
 Directors, election by mail or electronic voting, 308A.311
 Disclosure of prices, exemption from filing, 237.66
 Payments by, universal service fund, 237.16
 Rural telephone cooperatives, 62H.10
 Toll facilities, private operators, 160.84 to 160.87
 Transferees
 Membership interests, restrictions on transfer, enforcement, 308B.625
 Property and assets, liability, 308B.571
 Treasurer, 308A.401
 Treasury stock, 308A.501
 Trucking cooperatives, distributions, 308A.705
 Trustees, membership interests controlled by, 308B.561, 308B.611
 Unclaimed property
 Delivery of unclaimed property, hardship, 345.43
 Generally, 308A.711, 308B.735
 Property presumed abandoned, 345.39
 Unfair trade practices, agricultural cooperatives, 17.696
 Valuation of property, separate valuations, 273.124
 Vice-chair
 Directors, election as, 308A.401
 Required position, 308B.475
 Signatures, 308A.135, 308A.801, 308B.221
 Vice-presidents
 Generally, 308A.401
 Signatures, 308A.135, 308A.801
 Violations and penalties
 Correction of violations, time allowed, 308A.955, 308B.945
 Failure to renew, involuntary dissolution, 308B.121
 Generally, dissolution, 308A.955, 308B.945
 Indemnification against, 308B.471
 Members of cooperative, 308A.605, 308B.501
 Proxies (persons), 308B.565
 Securities violations, 308B.465
 Shareholders, surrender of shares, 308A.605
 Voluntary dissolution, *see* Dissolution under this topic
 Waivers
 Board of directors' meetings, notice, 308B.425
 Dissenters' rights, 308B.601
 Members' meetings, notice, 308B.511, 308B.515, 308B.531
 Organizational meeting, notice, 308B.205
 Water quality cooperatives
 Alternative discharging sewage systems, 115.58
 Eminent domain, powers, 308A.201

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

- Water quality cooperatives (Cont'd)
 - Formation, limitation, 308A.101
 - Organization, purpose, 308A.101
- Witnesses, expenses, reimbursement, 308B.471
- Workers compensation claims
 - Dissolution, priority of obligations, 308A.945, 308B.935
- Writing, requirements
 - Contribution agreements, 308B.711
 - Contribution rights agreements, 308B.715
- Written actions
 - Directors, duties, 308B.425, 308B.441
 - Members of cooperative, duties, 308B.541, 308B.605
 - Membership interests, restrictions on transfer, 308B.625

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS ACT

Generally, 308B.001 to 308B.975

COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)

- Accounting and budgeting systems, 123B.77
- Agreements by, independent school districts
 - Financial support or participation, 123B.04
- Assets, vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.24
- Computer software, development, review, 123B.05
- Contracts, school buildings and grounds, purchase or lease, 123B.71
- Cooperation and consolidation
 - Agreements, 123A.35
 - Bonds (public debt), effect on, 123A.41, 123A.62
 - Capital levies, 126C.40
 - Capital loans, effect on, 123A.41, 123A.74
 - Consolidation after combination, 123A.485
 - Disability access, funding, 123B.59, 123B.69
 - Dissolution and attachment, effect on, 123A.45
 - Education Department, duties, 123A.37
 - Educational aids to nonpublic schools, *see* Instructional materials under NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
 - Effective date, 123A.38
 - Eligible districts, 123A.35
 - Employees, public employment labor relations, 123A.39
 - Energy conservation investment loans, effect on, 123A.74
 - Fire safety, funding, 123B.59
 - Funds, transfers, 123B.79
 - Grants for, 123A.443
 - Planning
 - Cooperative facilities grants, 123A.442, 123A.443
 - Modification, 123A.37
 - Requirements, 123A.36, 123A.41
 - Plats, 123A.40
 - Referendum, 123A.36, 123A.37, 123A.442
 - Reorganization operating debt, levies, 123A.73
 - Reports about, 123A.43
 - Rulemaking, exemptions, 123A.36
 - School boards, 123A.36
 - Secondary sparsity revenue, 126C.10
 - Supplemental revenue, cancellation, 126C.10
 - Teacher contracts, effect, 123B.05
- Cooperative facilities districts
 - Certifying to, severance pay levies, 123A.444
 - Consolidation, 123A.443, 123A.48
 - Cooperative Secondary Facilities Grant Act, 123A.44 to 123A.446
 - Funding, 123A.446
 - Generally, 123A.443
 - Grants for, 123A.441, 123A.443, 123A.446
- Cooperative units, grants to, 123A.26
- Cooperative vocational centers, *see* Vocational education cooperative centers under this topic
- Education districts, *see* EDUCATION DISTRICTS
- Employees, insurance, *see* Public employees insurance program under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS) (Cont'd)

- Funding
 - Maintenance of effort, reductions, 126C.21
 - Third party payments, 123A.26, 127A.45
 - Transition programs for children with a disability, 124D.454
 - Vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.26, 124D.4531
- Funds and accounts
 - Basic skills revenue, 126C.15
 - Generally, *see* Funds and accounts under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 - Transfers between, 123B.79
- Governing boards, directors
 - Selection, special education cooperatives, 125A.53
- Grants to, applications, 123A.245, 123A.26
- Indebtedness
 - Cooperative facilities districts, 123A.443
 - Reorganization operating debt, 123A.73
- Intermediary service areas, generally, 123B.41 to 123B.46
- Intermediate districts, *see* INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICTS
- Learner outcomes, school district cooperation and combination plans, 123A.36
- Liabilities, vocational education cooperative centers
 - Distributions, withdrawals from, 123A.24
- Member districts
 - Allocations from, third party payments, 123A.26
 - Notice given, 123B.29
- Planning
 - Cooperation and combination, 123A.36, 123A.37
 - Local children's mental health collaboratives, funding contributions, 245.493
- Policy of state, cooperative facilities grants, 123A.441
- Property taxes
 - Generally, *see* Cooperative districts (schools) under PROPERTY TAXES
 - Levies for cooperative programs, 126C.43
 - School buildings and grounds, repair, 126C.40
- Pupil units
 - Counting, 126C.05
 - Limited English proficient students, weighting, 124D.65
- Reports given
 - Career education programs, 124D.452, 124D.4531
 - Joint reports, 123A.43
 - Technical education programs, 124D.452
 - Vocational education programs, 124D.4531
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
- School buildings and grounds, *see* SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
- School year, starting date, 120A.40
- Service cooperatives, *see* SERVICE COOPERATIVES (SCS)
- Special education cooperatives
 - Agreements by, local children's mental health collaboratives, formation, 245.493
 - Community transition interagency committees, duties, 125A.22
 - Contracts, school buildings and grounds, purchase or lease, 123B.71
 - Cooperation, 125A.22, 125A.30
 - Definitions, 297A.70
 - Employees, 123A.33, 123B.03
 - Expenditures, allocation, 125A.76
 - Funding, special education costs, 125A.75
 - Governing boards, directors, selection, 125A.53
 - Local children's mental health collaboratives, *see* under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 - Parent advisory councils, duties, 125A.24
 - Right to employment, 125A.53
 - School district cooperation and combination plans, 123A.36
 - Selection, 125A.53

COOPERATIVE

1194

COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS) (Cont'd)

- Special education cooperatives (Cont'd)
 - Subcontracts, integrated children's mental health service system, revenue enhancement, 245.4932
- Subcontracts
 - Family services collaboratives, 256F.13
 - Integrated children's mental health service system, revenue enhancement, 245.4932
 - Special education cooperatives, 245.4932
- Vocational education cooperative centers
 - Buildings constructed as school assignment, auctions, 123B.29
 - Employee health and accident insurance pools, 123A.25
 - Employees, 123A.33
 - Funding, 123A.22, 123A.26, 126C.457
 - Generally, 123A.22
 - Grants to, applications for, 123A.26
 - Intermediate school districts, reserved revenue, 123A.26
 - Members, 123A.22, 123A.24, 123A.26
 - Nonpublic school services, *see* Instructional materials under NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
 - School district cooperation and combination plans, 123A.36
 - Withdrawals from, 123A.22

COOPERATIVE ELECTRIC ASSOCIATIONS*See* COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONS**COOPERATIVE LAW**

Generally, 308A.001 to 308A.995

COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONS

Affiliated interests, exemptions, 216B.026

Agreements by, rural electric cooperatives, risk sharing, 308A.201

Assessments

- Generally, 216B.62
- Reliability administrator (electric system), 216C.052
- Wind energy conversion systems (WECS) aggregation program, 216F.09

Assets, mortgage or pledge, 308A.201

Assigned service areas, *see* under POWER COMPANIES

Ballots, elections for regulation, 216B.026

Billing plans, 216B.098

Bills, landlord's failure to pay, tenants' rights, 504B.215

Board of directors

- Approvals by, ballots, elections for regulation, 216B.026
- Directors, district or local units, proportional representation, 308A.313
- Meetings, 216B.027, 308A.327
- Records, inspecting, 216B.027
- Retail cooperative electric associations, 216B.027

Boiler operators, licenses, 326B.972

Bonds (public debt), issuance, 308A.201

Bylaws, district or local units

- Proportional representation, survey, 308A.313

Certified copies, elections for regulation, resolutions, 216B.026

Charges and rates

- Community-based energy development (C-BED) tariff, 216B.1612
- Delinquency charges, billings, statement of penalties, 325E.021
- Distributed generation tariffs, 216B.1611
- Payment responsibility, 325E.025
- Renewable and high-efficiency energy rate options, 216B.169

Cities, associations operating in, property, net tax capacity, 273.40

Cogeneration and small power production, *see* under POWER PLANTS

Cold weather shutoff, generally, 216B.097

Community-based energy development (C-BED) projects, 216B.1612, 373.48

COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Complaints against

Commerce Department, authority to resolve, 216B.098

Contracts

- Assigned service areas, incorporation of contracts, 216B.39
- Low income energy conservation improvements, 216B.241
- Rural electric cooperatives, risk sharing, 308A.201
- Standardization, 216B.1613

Deeds, trust deeds, 507.327

Definitions

- Cooperative associations, 308A.327
- Multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAs), 62H.10
- Personal property taxes, 273.39
- Public utilities, 216B.027

Deposits by, powers of association regarding, 308A.201

Deregulation, procedures, 216B.026

Descriptions of property

- Financing statements, exemption, 336B.02
- Mortgages or trust deeds, 507.327

Disconnection of service

- Cold weather shutoff, 216B.097
- Medically necessary equipment, reconnection or continued service required, 216B.098
- Notice to cities, 216B.0976

Distributed generation, *see* under ELECTRICITY

Distribution utilities, standards, 216B.029

District or local units, proportional representation, 308A.313

Drivers, qualifications, 221.031

Easements, mortgages or trust deeds covering, 507.327

Electric utilities, cooperative power associations defined as, 216B.1691, 216B.38

Eminent domain

- Acquisition by, 117.054, 216B.47
- Utility cooperatives, corporate powers, 308A.021
- Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.614

Employees, open meetings, exclusion, 216B.027

Energy assistance, *see* under ENERGY

Energy conservation

- Improvements
 - Commerce Department, duties, 216B.62
 - Regulatory costs, 216B.62
 - Information about, 216C.02
- Energy conservation improvements
 - Allocation of costs, 216B.2411
 - Financing program, 16B.322
 - Generally, 216B.241
 - Goals, 216C.43
 - Solar electric generation demonstration program, 216B.241

Equipment, market value, sliding scale exclusion, 272.0211

Financing statements, 336B.01 to 336B.03

Forms, customers, inability to pay, cold weather shutoff, 216B.097

Franchise fees, 216B.36

Funds and accounts

- Customer accounts, nonpayment, 216B.027
- Energy and conservation account, payments to, 216B.241

Generation cooperative electric associations

Energy conservation improvements, 216B.241

In lieu taxes, 273.41

Innovative energy project, 216B.1694

Inspections, records, board of directors, rights, 216B.027

Investigations, costs, 216B.62

Investments, powers of association regarding, 308A.201

Labor negotiations, open meetings, exclusion, 216B.027

Lawsuits, open meetings, exclusion, 216B.027

Liability, investigations, costs, 216B.62

COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Lists, energy assistance providers, 216B.097
 Load management, energy conservation improvements, 216B.241, 216B.2411
 Loans by, powers of association, 308A.201
 Loans to, powers of association, 308A.201
 Mail and mailing, records, 216B.027
 Maps, electric lines, 216B.39
 Market value, sliding scale exclusion, 272.0211
 Meetings, 216B.027, 308A.327
 Members, 216B.026
 Mergers and consolidations, elections for regulation, 216B.026
 Mortgages
 Generally, 507.327
 Powers of association regarding, 308A.201
 Motor vehicles
 Gross weight limitations, exemptions, 169.829, 169.87
 Notice given
 Meetings, 216B.027
 Residential customers, cold weather shutoff, 216B.097
 Shareholders' rights, 216B.027
 Orders, purchase by municipality, price, 216B.45
 Organizational purpose, 308A.101
 Payments by
 Energy and conservation account, payments to, 216B.241
 Regulatory expenses, 216B.62
 Reliability administrator (electric system), apportioned costs, 216C.052
 Payments to, customer payment agreements
 Arrears or undercharges, 216B.098
 Personal property taxes
 Definitions, 273.39
 Payments in lieu of, 273.41
 Tax assessments, 273.38
 Petitions, 216B.026, 216B.027
 Planning
 Energy conservation improvement plans, 216B.241
 Integrated resource plans, review and disposition, costs, assessment, 216B.62
 Pledges, powers of association, 308A.201
 Powers, generally, 308A.201
 Property taxes, market value exclusion for generation efficiency, 272.0211
 Public utilities
 Cooperative power associations defined as, 336B.01
 Definitions, 216B.02
 Quasi-public associations, cooperative power associations described as, property taxes, 273.40
 Records and record keeping, 216B.027
 Referrals by, energy assistance, 216B.097
 Refunds, powers of association regarding, 308A.201
 Regulation by Public Utilities Commission, 216B.026, 216B.027
 Renewable energy, *see* under ENERGY
 Reports given
 Energy conservation improvements, investments and expenditures, 216B.241
 High voltage transmission lines projects, 216B.2425
 Research, energy conservation improvements
 Expenditures, 216B.241
 Residential customers
 Cold weather shutoff, 216B.097
 Consumer protections, 216B.098
 Restraint of trade, exceptions, 325D.55
 Retail electric service, 216B.09
 Revenues, large electric customer facilities, exclusion, 216B.241
 Rural electric power cooperatives
 Agreements by, risk sharing, 308A.201
 Contracts, risk sharing, 308A.201

COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Rural electric power cooperatives (Cont'd)
 Employee welfare benefit plans, reportable multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAs), exclusion, 62H.10
 Energy conservation improvements, 216B.2411
 Insurance regulations, exclusion, 308A.201
 Sale of
 Generally, 216B.45
 Procedure, 216B.45, 216B.46
 Referendum, exemption, 216B.465
 Securities, exemptions, 216B.026
 Security interests, perfecting, 336B.01 to 336B.03
 Service
 Consumer protections, 216B.098
 Definitions, 216B.029
 Standards, 216B.029, 216B.09
 Termination of service, 216B.097, 216B.098
 Service areas, *see* Assigned service areas under POWER COMPANIES
 Share purchase, exemptions, 216B.026
 Shareholders, 216B.026, 216B.027
 Signatures, petitions for regulation, 216B.026
 Standards, 216B.029, 216B.09
 Termination of service
 Armed forces members on active service, 325E.028
 Cold weather rule, 216B.097
 Residential consumer protection, 216B.098
 Single-metered residential buildings, tenants' rights, 504B.215
 Transmission cooperative electric associations
 Energy conservation improvements, 216B.241
 Trust deeds, 507.327
 Utilities, cooperative electric associations defined as
 Customer deposits, 325E.026
 Utility cooperatives, eminent domain, 308A.201
 Violations and penalties, in lieu taxes, late payments, 273.41
 Voting, 216B.026, 216B.027
 Wholesale cooperative electric associations, 216B.027
COOPERATIVE SECONDARY FACILITIES GRANT ACT
 Generally, 123A.44 to 123A.446
COPYMENTS
 Prisoners, obligations
 Jails, 641.15
 State correctional facilities, 243.212, 243.23, 243.88
 Specific plans, *see* Deductibles, copyments, and coinsurance under specific index headings
COPIES
See also PIRATING
 Evidence, status of copies as
 Abstracts of title, 601.05
 Account books, depositions of, 600.07
 Business records, evidence, 600.135
 Corporate records, 600.17
 Federal agencies, records, 600.17
 Foreign countries' laws, 599.01, 599.02
 Government records, 15.17, 138.17, 600.135
 Injured persons, statements of, 602.01
 Letters (correspondence), 600.08
 Lost or destroyed instruments, 601.04
 Newspapers, notices in, 600.11, 600.12
 Public Utilities Commission, documents, 216B.32
COPPER
 Definitions, Junk Yard Act, 161.242
 Junk, 161.242
 Mining
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 10 s 6
 Water use permits, 103G.297, 103G.315
 Plant food, copper defined as, 18C.531

COPPER

1196

COPPER (Cont'd)

State mineral lands
 Minerals management account, 93.22
 Mining leases, 93.245, 93.25, 93.43
 Prospecting permits, 93.43
 Reservation to state, 93.01
 Storage, ore, warehouse operators, exclusion, 231.01

COPYRIGHT
See also PATENTS
See also PIRATING
See also ROYALTIES
 Business corporations, names, 302A.115
 Computer software programs
 State agency or local government software, 13.03
 Data, comparison, 13B.01 to 13B.05
 Income and franchise taxes, sales factor, determination, 290.191
 Income from defined as income, 501B.61, 501B.69
 Income from defined as principal, 501B.61, 501B.69
 Infringement, indemnity, public utilities, indemnification by cable communication systems, 238.40
 Invention development services, patent, copyright, or trademark protection, 325A.04, 325A.05
 Limited liability companies, names, 322B.12
 Limited partnerships, names, 321.0108
 Nondramatic musical works, royalty contracts, 325E.50 to 325E.57
 Nonprofit corporations, names, 317A.115
 Ownership, 116P.10
 Property subject to depletion
 Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501B.69
 Recorded material
 Sale or transfer without owner's consent, 325E.17
 Supreme Court opinions, secretary of state, duties, 480.11

CORCORAN (CITY)
 Metropolitan Council district, 473.123

CORDIALS AND LIQUEURS
 Liqueur-filled candy, sales, 340A.908
 Liquor taxes, amount, 297G.03
 Samples, distribution, 340A.510
 Sugar or dextrose content, rulemaking, exemptions, 299A.02

CORN
 Corn flour and related products
 Grits, standard measures, violations, 239.51
 Weights and measures, standards, 239.35, 239.51
 Corn Growers Association
 Agricultural Fertilizer Research and Education Council, representation on, 18C.70
 Assignments, agricultural commodity fees, 17.63
 Corn Research and Promotion Council, checkoff fees, duties, 17.63
 Cornstalks, transportation, bales, oversize vehicle permits, 169.862
 Detassellers
 Children, 177.23, 181A.07
 Drinking water, 181.84
 Generally, 181.83
 Discounts and premiums, 17B.0451
 Ethanol derived from, *see* Ethanol under ETHYL ALCOHOL
 Grain, corn defined as, 17.41
 Producers, payments to, Agricultural Commodity Research and Promotion Council checkoff fee refunds, 17.63
 Seed, 21.891
 Transportation
 Cornstalks, bales, oversize vehicle permits, 169.862
 Covering loads, exemptions, 169.81
 Weights and measures, standards, 239.32

CORONERS

See also MEDICAL EXAMINERS

CORONERS (Cont'd)

Access to data
 Citizen review panels (child welfare), 256.01
 Generally, 13.83
 Health data on decedents, 390.11
 Human services data, 13.46
 Accidents involving recreational vehicles, examination of body, presence of alcohol or drugs, 84.911
 Alcohol and drug testing
 Aeronautics accidents, death of pilot or copilot, 360.015
 Traffic accident deaths, 169.09
 Anatomical gifts, duties, 390.151
 Appointment
 Generally, 390.005, 390.35
 Optional county government, duties regarding, 375A.04
 Appointments by, staff, 390.05
 Auctions, unlicensed sales, exception, 330.06
 Authorization by
 Alzheimer's disease victims, brain, removal after death, 145.132, 390.11
 Dissection, 145.161
 Autonomy, 390.011
 Autopsies
 Data, classification, 13.82
 Duties, generally, 390.11
 Fees, 357.11
 Human services clients, 245.97
 Recreational vehicle accidents, 84.911
 Sudden infant death, 145.898, 390.11
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Amount, 390.01
 Conditions, 390.01
 Generally, *see* County officers and employees under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
 Child abuse and maltreatment, duties, 626.556
 Compensation and salaries
 Clerk hire, fixing after reduction in net tax capacity, 382.20
 County responsibility, 390.111
 Concealing evidence from, interference with dead bodies, 609.502
 Conflicts of interest
 County contracts, 382.18
 Transfer of jurisdiction, 390.04
 Contempts, misbehavior in office, 588.01
 Contracts and agreements, services, 390.252
 Cremation, duties, 390.152
 Crime scenes, duties, generally, 390.221
 Data
 Access to data, *see* same under this topic
 Classification, generally, 13.83, 390.11
 Deaths requiring investigations and inquests, 13.83, 390.11, 390.25
 Disclosure, 13.83
 Investigations, classification, 13.83
 Dead bodies
 Alcohol and drug tests on, 169.09, 360.015
 Consulting, declared emergencies, 12.381
 Cremation, duties, 390.152
 Interference with, 390.221, 609.502
 Jurisdiction, 390.012
 Nursing home residents, 144A.10
 Personal effects, 390.221, 525.393
 Release of bodies, 390.21
 Removal from place of death, 149A.90
 Transportation, county standards, 149A.01
 Unidentified bodies, 390.21, 390.25
 Vulnerable adults, 626.557
 Death records, 390.23
 Deputies, contracts, conflicts of interest in, 382.18

CORONERS (Cont'd)

Disclosure, data, deaths requiring investigations and inquests, 13.83

Duties, transfer to medical examiners, 390.32

Elections

- Generally, 390.005, 390.35
- 1918 election, 382.01

Evidence

- Concealing, 609.502
- Custody of, 390.221, 390.225
- Property or articles, disposition, 390.225

Exhumations, 390.11

Expenses

- Generally, 357.11, 390.111
- Training, 382.37

Fees

- Administrative expenses, 390.15
- Generally, 357.11
- Illegal fees, treble damages, 357.29

Funeral directors, services to welfare recipients, 357.11

Habeas corpus, duties regarding, attachments of detaining authorities refusing to produce persons detained, 589.10, 589.11

Hearings, data, disclosure, 13.83

Hospice patients, 390.11

Human deaths occurring as result of fires, notice received, 299F.04

Inquests

- County attorneys, duties, 388.051, 390.11
- Evidence, admissibility, 390.11
- Fees, 357.11
- Jurors, fees, 357.27
- Mileage, 357.27
- Morgues, *see* COUNTY MORGUES

Investigations

- Boating accidents, alcohol and drug testing, 86B.335
- Child deaths resulting from abuse, neglect, or maltreatment, 626.556
- Data, classification, 13.83
- Deaths to be investigated, 390.11
- Interpreters for communication disabled persons, 595.02, 611.30 to 611.34
- Medical specialists, assistance, 390.11
- Physical examinations and tests, crimes, 390.251
- Staff, 390.05
- Sudden infant death, protocols, Health Department, duties, 145.898
- Vulnerable adults, deaths, 626.557

Judgments, duties, execution, 550.04

Jurisdiction, 390.012

Lawsuits, errors and omissions, statutes of limitations, 541.06

Mileage, generally, 357.11

Misbehavior in office, contempt, 588.01

Morgues, 390.061

Notice given

- Deaths resulting from child abuse, 609.556
- Inquests, county attorney, appearance, 390.11
- Sudden infant death syndrome, notice to parents, 390.11

Nursing home residents, death, reports received, 144A.10

Oaths

- Oath of office, 390.01
- Recording, 382.10
- Recording fees, 382.08

Organ and tissue donation, duties, 390.151

Payments to, 382.31 to 382.36

Physicians and surgeons, services to welfare recipients, 357.11

Qualifications, 390.005

Ramsey County, 383A.21

Records and record keeping

- Cremations, 390.152

CORONERS (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping (Cont'd)

- Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
- Generally, 390.11

Removal from office, 390.005

Reports given

- Accidents involving recreational vehicles, 84.911
- Crimes and criminals, 299C.06, 390.251

Deaths

- Aeronautics accidents, 360.015
- Boating accidents, 86B.335
- By criminal act, 390.11
- Nursing home residents, 144A.10
- Required investigations and inquests, data, classification, 13.83, 390.11
- Sudden or unexpected, 390.11
- Traffic accidents, 169.09

Inquests, 390.11

- Unidentified dead persons, 390.25
- Vulnerable adults, deaths, 626.557

Service of process by, attachments, habeas corpus

- Authorities refusing to produce petitioner, 589.10, 589.11

Staff, 390.05

Sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS), autopsies, 390.11

Term, 382.01, 390.005

Training, expenses, 382.37

Transfer of jurisdiction, 390.04

Vacancies in office

- Appointments to fill, 382.02, 390.005
- Bond, failure to file, 382.14
- Procedures for filling, 375.08, 390.005

CORPORAL PUNISHMENT

Definitions, student rights, responsibilities, and behavior, 121A.58

Public schools, *see* Discipline and punishment under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Vulnerable adults, 626.5572

CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING

Agricultural cooperatives, *see* under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Authorized livestock farm corporations, 500.24

Conservation practices, 500.24

Corporations, ownership provisions, 500.24

Definitions

- Agricultural development, 41C.02
- Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
- Homesteads, determination rules, 273.124

Family farm cooperatives

- Homesteads, determination, 273.124
- Property taxes, Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111

Family farm corporations

- Business licenses, deadline for agency action, 15.991 to 15.993
- Covered agricultural employment, exclusion, unemployment insurance program, 268.035
- Disaster recovery loans, eligibility, 41B.047
- Owners, family farm corporations defined as, 473H.02
- Property taxes, Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111
- Value-added agricultural product processing and marketing grants, 17.101
- Workers' compensation, 176.041, 176.051

Family farm partnerships

- Business licenses, deadline for agency action, 15.991 to 15.993
- Disaster recovery loans, eligibility, 41B.047
- Farm loans, *see* under FARMS
- Low or moderate net worth, defined, 41C.02
- Value-added agricultural product processing and marketing grants, 17.101

**CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING
(Cont'd)**

Forms, agricultural land, lease or sale, notice of offer, 500.24
 Land
 Lease or sale, former owners, right of first refusal, 500.245
 Ownership, 500.24
 Leases, provisions, 500.245
 Licenses, deadline for agency action, 15.991 to 15.993
 Limited liability companies, ownership, 500.24
 Limited partnerships, 500.24
 Lis pendens, notice, filing, 500.245
 Livestock, breeding stock farms, 500.24
 Purpose, 500.24
 Reports given, 500.24
 Shareholders, cooperative association directors
 Eligibility as shareholders, 308A.311
 Tax liens, delinquent personal property taxes, 277.20, 277.21

CORPORATE PRACTICE ACT FOR DENTISTRY

Generally, 150A.11

CORPORATE TAKEOVERS

Definitions, 80B.01
 Equity securities
 Acquisition after takeover, limitations, 80B.06
 Defined, 80B.01
 Registration statement, information about, 80B.03
 Sales, 80B.05, 80B.09
 Violations, effect on shares, 80B.10
 Withdrawal after takeover, 80B.06
 Exemptions
 Generally, 80B.12
 Rulemaking, 80B.07
 Hearings, suspension of offer, 80B.03
 Insurance companies, *see* INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANIES
 Jurisdiction, violations, 80B.09
 Lawsuits
 Injunction of violations, 80B.09
 Rights of action, 80B.10, 80B.11
 Statutes of limitations, 80B.11
 Liability, unlawful purchases, 80B.11
 Offerors, business corporations, 302A.011, 302A.675
 Offers, *see* Takeover offers under this topic
 Public utilities, mergers and consolidations, 216B.50, 216B.51
 Registration statements, 80B.03, 80B.08
 Securities law, application, 80B.13
 Shareholders, fraudulent and deceptive practices, 80B.05
 Stocks, *see* Equity securities under this topic
 Takeover offers
 Business corporations, 302A.011, 302A.675
 Defined, 80B.01
 Definitions, 302A.011
 Effectiveness, 80B.03
 Exclusions, 302A.011
 Fair price requirement, exception, 302A.675
 Offerors, 302A.011, 302A.675
 Registration statements, 80B.03, 80B.08
 Solicitation materials, 80B.04 to 80B.06
 Special committees, duties, 302A.675
 Suspension, 80B.03, 80B.05
 Violations and penalties, generally, 80B.10

CORPORATIONS

Accounting officers, personal property
 Owned, possessed, or controlled by, 273.25
 Acknowledgments, power to take, 358.25
 Affidavits, dissolution proceedings, evidence, 316.18
 Affidavits of identification, instruments affecting title to real property, evidence, 507.29

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Affiliated corporations, *see* Corporations under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Affiliated group of corporations
 Services between, sales and use taxes, exclusion, 297A.61
 Affiliates, corporations defined as, 513.41
 Agents
 Appointment, receivers, duties, 316.11
 Corporate fiduciary agents, attorney fees, 481.02
 Lawsuits, jurisdiction, 543.19
 Political contributions, violations, 211B.15
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, *see* REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION
 Transfer agents
 Defined, 520.21
 Security transfers, *see* Transfer agents under SECURITIES
 Agricultural credit corporations, state chartered
 Loans, interest rate limitations, 334.061
 Agricultural land, acquisition of title, 500.221, 500.24
 Alarm and communication systems, *see* under ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS
 American employers, corporations defined as, 268.035
 Answers
 Time, 5.25
 Violations, complaints, 316.02
 Appeals, removal of officers or trustees, effect, 316.04
 Appearance for, exceptions to unauthorized practice of law, 481.02
 Aquatennial, trademark or trade name, 333.14 to 333.16
 Aquatic pest control applicators, licenses, 18B.32
 Architects, licenses, 326.14
 Articles of incorporation
 Amendments, assignment and satisfaction of mortgages, 507.411
 Violations, 316.06
 Assessments
 Ratable assessments against shareholders, 316.18 to 316.21
 Sequestration of property, order of disposal, 316.05
 Assets
 Abandoned and unclaimed property, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
 Distributions, *see* same under this topic
 Diversion, fine, 609.52
 Evidence of, 316.18
 Exchanges, basis after exchange, federal and state income taxes, 290.01
 Iranian investments, divestiture of, 11A.244
 Personal property, *see* same under this topic
 Real property, *see* same under this topic
 Sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition, deed taxes, *see* DEED TAXES
 Sequestration, 316.05
 Associations or groups acting as, lawsuits against, 556.01
 Assumed names, *see* ASSUMED NAMES
 Attorney general, duties regarding
 Annulment of incorporation, lawsuits, 556.06
 Execution to collect costs, 556.09
 Judgment against corporation, judgment roll, filing with secretary of state, 556.12
 Judgment of dissolution, 556.08
 Prosecution, 8.03
 Receivership, 556.10
 Vacation of charter, 556.07
 Attorneys for corporation
 Conveyance of real property, 507.05
 Corporate fiduciary agents, 481.02
 Political contributions, violations, 211B.15

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2010

1199

CORPORATIONS

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Auctioneers, licenses, 330.01
Authorized farm corporations, *see* CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING
Bail bond corporations, 629.70
Board of directors
 Appointments by, attorneys, conveyance of real property, 507.05
 Compensation and salaries, 268.035
 Corporations created by territorial legislature, 302A.92
 Definitions, 322B.03
 Directors
 Debt prorating companies, *see* Licenses under DEBT PRORATING COMPANIES
 Defined as fiduciaries, 336.3-307
 Life insurance, insurable interest in life of insured required, 60A.0783
 Duties, neglect of or refusal to perform, corporate debts resulting from, liability, 300.64
 Lawsuits, corporate debt, liability, 300.64
 Liability
 Enforcement, hearings, 316.17
 Generally, 300.64
 Unemployment insurance tax violations, personal liability, 268.063
 Unpaid share subscriptions, enforcement, 316.14
 Meetings, court-ordered, 316.03
 Resolutions by, 507.05
Board of trustees
 Corporations created by territorial legislature, 302A.92
Bondholders, dissolution petitions, 316.07
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Receivers, 316.11
 Surety bonds, assessments against delinquent shareholders, lawsuits, 316.22
Border cities, seed capital investment credit, 116J.8732, 290.06
Breach of fiduciary duty, directors' liability, limitations, 300.64
Breach of loyalty, directors, liability, 300.64
Business affairs
 Dissolution petitions, 316.07
 Suspension, 316.06
Business association, corporations defined as, 345.31
Business corporation law, election of application, 302A.021
Business corporations, *see* BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
Business entities, corporations defined as, 60K.31
Businesses, corporations defined as, 363A.03
Canada, investments in, insurance companies, 60A.11
Capital gains and losses, 290.01, 290.9728
Capital stock, *see* Shares under this topic
Cemetery corporations, *see* CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS
Certificates and certification, documents, filing fees, 5.12
Certificates of incorporation
 Board of directors, 300.64
 Definitions, business corporation law, 302A.011
 Violations, 316.06
Certified copies
 Corporations created by territorial legislature, directors or trustees, 302A.92
 Dissolution decrees, 316.09
Charitable corporations, *see* CHARITABLE CORPORATIONS
Chartered, professional firms, names, 319B.05
Charters
 Amendments, mortgages, 507.411
 Surrender, racketeering, 609.911
 Vacating, lawsuits, 556.07 to 556.11, 556.13
Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, *see* CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES
Cities, *see* Corporations under CITIES

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Claims against
 Dissolution proceedings, 316.15 to 316.17
 Liquidation proceedings, foreign-money claims, 548.40 to 548.53
 Sequestration of property, order of disposal, 316.05
 Surplus, order of distribution, 316.23
Clearing corporations, *see* under SECURITIES
Clerical service corporations
 Banks, 48.89, 48.892
 Savings banks, 50.085, 50.1465
Closely held corporations, *see* under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
Collection agencies, *see* COLLECTION AGENCIES
Collections, scientific or works of art
 Exhibitions, first class cities, 450.21, 450.22
Commercial telephone solicitation, exemption, 325E.26
Committees, corporations defined as, 211B.01
Community development corporations, 116J.980, 116J.982, 116L.19, 462A.21
Compensation and salaries, claims, sequestration of property, order of disposal, 316.05
Complaints
 Answers, time, 5.25
 Attorney general, duties, 316.02, 316.06
 Unsatisfactory execution of judgments, 316.05
 Violations, generally, 316.02, 316.06
Consolidation of parties, shareholders' assessments
 Lawsuits, consolidation of parties, 316.21
Consolidations
 Constituent corporations, effect on, 300.15
 Corporate identity changes, mortgage assignment and satisfaction, 507.411
 Deed taxes, *see* DEED TAXES
 New corporations, 300.15
Constituent corporations, consolidation, effect, 300.15
Contracts
 Community resource programs, 466A.07
 Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.231
Contributions
 Authorized contributions, 300.66
 Policy of state, 300.67
 Prior gifts, validation, 300.68
Conveyances, attorneys, duties, 507.05
Cooperative housing corporations
 Defined as eligible mortgagors, 462A.03
 Directors, 308A.305
 Existing debt, refinancing by Housing Finance Agency, 462A.05
Corporate attorneys, *see* Attorneys for corporation under this topic
Corporate bonds
 Bondholders, dissolution petitions, 316.07
 Investments in, reinsurance intermediary-brokers, 60A.715
 Public service corporations, 301B.04, 301B.05
Corporate existence, *see* Dissolution under this topic
Corporate farming, *see* CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING
Corporate franchise taxes, *see* Corporations under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
Corporate franchises, 290.01
Corporate names
 Changes, 507.411
 Dissolution petitions, 316.07
 Professional firms, required endings, 319B.05
Corporate seal
 Forgery, 609.625
 Private seals, abolished, 358.01
Corporations created by territorial legislature
 Directors or trustees, 302A.92

CORPORATIONS

1200

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Counties, *see* Corporations under COUNTIES
 Credit, 334.022
 Creditors
 Order of payment by receiver, 316.11
 Rights and preferences, consolidations, effect, 300.15
 Subrogation of shareholders, 316.23
 Currency exchanges, *see* CURRENCY EXCHANGES
 Data, *see* Tax returns under this topic
 Debt prorating companies, *see* DEBT PRORATING COMPANIES
 Debts, *see* Indebtedness under this topic
 Defenses, ratable assessments against shareholders, 316.19
 Definitions
 Armories, 193.139
 Business corporations, 302A.011, 302A.473, 302A.521
 Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.5-102
 Drivers licenses, 171.01
 Foreign corporations, 303.02
 Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41
 Housing, statutory warranties, 327A.01
 Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 Insurance law, 60K.31
 Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.01
 Limited liability companies, 322B.03
 Multistate Tax Compact, 290.171
 Occupational safety and health, 182.651
 Public utilities, 216B.02
 Simplification of fiduciary security transfers, 520.21
 Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
 Unclaimed property, disposition, 345.31
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01
 Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501B.61, 501B.64
 Warehouses, 231.01
 Workers compensation, 176.183
 Dentistry, unlawful practice, 150A.11
 Detectives, *see* Corporations under DETECTIVES
 Development corporations, 174.02, 301.71 to 301.84, 302A.031
 Directors, *see* Board of directors under this topic
 Disability access, cost of providing
 Federal taxable income, subtractions, 290.01
 Disclosure
 Corporate tax returns, 270B.03, 270B.14
 Notice of business activities reports, 270B.14
 Discrimination in purchase of farm products, 17.17
 Dissolution
 By attorney general, 316.06
 Claims against, *see* same under this topic
 Decrees, 316.06 to 316.09
 Grounds, 316.06, 316.07
 Hearings, notice, 316.08
 Involuntary dissolution, 17.037, 17.17
 Judgments, 556.08
 Petitions, 316.07
 Political contributions, violations, effect, 211B.15
 Receivers and receivership, *see* same under this topic
 Restraint of trade, 325D.60, 325D.61
 Distributions
 Debt payment, avoiding, 609.52
 Definitions, 501B.61, 501B.64
 Liquidation proceedings, foreign-money claims, 548.40 to 548.53
 Priority of obligations, 316.11
 Sequestration of property, order of disposal, 316.05
 Surplus, order of priority, 316.23
 Divested corporations, income tax returns, filing, due dates, 289A.18

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Dividends
 Income and franchise taxes, deductions allowed, 290.21
 Payment, 300.64
 Divisions, public utilities, affiliated interests, 216B.48
 Domestic corporations, *see* BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
 Employee stock ownership plans
 Ownership interests, professional firms, 319B.07
 Employees
 Appearance for corporation, 481.02
 Corporate tax returns, inspection, rights, 270B.03
 Indemnification, 181.970
 Liability, unemployment insurance tax violations, 268.063
 Political contributions, 211B.15
 Tax liability, delinquent personal property taxes, 277.21
 Employers, corporations defined as
 Occupational safety and health, 182.651
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 Employment agencies, *see* EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES
 Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., 1160.01 to 1160.20
 Environmental tax (federal), 290.01
 Equity interests, defined as securities, 336.8-103
 Evidence
 Corporate identity changes, 507.411
 Dissolution proceedings, 316.18
 Instruments for payment of money, use as, 602.03
 Executions (creditors remedies)
 Supplementary proceedings, order to appear, 575.02
 Executive officers, definitions, workers' compensation, 176.011
 Exemptions, real property appraisers licensure, 82B.03
 Family farm corporations, *see* under CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING
 Farm corporations, *see* CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING
 Farm lands, ownership, 500.24
 Farmers' mutual fire insurance companies, *see* FARMERS MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANIES
 FDIC, *see* FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION (FDIC)
 Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, *see* FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN INSURANCE CORPORATION
 Federal taxable income
 Additions and subtractions, 290.01
 Sales factor, determination, 290.191
 Fees
 Independent contractors, workers' compensation coverage, 176.041
 Service of process, 5.25
 Fiduciaries
 Adverse claims, security transfers, 520.25
 Officers of corporations defined as, 520.01
 Film corporations, movies, license violations, 326.53
 Financial corporations, *see* FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
 Fines
 Criminal convictions, 630.17
 Political contributions, violations, 211B.15
 Foreign corporations, *see* FOREIGN CORPORATIONS
 Fraternal corporations
 Cemeteries established before 1885, 306.07, 306.08
 Funds and accounts, *see* MULTIPARTY ACCOUNTS
 Good faith
 Acts or omissions not in good faith, directors, liability, 300.64
 Grants to, mental health services, applying for, 245.63
 Health care providers, corporations defined as, 62A.63
 Hearings
 Dissolution, 316.08, 316.16
 Shareholders' or directors' liability, notice, 316.17

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2010

1201

CORPORATIONS

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Hostile takeovers, *see* CORPORATE TAKEOVERS
Household goods warehouse operators, *see* under
 WAREHOUSES
Housing and redevelopment authorities
 Formation authorized, for housing projects, 469.012
Improvements, defined as personal property, 272.03
Income and franchise taxes, *see* Corporations under INCOME
 AND FRANCHISE TAXES
Incorporation
 Certificates of incorporation, *see* same under this topic
 Destruction, documents filed with county recorder,
 386.46
 Dissolution petitions, 316.07
Indebtedness
 Consolidations, effect, 300.15
 Dissolution proceedings, 316.07, 316.11
 Insufficient funds, 316.14
 Insurance companies, investments, admitted assets,
 60A.11
 Liability, 300.64
 Nature and extent, evidence, 316.18
 Neglect or refusal to discharge, 316.06
 Receivers, duties, 316.11
 Sequestration of property, order of disposal, 316.05
 Surplus, order of distribution, 316.23
Indemnification, exception, 181.970
Independent expenditures, *see* Political contributions under
 CONTRIBUTIONS
Information returns (taxes)
 Due dates, 289A.18
 Extensions, 289A.19
 Generally, 289A.12
Injunctions, violations, generally, 316.02
Insignias, *see* INSIGNIAS
Insolvency
 Dissolution, 316.06
 Dividends, payment, directors, liability, 300.64
 Forfeiture of rights, 316.06
Insurance premium finance companies, *see* INSURANCE
 PREMIUM FINANCE COMPANIES
Insurance taxes, *see* INSURANCE TAXES
Interest rates, *see* INTEREST
Interior designers, certification, 326.14
Internet service providers
 Search warrants, production of records, 626.18
Intervenor, attorney general, public interest matters, 316.10
Investments in, Investment Board, 11A.24
Investments permitted, savings association accounts, 51A.31
Judgments
 Criminal fines, 630.17
 Dissolution, 556.08, 556.09, 556.10
Landscape architects, license, 326.14
Large corporations, income and franchise taxes, 289A.26
Lawsuits
 Actions against, exemption, 316.24
 Annulment or dissolution of incorporation, 556.06 to
 556.10
 Appearance for corporation, 481.02
 Assessments against shareholders, 316.19, 316.20
 Business activities report, failure to file on time, 290.371
 Conciliation court actions, appearance for, 491A.02
 Directors, liability, 300.64
 Mode of prosecution, 316.01
 Officers, liability, 300.64
 Parties to suits, *see* same under this topic
 Place of trial, venue, 542.09
 Pleadings, verification, 544.15
 Prohibited actions, 316.01
 Proof of incorporation, 544.21
 Public interest matters, 316.10

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Lawsuits (Cont'd)
 Receivers and receivership, *see* same under this topic
 Shareholders, liability, 300.64
 Termination of corporate existence, 17.037
 Vacating charter, 556.07 to 556.10
Leases, personal property
 Lists, requirements for tax purposes, 272.69
Legal newspapers, availability, 331A.02
Legal representatives, corporate tax returns, inspection,
 rights, 270B.03
Lessors of employees
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 268.046
 Workers' compensation, 79.255
Liabilities and obligations, *see* Indebtedness under this topic
Liability
 Corporate franchise taxes, 289A.31
 Internet service providers, search warrants, 626.18
 Labor or sex trafficking, 609.284
 Officers, *see* same under this topic
 Restraint of trade, 325D.61
 Security transfers, transfer agents, *see* Transfer agents
 under SECURITIES
 Shareholders, *see* same under this topic
Taxes
 Claims for refunds, 270C.56
 Payment or return violations, 270C.56
License holders, corporations defined as, 245A.02
Licenses, 270C.72
Liens, consolidations, effect, 300.15
Life insurance companies, subsidiaries, investments, 61A.281
Limited, Ltd., professional firms, names, 319B.05
Liquidation
 Distribution proceedings, foreign-money claims, 548.40
 to 548.53
 Proceeds, defined as principal, 501B.64
 Services incidental to, debt management services
 providers, exclusion, 332A.02
Local governments, creation, 465.717, 465.719
Mail order businesses, *see* MAIL ORDER SALES
Managers
 Appearance for association, 481.02
 Life insurance, insurable interest in life of insured,
 60A.0783
Manufactured homes, *see* Corporations under
 MANUFACTURED HOMES
Members of corporation
 Dissolution petitions, 316.07
 Meetings, 316.03
 Petitions by, dissolution, 316.07
 Priority of obligations, 316.11
Mental health services, grants, applying for, 245.63
Mergers
 Corporate identity changes, 507.411
 Deed taxes, *see* DEED TAXES
 Proceeds, defined as principal, 501B.64
Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., 116S.01 to 116S.11
Minnesota employees insurance program, *see* under HEALTH
 AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
Misconduct, intentional, directors, liability, 300.64
Mortgage corporations, *see* MORTGAGE CORPORATIONS
Mortgages, assignment and satisfaction, corporate identity
 changes
 Prima facie evidence, 507.411
Motion picture corporations, license violations, 326.53
Motor carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS
Motor vehicles, vehicles previously registered in Minnesota
 Sales taxes, exemption, 297B.03
Municipal corporations, *see* MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS
Mutual reinsurance or guaranty associations, 67A.40 to
 67A.43

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Names, *see* Corporate names under this topic

Negotiable instruments, ultra vires acts
Rescission of negotiation, 336.3-202

Net income
Franchise tax measured by, 290.02
Nondeductible items, 290.10
Understatement, effect, 290.34

Nonprofit corporations, *see* NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

Nonprofit health service plan corporations, *see* NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS

Nonprofit hospital service corporations, *see* NONPROFIT HOSPITAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS

Notice given
Dissolution claims, hearings, 316.16
Income and franchise taxes, extensions, or changes to tax status or return information, 290.05
Shareholders' or directors' liability, hearings, 316.17

Oaths, power to administer, other corporate officers, 358.41

Obligations, *see* Indebtedness under this topic

Officers
Absentee corporate officers, service of process on, 543.08
Appearance for corporation, 481.02
Benefits or wage supplements, failure to pay, 181.74
Corporate tax returns, inspection, rights, 270B.03
Courts, powers, 316.03
Debt prorating companies, license requirements, *see* Licenses under DEBT PRORATING COMPANIES
Defined as employees, 290.92
Defined as fiduciaries, 520.01

Definitions
Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.3-307
Uniform Fiduciaries Act, 520.01
Withholding (taxes), 290.92
Workers' compensation, uninsured and self-insured employers, 176.183

Documents, drafting, 481.02

Duties, neglect of or refusal to perform, 300.64, 586.10

Environmental crimes, knowledge, 609.671

Execution by, 575.02, 575.07

Executive officers, workers compensation, 176.011

Fiduciary agents, legal work, 481.02

Lawsuits, corporate debt, liability, 300.64

Liability
Neglect of or refusal to perform duties, 300.64
Unemployment insurance tax violations, personal liability, 268.063
Unfair discrimination and competition, 325D.071
Unpaid share subscriptions, enforcement, 316.14

Misconduct, 316.03

Oaths, power to administer, 358.25

Payment by, fines and penalties, 316.03

Political contributions, violations, 211B.15

President, *see* same under this topic

Public officials and public bodies, powers, 316.03

Removal, 316.03, 316.04

Reports given, official conduct, 316.03

Secretary, *see* same under this topic

Service of process on, 5.25

Suspension, 316.03, 316.04

Tax liability, delinquent personal property taxes, 277.21

Theft, timber on state lands, 90.301

Unemployment insurance, noncovered employment, 268.035

Vacancies, 316.03, 316.04

Operators of vehicles transporting wheelchair users
Corporations defined as, 299A.11

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Orders
Additional assessments against shareholders, 316.21
Directors, liability, service of notice, 316.17
Dissolution, 316.06 to 316.09, 316.15
Public interest matters, complaints or petitions, service on attorney general, 316.10
Ratable assessments against shareholders, 316.18 to 316.20
Removal of officers or trustees, 316.04
Sequestration of property, 316.05
Shareholders, 316.14, 316.17
Surplus, order of distribution, 316.23

Organizations, corporations defined as, 322B.03

Owners
Life insurance, insurable interest in life of insured required, 60A.0783
Workers compensation duties, 171.01, 176.183

Participation in, nonprofit corporations, authorized, 317A.161

Parties to suits
Attorney general, public interest matters, 316.10
Receivers, 316.11, 316.19
Shareholders, 316.22

Payments by, information returns (taxes), filing, 289A.12

Payments to, fines and penalties, 316.03

Personal estate, defined as personal property
Personal property taxes, 272.03

Personal property
Consolidations, effect, 300.15
Dissolution petitions, 316.07
Tax liens, 270C.63, 272.481

Personal property taxes, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES

Petitions by, lawsuits, assessments against delinquent shareholders, 316.22

Pipefitting corporations, *see* PIPEFITTERS

Policy of state, corporate contributions, 300.67

Political contributions, *see* Corporate political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS

Portorama, trademark or trade name, 333.50 to 333.52

Power of attorney, real estate transactions, 523.17

Primary employment sites, corporations defined as, 148.7802

Priorities and preferences
Dissolution, priority of obligations, 316.11
Sequestration of property, order of disposal, 316.05
Surplus, order of distribution, 316.23

Private agencies, corporations defined as, 245A.02

Private foundations law, 317A.113

Professional association (P.A.)
Professional firms, names, required endings, 319B.05

Professional corporation (P.C.)
Professional firms, names, required endings, 319B.05

Professional engineers, licenses, 326.14

Professional firms, *see* PROFESSIONAL FIRMS

Professional service corporation (P.S.C.)
Professional firms, names, required endings, 319B.05

Property
Assets, *see* same under this topic
Basis, federal and state income taxes, 290.01

Property taxes, *see* PROPERTY TAXES

Protective agents, *see* Corporations under PROTECTIVE AGENTS (BODYGUARDS)

Public corporations, *see* PUBLIC CORPORATIONS

Public service corporations, *see* PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS

Real property
Consolidations, effect, 300.15
Conveyances, 507.05
Dissolution petitions, 316.07
Land registrations, *see* Corporations under LAND REGISTRATION

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Real property (Cont'd)
 Property taxes, *see* PROPERTY TAXES
 Transactions, by power of attorney, 523.17
 Real property appraisers licensure, 82B.03, 82B.18
 Receivers and receivership
 Appointment
 Conditions, 576.01
 Dissolution proceedings, 316.08, 316.11
 Sequestration of property, 316.05
 Temporary receivers, 316.03
 Appointments by, agents, 316.11
 Bond, 316.11
 Duties and powers
 Dissolution, 576.01
 Dissolved corporations, 556.10
 Generally, 316.11
 Ratable assessments, collection, 316.19, 316.20
 Expenses, 316.05, 316.18, 316.23
 Lawsuits, 316.11, 316.19 to 316.21
 Notice received, 316.15, 316.17
 Payments to, ratable assessments, 316.18
 Share subscription payment orders, enforcement, 316.14
 Subrogation of shareholders, 316.23
 Temporary receivers, 316.03, 316.04
 Reciprocal or interinsurance contracts, 71A.01, 71A.06
 Recreational camping areas, *see* TOURIST CAMPS
 Recreational manufactured home parks, *see*
 RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME
 PARKS
 Recreational vehicle lanes cooperation, model standards,
 160.262
 Regional channel entities
 Cable television, 238.11, 238.43, 473.129
 Registered agents, service of process on, 5.25
 Rehabilitation, distribution proceedings
 Foreign-money claims, 548.40 to 548.53
 Related corporations
 Income and franchise taxes, combined returns, 290.34
 Religious corporations, *see* RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS
 Reports given
 Business activities, 270B.14, 290.371
 Liquor licensees, change in stock ownership, 340A.303,
 340A.412
 Official conduct of officers, 316.03
 Represented persons, corporations defined as, 336.3-307
 Research, costs, federal taxable income, subtractions, 290.01
 Residential building contractors
 Licenses, *see* under RESIDENTIAL BUILDING
 CONTRACTORS
 Qualifying persons, *see* under RESIDENTIAL
 BUILDING CONTRACTORS
 Residential care homes, *see* RESIDENTIAL CARE HOMES
 Residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.01 to
 58.17, 60K.43
 Restraint of trade, liability, 325D.60, 325D.61
 Rideshare program, *see* RIDESHARE PROGRAM
 Rights, privileges, and franchises
 Forfeiture, 316.06
 Injunctions, 316.02
 Risk retention groups, *see* under LIABILITY INSURANCE
 S corporations, *see* S CORPORATIONS
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 289A.56, 469.1734
 Sales to, timber on state lands, 90.191
 School districts
 Creation, 465.717, 465.719
 School districts defined as, 216B.02
 Securities, *see* Fiduciaries under SECURITIES
 Service corporation (S.C.), professional firms, names,
 319B.05

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Service marks, *see* SERVICE MARKS
 Service of process on
 Absentee corporate officers, 543.08
 Delinquent taxes, contested case hearings, 270C.72
 Enforcement of liability, hearings, 316.17
 Generally, 5.25
 Public Utilities Commission, orders and notices, 216.17
 Withholding (taxes), noncompliance notice, 270C.60
 Shareholders
 Assessments against, 316.18 to 316.22
 Corporate tax returns, inspection, rights, 270B.03
 Debt prorating companies, *see* Licenses under DEBT
 PRORATING COMPANIES
 Dissolution petitions, 316.07
 Distributions, *see* same under this topic
 Income, jurisdiction to tax, 290.014
 Lawsuits, 300.64, 316.22
 Liability
 Enforcement, hearings, 316.17
 Nature and extent, evidence, 316.18
 Ratable assessments, ultra vires acts, exemption,
 316.18, 316.19
 Meetings, court-ordered, 316.03
 Payments by, 316.14, 316.18
 Political contributions, violations, 211B.15
 Priority of obligations, 316.11
 Service of process on, enforcement of liability, hearings,
 316.17
 Sole shareholders, appearance for corporation, 481.02
 Solvency, evidence of, 316.18
 Subrogation, surplus, distribution, 316.23
 Shares
 Corporate takeovers, *see* Equity securities under
 CORPORATE TAKEOVERS
 Defined as credits, 272.03
 Defined as securities, 336.8-103
 Dissolution petitions, 316.07
 Employee stock ownership plans, professional firms,
 319B.07
 Impairment, dissolution, 316.07
 Subscriptions, payment, orders, 316.14
 Transfers
 Defined, 520.21
 Fiduciary transfers, *see* Transfers under
 SECURITIES
 Small employers
 Corporations defined as, 62L.02
 Small employer health benefit plans, *see* SMALL
 EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
 Social corporations, *see* SOCIAL CORPORATIONS
 Solicitation of charitable funds, *see* under CHARITABLE
 ORGANIZATIONS
 Special or local laws, Const. art 12 s 1
 Sponsors of contests, corporations defined as, 325F.755
 Statutes of limitations, ratable assessments against
 shareholders
 Lawsuits, 316.20
 Stockholders, *see* Shareholders under this topic
 Stocks, *see* Shares under this topic
 Subrogation, surplus, order of distribution, 316.23
 Subsidiary corporations
 Definitions, 60D.15, 322B.03, 326B.805
 Insurance companies, *see* Subsidiaries under
 INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Wholesale produce dealers, parent company, liability,
 27.133
 Successors of a beneficiary, corporations defined as,
 336.5-102
 Summonses, lawsuits, commencement, 316.01
 Surplus, order of distribution, 316.23

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Surveyors, licenses, 326.14
 Takeovers, *see* CORPORATE TAKEOVERS
 Tax-exempt corporations, *see* TAX-EXEMPT CORPORATIONS
 Tax incentives
 Border city credits, 116J.8732, 290.06
 Border city new industry credit, 289A.56, 469.1734
 Tax liability, income and franchise taxes, 290.04
 Tax liens, personal property notice, filing, 270C.63, 272.481
 Tax returns
 Corporate franchise taxes, *see* Corporations under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Income and franchise taxes, *see* Corporations under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Information returns (taxes), 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19
 Taxable income
 Defined, 290.01
 Losses created or understatement of, effect, 290.34
 Taxable net income
 Deductions from, income and franchise taxes, 290.21
 Taxes
 Delinquent taxes, 270C.72
 Payment violations, personal liability, 270C.56
 Sequestration of property, order of disposal, 316.05
 Taxpayers, corporations defined as, 290.171
 Telephone or telegraph lines, maintenance and operation, 237.45
 Termination, *see* Dissolution under this topic
 Toll facilities, private operators, 160.84 to 160.87
 Tourist camps, *see* TOURIST CAMPS
 Towns
 Creation, 465.717, 465.719
 Towns defined as, 216B.02
 Township mutual companies, *see* TOWNSHIP MUTUAL COMPANIES
 Trademarks, *see* TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES
 Transfer agents
 Defined, 520.21
 Security transfers, *see* Transfer agents under SECURITIES
 Transfers of money or property
 Unauthorized or illegal acts set aside by courts, 316.03
 Transient merchant, corporation defined as, 329.099
 Trustees
 Appeals, 316.04
 Boards of trustees, corporation created by territorial legislature, 302A.92
 Corporations acting as, 469.153, 469.161, 469.163
 Corporations defined as, 469.153
 Trusts, *see* TRUSTS
 Ultra vires acts
 Negotiable instruments, rescission of negotiation, 336.3-202
 Ratable assessments against shareholders, exemption, 316.18, 316.19
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.0625
 Usury, *see* USURY
 Vendors, corporations defined as, 327A.01
 Viatical settlements, 60A.964, 62S.01
 Violations and penalties
 Business activities report, failure to file on time, effect, 290.371
 Complaints, answers, 316.02, 316.06
 Dentistry, unlawful practice, 150A.11
 Discrimination in purchase of farm products, 17.181
 Dissolution, 316.06
 Forfeiture of rights, 316.06
 Officers, generally, 316.03
 Warehouse operators, *see* under WAREHOUSES
 Workers' compensation, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation commercial self-insurance groups
 Exclusion, 79A.20
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE
 Writs of mandamus, *see* WRITS OF MANDAMUS
CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
 Access to
 Attorneys, consultation with clients, 481.10
 Grand juries, 628.61, 628.62
 Accounting officers, 241.10
 Administrative procedure, exemption, facilities, 14.03
 Administrators, work release of inmates, suspension, 631.425
 Adult correctional facilities, *see* ADULT CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
 Agreements by, local children's mental health collaborators
 Formation, 245.493
 Alcoholic beverages
 Introducing, 243.55, 641.165
 Prohibition, 340A.412, 340A.702
 Appropriations for, payments, prisoners transferred to federal government, confinement costs, 243.51
 Arson, 609.5631
 Barber schools, operation, 154.07
 Beverages, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
 Booking photographs, data classification, 13.82
 Buildings and grounds
 Art in, 16B.35
 Building Code, 326B.103, 326B.106
 Loitering, 243.21
 Site selection, 243.93
 Trespassing, 243.21
 Canteens, receipts, 16A.72
 Cells, 243.53
 Cemeteries
 Abandonment, 241.18
 Reburial in, 241.17
 Surveying and platting, 241.16
 Chemical dependency treatment services
 Insurance coverage, driving while impaired offenders, 62Q.137
 Vendors, exclusion, 254B.05
 Chief executive officers
 Cemeteries, duties, 241.08
 Communication with, rights of inmates, 243.56
 Consent
 Communication with inmates, 243.21, 243.211, 243.59
 Contraband, introducing to facility, 243.55
 Visitation of inmates, 243.48
 Conservation work, selection of inmates for, 241.23
 Contagious diseases, removal of inmates, 243.57
 Custody, persons committing assault, 243.21
 Discharge of inmates, clothing, 243.20
 Employing, 241.01
 Escaped inmates, apprehension, 243.58
 Inmate labor, sale, 243.62
 Inmates' money, duties, 241.08
 Inmates' unclaimed property, duties, 241.09
 Inmates' wages, duties, 243.23, 243.24, 243.88
 Interstate agreement on detainers, duties, 629.294
 Land sales, duties, 243.64
 Military courts, neglect of duty, 192.85
 Names, 241.024
 Neglect of duty, military justice, 192.85
 Notice given, 241.06, 629.291
 Notice received, 241.021, 629.292
 Receipts, delivery of inmates, 243.17
 Release of inmates to court custody, 589.35
 Reports given, 299C.06, 299C.14

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Chief executive officers (Cont'd)

- Reports received, contested cases, 244.052
- Retirement, 352D.02
- Subpoena by Corrections Department, 243.05
- Transfers to federal facilities, duties, 243.51
- Unclassified service, 241.01
- Veterans or civilian medical staff, duties, 243.251
- Visitors, duties regarding, 243.48
- Women inmates, transfers, duties, 243.91

Close security facilities, separate cells, 243.53

Conditional release, *see* CONDITIONAL RELEASE

Consolidation

- Correctional officers, vacation and sick leave credits, 471.59
- Generally, 246.60

Construction materials and supplies

- Sales and use taxes, 297A.71, 297A.75

Contagious or infectious diseases

- Bloodborne pathogens, 241.33 to 241.342
- Removal of inmates, 243.57

Contingent funds

- Bond, 241.27
- Payments from, 241.08, 241.13, 241.22
- Reports about, 241.13
- Requirement, 241.08, 241.27

Contraband

- Introducing, 243.55, 641.165
- Sale, 243.24
- Seizure, 243.24

Correctional industries

- Establishment, 241.27
- Hennepin County, 383B.121, 383B.125, 383B.126
- Income, 16A.72
- MINNCOR industries, 241.27
- Productive day initiative programs, 241.275
- Products, *see* Prison made goods under this topic
- Public works planning, 16B.335

Correctional officers

- Causing death of, 1st degree murder, 609.106, 609.185
- Defined as essential employees, 179A.03
- Failure to admit attorney for consultation, exception, 481.10
- Generally, 241.026
- Handgun permits, exemption, 624.714
- Occupational injuries and illnesses, 176.011
- Vacation and sick leave credits, 471.59

Correctional or penal camps, youth camps, exclusion, 144.71

Corrections and detention data, 13.85

Corrections Department, duties, 241.02, 241.021

Counseling services, Indian counseling program, 241.80

Counties, 383A.08

Court services data, 13.84

Current expense fund, payments from, inmates' wages, 243.23

Data

- Corrections and detention data, classification, 13.85
- Court services data, 13.84
- Criminal history information, *see* under GOVERNMENT DATA
- Investigative detention data, 13.86

Definitions

- Bloodborne pathogens, 241.33
- Correctional service retirement, 353E.02
- Interstate Corrections Compact, 241.29
- Limited Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.02
- Local correctional facility, 401.01
- Sentencing, 244.01

Developmentally disabled persons under jurisdiction of, screening for medical assistance, 256B.092

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Disasters, removal of inmates, 243.57

Discharge, *see* under PRISONERS

Disclosure, bloodborne pathogens, positive test results, 241.333

Double bunking, 243.53

Education and training

- Adult basic education, cooperative programs, 124D.52
- Challenge incarceration program, for employees, 244.171
- Educational assessments, 241.85
- Elementary, secondary, or vocational programs, 124D.96, 127A.05
- English as a second language, cooperative programs, 124D.52
- Postsecondary student grants, recognized cost of attendance, 136A.121
- Programs, 241.85

Electronic monitoring, *see* ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE

Employees

- Accounting officers, 241.10
- Arrests by, persons carrying messages from inmates, 243.59
- Assaults on, 243.21, 243.52, 609.153, 609.2231
- Causing death of, 1st degree murder, 609.106, 609.185
- Chief executive officers, *see* same under this topic
- Consolidation of institutions, 246.60
- Correctional officers, *see* same under this topic
- Criminal sexual conduct, 609.344, 609.345
- Education and training, 145.9266, 244.171
- Exposure and testing, bloodborne pathogens, 241.33 to 241.342
- Force, grounds for use, 609.06
- Internal affairs officers for security, 241.01
- Killed in the line of duty, flags at half staff, 1.51
- Machine guns and short barreled shotguns, 609.67
- Notice received, bloodborne pathogens, 241.332, 241.336
- Occupational disabilities, definitions, 352.01
- Personnel data, disclosure, 13.43
- Physical examinations, 241.14
- Residences on grounds, 246.59
- Retirement
 - County correctional employees, *see* LOCAL GOVERNMENT CORRECTIONAL SERVICE RETIREMENT PLAN
 - MSRS Correctional employees retirement fund, 352.90 to 352.95
 - Retirement age, 43A.34
 - Salary definition, 352.01
- Service of process by, domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01
- Tuberculosis screening, 144.445, 241.14

End-of-confinement review committees

- Sex offenders, generally, 244.052

Escapes from, *see* Prisoners under ESCAPES

Establishment, notice given, 245.821

Fees, resources, persons using, 241.01

Fire protection, 241.11

Funds and accounts

- Accounting, generally, 241.10
- Contingent funds, *see* same under this topic
- Current expense fund, 243.23
- Inmate social welfare fund, 241.09, 243.24

Guards, *see* Correctional officers under this topic

Hennepin County, *see* Correctional facilities under HENNEPIN COUNTY

High security facilities, separate cells, 243.53

Imprisonment, *see* IMPRISONMENT

Industrial development projects, *see* Projects under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Industrial facilities at, *see* Correctional industries under this topic

Inmates, *see* PRISONERS

Inspections, frequency, 241.021

Institutions, correctional facilities defined as, 241.29

Insurance

- Excess liability insurance, effect, 604A.301
- Purchase by Corrections Department, 15.38

Investigative detention data, 13.86

Jails, *see* JAILS

Juvenile correctional facilities, *see* JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

Liability, immunity

- Bloodborne pathogens, exposure and testing, 241.342

License plates, manufacture, 168.12, 168.381

Licenses, 241.021

Lino Lakes, 242.385

Liquor, *see* Alcoholic beverages under this topic

Maximum security facilities, separate cells, 243.53

Meals (refreshment)

- Availability, 243.557
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

Medium security facilities, multiple occupancy of cells, 243.53

Mental health unit, establishment, Corrections Department, licensed mental health professionals, duties, 241.69

Minimum security facilities, multiple occupancy of cells, 243.53

MSRS, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Nonprofit treatment facilities, liability, limitations, 604A.301

Notice given, bloodborne pathogens, testing, 241.332, 241.336

Officers, *see* Chief executive officers under this topic

Payments to, English as a second language/adult basic education programs, reimbursements, 124D.52

Per diem costs of incarceration

- Corrections Department, duties, 241.018

Planning

- Bloodborne pathogens, policies and procedures, 241.336
- Elementary, secondary, or vocational education programs, 127A.05

Policies, elementary, secondary, or vocational education programs, 124D.96

Prison made goods

- Administration Department, sales to, 241.27
- Factories, private enterprise, 243.88
- Generally, 325F.48
- Goods for national defense, 243.87
- Piece price system, 243.61
- Public works planning, requirement to consider, 16B.335
- Sales, debts, land acquired in payment of, 243.64
- State contracts, solicitation process, exception, 16C.10

Prisoners, *see* PRISONERS

Private adult correctional facilities, authority, 241.021

Productive day initiative programs, 241.275

Property used for, defined as industrial development project, 469.153

Psychiatric units, *see* MINNESOTA SECURITY HOSPITAL

Public safety dogs, killing or harming, criminal penalties, 609.596

Public utilities, using, 435.51

Ramsey County, *see* Correctional facilities under RAMSEY COUNTY

Records and record keeping

- Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06

Red Wing

- Admissions criteria, 242.41, 242.44, 260B.199
- Bed limit, exemption, 242.32
- Chief executive officer, retirement, 352D.02

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Red Wing (Cont'd)

- Establishment, 242.41

Inmates

- Abduction, concealment, enticement, 242.47
- Corrections Department, confinement orders, 242.19
- Costs of confinement, charges to county, 242.192
- Place of confinement, 609.105
- School year, 242.55
- Juvenile offenders, placement, 260B.199, 260B.201
- Liquor licenses near, 340A.412
- Management, Corrections Department, duties, 242.41
- Name, 241.023
- PREPARE program, 242.32
- Purpose, 242.41

Reports given

- Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
- Prisoners, data relating to, 299C.14
- Released prisoners, data relating to, 299C.14
- Tuberculosis screening, 144.445

Residences on grounds, 246.59

Resources, use by outside agencies, 241.01

Rush City, 243.94

Saint Cloud

- Cells, separate cells, 243.53
- Chief executive officer, 253.13, 352D.02
- Closing, legislative approval, 241.01
- Establishment, 243.75
- Inmates, 253.13, 253.21, 253.23
- License plates, manufacture, 168.12, 168.381
- Management, Corrections Department, 243.75
- Meals (refreshment), availability, 243.557
- Mentally ill inmates, 253.21, 253.23

Sanitation

- Boards of health, duties delegated to, 145A.07
- Rulemaking, generally, 144.12

Sauk Centre

- Chief executive officer, retirement, 352D.02
- Inmates, 242.19, 242.47, 609.105
- Liquor licenses near, 340A.412
- Name, 241.023

Sewers, using, 435.51

Sexual psychopathic personalities, 253B.045

Sexually dangerous persons, 253B.045

Shakopee

- Chief executive officer, retirement, 352D.02
- Establishment, 243.90
- Inmates, 243.15, 243.91
- Management, Corrections Department, 243.90
- Meals (refreshment), availability, 243.557
- Name, 241.023

Site selection, advisory task force, 243.93

Standards

- Compliance, 241.021, 241.022
- Generally, 241.021

Stillwater

- Cells, 243.53
- Chief executive officer, 253.13, 352D.02
- Closing, legislative approval, 241.01
- Establishment, 243.40
- Inmates, 253.13, 253.21
- Insurance, permission to insure, 15.38
- License plates, manufacture, 168.12, 168.381
- Management, Corrections Department, 243.40
- Meals (refreshment), availability, 243.557
- Mentally ill inmates, 253.21

Teachers, retirement, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Telephone access to inmates, attorneys, private access, 481.10
 Training, *see* Education and training under this topic
 Tuberculosis screening, 144.45, 241.14
 United States land acquisition for, 1.042
 Vending machines, receipts, depositing, 16A.72
 Wardens, *see* Chief executive officers under this topic
 Weapons, introducing, 243.55, 641.165
 Women, *see* Shakopee under this topic
 Work release, *see* WORK RELEASE
 Workhouses, *see* WORKHOUSES
 Works of art, 16B.35

**CORRECTIONAL FACILITY SITE SELECTION
ADVISORY TASK FORCE**

Generally, 243.93

CORRECTIONS ADVISORY BOARDS

Committees, 401.08

Creation, 401.02

Grant applications, review, 401.11

Members

Expenses, advances from Corrections Department,
401.02

Generally, 401.08

Memberships, human services board advisory
committees, 402.03

CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT

Ad hoc advisory committees, establishment, 241.01

Adult basic education programs, *see* under ADULT
EDUCATION

Appeals review panel, 242.10

Appropriations to

Capital improvements, 243.51

Community corrections programs, 241.278

Correctional facility resources, user fees or income from
leases, 241.01

Federal aid, local construction, 241.022

Gifts, grants, and subsidies, 241.01

Injury or death claims, conditionally released inmates,
3.739

Inmates' costs, 243.23

Inmates' health care costs, 243.212

Inmates' wages, prison industries, 243.465

Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision,
243.1605

Juvenile court investigations, funds, 260B.157, 260C.157

Juvenile offenders, 242.32

Juvenile residential or detention facilities, out-of-state
placements, 260B.198

Mentally ill inmates, discharge, planning costs, 241.105

Training program fees, 241.01

Transfers, 401.10, 402.04

Work release account, 241.26

Background checks

Health or Human Services Department program
affiliates, 245C.05, 631.40

Juvenile facilities personnel, 13.46, 241.021

Bail evaluations, payments for, 629.74

Battered women, *see* Domestic abuse under this topic

Battered Women and Domestic Abuse Advisory Council,
611A.34

Bloodborne pathogens, testing, 241.336

Budget

Costs of incarceration, 241.018

Requests, county reimbursement, prisoner transfers,
241.271

Capital improvements, 243.51

Cemeteries

Abandonment, 241.18

Public institution cemeteries, exhumation, affidavits,
241.17

CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**Chemical dependency treatment**

Driving while impaired offenders, 62Q.137

Prisoners, 241.021, 241.0222, 241.06, 241.40 to 241.416

Child long-term development program, 145.951

Child maltreatment review panel, 256.022

Children, detention, *see* Detention under JUVENILE
OFFENDERS

Children's Cabinet, 4.045

Commissioner**Compensation and salaries**

Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082

Expense allowance, 15A.081

Governor's recommendation, 15A.0815

Increases and decreases, 15A.0815

Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13

Generally, 15.06, 241.01

Interstate agreement on detainers, administrator, 629.294

Memberships

Children's Cabinet, 4.045

Correctional Facility Site Selection Committee,
243.93

Criminal and juvenile justice information policy
group, 299C.65

Forensic Laboratory Advisory Board, 299C.156

Indian Affairs Council, ex officio member, 3.922

Interstate Commission on Adult Offender

Supervision, 243.1605

Mental Health Advisory Council, Children's Mental
Health Subcommittee, 245.697

Pardons Board, secretary, 638.07

Sentencing Guidelines Commission, 244.09

Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01

Service of process by, 638.07

Commitments to custody of

Convicted persons, *see* PRISONERS

Sexual psychopathic personalities, *see* Civil
commitments under SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC
PERSONALITIES

Community corrections programs, *see* COMMUNITY
CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS

Computers, school district surplus, 123B.52

Conditional release

Controlled substance offenders, nonviolent, 244.055

Detention of persons on conditional release, time limit,
extension, 629.355

Injury or death claims, conditionally released inmates,
3.739

Conservation camps, 242.37

Contested cases, exemptions, 14.03

Contingent funds, expenditures, 241.13

Contracts and agreements, MINNCOR industries, 241.27

Convicted persons, *see* PRISONERS

Correctional facilities, *see* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

Correctional Facility Site Selection Committee, 243.93

Correctional fees, 241.272, 609.102

Correctional industries, 16B.181, 241.27

Correctional investigators, duties, 243.05

Corrections agents

Change of name data, access to, 259.10

Correctional investigators, duties, 243.05

Domestic abuse presentence investigators, 609.2244

Health or Human Services Department program
affiliates, 245C.05, 631.40

Intensive supervision agents, agents defined as, 244.13

Costs of confinement, 241.018, 242.192, 243.51

County probation officers, *see* PROBATION OFFICERS

County regional jails, sites, 641.263

Creation, 241.01

Crime victim services roundtable, 611A.78

CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Crime victims
 Crisis centers, 611A.41, 611A.43
 Information to, 611A.02
 Release of inmates, notice to victims, 611A.0385, 611A.06
 Restitution program, 611A.64
 Criminal and juvenile justice information policy group, 299C.65
 Data, *see* Corrections Department under GOVERNMENT DATA
 Deaths, investigations, 390.11
 Department of state, designation, 15.01
 Deputy commissioners
 Appointment, 241.01
 Memberships, Correctional Facility Site Selection Committee, 243.93
 Detainers, disposition procedure, 629.294
 Detention facilities, construction or rehabilitation, 241.022
 Detention information system, data, 241.021
 District jails, designation, 641.25
 Divisions, generally, 241.01
 Domestic abuse
 Battered Women and Domestic Abuse Advisory Council, 611A.34
 Incident reports, 629.341
 Presentence investigation reports, 609.2244
 Presentence investigators, 609.2244
 Reports, disclosure, requests, 13.82
 Victims
 Battered women's shelters, 611A.31 to 611A.36
 Duties, generally, 611A.33
 Protection, electronic surveillance, 611A.07, 629.72
 Support services, 611A.32
 Duties generally, 241.01
 Education and training, *see* Residential facilities and programs under SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Education Department, programs transferred to, 119A.04
 Electronic surveillance of domestic abusers, 611A.07, 629.72
 Employees, generally
 Personnel data, disclosure, 13.43
 Retirement, 352.90 to 352.95, 352D.02
 Retirement coverage review/appeals committees, 352.91
 Retirement plan, average salary calculations, 352.01
 Transfer between institutions, 245.0311
 Unclassified positions, 43A.08
 End-of-confinement review committees
 Predatory offenders, 244.052
 Expungement of criminal records, 611A.06
 Extradition, *see* EXTRADITION
 Federal aid, local construction, 241.022
 Fees, 241.272, 609.102
 Female juvenile offenders, costs of confinement, 242.192
 Female offenders, 241.70, 241.71, 241.72, 241.73, 243.15, 243.91
 Foreign states' convicted persons, detention, 241.28 to 241.30
 Forensic pathologist, death records, 390.23
 Fugitive Apprehension Unit
 Comprehensive Incident-Based Reporting System (CIBRS), 299C.40
 Employees, retirement, 352B.011
 Forfeitures, duties, 609.531 to 609.5318
 Generally, 241.025
 Peace officer training, 626.84
 Funds and accounts
 Correctional industries revolving fund, 241.27
 Work release account, 241.26
 Gifts, power to accept, 15.43, 241.01, 241.32
 Health care for inmates, 241.021
 Health Care Peer Review Committee, 241.021

CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Hearing officers
 Duties, generally, 242.10
 Misconduct, 609.515
 Supervised release, 243.05
 Hearings, exemptions from contested case procedure, 14.02
 Human services boards, 402.02, 402.04
 Indian Affairs Council, 3.922
 Injury or death claims, conditionally released inmates, 3.739
 Inmates, *see* CONVICTED PERSONS
 Insurance, Minnesota Correctional Facility, Stillwater, 15.38
 Integrated children's mental health service system, 245.494
 Intensive community supervision, 244.12, 244.13
 Intensive probation programs
 Driving while impaired repeat offenders, 169A.74
 Intensive supervision agents, 244.13
 Interstate Adult Offender Supervision Advisory Council, 243.1606
 Interstate agreement on detainers, 629.294
 Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision, 243.1605, 243.1607
 Interstate Compact on Juveniles, 260.53, 260.55
 Interstate Corrections Compact, 241.28 to 241.30, 243.166
 Jails, duties regarding
 Chemical dependency treatment programs, contracts, 241.0222
 Condemnation, 641.26, 641.261
 Construction, suggestions, 641.21, 641.22
 County policy, jail and workhouse prisoner transfers, 643.01
 County regional jails, rulemaking, 641.261
 District jails, designation, 641.25
 Inmates transferred to state, costs, 243.91
 Juvenile correctional facilities, 241.021, 242.09
 Juvenile court investigations, funds, 260B.157, 260C.157
 Juvenile detention facilities, 241.0221, 260B.198
 Juvenile offenders, *see* JUVENILE OFFENDERS
 Juvenile probationers and parolees, 260.53
 Liability
 Damage by minor, exemption, 540.18
 Predatory offenders, disclosure of information about, 244.052
 Local correctional facilities, costs of incarceration, 241.018
 Lockups, *see* LOCKUPS
 Long-term homeless supportive services fund, 256K.26
 Meetings, Open Meeting Law, exception, 13D.01
 Mental Health Advisory Council, Children's Mental Health Subcommittee, 245.697
 Mental illness, persons with
 Prisoners, discharge plans, cooperation, 244.054
 Transfers from Minnesota Security Hospital, duties, 253B.18
 Mentoring grants, children of prisoners, 241.86
 MINNCOR industries, 241.27
 Mission of department, 241.01
 Motor vehicles, 168.012
 Nurses, overtime, 177.27, 181.275
 Oaths, power to administer, 243.05
 Pardons Board, secretary, 638.07
 Parole, *see* Supervised release under this topic
 Per diem costs, 241.018, 243.51
 Performance reports, 241.01, 241.016
 Persons in custody of, generally, *see* PRISONERS
 Phoneix/Pomiga treatment/behavior change program, 352.90 to 352.95
 Predatory offenders
 Prison records, disclosure, 241.06
 Risk assessment scale, 244.052
 Presentence investigations
 Domestic abuse presentence investigations, duties, 609.2244

CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Presentence investigations (Cont'd)
 Duties, generally, 609.115
 Pretrial diversion programs, 388.24, 401.065
 Prisoners, *see* PRISONERS
 Probation officers, *see* PROBATION OFFICERS
 Probation service providers, expenses, review, 244.22
 Probationers
 Classification systems, 244.24
 Information about, 244.21
 Intensive probation programs, driving while impaired repeat offenders, 169A.74
 Juvenile probationers and parolees, 260.53
 Programs, human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.03
 Prostitutes, rehabilitation and assistance grants, 609.3241
 Public service work program, delinquent taxpayers, administration, 270C.53
 Purchase orders, MINNCOR industries, 241.27
 Recidivism rates, 241.016
 Regional jail boards, members, 641.262
 Remote electronic alcohol monitoring program, 169A.73, 171.29
 Reports given
 Correctional fees, 241.272
 Department priorities, 241.01
 Distribution to legislature, 3.195
 Driving while impaired, felony commitments, 244.085
 Electronic surveillance of domestic abusers, 611A.07
 Human services boards, transfer of funds to, 402.04
 Injury or death claims, conditionally released inmates, 3.739
 Intensive community supervision, 244.13
 Juvenile probationers and parolees, 260.53
 MINNCOR industries, 241.27
 Per diem costs of incarceration, 241.018
 Performance reports, 241.01, 241.016
 Potential employment positions, evaluation for inclusion in retirement plan, 352.91
 Remote electronic alcohol monitoring program, 169A.73
 Statewide reentry policies, 241.016
 Work and learn facilities for juvenile offenders, 242.56
 Residential programs (human services)
 Definitions, 245A.02
 Licenses, *see* under HUMAN SERVICES
 Residential treatment programs, 125A.52
 Restitution, affidavits of financial disclosure, 611A.04
 Retirement coverage review/appeals committees, 352.91
 Rulemaking authority
 Appeals review panel, 242.10
 Battered women, 611A.32, 611A.34, 611A.36
 Community corrections programs, 401.03, 401.06, 401.11
 Convicted persons
 Bank deposits, 241.08
 Communications, 243.56
 Payments from earnings, 243.24
 Sex offender treatment, 241.67
 Supervised release, 243.05
 Visitation, 243.48
 Wages, 243.23, 243.24, 243.88
 Work release, 241.26
 Correctional facilities
 Contingent accounts, 241.13
 Correctional industries, 243.61
 County regional jails, 641.261
 Fire protection, 241.11
 Juvenile correctional facilities, 242.44
 Standards, 241.021
 Visitors, searches, 243.55

CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)
 Exemptions
 Correctional facilities, 14.02, 14.03
 Human services boards, delegation of duties to, 402.04
 Intensive community supervision, 244.13
 Juvenile detention center subsidies, 241.0221
 Supervised release, 14.02, 14.03
 Female offenders, 241.72, 241.73, 243.15, 243.91
 Gifts, acceptance, 15.43
 Inmate complaint procedure, development, 563.02
 Integrated children's mental health service system, 245.494
 Interstate Compact on Juveniles, 260.53
 Juvenile detention center subsidies, 241.0221
 Juvenile offenders, secure placement, 242.32
 Juvenile residential or detention facilities, 260B.198
 Training service requirements, 241.0221
 School districts, surplus computers, 123B.52
 Sentencing, *see* SENTENCING
 Sentencing Guidelines Commission, 244.09
 Service of process by, 638.07
 Sex offenders, *see* SEX OFFENDERS
 Sexual assault
 Perpetrators, *see* SEX OFFENDERS
 Victim services unit, programs, 611A.02, 611A.21, 611A.22, 611A.221
 Victims, notice of disease risk, 611A.20
 Sexual psychopathic personality treatment center patients
 Employment, 246B.05
 State Interagency Committee on Intervention Services for Children with Disabilities, 125A.023
 State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
 Statewide supervision system, 241.065
 Supervised release
 Duties generally, 243.05
 Exemptions from rulemaking, 14.02, 14.03
 First-time violations, 244.30
 Juvenile probationers and parolees, 260.53
 Treatment programs
 Chemical dependency treatment, driving while impaired offenders, insurance coverage, 62Q.137
 Human services, *see* Residential programs (human services) under this topic
 Sex offenders, *see* under SEX OFFENDERS
 Victim services unit
 Crime victim crisis centers, 611A.41, 611A.43
 Sexual assault programs, 611A.02, 611A.21, 611A.22, 611A.221
 Volunteers
 Employees, volunteers defined as, 176.011
 Power to use, 241.01
 Wards, probation officers, duties, 244.19
 Work and learn facilities for juvenile offenders, 242.56
 Work release, 241.26, 631.425
 Workhouses, 241.022, 643.01
CORRIDORS
 Common areas and facilities, corridors defined as, 515.02
 Day training and habilitation services, 245B.07
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance certification, code requirements, 144.50
CORROBORATION
See also CROSS-EXAMINATION
See also EVIDENCE
See also WITNESSES
 Accomplices' testimony, 634.04
 Criminal sexual conduct, 609.341, 609.347
 Hazardous waste, reason to know, 609.671
 Treason, Const. art 1 s 9

CORRUPT

1210

CORRUPT PRACTICES*See* CAMPAIGN PRACTICES*See* RACKETEERING**COSMETICS**

Controlled substances, exceptions, 151.26

Labels and labeling

Occupational safety and health, standards, 182.655

Mercury-containing cosmetics, 116.92

Sales, transient merchants, 329.135

Sales and use taxes, generally, 297A.67

COSMETOLOGIST EXAMINERS BOARD

Creation, 155A.20

Employees, 155A.24, 214.04

Enforcement, 155A.33

Examining and licensing board, 214.01

Executive secretary, 214.04

Fees, 155A.25

Hair braiding professionals, registration, 155A.28

Inspections, 155A.31

Reports given, generally, 214.07

Rulemaking authority

Cosmetology, 155A.26 to 155A.36

Cosmetology schools, 155A.30

Web site, complaints, 155A.24

COSMETOLOGISTS*See also* BARBERS*See also* ESTHETICIANS*See also* MANICURISTS

Addresses, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112

Barber Examiners Board, creation, 154.001

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

Characteristics, generally, 45.0291

Relicensure, conditions for, 45.027

Commerce Department

Licenses, 45.027

Rulemaking authority, 155A.21 to 155A.36

Cosmetologist Examiners Board

Administration, duties, 155A.21, 155A.24

Employees, 155A.24

Definitions

Barbering law, 154.02

Cosmetology law, 155A.23

E-mail addresses, 45.0112

Enforcement of law, 155A.33

Hair braiders, 154.003, 155A.28

Inspections, salons, 155A.24, 155A.29, 155A.31

Liability insurance, 155A.29

Licenses

Barber registration, exemption, 154.04

Commerce Department, powers, 45.027

Display, 155A.32

Fees, 155A.25, 155A.27

Generally, 155A.21, 155A.27

Reciprocity, generally, 45.0292

Relicensure, conditions, 45.027

Salons, 155A.29

Temporary licenses, 45.0111

Testing, licenses, 155A.24, 155A.27

Nonresidents

Agents for service of process, 155A.35

Licenses, exemptions, 155A.27

Policy of state, 155A.21

Practice

Definitions, 155A.23

In homes of customers or patrons, sanitation and health rules, 155A.23, 155A.32

Registration, exemptions, 154.04

Salons

Address, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112

COSMETOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

Salons (Cont'd)

Fees, 155A.25

Generally, 155A.29

Inspections, 155A.24, 155A.29, 155A.31

Licenses

Fees, 155A.25, 155A.29

Generally, 155A.29

Reciprocity, 45.0292

Temporary licenses, 45.0111

Workers' compensation insurance coverage, 176.182

Managers, 155A.25, 155A.27, 155A.29

Reciprocity, 45.0292

Telephone number, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112

Workers' compensation insurance coverage, 176.182

Sanitation

Rulemaking, 155A.23, 155A.27, 155A.29, 155A.32

Salons, standards and compliance, 155A.29

Schools, *see* COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS

Service of process on, procedure, Commerce Department, 45.028

Services

Definitions, 155A.23

Emergency, 155A.34

Students, 155A.30

Special event services, 155A.275

Telephone number, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112

Violations and penalties, generally, 155A.22, 155A.33, 155A.36

COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS

Commerce Department, licenses, 176.182

Definitions, cosmetology law, 155A.23

Generally, 155A.30

Hair braiding curriculum, 155A.28

Inspections

Costs, 155A.30

Generally, 155A.24, 155A.31

Schedule, 155A.30

Instructors

Fees, 155A.27

Generally, 155A.30

Licenses, 155A.25, 155A.27, 155A.30

Licenses

Display, 155A.32

Generally, 155A.30

Workers' compensation insurance coverage, 176.182

Managers

Employment, 155A.29

Licenses, 155A.25, 155A.27

Oaths, license applications, verification, 155A.30

Sanitation

Generally, 155A.30

Rulemaking, 155A.23, 155A.27, 155A.29

Separation of schools and professional departments, 155A.30

Violations and penalties, generally, 155A.22, 155A.36

Workers' compensation insurance coverage, 176.182

COST-SHARING

Airports and landing fields, metropolitan area airports

Acquisition of land or property, 473.638

Chemical dependency treatment, health plans, 62Q.47

Commerce Department, cooperative agreements, 216A.095

Community integrated service networks

Change of clinic or physician, higher cost-sharing, 62Q.43

Disclosure, 62Q.49

Expanded provider networks, 62A.095

Point-of-service options, 62Q.51

Counties

County nursing homes, finances, 376.57

COST-SHARING (Cont'd)

Counties (Cont'd)

- Noxious weed program funding, 18.88
- Police-operated radio broadcasting stations, 373.041
- Wetlands establishment or restoration, 103F.903

County nursing homes, cooperating counties, 376.57

Definitions

- General assistance, 256D.02
- Health care cost containment, 62J.041

Disclosure, health care plans, 62Q.49

Fences (partitions), 344.03

Forests, conservation practices, Natural Resources Department, 88.79

Fraternal benefit societies, *see* Cost-sharing under FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES

Gas companies, performance-based gas purchasing plans, 216B.167

Health and accident insurance

- Change of clinic or physician, higher cost-sharing, 62Q.43
- Disclosure, 62Q.49

- Expanded provider networks, 62A.095
- Special education services, 125A.21

Health care cost containment, disclosure, 62Q.49

Health maintenance organizations

- Change of clinic or physician, higher cost-sharing, 62Q.43
- Expanded provider networks, 62A.095

Health plan companies, change of clinic or physician, higher cost-sharing, 62Q.43

Insurance holding company arrangements, 60D.19

Joint self-insurance, *see* Cost-sharing under JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS

Livestock, fences, 344.03

Local governments, wetlands, establishment or restoration, 103F.903

Medical assistance, generally, 256B.063

Medicare supplement insurance, benefit changes, 62A.31

Medicare supplement insurance policies or certificates

- Cost-sharing provisions, 62A.31

Mental health services, inpatient or outpatient services

- Health plan companies, 62Q.47

Metropolitan area transit programs

- Cost-sharing arrangements, 473.384, 473.385

Natural Resources Department

- Conservation practices, private forest lands, 88.79

Nonprofit health service plan corporations

- Expanded provider networks, 62A.095
- Generally, 62J.041

Partition fences, 344.03

Public safety radio communication system

- First phase, 403.31
- Operating costs, generally, 403.31
- Police-operated stations, 373.041

Public Utilities Commission, cooperative agreements, 216A.095

Soil and water conservation districts

- Contracts, 103C.501
- Soil conservation, assistance, 103F.431
- Works of improvement, 103C.331

Soil conservation

- Conservation practices, review, recording, 103F.445
- Soil and water conservation districts, assistance by, 103F.431

Special education, third-party payments, 125A.21, 125A.65

- Water and Soil Resources Board, rulemaking, contracts, 103C.501

Wetlands establishment or restoration, 103F.903

COSTS*See* specific index headings**COSTS AND DISBURSEMENTS (COURTS)**

Administrators of estates, recovery, 549.14

Civil trials

- Actions for services, double costs, 549.03
- Appeals, costs allowed to prevailing party, 549.02
- Awards, interest on, 549.09
- Change of venue, 549.17
- Children, costs and disbursements adjudged against, 549.12

Contracts, lawsuits, 549.13

Death of party, effect, 549.08

Decedents estates, administrators, recovery of costs, 549.14

Defendant's motion to prosecute bond, 549.19

Equitable actions, 549.07

4th judicial district, 549.05

Generally, 549.01

Interest, 549.09

Judgments, 549.08, 549.09

Plaintiffs bond, 549.18

Prevailing party, 549.04

Punitive damages, 549.191, 549.20

Recovery, amounts allowed, 549.02

Recovery by use of bond, 549.19

Sanctions permitted, 549.211

Several actions, how allowed, 549.06

Specific actions, *see* Lawsuits under specific index headings for torts or parties

State, proceedings in name of, 549.15

Structured settlements, 549.25 to 549.34

Sureties, insolvency, 549.18

Taxation and allowance, 549.04

Trust funds, 549.14

Verdicts, interest on, 549.09

Collections policies and procedures

Court administrators, 480.15

Courts, specific, *see* Costs and disbursements under specific courtsCriminal trials, *see* Violations and penalties under specific index headings

Demurrers, when awarded, 549.11

False claims against government, prosecutions, 15C.12

Legal proceedings

Business dissolutions, *see* Dissolutions under specific businessesCreditors remedies, *see* Costs and disbursements under specific remediesFamily court proceedings, *see* Costs and disbursements under specific proceedings

Reconducting, court reporters, liability, 486.10

Motions, when awarded, 549.11

Structured settlements, 549.25 to 549.34

COSTUMES

Concealing identity, 97B.071, 609.735

Costume design, artistic activities

Appropriations for, local governments, 471.941

Masks sold separately, sales and use taxes, 297A.67

Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67

COTTONWOOD COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01

Des Moines River Valley Trail, 85.015

Development region, 462.385

Flood control

Southern Minnesota Rivers Basin, 103F.171 to 103F.187

Historic sites, 138.662

Judicial district, 2.722

South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Tornadoes, 1998, agricultural homesteads abandoned

Retention of tax classification, 273.124

COUGARS

Hunting

- Season, 97B.641
- Small game, 97A.015

Regulated animals, possession, 346.155

COUNCILS

See also specific index headings for councils

Advisory councils, generally, 15.059, 15.0595

Definitions

- Generally, 15.012
- Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.002

Funding, sexually transmitted diseases

- Prevention and treatment services, 144.065

Members

- Aged persons, representation, 15.0591
- Appointments, 15.0597
- Compensation and salaries, 15.0575, 15.0595
- Generally, 15.0575
- Partial terms, counting, 15.059

Names, living persons, naming for, prohibition, 10.49

Registration with secretary of state, 15.0599

COUNSEL

See ATTORNEYS

COUNSELORS

Alcohol and drug counselors, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS

Chemical dependency counselors, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS

Counseling services, hospice providers, 144A.75

Data, court services, classification, 13.84

Definitions

- Government data practices, 13.822
- Hospice care, 144A.75
- Sexual exploitation actions, 604.20
- Social work and mental health occupations, 148B.50

Drug abuse counselors, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS

Employment agencies, 184.21, 184.26, 184.28, 184.36

Family counselors, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS

Foreclosure prevention counseling, mortgages, 580.021, 580.022

Genetic counselors

- Consulting, genetic testing, 72A.139
- Counseling services, Health Department, duties, 144.91

Guidance counselors, 135A.153

Hospices, 144A.75, 144A.753

Housing counseling agencies, 47.58

Interagency early childhood intervention, 125A.29

Liability, alcohol and drug counselors, 148.975

Licensed professional clinical counselors (LPCCs)

- Education and training, 148B.5301, 148B.532
- Foreign-trained licensed professional clinical counselors, 148B.532
- Generally, 148B.5301
- Licenses, 148B.5301, 148B.532

Licensed professional counselors (LPCs)

- Assessment tools, 148B.5925
- Chemical use assessments, 148B.5905
- Continuing education, 148B.52, 148B.54
- Conversion to licensed professional clinical counselors (LPCCs), 148B.5301
- Definitions, 148B.50, 604.20
- Disciplinary action, 148B.52, 148B.59
- Disclosure, 148B.593
- Education and training, 148B.52 to 148B.54, 148B.5301, 148B.532, 148B.592
- Examinations, 148B.53
- Fines, violations, 148B.59

COUNSELORS (Cont'd)

Licensed professional counselors (LPCs) (Cont'd)

- Foreign states, 148B.561
- Foreign-trained licensed professional counselors, 148B.532

Investigations, 148B.5915, 148B.5916

Licenses

- Board, duties, 148B.52 to 148B.592
- Conversion, 148B.5301
- Exceptions, 148C.11
- Fees, 148B.53
- Foreign-trained professional counselors, 148B.532
- Relicensure after termination, 148B.54
- Suspension, 148B.5901

Mental and physical examinations, 148B.5905

Nonresidents, exception, 148B.592

Practice, 148B.5301, 148B.591

Professional firms, 319B.02

Psychotherapists, defined as, 609.341

Quality review, 148B.59

Reciprocity, 148B.56

Records and record keeping, 148B.5915

Registers, 148B.52

Reports about, 148B.5916

Rulemaking, 148B.52 to 148B.54

Scope of practice, 148B.50, 148B.59

Supervision, planning, 148B.53

Titles, use of, 148B.591, 148B.592

Violations and penalties, 148B.59, 148B.5901, 148B.5916

Marriage and family therapy, exceptions, 148B.38

Peer counselors, public safety peer counseling or debriefing, generally, 181.973

Psychotherapists, licensed professional counselors defined as, 604.20

Psychotherapy services, limitation of liability, 148.975

Rehabilitation counselors for the blind, 248.07

Reverse mortgage loans, housing counseling agencies, 47.58

School counselors, *see* under SCHOOL PERSONNEL

Services, *see* School counselors under SCHOOL PERSONNEL

Sexual assault counselors

- Data, classification, 13.822
- Reports given, health threat to others, 144.4175

Sexual exploitation by, 604.20 to 604.205

Substance abuse counselors, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS

COUNTERCLAIMS

Action, defined, 336.1-201

Automobile insurance, indemnity, subrogation, 65B.53

Conciliation court, jurisdiction, 491A.01, 491A.02

Consumer protection

- Offsets, limitations, 325F.97
- Rental purchase agreements, waivers, 325F.91

Counties, claims against, procedure, 373.11

Defendant, defined, 336.1-201

Definitions, Commercial Code, 336.1-201

Insurance companies, insurers

- Exceptions, 60B.34
- Proof of claim, 60B.38

Judicial claims, counterclaims defined as, 554.01

Landlords and tenants

- Possession, escrow of rents to remedy violations actions, 504B.385

Residential tenant reports, disclosure, 504B.241

Medical malpractice lawsuits, statutes of limitations, 541.076

Money damages, assessment by jury, 546.22

Motor vehicle fuel franchises, release and waiver, 80F.11

Motor vehicle retail installment sales

- Finance company violations, buyer's rights, 53C.12

COUNTERCLAIMS (Cont'd)

Probate

- Generally, 524.3-811
- Orders, appeals, 525.71

Workers' Compensation Small Claims Court

- Limitations, 176.2615

COUNTERFEITING*See also* FORGERY

- Bank notes, signatures, testimony about, 634.02
- Cellular counterfeiting, 609.894
- Certificate of deposit, evidence, signature, 634.01
- Cigarette stamps, 297F.20
- Currency, 609.632
- Definitions, Commercial Code, 336.1-201
- Drivers' licenses, 171.07, 171.22
- Gambling chips, contraband, 349.2125
- Gambling devices, stamps or licenses, 349.2127
- Genuine, defined, 336.1-201
- Intellectual property, 609.895
- Minnesota identification cards, 171.07, 171.22
- Pari-mutuel betting, tickets, 240.25, 240.26
- Plates for, 609.625
- Pull-tabs, contraband, 349.2125
- Sales, trademarks, 333.42
- Securities, 609.632
- Service marks
 - Criminal Code, 609.895
 - Misuse, liability, 333.28
- Slug coins, tokens, 624.30 to 624.33
- State Lottery tickets, 609.651
- Tipboards, contraband, 349.2125
- Trademarks
 - Criminal Code, 609.895
 - Generally, 333.42
 - Misuse, liability, 333.28
 - Unions, unlawful, 333.41
- Treasury notes, treasurers' signatures, evidence of forgery, 634.01

COUNTERPETITIONS

- Dissolution of marriage, 518.12
- Separation of husband and wife, 518.12

COUNTIES

- Abandoned scrap metal, disposition, 168B.09, 168B.10
- Abandoned vehicles, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
- Access to data
 - Family day care home providers, 119B.125
 - Financial institution records, 13A.01 to 13A.04
 - Tax return data, 270B.07, 270B.12, 270B.14
- Accounting and bookkeeping
 - Annual settlement, 385.19
 - Audits and examinations, *see* same under this topic
 - Budgets, *see* same under this topic
 - County auditors, duties, 384.09
 - County treasurers, duties, 385.04, 395.19
 - Emergency telecommunications systems, recurring costs, 403.11
 - Expenditures, insurance benefits, retired employees, 471.611
 - Failure to settle accounts, 385.20 to 385.24
 - Fees, depositing, 385.38
 - Financial management information services, 123A.23
 - Financial statements, *see* same under this topic
 - Generally, 385.04
 - Negotiable paper used for payments, 382.31 to 382.36
 - Orders and warrants
 - Payment procedures, 385.31, 385.32, 385.34
 - Redemption, 385.34
 - Speculating in, 385.28

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

- Accounting and bookkeeping (Cont'd)
- Orders and warrants (Cont'd)
 - Welfare funds, juvenile offenders in group foster care, costs, 260B.331, 260C.331
- Property taxes, collection and distribution, 276.12
- Receipts and payments, procedures, 385.05
- Records, depositories' statements, 385.15
- State auditor, duties, 6.48
- Uniform financial accounting and reporting standards, local government aid, 477A.017
- Acquisition of land, *see* Real property owned by under this topic
- Acute care hospital inpatient treatment, 245.473, 245.4873, 245.4883
- Adult foster care providers, relatives, 256B.0919
- Adult mental health advisory councils, *see* Local adult mental health advisory councils under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
- Adult mental health plan, duties, 245.465
- Advertisements for bids, *see* Contracts and agreements under this topic
- Affirmative action, state contracts, 363A.36
- Agencies
 - Child support enforcement agencies, *see* same under this topic
 - Local social service, *see* LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES
- Agents
 - Extension, *see* COUNTY EXTENSION AGENTS
 - Soil loss ordinances, duties, 103F.405
 - Streets or highways, county agent for, 161.38
 - Transportation Department, 161.36, 174.04
- Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
- Agricultural chemicals, corrective action, 18D.105
- Agricultural development grants, 375.83
- Agricultural inspectors, *see* County agricultural inspectors or designated employees under COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
- Agricultural land preservation programs
 - Generally, 40A.01 to 40A.19
 - Metropolitan agricultural preserves, *see* METROPOLITAN AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES
- Agricultural machinery and equipment, 169.72
- Agricultural marketing, *see* AGRICULTURAL MARKETING
- Agricultural resource projects, 41A.036, 41A.04
- Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
- Agriculture Department (U.S.), 375.471
- Agriculture districts, 394.25
- Air navigation facilities, acquisition, 360.032 to 360.034, 360.036
- Aircraft
 - Duties regarding, county powers, 360.044
 - Registration and taxation, 360.511
- Airports and landing fields, *see* Municipal airports under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
- Alcohol problem screening, 169A.70
- Alcoholic beverages, licenses
 - Distance limitation, 340A.405
 - Off-sale licenses, exclusive liquor stores, 340A.405
 - Restrictions, 340A.410
 - Retail license fees, 340A.408
 - Seasonal licenses, 340A.404
 - Sunday sales, 340A.504
 - 3.2 percent malt liquor, 340A.403
- All-terrain vehicles
 - County property, exemption from registration fee, 84.922
 - Operation on streets or public property, 84.928
- Alteration of public drainage systems affecting trunk highways, 161.28

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Alternative care program, 256B.0913
 Alternative delivery of adult mental health services
 Pilot projects, 245.4661
 Alternative dispute resolution, 494.04
 Alternative integrated long-term care services demonstration project, 256B.69
 Amateur Sports Commission, 240A.01, 240A.07
 Ambulance services
 Applications, 144E.11
 Authority to provide, 471.476
 Revenue recapture actions on behalf of, 270A.07
 Standards, 144E.16
 Ambulances, purchase or lease procedures, 373.01
 Animal control, *see* ANIMALS
 Animal control authorities, *see* Officers under POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)
 Animal feedlots
 Permits
 Application processing, 116.07
 Conditions, 116.0711
 Registration information, 116.0712
 Zoning ordinances, 394.25
 Annexation of territory
 By ordinance, petitions, 414.033
 Cooperation and combination plan, 275.72, 465.81 to 465.86
 Public indebtedness, new or surviving municipality, 475.80
 Appeal and equalization boards, *see* APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS
 Appeal committees, 18.83, 18.88
 Appropriations
 Association of Minnesota Counties, dues, 375.163
 Humane societies, 343.11
 Zoning, 394.28
 Archives, 138.17
 Area redevelopment agencies, 469.109 to 469.123
 Armories, *see* ARMORIES
 Arrested persons, duties regarding, 629.404
 Arrowhead Region, *see* ARROWHEAD REGION
 Articulated buses, exemption, 169.86
 Artistic activities, 471.941
 Arts Board grants to, 129D.05
 Assessments
 Special assessments, *see* SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
 Tax assessments, *see* TAX ASSESSMENTS
 Assessors, training, 270.50
 Association of Minnesota Counties, dues, 375.163
 Attorney general, services and fees, 8.15
 Attorneys, *see* COUNTY ATTORNEYS
 Attorneys hired by
 Net tax capacity hearings, 270C.921
 Property assessment or equalization hearings, 270C.921
 Special counsel in counties without county attorneys, 388.09
 Auctions, *see* AUCTIONS
 Auditors, *see* COUNTY AUDITORS
 Audits and examinations
 Accounting and reporting standards, compliance, 6.65
 Cemetery funds, 306.54
 Certified public accountants, 6.66
 Certified public accountants and authority, 6.48, 6.55
 Contested, 6.59
 Costs, 6.48, 6.56, 6.57, 6.59, 384.06
 County boards, general powers, 375.18
 County extension fund, 38.36
 County funds, records, 385.19
 Data, classification, 13.392
 Day training services, 252.32

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Audits and examinations (Cont'd)
 Evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.67
 Investments, 118A.07
 Petition for audit, 6.54
 Postaudits, payment, 6.62
 Procedures, 6.65
 Public accountants, 6.64
 Resolution for audit, 6.55
 Scope, 6.65
 Sheriff's accounts, extradition duties, 629.27
 Solid waste collectors, 400.08
 State auditor
 Assistance to public accountant, 6.68
 Certification of amounts due, 6.60
 Definitions, 6.465
 Duties, 6.48, 6.54, 6.55, 6.68
 State contracts, 16C.05
 Traffic violations, fines, 169.999
 Authorization and payment procedures, 471.89
 Auxiliary forests, 88.47, 88.48, 88.49, 88.52, 88.75
 Background checks, legal nonlicensed family child care providers, 119B.125
 Bail, forfeited, return by state, 485.018
 Ballot questions, 375.20
 Bankruptcy, petitions, authority to file, 471.831
 Beaches, regulation, 86B.205
 Beaver and beaver dams, removal, 97B.661, 97B.665
 Bequests, authority to accept, 471.17
 Bicycle events, 169.222
 Bicycle ways, 160.263, 160.265
 Bids, *see* Counties under BIDS
 Biennial reports, 471.68
 Billboards, erection of
 Highways, 160.27
 Outdoor advertising, 173.04, 173.08, 173.16
 Bills, prompt payment, 471.425
 Biomass energy conversion systems, personal property taxes
 Exemption, 272.02
 Boarding care homes, 144A.161
 Boards of adjustment, 18.83, 394.27
 Boards of auditors, compensation and salaries
 Commissioners, exclusion, 375.055
 Boards of county commissioners, *see* COUNTY BOARDS
 Boards of health, *see* BOARDS OF HEALTH
 Boats and boating, 86B.105, 86B.201
 Bomb disposal units, employees, 176.192
 Bond premiums, county officers, 382.153, 382.154, 385.02
 Bond proceeds, depositing, 16A.641
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 384.10, 386.01, 387.01, 574.20
 Bonds (public debt), *see* Counties under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Bottle clubs, permits, 340A.414
 Boundaries
 Boundary waters, court jurisdiction, 484.02
 Changing
 Adoption of proposition, proclamations, 370.07 to 370.10
 Ballot questions, 370.05
 Bonds, issuance, 370.23
 Constitutional restrictions, Const. art 12 s 3
 Contests, 370.13, 370.14
 County auditors, duties, 370.18
 County board members, 370.09 to 370.14
 County canvassing boards, duties, 370.06
 County clerks, election, 370.09
 County indebtedness, effect on, 370.22
 County officers, refusal to perform duties, 370.24

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Boundaries (Cont'd)
 Changing (Cont'd)
 County recorders, duties, 370.18, 370.21
 County seat changes, notice about, 370.02, 370.03
 Detachment of territory, 370.01
 Effective dates, 370.08
 Election judges, duties, 370.06
 Governor, duties, 370.22
 Market value, 370.01
 Notice of election, 370.05
 Petitions, 370.02 to 370.04, 370.19
 Proclamations, service of process, 370.07
 Property taxes, effect on, 370.19, 370.20, 370.23
 Referendum proclamations, 370.03, 370.04
 Road districts, effect on, 370.17
 School districts, effect on, 370.17
 Secretary of state, duties, 370.03, 370.04, 370.07
 Size, 370.01
 State Canvassing Board, duties, 370.07
 Towns, effect on, 370.17
 Commissioner districts, 375.025
 County state-aid highways along common boundaries, 162.03
 Highway center line, 370.15
 Ramsey County, 2.01, 383A.01
 Reports about, 204C.33
 Restrictions, Const. art 12 s 3
 Rustic roads, 160.83
 Territorial boundaries, 2.01
 Boundary commissions, duties, generally, 465.79
 Bounties, rodents and birds, 348.12, 348.13
 Branch railroad tracks, construction rights, 373.04
 Bridge inspections, 165.03
 Bridges, *see* BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)
 Budget neutral plans, 245.466
 Budgets
 Adoption, property tax notices, 275.065
 County administrator, duties, 375A.06
 County attorneys, duties, 388.18, 388.22
 County coordinator, duties, 375.49
 County executive, duties, 375A.02
 County manager, duties, 375A.03
 Human services boards, estimate of expenses, 402.065
 Meetings, notice, 275.065, 276.04
 Ramsey County, *see* Budget under RAMSEY COUNTY
 Requests, court-ordered payments, 375.1691
 Subordinate service districts, 375B.09
 Summary data, 6.745, 375.169
 Water safety funding, 86B.701
 Building Code
 Disability access requirements, local enforcement, 326B.16
 Optional provisions adopted, 326B.121
 Permit fees and surcharges, report, 326B.148
 Building movers, 160.26, 221.81
 Building permits, *see* BUILDING PERMITS
 Buildings, *see* COUNTY BUILDINGS
 Buildings on state land, auctions, 375.195
 Burial expenses, unknown persons, 390.21
 Burning permits, 88.17
 Bus or streetcar benches and shelters, 160.27
 Business and economic development, 469.180
 Business development loans, 465.78
 Cable communications systems, *see* CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
 Cable television systems, maintenance, rights, 222.37
 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Capital improvement bonds, 373.40

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Capital improvement plans
 Public safety radio communication system, county debt authority for, 373.47
 Requirements, generally, 373.40
 Capital improvements, *see* Public improvements under this topic
 Capture of fugitives and criminals, rewards, 375.28
 Carpet replacement, recycling, 16B.122
 Carriers, health threats to others, 144.4185
 Cartways, establishment in unorganized territories, 164.08
 Case managers, 245B.02
 CCA county, community corrections programs, 401.01
 Cemeteries, *see* COUNTY CEMETERIES
 Census
 Commissioner districts, redistricting, 375.025
 County commissioners, 375.055, 375.056
 Population changes, 373.30
 Redistricting requirements, 375.025, 375.056
 Certificates of indebtedness, *see* Counties under CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS
 Certification and decertification of beds
 Moratorium exceptions, 144A.071
 Change funds, 375.45
 Change of county names, 375.39
 Change of county seat
 Affidavits, 372.01, 372.02
 Boundary change petitions, notice of new seat, 370.02, 370.03
 County auditor, duties, *see* Change of county seat, duties under COUNTY AUDITORS
 County boards, duties, 372.01, 372.03
 Generally, 372.01 to 372.13
 Petitions, 372.01, 372.10
 Referendum
 Canvass and return, 372.07, 372.08
 Change to one place, 372.11
 Conduct of election, 372.07
 Frequency of elections, restriction, 372.09
 Notice, 372.05, 372.12
 Order for election, 372.04
 Place of election, 372.11
 Requirement, Const. art 12 s 3
 Time, 372.04, 372.07
 Time of change, 372.08
 Change of town names, 379.09
 Charges and rates
 Collection procedures, 444.075
 Defined, statutory construction, 645.44
 Chemical dependency prevention, 245A.14, 254A.16
 Chemical dependency treatment services, *see* Treatment under CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 Chemical use assessments
 Costs, reimbursement, 609.115
 Driving while impaired offenders, 169A.70
 Child abuse and maltreatment, 626.556
 Child abuse prevention councils, 256E.22
 Child care assistance
 Employment or training eligibility, 119B.11
 Expenses, 119B.13
 Generally, 119B.011 to 119B.05
 Grants, 119B.23
 Rates, 119B.15
 Reporting and payments, 119B.08
 Child care facilities, 465.73
 Child care providers, background check fees, 245A.10
 Child maltreatment reports, consulting, 257.0725
 Child-placing agencies, treatment foster care, 256B.0946
 Child support arrearage collection projects, 16D.04, 256.9792
 Child support enforcement, access, 256.978

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

- Child support enforcement agencies
 - Administrative procedures, 518C.502
 - Assignment of rights, payment agreements in judgment, 518A.49
 - Bonus incentive program, 256.979, 256.9791
 - Duties, generally, 256.741, 256.87, 518C.307
 - Payments to, 518C.319
 - State health care programs, applications and assistance, 256.962
- Child support judgments
 - County as creditor, 550.135, 550.136, 551.06, 571.922
 - Docketing, 548.091
 - Payoff statements, issuance, 548.091
- Child support obligor community service work experience program, 256.997
- Child welfare service recipients, insurance benefits, 393.13
- Children and community services, 256M.01 to 256M.80
- Children in need of protection or services, recovery of costs, 260C.446
- Children taken into custody, medical services, 260B.188, 260C.188
- Children's mental health collaboratives
 - Generally, *see* Local children's mental health collaboratives under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 - Joint powers boards, 471.59
- Children's mental health services, *see* under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
- Cities in
 - Armories, 193.37
 - Joint purchasing agreements, 375.77
- City bridges and dams, 163.04
- City lockup inmates, fees for care, 642.06
- Civil service
 - Creation of commission for, in certain counties, 383C.03
 - Personnel administration systems, *see* same under this topic
- Claims against
 - Appeal procedures, 373.09, 373.10
 - Auditing by board, allowance or disallowance, 471.40
 - Authority to accept credit cards and electronic funds transfer, 383B.116
 - Authorization and payment procedures, 471.89
 - Compensation claims, exemption, 471.38
 - Counterclaims, 373.11
 - Credit card payment of, 383B.116
 - Declaration and itemization required, 471.38
 - Declaration form, 471.391
 - Delegation of duty, review and payment, 375.18
 - Electronic or wire funds transfer, regulations concerning, 383B.116
 - False claims, 471.392
 - Imprest fund, payments from, 375.162
 - Itemization, publication requirements, 375.12
 - Judgments, 373.12
 - Motor vehicle accidents, county employees, 375.31
 - Naming procedures, 373.08
 - Notice received, time limits, 466.05
 - Payment of
 - Delegation to county administrative official, 375.18
 - Improperly itemized or verified claims, 471.41
 - Judgments against, payment, 375.1691
 - Method, 384.13
 - Procedures, 373.12
 - Provisions, generally, 373.06
 - Service, jurors, 373.07
 - Torts, *see* under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
- Claims against the state, local governments, 16A.41, 466.03, 574.18

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

- Claims by
 - Care, examination, or treatment, costs, 260B.331, 260C.331
 - Client-directed support programs, 375.18
 - Indigent persons, claims against estates, 261.04
 - Medical assistance, claims against estates, 256B.15
 - Noxious weeds, control or eradication, costs, 18.83
 - Rail user and rail carrier loans, defaults, 222.58
 - Transfer on death deeds, claims against estates, 507.071
- Classification of property
 - Tax-forfeited lands, delegation of duties, 282.135
- Clean water partnership program, *see* CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
- Clean water revolving fund, 446A.07, 446A.072
- Clerks of county board, *see* COUNTY CLERKS
- Client-directed support programs, duties, 375.18
- Codes and numbering, *see* under DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY
- Collateral, depositories of public funds, 118A.03
- Collections units
 - Personal property taxes, delinquency collections, 277.21
- Collective bargaining agreements
 - Personnel administration systems and, 375.64
- Collector motor vehicles, outdoor storage, compliance, 168.10
- Combination highway and railroad bridges, 165.13
- Combined polling places, 204B.14
- Commercial and industrial zones, scenic areas, effect, 173.04
- Commercial zones, establishment, 173.16
- Commissioner districts
 - Abolition by change of county boundaries, 370.10
 - Boundaries, 375.025
 - Newly consolidated counties, 371.09
 - Redistricting, 370.13, 375.025, 375.056, 375A.09
 - Salaries, compensation, 375.055
 - Seven-member boards, 375.056
- Commissioners, *see* Members under COUNTY BOARDS
- Commitments
 - Children in need of protection or services, 260C.441
 - Discharged persons, duties, 253B.20
 - Examiners, 253B.07
 - Hearing costs, 253B.23
 - Notice received, 253B.10
 - Sexual psychopathic personalities and sexually dangerous persons, 253B.185
 - Temporary confinement, 253B.045
- Committees, members, compensation, travel expenses, 375.06
- Common interest communities, plats and surveys, 389.09
- Community action agencies, 375.18
- Community antenna television lines, 161.45
- Community-based comprehensive municipal plans, *see* under COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL PLANS
- Community-based energy development (C-BED) projects, 373.48
- Community based mental health services, 245.464
- Community corrections charges, 401.13
- Community corrections programs, *see* COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS
- Community disaster loans, 12.301
- Community dispute resolution programs, 494.04
- Community energy councils, 216C.381
- Community energy planning grants, 216C.14
- Community health advisory committees, members, 145A.10
- Community health boards, *see* COMMUNITY HEALTH BOARDS
- Community health services, standards, 145A.11
- Community identification signs, 173.08
- Community mental health services, *see* COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
- Community residential services, developmentally disabled persons, *see* Community residential services

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Community residential services, developmentally disabled persons (Cont'd)
 under COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
 Community social service fund, 256F.10
 Community social services, 245A.16
 Community support services, 256B.0625, 256E.12
 Commuter Rail Corridor Coordinating Committee, 174.86
 Commuter van programs, 174.27
 Comparable worth, *see* COMPARABLE WORTH
 Comprehensive local water planning and management, 103B.311
 Comprehensive municipal plans, *see* COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL PLANS
 Comprehensive performance measurement program, 6.91
 Comprehensive water plans, 103B.311, 103B.315
 Compulsive gambling assessments, 609.115
 Computer systems
 Data, comparison, 13B.01 to 13B.05
 Software, 375.84 to 375.86
 Conciliation courts, *see* CONCILIATION COURTS
 Conditional use permits, 394.25, 394.301, 394.362
 Conflicts of interest, 382.18, 471.87 to 471.89
 Conservation easements
 Acquisition of development rights, 375.18
 County zoning controls, 394.25
 Conservation tax credit, lost revenues, 40A.152, 273.119
 Consolidated conservation area bonds, 84A.23, 84A.33, 84A.40, 94.33
 Consolidation, *see* Counties under CONSOLIDATION OF TERRITORY
 Construction contracts
 Advertisements for bids, 429.041
 Best value RFPs, 429.041, 471.345
 Contractors, 574.38
 County state-aid highways, 162.04
 Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345
 No damages for delay clauses, 15.411
 Construction debris disposal, 115A.919
 Consumer support grants, 256.476
 Contamination taxes, administration costs, 270.96, 270.98
 Contingent assets, liability self-insurance pools (local governments), 471.981
 Continuity during disasters, 1.27
 Contractors, 6.551, 574.38
 Contracts and agreements
 Advertisements for bids
 Housing and redevelopment authority projects, 469.015
 Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345
 Personal property sales, 373.01
 Best value RFPs, 375.21, 469.015, 471.345
 Bidding, *see* Counties under BIDS
 Bonds, 469.015, 471.345
 Bonds (public debt), escrow agents, 475.67
 Conflicts of interest, 382.18, 471.87 to 471.89
 Construction contracts, *see* same under this topic
 Contractors, 6.551, 574.38
 Coroners, services, 390.252
 Discrimination in, 181.59
 District court bailiffs, 484.92
 Electronic methods, 471.345
 Emergencies and disasters, special powers, 12.37
 Escalation clauses, 375.21
 Expense allowances establishment, 375.47
 Lawsuits about, 562.01 to 562.05
 Medical examiners, services, 390.252
 Powers, generally, 373.01
 Purchases from corrections industries, 16B.181
 Renewable energy purchases, 373.48

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements (Cont'd)
 Repurchase agreements, *see* Funds and accounts under this topic
 Requirements, generally, 375.21
 State patrol, services, 169.999
 Supplies or equipment, specifications, 471.35 to 471.37
 Contributions to, lawful gambling, exclusion, 349.12
 Controlled access highways, 160.08, 169.305
 Controlled substance crimes, 152.021, 152.022, 152.0261
 Controlled substances, 152.029
 Controls predating general law, 394.312
 Conveyances
 Acceptance procedures, 375.26
 Effects, generally, 373.03
 Gifts of property, duties, 375.19
 Municipal subdivisions, 272.162
 Other governments, conveyances to, 465.035
 Powers, generally, 373.01
 Cooperation and combination, 465.81, 465.82
 Cooperative local facilities grants, 16B.355
 Coroners, *see* CORONERS
 Corporations
 Audits, 465.719
 Creation, 465.717, 465.719
 Correctional facilities
 Inmate maintenance, concurrent costs with other counties, 383B.128
 Jails, *see* JAILS
 Joint county agreements, 383A.08
 Productive day initiative programs, 241.275
 Corrections advisory boards, members, 401.08
 Corrections Department, 241.26, 243.51, 243.91
 Counties without hospitals, aid to, 376.09
 County administrators, 375A.06
 County agencies (human services), *see* LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES
 County agricultural inspectors, *see* under COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 County agricultural societies, 38.14, 375.18
 County appeals committees, members, 18.83
 County assessors, *see* COUNTY ASSESSORS
 County attorneys, *see* COUNTY ATTORNEYS
 County auditor-administrator, 375A.08
 County auditor-treasurer, 375A.10
 County auditors, *see* COUNTY AUDITORS
 County auditors, duties delegated to, 375.192
 County-based purchasing, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 County boards, *see* COUNTY BOARDS
 County buildings, land, 375.181
 County canvassing boards, *see* under CANVASSING BOARDS
 County cartways, designation, 163.11
 County cemeteries, *see* COUNTY CEMETERIES
 County cemetery funds
 Abandoned cemeteries, duties, 306.243
 Accounts and accounting, 306.47, 306.48
 Audits and examinations, 306.54
 County auditors, duties, 306.49, 306.51, 306.52
 County board, duties, 306.45, 306.54
 County treasurer, 306.44 to 306.48
 Depository for, 306.45 to 306.48
 Deposits to, 306.44, 306.45, 306.49, 306.50
 Exemptions, 306.54
 Financial statements, publication, 306.54
 Funds constituting, 306.45
 Interest earned, 306.45 to 306.53
 Investment of funds, 306.45, 306.48
 Maintenance, duties regarding, 375.273
 Management, 306.45

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

County cemetery funds (Cont'd)
 Security bonds, 306.47, 306.48
 County commissioners, *see* Members under COUNTY BOARDS
 County cooperative extension work
 Agents, *see* COUNTY EXTENSION AGENTS
 Appropriations to, 38.35, 38.36
 Audits, 38.36
 Cooperation and coordination of work, 38.33 to 38.38
 Definitions, 38.331
 Expenses, 38.34, 38.35
 Fund, county extension, 38.36
 Program, formulation, 38.37
 County coordinator, 375.48 to 375.50
 County-designed work focused programs, MFIP, 256D.055
 County detention homes, 260B.080
 County drainage inspectors, 103E.065
 County economic development authority (nonmetropolitan area), 469.1082
 County emergency jobs programs, 375.555
 County engineers, services, 163.07
 County executives, duties regarding, 375A.02, 375A.06
 County exhibits, state fair, 375.79
 County extension committees, *see* COUNTY EXTENSION COMMITTEES
 County fairgrounds, 38.15, 38.19, 375.18
 County fairs, 38.14, 38.15, 38.19, 240.09
 County forest access road account, 89.72
 County forest road maps, recording, 282.041
 County government study commission, 375A.13
 County highway engineers, 163.07
 County highways, *see* under HIGHWAYS
 County historical societies
 Employees, retirement coverage, 353.01
 Facilities, providing, 138.051
 Support, 138.052
 County home schools, *see* COUNTY HOME SCHOOLS
 County hospitals, *see* COUNTY HOSPITALS
 County housing authorities, commissioners, 469.006
 County indebtedness, 370.23
 County land commissioners, 282.13
 County law libraries, *see* COUNTY LAW LIBRARIES
 County libraries, *see* PUBLIC LIBRARIES
 County license bureaus
 Director of bureau, duties, 373.35
 Duties regarding, 373.33
 Implementation, notice, 373.34
 Termination, 373.37
 County lines, *see* Boundaries under this topic
 County liquor license fees, 340A.408
 County manager, 375A.03
 County medical assistance fund, tax levies, 256B.20
 County mental health boards, 402.02, 402.06
 County morgues, *see* COUNTY MORGUES
 County names, change, 375.39
 County nursing homes, *see* COUNTY NURSING HOMES
 County of financial responsibility
 Adult mental health component of the community social services plan, 245.479
 Chemical use assessments, 254A.19
 Children and community services, placement agreements, 256.0112
 Children taken into custody, medical aid, 260B.188, 260C.188
 Children's mental health component of the community social services plan, 245.479
 Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02, 253B.23
 Commitments, 253B.045, 256G.08
 Definitions, 256G.02, 256J.08
 Detoxification services, 256G.06

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

County of financial responsibility (Cont'd)
 Human services, 256G.03, 256G.04, 256G.07 to 256G.12
 Medical assistance
 Court ordered treatments, duties, 256D.03
 Developmentally disabled persons, 256B.092, 256B.0924, 256B.5013
 Division of costs, generally, 256B.19
 Halfway houses, 256G.02
 Mental health case management costs, 256B.0625
 Nonfederal share, 256B.19, 256B.441
 Prepaid health plans, 256B.19
 Targeted case management services, 256B.0924
 Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, costs, payment, 256B.19, 256B.69
 Mental health services, 245.479
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08, 256J.74, 256J.75
 Regional treatment centers, 246.54, 253B.045
 Respite care, developmentally disabled children, 252.27
 Supplemental aid, 256D.415
 Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01 to 256G.12
 County officers and employees, *see* COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 County parks, duties, *see* County boards, duties under COUNTY PARKS
 County patients
 Duties regarding, 158.091
 Financial need, 158.03
 County planning commissions
 Joint sessions, municipal services, extension, 471.591
 County poor commissions, *see* LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES
 County poor relief, indigent persons, 261.003, 261.035
 County program aid, 477A.0124, 477A.03
 County purchasing departments, *see* Purchasing department under this topic
 County recorders, *see* COUNTY RECORDERS
 County regional jails, sites, 641.263
 County road improvement costs
 Inclusion in tax increment financing plans, 469.175
 County school tax funds, payment of surplus, 123A.77
 County seats
 Buildings required at, 373.05
 Changing, *see* Change of county seat under this topic
 Courthouse and city hall buildings, *see* County seats and counties under COURTHOUSE AND CITY HALL BUILDINGS
 Detachment of territory adjoining, 370.01
 Offices of county officers, 382.04
 Reports about, 204C.33
 County Solid Waste Management Act, 400.01 to 400.17
 County state-aid highway funds, 162.02, 162.07, 162.08
 County state-aid highways, *see* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
 County surveyors, *see* COUNTY SURVEYORS
 County surveys, 381.06
 County treasurers, *see* COUNTY TREASURERS
 County war memorial buildings, 373.053
 County welfare departments, *see* LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES
 County-worth, noncompliance penalties, appeals, 471.9981
 Court administrator fees, extra recording work, 357.03
 Court administrators, duties regarding
 Budget and salary, 485.018
 Duties, transfer to county, 485.27
 Salaries, 485.018
 Court costs, criminal trials, change of venue, 627.02

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2010

1219

COUNTIES

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Court ordered payments, 375.1691
Court referees, fees, 546.33
Court reporter fees, commitment papers of convicted persons, 243.50
Courthouse and city hall buildings, *see* COURTHOUSE AND CITY HALL BUILDINGS
Credit cards
 Electronic and wire transfer payments, 383B.116, 383B.1161, 383B.1162
 Purchases using, 471.381
Criminal sexual conduct victims, medical examinations, 609.35
Crisis intervention, public school students, 121A.61
Critical natural habitat
 Acquisition by Natural Resources Department, 84.944
Cross-country ski trails, development, 85.40, 85.43, 85.44
Culturally informed mental health consultants, duties, 245.4871
Curfews, 145A.05
Currency exchanges, *see* CURRENCY EXCHANGES
Customer service, deadlines for county action, 15.99
Customs inspections facilities, 160.27
Dairies, 32.104
Dairy farm modernization, 116J.407
Dakota County, *see* County board under DAKOTA COUNTY
Damage claims, to domestic animals, by dogs, 347.15, 347.16
Damaged records, transcription, 375.15
Damages
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.29
 Vacation of revoked county highways, payment by county, 163.11
Dams
 Construction or improvement, 163.04
 Hydropower generation, 103G.535
Data
 Access to data, *see* same under this topic
 Audits and examinations, classification, 13.392
 Children and community services, 256M.80
 Emotionally disturbed children, screening, 245.4885
 Family services collaboratives, 124D.23
 Financial data, debt collection, 16D.06
 Foster care, licensed providers, background checks, sharing, 245C.11
 Government Data Practices Act, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Homestead data, transmission to Revenue Department, 273.124
 Matching programs, 13B.01 to 13B.05
 Safeguarding, procedures, tax returns, 270B.14
Day training and habilitation services for developmentally disabled persons, 252.28
Day training services, 174.30, 252.41, 252.44, 252.46
Dead bodies, duties, 390.061
Deadline for county action, 15.99
Death investigations by coroner, resumption, 390.34
Debt obligation, potential default, state payment of, 375.45
Debt service deficiency loans, 475A.04
Debts owed other political subdivisions, 270C.18
Dedication to state forests of tax-forfeited lands, 89.034
Deed taxes
 Administration costs, 287.33
 Apportionment, 287.23
 Collection methods, 287.25
 Duties assigned to county auditor, 287.30
 Refunds, 287.28
 Tax stamps, sale-meters, 287.27
Defendants, tax-forfeited land sales, void sales, refunds, 283.03
Deferred compensation
 Local plans, establishment, 356.24

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Deferred compensation (Cont'd)
 State plan, duties, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
Definitions, state aid reductions (2009-2010), 477A.0133
Delinquent personal property taxes, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES
Department heads, 375A.03
Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01
Depositories, *see* County funds and accounts under DEPOSITORIES
Deputy county treasurers, 385.02
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 168.33
Descriptions of property, county code system, 272.191 to 272.196, 272.46
Designated counties, depositories, emergency, 299K.06
Destructive or nuisance animals, control, *see* Vicious animals under ANIMALS
Detachment of territory, 359.07, 370.01
Detention facilities, construction or rehabilitation, 241.022
Detoxification centers, *see* DETOXIFICATION CENTERS
Development regions
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, contracts, 256B.69
 Requests for reassignment, 462.385
Developmental achievement centers, *see* DEVELOPMENTAL ACHIEVEMENT CENTERS
Developmentally disabled persons
 Alternative care, limitations, 246.0135
 Funds and accounts, 256B.0916
 Medical assistance, 256B.0924
Devises and bequests, authority to accept, 471.17
Direct deposit of payroll, 471.426
Direct satellite broadcasting facilities, property tax exemption, 272.02
Directional information signs, resorts, reimbursements, 160.285
Disability access requirements, local enforcement, 326B.106, 326B.16
Disabled children
 Early childhood intervention services (disabilities), *see* same under this topic
 State academies, contracts for supplemental services, 125A.71
Disabled persons, notice received, facilities established, 245.821
Discrimination
 Contracts, discrimination in, 181.59
 Local government commissions, *see* under COMMISSIONS
 Policy of state, 363A.02
Dissolution, procedures, 368.47
Distressed counties, emergency jobs program, 375.551 to 375.555, 383C.19
District court facilities, duties, 484.77
District heating systems, 465.74
Districts, *see* Commissioner districts under COUNTY BOARDS
Diversionary work program (DWP), 256J.95
Docks, regulation, 86B.205
Dogs, duties regarding
 Damage claims, 347.15, 347.16
 Dangerous dogs, 347.53
 Licensing system, 347.18
 Unauthorized transfers to dealers, fines, 346.55
Donations to, distressed food, 604A.10
Drainage systems, *see* DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
Driver improvement clinics, *see* under DRIVER EDUCATION
Drivers' license agents, 171.06, 171.061
Driving while impaired
 Intensive probation, repeat offenders, 169A.74
Drug paraphernalia, 152.205

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Dumps, property acquisition, 366.01
 Duplicate warrants, affidavits, 471.415
 DWP, *see* DIVERSIONARY WORK PROGRAM (DWP)
 Early childhood intervention services (disabilities)
 Community transition interagency committees, cooperation with, 125A.22
 Interagency agreements, 125A.39
 Interagency committees, 125A.023, 125A.027, 125A.29
 Interagency disputes, procedure, 125A.45
 Maintenance of effort, 125A.38
 Easements
 Conservation easements, county zoning controls, 394.25
 County forest road maps, 282.041
 Waterworks, 444.075
 Wetlands, established or restored, 103F.904
 Economic and agricultural development, 375.83
 Economic development property
 Tax abatement payments, 469.1815
 Economic opportunity grants, 471.655
 Economically disadvantaged areas
 Businesses, state purchasing preference, 16C.16
 Education and training, expenses, reimbursement, 375.055
 Education Code, 120A.05
 Effective date, 375A.02
 Elderly waiver program, 256B.0915
 Elderly waiver services integration into prepaid medical assistance program, 256B.69
 Elected officers, vacancies, *see* Vacancies in office under COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 Election judges, *see* ELECTION JUDGES
 Elections
 At-large chair, 375A.05
 Board elections, chair and vice-chair, 375.13
 Boundary changes, *see* Boundaries under this topic
 Capital improvement bonds, 373.40
 Combined local elections, voting methods, 204B.35
 County board members, 370.10, 375.01, 375.101, 375A.09
 County boards, duties, 375.20
 County consolidations, *see* Counties under CONSOLIDATION OF TERRITORY
 County executives, 375A.02
 County government study commission, 204B.32, 375A.13
 County officers, *see* specific index headings
 County seat change, 372.01 to 372.13
 Expenses, 204B.28, 204B.32, 204B.45, 204C.36
 Nominations, county boards, modification procedures, 375A.09
 Optional county governments, 375A.08, 375A.12
 Primary or general, 204B.34
 Special elections, sheriffs, 387.01
 War memorial buildings, funding for, 373.053
 Electric personal mobility assistive devices, use, 169.212
 Electronic approval of, 383B.1161
 Electronic commerce, certification as e-commerce ready, 116J.037
 Electronic funds transfers, policies, 385.071
 Electronic incapacitation devices, 624.731
 Electronic methods, 471.345
 Electronic transactions, 471.381
 Elevators, duties regarding, 326B.166 to 326B.187
 Eligible organizations (employers), *see* under YOUTH WORKS PROGRAM
 Emergencies
 Emergency management, *see* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
 Local emergencies, declaring, 12.29
 Purchasing, 375.75
 Response plans, public information depository, designation of library, 299K.06

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Emergencies (Cont'd)
 Special powers, 12.37
 Vaccinations, administering, 144.4197
 Emergency jobs program, 375.551 to 375.555, 383C.19
 Emergency medical services special taxing districts, 144F.01, 275.066
 Emergency procedures, 375.21, 375.22
 Emergency telephone systems, *see* EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
 Emotionally disturbed children, *see* EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN
 Employees, *see* COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 Employment and training services, *see* under JOB TRAINING
 Employment programs, 15.61
 Employment property, tax classification, 469.170
 Enactment, publication, 375.51
 Enclosed sports arenas, *see* Sports facilities under this topic
 Energy audits, 216C.34
 Energy conservation
 Information about, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.02
 State purchases, 216C.19
 Training, preventive maintenance, 16B.481
 Energy conservation investments, 216C.37, 471.65
 Energy purchase contracts, 373.48
 Enterprise zones, *see* ENTERPRISE ZONES
 Entitlement lands, federal payments in lieu of taxes, 471.653
 Environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04
 Environmental impact statements, 116D.04, 116D.045
 Environmental Quality Board, temporary members, 115A.34
 Equalization boards, *see* APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS
 Equipment and supplies, provided to county assessors, 273.061
 Erosion and sediment controls, 394.25
 Escalation clauses, 375.21
 Essential community supports grants, 256B.0917
 Evidence of, 599.13
 Excavations
 Dangerous excavations, public nuisances, 471.92
 Orders to fill or protect, 463.25
 Excavators, display and distribution, 216D.02
 Excess local tax levies, reimbursement, 275.08
 Excessive soil loss, duties, 103F.421
 Exhibitions and shows, 375.40 to 375.42
 Expense allowances establishment, 375.47
 Expenses, state mandates, *see* State mandates under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 Exploratory boring, regulation, generally, 103I.111
 Extended employment programs, 268A.085
 Extended treatment options program, 246.54
 Extension agents, *see* COUNTY EXTENSION AGENTS
 Fairgrounds, *see* County fairgrounds under this topic
 Fairs, *see* COUNTY FAIRS
 Family community support services
 Emotionally disturbed children, 245.4884
 Family day care
 Legal nonlicensed providers, 119B.125
 Regulation, limitation, 245A.15
 Family planning services, grants for, 145.925
 Family services collaboratives, *see* under FAMILY SERVICES
 Family support program, 252.32
 Farm improvement associations, 375.18
 Farms, pickup of solid waste, 17.135
 Federal aid, disallowances or sanctions, 256.01
 Federal and state aid, 394.28
 Federal block grants, *see* COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Federal fiscal disallowances or sanctions, 256.01

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2010

1221

COUNTIES

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Federal payments in lieu of taxes, entitlement lands, 471.653
Fee schedules, indigent protected persons, 524.5-502
Feedlots, *see* Animal feedlots under this topic
Fees
 County attorneys, collection, 385.373
 County auditor, collection, duties, 384.151, 384.17
 County officers and employees, 357.33
 Defined, statutory construction, 645.44
 Fees for services, 373.41
 Filing fees, 373.41
 General guidelines, 385.38
 Postsecondary schools and students, fees on, 471.685
 Publication requirements, 375.17
Female juvenile offenders, costs of confinement, 242.192
Female offenders, rehabilitation, 241.70, 241.72
Fences, *see* FENCES (PARTITION)
Ferries, duties regarding, 160.07, 218.011, 412.221, 441.26
Fertilizers, phosphorus-containing, 18C.110, 18C.62
Filing with, filing fees, generally, 373.41
Financial assistance, 174.04, 256.01, 256.023
Financial statements
 County administrator, duties regarding, 375A.06
 County manager, duties regarding, 375A.03
 Publication, provisions generally, 375.17
Fire departments, maintenance, rights, 222.37
Fire halls, firefighting or rescue equipment, 465.73
Fire protection
 Cost data and assessments for, 365.181
 Firefighting equipment, Natural Resources Department, providing, for wildfires, 88.065
 Improvements to private lands
 Amendments to petitions or reports, 88.34
 Appeals from orders, 88.37
 Bids, 88.38
 Bonds, issuance, 88.40
 Generally, 88.29, 88.45
 Hearings, 88.33 to 88.36
 Orders, 88.36
 Surveys, 88.31
 Unorganized territory, service to, 365.243
Fire protection and community projects, 373.39
Firearms
 Dealers, location, zoning ordinances, 471.635
 Discharge, regulation, 471.633
 Local ordinances preempted by state law, 471.633
Fireworks displays, 624.21, 624.22
Fish screens, 97C.077
Fixed satellite regional or national program service facilities, 272.02
Flood control, southern Minnesota rivers resources, 103F.171 to 103F.187
Flood emergency protection plans, 103F.155
Floodplain management, 103F.121
Food stamp employment and training programs, 256D.051
Food stamp work requirements, 256D.0512
Food vending machines, 28A.09
Foreign states, interstate bridges, 165.07
Foreign trade zone powers, 469.193
Forensic services, 246.014
Forestry districts, 394.25
Forests
 Accepting gifts of, 459.06
 Administration, *see* Land departments under this topic
 Auxiliary forests, *see* same under this topic
 County forest road maps, 282.041
 Fire prevention improvements to private land, *see* Private lands under FORESTS

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Forfeited tax sale fund
 Deposits to
 Abandoned personal property, sale proceeds, 282.04
 Conservation areas, agricultural lands, 282.19
 Repurchase after forfeiture, fees, 282.36
 Repurchase payments, 282.291
 Tax-forfeited land sales revenues, 282.09
 Payments from
 Conservation areas, agricultural lands, 282.19
 Contracts, cancellation, 282.13
 Expenditures and disbursements, 282.08, 282.09
 Fees, 282.10
 Generally, 282.09
 Invalid sales, reimbursements, 282.10
 Land commissioners, expenses, 282.13
 Timber on tax-forfeited lands, refunds of sale price, 282.04
 Urban areas, grading of tax-forfeited land, 282.04
 Sales of county buildings, proceeds, 375.195
 Transfers from, 282.19, 282.36
 Transfers to, invalid sale reimbursements, 282.10
Formulas, town road account distributions, 162.081
Foster care, unlicensed emergency relative placement, 245A.035
Foster care maintenance payments, 256.82
Four-wheel all-terrain vehicles
 Use on designated roadways, 169.045
Franchises, *see* CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
Franchises, bus or streetcar benches and shelters, 160.27
Functions of, optional county government, 375A.04
Funds and accounts
 Advances from, 162.08, 471.97
 Airport building revenue certificate fund, 360.68, 360.69, 360.70
 Allocation, 256B.0916, 256B.49
 Assets, bonds as, 375.25
 Bonded debt sinking funds, 272.28
 Bonds of county, 375.25
 Bridge funds, *see* Road and bridge funds under this topic
 Chemical dependency treatment services accounts, 254B.04, 254B.13
 Child support enforcement, county programs, 256.979
 Children and community services, 256M.20, 256M.30, 256M.40, 256M.60
 Claims against, *see* same under this topic
 Client-directed support programs, disbursement controls for, 375.18
 Commuter van revolving funds, 174.27
 Conservation account, 40A.152, 273.119, 473H.10
 Consolidation of counties, 371.14
 Contingent funds, 375.161, 387.212, 387.213, 388.14
 Correctional facilities fund, 401.05
 Counties without hospitals, aid to, 376.09
 County-aid road funds, transfer to road and bridge funds, 163.03
 County auditor's account
 County treasurers, executions against, 385.23
 Donations for cemetery care and maintenance, 375.273
 Generally, 384.12
 Segregation from private funds, 385.12, 385.13
 State Fair exhibit appropriations, unexpended balance, 375.82
 State Fair premiums and prizes, 375.79
 Temporary loans or transfers, 385.32
 County bond guarantee fund account, 446A.086
 County building funds, 373.25, 376.59
 County cemetery funds, *see* same under this topic

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Funds and accounts (Cont'd)

- County extension fund, 38.36
- County license bureau, funds, 373.35
- County recorder's technology fund, 357.18
- County regional jail fund, 641.262, 641.264
- County school fund
 - Apportionment to school districts, 126C.21, 127A.34
 - Estrays, sale proceeds, 127A.34, 127A.45
 - Liquor license fees, 127A.34
 - Powerline credit, property tax revenues, 127A.34, 273.42
 - Surpluses, payment to school districts, 123A.77
 - Weights and measures violations, fines, 127A.34, 127A.45
- Credit enhancement bond guarantee account, 446A.086
- Debt service funds, *see* Counties under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
- Delinquent personal property tax escrow account, 277.17
- Depositories, *see* DEPOSITORIES
- Deposits to
 - Abandoned cemeteries, funds raised for maintenance, 306.243
 - Abandoned motor vehicles, sale proceeds, 168B.08
 - Airports and landing fields, 360.038, 360.039
 - Auctioneers, licenses, fees, 330.01, 330.09
 - Bonds (public debt), tax revenues, 475.73
 - Candidates, filing fees, 204B.11
 - Chemical dependency assessment fees, 169A.284
 - Contracts for deed, failure to file, penalties, 507.235
 - Correctional fees, 241.272
 - County attorneys' funds, 388.13
 - County bond guarantee fund, 446A.086
 - County fairgrounds, improvement funds, 38.18
 - County law library fees, 134A.13
 - County recorder surcharges, 357.18
 - County state-aid highway costs, reimbursements, 162.08
 - Credit enhancement bond guarantee account, 446A.086
 - Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.21
 - District court payments, 485.018
 - Eminent domain proceedings, unpaid taxes and assessments, 117.135
 - Employers of truants, fines, 120A.34
 - Fines, generally, 574.34
 - Forfeitures, generally, 574.34
 - Game and fish licenses, fees, 97A.485
 - Impounded motor vehicles, sale proceeds, 168B.08
 - Launderers' liens, unclaimed proceeds of sale, 514.79
 - Liability, 118A.02
 - Liquor license fees, tour boats, 340A.408
 - Littering, fines, 169.421
 - Metabolic disorders testing, rule violations, fines, 144.13
 - Open space ordinance fees, 394.25
 - Personal property taxes, payments pending petitions for defenses or objections, 278.03
 - Pest control funds, 18G.13
 - Phenylketonuria testing, rule violations, fines, 144.13
 - Property taxes, payments pending petitions for defenses or objections, 278.03
 - Public nuisances, execution sale receipts, 617.84
 - Real estate tax judgment sales, fees, 280.28, 280.38
 - School personnel, fines, 120A.32
 - Secret society rushing in schools, fines, 121A.70

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Funds and accounts (Cont'd)

- Deposits to (Cont'd)
 - Snow removal payments, private lands, 160.21
 - State lands acquired under old age assistance liens, purchase, 256.263
 - Structures, timber, or minerals sold for taxes, excess proceeds, 272.39
 - Town cemetery funds, 365.32
 - Town funds of dissolved towns, 368.49
 - Truancy, fines, 120A.34
 - Trunk highway lands and easements, rents, 161.23, 161.431
 - Unauthorized motor vehicles, sale proceeds, 168B.08
 - Unclaimed assets, investment proceeds, 524.3-914
 - Unknown decedents, personal property, sale proceeds, 390.225
 - Weights and measures violations, fines, 239.46
- Dog license fund, 347.11 to 347.15
- Drainage system account, 103E.021, 103E.401, 103E.651
- Enhanced 911 telephone system, 403.113
- Environmental trust fund, 373.475
- Forfeited tax sale fund, *see* same under this topic
- General assistance emergency grants, allocation, 256D.06
- General fund, *see* same under this topic
- Housing and redevelopment project fund, 469.033
- Imprest funds, payments from general revenue fund, 375.162
- Integrated fund, 256F.10
- Investments by, *see* same under this topic
- Joint funds and accounts, *see* same under this topic
- Liability, deposits and investments, 118A.02
- Library fund, 134.07, 134.12
- Livestock indemnity fund, 347.08, 347.13
- Medical assistance fund, 256B.20
- MFIP consolidated fund, 256J.02, 256J.626, 256J.95
- Mosquito abatement funds, 18G.14
- Municipal accounts, 162.08
- National forest land funds, 123B.747
- Nonprofit legal assistance corporation appropriations, 375.167
- Nursing home fund, 376.56
- Park fund, 398.33, 398.34
- Poor fund, 158.08
- Proceeds, sale or lease of lands to United States, 94.522, 94.53, 94.54
- Public assistance incentive fund, 256.017, 256.018
- Public school fund, 239.46, 346.05, 346.06
- Reports about, 256B.0916
- Reserves, 256B.0916
- Resource development fund, deposits to, 477A.14
- Revenue fund, *see* General fund under this topic
- Road and bridge funds, *see* same under this topic
- Security fund, 386.77
- Segregation from private funds, 385.12, 385.13
- Semitaconite tax revenues, excess distribution, 298.39
- Sheriff radio and maintenance accounts, 373.041
- Sinking fund, 162.181
- Social welfare funds, 6.48
- Soil conservation projects, 375.19
- Solid waste management fees collected, 115A.929
- Special funds, 298.75
- Supplemental aid emergency grants, allocation, 256D.46
- System replacement fund, 446A.072
- Temporary loans or transfers, approval, 385.32
- Theft insurance on, 385.14
- Transfers from, 256B.20, 375.18, 376.55
- Transfers to, 256.979, 296A.18, 385.06, 385.39

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2010

1223

COUNTIES

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Funds and accounts (Cont'd)

- Undercover buy fund, 375.168
- Undistributed amounts, 276.10
- Utility property tax credit fund, 273.42
- War memorial building accounts, 373.053
- Waste reduction and recycling account, 115A.557
- Welfare funds, children in group foster care, costs, 260B.331, 260C.331

Funerals, indigent persons, 261.035

Gambling

- Investigations, 349.16
- Notice received, 349.166
- Regulation, 349.213
- Taxes, 297E.02, 349.213

Gambling devices

- Gambling premises, devices in, 349.33
- Issuing authorities, counties defined as, 349.30
- Seized devices, money in, 626.04

Gambling premises, permits, renewals, 349.213

Game and fish licenses and permits, electronic issuance, 84.027

Game refuges, payment in lieu of taxes, 97A.061

Gas companies, performance-based regulation plans, 216B.1675

General assistance, *see* GENERAL ASSISTANCE

General assistance medical care, *see* GENERAL ASSISTANCE MEDICAL CARE

General burning permits, 88.17

General fund

- Airports and landing fields, 360.037
- Appropriations from, 375.83
- Child support modifications, court fees, 357.021
- County officers and employees, incidental expenses, 375.16
- Cruelty to animals, investigation expenses, 343.23

Deposits to

- Agency identification card fees, 171.07
- Aggregate materials tax revenues, 298.75
- Contamination tax revenues, 270.96
- Costs, failure of criminal defendant to appear in court, 609.49
- County assessor service fees, 273.072
- Deed tax revenues, 287.29
- Delinquent personal property taxes, confession of judgment, fees, 277.23
- Delinquent property taxes, fees, 279.092, 279.37
- Depository account interest, 385.15
- Drivers' license application fees, 171.061
- Drivers' license reinstatement fees, 171.20
- Educational institutions, exempt property, income tax revenues, 293.14
- Excess funds, 385.13
- Farm products statutory liens, fees, 336A.04, 336A.09
- Homestead benefits improperly allowed, monetary penalties, 273.124
- Investment interest, 385.07
- Land registration fees, 508A.82
- Local assessment costs, levies for, 273.064
- Minnesota identification card application fees, 171.061
- Mortgage registry tax revenues, 287.12
- Motor vehicles, weight violations, fines and forfeited bail, 169.871
- Natural resources lands, payments in lieu of taxes, 477A.14
- Plats, irregular tracts, payments for, 272.19
- Security fund investments, 386.78
- Snowmobile, all-terrain, and recreational vehicle fines, 97A.065

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

General fund (Cont'd)

Deposits to (Cont'd)

- Solid waste disposal fees, 115A.919
- Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.261, 282.341
- Tax-forfeited lands, 282.05, 293.14
- Tobacco products sales, license fees, 461.13
- Transient merchants, license fees, 329.11, 329.16
- Unclaimed property sales, proceeds, 345.06, 345.07, 345.15

General guidelines, 385.04

Gifts of property, improvements and maintenance of, 375.26

Great River Road, financial assistance, 373.27

Jurors' travel expenses, reimbursement, 593.48

Lawsuits about, 385.21

Liability for, 385.18

Payments from

- Abandoned cemeteries, appropriations, 306.243
- Apportionments to school districts, 127A.34
- County assessors, compensation and salaries, 273.061
- County extension service appropriation, 38.36
- Deed taxes, refunds and tax stamp redemptions, 287.28
- Default debt obligations, payments to Public Facilities Authority, 446A.086
- Property tax revenues, distribution, interest, 276.11, 276.111
- Seed and feed loans, 395.14
- Voting machines and systems, appropriations, 206.59

Peace officers' medical bills, appropriation, 382.27

Powerline credit, property tax revenues, 273.42

Surplus money, dissolved towns, 365.49

Surveys, costs and assessments, 381.08, 381.09

Television translator stations, appropriation, 375.164, 375.165, 375.167

Transfers from, 282.10, 387.213

Transfers to

- Conservation tax credit costs, 273.119
- County attorney contingent fund, 388.14
- Drainage system funds, 103E.651
- Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.10, 282.19

General guidelines, 385.38

Generally, method of payment, 384.13

Geographic names

- Changing or establishing, 83A.02, 83A.04
- Official names, requirement to use, 83A.03

Gifts to, acceptance, procedures, 375.26

Government Data Practices Act, 13.02

Governmental units, counties defined as

- Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01

Grants by, recipients, 6.551

Great River Road, *see* GREAT RIVER ROAD

Green star awards, consulting, environmental improvements, 114C.25

Gross misdemeanors, imprisonment costs, 574.34

Group insurance

- Participation, 375.055
- Public employees, 471.6161

Group residential housing, 256I.05, 256I.08

Guaranteed bonds, municipal debt service aid, 475A.03

Guardianship and protective proceedings

- Incapacitated persons, 524.5-502

Habilitation services, vendors

- Developmentally disabled persons, 252.44

Hangars, 360.032, 360.036, 360.305

Hardship acquisition and relocation, 473.167

Harmful aquatic plants, destruction, 103G.625

Hazardous buildings, duties, *see* HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Hazardous waste, 115A.191, 116.072, 151.37, 400.161
 Healing, separate license, 144.50
 Health and accident insurance benefits, retired employees, 471.611
 Health care county-based purchasing, 256B.69, 256B.692
 Health care essential community providers, 62Q.096, 62Q.19, 62Q.22
 Health care facilities, 144.653
 Health care purchasing alliances, *see* HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES
 Health departments
 Client-directed support programs, implementation of, 375.18
 Orders, clandestine lab sites, occupation pending remediation, 152.0275
 Personnel administration systems, jurisdiction, 375.62
 Health maintenance organizations, 62D.02, 62Q.075
 Hearing costs, developmentally disabled persons
 Public guardianship, 252A.20
 High priority wetlands regions, notice received, 103B.3355
 Highway approaches, 160.18
 Highway drainage ditches crossing railroads, costs, 160.19
 Highway fund, *see* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAY FUND
 Highway patrol, sheriff's duty, 375.46
 Highway rights-of-way acquisition, 473.167
 Highway safety programs, 4.075
 Highways
 County highways, *see* under HIGHWAYS
 County state-aid highways, *see* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
 Historic districts, 138.71 to 138.74
 Historic sites, *see* Counties under HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS
 Historical societies, *see* County historical societies under this topic
 Home and community-based waived services, 256B.0913, 256B.0915, 256B.0916, 256B.092
 Homestead applicants, lists, 273.124
 Horse racing
 County fairs, resolution, 240.09
 Duties, 240.17
 Licenses, approval, 240.17
 Racetrack admissions taxes, 240.15
 Racetrack license hearings, duties, 240.06
 Hospital districts, *see* HOSPITAL DISTRICTS
 Hospitals, *see* COUNTY HOSPITALS
 Household hazardous waste management plan, 115A.96
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, *see* COUNTY HOUSING AUTHORITIES
 Housing programs
 Family homeless prevention and assistance program, 462A.204, 462A.21
 Local community planning grants, 462A.21
 Loss of housing due to welfare reform, reports about, 462A.2065, 469.0305
 Low-income housing tax credits, 462A.05, 462A.221 to 462A.225
 Manufactured home park redevelopment program loans or grants, 462A.2035, 462A.21
 Manufactured home relocation trust fund compensation, 327C.095
 Metropolitan area counties, *see* same under this topic
 Unit housing account, Housing Finance Agency, 462A.202
 Housing projects, property tax exemptions, 469.012
 Human services
 Administration, cooperation with, 256.96
 Benefit payments, obligation to make, 256.017
 Capital improvement bonds, 373.40

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Human services (Cont'd)
 Client-directed support programs, implementation of, 375.18
 Compliance system, 256.017, 256.935, 256.95, 256J.01
 County of financial responsibility, *see* same under this topic
 Disbursements, financial statements, 375.17
 Funding, 261.063
 Generally, 256.01
 Joint powers agreements, 402.01, 402.07
 Local social services agencies, *see* LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES
 Performance and outcome redesign, 402A.01 to 402A.50
 Human services corrective action plans, 256.01
 Human services merit system, costs, 256.012
 Human services reports, 256.01
 Humane societies, *see* HUMANE SOCIETIES
 Hunting areas, payment in lieu of taxes, 97A.061
 Hydrants, 444.075
 ICF/MR, waivers, consulting, 256B.5011
 Immigrant case managers, qualifications, 245.462
 Impact statements, notice received, 471.9997
 Impassable town roads, complaints, 163.16
 Impounded motor vehicles, 168B.08, 168B.09, 168B.10
 Impoundments, *see* IMPOUNDMENTS
 Imprest fund, 375.162
 Improvements, *see* Public improvements under this topic
 Incidental expenses, 375.16
 Incinerator ash, management, 115A.97
 Income and franchise taxes
 New local taxes, 477A.016
 State taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
 Incorporations by reference, 375.51
 Indebtedness
 Contracting debt in anticipation of collection of taxes levied, 471.69
 Debts owed other political subdivisions, 270C.18
 Floating indebtedness, 475.52
 Hospital district bonds, exclusion, 447.35
 Net debt limitation, 162.181
 Powers, generally, 373.01
 Public safety radio communication system, counties with authority for, 373.47
 Setoff of delinquent taxes, 270C.18
 Indemnity, motor vehicle accidents, duties, 375.31
 Indigent persons
 Diversionary work program, *see* DIVERSIONARY WORK PROGRAM (DWP)
 Hospitalization, 261.21, 261.22, 261.23, 261.231, 261.232
 Medical care, 158.02 to 158.10, 158.091, 158.10
 Poor relief, 261.003, 261.035
 Individual placement agreements, mentally ill patients, 245.473
 Industrial development districts, 469.153
 Industrial districts, 394.25
 Industrial zones, establishment, 173.16
 Information returns (taxes)
 Filing, 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19
 Statements to payees, 289A.12
 Insect pests, *see* under PESTS
 Institution for mental disease funds, 245.466
 Insurance premium payments, 375.32
 Intensive probation programs
 Driving while impaired repeat offenders, 169A.74
 Intensive rehabilitative mental health services
 Medical assistance payment rates, 256B.0622
 Intergovernmental contracts, medical assistance demonstration project, 256B.77
 Interim zoning, time limits, 394.34

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2010

1225

COUNTIES

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Intermediate care facilities, developmentally disabled persons, conversion to home and community-based services, 252.292

Intermediate school districts, 136D.93

Interregional transportation corridor development, funding, 161.361

Interstate bridges, acquisition, 165.07

Interstate Compact on Juveniles, 260.56

Inventories, 89.71

Investments by

- Authorization, 118A.02, 118A.07
- County cemetery funds, 306.45 to 306.48
- County funds, generally, 385.07
- Depositories, *see* DEPOSITORIES
- Funds and accounts, 118A.08
- Higher Education Facilities Authority revenue bonds, 136A.38
- Higher Education Office revenue bonds, 136A.178
- Liability, 118A.02
- Options and futures, contracts, 118A.07
- Oversight, 118A.07
- Permitted investments, 118A.04
- Policies and procedures, 118A.07
- Proceeds, disposition, 118A.02
- Restrictions, notice, 118A.04
- State auditor, duties, 118A.04
- State university revenue bonds, 136F.91
- Summary budget data, 6.745
- Temporary obligations, 475.61

Iron Range counties

- Agglomerating facilities taxes, revenues, 298.396
- Aggregate materials tax revenues, 298.75
- Economic development grants and loans to, 298.17, 298.2213
- Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, allocation, 298.225, 298.28
- Taconite state aid, 298.285
- Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01, 276A.02, 276A.06

Irregular tracts, platting and surveying costs, 272.19

Jails, *see* JAILS

Joint contracts, multiple county highways, 163.13

Joint county drainage systems, notice received, 103E.235

Joint funds and accounts

- Airport building revenue certificate fund, 360.68, 360.69, 360.70
- Airport funds, 360.042
- Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102

Joint long-term care consultation teams, 256B.0911

Joint municipal airports boards, 360.042

Joint powers agreements, generally, 471.59

Joint public and school libraries, 134.195

Joint resolutions, multiple county highways, 163.14

Joint service delivery authority, 402A.30

Joint tax assessments, 273.072

Judgments

- Bonds, issuance to pay, 475.52
- Cruelty to animals, investigation expenses, 343.23

Judicial districts, division into, 2.722

Junk dealers, duties, *see* JUNK DEALERS

Juvenile courts

- Court reporters, salaries, 260.041
- Referees, salaries, 260.031
- Salaries and expenses, 260.105, 260B.331, 260C.331

Juvenile detention, subsidies, 241.0221

Juvenile detention centers, 260.105, 260.55

Juvenile offenders

- Costs, payment, 260B.441
- Group facilities, notice before licensing, 241.021

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Juvenile offenders (Cont'd)

- Group foster care, 260B.331, 260C.331
- Pretrial diversion programs, 388.24
- Transitional services, 260B.240, 260C.206

Juvenile traffic offenders, 260B.225

Lake improvement districts, *see* County boards, duties under LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

Lake improvement programs, duties, 103F.801

Lake Superior safe harbors program, 86A.24

Lakes and ponds

- Acquiring land for access, 86B.205
- Weed and algae control, 103G.621

Land

- Civic centers, federal lands for, 448.22
- County agricultural societies, leases, 375.18
- County fairgrounds, 375.18
- County hospitals, 376.01
- Exchanges, 94.344
- Grants or conveyances to United States, 94.44
- Highway projects, liability, 466.03
- Land acquired by the state under old age assistance liens, duties, 256.263
- Land conservation and utilization, federal aid, 375.471
- Land information system, property taxes for, 381.12
- Leases, 38.03, 465.035
- Logging roads, losses from use, 466.03
- Park lands, federal lands for, 448.22
- Parks, 375.18
- State surplus land sales, 94.10
- Subdivision regulations, 505.09 to 505.13
- Surplus highway property, transfer to counties, 161.41
- Tax-forfeited land, dedication for state forests, 89.034
- Unimproved land, limitation of liability, 466.03
- Waterworks, 444.075

Land classification committees, 92.34, 92.35

Land departments

- Land commissioners, *see* under COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
- Payments to, county forest access road account, 89.72

Land exchanges, 94.344

Land for public use, official maps, 394.361

Land registration, 508.03, 508.12, 508A.03, 508A.12

Land sales, 94.53

Land surveys, filing with county surveyor, 389.08

Land use

- Aggregate materials lands, 84.94
- Interim use, 394.303
- Land use actions by state or local governments, 471.99
- Land use districts, 394.25
- Land use planning, *see* Zoning under this topic
- Law enforcement agencies, counties defined as, 13B.01
- Law enforcement facilities, construction, 641.21, 641.24
- Law libraries, *see* COUNTY LAW LIBRARIES

Lawsuits

- Bonds, compelling performance, 444.075
- Failure to settle accounts, 385.20
- Place of trial, venue, 542.01
- Plaintiffs' surety bonds, 562.01 to 562.05
- Public participation lawsuits, intervention, 554.02

Lead (mineral), areas at high risk for toxic lead exposure, 144.9501, 144.9503

Lead counties

- Children and community services, 256.0112
- Family services collaboratives, designation, 256F.13

Leased seasonal residential recreational property, property tax exemption, 272.0213

Leasehold cooperatives, revocation of homestead classification, penalties, 273.124

Leases, conflicts of interest, 471.87 to 471.89

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Legal fees, county officers and employees, 465.76
 Legal newspapers
 Designation for official publications, 331A.04
 Generally, 331A.11
 Legislative districts, 2.031
 Lenders, counties defined as, 222.56
 Liability
 Joint ventures or enterprises, 471.59
 Limitations and conditions, 375.27
 Liability insurance
 Joint ventures or enterprises, 471.59
 Self-insurance pools, 471.98 to 471.982
 Libraries, *see* PUBLIC LIBRARIES
 Library boards
 Agreements under compact, 134.23
 Approvals by, 134.20
 Vacancies, 134.10
 Light Rail Transit Corridor Management Committee, 473.3994
 Light rail transit plans, 473.3994
 Limousine services, 221.84
 Liquor licenses, *see* Alcoholic beverages, licenses under this topic
 Livestock feedlots, 116.07, 116.0712
 Livestock friendly counties
 Agricultural marketing, *see* AGRICULTURAL MARKETING
 Designation, 17.101
 Living at home/block nurse program, 256B.0917
 Lobbyists, expenditures, 6.76
 Local assessment procedures, extension of time, 273.065
 Local authorities, county boards defined as, 169.011
 Local children's mental health collaboratives, *see* under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Local gambling taxes, 297E.02, 349.213
 Local government aid, *see* State aid under this topic
 Local government election districts
 Boundaries, corrections to, 204B.146
 County districts defined as, 204B.135
 Local health ombudspersons, 62Q.32, 62Q.33
 Local human rights commissions, 363A.03, 363A.07
 Local lodging taxes, proposals, 469.190
 Local mental health services, *see* COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Local performance measurement and reporting, 6.91
 Local pest control, *see* PESTS
 Local public accountability and collaboration plans (health maintenance organizations), 62Q.075
 Local public health grants, *see* under COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES
 Local registrars of vital statistics, *see* under HEALTH DEPARTMENT
 Local retirement plans or funds, establishment, 356.25
 Local safety councils, 471.63
 Local sales and use taxes, *see* under SALES AND USE TAXES
 Local service units
 Emergency jobs program, 375.551 to 375.555, 383C.19
 Jobs and training plans, 116J.401
 Local social services agencies, *see* LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES
 Local system needs plan (ICF/MR), rate adjustments, 252.282
 Local taxes, special laws, 270C.171
 Local water planning, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT
 Local water resources protection and management, 103B.3369
 Lodging taxes, unorganized territories, 469.190
 Logging railroads across highways, 160.24
 Long-term care consultation services, 144.0724, 256B.0911
 Long-term care services, cooperation, reports, 144A.351
 Long-term homeless supportive services fund, 256K.26

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Loss of housing due to welfare reform, 462A.2065, 469.0305
 Low-income housing tax credits, 462A.223
 Mail balloting, 204B.19, 204B.45, 204B.46
 Mailboxes, removal and replacement costs, 169.072
 Maintenance of effort
 Mental health services, 245.4835
 Temporary suspension, 275.77
 Malfeasance, 375.09
 Management and Budget Department, services, 43A.36
 Management information systems
 Land information system, property taxes for, 381.12
 Manufactured home parks, duties, 327C.01, 327C.095, 394.25
 Manufactured homes, installation, 327.32
 Maps
 Coordinate system, 505.18 to 505.28
 Land valuation maps, 273.061
 State demographer, duties, 4A.02
 Topographical land maps, 273.061
 Marinas, regulation, 86B.205
 Marriage licenses, 517.08
 Matching fund requirements, temporary suspension, 275.77
 Matching programs, 13B.01 to 13B.05
 Meat and poultry inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
 Mediation, administrative penalties
 Hazardous and solid waste, 116.072
 Medical assistance, duties, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Medical examiners, 390.33, 390.34, 390.35
 Medical reports, indigent persons, 261.22
 Medical response units, 144E.275
 Medical support bonus incentives, 256.9791
 Meetings, notice received, 370.12, 375.07, 375.08
 Members, mileage and expense allowances, 375.47
 Membership fees, associations, 471.96
 Memberships
 Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, 79.34
 Memorial day observance, 375.34, 375.35
 Memorial forests, 282.08, 459.06
 Mental health divisions, patients, data, classification, 13.46
 Mental health program, grants, eligibility, 245.63
 Mental health rehabilitative and crisis response services
 Consulting, prepaid health plans, 256B.82
 Medical assistance, 256B.82
 Mental health services, *see* COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Mental health services, duties, *see* MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Mental health system, 245.463
 Mental health workers, 245.465
 Mentally ill persons, duties, *see* MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH
 Merit systems, police, *see* POLICE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS
 Methamphetamine laboratory cleanup, 446A.083
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves, *see* METROPOLITAN AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES
 Metropolitan area counties
 Comprehensive municipal plans, *see* Metropolitan area under COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL PLANS
 Conservation account, 40A.152
 Conservation rate structure, 103G.291
 Defined
 County wheelage taxes, 163.051
 Metropolitan government, 473.121
 Public safety radio communication system, 403.21
 Generally, *see* SEVEN-COUNTY METROPOLITAN AREA
 Hazardous waste management facilities, *see* Metropolitan area under HAZARDOUS WASTE

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Metropolitan area counties (Cont'd)

- Household hazardous waste, *see* HOUSEHOLD HAZARDOUS WASTE
- Metropolitan Area Water Supply Advisory Committee, 473.1565
- Metropolitan Mosquito Control District, withdrawal from, 473.712
- Minnesota Inter-County Association, *see* MINNESOTA INTER-COUNTY ASSOCIATION
- Recycling, *see* Metropolitan area under RECYCLING
- Regional recreational open space system, *see* Metropolitan area regional recreational open space system under OPEN SPACE
- Vacant land platted on or after August 1, 2001, valuation of property, 273.11
- Metropolitan Mosquito Control District, admission, 473.715
- Metropolitan Revenue Distribution Act, 473F.02
- Metropolitan surface water, 103B.201 to 103B.253
- MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
- Migrant health grants, 145A.14
- Mileage allowances, 375.44, 471.665
- Milk, production and processing standards
 - Not to exceed state standard, 32.397
- Mine inspectors, 180.01 to 180.13
- Mineral leases or permits, property acquisition or sale, 373.01
- Mineral taxes, school district distributions, 126C.48
- Minimum-maintenance roads, designation, 160.095
- Mining permits, terms and conditions, 117.47, 117.471
- Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18 to 505.28
- Minnesota disability health options (MnDHO), duties
 - Approval, 256B.69
 - County-based purchasing, 256B.692
- Minnesota Inter-County Association, *see* MINNESOTA INTER-COUNTY ASSOCIATION
- Minnesota security hospital, 246.54
- Minnesota senior health options (MSHO), duties
 - Approval, 256B.69
 - County-based purchasing, 256B.692
- Minnesota sex offender program, liability for cost of care, 246B.10
- Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 246.54
- MinnesotaCare, premiums, 256L.07
- Mississippi River Parkway Commission
 - Great River Road, financial assistance, 373.27
- Mixed municipal solid waste facilities, 400.06, 400.16
- Model shoreland development ordinances, costs, 103F.215
- Morgues, *see* COUNTY MORGUES
- Mortgage registry taxes, 287.08
- Mosquito abatement, *see* Abatement under MOSQUITOES
- Motor vehicle accidents, county employees, 375.31
- Motor vehicle insurance, premiums, 375.32
- Motor vehicles
 - Custody, 168B.04
 - Gross weight, seasonal restrictions, 169.87
 - Identification, 471.346
 - Impounded vehicles, disposition, 168B.09
 - Impoundment, 168B.06
 - Motor vehicle sales taxes, 297A.991
 - Off-highway motorcycles, 84.795
 - Off-road vehicles, operation on public lands, waters, and property, 84.804
 - Parking lights, 169.53
 - Publicly owned motor vehicles, use by local government employees, 471.666
 - Road maintenance vehicles, 169.64
 - Sewage sludge transport vehicles, 169.80
 - Use, 471.666
- Motor vehicles with snowplow blades, 169.86
- Motorboats, regulation, 86B.201

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

MSRS, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

- Multicounty, multitype library systems, 134.351
- Multicounty grand juries, costs, 628.41
- Multicounty housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.005, 469.006
- Multidisciplinary chemical abuse prevention team, 299A.299
- Municipal accounts, use for county highways or streets within fourth class cities, 162.08
- Municipal airports, *see* under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
- Municipal boundary adjustments, notice received, 414.09
- Municipal Contracting Law, *see* under CONTRACTS
- Municipal heritage preservation commissions, 471.193
- Municipal industrial development, *see* Municipalities under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS
- Municipal services, extension, 471.591
- Municipal sewage disposal, joint operation, 115.49, 115.50
- Names, 375.39
- National forest land funds, payment to school districts, 123B.747
- National railroad passenger corporation, reimbursement, 174.62
- Native prairie restoration, 84.02
- Natural and scenic areas, development, 85.019
- Natural disasters, relief, materials and equipment
 - Natural Resources Department, duties, 88.065
- Natural preservation routes, removal of surface, 162.021
- Natural Resources Department, services to, 84.025
- Natural Resources Department's clause
 - Model shoreline ordinances, 103F.215
- Natural resources lands, payments in lieu of taxes
 - County assessors, duties, 273.18
 - Definitions, 477A.11
 - Fire state aid, apportionment, 69.021, 273.18
 - Generally, 477A.12, 477A.14
 - Inflation adjustments, 477A.12, 477A.14, 477A.145
 - Market value, estimates, 273.18
 - Time of payment, 477A.13
- Natural resources law, 88.01
- Navigable streams, diversion, 163.15
- Negotiable paper, 382.31 to 382.36
- New counties
 - Actions to test, conveyances, recording, 507.30
 - Creating, procedure, *see* Boundaries under this topic
 - Creation, 370.07, 370.08
 - Judgments, 548.10
 - Notaries public, powers, 359.07
- Newspapers, 331A.01
- No-fault automobile insurance
 - Compliance, 65B.71
 - Reparation security, 65B.48
- Noncommercial pesticide applicators
 - License application surcharge, 18E.03
- Nonconformities, 394.22, 394.36
- Noncounty hospitals, construction and maintenance, 376.09
- Nonmetropolitan area counties
 - Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, capitation rates, 256B.69
 - Vacant land platted on or after August 1, 2001, valuation of property, 273.11
 - Withdrawal of land registration, procedure, 508.24
- Nonprofit corporations
 - County hospital authorities, 144.581
 - Joint powers entities, creation, 465.717
- Nonprofit legal assistance corporations, 375.167
- Noxious weeds, *see* NOXIOUS WEEDS
- Nuclear power plant emergency responses, 12.13
- Nuisance ordinances, enforcement, 394.21
- Nursery stock, 18H.16

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Nursing homes
 Compensation for community facilities, 447.47
 Resident relocation costs, 144A.161
 Off-highway motorcycles, 84.794, 84.795
 Off-road vehicles
 Generally, 84.804
 Trail restrictions, 84.8045
 Trails, funding, 84.803
 Offensive trades, regulation, 145A.05
 Office space, provided to county assessors, 273.061
 Officers, *see* COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 Offices, business hours, 373.052
 Ombudsman for long-term care, information, 256.9742
 One call excavation notice system, 216D.01
 One Call Excavation Notification Center
 Notice received, operators, location, 216D.03
 One-way roadways, parking on, 169.35
 Open air swine basins, permits, 116.0714
 Open Meeting Law, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW
 Optional county government
 Abandonment of options, 375A.12
 Adoption and abandonment procedures, 375A.12
 Adoption of options, 375A.12
 At-large chair plan, 375A.01, 375A.05
 Consolidation of duties in, 375A.11
 County administrator, 375A.06
 County auditor-administrator plan, 375A.08
 County auditor/treasurer, modification of duties, 375A.121
 County boards, *see* Optional county government under COUNTY BOARDS
 County executive plan, 375A.04
 County government study commissions, 375A.13
 County manager plan, 375A.01, 375A.03, 375A.04
 County managers, 375A.05
 County officers and employees, 375A.10, 375A.12
 Dakota County, 383D.24
 Elected executive plans, 375A.02, 375A.04
 Generally, 375A.01, 375A.10
 Modification of county treasurer/auditor duties, 375A.121
 Orders, payment procedures, 385.31, 385.34
 Ordinances
 Amendments to, applications, 394.235
 Application of ordinances, 394.24
 Approval, 375A.02
 Body art establishments, 146B.02, 146B.09
 Comprehensive municipal plans, open space systems, 394.231
 Effective date, 375A.02
 Enactment, publication, 375.51
 Enforcement, 394.37
 Evidence of, 599.13
 Incorporations by reference, 375.51
 Manufactured home relocation trust fund, preemption compensation, 327C.095
 Nonconformities, 394.36
 Nuisance ordinances, enforcement, 394.21
 Outdoor lighting fixtures model ordinance, 16B.328
 Purposes of ordinances, 394.25
 Revision and codification, 375.52
 Rules requiring adoption or amendment of, effective dates, 14.128
 Veto, 375A.02
 Violations and penalties, 375.53 to 375.55
 Water conditioning installation and servicing, 326B.53
 Organization, Constitution, generally, Const. art 12 s 3
 Outdoor advertising, 173.04, 173.08, 173.16
 Outdoor telephone booths, 160.27
 Oversize vehicles, 169.86, 169.862, 169.867

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Park and ride program, 174.256
 Park districts, *see* PARK DISTRICTS
 Parking facilities
 Polling places, use, 204B.16
 Regulations, generally, 373.26
 Parks
 County parks, *see* COUNTY PARKS
 Park districts, *see* PARK DISTRICTS
 Parties to suits, tax-forfeited land sales, 283.03
 Paternity bonus incentives, 256.979
 Patrol motor vehicles, first aid equipment purchases, 169.754
 Pavement marking costs, reimbursements, 161.391
 Pawnbrokers, *see* PAWNBROKERS
 Paying agents, bonds (public debt), 475.553
 Payment of, procedures, 385.04
 Payment requiring excess property tax levies, 275.27
 Payments by
 Association of Minnesota Counties, dues, 375.163
 United States in lieu of property taxes, 471.49 to 471.55
 Payments from county funds, 385.05
 Peace officer services by sheriffs, 436.05
 Peace officers, 471.44, 471.45
 Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
 Pedestrian crossings, 169.215
 PERA, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
 Performance data reporting unit, medical assistance, 256B.04
 Personal property
 All-terrain vehicles, registration fee, exemption, 84.922
 Computer software, *see* Computer systems under this topic
 Consolidation of counties, transfer of title, 371.14
 Dissolution of towns, 365.49
 Equalization boards, duties, *see* APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS
 Firefighting equipment, *see* Fire protection under this topic
 Off-highway motorcycles, registration, fee exemption, 84.788
 Off-road vehicles, registration, exemption, 84.798
 Purchasing, 375.72 to 375.75
 Snowmobiles, *see* same under this topic
 Solid waste facilities, 400.04, 400.14
 Surplus property, 15.054, 16C.23, 375.76
 Transfer to other public corporations, 471.85
 Personal property taxes
 Interest, penalties, and costs, 276.131
 Multiple statements, 277.01
 Net tax capacity, findings, orders, 270C.924
 Reassessment costs, 272.11
 Refunds or abatements, 270C.926
 Personnel administration systems
 Abolishment, procedures, 375.68
 Appeals from, 375.67
 Appeals to, 375.66
 Appropriations for, 375.69
 Child protection workers, classification, 626.559
 Contested cases, 375.67
 Definitions, 375.57
 Directors, 375.53, 375.59, 626.559
 Employees, continuity, 375.64
 Establishment, 375.56
 Personnel departments, *see* same under this topic
 Reviews, 375.71
 Rules, 375.60
 Personnel appeals boards, 375.56, 375.57, 375.65, 375.66, 375.67
 Personnel departments
 Abolishment, procedures, 375.68

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2010

1229

COUNTIES

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Personnel departments (Cont'd)
 Appropriations for, 375.69
 Certification, 375.61, 375.62
 Creation, 375.56
 Directors, duties, generally, 375.60
 Discrimination, appeals, 375.66
 Jurisdiction, 375.58
 Payrolls, 375.61
Pest control, 18G.13
Pesticide containers, disposal sites, 18B.135
Pesticide control, 18B.01, 18B.04
Pesticide dealers, licenses
 Agricultural pesticide dealer license and reporting, 18B.316
 Exemptions, 18B.31
Petitions, 379.03, 381.02
Petroleum tank release cleanup, reimbursement, 115C.09
Pharmaceutical waste, 151.37
Physicians and surgeons, for county patients, 158.03
Pipeline Safety Office, 299J.02
Pipelines
 Construction and operation proposals, 216G.03
 Construction inspection fees, 216G.07
 Proposed construction, 216G.05
 Setbacks, 299J.05
Planning agency, authorization as, for community-based comprehensive plans, 394.232
Planning and zoning, *see* Zoning under this topic
Planning commissions, 383D.63, 394.30
Planning director or administrator, 394.29
Plant pests, 18G.13
Plant pests and diseases, control, 18G.13
Plats
 County surveys, 381.05
 Irregular tracts, surveys, 272.19
 Missing or unrecorded plats, 505.178
 Planning reviews, 505.03
 Street plats, 505.1792
 Subdivision of land, 505.13
 Validation, 505.1791
Plumbing, plan and specification reviews, 326B.43
Police officers, contracting tuberculosis, 251.052
Police-operated broadcasting stations, 373.041
Political party conventions, *see* Conventions under POLITICAL PARTIES
Polling places, unorganized territories
 Location, designation, 204B.15 to 204B.17
Pollution Control Agency, assumption of county powers
 Sewage disposal systems, 115.48
Poor farms
 Insurance, farmers' mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.31
 Lands, construction on by county agricultural societies, 38.03
Poor relief tax levies, duties, 261.063
Population
 Categories, 256B.0917
 Changes, statutes, 373.30
 Commissioner districts, 375.025
 Counties under 50,000, 376.08
 Counties with population between 50,000 and 250,000, 375.12
 Counties with population over 100,000, 375.056
 Counties with population over 600,000, 375.12
 County board proceedings, publication, 375.12
 Estimates, 275.62
 Projections, state demographer, duties, 4A.02
Port development assistance program, 457A.01 to 457A.06
Portages, 163.13

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Positions abolished
 County administrator, 375A.06
 Optional county government, consolidation of offices, 375A.10
Positions created by, 375A.10
Poultry associations, 375.78
Poultry lots, 116.07
Pounds, *see* POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)
Power companies, maintenance, rights, 222.37
Powers, generally, 373.01, 375.18
Precinct caucuses, notice received, postponement, 202A.14
Prepayment coordinators, medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 256B.69
Printing, 3.195, 16B.122
Prisoners (jail inmates)
 Boarded in other counties, fees, 641.13
 Compensation for labor, 641.08
 Detained in jail of other county, costs, 631.46
 Expenses related to, 241.26, 241.271, 641.02, 641.03
 Foreign state prisoners, 641.035
 Health care costs, 641.15
 Transfers, same sex escort, costs, 631.412
Private vendors of public services, *see* PRIVATIZATION
Probation officers, *see* PROBATION OFFICERS
Procedures, generally, 373.02
Proceedings
 Defined, 331A.01
 Official proceedings, publication, 375.12
Procurement, *see* Purchases by under this topic
Program evaluations, *see* under LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR
Prompt payment requirements, 471.425
Property
 Duties regarding
 Generally, 373.01
 Reductions or abatements of valuation, 375.192, 375.194
 Sale of buildings, 375.195
 Personal property, *see* same under this topic
 Real property, *see* same under this topic
Property taxes, *see* Counties under PROPERTY TAXES
Property transfers, 375.26
Proposed property taxes, *see* Counties under PROPERTY TAXES
Public defenders services, 611.215, 611.27, 611.35
Public drainage systems, *see* DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
Public employees defined contribution plan, duties, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN
Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
Public Facilities Authority Act, 446A.02
Public funds, *see* under DEPOSITORIES
Public health, 62Q.33, 145A.05
Public improvements
 Budget requests, submission to Management and Budget Department, 16A.86
 Capital improvement bonds, generally, 373.40
 Contractors' bonds, *see* Contractors under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
 County highways, *see* under HIGHWAYS
 County state-aid highways, *see* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
 Labor, hours of work and wages, 177.41 to 177.44
 Lake improvements, *see* LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS
 Lakes and ponds, *see* LAKES AND PONDS
 Lawsuits about, 562.01 to 562.05
 Lights and lighting, *see* LIGHTS AND LIGHTING
 Open space, *see* OPEN SPACE
 Parking facilities, *see* PARKING FACILITIES
 Pedestrian malls, 429.021, 430.01 to 430.11

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Public improvements (Cont'd)

- Pedestrian ways, *see* PEDESTRIAN WAYS
- Property taxes for, mill rate limits, 275.011
- Public buildings, *see* PUBLIC BUILDINGS
- Pumps and pumping, *see* PUMPS AND PUMPING
- Reservoirs, *see* RESERVOIRS
- Rights of way, *see* RIGHTS OF WAY
- Sewers, 444.075
- Signs and signals, *see* SIGNS AND SIGNALS
- Skyways, *see* SKYWAYS
- Special assessments for, *see* Counties under SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
- State assistance applications, information requirements for, 16A.86
- Storm sewer improvement districts, 444.16 to 444.21
- Storm water control systems, 444.075
- Streets and roads, *see* STREETS AND ROADS
- Wastewater treatment facilities, *see* Counties under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
- Water supply, *see* Counties under WATER SUPPLY

Public indebtedness, 475.51

Public information policy training program

- Sector-specific training, service areas, 13.073

Public lands, replacement by Transportation Department, 161.202

Public libraries, *see* PUBLIC LIBRARIES

Public notices, *see* under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

Public participation lawsuits, 554.01

Public road ditches, costs, 160.201

Public roads, use, 222.37

Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)

Public transit, *see* Public transit subsidy program under PUBLIC TRANSIT

Public utilities

- Area development rate plans, 216B.161
- Corporations, counties defined as, 216B.02
- Energy conservation improvements, revocation or modification, 216B.241
- Notice received, 216B.16, 216B.17

Public waters wetlands, notice received, reclassification, 103G.201

Public waters work permits, 103G.245

Public works projects, 471.65

Publications by

- Distribution, 471.68
- Distribution to legislature, 3.195
- Geographical names, official names, requirement to use, 83A.03

Pumps and pumping, water supply, authorization, 444.075

Purchases by

- Blind-made goods and services, 248.075
- Carpet replacement, recycling, 16B.122
- Correctional industry products, 16B.181
- County executives, duties regarding, 375A.02, 375A.06
- County manager, duties regarding, 375A.03
- Credit cards, use, 471.381
- Installment payments, 465.71
- Medical equipment and supplies, 256B.0913
- Motor vehicles and equipment, energy conservation, 216C.19
- Paper stock, 16B.122
- Prepayment, 375.84
- Procurement of goods, services, and utilities, 16C.03, 16C.05

Purchasing department

- Contracts, liability, 375.76
- County boards, duties, 375.72 to 375.74
- Creation, 375.72
- Directors, appointment, duties, 375.74

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Purchasing department (Cont'd)

- Duties, generally, 375.73
- Employees, civil service status, 375.74
- Reports received, emergency purchases, 375.75
- Rules and regulations, 375.75

Qualified agreements, 373.43

Radio broadcasting stations for police purposes

- Notice received, 299C.32

Radio systems, establishment, antenna site agreements, 375.87

Railroad company property taxes, 375.18

Railroad crossings

- Dangerous crossing, cost of correction, 219.40
- Improvements, maintenance, or repairs, 219.071, 219.403
- Lawsuits, 219.10
- New crossings, warning devices, 219.072
- Notice received, 219.074, 219.14, 219.19
- Orders, noncompliance, 219.42
- Stop signs, 219.20

Railroads

- Abandoned rights-of-way or rail lines, 222.63
- Alteration of route, 222.31
- Court actions, 218.031
- Government contracts, 222.87
- Lands, certified lists, recording, duties, 507.31
- Quiet zones, 219.166
- Rail service, improvement, funds, 222.51
- Rail service improvement program, 222.50
- Rail user and rail carrier loans, 222.55 to 222.62
- Railroad passenger service agreements, 174.61, 174.63

Railway line construction and maintenance, 375.18

Real estate documents, recording, 357.182

Real estate tax judgment sales, *see* REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES

Real estate tax judgment sales redemption

- Armed forces property owners, 281.275
- Recovery of notice costs, 281.23

Real property owned by

- Abandoned vehicles, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
- Acquisition, access to waters, 86B.205
- Claims against, liability, judgments, 373.12
- Consolidation of counties, transfer of title, 371.14
- Conveyances, 373.03, 373.053
- County boards, duties regarding, 373.02
- County buildings, *see* COUNTY BUILDINGS
- County clerk, duties regarding, 373.02
- Gifts to county, 375.26, 465.03
- Gifts to state, 94.17, 94.18, 94.19
- Great River Road, duties regarding, 373.27
- Land, *see* same under this topic
- Land registration, applications, 508.03, 508A.03
- Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02
- Purchase or holding for housing or economic development or redevelopment, 272.02
- Sales, advertisements for bids, 373.01, 429.041
- Transferring to Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.34

Recorders, *see* COUNTY RECORDERS

Recording fees

- County officers documents, 382.08
- Railroad lands, 507.31

Records, *see* Records and record keeping under COUNTY AUDITORS

Records and record keeping

- County administrator, duties regarding, 375A.06
- Damaged records, transcription, 375.15
- Destruction or transcription, 384.10
- Generally, 15.17, 138.17
- Grand juries, access, 628.62

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Recovery of costs, resident relocation, 256B.437
 Recreation boards, 471.15, 471.16
 Recreation districts, 394.25
 Recreational facilities and programs
 Authority to operate, 471.15, 471.16
 Bonding for, 471.16
 Employees, 177.23, 471.17
 Enclosed sports arenas, *see* Sports facilities under this topic
 Gifts and bequests, acceptance, 471.17
 Grants for, Natural Resources Department, 85.019
 Location of activities, 471.17
 Private land used for public recreation, 604A.20 to 604A.27
 Ramsey County, 383A.07
 Saint Louis County, 383C.26, 383C.261
 Senior citizens' facilities and programs, levies for, 471.16
 Recreational vehicle lanes, *see* under HIGHWAYS
 Recycling
 Carpet replacement contracts, 16B.122
 Containers for recyclable material, 115A.151
 Contracts, 400.04
 Financial incentives, 400.08
 Goals, 115A.551
 Licensing, collection of recyclable materials, 115A.553
 Market development grants, 115A.48
 Opportunity to recycle, providing, 115A.552
 Scrap metal, choice of facilities, 16B.124
 Solid waste plans, 115A.551
 Recycling center signs, 173.086
 Red Lake Band Chippewa Indians, welfare costs, 245.765
 Red Wing facility inmates, costs of confinement, 242.192
 Redevelopment projects, partial property tax exemption, 469.043
 Redistricting, *see* Commissioner districts under COUNTY BOARDS
 Redistricting commissions, expenses, 375.025
 Referendum, *see* Counties under REFERENDUM
 Regional development commissions, termination, 462.398
 Regional jail boards, 641.266
 Regional jails, funding, 641.262, 641.263
 Regional juvenile detention and treatment centers, property tax levies
 Matching for regional grants, 383C.42
 Regional library systems, *see* REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEMS
 Regional public library districts, 134.201
 Regional radio boards, 403.39
 Regional railroad authorities, *see* REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES
 Regional sanitary sewer districts, *see* under SANITARY DISTRICTS
 Regional treatment centers
 Children's mental health services, 245.4875
 Clients' cost of care, liability, 246.54
 Regulations, evidence of, 599.13
 Rehabilitation facilities, 268A.06, *see* REHABILITATION FACILITIES
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, cooperation, 103F.521
 Relocation during wars, 1.26
 Renewable energy purchases, 373.48
 Rent controls, generally, 471.9996
 Rental purchase agreements, 465.71
 Reports given
 Alternative care program, 256B.0913
 Alternative delivery of adult mental health services, pilot projects, 245.4661
 Animal feedlot zoning ordinances, recommendations for, 394.25
 Animal feedlots, 116.0712

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)
 Annual reports, 471.68
 Biennial reports, 471.68
 Budget, summary data, 6.745
 Building permit fees and surcharges, 326B.148
 Chemical dependency treatment services, 254B.03
 Chemical use assessments, driving while impaired offenders, 169A.70
 Child care programs, 119B.08
 Child care subsidies, eligible families, 119B.03
 Children and community services, 256M.60
 Children's mental health grants, 245.4889
 Community social service fund, 256F.10
 Comparable worth, implementation plans, 471.9981
 Construction and development-related fees, annual reports, 326B.145
 Consumer support grants, 256.476
 County attorney compensation, to Public Defense Board, 611.26
 County auditor's malfeasance, 384.03
 County extension committees, appropriations to, 38.38
 County recycling programs, 115A.557
 Distribution to legislature, 3.195
 Family support programs, 252.32
 Homestead applicants, lists, 273.124
 Household hazardous waste management plan, 115A.96
 Human services, 256.01, 256F.10
 Lobbyists, expenditures, 6.76
 Local gambling taxes, 297E.02, 349.213
 Local performance measurement and improvement program, 6.91
 Loss of housing due to welfare reform, 462A.2065, 469.0305
 Low-income housing tax credits, 462A.223
 Medical assistance, 256B.20
 Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
 Mental health services, 245.482
 Mental illness, persons with, residential treatment services, 245.73
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), participants, 256J.72
 Officers and employees, tuberculosis, contracting, 251.042
 Property taxes, 275.62
 Social welfare funds, 6.48
 State auditor, required information, 6.74
 Towns, organization or change of boundaries, 379.01, 379.04
 Traffic violations
 Administrative fees, 6.74
 Administrative fines, 169.999
 Representatives, health maintenance organizations, 62Q.075
 Repurchase agreements, *see* Funds and accounts under this topic
 Requirements, generally, 375.21, 375.30
 Reservoirs, authorizing, 444.075
 Resettlement projects, 471.49 to 471.55
 Residence, county, proof of state residence, 256G.03
 Residential development on agricultural land, notice, 394.305
 Residential districts, 394.25
 Residential programs (human services), *see* RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)
 Residential treatment programs, 245.73
 Residential treatment services, 245.472, 245.4882
 Resource recovery facilities, 400.07, 400.16, 400.162
 Retired district court judges, 484.62
 Retiree postemployment benefits, trust for, 471.6175
 Retirement funds
 Contributions of lawful gambling receipts, 471.6151

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Revenue Department actions, approvals, 270C.88
 Revenue recapture, *see* REVENUE RECAPTURE
 Revision and codification, 375.52
 Rideshare program, motor vehicles, use, reimbursement, 174.257
 Road and bridge funds
 Appropriations from, 163.02, 163.04
 Appropriations to, 164.03
 Deposits to, 163.16, 165.12, 298.28, 298.75
 Impassable city streets and roads outside urban districts, correction by county, 163.161
 Impassable town roads, cost of correction by county, 163.16
 Payments from
 Bicycle ways, 163.035
 County cartways, maintenance and improvement costs, 163.11
 Damages, vacation of revoked county highways, 163.11
 Directional information signs, resorts, 160.285
 Generally, 163.03, 163.06
 Town bridges, reconstruction costs, 165.11
 Specific service signs, 160.293, 163.03, 163.05, 163.06
 Road authorities
 Authorization, duties, 160.08
 Beaver dams, removal, 97B.667
 Complete streets, policies, 174.75
 County boards defined as, 160.02
 Employees, 84.928
 Tax-forfeited conservation lands, county not road authority, 282.04
 Road district assessors, 375.23
 Road equipment
 Purchase or rental, procedures, 373.01
 Road maintenance vehicles, *see* Motor vehicles under this topic
 Road or street building materials, 160.11
 Roads, *see* STREETS AND ROADS
 Rodent bounties, 348.13
 Rules, petitions for amendment or repeal, 14.091
 Rules and regulations, 375.75
 Rural counties, county state-aid highways, 162.07
 Rural development financing authorities, establishment, 469.144
 Rural Finance Authority, cooperation, 41B.036
 Rural water user districts, *see* RURAL WATER USER DISTRICTS
 Sale of land acquired by the state under old age assistance liens, 256.263
 Sales and use tax refunds, correctional facilities construction materials, 297A.75
 Sales and use taxes, new taxes or increases, 477A.016
 Sales by
 Conflicts of interest, county board members, 471.87 to 471.89
 Personal property, advertisements for bids, 373.01
 Public funds, collateral, 118A.03
 Real property, advertisements for bids, 429.041
 Securities, investments, 118A.04
 Surplus property, electronic sales process, 471.345
 Unknown decedents, personal property, 390.225
 Sanitary districts, *see* SANITARY DISTRICTS
 Satellite offices, farm products statutory liens, 336A.031, 336A.04, 336A.09
 Scenic areas, *see* SCENIC AREAS
 School buildings and grounds, site access and safety
 Construction proposals, consulting, 123B.71
 School buses, stop signal arm, use, 169.443
 School districts
 Consolidation, appeals, 123A.49
 Consolidation, notice received, 123A.48

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

School districts (Cont'd)
 Detachment and annexation, 123A.45
 Dissolution and attachment, 123A.46, 123A.60, 123A.66, 123A.71
 Scientific and natural areas, 84.033
 Search equipment purchases, 387.03
 Searches for unpaid taxes, fees for, 384.19
 Secondhand dealers, regulation of, 471.924 to 471.929
 Section, quarter section, or meander corners
 Relocation or reestablishment, 161.20
 Secured loans, bank liability, 48.24
 Seed and feed loans, 395.14 to 395.24
 Self-insurance, 471.617, 471.981
 Self-insurance employee health plans
 Early childhood intervention services, 125A.023
 Generally, 471.617
 Small employer health benefit plans, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
 Semi-independent living services, 252.275
 Semitaconite taxes, revenues, 298.39
 Senior citizen centers, 471.935
 Senior citizens' organizations, property tax exemption, 272.02
 Senior citizens' property tax deferral program
 Payments by state, 290B.09
 Seniors' agenda for independent living (SAIL) projects
 Cooperation, 256B.0917
 Service cooperatives (SCs), assessments, 123A.21
 Service delivery authority, human services, 402A.30
 Service of process on
 Counties, lawsuits against, 373.07
 Expungement of criminal records, petitions and proposed orders, 609A.03
 Gambling, 349.37
 Highway boundaries, marking, objections, 160.14
 School districts, attachments, 123A.48
 Service providers
 Comprehensive Adult Mental Health Act, 245.462
 Comprehensive Children's Mental Health Act, 245.4871
 Severance pay plans, 465.721
 Sewage disposal systems, *see* Municipal sewage disposal systems under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
 Sewage sludge disposal facilities, 400.16
 Sewage treatment systems, *see* Counties under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
 Sewer connections, limitations, 446A.072
 Sewers, 444.075
 Shade tree diseases, control, disposal by open burning, 116.07
 Shade tree pest control, grant program, rules for, 89.62
 Shared service agreements
 Regional community mental health services, 245.466
 Sheriffs, *see* SHERIFFS
 Shoreland conservation districts, 394.25
 Shoreland development, 103F.215
 Shoreland management grants, 84.975
 Snow removal, private lands, 160.21
 Snowmobiles
 County property, exemption from registration fees, 84.82
 Operation on streets or public property, 84.87
 Trails, grants for construction, 84.83
 Social Security, duties, *see* Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY
 Social services departments, *see* LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES
 Social welfare funds, 6.48
 Soil and water conservation district projects, 103C.601, 103C.615
 Soil and water conservation districts
 Agents, expenditure of funds, 103C.401
 Budgets, presented to county, 103C.311

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Soil and water conservation districts (Cont'd)

- Cooperation, 103C.235
- Improvements, 103C.615
- Tax levies for expenses of, 103C.331
- Works of improvement, 103C.601, 103C.605, 103C.611, 103C.615, 103C.631

Soil conservation, 375.19

Soil Conservation Service Office, 41B.03, 41C.05

Soil districts, 394.25

Soil loss ordinances, 103F.405, 103F.411

Soldiers' rest cemeteries, duties, 375.36, 375.38

Solid and hazardous waste management, 473.811

Solid waste

- Administrative penalties, 103B.101
- Collection, fees, 115A.9301
- Collectors, 115A.93
- Disposal, duties regarding
 - Facilities, duties, generally, 400.06
 - Unauthorized deposit, 375.18
- Disposal fees, interest, 115A.919
- Generally, 375.18
- Greater Minnesota landfill cleanup fees, 115A.923
- Management facilities designation ordinances, 115A.86
- Management services charges and rates, 400.08
- Organized collection, 115A.94
- Sewage sludge, 400.16
- Transportation, conformity with rulemaking, 221.031
- Violations, penalties, 116.072

Solid waste management, 115A.42 to 115A.46, 400.04

Solid waste management districts, *see* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DISTRICTS

Solid waste management facilities, *see* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES

Solid waste management fund, 400.09, 400.13

Solid waste management programs

- Authority, metropolitan area counties, 473.811
- Bonds, 400.09, 400.101
- Charges and rates, 400.08
- County Solid Waste Management Act, 400.01 to 400.17
- Definitions, 400.03
- Exclusion, 400.02
- Generally, 400.04
- Gifts, grants, or loans, 400.13, 400.15
- Hazardous waste, regulation, 400.161
- Mixed municipal solid waste facilities, 400.06
- Ordinances, 400.08, 400.16, 400.161
- Policy of state, 400.01
- Property, 400.04, 400.14
- Records, classification, 400.08
- Recycling, 400.04, 400.08
- Resource recovery facilities, 400.07, 400.16, 400.162
- Service areas, boundaries, 400.08
- Services to local governments, charges, 400.08
- Sewage sludge disposal facilities, 400.16
- Solid waste management fund, 400.09, 400.13
- Tax levy, 400.08, 400.11

Solid waste management projects, 115A.49

Solid waste management responsibilities, 115A.46

Southern rail corridor improvement plan, 219.445

Special assessments, 144E.275, 276.131, 435.193

Special assessors' salaries, reimbursement to state, 270C.96

Special census, costs, metropolitan area cities, 473.24

Special education, 125A.29, 125A.38

Special elections, duties regarding, 375.20

Special or local laws, 645.021, 645.024

Special taxing districts

- Counties defined as, 275.066
- Local water management, 103B.331

Specialized medical response units, 144E.275

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Specialized residential treatment services, 245.4882

Specific counties, *see* specific index headings

Speed limits, *see* SPEED LIMITS

Sports facilities

- Enclosed sports arenas, 373.40, 373.43
- Revenue financing authority for, 373.44

Stabilization and containment facilities, 115A.191

Standard measures program, 6.91

Star counties, 173.085, 173.13

Star lakes and rivers, signs, authority and standards for, 173.0845

State aid

- Aid adjustments, 477A.03
- Amount, limitations, 477A.03
- Appropriations for, 477A.03
- Children and community services, 256M.20, 256M.70
- County need aid, 477A.0124, 477A.03
- County program aid, 477A.0124
- County tax-base equalization aid, 477A.0124, 477A.03
- County transition equalization aid, 477A.0124
- Deductions from, local impact notes, 477A.03
- Disaster relief, county state-aid highways, 162.06
- Distribution, 477A.014
- Family preservation aid, 477A.03
- General assistance, 256D.03, 256D.04
- General assistance medical care, 16A.124, 62E.11, 256D.03
- Lake improvements, 103F.805
- Medical assistance, *see* State aid under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
- Natural resources lands, payments in lieu of taxes, *see* same under this topic
- Payment dates, 477A.015
- Police state aid, 69.021, 69.031
- Property tax relief, 273.1391
- Property tax statements, 276.04
- Public Employees Retirement Association employer contribution rate increase, offset, 273.1385

Reductions or offsets

- Comparable worth, noncompliance, 471.9981
- Debt repayment by state, reduction for, 446A.086
- Debts owed other political subdivisions, 270C.18
- Property taxes, late reports, 275.62
- Property valuation notices, costs paid by state, 273.121
- Special assessors' salaries, failure to reimburse state, 270C.96
- 2009-2010 reductions, 477A.0133

Rental housing tax base replacement aid, 477A.03

2010 aid and credit reductions, 477A.0134

Uniform financial accounting and reporting standards, 477A.017

Withholding, trunk highways in municipalities, agreements, 161.38

Zoning activities, 394.28

State and national associations, membership fees, 471.96

State auditor

- Expenses, 6.48
- Required information, 6.74

State Building Code, *see* Enforcement under STATE BUILDING CODE

State contracts, audit costs, 16C.05

State Fair exhibits, 375.79, 375.80, 375.81

State lands, leases to United States, proceeds, 94.521

State lands acquired under old age assistance liens

- Purchase, 256.263

State laws and statutes, purchase of copies, 3C.12

State mandates, objection or reform, 6.79

State mental health system, duties, 245.463

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

State nursing homes, 246.54
 State parks, additions and deletions, notice and hearing, 85.0115
 State primary election, cancellation, 204D.03
 State surplus land sales, notice received, 16B.282, 94.10
 State transportation plan
 Superseding local or regional plans, 174.03
 Statutory construction, 645.44
 Stolen property, 375.168, 375.18
 Storm water control systems, 444.075
 Strategic and long-range planning
 Business and community development, 4A.07
 Stream maintenance program, 103G.701
 Streets and roads, duties, *see* STREETS AND ROADS
 Subdivision of land
 Regulation, 505.09 to 505.13
 Review procedures, 462.358
 Subdivision regulations, 40A.05, 394.25
 Subordinate service districts, *see* SUBORDINATE SERVICE DISTRICTS
 Subpoenas, power to issue, 347.15
 Subrogation
 Generally, 393.13
 Jail inmates' health insurance coverages, 641.15
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems
 Inspections, 115.55
 Loan program, 115.57
 Nonconforming lots, shoreland areas, setbacks, 394.36
 Supervisors, State Fair exhibits, 375.81
 Supplemental aid emergency grants, allocation, 256D.46
 Supplemental pensions, local plans, establishment, 356.24
 Supplemental security income (SSI), *see* SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI)
 Supplies and equipment
 Assessors, 273.061
 Specifications, 471.35 to 471.37
 Surety bonds
 County cemetery funds, 306.47, 306.48
 Deed tax stamps, 287.27
 Duplicate warrants, 471.415
 Public works contractors, special requirements, 574.39
 Surface water drainage and control districts, 394.25
 Surplus government materials
 Road construction and maintenance, costs, 161.37
 Surplus property
 Electronic sales process, 471.345
 Sales by officers and employees, 15.054
 Sales to counties, 16C.23
 Voidable purchases, contracts, sales, 375.76
 Surveys
 Approval of plat, 381.05
 Assessments, 381.06 to 381.10
 Direction to make survey, 381.01
 Expenses, payment, 381.09
 Fees, 381.12
 Hearing, 381.02, 381.03
 Lost United States survey corners, restoring, 381.12
 Petition to make, 381.02, 381.03
 Surveyor, appointment, 381.03
 Surveys by petition
 County surveyors, *see* Surveys under COUNTY SURVEYORS
 Lines fixed by agreement, 381.11
 Petitions for, 381.01
 Surveys to restore United States survey corners, 381.12
 United States survey plats, obtaining copies, 389.05
 Sustainable development
 Business and community development, 4A.07
 Model ordinance, 4A.07

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, 298.27
 Taconite assistance areas, payments to, net proceeds taxes (mining), revenues, allocation, 298.018
 Tanning facilities, *see* TANNING FACILITIES
 Targeted case management services, 256B.0924
 Tax abatement, reduction, or refunds, 270C.86
 Tax assessments, *see* TAX ASSESSMENTS
 Tax collection site visits, costs, 276.04
 Tax collections, 163.06, 276.02, 385.40
 Tax examiners, compensation and salaries, reimbursement, 274.10
 Tax-forfeited land fund, *see* Forfeited tax sale fund under this topic
 Tax-forfeited lands
 Administration, 282.135
 Agricultural lands, public sale, 282.16
 Auxiliary forest and conservation lands, designation, 282.011
 Auxiliary forest lands, conservation, 282.011
 Auxiliary forests, 282.013
 City or town sales, 282.01
 Conservation uses, 282.01
 Conveyance for public purposes, 282.01
 Dedication to state, 89.034
 Defaults, 282.01
 Easements, 282.37
 Easements, cancellation, 282.04
 Forest development, 282.08, 282.38
 Former state lands, release from trust, 92.165
 Game preserve land held in trust, 84A.57
 Hazardous substance or petroleum releases, 282.019
 Maintenance costs, 282.01, 282.241
 Memorial forests, using for, 459.06
 Mineral leases, 282.04
 Mining, 93.43
 Municipal waste disposal, using for, 443.27
 Nonconservation lands, 282.01
 Repurchase after forfeiture, 282.241, 282.261
 Revenues, apportionment, 282.08, 282.38
 Sales, location, 282.01
 Timber sales, letters of credit, 282.04
 Tax increment financing, *see* Municipalities under TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
 Tax levies, *see* Counties under PROPERTY TAXES
 Tax reassessment costs, deduction, 272.11
 Tax revenues, counties with Indian gaming casinos, 270C.19
 Taxes
 Claims associated with, immunity from liability, 466.03
 Delinquency dates, 385.40
 Levies for repayment of debt obligations, 446A.086
 New income or sales taxes, 477A.016
 Payment, 382.31 to 382.36
 Racetracks, admissions taxes, 240.15
 Reports about, county auditors, 384.09
 Taxes imposed on leased or loaned tax-exempt property, 272.01
 Tear gas, sales, 624.731
 Telegraph companies, maintenance, rights, 222.37
 Telephone companies, 222.37, 237.075
 Television translator stations, appropriations, 375.164, 375.165
 Temporary county assistance program (general assistance.), 256D.23
 Temporary county auditors, 384.07
 Temporary human services boards, designation, 402.01
 Temporary interim maps and ordinances, 394.34
 Temporary trunk highways, 160.14, 161.16
 Theft insurance on county funds, 385.14
 Through highways, 169.30

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Timber
 Cutting, disposal of debris, 88.14
 Sales, letters of credit, 282.02
 Timber scalers, 282.04
 Tobacco or tobacco related devices
 Licenses, ordinances, 461.12 to 461.19
 Self-service sales, 461.18
 Toll bridges, free public use, 165.09
 Toll facilities, duties, *see* TOLL FACILITIES
 Topographic surveys, powers, 84.53, 84.55
 Town bridges, 161.082, 165.11, 165.12
 Town halls, 465.73
 Town name changes, 379.08, 379.09
 Town officers and employees, 365.59
 Town roads, duties regarding
 Town road account distributions, 162.081
 Town road and bridge funds, 164.03
 Town roads, appropriations to county for, 164.03
 Towns, duties regarding
 Boundaries, changes, 379.02, 379.03, 379.04
 Boundaries, changing, 365.01, 379.02
 Dissolution of towns, 365.45, 365.47
 Names, changing, 379.02, 379.07 to 379.09
 New towns, organization, 379.01
 Partition, 379.02 to 379.06
 Town meetings, 365.50
 Town officers and employees, appointment of, after failure to elect, 365.59
 Town roads and bridges, 365.47
 Township corner markers, installation expenses, 381.19
 Township mutual companies, territory, provision, 67A.01
 Tractors, operation on highways, 169.72
 Trade districts, 394.25
 Traffic regulations, *see* TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Trail registry, cooperation, duties, 85.017
 Transfer of property by, 306.02, 306.243
 Transient merchant events, licenses, exclusions, 329.15
 Transportation construction, 161.36
 Transportation Department
 Cooperation, duties, 174.03
 Notice received, contested cases, 174.10
 Services, costs, 161.39
 Transportation fund grants, 174.50
 Transportation planning, metropolitan area, 473.146
 Transportation revolving loan fund, 446A.085
 Travel, policies
 Air travel accounts, 471.91
 Airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
 Committee embers, compensation, travel expenses, 375.06
 Expenses, 471.97
 Jurors, travel expenses and compensation, 593.48
 Out-of-state travel policies, 471.661
 Treasurers, *see* COUNTY TREASURERS
 Treasuries, *see* Funds and accounts under this topic
 Tree growth taxes, duties, 88.49, 88.491, 126C.445
 Tree planting, small cities, assistance to, 17.86
 Trees and hedges, highways, 160.22
 Trespass, 471.985
 Truck routes, 169.87
 Trunk highways, *see* TRUNK HIGHWAYS
 Truth in taxation, notices and meetings, 275.065
 Tunnels under highways, 160.25
 Underground facility operators, display and distribution, 216D.02
 Unemployment insurance trust fund
 Reimbursements, 268.051, 268.052
 Unfair campaign practices complaints, costs
 Assessments against, 211B.37

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Unfair discriminatory practices, liability, 363A.29
 Uniform conveyancing blanks, duties, 507.10
 Uniform Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345
 Uniform traffic control devices, *see* TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
 Unincorporated areas, duties regarding
 Sedimentation control plans, 103F.441
 Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01 to 256G.12
 United States survey plats, obtaining copies, 389.05
 University of Minnesota hospitals, indigent cases, 158.02 to 158.09, 158.19
 Unorganized counties
 Recording of conveyances of real property, 507.37
 Unorganized territories, 204B.20 to 204B.22, 375.23
 Unpaid tax searches, fees for cost of, 385.42
 Unsafe ice, cooperation, vehicle restrictions, 86B.106
 Unwholesome substances, control, 145A.05
 Urban counties
 Metropolitan area counties, *see* same under this topic
 Payments to, 162.07
 Utilities, rulemaking, 161.45
 Utility property, notice received, appeal of exemption, valuation, classification, or tax, 273.372
 Vacancies in office, *see* under COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 Vacation of county highways, notice of appeal, 163.11
 Vacation of public ways, 160.29
 Valuation of property
 Dissolution of towns, 365.49
 Equalization boards, duties, *see* APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS
 Wind energy conversion lands, 272.02
 Valves, water supply, authorizing, 444.075
 Variances, 394.25, 394.27, 394.362
 Venue, 627.01
 Venue, guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-108
 Veterans' credits, tax-forfeited agricultural lands, 282.038
 Veterans service offices, effectiveness enhancements, 197.608
 Violations and penalties
 Administrative penalties, 103B.101, 116.072, 461.12
 Campaign practices, 211A.10, 211B.18, 211B.19
 Children and community services, noncompliance with federal regulations, 256M.20
 Conflict of interest, 471.87
 County boards, *see* Violations and penalties under COUNTY BOARDS
 Deed taxes, underpayment of accelerated payments due in June, 287.31
 Local government aid, reduction, property taxes, late reports, 275.62
 Mortgage registry taxes, underpayment of accelerated payments due in June, 287.31
 Municipal airports, closure, 360.046
 Neglect of duty, 375.182
 Ordinances
 Airports and landing fields, 360.038
 Generally, 375.53 to 375.55
 Poor relief tax levies, failure to comply, removal from office, 261.063, 609B.152
 Rules, airports and landing fields, 360.038
 State aid, *see* same under this topic
 Supplies or equipment contracts, 471.37
 Vital statistics
 Generally, *see* BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS
 Local registrars of vital statistics, *see* under HEALTH DEPARTMENT
 Vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.22
 Voluntary energy improvements financing program, *see* under ENERGY CONSERVATION

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Volunteer firefighter relief associations
 Ex officio board members, 424A.04
 Volunteer firefighters, residence requirements, 415.16
 Voter registration, duties, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION
 Voters, reports about, 204C.32, 204C.33
 Votes and voting
 Election district redistricting, tax levies to cover costs of, 204B.135
 Hospitals transferred from statutory cities, 471.90
 Voting precincts, unorganized territories, 204B.14, 204B.15
 Voting machines and systems
 Authorization for use, 206.58
 Purchase costs, 206.59
 Voting precincts, *see* VOTING PRECINCTS
 Voting systems, purchase or lease, 206.805
 War memorial buildings, 373.053, 375.18
 Warrants, *see* COUNTY WARRANTS
 Warrants for payment of money, *see* COUNTY WARRANTS
 Waste, regulation, 145A.05
 Waste management
 Services by counties, charges, 400.08
 Spent fluorescent and high intensity discharge lamps, collection, 216B.241
 Waste management practices, 115A.471
 Waste pesticide disposal sites
 Collection program, 18B.065, 18B.26, 115.071
 Waste reduction and recycling, distribution formula, 115A.557
 Waste tire management, 115A.914
 Wastewater and water treatment facilities, 444.075, 458D.06, 471.371
 Wastewater infrastructure funding program, eligibility, 446A.072
 Wastewater treatment facilities, *see* Counties under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
 Water, regulation, 145A.05
 Water access fees, 86B.205
 Water access sites
 Access, acquiring land for, 86B.205
 Agreement with Natural Resources Department, 97A.141
 Water companies, maintenance, rights, 222.37
 Water management, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT
 Water pollution
 Clean water partnership program, *see* CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
 Financial assistance, 103F.725, 103F.731
 Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
 Technical assistance, 103F.725, 103F.731
 Water pollution control, cooperation, 115.06
 Water-related permits, 103G.407
 Water supply
 Conservation rate structure requirements, 103G.291
 Critical water deficiencies, 103G.291
 Generally, 444.075
 Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
 Private vendors of public services, *see* PRIVATIZATION
 Water supply plans, 103G.291
 Water supply conservation districts, 394.25
 Water surface use, 86B.205, 86B.211
 Water treatment facilities, 471.371
 Water use districts, 394.25
 Waters
 Deicing, 103G.605
 Fish screens, 97C.077
 Lake improvement program, 103F.801, 103F.805
 Lakes and ponds, 86B.205, 103G.621
 Names, 83A.05 to 83A.07

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Waters (Cont'd)
 Water surface use ordinances, 86B.205, 86B.211
 Weed and algae control, 103G.621
 Watershed districts
 Charges and rates, collection procedure, 444.075
 Exemptions from permit fees, 103D.335
 Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
 Managers, appointment, 103D.311
 Unpaid outstanding charges, 444.075
 Watershed management plans, notice received, 103D.401
 Waterworks, 444.075
 Weeds, control, *see* Control or eradication under WEEDS
 Welfare fraud prevention investigation, *see* Fraud prevention investigation programs under WELFARE FRAUD
 Wells, 103I.111, 444.075
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District service, 458D.20
 Wetlands
 Establishment, 103F.902, 103F.903, 103F.904
 Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
 Notice received, 103F.613, 103G.201, 103G.2242
 Preservation areas, 103F.612, 103F.614
 Property tax exemption, reimbursement, 275.295
 Restrictions on access from roads, 103G.235
 Wildlife, 97A.145
 Wheelage taxes, 163.051
 Wheelchair users, transporters, 299A.11
 Wildfires
 Private lands, *see* under FORESTS
 Wildfire Act, applicability, 88.03, 365.19
 Wind energy
 Community-based energy development (C-BED) projects, 216B.1612
 Conversion lands valuation, 272.02
 Wind energy conversion systems, payments in lieu of production taxes, 272.028
 Wind energy site permits, 216F.08 to 216F.081
 Workers' compensation, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION
 Workers compensation insurance companies, *see* under WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE
 Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, 79.34
 Workhouses, receipt of inmates from other counties, 631.461
 Yard waste, 115A.551
 Youth centers, 471.935
 Youth ice facilities, financing, 475.58
 Youth Works Act, 124D.38
 Zoning
 Agricultural land preserves, 40A.05
 Agricultural use zones, incentives, 40A.152
 Agriculture districts, 394.25
 Airports and landing fields, 360.065
 Amortization, 394.21
 Animal feedlots, 394.25
 Application of ordinances, 394.24
 Appropriations, 394.28
 Boards of adjustment, 18.83, 394.27
 Clean water revolving fund loan, applications, consistency, 446A.072
 Commercial and industrial zones, scenic areas, effect, 173.04
 Community-based comprehensive plans, 394.232
 Comprehensive municipal plans, open space systems, 394.231
 Comprehensive plans, 394.23, 394.30
 Conditional use permits, 394.25, 394.301, 394.362
 Conservation easements, transfer of development rights, 394.25
 Controls predating general law, 394.312
 Deadlines for county action, 15.99

COUNTIES (Cont'd)**Zoning (Cont'd)**

- Definitions, 394.22
- Enforcement, 394.37
- Erosion and sediment controls, 394.25
- Federal and state aid, 394.28
- Forestry districts, 394.25
- Hearings, 394.26, 394.27
- Industrial districts, 394.25
- Interim use of land, 394.303
- Interim zoning, time limits, 394.34
- Land for public use, official maps, 394.361
- Land use districts, 394.25
- Manufactured home parks, 394.25
- Nonconformities, 394.22, 394.36
- Official controls, 394.28
- Ordinances
 - Application of ordinances, 394.24
 - Boards of adjustment, 394.27
 - Comprehensive plans, 394.23
 - Conditional use permits, 394.301
 - Enforcement, 394.37
 - Nonconformities, 394.36
 - Nuisance ordinances, enforcement, 394.21
 - Planning commissions, organization, 394.30
 - Purposes of ordinances, 394.25
 - Variations, 394.25, 394.27, 394.362
- Outdoor advertising, business areas, ordinances, approval, 173.16
- Planning and zoning activities authorized, 394.21
- Planning commissions, 383D.63, 394.30
- Planning director or administrator, 394.29
- Purposes of ordinances, 394.25
- Recreation districts, 394.25
- Residential development on agricultural land, notice, 394.305
- Residential districts, 394.25
- Residential programs (human services), 245A.11
- Shoreland areas, existing nonconforming lots, 394.36
- Shoreland conservation districts, 394.25
- Soil districts, 394.25
- Subdivision regulations, 40A.05, 394.25
- Surface water drainage and control districts, 394.25
- Temporary interim maps and ordinances, 394.34
- Trade districts, 394.25
- Variations, 394.25, 394.27, 394.362
- Violations, 394.37
- Water supply conservation districts, 394.25
- Water use districts, 394.25

COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES

- Affirmative action, state contracts, 363A.36
- Animal exhibits, cages, exemption from law, 343.21
- Annual meetings, 38.04
- Appropriations to
 - Counties, 38.15
 - County boards, duties regarding, 375.18
 - Economic and agricultural development, 375.83
 - Generally, 38.02
 - Municipalities, 38.12, 38.20
 - Poultry associations, appropriations for, 375.78
 - School districts, 38.20
- Auctions and auctioneers, 330.13
- Board of directors
 - Service on, status, 38.04
 - Unpaid members, limitation of liability, 38.013
- Buildings, exemption from zoning ordinances, 38.01, 38.16
- Certifying to, aid distribution, compliance, 38.02
- Contracts, police service, 38.01
- County fairs, duties, *see* COUNTY FAIRS

COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES (Cont'd)

- Dakota County, *see* County agricultural society under DAKOTA COUNTY
 - Data, reports about, 38.04
 - Definitions, tort liability, 466.01
 - Eminent domain, 38.05
 - Employees
 - Dakota County, association employees excluded, 383D.49
 - Government immunity from liability, 466.03
 - Indemnification, 466.07
 - Limitation of liability, 466.04
 - Notice received, claims for loss or injury, time limits, 466.05
 - Fees, entry fees, collection, 38.02
 - Horse racing, county fairs, licenses, 240.09
 - Jurisdiction, 38.01
 - Lands, 466.03
 - Lease of county lands, 38.03
 - Liability
 - Logging roads, losses from use, liability, limitation, 466.03
 - Torts, *see* under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 - Unimproved land, 466.03
 - Licenses, pari-mutuel horse racing, 240.09
 - Officers, service, status, 38.04
 - Organization, 38.01
 - Powers, generally, 38.01
 - Premiums, 38.02, 38.04
 - Reports given, 38.02, 38.04
 - Saint Louis County, *see* County agricultural society under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY
 - Special constables, appointment, 38.01
 - Tax levies, proceeds paid to, 38.27
 - Transfers of money or property, 375.26
 - Violations and penalties, generally, 38.01
 - Zoning ordinances, exemption, 38.01, 38.16
- COUNTY ASSESSORS**
- Access to data
 - Housing agency data, 13.585
 - Sustainable forest incentive program claimants, 290C.04
 - Tax returns, 270B.12
 - Accreditation, senior accreditation, 270C.98, 273.061
 - Agricultural preserves, applications, 40A.10
 - Agricultural processing facilities, property tax exemptions, 469.1811
 - Anoka County, tax assessments, 383E.13, 383E.14
 - Appointment
 - County boards, resolutions by, 273.055, 273.061
 - Joint assessments, 273.072
 - Revocation, 273.056
 - Senior accreditation, 270C.98
 - Unorganized territories, 273.061
 - Appraisals by
 - Property appraisals, copies, 278.05
 - Real property appraiser licensing, exemption, 82B.035
 - Tax Court petitioners, duties, 271.06
 - Assessors Board, 270.41, 270.46
 - Audits and examinations
 - Land conveyances outside of cities, 273.061
 - Local assessors' records, 273.064
 - Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 - Omitted or undervalued property, liability, 274.12
 - Certificates of real estate value, 272.115, 273.061, 278.05
 - City assessors acting as county assessors, 273.063
 - Classification of property (taxation)
 - Changes, 273.01, 274.01, 274.13
 - Class 1b property, lists of qualifying parcels, 273.1315
 - Employment property, 469.170
 - Homesteads, 273.11, 273.124, 290A.25

COUNTY ASSESSORS (Cont'd)

Classification of property (taxation) (Cont'd)

- Military service, absence for, 273.124
- Compatible offices, 273.061
- Compensation and salaries, 273.061
- Contraband, seizure, duties, 609.5317
- Controlled substances, seizure, duties, 609.5317
- Dakota County, transfer of local assessors' duties to, 383D.73
- Data
 - Access to data, 13.585, 270B.12, 290C.04
 - Exchange of, property, assessment and review, 273.061
- Deputy assessors, duties, 273.061
- Drainage system viewers, cooperation, 103E.321
- Duties
 - Generally, 273.054, 273.061
 - Neglect of tax-related duties, 273.21
- Employees
 - County assessors defined as, 176.011
 - Generally, 273.053, 273.061
- Employment, licenses, 270.50
- Environmental cleanup liens, copies, 282.019
- Equalization boards, duties, *see* APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS
- Equipment and supplies, 273.061
- Examinations, 270.50
- Field cards, 278.05
- Fines, 273.21
- Generally, 273.061
- Gross tax capacity, estimates, 275.08
- Liability, taxes, omitted or undervalued property, 274.12
- Licenses
 - Nonrenewal, suspension, or revocation, 273.061
 - Requirements, 270.48, 270.50
- Local assessments
 - Appraisal records, reports received, 273.065
 - Audits and examinations, 273.064
 - Technical assistance, 273.061
- Malfeasance, termination, 273.061
- Manufactured homes, valuation of property, 273.125
- Maps, 273.061
- Meetings
 - Appeal and equalization boards, 274.01
 - Equalization boards, 273.061
- Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.06, 473H.10
- Metropolitan area counties
 - Homesteads, valuation, 473.254
 - Net tax capacity, commercial-industrial property, 473F.05, 473F.06
- Misfeasance, termination, 273.061
- Mortgage foreclosures, duties regarding, 582.32
- Native prairie, tax exemption applications, 272.02
- Net tax capacity
 - Commercial-industrial property, metropolitan area counties, 473F.05, 473F.06
 - School districts, adjusted net tax capacity reports, 127A.48
 - Specific parts of land, 272.161
- Nonfeasance, termination, 273.061
- Oath of office, 273.061
- Personal property taxes
 - Leased property, lists, 272.69
 - Listings, 273.25, 273.65, 273.66, 273.67
 - Tax assessments, personal property not listed by owner, 273.68
 - Taxable value, 273.061
- Property appraisal cards, 278.05
- Property taxes, duties, *see* Tax assessments under this topic
- Property valuations, *see* Valuation of property under this topic
- Qualifications, 273.061
- Ramsey County
 - Appointment, term of office, 383A.33

COUNTY ASSESSORS (Cont'd)

Ramsey County (Cont'd)

- Expenditures, duties, 383A.05
- Real estate tax judgment sales lands, duties regarding, 280.05
- Real property appraiser licensing, exemption, 82B.035
- Records and record keeping
 - Certificates of real estate value, 273.061, 278.05
 - Classification of property (taxation), changes, 273.01, 274.01, 274.13
 - Field cards, 278.05
 - Property appraisal cards, 278.05
 - Property tax defenses or objections, 278.05
 - Public inspection, 274.01, 274.13
 - Valuation of property, changes, 273.01, 274.01, 274.13
- Rent credit applicants, lists, reports received, 290A.25
- Reports given
 - Omitted property, 273.061
 - Property appraisals, copies, 278.05
 - Real property, market value (1987), 273.1102
 - Tax assessment abstracts, 270C.89, 273.061
 - Taxes, abatement and settlement, 273.061
 - Valuation of property, applications for reduction, 273.061
- Right of entry, property subject to tax assessments, 273.20
- School districts, adjusted net tax capacity reports, 127A.48
- Special assessments, filing, 273.111
- Supervision of, Revenue Department, duties, 270C.85
- Sustainable forest incentive program, access to data, 290C.04
- Tax assessments
 - Annual assessment procedures, 273.17
 - City or town assessments, assumption of duties, 270.50
 - Corrections, 274.16
 - County assessors acting as local assessors, 273.05
 - Defenses or objections, 278.01, 278.05
 - Disaster or emergency areas, 273.1232
 - Duties and powers, 273.052, 273.054, 273.061, 273.12
 - Joint assessments, 273.072
 - Local assessment procedures, 273.064, 273.065
 - Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.10
 - Personal property taxes, *see* same under this topic
 - Right of entry, property subject to tax assessments, 273.20
 - Tax-exempt property, 273.18
 - Violations, fines, 273.21
- Tax-forfeited lands, purchases, 282.016
- Tax increment financing districts
 - Notice given, 272.71
 - Valuation of property, 469.177
- Term
 - Generally, 273.061
 - Joint assessments, 273.072
- Termination, 273.061
- Training
 - Assessors Board, duties, 270.41, 270.46, 270.50
 - Education requirements, 273.0755
 - Income-producing property appraisal courses, 273.11
 - Instructional courses, 273.075
 - Licensure, 270.50
 - Senior accreditation, 270C.98
- Vacancies in office, 273.061
- Valuation of property
 - Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111
 - Applications for reduction, 273.061
 - Certificates of real estate value, 272.115, 273.061, 278.05
 - Changes, 273.01, 274.01, 274.13
 - Commercial-industrial property, improvements due to 1997 floods, 273.11
 - Duties, 273.061
 - Experts, hiring, 273.053
 - Homesteads, 273.11, 473.254
 - Income-producing property, 273.11

COUNTY ASSESSORS (Cont'd)

- Valuation of property (Cont'd)
 - Inspections, 273.061, 273.08
 - Iron ore, 298.46, 298.48
 - Land valuation maps, 273.061
 - Low-income rental property, 273.128, 273.13
 - Manufactured homes, 273.125
 - Market value, factors and elements affecting, 273.12
 - Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.06, 473H.10
 - Natural resources lands receiving in-lieu payments, 273.13, 273.18
 - Omitted or undervalued property, 274.08, 274.09, 274.12
 - Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112
 - Owners, disability status, 273.13
 - Personal property, 273.062, 273.68
 - Power plants, market value, sliding scale exclusion, 272.0211
 - Property purchased or held for public purposes, 272.02
 - Railroad operating property, equalization of value, 270.87
 - Tax-exempt property, 273.18
 - Tax increment financing districts, 469.177
 - True and full values, certification, 273.1101
 - Valuation notices, mailing, 273.121
- Violations and penalties
 - Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance, 273.061
 - Tax assessment duties, 274.12
 - Tax assessment violations, 273.21
- Wetlands preservation areas, notice received, 103F.612

COUNTY ATTORNEYS

- Access to data
 - Civil commitments, 253B.185
 - Impaired driving convictions, 169A.43
 - Tax return data, 270B.05, 270B.12
- Accounting to county auditor and treasurer, annual, 388.13
- Advice, gambling, license revocation or suspension, 349.36
- Affidavits received, developers, leasehold cooperatives, 273.124
- Agreements by, mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, commitment hearings, waivers, 253B.18
- Appeals by, removal from office, special masters' decision, 351.21
- Appearances by
 - Animal Health Board, criminal cases, 8.01
 - Developmentally disabled persons, 252A.101, 252A.19
 - Gambling, license revocation or suspension appeals, 349.36
 - Motor vehicles, excess gross weight, civil actions, 169.871
 - Public guardianship hearings, 252A.101, 252A.19
 - Real estate tax judgment sales lawsuits, 280.33
 - Sexual psychopathic personality commitment proceedings, 8.01
 - Tax-forfeited lands, partition lawsuits, 282.04
 - Taxes, reassessments, appeals, 270C.95
- Applications for court orders, autopsy, 390.11, 390.32
- Appointment, district court actions, 388.12
- Appointments by, county law libraries, trustees, 134A.03
- Appropriations to, investigations, funds, 388.15
- Approvals by
 - Ballots, printing instructions, 204D.04
 - County cemetery funds, investment, 306.48
 - Drainage system petitions, 103E.238
 - Leasehold cooperatives, 273.124
 - Surety bonds, treasurers, local safety councils, 471.63
 - Title to land, land exchanges, 94.344
- Assistant county attorneys
 - Additional, counties with military training camps, 388.103
 - Appointment, 388.10, 388.12
 - Compensation and salaries, 388.10, 388.103, 388.12

COUNTY ATTORNEYS (Cont'd)

- Assistant county attorneys (Cont'd)
 - Defined as essential employees, 179A.03
 - District court judges, duties, 388.12
 - Employment authorized, 388.09
 - Oath, 388.10
 - Retirement, 353.01
- Attorney fees
 - Animal health, recovery of penalties, 35.95
 - Railroad crossing violations, lawsuits, 219.10
- Attorney general
 - Assistance to, 8.06
 - Opinion given on request, 8.06
 - Preemption of land adverse to the state, county attorney to appear, 8.04
- Attorneys
 - Practice as, 388.11, 388.21
 - Rights to, removal hearings, 351.19
- Audits and examinations
 - Deeds, correction of title, 272.15
 - Local governments, evidence of wrongdoing, reports received, 6.67
- Authorized persons, county attorneys defined as, 60A.951, 299F.053
- Auxiliary forest, duties, 88.48, 88.49
- Bail applications, notice received, 629.62
- Ballots, duties, 204D.04, 206.85
- Bias-motivated crime prosecution training, 8.34
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 - Actions against, 388.13
 - Generally, *see* County officers and employees under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
- Bribery, reports of to county attorney, 609.825
- Budget, county board, duties, 388.18
- Campaign practices law, duties, 211A.08
- Candidates for office, affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06
- Certificates and certification
 - Auxiliary forest documents, 88.49
 - Deeds, correction of title, 272.15
 - Delinquent property taxes, publication of lists and notices, 279.12
 - Leasehold cooperatives, homestead determination, 273.124
- Chemically dependent persons, commitments, duties, 145.698
- Child abuse
 - Damage, duties, 609.541
 - Failure to report, prosecutions, 388.051
 - Guidelines for interviews with victims, 626.561
 - Multidisciplinary child protection teams, 626.558
 - Venue, 627.15
- City attorneys, office held by same person, 481.17
- Civil actions, *see* Lawsuits under this topic
- Claims against county, appeals procedures, 373.09
- Commitments, *see* COMMITMENTS
- Compensation and salaries
 - Attorney general, assistance to, 8.06
 - Expenses, 241.271
 - Fees, 388.08
 - Fixing after reduction in net tax capacity, 382.20
 - Generally, 388.18, 388.22
 - Reports about, public defense board, 611.26
- Complaints, filing, seed and feed loan violations, 395.23
- Conflicts of interest
 - County and school district offices, 481.17
 - County contracts, 382.18
 - Human services, licensing, 245A.16
 - Prosecution and defense conflicts, 388.08
- Contingent fund, 388.14
- Continuing education
 - County attorneys council, duties, 388.19
 - Sex offender sentencing, training program, 388.25

COUNTY ATTORNEYS (Cont'd)

Contracts, paternity or child support lawsuits
 Duties for county welfare board, 393.11
 Coordination, truancy programs, 260A.01
 Coroners' inquests, duties, generally, 388.051
 Counties without, criminal prosecutions, 388.09
 County Attorneys Council, *see* COUNTY ATTORNEYS COUNCIL
 County treasurer's office, ineligibility for, 385.01
 Criminal Apprehension Bureau
 Criminal history data, reporting, 401.065
 Criminal justice information system
 Pretrial diversion programs, 388.24
 Criminal proceedings
 Contributing to habitual truancy, 609.26
 Written guidelines for, 388.051
 Criminal prosecutions, *see* Lawsuits under this topic
 Dakota County, 383D.23, 388.051
 Data
 Access to data, *see* same under this topic
 Disclosure, tax returns, 270B.06
 Deaths subject to county investigation, reports received, 390.32
 Deceptive or unfair practices against disabled persons or senior citizens, prosecution, duties, 609.2336
 Definitions, public nuisances, 617.80
 Determination by, commitment petitions, notice, 253B.07
 Developmentally disabled persons evaluations
 Reports received, 252A.07
 Disclosure
 Criminal history data, 245C.08
 Tax returns, investigative data, 270B.06
 Disqualification, officials removed from office, 351.22
 Dog licenses, duties regarding, 347.11, 347.19
 Domestic abuse, duties
 Decision not to prosecute, 611A.0315
 Prosecutions plans, 611A.0311
 Domestic abuse protection orders, forms, consulting, 518B.01
 Drainage systems
 Contracts and bonds, 103E.501
 Criminal proceedings, 103E.085
 Duties, generally, 103E.071
 Fees, 103E.645
 Petitions, approval, 103E.238
 Duties generally, 388.051
 Elected county officials, county attorneys defined as, 351.14
 Election of, 388.01
 Enforcement of law
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.02
 Contracts for deed, recording, 507.235
 Human services, licensing, duties, 245A.16
 Wastewater treatment facilities, metropolitan area, 473.5155
 Examiners of title, serving as, land registration, 508.12, 508A.12
 Excessive soil loss, complaints, duties
 City or town attorney may perform, 103F.435
 Dismissal, 103F.421
 Petition for hearing, 103F.421, 103F.425
 Extradition, duties regarding
 Requisition for return of defendant or convict, 629.23
 Fees
 Auxiliary forests, examinations, 88.48
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, lawsuits, payment by Revenue Department, 297F.02
 Deed tax administration, 287.33
 Deeds to correct title, certification, 272.15
 Drainage systems, 103E.645
 Liquor taxes, administrative expenses paid by Revenue Department, 297G.02

COUNTY ATTORNEYS (Cont'd)

Filing with
 Affidavits, habitual users of narcotics, 254.09
 Cemetery associations, bond or reporting violations, 306.95
 Filing fees, generally, 373.41
 Financial institutions, duties
 Investigations, funds for, 388.15
 Subpoenas of records, 388.23
 Forfeiture of property, criminal forfeitures
 Duties, 609.5313, 609.5314, 609.5317
 Forms, domestic abuse, uniform order for protection form, 518B.01
 Full-time position, county board resolution, 388.21
 Funds and accounts, deposits to
 Cigarette and tobacco products contraband, sale proceeds, 297F.21
 Gambling contraband, sale proceeds, 349.2125
 Liquor contraband, sale proceeds, 297G.20
 Game and fish laws, enforcement, 97A.201
 Government data, charging and plea negotiation data
 Classification of, 388.051
 Grand juries, duties
 Generally, 388.051, 628.63
 Investigations, contingent fund, 388.14
 Multicounty grand juries, 628.41
 Habeas corpus time and place, notice received, 589.18
 Hazardous and solid waste administrative penalties, 103B.101
 Hennepin County, *see* County attorney under HENNEPIN COUNTY
 Human services licensing
 Cooperation, 245A.03
 Duties, 245A.16
 Identity theft, investigations, 388.23
 Incompatible offices, 273.061
 Indictments
 Duties, generally, 388.051
 Indictments by multicounty grand juries, 628.41
 Notice to defendant, 628.68
 Injunctions
 Amusement rides, violations, 184B.07
 Collection agencies practices or violations, 332.39
 Housing and redevelopment commissioners, conflicts of interest, 469.009
 Property taxes, minerals, structures, timber, peat, sand, gravel, or soil, 272.38
 Public nuisances, 617.82
 Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02
 Wiretapping, 626A.25
 Inspections, tax return data, 270B.05
 Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD
 Interrogation by, gambling, license revocation or suspension, 349.36
 Investigations
 Expenses, contingent fund, 388.14
 Extradition, 629.04, 629.27
 Financial institutions, funds for, 388.15
 Fires, 299F.29
 Identity theft, 388.23
 Racketeering, 609.912
 Subpoenas of records, 388.23
 Taxes, criminal violations, 270C.055
 Welfare fraud, subpoenas of recipients' records, 388.23
 Jails, duties regarding, inmate transfers, 643.01
 Jurisdiction, schools, compulsory attendance, 120A.26
 Juvenile courts
 Hearings, duties, 260B.163, 260C.163
 Petitions, extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions, 260B.141
 Law partners, appearance for defense, 388.11

COUNTY ATTORNEYS (Cont'd)

Lawsuits

Abandoned and unclaimed property violations, 45.027
 Abstracters violations, 45.027
 Adoption, placement violations, 259.47, 259.55
 Agricultural chemicals, 18D.301, 18D.325
 Aircraft, recovery of taxes, 360.64
 Animal health laws, enforcement, 8.01, 35.92, 35.95
 Audits and examinations, evidence of wrongdoing, 6.48 to 6.51, 6.67
 Birth registrations, false statements, 144.227
 Burial grounds violations, 307.082
 Campaign expenditure and contribution limits, violations, 10A.28
 Campaign practices violations, duties, 211A.08, 211B.16
 Cemeteries violations, 307.082
 Charitable organizations violations, 45.027
 Children in placement, care, examination, or treatment costs, 260B.331, 260C.331
 Chiropractors, 148.105
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, seizure of untaxed goods, 297F.21
 Civil actions
 Child welfare service recipients, insurance benefits, 393.13
 Convicted persons' health insurance benefits, recovery, 243.255
 County as party, appearance generally, 388.051
 Minnesota sex offender program, recovery, 246B.08
 Recovery of public defender costs, 611.35
 United States Land Office, 388.051
 Clients in state-operated facilities, recovery of costs, 246.52
 Collection agencies violations, 45.027
 Collection of debts to county, 382.36, 393.11
 Commercial activities violations, 45.027
 Commercial Feed Law, 25.43
 Consumer fraud prevention, 325F.67, 325F.70
 Consumer reports, access, 13C.04
 Contributing to delinquency or status as juvenile petty offender, 260B.335, 260B.425, 260C.335, 260C.425
 Contributing to need for protection or services, 260C.335, 260C.425
 Corporate takeovers, violations, 80B.09, 80B.10
 Criminal prosecutions
 Child abuse, *see* same under this topic
 Child support action, 393.07, 393.11
 County ordinance violations, 375.54
 District court, 484.87
 District court appointments, 388.12
 Education Code, compulsory attendance, 120A.26
 Environmental crimes, 388.051
 Expenses, contingent fund, 388.14
 Later defense actions, 388.08
 Library property, 609.541
 Municipalities, prosecution services to, 484.87, 484.88
 Petroleum dispensers, noncompliance, 239.751
 Petroleum products, noncompliance with standards, 239.75
 Pretrial diversion programs, duties, 401.065
 Tax fraud, 388.051
 Venue, 484.87, 627.01 to 627.15
 Victims of crime, duties, *see* under PROSECUTORS
 Dairies, violations, generally, 32.102
 Deceptive or unfair practices against disabled persons or senior citizens, 609.2336
 Deed taxes, refunds, 287.28
 Delinquent property taxes, 279.17

COUNTY ATTORNEYS (Cont'd)

Lawsuits (Cont'd)

Developmentally disabled children, 252.27
 Dog licensing, violations, 347.19
 Dogs or cats, unauthorized transfer or possession, 346.55
 Drainage system, violations, 103E.085
 Drivers' licenses, 171.24
 Emergency medical services, violations, 144.50
 Eviction actions assigned by landlords, 504B.171
 False advertising, 325F.67, 325F.70
 False claims against the state, 15C.04
 Financial institutions' violations, 45.027
 Food handlers, violations, generally, 32.102
 Food Law violations, 31.14
 Forestry Act violations, 88.78
 Gambling contraband, 297E.16, 349.2125
 Gambling taxes, prosecution of violations, 297E.13
 Gambling violations, 349.22
 Game and fish law, enforcement, 97A.201
 Gasoline contraband or vehicles for transporting, forfeiture, 296A.24
 General assistance, fraud by applicants, 256D.07
 Hazardous and solid waste administrative penalties, 116.072
 Hazardous waste disposal facilities, 115B.16
 Health care taxes, 295.53
 Hospices, license violations, 144.50
 Hospital authorities, public funds converted for personal use, 144.581
 Hospitals, license violations, 144.50
 Housing with services establishments, injunctions, 144D.05
 Human services licensees, consolidated contested case hearings, 245A.08
 Industrial Hygienist and Safety Professional Title Protection Act, violations, 182A.05
 Insurance companies' violations, 45.027
 Insurance producers, licensing violations, 72A.07
 Iron ore, exploration easements, 298.46
 Legislative audit, violations disclosed by, 3.975
 Lie detector tests, employment use, violations, 181.75
 Liquor license referendum, validity of election, 340A.416
 Liquor taxes, seizure of untaxed goods, 297G.20
 Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, violations, 17A.151
 Long-term care facilities, license violations, 144.50
 Medical assistance, 256B.12, 256B.35
 Mines, violations, 180.12
 Mortgage registry taxes, refunds, 287.08
 Motor fuel taxes violations, 296A.23
 Motor vehicles, 168.27, 168.31, 169.871
 Noxious weed violations, 18.79
 Nursery stock, 18J.05, 18J.10
 Nursing homes, license violations, 144.50
 Oil sales, locality discrimination, 325D.67
 Outpatient surgical centers, license violations, 144.50
 Paternity lawsuits, duties, 257.69
 Perjury, documentary evidence, delivery, 595.08
 Personal property taxes, delinquent, 277.21
 Petroleum tank releases violations, 45.027
 Pharmacies, violations, 151.30
 Pharmacists, violations, 151.30
 Plant pests, 18J.05, 18J.10
 Plants (vegetation), 18J.05, 18J.10
 Property taxes, 270C.85, 272.38, 278.05
 Public health, enforcement of law, 145A.06
 Public Utilities Commission, 216.10
 Railroads, 219.10, 219.384, 219.551, 219.97
 Residential building contractors' violations, 45.027
 Sanitariums, license violations, 144.50
 School personnel, reporting violations, 123B.21

COUNTY ATTORNEYS (Cont'd)

Lawsuits (Cont'd)

- Secured transactions, financing statements, 604.17
- Securities violations, 45.027
- Seeds, 18J.05, 18J.10
- Social corporations' violations, 45.027
- Special motor fuel, contraband or vehicle for transporting, forfeiture, 296A.24
- State lands, land exchanges, quieting title, 94.346
- Tax assessments, violations, 270C.85
- Tax collections for state, 270C.61
- Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04, 284.28
- Tax increment financing, enforcement of law, suits by property owners, 469.1771
- Tax titles, actions to quiet title, 284.08, 284.12
- Termination of parental rights, 260C.201, 260C.301
- Town zoning violations, 366.16
- Trespass on state lands, 90.321
- Trunk highway construction contracts, wage and hour violations, 177.44
- Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02
- Unclaimed property violations, 45.027
- Voter registration violations, 201.275
- Voting, time off for, interference with, 204C.04
- Water pollution, 103G.105
- Welfare fraud, 256.98
- Wells and borings, violations, 103I.715
- Wholesale produce dealers, violations, duties, 27.20
- Leasehold cooperatives, reports received, 273.124
- Legislative auditor, misuse of public money disclosed by staff Reports received, 3.975
- Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
- Licenses, Minnesota law license, 388.01
- Mail and mailing
 - Truancy mediation program meetings, notice, 260A.07
- Malfeasance, removal from office, 351.14 to 351.23
- Management and Budget Department
 - Land registration lawsuits, duties, 508.77, 508A.77
- Memberships
 - County attorneys council, 388.19
 - Multidisciplinary child protection teams, 626.558
 - Sentencing Guidelines Commission, 244.09
 - Violent Crime Coordinating Council, 299A.642
- Metropolitan area counties, lawsuits prosecutions, 388.051
- Misfeasance, removal from office, 351.14 to 351.23
- Motions, public nuisances, cancellation of lease, 617.85
- Motor vehicle use, unmarked vehicles, license plates, 388.151
- New bond, notice to file, 382.13
- Nonfeasance, removal from office, 351.14 to 351.23
- Notice given
 - Commitments, pass-eligible status, 253B.18
 - Contracts for deed, 507.235
 - Crime victims' rights, supplemental notice, 611A.02
 - Domestic abuse, decision not to prosecute, 611A.0315
 - Domestic abuse prosecutions plans, adoption, 611A.0311
 - Habitual users of narcotics, court appearance, 254.09
 - Indictments, notice to defendant, 628.68
 - Inquests, need for, 390.32
 - Juvenile offenders, diversion or mediation programs, 121A.75
 - Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, violations, 17A.151
 - Property taxes, petitions for defenses or objections, 278.01, 278.05
 - Public nuisances, abatement, 617.81
 - Sexual psychopathic personalities, release from treatment, 253B.18
 - Sexually dangerous persons, release from treatment, 253B.18
 - Tax increment financing districts, 272.71
 - Tax increment financing violations, no action, 469.1771

COUNTY ATTORNEYS (Cont'd)

Notice given (Cont'd)

- Truancy mediation program meetings, 260A.07
- Victims of crime, duties, *see* under PROSECUTORS
- Oaths
 - Assistant, 388.12
 - Recording, 382.10
 - Recording fees, 382.08
 - Requirement, 388.01
- Opinions
 - Open Space Property Tax Law, eligibility, 273.112
 - Property of decedents, disposition, 390.225
 - Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.10
- Optional county governments
 - Consolidation of duties, 375A.11
 - County civil counsel, 375A.10
- Payments by, voter registration duties, costs, 201.211
- Payments to
 - Gambling contraband, sale proceeds, 297E.16
 - Pull-tabs or tipboards contraband, sale proceeds, 349.2125
- Personal property taxes, notice received, 273.125, 278.03
- Petitions
 - Commitments, 253B.064, 253B.07, 253B.185
 - Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, appeals, 253B.19
 - Pipeline construction, violations of law, 216G.07
- Plats, missing or unrecorded plats, 505.178
- Plea bargaining, written guidelines for, 388.051
- Pollution control, duties concerning, 115.071
- Postconviction remedy petitions, duties, 590.03, 590.06
- Predatory offender risk assessment scale, consulting, 244.052
- Pretrial diversion programs
 - Dishonored check writers, 628.69
 - Duties generally, 401.065
 - Juvenile offenders, 388.24
- Proceedings, human services licensing, duties, 245A.03
- Prosecutions, *see* Lawsuits under this topic
- Prosecutors
 - Bias-motivated crime prosecution training, 8.34
 - Sex offender sentencing, training for, 388.25
- Public defenders, duties regarding, 611.271
- Public nuisances, duties regarding
 - Definitions, 617.80
 - Injunctions, 617.82
 - Motions to cancel lease, 617.85
 - Notice to owners, 617.81
- Publications, child abuse, guidelines for interviews with victims, 626.561
- Purchases by, tax-forfeited lands, 282.016
- Qualifications, 388.01
- Ramsey County, *see* County attorney under RAMSEY COUNTY
- Recommendations by, liquor licenses, 340A.410
- Recommendations to, committed persons
 - Neuroleptic medications, administering to, 253B.03
- Records and record keeping
 - Bias-motivated crime prosecution training, attendance, 8.34
 - Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
- Referrals to
 - MFIP, financially responsible parents of minor caregivers, 256J.396
 - School attendance review boards, duties, 260A.06
- Removal from office
 - Duties, refusal or failure to perform, 201.275, 609B.140
 - Grounds, 351.15
- Reports given
 - Attorney general, offenses, 8.08
 - Bias-motivated crime prosecution training, 8.34

COUNTY ATTORNEYS (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)

- Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
- Crimes involving firearms, disposition, 609.11
- Criminal forfeitures, 609.531, 609.905
- Extradition demands, investigations, 629.04
- Mandatory minimum sentences, 244.09, 609.11
- Pretrial diversion programs, 388.24, 401.065, 628.69
- Trespass on state lands, 90.321
- Wiretapping, 626A.17

Representation, public schools, violence prevention, 120B.22

Retirement, public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.01 to 353D.10

Review by, 13.83

Saint Louis County, *see* County attorney under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY

Salaries, *see* Compensation and salaries under this topic

School district attorneys, office held by same person, 481.17

Seed and feed loans, duties, 395.17

Service of process on

- Developmentally disabled persons, hearings, 252A.09
- Postconviction remedy, notice of appeal, 590.06
- Property taxes petitions, 278.01
- Public guardianship hearings, developmentally disabled persons, notice, 252A.081, 252A.171
- Tax titles, 284.08

Sex offenders

- Duties regarding, 244.05, 388.25, 611A.22
- Notice received, 244.05, 253B.185, 609.1351

Sheriff's civil service commissions, failure of duty, 387.41

Soil and water conservation districts, duties, 103C.321

Specific counties, *see* specific index headings

State agencies, attorney for, attorney general's request, 8.06

State officers, attorney for, attorney general's request, 8.06

Stolen property, custody, 629.361

Subpoenas, 388.051, 388.23

Suspension, 351.15

Terms, 382.01, 388.01

Tokens, checks, and slugs, duties, 624.31

Towns, duties regarding, zoning, 366.16

Training

- County attorneys council, duties, 388.19
- Expenses, 382.37

Truancy mediation programs, 260A.01, 260A.06, 260A.07

Vacancies in office

- Appointments to fill, 382.02
- Bond, failure to file, 382.14
- Filling after removal, 351.22
- Procedures for filling, 375.08
- Salary, effect on, 388.18

Violations and penalties

- Failure to account for funds, damages, 388.13
- Indictments, disclosures of, 628.68
- Prosecution and defense conflicts of interest, 388.08
- Voter registration laws, duties, 201.275

Voter registration, violations, reports received, 201.27

Voter registration laws, duties, 201.275

Voting, eligibility challenges, notice received, 201.121

Vulnerable adults, duties regarding, 626.557, 626.5571

Waivers, hearings, removal petitions, 351.18

Welfare fraud, duties regarding, administrative subpoenas, 388.23

Wiretapping

- Duties, 626A.05, 626A.065, 626A.25
- Reports by telephone or telegraph companies, 626A.15

Witnesses

- Criminal proceedings, power to summon, 629.44
- Fees, 357.32

Workhouses, duties regarding, inmate transfers, 643.01

COUNTY ATTORNEYS COUNCIL

Contributions to, contingent fund, 388.14

Crime victim services roundtable, 611A.78

Employees, 352D.02, 388.20

Executive director, 388.20

Generally, 388.19

Office space, 388.20

Sex offender sentencing program, 388.25

COUNTY AUDITORS

Abolition of office, optional county government forms, 375A.04

Absentee voting, duties, *see* ABSENTEE VOTING

Abstracts, personal property tax revenues, 276.09

Affidavits of candidacy, duties, 204B.10

Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75

Alcoholic beverage licensees

- Convictions, notice received, 340A.905

Alteration of public drainage systems affecting trunk highways, hearings, 161.28

Ambulance services, towns, 471.476

Appointment of

- New counties, 370.09
- Optional county government, 375A.10

Appraisals of county buildings, notice received, 370.22

Assessments by, *see* Tax assessments under this topic

Attorney fees, 272.30, 351.19

Auctioneers, licenses, 330.01, 330.08, 330.09

Auditor-administrators

- Authorization, 375A.01
- Generally, 375A.08

Auditor-treasurers

- Appointment, procedures, 375A.10
- Claims against county, payment, 375.18
- Compatible offices, 273.061
- Dakota County, 383D.09
- Elections, 375A.10
- Property tax lists, duties, *see* Tax lists under this topic

Audits and examinations

- Aggregate material, importers' and operators' records, 298.75
- Costs, collection, notice received, 6.57
- Petitions for, 6.54
- Postaudits, 6.62
- Reports, local governments, 6.48, 6.51
- State's claim, amount due, 6.59, 6.60, 6.62
- Tax assessment books, 274.08

Auxiliary forests, duties, 88.48, 88.49, 88.52

Ballots

- Absentee ballots, reports, 203B.19
- Electronic voting system results, duties, 206.86
- Sample ballots, 204D.09
- Sample supplemental ballots, 204D.169
- Soil and water conservation districts, supervisors, 103C.305
- Unofficial ballots, duties regarding, 203B.06

Biomass energy conversion systems

- Personal property tax exemption, 272.02

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), *see* County auditors under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

Bonds (public debt)

- Capital improvement, 373.40
- Cooperative facilities grants, 123A.443
- Local government debt limits, duties regarding, 475.53, 475.61 to 475.64
- Purchase from county treasury, 375.25
- School district debt service loans, 126C.68

Bounties

- Rodent bounties, 348.13
- Timber bounties, 348.02, 348.04

COUNTY AUDITORS (Cont'd)

Bridges inspections, reports received, 165.03
 Budget meetings, 275.065
 Building line easements, notice received, 463.06
 Business license bureau, telephone numbers, 116C.34
 Campaign practices, duties, *see* CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
 Candidates for public office
 Affidavits of candidacy received, 10A.09
 Candidates filing for office, 10A.321
 Candidates representing multiple counties, 204C.32
 Filing fees, 204B.11, 204D.23, 205.13, 205A.06
 President (U.S.), 208.04
 Primary elections (state), 204D.06
 Special elections, 204D.23, 204D.27
 True names, 204B.10
 Vice president (U.S.), 208.04
 Capital improvement bonds, *see* Bonds (public debt) under this topic
 Cemetery associations
 Bond or reporting violations, 306.95
 County cemetery funds, 306.49, 306.51, 306.52
 Mausoleum or columbarium performance bonds, 306.90
 Notice received, 306.77
 Permanent care and improvement funds, financial statements, 306.761, 306.77, 306.93
 Certificates of election, violations, 204C.41, 211A.05
 Change of county seat, duties
 Affidavits, filing, 372.02
 Neglect or refusal, 372.13
 Petition, filing, 372.01
 Referendum, 372.04, 372.05
 Change of name, auditor's duties regarding, 201.14, 259.11
 City assessors, appointment, 273.05
 City development districts, assessments, 469.130
 Claims against county
 Appeals procedures, 373.09 to 373.11
 Client-directed support programs, exemption from compliance procedures, 375.18
 Payment, 375.18
 Codes and numbering, *see* under DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY
 Compatible offices, 273.061
 Compensation and salaries
 County board, duties, 282.09
 Drainage systems, fees and expenses, 103E.645
 Elections, recounts, 204C.35, 204C.36
 Fixing after reduction in net tax capacity, 382.20
 Generally, 384.151
 Repeal of inconsistent law, 384.151, 384.154
 Suspension from office, malfeasance, 384.03
 Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.09, 282.19
 Compulsory process, tax lists, corrections, 274.09
 Conflicts of interest, county contracts, 382.18
 Conservation tax credit, lost revenues, 273.119
 Counties, auditor's duties regarding
 Appeal and equalization boards, 274.14, 274.17
 Boundary changes, 370.02 to 370.04, 370.07, 370.18
 Canvass reports, 204C.33, 204C.37, 204C.39
 Change of county seat, duties, *see* same under this topic
 Consolidation of counties, 371.09, 371.10, 371.11
 County names, changes, 375.39
 Outstanding obligations, 471.70
 Warrants, 385.05, 385.34
 County boards, duties regarding
 County coordinator's assumption of responsibility, 375.49
 Notice of meetings after boundary change, 370.12
 Orders for payment, 385.05
 Resolutions, delinquent property taxes, 279.08
 County canvassing boards, appointments, 204C.31

COUNTY AUDITORS (Cont'd)

County elections, tie votes, procedures, 375.04
 County extension committee, 38.36, 38.38
 County funds and accounts, duties, *see* Funds and accounts under COUNTIES
 County highways, 163.12, 163.13
 County hospitals, duties, 376.04
 County law libraries, duties, 134A.06, 134A.13
 County license bureau, director, 373.35
 County officers and employees
 Case for special election, removal, 351.18, 351.20
 Incidental expenses, duties, 375.16
 New bond, filing, notice received, 382.13
 County parks, 398.32, 398.34
 County payments, 384.13
 County state-aid highways, reports received, 162.08
 County treasurers, salary or office budget, appeals, 385.373
 County treasurer's office, ineligibility for, 385.01
 Death, records, delivery to successor, 384.11
 Definitions
 Campaign finance reporting, 211A.01
 Education Code, 120A.05
 Elected county officials, county auditors defined as, 351.14
 Election law, 200.02
 Delinquent property taxes
 Cancellation of judgment, 279.34
 Confessions of judgment, 279.37
 Conveyances, 272.12, 272.14
 Lists
 Filing, 279.05
 Mailing, 279.091
 Publication, 279.08, 279.131
 Notices, 279.131, 279.37
 Payment, 272.14
 Payment before judgment, 279.25
 Persons requesting notice, 276.041
 Timber, cutting notices, disclosure, 272.41
 Deputies
 Compensation and salaries, 384.151
 Generally, 384.08, 384.151
 Temporary county auditors, 384.07
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 168.33
 Descriptions of property, *see* Property taxes under this topic
 Disability, temporary auditor, 384.08
 Disparity reduction aid, 273.1398, 275.08
 Disqualification, officials removed from office, 351.22
 Documents, posting by sheriff, 387.04
 Dogs
 Domestic animals, damage by dogs, claims, 347.15
 Licenses, 347.08, 347.11, 347.12, 347.14
 Drainage systems, duties, *see* County auditors under DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
 Duties and powers
 Generally, 6.52
 Modification of, with assignment of county treasurer's duties, 375A.121
 Neglect of tax-related duties, fines, 273.21
 Election contests
 Ballot guards, appointment, 209.05
 Notice, 209.021
 Election expenses, 204B.32
 Election judges
 Absence from work, certification for, 204B.195, 204C.40, 204D.27
 Appointment lists, 204B.21
 Qualifications, 204B.19
 Election materials, 204B.27, 204B.29, 204C.28
 Election of
 Failure to qualify, 384.05

COUNTY AUDITORS (Cont'd)

Election of (Cont'd)
 Generally, 384.01
 1918 election, 382.01
 Election officials, training for
 Delegation of duties, 204B.25
 Duties, generally, 204B.25, 204B.28
 Electronic voting systems, counting centers, 206.85
 Expenses, 382.37
 Instructions from secretary of state, 204B.27
 Program, 204B.27, 204B.28
 Voting precincts, redistricting, 204B.146
 Elections
 Deceptive practices, reports received, 204C.035
 Postelection review of voting systems, 206.89
 Elections messengers, appointment, 204C.29
 Electronic voting systems, *see* ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 Emergency telecommunications systems
 Enhanced 911 systems account, duties, 403.113
 Eminent domain proceedings, 117.135
 Employees
 Additional clerks, 280.38
 Reports about, 384.17
 Expenses
 Allowance, 384.151
 Revenue Department meetings, 384.06
 Fees of county
 Collecting, 384.151
 Collections and payments, 384.17
 Filing fees, notice of inadequate payment, 204B.11
 Filing with
 Affidavits
 Candidacy, 103C.305, 204B.09, 204D.23, 205.13
 Nonelection of town officers, 365.59
 Withdrawal, 204B.12, 204D.23
 Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
 Alteration of public drainage systems affecting trunk highways, 161.28
 Annexation of territory, 414.09
 Annexation orders, cities, 414.031, 414.0325, 414.061
 Auctioneers, nonresident license applicants, documentation, 330.11
 Audits and examinations, 458A.06
 Auxiliary forests, 282.013
 Biomass energy conversion systems, personal property tax exemption, 272.02
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 367.10, 367.23, 367.31
 Bonds (public debt), 103E.202
 Campaign financial reports, 211A.02
 Cemetery associations
 Audited financial statements or certified letters, 306.93
 Construction performance bonds, 306.90
 County cemetery funds, interest received, 306.50
 Generally, 306.761
 Permanent care and improvement funds, 306.44
 Certificates of real estate value, 272.115, 273.124, 287.241
 Condominium documents, 515.02, 515.13, 515.15, 515.26
 Congressional redistricting plans, 2.91
 Consolidated counties, new commissioner districts, 371.09
 Conveyances, municipal subdivisions, 272.162
 Coroners jurors, certificates, 357.27
 County attorneys' accounts, 388.13
 County board resolutions, 103B.331
 County financial statements, 375.17
 County highways, 163.11 to 163.13, 163.17
 County jails, construction approvals, 641.22

COUNTY AUDITORS (Cont'd)

Filing with (Cont'd)
 County law library, property, 134A.06
 County officers and employees
 Clerk hire petition, 382.265
 Fees, exclusion from salary, 357.33
 County purchasing department, rules, 375.75
 County seats, changing, 372.01 to 372.03, 372.08
 County supervisor, State Fair exhibits, bond, 375.81
 County treasurers, 384.12, 385.38
 Court reports, orders appointing, 486.01
 Death certificates, termination of joint tenancy, 600.21
 Debt service resolutions, public indebtedness, 475.61
 Delinquent property taxes
 Cancellation of judgment, 279.34
 Certificate of publication, lists and notices, 279.12
 Confessions of judgment, 279.37
 Installment payment offers, 279.37
 Publication bids, lists and notices, 279.07
 Requests for notice, 276.041
 Timber, cutting, 272.41
 Detachment orders, 414.06
 District court law clerks, orders appointing, 484.545
 Drainage systems
 Contractors petitions, 103E.535, 103E.545
 County highways, 163.17
 Detailed survey report, 103E.291, 103E.295
 Order to apportion liens, 103E.631
 Petitions, 103E.202, 103E.221, 103E.801, 103E.811
 Petitions for outlet for municipality, 103E.411
 Preliminary reports, 103E.251, 103E.255
 Viewers' reports, 103E.321
 Elections, recounts, 204C.35, 204C.36
 Employment property, tax classification application, 469.170
 Filing fees, generally, 373.41
 Fines, receipts, 375.55
 Hospital district matters, 447.31, 447.36, 447.38
 Indigent persons, hospitalization, 261.22
 Land registration, applications, 508.03, 508A.03
 Legislative redistricting plans, 2.91
 Maps, voting precincts, 204B.14
 Maximum effort school aid, 126C.69
 Mine inspectors, 180.02, 180.11
 Monthly collections and payments statement, 384.17
 Natural Resources Department costs statement, 103F.215
 Net tax capacity, final findings, 270C.926
 New town, proceedings to organize, 379.01
 Oaths of office, 358.11
 Ongoing absentee voting status, applications, 203B.04
 Ordinances
 Annexation, 414.033
 Change of name, cities, 413.02
 County boards, 375.51
 County parks, 398.34
 Publication, 375.51
 Rural and urban service districts, 272.67
 Storm sewer improvement districts, 444.17, 444.21
 Watershed management special tax district, 103B.245
 Personal property taxes, payment receipts, 276.05
 Plats, irregular tracts, 272.19
 Portages, petitions for establishment, alteration, or vacation, 163.13
 Postsecondary schools, residential housing lists, 135A.17
 Probation officers, salary assignment, 244.19
 Property taxes, 276.05, 276.11, 278.12
 Public waters inventory maps, 103G.241

COUNTY AUDITORS (Cont'd)

Filing with (Cont'd)

- Real estate, conveyances to state, 280.385
- Real estate tax judgment sales redemption
 - Agents for service of process, 281.28 to 281.30
 - Death of owners, affidavits, 281.05
 - Expiration of redemption, proof of notice, 281.21
 - Property owned and occupied by armed forces members, 281.273, 281.276
 - Receipts, 281.03
- Real property, coding of tracts, 272.194
- Redistricting plan, counties, 375.025
- Referendum results, statutory cities, 412.081, 412.091, 412.551
- Repair of town bridges, itemized statements, 165.12
- Resolutions, 204B.14, 471.63
- Road construction, 160.17
- Rural and urban service districts, 272.67
- Rural water user districts
 - Certificates of approval, 110A.16, 110A.17, 110A.22
 - Resolution to dissolve, 110A.35
 - Treasurer's bond, 110A.26
- Sanitary districts, 115.20, 115.23
- Seed and feed loan documents, 395.14, 395.15, 395.18
- Semitaconite taxes, estimates, 298.39
- Severed mineral interests, ownership, 93.52
- Sheriff's civil service commission, 387.32, 387.43
- Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.311, 103C.601, 103C.611, 103C.635
- Tax-forfeited lands
 - Armed forces members, affidavits, 282.171
 - Auxiliary forest and conservation lands, designation, 282.011
 - Camp Ripley Military Reservation, 190.30
 - Conveyances, 282.014
 - Invalid sales, reimbursement applications, 282.10
 - Lists, 282.02, 282.322
 - Prior owners, applications for purchase, 282.012
 - Sales, new deeds, 282.33
- Tax lists, omitted or undervalued property
 - Generally, 274.10
 - Real estate tax judgment sales, certificates, 272.17
 - Statement of facts or evidence, 274.09
 - Tax-forfeited lands, 282.02, 282.322
- Timber bounties, plats verifying timber growing, 348.02
- Town government options, election certification, 367.31
- Town names, 379.08, 379.09
- Town roads, 163.16, 164.06, 164.07
- Transient merchants, 329.11, 329.12
- Vocational education cooperative centers, withdrawals or dissolutions, 123A.22
- Voting returns, counties, canvass results, 204C.32, 204C.33, 204C.39
- Watershed districts
 - Assessment statements, 103D.901
 - Establishment petitions, 103D.205
 - Management plans, 103D.401
 - Managers, appointments, 103D.311
 - Project authorization orders, 103D.805
- Fines
 - Neglect of tax-related duties, 273.21
 - School districts, apportionment report violations, 123B.19
 - Tax assessment violations, 273.21
- Fire prevention improvements, 88.30, 88.31 to 88.33, 88.36, 88.38, 88.41
- Fireworks display permits, duties, 624.22
- Funds and accounts, county board meeting, 384.09

COUNTY AUDITORS (Cont'd)

- Funds transfers to avoid interest, 385.32
- General elections, duties, *see* GENERAL ELECTIONS
- Hazardous buildings, cost of repair or removal, 463.22
- Hazardous waste procedures, costs of completion, 400.161
- Help America Vote Act, complaints procedures, 200.04
- Homesteads, property taxes, 273.124, 290A.25
- Hospital district elections, 447.32
- Interest rates, improvement bonds, 430.12
- Iron ore, unmined, 298.47
- Jails, noncounty prisoners, fees, 641.12
- Junk dealers, ordinances, regulating, 471.928
- Lake improvement districts, referendum, 103B.545
- Land
 - County-administered natural resources lands, acreage, 477A.12
 - Land exchanges, 94.343
 - Land records, to state auditor and Natural Resources Department, 84.027
 - Taxable value, 273.061
- Lawsuits
 - County attorneys, failure to account for funds, 388.13
 - County treasurers, failure to settle accounts, 385.21
 - Injured persons, 384.04
 - Malfeasance, 384.03
 - Real estate tax judgment sales, leases, 280.38
 - Service of summons, 373.07
 - State, 384.04
 - Tax collection, lawsuits against county auditors, 272.30
- Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
- Liability
 - Delinquent property taxes, 279.02, 279.12
 - Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 168.33
 - Taxes, omitted or undervalued property, 274.12
- Local deputy assessors, appointment, 273.06
- Local firefighter relief associations, 69.77, 353.28, 353A.10
- Local governments
 - Cooperation and combination, plats, preparation, 465.85
 - Outstanding obligations, reports received, 471.70
- Local police relief associations, 69.77, 353.28, 353A.10
- Mail balloting, 204B.45, 204B.46
- Malfeasance
 - Generally, 384.03, 609B.184
 - Removal from office, 272.29, 351.14 to 351.23
- Manufactured homes
 - Tax lists, 273.125
 - Tax payments, 168A.05, 169.86
- Maps, voting precincts, duties, 204B.14
- Market value homestead credits, 273.1384
- Maximum effort school aid loans, 126C.68, 126C.69, 126C.71
- Memberships
 - County appeal and equalization boards, 274.13
 - County board, clerk, 384.09
 - County canvassing boards, 204C.31
 - County extension committees, 38.36
 - County land classification committee, 92.34
 - School district canvassing boards, 205A.10
 - State Voting Systems Contracts Advisory Committee, 206.805
- Messengers, elections, *see* Messengers under ELECTIONS
- Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.06, 473H.10
- Metropolitan Airports Commission
 - Property tax levies, 473.661, 473.665, 473.667
- Metropolitan area counties, net tax capacity, 473.254, 473F.03 to 473F.08
- Metropolitan Council, property tax levies, 473.13
- Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, members, 473.702
- Mineral tax revenues, distributions to local governments, 126C.48

COUNTY AUDITORS (Cont'd)

Minerals, structures, timber, peat, sand, gravel, or soil
 Removal and sale for taxes, 272.38
 Mines or ore-milling plants, licenses, 282.04
 Mining
 Permits, 93.43, 117.47, 117.48
 Tax-forfeited lands, 93.43
 Misfeasance, removal from office, 351.14 to 351.23
 Municipal elections, 205.07, 205.16, 205.175, 205.185
 Municipal fire departments, financial reports, 69.051
 Municipal waste disposal, charges and rates, 443.29
 Municipalities, outstanding obligations, 471.70
 News media, at polling places, 206.85
 Nominating petitions, 204B.09, 204B.10, 204D.23
 Nomination, primary elections, 204C.32
 Nonfeasance, removal from office, 272.29, 351.14 to 351.23
 Notaries public, powers of, 358.15
 Noxious weeds, control expenses, 18.83, 18.84
 Oaths
 Appointment after vacancy, 375.08
 Authority to administer, 6.52, 274.09
 Deputy auditors, 384.08
 Endorsement on bond, 384.02
 Recording, 382.10
 Recording fees, 382.08
 Refusal to take, 384.05
 Office hours, elections, 203B.085, 204C.28
 Offices and supplies, 375.14, 382.04
 Optical scan voting systems, testing, 206.83
 Optional county government forms
 Abolition of office, 375A.04
 Appointment, procedures, 375A.10
 Auditor-administrator plan, 375A.01
 Consolidation of duties under, 375A.11
 County administrator, dual position held, 375A.08
 County treasurers, office consolidated, 375A.10
 Vacancies in office, consolidation of duties, 375A.11
 Ordinances
 Copies as evidence, 599.13
 Publication, 375.51
 Park districts, 398.16, 398.21
 Permanent improvement fund, 430.07
 Permit information office, telephone numbers, 116C.34
 Personal property taxes, *see* Property taxes under this topic
 Photocopy costs, county canvass reports, 204C.33
 Plant pest control or eradication costs, 18G.03, 18H.03
 Plats
 Cooperating and combining local governments, 465.85
 Duties regarding, school districts, 123A.40, 123A.50
 Irregular tracts, notice, 272.19
 Missing or unrecorded plats, 505.178
 Police state aid, certificates and certification, 69.011
 Polling places, duties, *see* POLLING PLACES
 Portages, establishment, alteration, or vacation
 Petitions, appeals, 163.13
 Precinct caucuses, duties, 202A.14, 202A.15
 Property taxes
 Ambulance services, towns, 471.476
 Assessments, *see* Tax assessments under this topic
 Bond payments, dissolved statutory cities, 412.091, 412.093
 Bonded debt sinking funds, counties, 272.28
 Bonds (public debt), 475.64
 Certification of payment, fees prohibited, 385.42
 Codes and numbering, notice, 272.194
 Collection and distribution, duties, 276.12
 Consolidation of counties, 371.10
 Defenses or objections, petitioned properties, 278.01

COUNTY AUDITORS (Cont'd)

Property taxes (Cont'd)
 Delinquent property taxes, *see* same under this topic
 Descriptions of property, 272.19, 272.192, 272.193, 272.196, 272.46
 Disaster or emergency areas, duties regarding, 273.1231 to 273.1235
 Distribution, 276.10
 Economic development authorities, 469.102
 Excess levies, adjustments, 275.16
 Homesteads, 273.124, 290A.25
 Impassable roads, correction costs, 163.16
 Improvements, streets, parks and parkways, 430.06
 Intermediate School District 287 (Hennepin County), 136D.281
 Intermediate School District 916 (Northeast Metro), 136D.741
 Intermediate School District 917 (Dakota County), 136D.88
 Levy mounts due, certification, 6.60
 Lists, *see* Tax lists under this topic
 Local government collections, 471.69
 Local government levies, 275.065, 275.07
 Meetings, 275.065
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.06, 473H.10
 Metropolitan Council levies, duties, 473.13
 Mosquito control, 473.711
 Notice received, 275.74, 278.03, 279.22
 Omitted property, reports received, 273.061
 Payment in installments, 435.17
 Pedestrian malls, 430.102
 Petitions, 278.01
 Petitions for defenses or objections, overpayment, interest owed petitioner, 278.08
 Postaudits, 6.62
 Powerline credit, 273.42
 Public safety radio communication system, funding deficiencies, 403.31
 Railroad operating property, 272.20
 Rates, calculation, 275.079, 275.08
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, *see* same under this topic
 Real property, contamination value, 270.96
 Reductions or abatements, 270C.86, 375.192
 Revenues, distribution, 276.12
 Rural and urban service districts, 272.67
 School districts, 123A.455, 275.124
 Shared services agreements, 275.07
 State, land acquired by, 272.68
 State general tax, levy rate, 275.025
 Tax levies
 Bonds (public debt) purchased by Investment Board, 475.73
 County medical assistance fund, 256B.20
 Hospital districts, 447.34
 Impassable town roads, correction costs, special levies, 163.16
 Park museums, 450.25
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.10
 Statutory cities, optional plan B, 412.711
 Town road drainage, 164.05
 Towns, generally, 165.12
 Tax lists, *see* Tax lists under this topic
 Tax relief areas, 273.1391
 Township levies, recording errors, correction, 275.077
 Unclaimed refunds, notice, 276.19
 Undivided interests, taxes on, reports received, 276.07
 Unpaid taxes, searches for, 385.42
 Valuation of property, *see* same under this topic

COUNTY AUDITORS (Cont'd)

Public buildings
 Sale, 375.195
 Using for polling places, 204B.16
 Public guardianship or conservatorship, costs, 252A.20
 Public retirement plans, employer contributions, collection, 353.28
 Public safety administrative penalty orders
 Reports received, 299A.802
 Public safety radio communication system
 Funding deficiencies, 403.31
 Public waters inventory maps, notice of, 103G.201
 Railroad operating property, 272.20
 Real estate tax judgment books
 Certificates of sale, assignment, or cancellation, 281.324 to 281.327
 Court administrators, duties, 280.07
 Parcels bid in for the state, 280.07
 Petitions for defenses or objections, unpaid judgments, 278.10
 Redemptions, 280.07, 281.03
 Requirements, 279.23
 Real estate tax judgment sales, *see* REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption
 Amounts due, 281.03
 Armed forces members, property, 281.273, 281.276
 Expiration of redemption, 281.173, 281.174
 Partial redemptions, payments, 281.10
 Partial tracts, after eminent domain, 281.40
 Prima facie evidence of forfeiture, 284.07
 Property owned and occupied by armed forces members, 281.274
 Reports received, 281.11
 Rights of redemption following death of owner, 281.05
 Statements of interest in property, 281.29
 Real estate tax judgments, bills, 278.10
 Records and record keeping
 Certified copies, 382.16
 Damaged records, 375.15
 Delivery to successor, 384.11
 Old records, 384.10, 384.14, 384.141
 Public access, 382.16
 Tax assessments, *see* same under this topic
 Transcriptions, 384.10
 Records kept, elections, 204C.28
 Referenda, 103B.545, 375A.12, 375B.07, 375B.10
 Referendum, mail balloting, 204B.46
 Regional development commissions, 462.396
 Removal or suspension
 Appeals, 351.21
 County officers, appointed to perform auditors' duties, 351.16
 Grounds, 351.15
 Malfeasance, hearings for, 384.03
 Misfeasance, 351.14 to 351.23
 Nonfeasance, 272.29, 351.14 to 351.23
 Petitions, submitting to county board, 351.16
 Reports given
 Audits and examinations, 6.51
 Cemetery associations, 306.52, 306.95
 Collections and payments, 384.17
 Counties, outstanding obligations, 471.70
 County-administered natural resources lands, acreage, 477A.12
 County cemetery funds, interest, 306.52
 County law libraries, 134A.06
 Drainage systems, property owners' reports, 103E.021, 103E.323
 Drivers' licenses, 171.54
 Election judges, appointment lists, 204B.21

COUNTY AUDITORS (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)
 Electronic voting systems, 206.82
 Funds and accounts, county board meeting, 384.09
 Iron ore, unmined, 298.47
 Land records, to state auditor and Natural Resources Department, 84.027
 Municipalities, outstanding obligations, 471.70
 Property taxes
 Defenses or objections, petitioned properties, 278.01
 Local government collections, 471.69
 Local government levies, 275.07
 School districts, levies, 275.124
 Shared services agreements, 275.07
 Tax lists, abstracts, 275.29
 School districts, 123B.19, 126C.46, 126C.48, 127A.34
 Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, tax liens, 290B.09
 Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.15, 282.17
 Tax increment financing districts, excess increments, distribution, 469.176
 Town real estate assessment rolls, 274.18
 Undistributed funds, 276.10
 Vegetated ditch buffer strips and side inlet controls, 103E.021
 Voter registration, 201.061, 201.27
 Voting returns, 204C.30, 204C.32, 204C.33, 204C.37
 Wind energy production taxes, 272.029
 Representatives, election observers, conduct at polling places, 204C.06
 Restricted residence districts, 462.15
 Retirement, public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.01 to 353D.10
 Rural and urban service districts, 272.67
 Sanitary districts, location, notice received, 115.24
 School district payments, 127A.34, 127A.45
 School districts
 Adjusted net tax capacity, reports received, 127A.48
 Apportionment reports, 123B.19
 Canvassing boards, designees, appointment, 205A.10
 Common districts, change to independent districts, 123A.58
 Consolidation, 123A.48, 123A.49
 Cooperative facilities grants, 123A.443
 Copies to, 123B.14
 Detachment and annexation, 123A.45
 Dissolution, 123A.60
 Dissolution and attachment, 123A.46, 123A.66, 123A.67
 Elections, notice received, 205A.07, 205A.09, 205A.11
 Identification numbers, assignment, 123A.58
 Maximum effort school aid loans, 126C.68, 126C.69
 Net revenue loss (school districts), 127A.49
 Population, 275.14
 Referendum notices, 126C.17
 Reports given, 126C.46, 126C.48
 Taxes and fines, apportionment to districts, 127A.34
 Seals
 County board use, 204C.37
 Legal status, 375.11
 Search procedures for unpaid taxes, 384.19
 Secondhand dealers, ordinances regulating, 471.928
 Seed and feed loans, duties, 395.14 to 395.24
 Senior citizens' property tax deferral program
 Deferred amounts, duties regarding, 290B.04, 290B.05, 290B.07, 290B.08
 Filing fees, 290B.08
 Tax data, access to, 270B.12
 Tax liens, 290B.09
 Sheriff's salary appeals, 387.20

COUNTY AUDITORS (Cont'd)

Soil and water conservation districts, election results, 103C.305

Special assessments

- Administrative costs, 429.061
- City development districts, 469.130
- Collecting, 430.06
- Deferments, 435.194
- Eminent domain, 435.17
- Excess assessments, duties, 430.07
- Improvements, 435.17
- Improvements to tax-forfeited land, sale to private owner, 444.076
- Installments and interest, cities, 429.061
- Municipal waste disposal, statutory and fourth class cities, 443.015
- Special taxing district levies, 275.067
- Watershed districts, 103D.631, 103D.635, 103D.901

Special assessors, compensation and salaries

- Notice received, 270C.96

Special elections, duties, *see* SPECIAL ELECTIONS

Special service districts, 144F.01, 428A.03, 428A.05

Special taxing district levies, 275.067

Specific counties, *see* County auditor under specific index headings

State aid to local governments

- Disparity reduction aids, reductions, 273.1398, 275.08
- State aid and tax credits, estimates or amounts, 276.04

State auditor, county auditor duties regarding, 6.51, 6.52

State Building Code, enforcement, notice received, 326B.121

State lands

- Old age assistance liens, lands acquired under, 256.263
- Sales, land descriptions, 92.51
- Sales, termination of rights, 92.215

State timber for sale, list, 90.101

Streets and roads

- Roads taken over as trunk highways, proceedings, 161.19
- Vacating streets and alleys, 412.851

Submitting to, *see* Filing with under this topic

Subpoenas, authority to issue, 6.52, 274.09

Succession to office, records, delivery to, 384.11

Suspension, *see* Removal or suspension under this topic

Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, distribution, 298.28

Tax assessments

- Ambulance services, towns, 471.476
- Appeals, 270C.95
- Assessment books, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES
- Bonds (public debt), 475.64
- City assessors, appointment, 273.05
- City development districts, 469.130
- County survey assessments, 381.08
- Delinquent personal property taxes, jeopardy assessments, 277.21
- Equalization procedures, 274.17
- Impassable town roads, correction costs, 163.16
- Local assessment procedures, correction of deficiencies, 273.064
- Manufactured homes, 273.125
- Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.06, 473H.10
- Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.661, 473.665, 473.667
- Modification of duties, 375A.121
- Public health nuisances, abatement costs, 145A.08
- Public indebtedness, 475.61
- Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.274
- Records, 273.17
- Specific parts of land, conveyances, 272.16, 272.161
- State board of equalization, 270.12
- Tax assessment conferences, 384.06
- Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01, 284.28
- Tax statements, duties, 471.69

COUNTY AUDITORS (Cont'd)

Tax assessments (Cont'd)

- Timber yield tax, auxiliary forests, 88.52
- Town bridges repaired by counties, town failure to levy, 165.12
- Unorganized townships, 163.06
- Values finalized, 274.175
- Violations, fines, 273.21
- Void assessments or levies, 283.05

Tax collections

- Unfunded indebtedness, Iron Range municipalities, 471.15
- Wind energy production taxes, 272.029

Tax credits, 375.192

Tax-exempt property, 273.18

Tax-forfeited land, *see* TAX-FORFEITED LAND

Tax increment financing, duties, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

Tax levies, *see* Property taxes under this topic

Tax lists

- Copies to, 270C.95, 279.06
- Correction, 274.09
- Destruction, 273.50
- Manufactured homes, 273.125
- Market value homestead credits, 273.1384
- Omitted property, entering, 274.08

Tax payments, 276.05, 280.33

Tax records, revising, 414.067

Tax statements, duties, 471.69

Tax titles, actions to quiet title, 284.08

Teachers Retirement Association

- Payroll deduction shortages, 354.51

Term of office, 382.01

Timber

- Delinquent property taxes, timber sales, 272.38, 272.41
- State timber for sale, list, 90.101
- Tax-forfeited lands, timber sales, 282.04
- Timber bounties, 348.02, 348.04

Town assessors, appointment, 273.05

Town bridges, repair by counties, costs, 165.12

Town roads

- Account, allocations, 162.081
- Impassable, correction, 163.16

Towns, auditor's duties regarding

- Affidavits of candidacy, municipal elections, 205.13
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 367.10, 367.23, 367.31
- Boundary changes, 379.01, 379.02, 379.04, 379.05
- Change of name, 379.07, 379.08, 379.09
- Dissolution of towns, 365.45 to 365.48
- Fire protection districts, 368.85
- Name, changes, 379.02, 379.07 to 379.09
- Notices regarding special powers, 368.01
- Officers and employees appointments, affidavits for, 365.59
- Optional plans, 367.31
- Organization of new towns, 379.01
- Property taxes, special assessment procedures, 365.181
- Real estate assessment rolls, 274.18
- Tax liens, town road maintenance, 366.015, 366.016
- Town meetings, 365.50
- Unpaid service charge collection, 366.012
- Vacation of streets, 368.01

Township telephone systems, 237.37

Townships

- Petitions to survey or subdivide, 381.01
- Unorganized townships, 163.06

Transfers of property

- County code system, 272.194
- Generally, 272.12, 272.121
- Municipal subdivisions, 272.162

COUNTY AUDITORS (Cont'd)

Transfers of property (Cont'd)
 Specific parts of land, 272.16, 272.161
 Transient merchants, licenses, 329.11
 Transportation Department, notice of acquisition of taxable real property, 174.11
 Trunk highways
 Proceedings, documents, and plats, requests for, 161.19
 Underground storage facility permits, notice received, 1031.681
 Unorganized territories
 Change of polling place location, expenses, 204B.17
 Hours for voting, 204C.05
 Notices of election, 204B.34
 Vacancies in office
 Appointments to fill, 382.02
 Bond, failure to file, 382.14
 Filling after removal, 351.22
 Malfeasance, 384.03
 Optional county governments, consolidation of duties, 375A.11
 Procedures for filling, 375.08
 Valuation of property
 Equalization procedures, 274.17
 Omitted property, 274.08, 274.09
 Reductions or abatements of valuation, 375.192
 Violations and penalties
 Elections, 201.27, 204C.41, 211A.05
 Malfeasance, 272.29, 351.14 to 351.23, 384.03
 Neglect of tax-related duties, fines, 273.21, 351.14 to 351.23
 Nonfeasance, 272.29, 351.14 to 351.23
 Removal or suspension, *see same under this topic*
 School districts, apportionment report violations, fines, 123B.19
 Tax assessment duties, 273.21, 274.12
 Voter registration violations, failure to report, 201.27
 Voting machines and systems, rules or laws, violations, 206.66
 Volunteer firefighter relief associations, minimum municipal obligation, 69.772, 69.773
 Voter registration, duties, *see VOTER REGISTRATION*
 Voter's bill of rights, 204C.08
 Voting, duties, *see VOTING*
 Voting machines and systems, *see VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS*
 Voting precincts, redistricting, 204B.14
 Voyageurs National Park, tax-forfeited lands acquired for, 84B.03
 Waivers, removal petitions, hearings, 351.18
 War Memorial Building account, duties, 373.053
 Warrants for payment of money
 Property tax revenues, distribution, 276.11, 276.12
 Undistributed funds, distribution, 276.10, 276.12
 Wastewater treatment charges, 473.521, 473.547
 Water use permit hearings, notice received, 103G.305
 Waters, changes of name, 83A.06
 Watershed districts
 Charges and rates, collection, 444.075
 Establishment proceedings, duties regarding, 103D.221, 103D.225, 103D.231
 Petitions for boundary change, 103B.215
 Resident owner status, 103D.211, 103D.271
 Watershed management plans, filing, 103D.105
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District
 Annexation, 458D.22
 Solid waste management service charges, 458D.111
 Wetlands property tax exemption
 Lost revenue, certification, 275.295
 Wilderness areas, designation hearings, 84.45
 Writs of election, special elections, 204D.22

COUNTY AUDITORS (Cont'd)

Zoning, official controls, 394.35

COUNTY BOARDS

Advances of money, authority to issue, travel expenses, 471.97
 Appointments by
 County-designated employees, weed inspection, 18.77
 Unorganized territories, 204B.20 to 204B.22, 375.23
 Vacancies in office, 375.08, 375.101, 382.02
 Business liaisons, transportation construction, 160.165
 Chairs
 At-large chair plan, 375A.01, 375A.05
 Election of, 375.13, 375A.02
 Memberships, county land classification committee, 92.34
 Signatures, 375.13
 Chemical dependency treatment demonstration programs, duties, 254B.13
 Clerks of county board, *see COUNTY CLERKS*
 Commissioner districts
 Abolition by change of county boundaries, 370.10
 Boundaries, 375.025
 Newly consolidated counties, 371.09
 Redistricting, 370.13, 375.025, 375.056, 375A.09
 Salaries, compensation, 375.055
 Seven-member boards, 375.056
 Commissioners, *see Members under this topic*
 Committees
 Cemetery maintenance committees, 306.025
 Members, compensation, travel expenses, 375.06
 Star Lake Board, membership on, 103B.702
 Compensation and salaries, *see Members under this topic*
 Consolidation of counties
 Appointment of board, 371.08
 County officers, appointment, 371.12
 First meeting, 371.09
 Property tax, 371.10, 371.11
 County manager plan, duties regarding, 375A.03
 County officers and employees, *see COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES*
 County seats, changing meeting
 Notice, 372.01
 Procedure, 372.03
 Deputy county treasurers, 385.02
 Elections
 Board elections, chair and vice-chair, 375.13
 Optional county governments, 375A.12
 Five-member boards
 At-large chair plan, 375A.05
 Modification procedures, 375A.09
 Functions of, optional county government, 375A.04
 Hearings, vacancies in office, filling, 375.101
 Liability
 Alternative care program, limitation, 256B.0913
 Children and community services, exemption, 256M.60
 Consumer support grants, limitation, 256.476
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.29
 Limitations on powers, county manager, duties regarding, 375A.03
 Meetings
 Association of Minnesota Counties, dues payment, 375.163
 Change of county boundaries, 370.12
 Compensation for, 375.065, 375.162
 Consolidation of counties, 371.09
 County administrators, duties, 375A.06
 County managers, duties, 375A.03
 Election day, restriction, 204C.03
 Generally, 375.07
 Minutes, 270C.88, 375.12, 384.09

COUNTY BOARDS (Cont'd)

Meetings (Cont'd)
 Natural preservation routes, removal of surface, 162.021
 Open Meeting Law, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW
 Precinct caucuses, restriction, 202A.19
 Proceedings, 375.11, 375.12
 Satellite broadcasting or program service facilities, tax exemptions, 272.02
 Vacancies in office, county commissioner, 375.101
 Members
 Appeals by, removal from office, special masters' decision, 351.21
 Appointment
 Boundary changes, 370.14
 Campaign practices violators, 211A.10, 211B.18
 First board, 371.08
 Vacancies in office, filling, 375.101
 Attorneys, removal hearings, 351.19
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Generally, *see* County officers and employees under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
 Vacancies in office, 375.101
 Chairs, *see* same under this topic
 Commissioner districts, *see* same under this topic
 Commissioners at large, 370.14
 Compensation and salaries
 Bribery, malfeasance, 375.09
 Committee work, travel, expenses, 375.06
 Conflicts of interest, 375.09
 Drainage system duties, 103E.645
 Exclusions, 375.055
 Expense allowances, procedures generally, 375.47
 Fence viewers, 344.19
 Imprest fund, payments from, 375.162
 Incidental expenses, 375.16
 Meetings, pay, 375.065
 Per diems, 282.09, 282.19, 375.055, 375.057
 Procedures generally, 375.47
 Publication, in financial statements, 375.17
 Requirements, generally, 375.055
 Complaints, filing, seed and feed loan violations, 395.23
 Conflicts of interest, 238.15, 382.18, 471.87, 471.88
 Contracts with, authorization and payment procedure, 471.89
 County hospital boards, service on, 376.06
 County hospitals, 376.01
 County treasurer's office, ineligibility for, 385.01
 Courthouse and city hall building commissions, 374.08, 374.09, 374.31
 Defined as elected county officials, 351.14
 Disqualification, removal from office, 351.22
 Election of, 370.13, 375.03, 375.04, 375.09, 375.101, 375A.09
 Expenses, 282.09, 282.19, 382.03, 382.37
 Fence viewers, 344.19
 Hospital boards, appointment to, residency, 376.06
 Incompatible offices, 273.061
 Malfeasance, removal from office, 351.14 to 351.23
 Meetings, *see* same under this topic
 MFIP protective or vendor payees, 256J.39
 Mileage, 282.09, 282.19, 471.665
 Misfeasance, removal from office, 351.14 to 351.23
 Neglect of duty, 375.182
 Nonfeasance, removal from office, 351.14 to 351.23
 Notaries public, powers of, 358.15
 Number of
 At-large chair plan, 375A.05
 Commissioner districts, 375.025

COUNTY BOARDS (Cont'd)

Members (Cont'd)
 Number of (Cont'd)
 Five-member boards, 375.01, 375A.05
 Generally, 375A.09
 Seven-member boards, *see* same under this topic
 Oaths, vacancies in office, 375.101
 Per diems
 Generally, 375.055
 Supersession of law, 375.057
 Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.09
 Tax-forfeited land sales revenues, payment from, 282.19
 Qualifying, new counties, 370.08
 Real estate tax judgment sales lands purchases, 280.05
 Removal or suspension, 261.063, 351.15
 Residence requirements, 375A.09
 Retirement, public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.01 to 353D.10
 Service of process on, 370.07, 370.09
 Seven-member boards, *see* same under this topic
 Special elections, 375.101
 Terms
 Generally, 375.01, 375.025, 375.03
 New counties and boundary changes, 370.13, 370.14
 Redistricting modifications, 375A.09
 Transportation facilities, 382.03
 Travel, 375.162, 382.03, 471.661
 Vacancies in office, 370.10, 370.14, 375.101
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Waivers, hearings, removal petitions, 351.18
 Minutes
 County auditor's report, generally, 384.09
 Official proceedings, publication, 375.12
 Revenue Department actions, approvals, 270C.88
 New counties, 370.07, 370.08
 Officers of board
 Chairs, *see* same under this topic
 Clerk, county auditor, 384.09
 Vice-chairs, 375.13
 Official proceedings, minutes, 270C.88, 375.12, 384.09
 Optional county government
 Adoption and abandonment procedures, 375A.12
 County administrator, 375A.06
 County executive plan, 375A.04
 County managers, 375A.05
 Elected executive plan, duties regarding, 375A.02
 Members, *see* same under this topic
 Modification of county treasurer/auditor duties, 375A.121
 Positions abolished
 County administrator, 375A.06
 Optional county government, consolidation of offices, 375A.10
 Positions created by, 375A.10
 Powers, generally, 375.18
 Proceedings
 Defined, 331A.01
 Official proceedings, publication, 375.12
 Public notices, *see* under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 Resolutions by
 Effective date, 375A.02
 Procedures, generally, 373.02
 Seven-member boards, 375.056
 Veto, county executives, 375A.02
 Seven-member boards
 At-large chair plan, 375A.05
 Members, 375.056
 Metropolitan counties, 375.01

COUNTY BOARDS (Cont'd)

- Seven-member boards (Cont'd)
 - Modification procedures, 375A.09
- Specific counties, *see* specific index headings
- Structure, election and number of members, 375A.09
- Subpoenas, power to issue, 347.15
- Supplies and equipment, 273.061
- Transfer of duties to, appeal and equalization boards, 274.01
- Travel, out-of-state travel policies, 471.661
- Vacancies in office
 - County commissioner, vacancy of, 375.101
 - Filling after removal, 351.22
 - Optional county governments, 375A.11
- Violations and penalties
 - Campaign practices, 211A.10, 211B.18, 211B.19
 - Conflict of interest, 471.87
 - Counties, *see* Violations and penalties under COUNTIES
 - Neglect of duty, 375.182
 - Poor relief tax levies, failure to comply, removal from office, 261.063, 609B.152

COUNTY BONDS

See BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

COUNTY BUILDINGS

- Appraisals, change of county boundaries, 370.22
- Branch railroad track construction, right of way, 373.04
- Capital improvement projects
 - Bonds, 373.40
 - Property sale or acquisition, 373.01
- Construction or repair
 - Best value RFPs, 375.21
 - Brand names, specifications, 326.031
 - Contracts, county boards, 375.21
 - County state-aid highway maintenance facilities, financing, 162.181
 - Energy conservation standards, 216C.20
 - Site selection and acquisition, county boards, duties, 375.181
- County hospitals, *see* COUNTY HOSPITALS
- County morgues, *see* COUNTY MORGUES
- County nursing homes, *see* COUNTY NURSING HOMES
- Courthouse and city hall buildings, *see* COURTHOUSE AND CITY HALL BUILDINGS
- Energy conservation, standards, 216C.20
- Funds, tax levies, 373.25
- Hennepin County
 - County-city, 383B.751 to 383B.754
 - Generally, *see* County buildings under HENNEPIN COUNTY
- Lights and lighting, standards, 216C.20
- Maintenance and provision, duties, 373.05
- Polling places, use, 204B.16
- Property taxes, tax levies, 373.25
- Saint Louis County, 383C.16, 383C.17, 383C.75
- War memorials, *see* WAR MEMORIALS

COUNTY CEMETERIES

- Burial vaults, *see* BURIAL VAULTS
- Burials, *see* BURIAL
- County treasurers, *see* COUNTY TREASURERS
- Fees, winter burials, 306.99
- Mergers, generally, 306.027
- Property taxes, exemptions, Const. art 10 s 1
- Soldiers' rest cemeteries
 - Burial in, 375.37
 - County boards, duties, 375.36, 375.38
 - Donations for care and maintenance, 375.273
- Town cemeteries, *see* TOWN CEMETERIES
- War memorials, *see* WAR MEMORIALS

COUNTY CLERKS

- Attestation, county boards, 375.13

COUNTY CLERKS (Cont'd)

- Audits and examinations, duties regarding, 6.55
 - Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 - Appointment after vacancy, 375.08
 - Certificates and certification
 - Special or local laws, approval, 645.021
 - Specific parts of land, conveyances, 272.162
 - Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01
 - Clerk/administrators, claims against county, payment, 375.18
 - County auditor, 384.09
 - County coordinators, service as clerks, 375.49
 - County deeds, instruments, duties regarding, 373.02
 - County license bureau, implementation, notice, 373.34
 - Digital signatures, *see* DIGITAL SIGNATURES
 - Election of, new counties, 370.09
 - Filing with
 - Employment property, tax classification application, 469.170
 - Filing fees, generally, 373.41
 - Housing and redevelopment authorities, commissioners, removal from office, 469.010
 - Ongoing absentee voting status, applications, 203B.04
 - Rural Finance Authority bondholders, appointment of trustee, 41C.09
 - Tear gas or electronic incapacitation devices, vendors license applications, 624.731
 - Timely delivery, 645.151
 - New counties, election, 370.09
 - Notice given
 - County board meetings, 375.07, 375.08
 - Multicounty housing and redevelopment authorities, area of operation, hearings, 469.005
 - Oaths
 - Appointment after vacancy, 375.08
 - Power to administer, 358.10
 - Saint Louis County, assistant clerks, hiring, 383C.131
 - Service of process by, county board meetings, notice, 375.08
 - Service of process on, tax-forfeited lands, 282.01
- COUNTY COMMISSIONERS**
- See* COUNTY BOARDS
- COUNTY COORDINATORS**
- Appointment of, 375.48
 - Compensation and salaries, county boards, setting, 375.48
 - County boards, duties, 375.48, 375.49, 375.50
 - Duties
 - Claims against county, payment, 375.18
 - Generally, 375.49
 - Qualifications, 375.48
 - Rescission of position, 375.50
- COUNTY COURTS**
- Appointments by, attorneys, 252A.081, 252A.09, 257.69
 - Approvals by, receivers for missing persons, bond, 576.08
 - Concurrent jurisdiction, 1.02, 1.03
 - Dissolution of marriage, duties, generally, 518.06
 - Domestic abuse arrests, judicial review, 629.72
 - Driver improvement clinics, *see* under DRIVER EDUCATION
 - Estrays, duties regarding, appraisals, 346.02
 - Fees driver improvement clinics, 169.972
 - Findings, developmentally disabled persons
 - Public guardianship or conservatorship, 252A.101
 - Hearings
 - Dogs, public nuisances, 347.06
 - Public guardianship or conservatorship, *see* under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
 - Information received, state-operated services for persons with mental illness, admission and continued stay criteria, 253.017
 - Judges
 - Appraisals by, estrays, 346.02

COUNTY COURTS (Cont'd)

Judges (Cont'd)

- Bail, duties regarding, 629.44, 629.45
- Benefits, 43A.24, 43A.27
- Candidates for office, 204B.08, 204B.11
- County court judges association, court rules, 480.054
- Death in office, actions on judgment, 549.08
- Defined as annuitant, 490.121
- Dogs, public nuisances, duties, 347.06
- Incapacity to act, actions on judgment, 549.08
- Removal, 549.08
- Resignation, actions on judgment, 549.08
- Retirement, *see* JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP)
- Security to keep the peace, *see* Recognizance to keep the peace under RECOGNIZANCE
- Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02
- State court administrator, 480.19
- Vacancies, 490.126

Judgments actions on judge's status, effect, 549.08

Judicial review

- Crop damage by elk, compensation decisions, 3.7371
- Domestic abuse arrests, 629.72
- Livestock loss claims denied by commissioner of agriculture, 3.737

Jurisdiction

- Big Stone Lake, counties bordering on, 1.02
- Bois de Sioux River, counties bordering on, 1.02
- Concurrent, 1.02, 1.03
- Lake Traverse, counties bordering on, 1.02
- Probate proceedings, 524.1-201
- Red River of the North, counties bordering on, 1.02
- Traffic violations, 169.891

Marriage licenses, 517.02, 517.03

Motions to, arbitration, 572.25

Notice given

- Missing persons, 576.07, 576.11, 576.142
- Petitions for public guardianship or conservatorship, 252A.101, 252A.19

Orders

- Child support, promise to render, enforcement, 257.72
- Convicted persons, 641.01, 641.02, 641.08
- Dogs, public nuisances, 347.06
- Enforcement, statewide, 487.22
- Missing persons, 576.07, 576.12, 576.13, 576.143
- Paternity, 257.69, 257.75
- Public guardianship or conservatorship, developmentally disabled persons, 252A.101, 252A.19
- Recognition of parentage, 257.75

Petitions to

Private conservators, developmentally disabled persons, 252A.111

Public guardianship or conservatorship, developmentally disabled persons

Generally, 252A.05, 252A.06

Modification or restoration to legal capacity, 252A.16, 252A.19

Receivers for missing persons, appointment, 576.04

Review, 3.737, 3.7371, 629.72

Search warrants, obscene printed matter, 617.27

Service of process by

Generally, 487.22

Letters of guardianship or conservatorship, developmentally disabled persons, 252A.101

Specific counties, *see* specific index headings

Subpoenas, authority to issue, paternity lawsuits, 257.63, 257.65

COUNTY EMPLOYEES

See COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

COUNTY ENGINEERS

Bridges

Inspections, certification, 165.03

COUNTY ENGINEERS (Cont'd)

Bridges (Cont'd)

Town bridges, replacement culverts, approval, 161.082

County highway engineers

- Consulting engineers, 163.08
- Drainage inspectors, 103E.021, 103E.065, 103E.241
- Generally, 163.07
- Payroll, 163.09
- Plats, lands abutting county highways, review, 505.03
- Road construction contracts, duties, 160.17
- Workers' compensation, 176.011

County state-aid highways

- Construction, completed work, estimates, 162.04
- County State-Aid Highway Fund Disaster Account Board, 162.06
- County State-Aid Highway Fund Screening Board, 162.07
- Dispute Resolution Board, 162.02
- Engineering standards, 162.07
- Plans and specifications, 162.17
- Reports given, 162.07, 162.08
- Rules, 162.02
- Trunk highway corridor projects account advisory committee, 174.52

Hennepin County, 383B.257

Highway engineers, *see* County highway engineers under this topic

Highways

- Buildings, moving over highways, permits, 160.26
- Land acquisition, map or plat certification, 160.085

Ramsey County, 383A.16

Reports given

- Bridges, inspections, 165.03
- County state-aid highways, 162.07, 162.08

Soil conservation, sedimentation control plans, duties, 103F.441

Tax-forfeited lands, grading, supervision, 282.04

Town bridges, replacement culverts, approval, 161.082

Town road account allocations, reports received, 162.081

Town roads, *see* TOWN ROADS

COUNTY EXTENSION AGENTS

Compensation and salaries, 38.36

Cooperative work, *see* County cooperative extension work under COUNTIES

County extension committee, *see* COUNTY EXTENSION COMMITTEES

County land classification committee, consulting, 92.34

Crop damage by elk, recommendations, 3.7371

Duties, generally, 38.37, 38.38

Financial analysts, farmer-lender mediation, 583.22

Hiring, 38.37

Livestock, destruction by gray wolves, investigations, 3.737

Saint Louis County, unclassified service, 383C.035

COUNTY EXTENSION COMMITTEES

Accounting and budget systems, expenditures, 471.611

Agents, *see* COUNTY EXTENSION AGENTS

Appropriations to, 38.35

Budget, 38.36

Contracts, group insurance, public employees, 471.6161

Cooperation and coordination

Agricultural Extension Division, 38.35, 38.36, 38.37

Agriculture Department (U.S.), 38.37

Retired benefits, 471.611

Soil and water conservation districts, assistance, 103C.335

Dakota County, appointment of members, 383D.153

Duties, generally, 38.38

Establishment, 38.36

Funds and accounts, payments from, 471.611

Members, 38.36, 38.38

COUNTY EXTENSION COMMITTEES (Cont'd)

- Officers and employees
 - Generally, 38.38
 - Group insurance, *see* Officers and employees under PUBLIC CORPORATIONS
- Optional county government plans
 - Executive or county manager plan, 375A.04
- Program of work, 38.37
- Records and record keeping, 38.38
- Transfers of money or property
 - County boards, duties regarding, 375.26

COUNTY FAIRS

- Animal exhibits, cages, exemption from law, 343.21
- Appropriations to
 - County boards, duties, 38.14, 38.15, 375.18
 - Municipalities, 38.20
 - School districts, 38.20
- Bingo
 - License exclusions, 349.166
 - Premises, lease or ownership exemptions, 349.18
- Buildings
 - Exemptions from zoning ordinances, 38.15
 - Insurance, 67A.14, 67A.31
 - Sites, acquisition and construction, 38.15
- Camping areas, 327.201
- Contests, 38.02
- County fairgrounds, *see* under FAIRGROUNDS
- Fairgrounds, *see* County fairgrounds under FAIRGROUNDS
- Fireworks displays, 624.22
- Frequency, 38.02
- Gambling, premises, lease or ownership exemptions, 349.18
- Horse racing
 - County agricultural societies, duties, 240.06, 240.09
 - County boards, duties, 240.06, 240.09, 240.17
 - Generally, 240.09
 - Racing days, assignment, 240.14
- Peace officers, 38.01
- Premiums, 38.02, 38.04
- Saint Louis County, 383C.16, 383C.161
- Shows and exhibits, licensing, 375.42
- Violations and penalties, 38.01

COUNTY GOVERNMENT STUDY COMMISSIONS

- Generally, 375A.13
- Optional county governments, adoption or abandonment, 375A.12

COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETIES

- Appropriations to, county funds, 138.052
- Contracts, historic site management, 138.669
- Dakota County, county administrative services to, 383D.45
- Data, administration, 13.40
- Employees
 - Public corporation employees, *see* Officers and employees under PUBLIC CORPORATIONS
 - Retirement, PERA, optional membership, 353.01
- Exhibits, county war memorial buildings, 373.053
- Facilities, furnishing by local government, 138.051
- Hennepin County Historical Society
 - Members, Saint Anthony Falls Heritage Board, 138.763
- Historic sites, administration, 86A.05
- Historical records repositories, 13.40
- Minnesota Historical Society, affiliation with, 138.052
- Municipal heritage preservation commissions, 471.193
- Saint Louis County, 383C.73, 383C.74
- War memorial buildings, exhibits in, 373.053

COUNTY HOME SCHOOLS

- Background checks, employees, 241.021
- County boards, duties, generally, 260B.060
- Disclosure, employees, reference checks, 604A.33

COUNTY HOME SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

- Educational programs
 - Counties with first or second class cities, 260B.060
 - Employees
 - Background checks, 241.021
 - Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
 - Generally, 260B.060
 - Saint Louis County, 383C.035
 - Establishment, 260B.060
 - Existing home schools continued, 260B.070
 - Funds, county boards, duties, 260B.060
 - Inmates, *see* Juvenile offenders under this topic
 - Juvenile offenders
 - Assaults by, 243.52
 - Custody transferred to, 260B.060
 - Notice to municipalities before licensing, 241.021
 - Reading matter, providing, 636.07
 - Transfer of custody, 260B.198
 - Visitors, relatives and friends, 636.07
 - Liability, employee reference checks, limitation, 604A.33
 - Licenses
 - Employee background checks, 241.021
 - Notice to municipalities before licensing, 241.021
 - Superintendent, appointment, 383A.405
 - Ramsey County, superintendent, 383A.405
 - Reference checks, 604A.33
 - Saint Louis County, employees, 383C.035
 - Visitors, relatives and friends, 636.07
- COUNTY HOSPITALS**
- Additions to, generally, 376.07
 - Appropriations for, county boards, duties regarding, 376.08
 - Audits and examinations, generally, 6.552
 - Boards of directors, *see* Hospital boards under this topic
 - Bonds (public debt)
 - Counties, issuance, 376.02
 - Refunding bonds, 447.50
 - Revenue bonds, 447.45, 447.46, 447.48, 447.49
 - Buildings
 - Authorization and construction, 376.05
 - Elections for, 376.04
 - Generally, 376.08
 - Purchase or construction, 376.02
 - City hospitals, *see* CITY HOSPITALS
 - Definitions
 - Charitable hospitals, 179.35
 - County law, 376.009
 - Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 - Social Security law, 355.01
 - Employees
 - Local government-owned clinics, salary limit exceptions, 43A.17
 - Public employees insurance program, 43A.316
 - Retirement, 353.01, 355.01, 355.02
 - Tuberculosis contracted during training, 251.15
 - Establishment, 376.04
 - Finances, county board appropriations, 376.08
 - General assistance medical care, vendors, 256D.03
 - Gifts to, 465.036, 465.037
 - Hennepin County Medical Center, *see* HENNEPIN COUNTY MEDICAL CENTER
 - Hospital authorities, generally, 144.581
 - Hospital boards
 - County boards, duties, 376.07
 - Generally, 376.06
 - Local social services agencies serving as, 393.03
 - Mileage reimbursement, 375.44
 - Optional county government plans, 375A.04
 - Remodeling or additions, duties, 376.08
 - Hospital districts, welfare activity, 447.37
 - Hospital employees, *see* Employees under this topic

COUNTY HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Land acquisition
 County board, duties regarding, 376.01
 United States land acquisition, 1.042
 Lawsuits, recovery of payment
 Health and accident insurance, 62A.044, 62A.081
 Leases, 447.47
 Liability, local governments, immunity, 466.03
 Memberships, health care provider cooperatives, 308A.503
 Patients, 471.95
 Purchases by, shared service purchasing agreements, 471.345
 Ramsey County, *see* County hospitals under RAMSEY COUNTY
 Ramsey Health Care, Inc., 60B.02, 383A.91
 Referendum
 Additions to hospitals, 376.07
 Buildings, 376.04
 Reports given, audits and examinations, 6.552
 Residents and interns, retirement, 353.01
 Revenues, payment of bonds, 447.46
 Saint Louis County, employees, unclassified service, 383C.035
 Saint Paul-Ramsey Medical Center, *see* SAINT PAUL-RAMSEY MEDICAL CENTER
 Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70
 Social Security, duties, *see* Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY
 United States land acquisition for, 1.042
 University of Minnesota Hospitals, cooperation, 158.12
 War memorial buildings, 373.053

COUNTY HOUSING AUTHORITIES

Areas of operation
 Defined, 469.002
 Duties and powers in, 469.012
 Generally, 469.005
 Bylaws and rules, adopting, 469.011
 Certificates and certification
 Commissioners, certificates of appointment, 469.006
 City housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.008
 Commissioners
 Appointment, qualifications, term, 469.006
 Compensation and salaries, 469.011
 Conflicts of interest, disclosure, 469.009
 Former commissioners, actions as agents or attorneys, 469.009
 Liability, contracts or torts, no personal liability, 469.014
 Removal for cause, 469.010
 Conflicts of interest, disclosure, 469.009
 Continuation of active city authorities, 469.005
 Contracts and agreements
 Community corrections, lease agreements, 401.05
 County economic development service provider
 Establishment, effect, 469.1082
 Creation, 469.004
 Definitions, 469.002
 Duties and powers
 Assumption of city housing and redevelopment authorities duties and powers, 469.008
 Generally, 469.004, 469.007
 Employees, 469.009
 Hennepin County, 383B.77
 Housing development projects, powers, 469.007
 Housing Finance Agency, cooperation, 462A.07
 Leased existing housing assistance payments, 469.012
 Leases, community corrections, lease agreements, 401.05
 Meetings, quorum, 469.011
 Multicounty authorities, *see* MULTICOUNTY HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES
 Officers and employees, 469.011, 471.895
 Powers, municipal housing programs, 462C.06

COUNTY HOUSING AUTHORITIES (Cont'd)

Ramsey County Housing Authority, powers, 469.004
 Resolutions by, duties and powers in areas of operation, 469.012
 Saint Louis County, 383C.081
 Section 8 programs, *see* under HOUSING PROJECTS

COUNTY JAILS

See JAILS

COUNTY LAW LIBRARIES

Board of trustees
 Appointments by, 134A.08
 Compensation and salaries, 134A.03
 Fees, setting, 134A.09, 134A.10
 Generally, 134A.04
 Members, appointment, 134A.03
 Powers, 134A.05
 Records, 134A.05
 Regulations, 134A.02, 134A.03, 134A.05
 Reports given, 134A.06
 Reports received, 134A.06
 Establishing, 134A.01, 134A.14
 Fees
 Depositing, 134A.13
 Effect of law on, 357.021
 Hennepin County, 134A.09
 Limitations, 134A.11
 Other counties, 134A.10
 Ramsey County, 134A.09
 Taxing, 134A.12
 Funds, 134A.15
 Gifts to, 134A.05
 Grants to, 134A.05
 Joint law libraries, 134A.03, 134A.14
 Law library associations, court fees, exceptions, 357.08
 Librarians, 134A.08
 Materials
 Damage or detention, 609.541
 Library books, 134A.06
 Removal, 609.541
 Orders, establishing, 134A.01
 Ordinances
 Copies deposited with, 375.52
 Statutory or home rule charter cities, depository, 415.021
 Quarters, 134A.07
 Ramsey County, 134A.08, 134A.09, 383A.39
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
 State law librarian, 134A.16
 Title to, 134A.05
 Using, 134A.02

COUNTY LIBRARIES

See PUBLIC LIBRARIES

COUNTY LICENSE BUREAU

Authorization, 373.32
 Business hours, 373.38
 Director, generally, 373.35
 Hennepin County, 383B.56
 Implementation, notice, 373.34
 State licenses issued, 373.33
 Termination, 373.37

COUNTY MORGUES

Autopsies, 390.11
 Generally, 390.061
 Ramsey County, operation and maintenance, 383A.11

COUNTY MUNICIPAL COURTS

See CONCILIATION COURTS

COUNTY NURSING HOMES

Accounting and bookkeeping, residents' funds, 376.58

COUNTY NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Administrative board
 Appointments, 376.57
 Compensation, duties, 376.58
 Creation, 376.60
 Duties generally, 376.60
 Funds and accounts, management duties, 376.56
 Joint county operation, 376.55, 376.57 to 376.59
 Meetings, procedures, 376.58
 Audits and examinations, reports about, 6.552
 Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Building funds, tax levies and bonds, 376.56
 Certification and decertification of beds
 Layaway, status, 144A.071
 Moratorium, nursing home beds, 144A.071
 County boards, optional county government plans, 375A.04
 Definitions, 376.55
 Elections, county hospital construction
 Separate ballot procedures, 376.04
 Establishment
 County building funds, transfers, 376.59
 Procedures, generally, 376.55
 Referendums, 376.57
 Tax levies and bonds, 376.56
 Vote, by county boards, 376.57
 Finances
 Appropriation of surplus funds, 376.55
 Cooperating counties, 376.55, 376.57
 County building funds, payments from, 376.59
 Generally, 376.58
 Revenues, 376.56
 Tax levies and bonds, 376.56
 Joint county operation
 Administrative board, creation of, 376.58
 Admission to ownership, 376.55
 County building funds, 376.59
 Establishment, 376.55, 376.57
 Land acquisition, eminent domain, 376.60
 Medical assistance
 Revision of costs, local government unit share, 256B.19, 256B.441
 Moratorium, nursing home beds, exceptions, 144A.071
 Officers and employees
 Appointments, powers, compensation, 376.58
 Hiring, compensation procedures, 376.60
 Patients, 471.95
 Ramsey County, 144A.071, 256B.431, 383A.323
 Reports given, audits and examinations, 6.552
 Residents, abandoned and unclaimed funds, 376.58
 Saint Louis County, employees, unclassified service, 383C.035
 State nursing homes, *see* STATE NURSING HOMES
 Supervision, procedures, generally, 376.58

COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Administrators, *see* County administrators under this topic
 Aeronautics, enforcement of laws, 360.015
 Alcohol and drug counselors, licenses, 148C.11
 Appointment
 County auditors' duties, county officers appointed to perform, 351.16
 County executives, 375A.04
 County hospitals, 376.06
 County manager, 375A.03, 375A.04
 New counties, 370.09
 Armed forces members, salary differential, 471.975
 At-large chair, generally, 375A.05
 Attorney fees, reimbursement, 465.76
 Audits and examinations, 6.48
 Ballots, *see* Canary ballots under BALLOTS
 Benefits, exclusion from total compensation, 43A.17

COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), *see* County officers and employees under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
 Bonds (public debt)
 Contracts, continuing disclosure agreements, authority, 475.60
 Intentional noncompliance with law, 475.72
 Sales, noncompliance with law, 475.60
 Violations and penalties, 475.60, 475.72
 Business expenses
 Imprest fund, 375.162
 Incidental expenses, 375.16
 Candidates for office, requirements
 Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06
 Filing fees, 204B.11
 General elections, notice of filing, 204B.33
 Nominating petitions, signatures, 204B.08
 Certificates and certification, false certification, 609.65
 Child care expenses
 Advisory councils and committees, members, 15.059
 Civil service
 County purchasing department, 375.74
 Personnel administration systems, *see* under COUNTIES
 Procedures, generally, 375A.04
 Veterans preference, 375.63
 Claims against
 Judgments, payment procedures, 373.12
 Motor vehicle accidents, 375.31
 Permitting false claims against the government, 609.455
 Presenting false claims to, 609.465
 Clerk hire, petition to increase, 382.265
 Collective bargaining, personnel administration systems, 375.64
 Community health boards, duties assumed by, 145A.10
 Commuter vans, public employer vanpools, 174.27
 Compensation and salaries
 Advance payments, 357.13
 Armed forces members, salary differential, 471.975
 Assignment, sale, or transfer, rights, 181.063
 At-large chair, 375A.05
 Attachment, 570.071
 County executive, 375A.02, 375A.03
 County hospitals, 376.06
 County manager, 375A.04
 County nursing home administrators, 376.58
 Credit cards, guidelines for using, 375.171
 Director of purchasing, 375.74
 Expense allowances, 375.47
 Fees, exclusion from salary, 357.33
 Garnishment, 571.77
 Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-502
 Highest salaries, data, notice and publication, 471.701
 Incidental expenses, provision of, 375.16
 Individual annuity contracts, 471.615
 National Guard members, salary differential, 471.975
 Optional county government, 375A.11
 Payroll, 375.61
 Personnel Administration Department, duties, 375.60
 Publication, in financial statements, 375.17
 Receipt of unauthorized compensation, 609.45
 Salary limits, 43A.17
 State Fair exhibit supervisor, 375.80
 Unauthorized compensation, receipt of, 609.45
 Unorganized territories, 375.23
 Conciliation court, appearance for county, 491A.02
 Consolidation of counties, 371.12, 371.13
 Consolidation of offices
 Optional county government, 375A.10, 375A.11
 Consulting engineers, 163.08

COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Continuity, personnel administration systems, establishment, 375.64

Contract administrators, timber sales, 282.04

Contracts and agreements, bonds (public debt)
Disclosure agreements regarding, 475.60

Coordinators, *see* COUNTY COORDINATORS

Coroners, *see* CORONERS

Costs and disbursements (courts), reimbursement, 465.76

County abstract clerks, 384.10

County administrators
Abandonment of position, procedures, 375A.12
Authorization, 375A.01
Claims against county, payment, 375.18
County auditor serving as, auditor-administrator plan, 375A.08
Generally, 375A.06
Hennepin County, *see* County administrator under HENNEPIN COUNTY
Service of process, 18.83

County agricultural inspectors or designated employees
Agricultural programs, participation in, 18.81
Appointment of, 18.80
Assault on, 4th degree assault, 609.2231
Cooperative weed control agreements, duties regarding, 18.78
County-designated employees, definition, 18.77
Definition, 18.77
Expenses, 18.81, 18.88
Funds distribution, duties regarding, 18.81
Generally, 18.80, 18.81, 18.83
Noxious weed control
Appeals, 18.83
Duties regarding, 18.79, 18.81
Eradication, transportation, or rules violations, 18.87
Funding for expenses and reimbursement of, 18.88
Generally, 18.78
Permits, 18.82

County assessors, *see* COUNTY ASSESSORS

County attorneys, *see* COUNTY ATTORNEYS

County auditor-administrators, 375A.01, 375A.08

County auditor-treasurers, 375.18, 375A.10, 383D.09

County auditors, *see* COUNTY AUDITORS

County civil counsel, 375A.10

County clerks, *see* COUNTY CLERKS

County commissioners, *see* Members under COUNTY BOARDS

County coordinators, *see* COUNTY COORDINATORS

County engineers, *see* COUNTY ENGINEERS

County executives
Board functions, conditions regarding, 375A.04
Generally, 375A.02

County government study commissions, 375A.12, 375A.13

County highway, workers' compensation, 176.011

County highway engineers, *see* under COUNTY ENGINEERS

County hospital boards and superintendents, *see* COUNTY HOSPITALS

County law libraries, use, 134A.02

County license bureau
Director, 373.35, 373.37
Implementation, notice, 373.34

County managers
Authorization, 375A.01
Board functions, conditions regarding, 375A.04
Claims against county, payment, 375.18
Generally, 375A.03

County nursing home officers and employees, *see* COUNTY NURSING HOMES

COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

County personnel administration system, *see* Personnel administration systems under COUNTIES

County recorders, *see* COUNTY RECORDERS

County regional jail employees, 641.263

County surveyors, *see* COUNTY SURVEYORS

County treasurers, *see* COUNTY TREASURERS

Court administrators, *see* COURT ADMINISTRATORS

Court commissioners, *see* COURT COMMISSIONERS

Court employees
Hennepin County Municipal Court bailiffs, county boards to contract for, 488A.06
Transfer to state employment, 480.181

Dakota County, *see* County officers and employees under DAKOTA COUNTY

Deferred compensation, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

Definitions
Bribery, 609.415
County probation officer, Community Corrections Act, 401.01
Elected officials, removal, 351.14
Social Security, 355.01
Workers compensation, 176.011

Demotion, refusal to offer family planning services, 145.925

Digital signatures, 471.381

Directors of purchasing, compensation and salaries, 375.74

Disclosures, bonds (public debt)
Disclosure agreements regarding, 475.60

Disqualification, officials removed from office, 351.20

District court administrators, *see* COURT ADMINISTRATORS

District court judges, *see* DISTRICT COURT JUDGES

Drainage inspectors, 103E.021, 103E.065, 103E.241

Elected executive plan
Authorization, 375A.01
Provisions generally, 375A.02

Election of
Contests, *see* Contested elections under ELECTIONS
Recounts, *see* under BALLOTS
Requirements, 204D.02

Employees
Blind persons, policy of state, 256C.01
County commissioners, exclusion, 375.09
Disabled persons, policy of state, 256C.01
Recognition services, 15.46
Social Security, 355.01
Workers compensation, 176.011

Excluded from executive branch, 43A.02

Expenses, reimbursement, exclusions, 43A.17

Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23

Fence viewers, 344.01 to 344.20, 383C.809

Force, grounds for use, 609.06

Gifts to, accepting, 471.895

Government, defined as, 554.01

Great River Road, financial assistance, 373.27

Grievances, personnel administration systems, 375.64

Group insurance, *see* Officers and employees under PUBLIC CORPORATIONS

Guardians and conservators, vulnerable adults, 626.557

Health care, preventive health services, 15.45, 15.46

Hennepin County, employees, 352.01, 480.181

Highway engineers, *see* County highway engineers under COUNTY ENGINEERS

Holidays, religious holidays, 15A.22

Hospital employees, *see* Employees under COUNTY HOSPITALS

Human services board employees
County employees continued, 402.05

Human services merit system, 256.012

Impersonating, 609.475

COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Indemnification
 Exception, 181.970
 Liability, 466.07
 Motor vehicle operation, damage, 375.31

Insurance
 Long-term care insurance, 471.61
 Public employees insurance program, *see* under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

Interchange among government agencies, generally, 15.51 to 15.59

Jails, duties regarding, inmates, employment, 641.08

Land commissioners
 Appointment, 282.13
 Compensation and salaries, 282.09, 282.13, 282.19
 Conflicts of interest, 382.18
 Cooperation, soil and water conservation districts, 103C.235
 County forest access road account, 89.72
 Duties, 282.13
 Expenses, payment, 282.226
 Memberships, forest road coordination committees, 89.01
 Mileage, 282.19
 Minnesota Association of County Land Commissioners, 89A.09
 Representation, 89A.03, 89A.09
 Saint Louis County, Land Investment Board, 383C.072
 Tax-forfeited land sales expenses, payment, 282.09, 282.19
 Timber growth rates, auxiliary forests, 88.52

Lawsuits
 Guardians and conservators of vulnerable adults, retaliation, 626.557
 Public participation lawsuits, intervention, 554.02
 Quality assurance dating, perishable foods, restraint of violations, 31.787
 Tax administration violations, Revenue Department, duties, 270C.85

Leaves of absence
 Athletic leave of absence, 15.62
 Legislative service, 3.088
 Military service, 192.26, 192.261

Legislative matters, expenditures, reports about, 6.76

Liability
 Contract payments requiring excess property tax levies, 275.27
 Government immunity, 466.03
 Indemnification, 466.07
 Limitation of liability, 466.04
 Minimum-maintenance roads, 160.095
 Natural preservation routes, 162.021
 Park roads, torts, exemptions, 160.82
 Premium payments, 375.32
 Unauthorized credit card purchases, 471.381
 Voidable purchases, contracts, sales, 375.76

Liability insurance
 Tax-forfeited lands, structures or buildings, 282.04

Local farm grain storage supervisory boards, 234.04, 234.14, 234.21

Malfeasance
 Defined, 351.14
 New counties, establishment, refusal to perform duties, 370.24

Managers, *see* County managers under this topic

Medical examiners, *see* MEDICAL EXAMINERS

Memberships
 County government study commissions, 375A.13
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.03

Mileage allowances, 471.665

Military or uniformed service, 192.261

COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Military service
 Leaves of absence, 192.26
 Pension and retirement rights, preserved, 192.262

Mine inspectors, acting as, 180.01, 180.03

Miscellaneous fees, 373.41

Misconduct, 609.43, 628.61

Motor vehicles
 Publicly owned motor vehicles, personal use, 471.666
 Rideshare, 174.257

National Guard members, *see* NATIONAL GUARD

New counties, appointment, 370.09

Nonconsensual common law liens, presumptions, 514.99

Notices
 Criminal identification data, refusal to furnish, penalty, 299C.21
 Posting by sheriff, 387.04

Nurses
 Contracting tuberculosis, care and compensation, 251.041, 251.042
 Public health nurses, *see* same under this topic

Oaths
 Abandonment of option, 375A.12
 Adoption of options, procedures, 375A.12
 Authorization and enumeration, 375A.01
 Filing, 358.11
 Modifications of options, 375A.10
 Optional county government, 375A.01, 375A.10, 375A.11

Offices and supplies, 371.13, 375.14

Optional county government, 375A.10, 375A.12

Overtime
 Accumulated credits, 176.021
 Time off in lieu of, 177.25

Park superintendents, 398.09, 398.35

Payments by, voter registration, costs, 201.211

Payments to
 Advance payments, 357.13
 Fees, exclusion from salary, 357.33
 Illegal fees, treble damages, 357.29
 Negotiable paper, 382.31 to 382.36
 Witness fees, exclusion, 357.23

Payroll system
 County boards, duties, 163.09
 County highways, labor, 163.09
 Direct deposit, 471.426
 Individual annuity contracts, purchasing, 471.615

Personnel administration systems, *see* under COUNTIES

Persons trained in domestic violence, *see* under DOMESTIC ABUSE

Political activities, 211B.09, 211B.19

Poor relief workers transferred from cities or towns, 261.002

Positions abolished
 County administrator, 375A.06
 County executive, 375A.04
 County manager, 375A.04

Probate court judges, *see* Judges under PROBATE COURT

Probation officers, *see* PROBATION OFFICERS

Property held in custody by, interference with, 609.47

Public health nurses, medical assistance
 Covered services, 256B.0625
 Data management system, 125A.744
 Home care service, 256B.0651, 256B.0652
 Personal care assistants, 256B.0657, 256B.0659

Public office, 609.44

Qualifications, legislature, duties, Const. art 12 s 3

Ramsey County, *see* Officers and employees under RAMSEY COUNTY

Records and record keeping
 Damaged records, duties, 375.15

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2010

1259

COUNTY

COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping (Cont'd)
Voter registration, duties, failure to perform or enforce, 201.27
Registrars of title, filing with
Highway boundary plats or maps, 160.14
Maps or plats, acquisition of highway land, 160.085
Reinstatements, military or uniformed service completed, 192.261
Removal
Appeals, 351.19
Definitions, 351.14
Hearings, 351.18, 351.19, 351.23
Petitions, 351.17, 351.19
Procedures, generally, 351.14 to 351.23
Rules, application, 351.19
Special masters, duties, 351.17, 351.19 to 351.21
Reports
County agricultural inspectors, duties regarding, 18.81
Legislative matters, expenditures, 6.76
Voter registration, violations, 201.27
Residence
Change, vacancies in office, 351.02
Exemptions, coroner's appointments, 390.005
Requirements, 415.16
Resignations, officers or employees assuming county administrator position, 375A.06
Retirement
Coverage by more than one plan, 3.088
Elected officials, public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.01 to 353D.10
Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
Retiree postemployment benefits, trust for, 471.6175
Rideshare program, 174.257
Road overseers, appointment, 375.23
Saint Louis County
Civil service rules, violation, 383C.046, 383C.055
Screener-collectors, court fees, disposition, 357.021
Senior fiscal officers, claims against county, payment, 375.18
Severance pay, 465.72, 465.722
Sheriffs, *see* SHERIFFS
Sick leave
Accumulated credits, 176.021
Compensation plan, 43A.17
Exclusion from severance pay, 465.72, 465.722
Reinstatements, military service completed, 192.261
Signatures, electronic approvals, 471.381
Snow removal workers, deemed as employees, 160.21
Social workers, license exemptions, 148D.065, 148E.065
State funds, failure to pay over, 609.445
Supervisors, State Fair exhibits, 375.80, 375.81
Supervisors of assessments
Reports received, school districts, 127A.48
Surplus property, sales to, 15.054
Suspension of
County administrator, duties regarding, 375A.06
County executive, duties regarding, 375A.04
County manager, 375A.03, 375A.05
Term of office, 204D.02
Travel expenses
Airline travel, 15.435, 471.91
Out-of-state travel policies, 471.661
Tuberculosis, contracting
Labor and Industry Department, duties, 175.17
Workers' compensation, 251.041, 251.042
Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, appellate jurisdiction, 175A.01
Unemployment insurance, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
Vacancies in office
Appointment of ineligible persons, 471.46

COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Vacancies in office (Cont'd)
Appointments to fill, 382.02
Filling after removal, 351.22
Military service, active duty by incumbents, 192.263
Optional county government, 375A.11
Procedures for filling, 375.08
Residence, change, 351.02
Vacation
Accumulated credits, 176.021
Compensation plan, 43A.17
Exclusion from severance pay, 465.72, 465.722
Reinstatements, military service completed, 192.261
Veterans' preference, 375.63
Veterans service officers
Duties, generally, 197.603
Education program, 197.609
Fees, 197.604
Generally, 197.60
Grant program, 197.608
Higher Education Veterans Assistance Program, steering committee, representation on, 197.585
Joint action by two or more counties, 197.602
Jurisdiction, 197.606
Qualifications, 197.601
State resources available, 197.605
Veterans service office grants, rulemaking, 197.608
Violations and penalties
Criminal identification data, refusal to furnish, penalty, 299C.21
Unauthorized compensation, receipt of, 609.45
Voter registration, duties, failure to perform or enforce, 201.27
Waivers, removal hearings, 351.18
Workers' compensation, tuberculosis, 251.042
COUNTY PARK COMMISSIONS
Generally, 398.36
COUNTY PARKS
Bonds, 398.33
Comprehensive plans, controls, 394.25
Contracts, generally, 398.32
Contributions by local governments, 398.33
Controlled substances, 152.01, 152.021 to 152.024, 152.029
County boards, duties
Appointments by, superintendent, 398.35
Bonds, issuance, 398.33
County park commission, 398.36
Fees, 398.33
Generally, 398.31, 398.32
Gifts, grants, and loans, acceptance, 375.26, 398.33
Land acquisition, 375.18
Ordinances, 398.34
Property taxes, 398.33
County park commissioners, 398.36
County park commissions, 398.36
County park fund, 398.33
Joint powers agreements, 398.32
Land acquisition
County boards, duties, 282.08, 375.18, 398.32
Gifts, county board duties, 375.26
Tax-forfeited land sales, revenues, use, 282.08
Liability, local governments, immunity, 466.03
Ordinances regarding parks
Violations and penalties, generally, 398.34
Outdoor advertising, placement, 173.08
Park boards
Optional county government plans, 375A.04
Political subdivisions, park boards defined as, 162.09
Personnel board of appeals
Appointments, 375.65

COUNTY PARKS (Cont'd)

Personnel board of appeals (Cont'd)
 Duties, 375.66
 Judicial review, 375.67
 Plans and specifications, 398.32
 Property
 County boards, duties, 375.18, 375.19
 Gifts, acceptance of, county boards, 375.18, 375.26
 Sale of buildings on, 375.195
 Property taxes, 398.33
 Public works, emergency jobs program, 375.553
 Ramsey County, *see* Parks and park land under RAMSEY COUNTY
 Road districts, unorganized territories, 375.23
 Roads, *see* PARK ROADS
 Scenic areas, *see* SCENIC AREAS
 Specific counties, *see* Parks under specific index headings
 Superintendent, 398.35
 Surveys, 398.32
 Taxes, apportionment to funds, weed control, 375.30
 Unorganized territories, *see* UNORGANIZED TERRITORIES
 War memorials, 373.053, 375.18
 Waters in, regulations, 398.34

COUNTY RECORDERS
 Abstracts of title, *see* County recorders, duties under ABSTRACTS OF TITLE
 Agricultural preserves, duties, 40A.10, 40A.11
 Appeals by, removal from office, special masters' decision, 351.21
 Appointment
 Optional county governments, procedures, 375A.10
 Vacancies in office, 375A.11
 Attachment orders, duties regarding, recording as if mortgage, 570.14
 Attorneys, removal hearings, 351.19
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Appointment after vacancy, 375.08
 Conditions, 386.01
 Generally, *see* County officers and employees under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
 Certificates and certification
 Certificate of translation, 507.46
 Documents, inability to find, 600.23
 Federal tax liens, 272.483
 Municipal primary elections, resolutions, 205.065
 Plats, maps, or topographic surveys, 326.03
 Reliance on certificate to release mortgage, 507.401
 Tax liens, 270C.63, 277.20
 Compensation and salaries
 County boards, duties, 386.015
 Fixing after reduction in net tax capacity, 382.20
 Sheriff's certificates, transcribing, 386.23
 Tract indexes, transcribing, 386.16
 Conditional use permits, 462.3595
 Conflicts of interest, county contracts, 382.18
 Conveyances
 Forms, names and addresses of drafters, 507.091
 Forms, names and addresses of grantees, 507.092
 Copies, federal tax liens, notices or certifications, 272.483
 County agricultural societies, reports received, 38.02, 38.04
 County treasurer's office, ineligibility for, 385.01
 Dakota County, appointment, duties, 383D.09
 Deeds, *see* County recorders, duties under DEEDS
 Definitions
 Licensed abstracters, 386.61
 Minnesota Condominium Act, 515.02
 Natural resources law, 88.01
 Deputies
 Appointment, 386.015, 386.33
 Compensation and salaries, 386.015

COUNTY RECORDERS (Cont'd)

Disqualification, officials removed from office, 351.22
 Elected county officials, county recorders defined as, 351.14
 Elections, 1918 election, 382.01
 Employees
 Abstract records, transcribers, 386.29
 Licensed abstracters, 386.71
 Endorsements by, federal tax liens, notices, 272.483, 272.488
 Equipment fund, 357.18
 Estray book, 346.02
 Evidence, corridors of disturbance, 84.035
 Farm grain storage certificates, duties
 Assignments, 234.17
 Cancellation, release of certificate, 234.18
 Custody, 234.15
 Indexing, 234.16, 234.17
 Fees
 Armed forces members' papers, recording, 386.20
 Collection, 386.015
 Drainage liens, payment, 103E.621
 Easements, transcriptions, 386.26
 Eminent domain documents, transcriptions, 386.26
 Exemptions, 357.18, 386.77
 Farm grain storage certificates, 234.16, 234.17
 Farm names, recording, 386.36
 Federal land grants, transcripts, 386.13
 Federal tax liens, 272.483, 272.484
 Generally, 357.18
 Plats, 505.08
 Railroad land records, transcriptions, 386.26
 Real estate documents, 357.182
 Recording fees, railroad lands, 507.31
 Refunds, 507.093
 Restrictions, 357.182
 Section or quarter section corner markings and monuments, 160.15
 Security deposits for payment, 386.78
 Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, 290B.04
 Tax liens, 270C.63, 277.20
 Unemployment insurance taxes or reimbursements, liens, filing, 268.058
 Filing or recording with
 Abandonment of county highways, resolutions, 163.11
 Adverse claims to real property, 559.02
 Affidavits
 Clandestine methamphetamine lab sites, 152.0275
 Custodian, trusts, real property, 501B.571
 Inter vivos trusts, 501B.57
 Mortgage foreclosure sales, 580.041, 580.23
 Printers' affidavits, published notice, 600.11
 Real estate transactions, evidence about, 507.29
 Airport zoning regulations, 360.065
 Antenuptial agreements, real property rights, 519.11
 Armed forces members, certificates of discharge, release, or transfer, 386.20
 Armories, mortgages or deeds of trust, 193.147
 Assignment for benefit of creditors, 577.01, 577.02, 577.10
 Assignment of mortgage, 507.413
 Assistant county attorneys' oaths, 388.10
 Attachment, orders for, 570.061, 570.14
 Auxiliary forest contracts, 88.49
 Bankruptcy-related instruments, 386.45
 Banks, 48A.10, 49.05, 49.215
 Boards of adjustment, orders, 394.27
 Bonds (public debt), 475.58
 Boundary line dispute decisions, 559.23
 Building line easements, dedications, 463.02, 463.06
 Cable communications access proceedings, notice of pendency, 238.25

COUNTY RECORDERS (Cont'd)

Filing or recording with (Cont'd)

Cathedral corporations, 315.20, 315.35
 Cemeteries, 306.05, 306.24, 306.65
 Cemetery associations
 Articles or certificates of incorporation, 306.02, 306.74
 Associates, certificates of election, 306.111
 Certificate of reassociation, 306.68
 Reorganization, 306.61, 306.68
 Certificate of petition for conservatorship, 524.5-418
 Certificate of record, contents of, 386.41
 Certificates of correction, 505.176
 Certificates of custodian, trusts, real property, 501B.561
 Certificates of default, state land sales, 92.06
 Certificates of mortgage satisfaction by assignee, 507.403
 Certificates of redemption, mortgage foreclosures, 580.26
 Certificates of release, 92.165, 507.401
 Certificates of sale, state lands, 92.17
 Certificates of translation, 507.46
 Certificates of trust, 501B.56
 Certified copies, discharge of mortgage, 507.40
 Certified lists, railroad lands, 507.31
 Change of name, orders, certified copies, 259.11
 Churches (corporations), 315.30, 315.35
 Claims against estates of decedents, 256B.15, 550.31, 550.32
 Common interest communities, 515B.1-116
 Condominiums, 515.15, 589.09
 Congregations (corporations), 315.30, 315.35
 Conservation restrictions, 84.65
 Continuing care facility disclosure statements, 80D.03, 80D.09
 Contracts for deed
 Notice of default, prima facie evidence, 559.213
 State surplus land sales, 94.13
 Supplementary affidavits, abandonment of real property, 559.214
 Time limit, 507.235
 Transfer statements, 507.236
 Vendee's assignment of interest, 507.235
 Conveyances, 272.162, 507.091 to 507.093, 507.24, 507.36
 Coroners, 390.01
 Corporations, dissolution decrees, 316.09
 Correctional facility cemeteries, plats, 241.16
 County attorneys' oaths, 388.01
 County auditors, bond, 384.02
 County board resolutions, 83A.04, 103B.331
 County boundary changes, plats of transferred land, 370.21
 County officers, bonds, 382.10, 574.21
 County surveyors, 389.011
 County treasurers' deputies, oaths, 385.02
 County zoning, 394.301, 394.35
 Court administrators, 485.01
 Court commissioners, oath of office, 489.03
 Court orders vacating attachment, 570.11
 Credit unions, 49.05, 52.20
 Creditor's notice of intent to redeem mortgage foreclosures, 580.24
 Custodial trust property, titles, 529.06
 Date and time of recording, document number and notation, 386.41
 Death records, termination of joint tenancy, 600.21
 Deeds, 287.241, 500.30, 507.28, 570.11
 Deputy county auditors, certificate of appointment, 384.08
 Descriptions of property, certified copies, 272.196

COUNTY RECORDERS (Cont'd)

Filing or recording with (Cont'd)

Development corporations, certificates of incorporation, 301.73
 Diocesan corporations, certificates of incorporation, 315.16
 Diocesan councils, 315.23, 315.30
 District court decrees, 160.14, 600.13
 Documents for government entities, fees, exemption, 357.18, 386.77
 Documents recorded on, 386.39
 Domestic mutual insurance companies, 66A.21
 Drainage systems, 103E.075, 103E.601, 103E.621, 103E.625
 Duty to receive papers, 600.23
 Easement information, requirements for, 84.0272
 Ecclesiastical or religious conferences, associations, or consociations, 315.23, 315.30
 Electronic recording, 507.0941 to 507.0949
 Eminent domain, 117.043, 117.065, 117.205
 Endorsement, contents of, 386.41
 Environmental cleanup lien notices, 514.673
 Estrays, notice of finding, 346.02
 Existing churches or religious societies, 315.32
 Farm grain storage certificates, 234.15, 234.16
 Farm names, 386.36
 Farmer-lender mediation notices, 559.21
 Federal agency maps, plats, surveys and photographs, 386.51, 386.52
 Federal tax liens, 272.481, 272.488, 357.18
 Fees for
 County payment, 382.08
 Generally, 357.18, 373.41
 Fences, divisions, 344.06, 344.08, 344.16
 Fire prevention improvements, special assessments, 88.41
 Foreclosure, purchaser, 576.01
 Forest road maps
 County forest roads, 282.041
 Forest roads generally, 89.715
 Generally, specifications, 507.093
 Gifts of land to state, certificate of acceptance, 94.19
 Hazardous substances releases, agreements, 115B.175
 Hazardous waste contamination, affidavit, real property transfers, 115B.16
 Highway boundaries, 160.14
 Highway maps, Hennepin County, 383B.603
 Home rule charters, 410.11
 Homestead exemptions, notice of claim, 510.07
 Hospital district matters, 447.31, 447.36, 447.38
 Housing, warranties, waivers, 327A.04
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, liquidation, foreclosure certificates, 49.05, 49.215
 Instruments not entitled to filing or recording, liability, 507.251
 Instruments of defeasance, 507.38
 Insurance companies
 Alien or foreign insurers, 60B.52, 60B.53
 Orders for ancillary receivers, effect, 60B.55
 Orders or petition for rehabilitation or liquidation, 60B.16, 60B.31
 Orders to liquidate, 60B.21
 Insurance liquidators, 60B.25
 Investment companies, liquidation certificates, 49.215
 Joint tenancy severance instruments, 500.19
 Judgments, 504B.291, 507.26
 Land classification, Employment and Economic Development Department, 92.36
 Land registration, 508.11, 508A.11
 Land use planning documents, 462.359, 462.3595, 462.36

COUNTY RECORDERS (Cont'd)

Filing or recording with (Cont'd)

- Landfill cleanup, 115B.40, 115B.405
- Leases, cancellation or termination notices, 504B.251
- Liens, 1031.341, 481.13, 514.18, 514.661
- Limited partnerships, 322.02, 322.25
- Manufactured home parks, closure or conversion, 327C.095
- Manufactured homes, perfected security interests, notice of encumbrance, 168A.141
- Maps or plats, acquisition of highway land, 160.085, 164.35
- Medical examiners, 390.01
- Metropolitan agricultural preserves, notice of expiration, 473H.08
- Minnesota Historical Society, affidavits of publication, 600.12
- Misfiled documents, 386.071
- Missing persons, date of disappearance, 576.08
- Monument and marker location, 216G.10
- Mortgage foreclosures
 - Affidavits of cost, 580.17
 - Affidavits of nonagricultural use, 580.23
 - Affidavits of notice of sale, 580.041
 - Affidavits of taxes and expenses paid, 582.03
 - Affidavits of vacant or unoccupied premises, 582.031
 - Certificates of redemption, time limit, 580.26
 - Certificates of sale, 580.025, 580.12, 580.13
 - Creditors notice of intent to redeem, 580.24
 - Defects, effect on validity of sale, 582.25
 - Evidence of sale, affidavits, 580.15
 - Notice of lis pendens, 580.041
 - Notice of pendency, 580.025, 580.032
 - Old actions, statutes of limitations, 582.14
 - Orders, reduction of mortgagor's redemption period, 582.032
 - Power of attorney, 580.05
 - Pre-1862 filings, 386.23
 - Redemption documents, 580.25
 - Request for notice of foreclosure, 580.032
 - Voluntary mortgage foreclosure, 582.32
- Mortgage liens, release from, 559.17
- Mortgage registry taxes, 287.08
- Mortgages, junior mortgagees' default payments, 580.29
- Municipal primary elections, resolutions, 205.065
- Natural Resources Department orders affecting waters, 103G.251
- Neighborhood land trusts, ground leases, 462A.31
- Nonconsensual common law liens, 270C.26
- Notice of funding restrictions, 116P.15
- Notice of lien, 514.05, 514.982
- Notice of lis pendens, 500.20, 500.24, 514.12, 557.02, 580.041
- Notice of pendency, agricultural land, 500.221
- Numbering of documents, 386.31
- Orders, 360.063, 507.27
- Ordinances, 440.11, 444.17, 444.21, 471.928
- Parish corporations, incorporation documents, 315.15, 315.30, 315.35
- Park districts, park development plan, 398.19
- Partition of real estate, 558.02, 558.23
- Personal property tax liens, notice of, 357.18
- Plats
 - Cemeteries at state-operated facilities, 246.33
 - Certification, 326.03
 - County surveys, 381.05
 - Diverted riverbeds, 465.19
 - Irregular tracts, 272.19
 - Maps or topographic surveys, certification, 326.03

COUNTY RECORDERS (Cont'd)

Filing or recording with (Cont'd)

- Plats (Cont'd)
 - Prior to January 1, 1915, errors, 505.165
 - Requirements, 505.03, 505.04, 505.08
 - Resolutions changing name of plat, 505.07
 - Rights of way, proposed acquisition by local governments, 505.1793
 - Street plats, 505.1792
- Postnuptial contracts, real property rights, 519.11
- Power of attorney, 523.11
- Power of attorney to foreclose mortgage, 507.413
- Presbyteries, incorporation documents, 315.23, 315.30
- Prima facie evidence of priority, 386.31
- Private cemeteries, 307.01, 307.06, 307.07
- Private transfer fee obligations, notices about, 513.76
- Property taxes, 272.45, 273.111
- Protestant Episcopal church parish corporations, 315.17, 315.19
- Railroads, 222.17, 222.18, 222.29
- Real estate judgments, 281.12, 281.23, 284.07, 284.11, 548.25
- Real estate tax judgment sales, 280.08
- Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.173, 281.322, 281.328
- Real property
 - Antenuptial contracts, 519.11
 - Attachment, orders for, 570.061
 - Conveyancing instruments, recording without tax payment certificate, 272.12
 - Copies, 519.07
 - Curtesy, notice of lis pendens, 519.101
 - Disclaimer of estate property interests, 524.2-1114, 524.2-1115
 - Dower, notice of lis pendens, 519.101
 - Executory contracts for sale, transfer statements, 336.9-607
 - Marital property interest in, 519.091
 - Notice of actions affecting, 541.023
 - Postnuptial contracts, 519.11
 - Tax-forfeited land, 541.023
 - Well identification, state property, 1031.311
- Reception indexes, form, 386.03
- Recitals of unrecorded mortgages, 507.332
- Redemption documents, mortgage foreclosures, 580.25
- Release of mortgage, 507.413
- Religious corporations
 - Articles or certificates of incorporation, amendments, 306.70
 - Certificates of incorporation, 315.01, 315.03, 315.21
 - Existing churches or societies, certificates of incorporation, 315.21
 - Mergers, consolidations, or transfers, 317A.051
 - Property corporations, mergers or consolidations, 315.365
- Religious organizations and societies, 315.12, 315.35
- Resolutions, 505.07, 507.05
- Restricted residence district maps, 462.15
- Revenue Department, documents creating claims against, 270C.26
- Satisfaction of judgment, attachment proceedings, 570.11
- Satisfaction of mortgage, 507.40, 507.403, 507.411, 507.413
- Savings associations, liquidation, 49.05
- Savings banks, 47.14, 49.05, 49.215
- School districts, common districts, 123A.58
- Section or quarter section corner markings and monuments, certificates, 160.15, 389.03
- Seed and feed loan contracts, 395.18, 395.22
- Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, 290B.04, 290B.08

COUNTY RECORDERS (Cont'd)

Filing or recording with (Cont'd)

Severed mineral interests, ownership, 93.52, 93.55, 93.551, 273.165

Sheriffs, 387.01, 387.02, 387.14, 387.33

Special assessments, 273.111, 429.061

State university traffic regulations, 169.966

Statement of claim, 514.08

Statutory city plats on file but not recorded, 505.06

Streets and roads, resolutions vacating, 412.851, 440.135

Subordinate or affiliate religious corporations, affidavits, 315.50

Summary real estate disposition judgments, 518.191

Supplemental plats, 505.165

Surveys to restore lost United States survey corners, 381.12, 389.03

Synods, incorporation documents, 315.23, 315.30

Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.17, 282.33

Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01

Tax increment financing districts, assessment agreements, 469.177

Tax liens, 270C.63, 277.20, 357.18

Tax titles, actions to quiet title, 284.07, 284.08, 284.11, 284.18

Telegraph companies, 222.18

Telephone companies, 222.18

Timber slashing, cost of disposal, 88.14

Town clerk records, 386.44

Town roads

- Establishing, altering, or vacating, 164.07
- Resolutions for abandonment, 164.06

Town zoning, official controls, 394.33

Trunk highways, centerline surveys, 161.16

Trust companies, 48A.10, 49.05, 49.215

Unemployment insurance liens, notice, 268.058

United congregations, incorporation documents, 315.36

United States land office documents, 599.17, 599.19

United States surveys, plats and field notes, 389.05

Veterinarians' records, 514.93

Warrants, confiscation of property of missing persons, 576.05

Watershed district assessments, 103B.245, 103D.341, 103D.631

Well disclosure certificates, 103I.235

Wetlands orders, 103G.2372

Wills devising real property, 507.27

Wind energy conversion systems, payments in lieu of production taxes, agreements, 272.028

Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA), 315.44

Young Women's Christian Association (YWCA), 315.44

Forms, mandatory mediation applications, 583.25

Hennepin County, *see* County recorder under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Indexes

- Federal tax liens, notices, 272.483, 272.488
- Form and contents, 386.03, 386.04, 386.19, 386.20
- Generally, 315.23
- Names, 386.19, 386.459
- Tax lien notices, 272.484, 272.488
- Tract index, 386.05

Invoices, federal tax liens, filing costs, 272.484

Land registration, duties

- Applications, 508.05, 508A.05
- Compensation for duties, 386.015
- Environmental covenants, 114E.35, 114E.40
- Fees, collection, 386.015
- Registrars of title, 508.30, 508.31, 508A.30, 508A.31

Lawsuits, recording instruments not property executed, 386.39

Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08

Liability

- Delinquent property taxes, 272.12

COUNTY RECORDERS (Cont'd)

Liability (Cont'd)

Farm products statutory liens, immunity, 336A.10

Instruments not entitled to filing or recording, 507.251

Secretary of state's central filing system, errors or omissions, immunity, 336.9-531

Lien statements, duties regarding, 514.661

Lis pendens, notice received, 507.021

Malfeasance, removal from office, 351.14 to 351.23

Metropolitan agricultural preserves, applications, 473H.06

Metropolitan area towns

- Vacation of streets, duties regarding, 368.01

Misfeasance, removal from office, 351.14 to 351.23

New bond, notice to file, notice received, 382.13

New counties, plats of transferred land, recording, 370.21

Nonfeasance, removal from office, 351.14 to 351.23

Notaries public, powers of, 358.15

Notice given

- Building line easements, 463.06
- Conveyances, review for compliance with subdivision regulations, 394.37
- Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.06
- Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.612

Oaths

- Appointment after vacancy, 375.08
- Fees, 382.08
- Oaths of office, 386.01
- Recording, 382.10

Offices and supplies, 375.14, 382.04

Official maps, 462.359

Plats

- Certificates of correction, 505.176
- Duties regarding, 505.08
- Missing or unrecorded plats, 505.178

Position abolished, optional county government, 375A.04

Ramsey County, *see* County recorder under RAMSEY COUNTY

Real property

- Electronic recording, 507.0941 to 507.0949
- Notice of actions affecting, 541.023
- Satisfaction and release of attachment orders, 570.14

Recording with, *see* Filing or recording with under this topic

Records and record keeping

- Abstract records, transcribers, 386.29
- Access to, 386.71
- Attachment orders, 570.14
- Books of miscellaneous records, 272.45
- Certified copies, 382.16
- Certified lists, railroad lands, 507.31
- Compilation, maintenance and storage of, 386.459
- Consecutive indexes, 386.04, 386.32, 386.459
- County boundary changes, 370.18, 370.21
- Damaged records, 375.15
- Deeds, correction of title, 272.15
- Delivery to successor, 386.02
- Destruction, 386.46, 386.47
- Discharge requirements, 507.40
- Electronic media, 375.14, 386.19, 386.20, 386.23, 386.26
- Federal land grants, transcripts, 386.13, 386.14, 386.26
- Federal tax liens, notices, 272.483, 272.488
- Inability to find, certification, 600.23
- Indexes, *see* same under this topic
- Modernization, property taxes for, 381.12
- Mortgage registry tax payments, 287.11
- Notice of lis pendens, 557.02
- Numerical register and reception indexes, contents, maintenance and storage, 386.04, 386.459

Prima facie evidence

- Armed forces members' papers, 386.20
- Numbering, priority of registration, 386.31

COUNTY RECORDERS (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping (Cont'd)
 Prima facie evidence (Cont'd)
 Sheriff's certificates of real estate, 386.23
 Signed and sealed abstracts, 386.72
 Transcripts of federal land grants, 386.14, 386.26
 Public access, 382.16
 Reception indexes, 386.03, 386.04, 386.459
 Records of instruments, 386.19, 386.459
 Satisfaction and release of attachment orders, 570.14
 School districts, 123A.56, 123A.58
 Status as evidence, 600.22
 Tract indexes, *see* TRACT INDEXES
 Transcripts of instruments, 386.13, 386.14, 386.26
 Registered lands, records, searching, duties, 548.091
 Registers of deeds, name changed from, 386.001
 Registration with
 Deeds, tax statement, 287.241
 Plats, maps, or topographic surveys, certification, 326.03
 Removal or suspension, 351.15
 Reports given
 Boundary commission plans, 465.79
 Recorded documents, senior citizens, 290B.04
 Saint Louis County, *see* County recorder under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY
 Seals, 386.40
 Searches, registered lands, tax liens, 270C.63
 Security deposits, acceptance, 386.78
 Service of process on, tax-forfeited lands
 Declaration of reversion, notice, 282.01
 Sheriffs, bond and oath, duties regarding, 387.01, 387.02
 Signatures, official signature, electronically generated, 386.41
 Soil conservation, recording of, 103F.445
 Special assessments, notice received, 435.194
 Terms, 382.01
 Training, expenses, 382.37
 Transcripts of instruments
 Eminent domain, instruments affecting, 386.26
 Federal land grants, 386.13, 386.14
 Utility easements, 386.26
 Uniform conveyancing blanks
 Preservation for use by public, 507.10
 Vacancies in office
 Appointments to fill, 382.02
 Bond, failure to file, 382.14
 Filling after removal, 351.22
 Optional county governments, 375A.11
 Procedures for filling, 375.08
 Violations and penalties
 Delinquent property taxes, 272.12
 Recording of documents not properly executed, 386.39
 Waivers, hearings, removal petitions, 351.18
 Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.612, 103F.613
COUNTY SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT
 Generally, 400.01 to 400.17
COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAY ADVISORY COMMITTEE
 Generally, 162.02
COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAY FUND
 Accruals to, 162.06
 Administrative costs account, 162.06, 162.07
 Allocation
 Generally, 162.07, 162.08
 Revolving loan account funds, 162.065
 Town roads, 162.08, 162.081
 Apportionment, allocation, 162.065 to 162.081
 Construction account, 161.082
 Deductions from, 162.06, 162.07

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAY FUND (Cont'd)

Deposits to
 County state-aid highway bonds, principal and interest obligations, 162.181
 Highway user tax distribution fund, percentage, 161.081, 162.05
 Internal improvement land fund, investment income, 162.05
 Investment earnings, 162.16
 Disaster account, 162.06, 162.07
 Disaster account boards, 162.06
 Establishing, 11A.21
 Investments, 11A.21, 162.16
 Loans from, 161.36
 Payments from
 County funds, withholding, 162.02
 County state-aid highway bonds, principal and interest obligations, 162.181
 Fourth class cities, allocations, 162.08
 Highways, cities, special assessments, 429.051
 Town road signs, 162.08
 Town roads, allocations, 162.08
 Research accounts, 162.06, 162.07
 Revolving loan account, 162.06, 162.065
 Screening board, 162.06 to 162.07, 162.15
 State park road accounts, 162.06, 162.07
 Town bridge account, 161.081, 161.082
 Town road accounts, 162.081
 Transfers from, revolving loan account funds, 162.065
 Transfers to
 County turnback accounts, surplus, 161.084
 Federal aid, transportation construction, repayment of loans, 161.36
 Management and Budget Department, duties, 161.36
 Motor vehicle leases, sales tax revenue, 297A.815
 Municipal turnback accounts, surplus, 161.084
 Research account, balance, 162.06
 State park road account, balance, 162.06
COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
 Abandonment, change, reversion, or revocation, 161.16, 162.02
 Acquisition of lands and property for
 County boards, duties and powers, 162.02, 163.12
 Generally, 162.02
 Recording maps or plats, certification, 160.085
 Additions to system, 162.02
 Administrative costs, county state-aid highway fund administrative costs account, use, 162.06, 162.07
 Advisory committee, 162.02
 All-terrain vehicles, 84.9256, 84.928
 Alteration, establishment, location, or vacation
 Costs, agreements, 162.03
 County boards, duties and powers, 162.02, 162.03, 162.12
 Generally, 162.02, 162.09
 Highways along common boundary lines, 162.03
 Location over municipal state-aid streets, 162.13
 Appeals, local improvements, 429.036
 Approaches, 160.18
 Bonds (public debt), funding, Const. art 14 s 8
 Bridges, *see* BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)
 Change, 161.06, 162.02
 Complete streets, 162.02
 Congestion-pricing projects, funding, county state-aid highway revolving loan account, use, 162.06
 Connecting highways, public access water sites, maintenance agreements, 97A.141
 Construction and reconstruction
 Across other counties or states, 162.031
 Approvals, 162.08

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Construction and reconstruction (Cont'd)

- Contracts, 162.04, 162.17
- Costs, payment, 162.07
- County engineers, duties, 162.08
- Dispute resolution, 162.02
- Financing, *see* same under this topic
- Fourth class cities, highways within, 162.17
- Generally, 162.021
- Highways along common boundary lines, 162.03
- Highways within cities, 162.02
- Joint powers agreements, 162.17
- Local improvements, 429.031, 429.041
- Plans, 162.17
- Reports about, 162.08
- Research, funding, 162.06
- Rulemaking about, 162.02, 162.021, 162.08

Construction contracts

- Best value RFPs, 429.041
- Bids, 162.17
- Generally, 162.04
- Joint powers agreements, effect, 162.17
- Local improvements, 429.031, 429.041

Contested cases, 162.02

Costs

- Apportionment, 429.051
- Counties, agreements, 162.03
- County engineers, duties, 162.07
- County state-aid highways within cities, 162.14
- Determination, 162.17
- Financing, *see* same under this topic
- Rulemaking, 162.07
- Transportation Department, duties, 162.07
- Variations, 162.07, 162.155

County state-aid highway fund, *see* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAY FUND

County State-Aid Highway Fund Screening Board

- Approvals by, 162.06
- Duties, 162.06, 162.07
- Expenses, reimbursement, 162.15
- Investigations, 162.07
- Members, 162.07
- Recommendations by, 162.06, 162.065

County state-aid highway system, *see* System under this topic

County state-aid highways within fourth class cities

- Abandonment, 161.16, 162.02
- Allocation of funds, 162.08
- Construction, 162.17
- Financing, *see* same under this topic
- Maintenance, 162.02, 162.17
- Municipal state-aid street fund, use, 162.14
- Requirements, 162.02

Definitions

- Local improvements, special assessments, 429.011
- Roads, 160.02

Design standards, *see* Standards under this topic

Designation

- Certain highways, *see* specific highways under TRUNK HIGHWAYS
- Generally, 160.01
- Procedures, 162.02

Disaster fund account boards, 162.06

Disasters, 162.06

Dispute resolution, establishment, construction, reconstruction, or improvement, 162.02

Easements, counties, vesting in, 162.02

Engineering standards, *see* Standards under this topic

Environmental compatibility, research, funding, 162.06

Establishment, *see* Alteration, establishment, location, or vacation under this topic

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Fences, 160.27, 160.2715

Financing

- Counties, 162.07, 162.181
- County road and bridge funds, 163.03, 163.04
- County state-aid highway fund, *see* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAY FUND
- County state-aid highway revolving loan account, use restrictions, 162.06
- County turnback accounts, 161.082, 161.084
- Disaster costs, 162.06
- Generally, 162.08
- Maintenance facilities, 162.181
- Municipal turnback accounts, 161.084
- Special assessments, local improvements, 429.011 to 429.111
- Town road and bridge funds, 164.03

Grade, change of, highways in cities, 162.02

Gross weight restrictions, 383A.165, 383B.606

Hearings, local improvements, 429.031

Hennepin County, *see* Highways under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Investigations, money needs of counties, 162.07

Joint powers agreements, 162.17

Lawsuits, natural preservation routes, 162.021

Liability

- Natural preservation routes, 162.021
- Park roads, 160.82

Load limits, gross weight, 383A.165, 383B.606

Location, *see* Alteration, establishment, location, or vacation under this topic

Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration

- Financing, *see* same under this topic
- Funding, county turnback account, use, 161.081, 161.082
- Generally, 162.02, 162.17
- Highways along common boundary lines, 162.03
- Local improvements
 - Appeals, 429.036
 - Contracts, 162.04, 162.17
 - County boards, powers, 429.021
 - Definitions, 429.011
 - Hearings, 429.031
 - Orders, 429.031, 429.041
 - Petitions for, 429.031 to 429.036
 - Plans and specifications, 429.031, 429.041
 - Special assessments, *see* Financing under this topic
- Ramsey County, 383A.16
- Research, funding, 162.06
- Rulemaking, 162.02
- Safety, standards, 162.02

Maintenance facilities, financing, 162.181

Maps

- Acquisition, recording maps, certification, 160.08
- Hennepin County, 383B.603
- Preparation, 505.1792
- Recording, 383B.603, 505.1792

Mileage, generally, 162.02, 162.07

Money needs of each county, 162.07

Named highways, *see* specific headings under TRUNK HIGHWAYS

Natural preservation routes, 162.021

Off-highway motorcycles, 84.793, 84.795

Off-road vehicles, 84.804

Orders

- Establishment, 162.02
- Local improvements, 429.031, 429.041
- Location, 162.02

Ordinances, all-terrain vehicles, operation, 84.928

Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Park roads, *see* PARK ROADS

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Performance bonds, joint powers agreements, effect, 162.17
 Permits, approaches, 160.18
 Petitions, local improvements, 429.031 to 429.036
 Plans and specifications
 Approvals, 162.17
 County engineers, duties, 162.17
 Generally, 163.08
 Highways within fourth class cities, 162.17
 Local improvements, 429.031, 429.041
 Plats, 160.085, 505.1792
 POW/MIA Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Ramsey County, 383A.16, 383A.165
 Reports about, construction projects, rulemaking, 162.08
 Research, 162.06
 Reversion, 161.16, 162.02
 Revocation, 161.16, 162.02
 Rights, counties, vesting in, 162.02
 Rights-of-way
 All-terrain vehicle operation, 84.928
 Costs and responsibilities, joint powers agreements, 162.17
 Fences, 160.2715
 Highways along common boundary lines, 162.03
 New highways, approaches, 160.18
 Off-highway motorcycles, use, 84.793, 84.795
 Off-road vehicles, 84.804
 Particular uses, 160.27
 Road authorities, *see* under COUNTIES
 Safety devices
 Approval, 162.08
 Costs, payment from county state-aid highway fund, 162.08
 Variances, 162.155
 Shotgun use areas, boundaries, 97B.318
 Sidewalks, financing, 162.08
 Signs, natural preservation routes, 162.021
 Snow removal, 162.17
 Snowmobiles, 84.87, 84.872
 Sound abatement, county boards, powers, 429.021
 Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296
 Standards
 Construction and reconstruction, 162.021
 Design, 160.82, 162.021, 162.06
 Engineering, 162.02, 162.07, 162.155
 Exemptions, 162.06
 Safety, 162.02
 Variances, rulemaking, 162.02, 162.155
 System
 Acquisition, 160.085, 162.02, 163.12
 Generally, 162.02
 Location, *see* Alteration, establishment, location, or vacation under this topic
 Natural preservation routes, 162.021
 Town roads taken over for, 164.12
 Variances, 162.02, 162.07
 Titles, counties, vesting in, 162.02
 Toll facilities, funding, county state-aid highway revolving loan account, use, 162.06
 Traffic signs and signals, 162.021, 162.08
 Transportation Department acting as agent, 162.17
 Vacation, *see* Alteration, establishment, location, or vacation under this topic
 Variances
 Costs, estimates, 162.07
 Generally, 162.02
 Rulemaking, 162.02, 162.155
 Violations and penalties, 162.02

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS DISPUTE RESOLUTION BOARD

Generally, 162.02

COUNTY SURVEYORS

Appointed surveyors, 381.03 to 381.06
 Appointment
 Generally, 389.011
 Optional county government, duties regarding, 375A.04
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Appointment after vacancy, 375.08
 Generally, *see* County officers and employees under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
 New bond, notice to file, 382.13
 Requirement, 389.011
 Compensation and salaries
 Fixing, county board, 389.03
 Fixing after reduction in net tax capacity, 382.20
 Land registration, 508.14, 508A.14
 Conflicts of interest, county contracts, 382.18
 County auditors, surveyors not to serve as, 384.01
 County land classification committee, membership, 92.34
 Dakota County, 383D.65
 Deputies
 Appointment, 389.02
 Compensation and salaries, 389.03
 Expenses, 382.03, 382.37
 Transportation facilities, 382.03
 Elections, 389.011
 Expenses, mileage, 382.03
 Hennepin County, 383B.565, 383B.603
 Licenses, 389.011
 Oaths
 Appointment after vacancy, 375.08
 Recording, 382.10
 Recording fees, 382.08
 Requirement, 389.011
 Office, records, location, 389.03
 Plats, duties regarding
 Approvals, 389.09, 505.021
 Filing, 505.04
 Irregular tracts, plats of, certification, 272.19
 Land for public use, official maps, attestation, 394.361
 Maps or plats, as evidence, certification, 599.20
 Unintelligible plats, reproduction of official plats, 505.08
 Qualifications, 389.011
 Ramsey County, 383A.07, 383A.42, 383A.421
 Residence, 389.011
 Saint Louis County, *see* County surveyor under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY
 Section or quarter section corner markings or monuments, certificates, 160.15, 389.03
 Surveys
 Duties, generally, 389.02
 Field notes, 389.02, 389.05
 Irregular tracts, 272.19
 Records, 389.02, 389.03, 389.08
 Surveys by petition, 381.03 to 381.06
 United States survey, conformance with, 389.04
 Term, 389.011
 Training, expenses, 382.37
 Transportation facilities, 382.03
 Vacancies in office
 Bond, failure to file, 382.14
 Generally, 389.011
 Procedures for filling, 375.08
COUNTY TREASURERS
 Abandoned and unclaimed property, sale statements, 345.06
 Abolishing position, optional county government plans, 375A.04

COUNTY TREASURERS (Cont'd)

Aggregate materials taxes, reports received, 298.75
 Appointment, optional county government plans, 375A.10
 Auctioneers, surety bonds, 330.02
 Auditor-treasurers
 Appointment, procedures, 375A.10
 Dakota County, 383D.09
 Elections, 375A.10
 Modification of duties, 375A.121
 Property tax lists, duties, *see* Tax lists under PROPERTY TAXES
 Audits and examinations
 Claims, duties, 6.60
 State auditor, duty to aid, 6.52
 Auxiliary forests, duties, 88.48
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), *see* County treasurers under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
 Bonds (public debt)
 Duplicate bonds, duties, 475.68 to 475.70
 Municipal debt service aid, duties regarding, 475A.04
 Purchase from county treasury, 375.25
 Cemeteries, duties regarding
 County cemetery funds, 306.46, 306.47
 Permanent care and improvement funds, *see* under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS
 Town cemeteries, cemetery fund deposits, 365.32, 365.33, 365.34, 365.36
 Claims against county
 Appeals, counterclaims procedure, 373.11
 Judgments, 373.12
 Payment, 375.18
 Compatible offices, 273.061
 Compensation and salaries
 Fixing after reduction in net tax capacity, 382.20
 Generally, 385.373
 Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.19
 Conflicts of interest, county contracts, 382.18
 Consolidation of counties, duties, 371.11
 County auditors, treasurers not to serve as, 384.01
 County funds, duties, *see* Funds and accounts under COUNTIES
 County land classification committee, membership, 92.34
 County law libraries, duties, 134A.13
 County license bureau funds, deposits, 373.35
 County nursing homes, duties, 376.56, 376.58, 376.59
 County payments, 384.13
 Deed taxes, 287.23, 287.25, 287.27, 287.28
 Deputy county treasurers, 385.02, 385.25
 Disqualification, officials removed from office, 351.22
 District court, duties, fines and penalties, disposition, 484.90
 Election of, 382.01
 Employees, 385.02, 385.38
 Expenses
 Allowances, 385.373
 Express charges, forwarding state funds, 385.35
 Revenue Department meetings, 384.06
 Training expenses, 382.37
 Travel expenses, 385.35
 Failure to qualify, 385.03
 Fees
 Collection, duties, 385.373, 385.38
 Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, 277.23
 Filing with, filing fees, 373.41
 Fire prevention improvements to private lands, duties, 88.41
 Game and fish violations, fines, disposition, 97A.065
 Group foster care, cost of care, duties, 260B.331, 260C.331
 Homestead benefits improperly allowed, 273.124
 Investments by, *see* under COUNTIES
 Jurors, payments to, travel expenses and compensation, 593.48
 Land registration duties, 508.75

COUNTY TREASURERS (Cont'd)

Launders' liens, proceeds of sale, 514.79
 Lawsuits
 Deputy county treasurers, failure to make payments, 385.25
 Failure to settle accounts, 385.20, 385.21 to 385.24
 Lending county funds, 385.29
 Securities, actions on, 385.30
 Speculating on orders or warrants, 385.28
 Successors, right to prosecute, 385.30
 Taxes, collection expenses, 272.30
 Liability
 County funds, 118A.02, 385.18
 Property tax lists, duties, *see* Tax lists under PROPERTY TAXES
 School districts, payment of judgments, 123B.26
 Malfeasance, removal from office, 272.29, 351.14 to 351.23
 Manufactured homes
 Correction of valuation, notice received, 273.125
 Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.17, 277.20, 277.21, 277.23
 Property tax payment statements, 168A.05, 169.86, 273.125
 Memberships
 County land classification committee, 92.34
 Park district boards, treasurer, 398.18
 Metropolitan area transit tax, 473.446
 Metropolitan counties, administrative auditor, costs, 473F.03
 Mileage, 385.373
 Misfeasance, removal from office, 351.14 to 351.23
 Mortgage registry taxes, 287.08, 287.11, 287.12
 Natural Resources Department payments, allocation, 97A.061
 Nonfeasance, removal from office, 272.29, 351.14 to 351.23
 Oaths
 Oaths of office, 385.02, 385.03
 Optional county governments, 375A.10
 Recording, 382.10
 Recording fees, 382.08
 Offices and supplies
 County board, setting, 385.373
 County seat, 382.04
 Provision of, by county board, 375.14
 Optional county government plans
 Appointment procedures, 375A.10
 Consolidation of duties, 375A.11
 County auditor-administrator, duties transferred to county treasurers, 375A.08
 County auditors, offices consolidated, 375A.10
 Vacancies in office, 375A.11
 Park districts, duties, 398.18, 398.21
 Plats, missing or unrecorded, 505.178
 Powerline credit, reports received, 273.42
 Property taxes, duties regarding
 Audits and examinations, state's claim, 6.60
 Cities, payments to, 276.11
 Collection, *see* Tax collections under this topic
 Common interest communities, 515B.1-116
 Defenses or objections, 278.01, 278.03, 278.08, 278.09
 Delinquent property taxes, 276.041, 279.02, 279.37, 290A.10, 290A.14
 Divided parcels, tax payment statements, 272.121
 Due dates, publication, 385.40
 Economic development tax abatement, duties, 375.194
 Hospital districts, collecting, 447.34
 Local government boundary adjustments, redistributions of levies, 414.067
 Manufactured homes, personal property taxes, delinquent, 277.17, 277.20, 277.21, 277.23, 277.24
 Metropolitan area transit tax, 473.446
 Penalties, abatement, 279.01, 375.192

COUNTY TREASURERS (Cont'd)

Property taxes, duties regarding (Cont'd)
 Powerline credit, reports received, 273.42
 Rates, notice, 276.015, 276.04
 Regional development commissions, 462.396
 Revenues, remitting to paying agents, 475.553
 Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, duties, 270B.12, 290B.07, 290B.09
 Tax assessment conferences, Revenue Department, 384.06
 Tax lists, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES
 Tax notices, mailing, 275.065
 Unpaid taxes, statements, 385.42
 Public libraries, funds, 134.11
 Public works contractors payment and performance bonds, 574.28
 Real estate tax judgment sales, duties, *see* REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES
 Receipts, for deposits, filing with county auditor, 384.12
 Records and record keeping
 Bonds (public debt), 475.70
 Damaged records, transcription, 375.15
 Destruction of records, 384.14
 Examinations by county board, 385.19
 Tax payments, prima facie evidence, 280.33
 Transfer to successors, 385.06, 385.38
 Removal or suspension
 Appeals, special masters' decision, 351.21
 Definitions, 351.14
 Failure to give bond, 385.27
 Failure to settle or pay, 385.22
 Generally, 272.29, 351.14 to 351.23
 Grounds, 351.15
 Reports given
 Bonds (public debt), 475A.04
 County funds, annual settlements, 385.19
 Deed taxes, 287.29
 Investments, oversight, 118A.07
 Jurors' travel expenses and compensation, 593.48
 Mortgage registry taxes, 287.12
 Property taxes, 276.07, 278.01
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.11
 Tax-forfeited land sales, payments, 282.19, 282.226
 Restricted residence districts, 462.15
 School districts, judgments, 123B.26, 123B.27
 Senior citizens' property tax deferral program
 Duties, 270B.12, 290B.07, 290B.09
 Sheriff's contingent fund, duties, 387.212, 387.213
 Snowmobile violations surcharges, disposition, 97A.065
 Soil and water conservation districts
 Improvements, duties, 103C.601
 Special assessments, discharging improvement bonds, 435.17
 Specific counties, *see* County treasurer under specific index headings
 State lands, sales, certificates of default, 92.06
 Statutory cities, dissolving, duties, 412.091, 412.093
 Successors, right to continue lawsuits, 385.30
 Sustainable forest incentive program claimants
 Data, access, 290C.04
 Tax collections
 Accounting and bookkeeping, 276.12
 Collection and distribution, accounting and bookkeeping, 276.12
 Collection site visits, 276.04
 Deed taxes, 287.25
 Delinquent personal property taxes, manufactured homes, 277.21
 Generally, 276.02
 Homestead benefits improperly allowed, 273.124, 290A.25
 Lawsuits, 272.30

COUNTY TREASURERS (Cont'd)

Tax collections (Cont'd)
 Local assessments, 276.03
 Metropolitan Airports Commission levies, 473.665
 Modification of duties, 375A.121
 Property taxes, 473.446, 473.547
 Settlement with county auditors
 Date, 276.09
 Generally, 276.09, 276.112
 Metropolitan Council levies, 473.13, 473.547
 Undistributed funds, apportionment and distribution, 276.10
 Wind energy production taxes, distribution of revenues, 272.029
 Year-end settlement, 276.111
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.016, 282.17, 282.19, 282.226
 Teachers Retirement Association, fiduciary duties, 354.52
 Terms, 382.01
 Towns, duties
 Dissolution of towns, 365.47
 Financial statements, 367.11, 367.16
 Training, expenses, 382.37
 Transient merchants, bond, 329.11
 Travel expenses, 385.35
 Vacancies in office
 Appointments to fill, 382.02
 Bond, failure to file, 382.14
 Definitions, 351.14
 Filling after removal, 351.22
 Optional county government, consolidation, 375A.11
 Procedures for filling, 375.08
 Removal or suspension, *see* same under this topic
 Salary resolutions, 385.373
 Warrants for payment of money, *see* COUNTY WARRANTS
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.22
 Witnesses, payment of fees by order of court, 357.32
COUNTY WARRANTS
See also WARRANTS FOR PAYMENT OF MONEY
 County patients at University of Minnesota hospitals, costs, 158.08
 Destruction, 384.14
 Drawing, method, 384.14
 Duplicate warrants, 471.415
 Hennepin County, payment procedures and accounting, 383B.116
 Insufficient funds, 385.31 to 385.33
 Jurors' services, paying for, 357.27
 Payments
 Procedures, 385.31, 385.32
 To state, 385.05
 Redemption, deposit with county auditor, 385.34
 Rodent bounties, 348.13
 Saint Louis County
 Community fair associations, 383C.161
 Payment, 383C.71
COUNTY WELFARE BOARDS
See LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES
COUNTY WELFARE MERIT SYSTEM
See HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM
COUPONS (COMMERCIAL PAPER)
 Redeemed coupons, destruction, bonds (public debt), 475.553
COUPONS (CONSUMER PURCHASES)
 Alcoholic beverages, retailers, nonacceptance, 340A.5071
COURIER SERVICES
See MESSENGERS
COURSES OF STUDY
 Advanced placement, 120B.13, 120B.14
 Archaeology, *see* ARCHAEOLOGY

COURSES OF STUDY (Cont'd)

Arts education
 Center for, *see* MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION
 Fine arts, *see* FINE ARTS
 Assessors, 270.41, 270.46
 Automobile accident prevention courses, motor vehicle insurance premium reduction, 65B.28
 Bias-motivated crime prosecution training, 8.34
 Boat safety and education program, 86B.101, 86B.811
 Chemical dependency prevention, *see* CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY PREVENTION
 Child development courses, training program, defined as, 119B.189
 Child protection workers
 Human Services Department training, 626.5591
 Colleges and universities, *see* Courses of study under COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
 Continuing education, *see* Continuing education under specific index headings
 Cosmetology schools
 Hair braiding curriculum, 155A.28
 Standards, 155A.30
 DARE, *see* DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION PROGRAM (DARE)
 Definitions, workers compensation, 176.011
 Direct informal caregivers
 Alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913
 Driver education, *see* DRIVER EDUCATION
 Driver improvement clinics, *see* under DRIVER EDUCATION
 Emergency medical technicians, *see* Education and training under EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS
 Energy efficiency education, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.32
 Environmental education, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION
 Equivalency, 135A.08
 Fine arts, *see* FINE ARTS
 Firearms safety course, 84.027, 97B.015
 Folklore, *see* FOLKLORE
 Foreign languages, *see* FOREIGN LANGUAGES
 General equivalency diploma (GED), *see* under SCHOOL DROPOUTS
 Health, 120A.22, 121A.23, 137.42, 144.1464
 Home economics, 38.33 to 38.38
 Hospital administration, accredited courses, rulemaking, 246.0251
 Hunter education courses, 84.027, 97A.055, 97B.025
 Industrial arts, shops, eye protection devices, 121A.32
 Insurance producers, licenses, 60K.36, 60K.361, 60K.37, 60K.40
 International baccalaureate, 120B.13
 Mathematics, *see* MATHEMATICS
 Mediation Services Bureau, fees, 179.04
 MnSCU, *see* Courses of study under MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)
 Motorized bicycles, operation and safety, 171.02
 Numbering, 135A.08
 Parenting, *see* PARENTING SKILL COURSES
 Peace officers, *see* Education and training under PEACE OFFICERS
 Physical education, *see* PHYSICAL EDUCATION
 Physical therapist assistants, 148.705
 Physical therapists, 148.705
 Real estate brokers and agents, 82.59, 82.60, 82.61
 Rural youth farm equipment safety program, 17.107
 Science, 123A.36, 135A.30
 Seminars
 Exemptions, private career school provisions, 141.35
 State agencies, fees, 16A.721

COURSES OF STUDY (Cont'd)

Social studies, *see* SOCIAL STUDIES
 Special education, rulemaking, 125A.07
 State agencies, seminars and workshops, fees, 16A.721
 State colleges and universities, *see* Courses of study under MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)
 Teachers of developmentally disabled persons, 252.09
 Textbooks, *see* TEXTBOOKS
 University of Minnesota, 135A.08
 Wild animal identification course, 97B.015
 Workshops
 Minnesota History and Government Learning Center, 138.054
 State agencies, fees, 16A.721
 Youth watercraft safety course, 86B.101
COURSEWARE (COMPUTER SOFTWARE)
See also COMPUTERS
 Employee-authored materials, public employees, 15.43
COURT ADMINISTRATORS
 Abandoned and unclaimed property, duties, 345.06, 345.14
 Adjournment of court, absence of judge, duties, 484.31
 Adoption, duties, 259.53, 259.57
 Affidavits
 Gambling contraband, unanswered complaints against property, 349.2125
 Motor vehicle accidents, statement of judgment creditor, 171.182
 Applications to
 Judgment debtors, application for discharge after bankruptcy, 548.181
 Marriage licenses, developmentally disabled wards, 517.03
 Appointment, 485.01
 Appointments by
 County canvassing boards, designees, 204C.31
 School district canvassing boards, designees, 205A.10
 Approvals by, bonds, lawsuits against boats or vessels, 579.03
 Arbitration, judgments, 572.22
 Assignments, real estate tax judgment sales lands, 280.05
 Attorney practice in district court, 485.01
 Bail, duties regarding
 Arrest warrants of released persons, delivery to, 629.44
 Cash bail, depositing with, 629.53
 Default payments, 629.58
 Benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
 Birth and death records, duties regarding, 485.14, 485.27
 Bond
 Employees, 485.05
 Generally, *see* County officers and employees under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
 New bond, notice to file, 382.13
 Premiums, 485.018
 Budgets, 485.018, 491A.03
 Building space, leasing, 16B.24
 Certificates and certification
 Affidavits given outside state, 600.09
 Appeals of sentence, transcripts, 244.11
 Assignment of real estate for benefit of creditors, 577.02
 Audits and examinations, amount due state, 6.59
 Certificate of judgment search, auxiliary forests, 88.48
 Community dispute resolution programs, 494.015
 Congressional election contests, files, records, 209.12
 Credentials of clergy, 517.05
 Discharge of judgments, 548.181
 Documents, inability to find, 600.23
 Fees for, 357.021
 Indictments, true copy, 628.09
 Insurance companies, unsatisfied judgments, filing with commerce commissioner, 60A.08

COURT ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification (Cont'd)

- Judgments of conviction, evidence, 599.25
- Land registration, 508.11, 508.16, 508.66, 508A.66
- Marriage certificates, 517.14
- Missing or unrecorded plats, 505.178
- Notaries, 359.061, 359.12
- Records searches, results, 485.06
- Tax titles, actions to quiet title, 284.19, 284.20
- Traffic violations, court records, abstracts, 169.95
- Witnesses, certificates of attendance and travel, 357.32

Certified copies

- Delinquent property taxes, judgments, 279.23
- Dissolution decrees, 302A.765, 308A.975, 316.09, 317A.765, 322B.856
- Dissolution of marriage, 518.148, 518.191
- Motor vehicle accidents, judgments, 171.182

Certifying to

- Delinquent property taxes, payment, 279.25
- Special deputy sheriffs, appointment, 387.22

Change of venue, payment of expenses, 542.17

Child support obligor community service work experience program, notice received, 256.997

Civil trials

- Documents used during trial by jurors, 546.15
- Jurors, polling, 546.16
- Jury deliberations, recording time of commencement, 546.17
- Verdicts, 546.18, 546.24

Claims against counties, proceedings on appeal, 373.10

Collections policies and procedures, 480.15, 609.104

Commitments, duties regarding, 243.49, 253B.05

Compensation and salaries

- Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
- Death in office, payment to estate, 15A.083
- Fees, *see* same under this topic
- Fixing after reduction in net tax capacity, 382.20
- Mileage, 485.018
- Salary ranges, 15A.01, 15A.083
- Setting, 485.018
- Unclaimed property sales, fees, 345.14
- Withholding, 485.018

Complaints

- Contract claims against the state, 3.751
- Retail dealers, personal property or vehicles confiscated for nonpayment of sales and use taxes, 297A.91

Conciliation courts, 491A.02, 491A.03

Conflicts of interest, county contracts, 382.18

Contempts, misbehavior in office, 588.01

Copies, roads taken over as trunk highways

- Proceedings, documents, and plats, 161.19

County courts

- Filing with, shareholder assessments, 49.17
- Workers' compensation, hearings, duties, 176.306

Court calendars, preparation, 485.11, 630.35, 630.36

Court of Appeals, *see* Administrator under COURT OF APPEALS

Court reporters, duties regarding, salaries, setting, 486.05

Criminal proceedings, duties regarding

- Blank subpoenas, issuance, 611.06

Criminal records, expungement orders, duties, 609A.03

Data

- Domestic abuse data, classification, 13.80
- Government Data Practices Act, exemption, 13.90

Definitions

- Statutory construction, 645.44
- Tort liability, 466.01
- Vehicle insurance, 169.791

Delivery to, contents of safe deposit boxes, 55.10

COURT ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

Deposits with

- Cash bail, 629.53
- Court fees, abandonment, 484.83, 484.843
- Eminent domain, 117.042, 117.125, 117.155
- Hazardous buildings, proceeds of auction, 463.23
- Rents, escrow to remedy violations, landlords and tenants, 504B.385
- Tax titles, actions to quiet title, accrued taxes, 284.10

Deputy court administrators

- Bailiff, duty as, 484.62
- Notarial acts, power to perform, 358.43
- Saint Louis County, 485.05

District administrators

- Duties, generally, 484.68
- Employees, transfer to state employment, 480.181, 480.183
- Hennepin County, 383B.455, 484.66, 484.68
- Ramsey County, 484.012
- Requests for information, 480.17
- Retirement, 484.68

District court room, use, consulting, 271.04

Domestic abuse

- Data, classification, 13.80
- Protection orders, duties, 518B.01

Drainage system appeals, 103E.091

Duties, generally, 485.01

Employees

- Benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
- Judicial branch personnel rules, transfer to, 480.181

Endorsements

- Congressional election contests, files, records, 209.12

Environmental covenants, modification or termination, 114E.40

Escrow of rents to remedy violations, duties regarding

- Tenants' remedies, escrow of rent actions, 504B.385

Failure of a party's attorney to act, notice received, 481.12

False names, giving to, criminal penalties, 609.506

Fees

- Agency identification cards, 171.07
- Certificates of notarial acts, 359.061
- Change of name, 259.11
- Child support judgments, payment, 548.091
- County law libraries, 134A.09 to 134A.13
- Credit cards, 480.237
- Delinquent property taxes, 279.25, 279.37
- Electronic payments, 480.237
- Escrow of rents to remedy violations, 504B.385
- Extra fees, recording incomplete files, 357.03
- Foreign judgments, amount of fee, 548.30
- Generally, 357.021
- Guardians and conservators, 524.5-119
- Harassment restraining orders, waiver of fees, 609.748
- Illegal fees, treble damages, 357.29
- Judgments, creditor unable to be found, 548.17
- Judicial arbitration, 484.73
- Land registration, 508.81
- Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, 277.23
- Pleas of confession, amount of fee, 548.23
- Real estate tax judgment sales, writs of attachment, 280.38
- Roads taken over as trunk highways, 161.19
- Satisfaction of judgment, payment by debtor, 548.17
- Transcription of judgment entries, new counties, 548.10
- Waiving, in forma pauperis proceedings, 563.01
- Workers' compensation, defaults, 176.451

Filing with

- Access to stored electronic communications, motions against, 626A.29

COURT ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

Filing with (Cont'd)

- Adoption
 - Birth parent histories, 259.43
 - Expense statements, 259.53
 - Petitions, motions for orders, 259.22
 - Prospective adoptive parents, 259.47
 - Putative fathers, generally, 259.52
- Adult guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-901, 524.5-902
- Adverse claims to real property, demand to pay value of land, 559.13
- Affidavits
 - Disbursements paid after entry of judgment, 549.09
 - Exhumation, public institution cemeteries, 241.17
 - Habitual users of narcotics, 254.09
 - Harassment hearing notice, attempted service, 609.748
 - Partial satisfaction, 549.09
 - Paternity, allegation or denial of, 257.62
 - Prejudice, sheriff, 390.31
 - Publication, legal newspapers, 600.10
 - Restitution challenges, hearing requests, 611A.045
 - Uniform Enforcement of Foreign Judgments Act, 548.28
 - Unpaid child support, required documents, 548.091
- Aid to families with dependent children, former recipients, affidavit for continuing contribution, 256.87
- Appeals, 237.24, 589.29
- Application for review, municipal boundary adjustment orders, 414.07
- Apprenticeships, orders of determination, findings of fact, 178.09
- Assignees' bonds, assignment for benefit of creditors, 577.05
- Assignments, 577.01
- Attachments, record of execution order, 570.061
- Audits and examinations, state claims, 6.59
- Auxiliary forests, notice of appeal, 88.49
- Banks, 48A.10, 49.18
- Bloodborne pathogens, petitions for blood tests, 144.7407
- Boats or vessels, lawsuits against, 579.02
- Bonds in court actions, 574.22
- Business corporations, 302A.473, 302A.759
- Cable communications systems, petitions for access, 238.25
- Change of name, convicted persons, 259.13
- Change of venue, receipt of waiver of defendant's costs, 549.17
- Charitable organizations, assurance of discontinuance of violations, 309.57
- Charter commission, appointments to, 410.05
- Child custody, 257B.05 to 257B.07, 257B.10
- Cigarettes, contraband or vehicles used in tax violations, 297F.21
- City officers' bonds, 574.21
- Claims against counties, 373.10
- Claims against estates of decedents, 261.04, 550.31, 550.32
- Clergy, copy of credentials, marriage solemnization, 517.05
- Commerce Department, 46.08, 60B.12, 60B.13
- Commitments
 - Examiners' reports, 253B.07, 253B.17
 - Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, treatment reports, 253B.18
 - Orders, 253B.10
 - Petitions, 253B.07
 - Provisional discharge, revocation, reports, notices, affidavits, and petitions, 253B.15

COURT ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

Filing with (Cont'd)

- Commitments (Cont'd)
 - Treatment reports, copies, 253B.12
 - Warrants, 253B.10
- Complaints
 - Cigarettes, contraband or vehicles used in tax violations, complaints against, 297F.21
 - Gambling contraband, 297E.16, 349.2125
 - Gasoline contraband or vehicles for transporting, forfeiture, 296A.24
 - Liquor tax contraband, seizure, 297G.20
 - Mechanics and material suppliers liens, lawsuits, 514.11
 - Natural resources subpoena, disobedience of, 103G.311
 - Special motor fuel contraband or vehicles for transporting, forfeiture, 296A.24
 - Tobacco products, contraband or vehicles used in tax violations, 297F.21
- Confession of judgment, content, 548.22
- Conservatorships
 - Acceptance of office, 524.5-110
 - Claims against conservatorship estates, 524.5-429
 - Inventory of estate assets, 524.5-404, 524.5-419
 - Letters of conservatorship, 524.5-421
 - Termination, 524.5-421
- Cooperative associations, claims against, 308A.961, 308B.951
- Corporations, complaints, violations generally, 316.02
- County government study commissions, appointments, 375A.13
- County highways, 163.11 to 163.13
- County law libraries, 134A.01, 134A.05
- County recorders, bonds and oaths, 386.01
- County treasurers, appeals of salary or office budget, 385.373
- Court administrators, 485.05
- Court orders, 540.08, 548.12
- Court reporters, 486.01, 486.03, 486.055
- Debt collection by state, administrative penalties, orders, 16D.17
- Delinquent property taxes
 - Affidavits of mailing, 279.131
 - Affidavits of publication, 279.13
 - Confessions of judgment, 279.37
 - Defenses or objections, 279.15
 - Installment payment offers, 279.37
 - Lists and notices, designation of publishing newspapers, 279.08
 - Partial payment amount, notice of appeal, 281.40
 - Surety bonds, 279.21
 - Tax lists, 279.05
- Discharge of debtor, creditor's objection, 548.181
- Dissolution claims, 302A.759, 317A.759, 322B.846
- Dissolution of marriage, 518.148, 518.191, 518.195
- Documents, postconsumer material, 480.0515
- Drainage systems affecting county highways, 163.17
- Election contests, 209.021, 209.06, 209.09, 209.10
- Eminent domain
 - Affidavits of mailing, 117.115, 117.145
 - Appeals, 117.145
 - Commissioners' reports, 117.105, 117.115
 - Final certificates, 117.205, 473H.15, 473H.18
 - Notice of appeal, 117.145
 - Petitions, 117.055
- Federal court judgments, 548.11
- Filed documents, disposition, 485.23
- Financial institutions, liquidation, 49.05, 49.24
- Foreign administrators, copy of appointment, 573.05

COURT ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

Filing with (Cont'd)

- Foreign executors, copy of appointment, 573.05
- Foreign judgments, 548.27
- Foreign trust associations, surety bonds, 303.25
- Gambling, 297E.16, 349.39
- Gasoline, 296A.24
- Guardianship and protective proceedings
 - Conservators, inventory, 524.5-404, 524.5-419
 - Conservatorship, acceptance of office, 524.5-110
 - Guardians of incapacitated persons, acceptance of office, 524.5-302
 - Guardians of minors, acceptance of office, 524.5-202
 - Guardianship, acceptance of office, 524.5-110
 - Letters of conservatorship, 524.5-421
- Guardianships
 - Acceptance of office, 524.5-110
 - Guardians of incapacitated persons, 524.5-302, 524.5-304
 - Guardians of minors, 524.5-202, 524.5-203
- Habitual users of narcotics, affidavits, 254.09
- Hazardous buildings, order to repair or remove, 463.17
- Hazardous waste transporters, petitions for hearing, 221.036
- Highway boundaries, marking, notice of issue, 160.14
- Human Rights Department, 363A.30, 363A.33
- Human services, 256G.09
- Indictments, 628.09
- Insurance companies, 60B.29, 60B.37, 60B.51
- Joint debtors, claim for contribution, 548.19
- Judges' decisions, 546.27
- Judgments
 - Assignments of judgment, effect, 548.13
 - Child support, 548.09, 548.091
 - Creditor's affidavit, 548.09
 - Debtor's affidavit, 548.17
 - Dissolution of marriage, unpaid support, required documents, 548.091
 - Foreign judgments, 548.27
 - Pleas of confession, 548.23
 - Satisfaction, certificate, time limit for filing, 548.15
- Land registration, 508.11, 508.14, 508.15
- Landowners, cutting or removal of trees and hedges along highways, 160.22
- Law clerks, orders to appoint, 484.545
- Lien statements
 - Hospital liens, 514.69
 - Loggers, 514.41
 - Medical assistance, verified lien statements, 256B.042
 - Public assistance liens, 256.015
- Limited liability companies, dissolution claims, 322B.846
- Metropolitan agricultural preserves, eminent domain, 473H.15, 473H.18
- Mine operators, expense statements, 560.04
- Mine owners, performance bonds, 560.03
- Missing persons, schedule of property in receivership, 576.09
- Mortgage foreclosures, 582.032, 582.11
- Motions for continuance, affidavits in support, 631.02
- Motor carriers, petitions for hearing, 221.036
- Motor vehicle retail installment sales, subpoenas, orders to obey, 53C.05
- Motor vehicle sales finance companies, licenses, appeals, 53C.03
- Municipal civil service employees, dismissal proceedings, 44.08
- Newspapers, notices in, affidavits of publication, 600.10

COURT ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

Filing with (Cont'd)

- Nonprofit corporations, dissolution claims, 317A.759
- Notice of appeal
 - Apprenticeship determinations, 178.09
 - Awards and assessments, city improvements, 430.03
 - City ordinances establishing special service districts, 428A.02
 - Housing improvements areas, lawsuits, 428A.13
 - Pedestrian mall ordinances, 430.031
 - Pedestrian mall special assessments, 430.102
 - Rural and urban service districts, 272.67
 - Special assessments, improvements, 429.061, 429.081
 - State-operated services, 246.55
- Notice of code violations, 504B.385
- Notice to remove judge, 542.16
- Noxious weeds, control or eradication, petitions for appeal of lien, 18.84
- Oaths of office, 358.11
- Pardons extraordinary, 638.02
- Parentage judgments, 518C.101
- Parental information, paternity lawsuits, 257.66
- Partition of real estate, 558.20, 558.28, 558.29
- Personal property taxes, 270C.95, 273.125, 277.16, 277.23
- Petitions, 86B.335, 97B.066, 144.7407, 204B.44
- Portages, establishment, alteration, or vacation, notice of appeal, 163.13
- Postconviction remedy, 590.01, 590.03
- Process in criminal actions, 387.08
- Professional fund raisers, assurance of discontinuance of violations, 309.57
- Property taxes, petitions for defenses or objections, 278.01, 278.05
- Public assistance, 256.015, 256.0471
- Railroads, connection with other railroads, petitioners bonds, 222.25
- Real estate tax judgment sales, lands bid in for the state, affidavits, 280.38
- Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, petitions, 281.173, 281.174
- Reburials at state-operated facilities, affidavits, 246.34, 246.35
- Receivers, bonds, mortgage foreclosures, 582.07
- Receivers of rents with possession, accounting, 582.09
- Redistricting plans, applications for revision, 375.025
- Reparations claims, Crime Victims Reparations Board, 611A.04
- Retail dealers, personal property or vehicles confiscated for nonpayment of sales and use taxes, 297A.91
- Rural water user districts, 110A.04, 110A.19
- School district officers' bonds, 574.21
- School districts, consolidation appeals, 123A.49
- Secured transactions, financing statements, motions for review, 545.05
- Security for costs, 549.18
- Shareholder assessments, banks and trust companies, orders, 49.17
- Sheriff's salary, appeals, 387.20
- Special motor fuel, 296A.24
- Special terms, orders for, 484.30
- State-operated facilities, clients, notice of appeals, 246.55
- Stays of execution of money judgments, bonds, 550.36
- Subpoenas, by sheriff, deadline, 387.08
- Support orders, 518C.101
- Surety bonds, loggers' liens, 514.48
- Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01
- Tax increment financing, 469.1791
- Tax titles, actions to quiet title, 284.16, 284.19, 284.20
- Taxes, reassessments, 270C.95

COURT ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

Filing with (Cont'd)

- Telecommunications carrier proceedings, transcripts, 237.74
- Temporary bailiffs, oaths, 387.15
- Tobacco products, 297F.21
- Town roads, damage appeals notice, bond, 164.07
- Trunk highways, 161.16, 161.34
- Trust companies, 48A.10, 49.18
- Trusts, inventory of property in trust, 501B.23
- Tuberculosis carriers, 144.4807, 144.4808, 144.4811
- Unfair and discriminatory trade practices, assurance of discontinuance, 8.31
- Uniform Enforcement of Foreign Judgments Act, affidavits, 548.28
- Verdicts, 631.17
- Voting precincts, redistricting, application to revise plan, 204B.135
- Wards or conservatees, estate accounts, annual report, 256.93
- Warehouse operators' bonds, 345.13
- Warrants of pardons, commutations, or reprieves, 638.03
- Workers' compensation, defaults, 176.451
- Writs of attachment, loggers' liens, 514.45
- Writs of execution, 550.04
- Fines
 - Collection policies and procedures, 480.15, 609.104
 - Corporations, criminal penalties, duties, 630.17
 - Judgment liens, docketing, failure of administrator to follow statute, 548.09
- Fire insurance, final settlement, partial withholding
 - Notice received, 65A.50
- Foreign states, certificates and certification
 - Affidavits given outside state, 600.09
- Forfeiture of property, duties, 609.5314
- Forms
 - Child support, 518.68, 518A.39
 - Domestic abuse, uniform order for protection form, 518B.01
 - Spousal maintenance, 518.68, 518A.39
- Hennepin County, *see* District administrator under HENNEPIN COUNTY DISTRICT COURT
- Hennepin County Municipal Court, *see* Municipal court under HENNEPIN COUNTY
- Hospital liens, duties regarding, 514.69, 514.70
- Identification cards, district court administrators, 171.06
- In forma pauperis proceedings
 - Costs and disbursements (courts), duties, 563.01
- Indexes to plaintiffs and defendants, 485.08
- Judgments, duties regarding
 - Child support, 548.09, 548.091
 - Debtors, 548.181
 - Delinquent property taxes, 279.16
 - Dissolution of marriage, unpaid support, judgment by operation of law, 548.091
 - Failure to follow requirements of statute, penalty, 548.09
 - Foreign judgments, 548.27
 - Generally, 631.40
 - Interest, computation, 549.09
 - Judgment creditor's affidavits, 548.09
 - Judgment liens, docketing, procedure, 548.09
 - Judgment rolls, 548.08, 548.09, 548.24
 - Newly created counties, transcription of docket entries, 548.10
 - Redemption of real property, 550.26
 - Satisfaction, 548.15, 548.17
 - Stays of execution of money judgments, 550.36
 - Unemployment insurance taxes, 268.058
 - Writs of execution, 550.04
- Judicial branch, court administrators included in, 43A.02

COURT ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

- Juvenile corrections employees
 - Cooperation, background checks, 241.021
- Juvenile courts, *see* Court administrators under JUVENILE COURTS
- Legislative election contests, notice received, 209.10
- Liability, land registration, 508.76, 508A.76
- Licenses, marriage, issuing, 517.03
- Mail and mailing
 - Election contests, notice and answers, copies, 209.045, 209.10
 - Petition for review, crop damage by elk, 3.7371
 - Taxes, statements for collections, copies, 270C.61
- Marriages, solemnization of, 517.04, 517.14
- Memberships
 - County appeal and equalization boards, 274.13
 - County canvassing boards, 204C.31
 - Forensic Laboratory Advisory Board, 299C.156
 - School district canvassing boards, 205A.10
- Misconduct, traffic violation reports or record keeping
 - Failure to comply, 169.95
- Naturalization, district court, sixth district
 - Deputy court administrator, duties, 484.44
- No-fault automobile insurance, proof of insurance
 - Notice received, 169.791, 169.792
- Notarial acts, power to perform, 358.43
- Notaries public, duties regarding
 - Commissions, recording, 359.061, 359.07
 - Fees, 357.021
 - Registers, depositing with, 359.03
- Notice given
 - Aliens, commitments, 631.50, 631.51
 - Building line easements, 463.06
 - Child support, six-month review hearings, duties, 518.1781
 - Child support orders, interest on arrearages, 548.091
 - Crime victims, information about right to notice, 611A.0385
 - Delinquent property taxes, 279.06
 - Domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01
 - Drivers, proof of insurance, 169.791, 169.792
 - Drivers' license reinstatement hearings, 171.19
 - Eminent domain commissioners, vacancies, 117.075
 - Fiduciaries, insurance companies, bonds, filing, 60B.26
 - Harassment restraining orders, right to hearing, 609.748
 - Hazardous buildings, judgments, 463.20
 - Liquor licensees, convictions, 340A.905
 - Restitution debt, 611A.04
 - Restraint of trade, lawsuits, 325D.63
 - School bus drivers, convictions, 631.40
 - Sentencing, game and fish violations, 97A.341
 - Special education, residential programs, 125A.51
 - Teachers, conviction, 631.40
- Oaths
 - Administering, 117.075, 517.06
 - Oath of office, 485.01
 - Recording, 382.10
 - Recording fees, 382.08
- Offices
 - County boards, duties regarding, 375.14
 - County seat, 382.04
- Opening court, absence of judge, duties, 484.31
- Optional county governments, consolidation of duties, 375A.11
- Payments to
 - Bail in case of default, 629.58
 - Court, disposition, 485.021
 - Drainage systems, damages in unclear cases, 103E.515
 - Electronic payments, 480.237

COURT ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

- Petitions for review
 - Claims for loss of livestock destroyed by gray wolves, 3.737
 - Crop damage by elk, compensation decisions, 3.7371
- Posting (notices), special terms, orders for, 484.30
- Postretirement benefit costs, payment, counties, duties, 480.1811
- Probate court, 484.012
- Public assistance liens, hospitals, duties regarding, 514.69
- Public defenders, duties regarding, 611.20, 611.271
- Purchases by
 - Real estate tax judgment sales lands purchases, 280.05
 - Tax-forfeited lands, 282.016
- Ramsey County District Court, *see* Court administrator under RAMSEY COUNTY DISTRICT COURT
- Ramsey County Municipal Court, *see* Municipal court under RAMSEY COUNTY
- Real estate tax judgment books
 - Certified copies to county auditors, 279.23
- Entries
 - Confessions of judgment, 279.37
 - Deferred installment payments, 279.37
 - Fees, 279.25, 279.37
 - Requirements, 279.16, 279.23, 280.07
 - Satisfaction of judgments, 279.25
- Records and record keeping
 - Access to, attorneys, 485.06
 - Assessments and surcharges, 609.101
 - Birth and death, duties, 485.14, 485.27
 - Calendar, 485.11
 - Certified copies, 382.16
 - Change of name, orders, 259.11
 - Credentials of clergy, marriage solemnization, 517.05
 - Damaged records, transcription, county boards, duties, 375.15
 - Delinquent property taxes, 279.20
 - Disposition of records, 485.13, 485.15, 485.23
 - Docket, 485.07, 485.10
 - Guardians and conservators, registration, 524.5-119
 - Index, 485.07, 485.08
 - Indictments, 628.09
 - Judgment roll, 485.07
 - Personal property taxes, 277.16
 - Proceedings, generally, 485.16
 - Public access, 382.16
 - Public defender payments, 611.21
 - Real estate tax judgment books, *see* same under this topic
 - Register of actions, 485.07
 - Satisfaction of judgment, 550.051
 - Search of records, 485.06
 - Traffic tickets, abstracts, 169.95, 169.99
 - Traffic violations, 169.95
- Register of criminal actions, 630.37
- Removal from office
 - Generally, 485.018
 - Traffic violation reports or record keeping, failure to comply, 169.95
- Reports given
 - Chiropractors, disciplinary action, 148.102
 - Congressional election contests, files, records, 209.12
 - Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 - Criminal cases, prosecution and disposition, 299C.17
 - Dentists, court findings about, 150A.13
 - Felony convictions, 169.95, 201.155, 485.16
 - Marriage and family therapists, 148B.07
 - Mental health workers, 148B.07
 - Motor vehicle retail sales installment contracts, 53C.05
 - Motor vehicles, 169.792
 - Name changes, 201.14

COURT ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

- Reports given (Cont'd)
 - Nurses, disciplinary action, judgments, 148.263
 - Osteopaths, 147.111
 - Physicians and surgeons, 147.111
 - Podiatrists, disciplinary action, judgments, 153.24
 - Proceedings generally, 485.16
 - Social workers, 148B.07
 - Traffic violations, felony convictions, 169.95
 - Veterinarians, judgments or findings against, 156.122
 - Wiretapping, 626A.17, 626A.20
- Requests for information, 480.17
- Restitution, duties, generally, 611A.04
- Retired court administrators
 - Marriages, solemnization of, duties, 517.04
- Retirement
 - Generally, 352D.02
 - Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
 - Retirement plan alternatives, 353.01
- Saint Louis County District Court, 383C.031
- Seized property, return, 626.04
- Sentencing, duties regarding, 609.101, 631.41
- Service of process by, domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01
- Service of process on
 - Nonresident notaries, service for, 359.01
 - Postconviction remedy, notice of appeal, 590.06
- Signatures
 - Congressional election contests, files, records, 209.12
 - Writs of execution, 550.04
 - Writs or processes, 484.04
- State court administrator
 - Agreements, collective bargaining, 179A.225
 - Approvals by, office equipment requests, 480.15
 - Assignments, 480.19, 480.20
 - Attorney, practice as, 480.14
 - Building space, leasing, 16B.24
 - Certificates and certification, 480A.01
 - Child support expedited hearing process, 484.702
 - Collections policies and procedures, 480.15, 609.104
 - Community dispute resolution program, duties, 494.01, 494.015
 - Compensation and salaries, 15A.01, 15A.082
 - Computer systems for Supreme Court, 480.23
 - Cooperation, 169A.73
 - Court budget systems, duties regarding, 480.15
 - Court facilities, model guidelines, development, 484.77
 - Court of Appeals, support services, 480A.04
 - Duties, 480.15, 549.09
 - Electronic recording equipment, specifications, 484.72
 - Employees, 179A.03, 179A.225, 480.14
 - Establishment, 480.13
- Forms
 - Child support, six-month review hearings, duties, 518.1781
 - Child support judgments, duties, 548.091
 - Crime victims, notice of expungement petition or offender release, 611A.0385
 - Domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01
 - Public authorities summary executions, support, 552.06
 - Putative fathers, 259.52
 - Summary dissolution process, 518.195
 - Government Data Practices Act, exemption, 13.90
 - Guardians and conservators, statewide registration, 524.5-119
 - Information systems, duties regarding, 480.15
 - Interest rates, calculation, duties, 549.09
 - Memberships, 299C.65

COURT ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

State court administrator (Cont'd)

- Payments by, 257.69, 490.123
- Public employer, defined as, 179A.03
- Recommendations, 480.15, 480.16
- Reports given
 - Children, placement in residential programs outside state, 260C.193
 - Guardians and conservators, 524.5-119
 - Guardianships, conservatorships, incompetents, 201.15
 - Number of appeals filed with Court of Appeals, 480A.01
 - Reports to chief justice, 480.15
 - Reports to Supreme Court and legislature, 480.15
 - Wiretapping, 626A.17
- Reports received
 - Juvenile petty offenders, 260B.235
 - Pretrial diversion program reports, 401.065
 - Remote electronic alcohol monitoring program, 169A.73
 - Restitution payments, 611A.04
 - Wiretapping, 626A.17
- Retirement, 352D.02
- Rules, alternative dispute resolution programs, 572.41
- State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
- Subpoenas
 - County attorneys, requests for, 388.051
 - Power to issue
 - Mining, data, submission, 298.48
 - Railroad companies, 270.83
- Summonses, tenants' remedies, preparation, duties, 504B.401
- Support judgments, 548.091
- Supreme Court, *see* Court administrator under SUPREME COURT
- Surcharges, collection policies and procedures, 480.15, 609.104
- Tax Court administrator, *see* under TAX COURT
- Training, expenses, 382.37
- Transfer of duties, 485.27
- Vacancies in office
 - Bond, failure to file, 382.14
 - Salary adjustments, 485.018
- Verdicts, duties regarding
 - Interest, computation, 549.09
 - Reading to jury, 631.17
 - Recording, 631.17
- Violations and penalties
 - Indictments, disclosures of, 628.68
 - Judgment liens, docketing, failure to follow statute, penalty, 548.09
 - Misbehavior in office, contempt, 588.01
 - Misconduct in drawing jury, 593.19
- Warrants, boats or vessels, lawsuits against, 579.02
- Witnessing, attorneys' binding of clients, 481.08
- Workers' compensation
 - Awards, copies, 176.451
 - Hearings, duties, 176.306
- Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 175A.02
- Writs, real estate tax judgment sales, rents, attachment, 280.38

COURT COMMISSIONERS

Appointment

- Certain courts, powers, 517.041
- Resigned judges, appointment by Supreme Court, 480.21

 Approvals by, marriage license applications

- Persons age of 16 years, 517.02

 Bonds

- Failure to file, 382.14

COURT COMMISSIONERS (Cont'd)

Bonds (Cont'd)

- Generally, *see* County officers and employees under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
- New bond, notice to file, 382.13
- Certificates and certification, marriage certificates, 517.13, 517.14
- Compensation and salaries
 - Fixing after reduction in net tax capacity, 382.20
- Conflicts of interest, county contracts, 382.18
- Constitutional provisions, Const. art 6 s 1
- Duties
 - Generally, 489.02
 - Solemnization of marriages, 517.04, 517.041
- Election, 489.01
- Fees, generally, 357.28
- Fines, marriage certificates, violations, 517.13
- Incumbents, 489.01
- Notaries public, powers of, 358.15
- Oaths
 - Marriage, parties examined, 517.06
 - Oaths of office, 489.03
 - Recording, 382.10
 - Recording fees, 382.08
- Office abolished, 489.01
- Offices, location, 382.04
- Payments to, certification, 480.21
- Probate judgeships, 489.01
- Ramsey County, 383A.20, 383A.35, 489.01
- Records and record keeping, 489.04
- Solemnization of marriages
 - Duties, generally, 517.04, 517.041
 - Violations, 517.14
- Training, expenses, 382.37
- Vacancies in office, bond, failure to file, 382.14

COURT-MARTIAL
See MILITARY JUSTICE, MINNESOTA CODE OF

COURT OF APPEALS

Administrator

- County officials, petitions for removal, duties, 351.17
- Court administrator law, 480.19
- Duties, generally, 480.07
- Employees, 480.07
- Fees, 357.08, 357.29
- Filing with
 - Attorneys, accusations of misconduct, 481.15
 - Election contests, appeals, 209.09
 - Human services, county agencies, quality control case penalties, 256.017
 - Judicial selection commission, procedure for filling vacancies, 480B.01
 - Net tax capacity, appeals and proof of service, 270C.925
 - Petitions, special elections, removal of county officers, 351.16
 - Public Utilities Commission, appeals, required documents, 216.27
 - Recall of elected state officers, petitions, 211C.04
 - Recognizance to keep the peace, 625.14
 - Supreme Court opinions, 480.06
- Habeas corpus appeals, duties, 589.29, 589.30
- Property taxes, appeals, duties, 279.21
- Recall of elected state officers, duties, 211C.05
- Retirement, 352D.02
- Service to Supreme Court and Court of Appeals, 480A.04
- Support services, 480A.04
- Appeal bonds, money judgments, 550.36
- Appeals from, Supreme Court, granting, 480A.10

COURT OF APPEALS (Cont'd)

Appeals to

Anoka County, personnel board of appeals decisions, 383E.07
 Boats or vessels, lawsuits against, 579.07
 Carriers, health threat to others, orders, 144.4181
 City improvements, awards and assessments, 430.03
 Commitments, 253B.19, 253B.23
 Conciliation court, cases removed from, 491A.02
 Costs allowed to prevailing party, 549.02
 Counties, claims against, procedures, 373.09, 373.11
 Developmentally disabled persons, public guardianship or conservatorship, 252A.21
 District court, refusal to appoint outside counsel, 611.27
 Early childhood intervention, 125A.45
 Education aid reduction or withholding, 127A.42
 Evictions, 504B.371
 Fees, 357.08
 Foreign laws, judicial notice taken by trial court, 599.06
 Habeas corpus, appeals from final orders, 589.29, 589.30
 Human rights, notice requirements, 363A.34
 Interlocutory appeals, 480A.06
 Jurisdiction, 216.27
 Juvenile court, 260B.415, 260C.415
 Land registration, 508.29, 508A.29
 Local water management, 103B.345
 Location, 480A.09
 Money judgments, 550.36
 Municipal boundary adjustments, orders, 414.08
 Net tax capacity, Revenue Department findings, orders, 270C.924
 News media sources, disclosure, 595.024, 595.025
 Ninety-day time limit, 480A.08
 Ordinances, violations, statutory cities, 412.861
 Partition of real estate, 558.215
 Pedestrian mall ordinances, 430.031
 Postconviction remedy, 590.06
 Probate, 525.71 to 525.731
 Public agencies, plaintiff's bonds, expedited appeal, 562.04
 Public employees, court costs, 480.062
 Public Utilities Commission orders, 237.25
 Sentences, district court, 244.11
 Solid waste management, standards and criteria, 473.149
 South Dakota-Minnesota Boundary Waters Commission, activities, 103B.451
 Trusts, orders concerning, 501B.21
 Tuberculosis, health or judicial orders, district court decisions, 144.4810
 Unemployment insurance, 480A.06, 480A.09
 Volunteer firefighter relief associations, state aid, disqualification, 424A.02
 Watershed districts, establishment or termination, 103D.105, 103D.111
 Appearances, public guardianship hearings, 252A.19
 Appellate courts, Court of Appeals defined as, 645.44
 Attorneys, nonresidents, practice before court, 481.02
 Budget, 10.44, 10.45
 Certificates and certification
 Cases for transfer to Supreme Court, 480A.10
 Certiorari
 Employment and Economic Development Department, review, 480A.06, 480A.09
 Frivolous proceedings, double costs to prevailing party, 606.04
 Jurisdiction to issue, 480A.06
 Mediation Services Bureau orders, 179A.051
 Place of hearing oral argument, 480A.09
 Unemployment insurance, 268.105, 480A.06, 480A.09
 Chambers, 480A.05

COURT OF APPEALS (Cont'd)

Chief judge

Assignments by, special masters, 351.17
 Generally, 480A.02, 480A.03
 Panels, assignments to, 480A.03, 480A.08
 Time limit for decisions, waiving, 480A.08
 Clerk of appellate courts, *see* Administrator under this topic
 Contested cases, 480A.06, 480A.09
 Court administrator, *see* Administrator under this topic
 Court rules, *see* Court of Appeals under COURT RULES
 Creation, Const. art 6 s 1, 2, 5, 6, art 8 s 2, 480A.01
 Definitions, recall of elected state officers, 211C.01
 Dispositions, net tax capacity, appeals, 270C.925
 Employees
 Authority to hire, 15A.18
 Benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
 Collective bargaining, appropriate unit, 179A.101 to 179A.103
 Defined as court employees, 179A.03
 Generally, *see* COURT PERSONNEL
 Fees
 Appeals, 357.08
 General fund, depositing in, 480.058
 Unemployment insurance, appeals, 268.105
 Filing with, *see* Administrator under this topic
 Garnishment proceedings, 571.88
 Hearings
 Election contests, appeals, 209.09
 Location, 480A.03, 480A.09
 In forma pauperis proceedings, 563.01, 563.02
 Judges
 Appointment, Const. art 14 s 8, 480A.02
 Approvals by, wiretapping, emergency interceptions without warrant, 626A.065
 Ballots
 General elections, *see* Canary ballots under BALLOTS
 Requirements, 204B.36
 Benefits, 43A.24, 43A.27
 Candidates for office, 204B.06, 204B.08, 204B.11, 480A.02
 Censure, 490A.02
 Chambers, 480A.05
 Chief judge, 351.17, 480A.02, 480A.03
 Compensation and salaries, Const. art 6 s 5, 15A.082, 480A.02
 Congressional district seats, 480A.02
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 6 s 2
 Conviction, removal from office, 490A.02
 Court of Appeals Judges Association, 480.054
 Definitions, 209.01, 211C.01, 490.121
 Disqualification, suspension, removal, or retirement, 490A.02, 490A.03
 Election of, 204B.34, 480A.02
 Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 1
 Jurisdiction, Const. art 6 s 2
 Memberships, Judicial Standards Board, 490A.01
 Number, 480A.01
 Oath of office, 480A.02
 Other offices, Const. art 6 s 6
 Panels of judges, 480A.03, 480A.08
 Qualifications, Const. art 6 s 5
 Recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
 Representation, 244.09, 480.052
 Residence, 480A.02
 Retirement, *see* JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP)
 Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02
 Statewide seats, 480A.02
 Telephone use, long distance bills, data classification, 10.46

COURT OF APPEALS (Cont'd)

Judges (Cont'd)
 Term of office, Const. art 6 s 6, 480A.02
 Travel expenses, 480A.02
 Vacancies, 480A.02, 490.126
 Judgments, deposit of funds with court, real estate, effect, 548.12
 Judicial review
 Administrative rules, 14.44, 14.45, 480A.06, 480A.09
 Contested cases, 14.63, 14.65, 14.66, 48A.15
 County officers, petitions for removal, 351.17
 Fourth judicial district family court, referee orders and decrees, 484.65
 Human services, penalties, 256.017
 Punitive damages, 549.20
 Special education, due process decisions and orders, 125A.091
 Tax classification, iron-bearing formations, 273.16
 Unemployment insurance, certiorari, 268.105, 480A.06, 480A.09
 Jurisdiction
 Appeals, Public Utilities Commission, 216.27
 Bank holding companies, interstate banking acquisitions, 48.93
 Generally, 480A.06
 Net tax capacity, appeals, 270C.925
 Public utility rates, determination of reasonableness, 216.27
 Writs of mandamus, 586.11
 Knowledge of treason, disclosure requirement, 609.39
 Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
 Opinions
 Fees, exception, 357.08
 Generally, 480A.08
 Reports about, revisor of statutes, defects noted in statutes, 3C.04
 Orders
 County officers, 351.17, 351.18, 351.23
 Jurisdiction to issue, 480A.06
 Panels, assignment to, 480A.03, 480A.08
 Petitions to
 Tax classification, iron-bearing formations, 273.16
 Writs of certiorari, 606.01
 Procurement of goods, services, and utilities
 Administration Department, authority, 16C.03
 Review, *see* Judicial review under this topic
 Rules, *see* Court of Appeals under COURT RULES
 State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
 Transfer of cases from
 Generally, 480A.07
 Supreme Court, accelerated review, 480A.10
 Violations and penalties
 Judges, recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
 Wiretapping, duties, 626A.065
 Writs
 Jurisdiction to issue, 480A.06
 Mandamus, 586.09, 586.11

COURT PERSONNEL
 Bailiffs, *see* BAILIFFS
 Bond, filing, oaths, where filed, 358.11
 Bribery, 609.42
 Clerks of court
 Foreign courts, *see* CLERKS OF COURT
 State courts, *see* COURT ADMINISTRATORS
 Collective bargaining, 179A.101 to 179A.103
 Compensation and salaries
 Payroll, preparation, 16A.17
 Unclassified employees, compensation plan, 43A.18
 Continuing education, 2.724
 County employees, transfer to state, 480.181
 Court administrators, *see* COURT ADMINISTRATORS

COURT PERSONNEL (Cont'd)

Court commissioners, *see* COURT COMMISSIONERS
 Court of Appeals employees, *see* Employees under COURT OF APPEALS
 Court reporters, *see* COURT REPORTERS
 Court services departments, *see* COURT SERVICES DEPARTMENTS
 Definitions, state employment, 43A.02
 District court, *see* DISTRICT COURT
 False names, giving to, criminal penalties, 609.506
 Fees
 Fees for services not rendered, 357.29, 357.30
 Generally, 357.01 to 357.41
 Local correctional fees, 244.18
 Penalty for refusal to itemize, 357.31
 Hearing officers, *see* HEARING OFFICERS
 Judges, *see* JUDGES
 Judicial branch employees, state employment, 43A.02, 43A.04, 43A.08
 Judicial officers
 Education and training, bail evaluations, racial and cultural neutrality, 480.30
 Stalking, interference with judicial proceeding defined as, 609.749
 Jurors, *see* JURIES
 Jury commissioners, district court, 593.19, 593.37, 593.48
 Law clerks, *see* LAW CLERKS
 Misconduct, 609.515
 Oaths of office, filing, 358.11
 Probation officers, *see* PROBATION OFFICERS
 Referees, *see* REFEREES (COURT)
 Reports about, state court administrator, duties, 480.15
 Travel expenses, airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435

COURT REPORTERS
 Administrative hearings office, 14.52
 Appointment, 179A.101, 486.01, 525.11
 Bond, 486.01
 Charge to jury, recording, 486.02
 Collective bargaining, appropriate units, 179A.101
 Commitment records of convicted persons, duties, 243.49, 243.50
 Compensation and salaries
 Attorneys' removal or suspension proceedings, 481.15
 Counties over 400,000, 525.112
 Fees, 177.27
 Probate proceedings, 525.11, 525.111, 525.112
 Setting, court administrator, 486.05
 Substitute reporters, 486.01
 Travel expenses, 486.05
 Conciliation courts, duties generally, 491A.03
 County employees, transfer to state employment, 480.181
 Court administrators, duties, 486.05
 Court reporting firms, 486.10
 Court transcripts, duties regarding
 Fees, 144A.2511, 486.055, 486.06
 Filing, 486.03
 Matters recorded, 486.02
 District court, *see* Court reporters under DISTRICT COURT
 Fees
 Commitment papers, 243.49
 Compensation and salary violations, hearings and litigation, 177.27
 Court transcripts, 144A.2511, 486.055, 486.06
 Human Rights Department, 363A.29, 363A.33
 Illegal fees, treble damages, 357.29
 Referee cases, 357.20
 Freelance court reporters, 486.10
 Juvenile courts, 260.041
 Mileage, 486.05
 Minnesota Code of Military Justice, detail, 192A.16

COURT REPORTERS (Cont'd)

Oath of office, 486.01
 Objections, recording, 486.02
 Questions by counsel, recording, 486.02
 School board hearings, teachers, discharge, 122A.40
 State contracts, preferences, 179A.23
 Substitute judges, service to, 486.04
 Substitute reporters, 486.01
 Travel expenses, 486.05

COURT RULES

Adoption, petition, contents, 259.23
 Appellate procedure
 Alternative to rule, judgments, stays of execution, 550.36
 Certiorari, Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 176.471
 Civil procedure, *see* RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE
 Court of Appeals
 Digital signatures, 325K.27
 Electronic data transmission, 325K.27
 Power to make, 480.055
 Rules of appellate procedure, 480A.08, 480A.10, 480A.11
 Supplementary rules, 480A.11
 Criminal procedure, *see* RULES OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
 Digital signatures, 325K.27
 District court
 Arbitration system, 484.73
 Criminal proceedings, case disposition objectives, 631.021
 Criminal trials, speedy trials, 631.021
 Digital signatures, 325K.27
 Electronic data transmission, 325K.27
 Joint rules, workers' compensation, claims or petitions, processing, 176.83
 Meetings to revise, 484.33
 Power to make, 480.055, 484.52, 484.81
 Revenue recapture, 270A.12
 Rules of Civil Procedure, 484.81
 Workers' compensation, attorney fees, 176.081
 Electronic data transmission, 325K.27
 Evidence, *see* Rules of evidence under this topic
 Judges, disqualification, suspension, removal, or retirement, 490A.02
 Juvenile courts
 Application of rules, out-of-home placement plans, 260C.201
 Supreme Court, duties, 480.0595
 Legal services, eligibility, 480.243
 Legislature's rights, 480.058, 480.059
 No-fault automobile insurance, arbitration, 65B.525
 Probate courts, statutes superseded by court rules, 480.056
 Publication in Minnesota Statutes, 3C.08, 480.057
 Revenue recapture, 270A.12
 Revisor of statutes, duties, 480.057
 Rules of appellate procedure
 1st degree murder, direct appeals to Supreme Court, 632.14
 Lawsuits against public bodies when plaintiff's bond required, 562.04
 Writs of mandamus, 586.11
 Rules of civil procedure, *see* RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE
 Rules of Criminal Procedure, *see* RULES OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
 Rules of Criminal Procedure Advisory Committee
 Establishment, 480.059
 Rules of evidence
 Criminal sexual conduct, rules superseded, 609.347
 Probate proceedings, evidence as to death or status, 524.1-107

COURT RULES (Cont'd)

Rules of evidence (Cont'd)
 Supreme Court, duties, 480.0591
 Tuberculosis, hearings, 144.4809, 144.4810
 Voiur dire examinations, 631.36
 Sentencing
 Guidelines, *see* SENTENCING GUIDELINES
 Worksheets, 609.115
 Statutes, 480.056
 Supreme Court
 Admission to bar, 481.01
 Alternative dispute resolution, 484.76
 Attorneys, removal or suspension, proceedings, 481.15
 Certiorari, Tax Court appeals, fees, 271.10
 Child support, expedited child support hearing process, 484.702
 Conciliation courts, 491A.02
 Copies, distribution, 480.054
 Court Rules Advisory Committee, 480.052
 Digital signatures, 325K.27
 Docket information, providing, 480.17
 Effective date, 480.057
 Electronic data transmission, 325K.27
 Hearings, 480.054
 Judges, 480.16, 490A.02
 Judiciary data, access to, 13.90
 Jury administration, 593.51
 Juvenile courts, 480.0595
 Legal Services Advisory Committee, 480.242
 Legal services clients, eligibility, 480.243
 Legislature's rights, 480.058, 480.059
 No-fault automobile insurance, arbitration, 65B.525
 Power to make, 480.05
 Printing and publishing, 480.057
 Qualified court interpreter program, 480.175
 Rules of Appellate Procedure, 480A.11
 Rules of Civil Procedure, 480.05, 480.051
 Rules of Criminal Procedure, generally, 480.059
 Rules of Evidence, 480.0591
 Tax Court
 Generally, 271.04, 271.06
 Petitions, 271.21
 Revenue recapture, 270A.12
 Various courts, power to make, 480.055
COURT RULES ADVISORY COMMITTEE
 Generally, 480.052
COURT SERVICES DEPARTMENTS
 Bail evaluations, 480.30, 629.74
 Child abuse and maltreatment, reports received, 626.556
 Child custody investigations, 518.167
 Data, *see* Court services data under GOVERNMENT DATA
 Employees, education and training, 480.30
 Orders, detention of juveniles on conditional release or probation, 244.19
 Parenting time, supervision of, 518.176
 Payments to, bail evaluations
 Corrections Department payments, 629.74
 Probation officers, *see* PROBATION OFFICERS
 Probation offices, *see* Offices under PROBATION
 Supervised release, *see* SUPERVISED RELEASE
COURTHOUSE AND CITY HALL BUILDINGS
 Construction contracts
 Brand names, specifications, 326.031
 County seats and counties, 374.34 to 374.38
 First class cities and counties, 374.14, 374.15, 374.17
 County seats and counties
 Authority to construct, 374.25
 Bids for construction work, 374.34, 374.35
 Bonds, 374.26 to 374.30

**COURTHOUSE AND CITY HALL BUILDINGS
(Cont'd)**

County seats and counties (Cont'd)

- Building commission
 - Bids, 374.34
 - Bonds, 374.27
 - Building management, 374.18, 374.37
 - Contracts, conflicts of interest, 374.38
 - Employees, compensation and salaries, 374.33, 374.37
 - Generally, 374.31
 - Members, 374.38
 - Plans and specifications, 374.33, 374.34
- Building management, 374.18, 374.37
- Construction, 374.35, 374.36
- Contractors, performance bonds, 374.37
- Duties regarding provision, 373.05
- Employees, 374.37
- Land, building sites, acquisition, 374.32
- Plans and specifications, 374.33, 374.34

First class cities and counties

- Architects, engineers, and others, 374.12
- Best value RFPs, 374.13
- Bids for construction work, 374.13, 374.14
- Building commission
 - Bids for construction work, 374.13, 374.14
 - Building management, 374.18
 - Construction contracts, 374.14
 - Employees, 374.17
 - Generally, 374.10
 - Members, 374.08 to 374.10, 374.19, 374.38
 - Plans and specifications, 374.12
- Building management, 374.18
- City bonds, 374.02, 374.20
- Construction, 374.14, 374.15, 374.17
- Contractors, 374.14, 374.15
- Costs, existing building, 374.16
- County bonds or certificates of indebtedness, 374.02, 374.20
- Generally, 374.001
- Joint authority, 374.01
- Land, 374.11, 374.20
- Municipal auditorium, 374.21
- Plans and specifications, 374.12

Hennepin County

- Budget procedures, 383B.754
- Exclusive control of, regulations concerning, 383B.753
- Expenses, warrants, 383B.752
- First class cities courthouse and city hall law, exception, 374.001
- Housing and redevelopment authority, powers and duties, 383B.77
- Maintenance and control of, 383B.751
- Municipal Building Commission, duties, 383B.75

Ramsey County, 374.001, 383A.39

Saint Paul-Ramsey County, 374.001, 383A.39

COURTHOUSES

- Ammunition, possession in, 609.66
- Consolidation of counties, 371.13
- Construction contracts, brand names, specifications, 326.031
- Counties
 - Duties regarding, 373.05, 375.18
 - Site selection and acquisition, county boards, duties, 375.181
- County law libraries, housing in, 134A.07
- Courthouse and city hall buildings, *see* COURTHOUSE AND CITY HALL BUILDINGS
- District court, temporary courthouses, 484.35
- Explosives, possession in, 609.66

COURTHOUSES (Cont'd)

- Federal Courts Building (Saint Paul), Landmark Center, 4.077
- Firearms, possession in, 609.66
- Historic places, 138.664
- Saint Louis County, 383C.17, 383C.172, 484.45
- United States land acquisition for, 1.042
- Waiting areas, victims of crime, separate areas, 611A.034
- Washington County Courthouse, 138.664, 138.93

COURTS

- Access to data, personnel data
 - Protection of employees or others, 13.43
- Accounting and bookkeeping
 - Statewide accounting system, exemption, 16A.18
- Adult guardianship and protective proceedings
 - Communications between, 524.5-604
 - Cooperation, 524.5-605
 - Hearings, 524.5-801
 - Orders, 524.5-801, 524.5-802
 - Petitions, 524.5-801, 524.5-802
 - Testimony in foreign states, 524.5-606
- Appeals Court, *see* COURT OF APPEALS
- Appeals from
 - Court of Appeals, *see* COURT OF APPEALS
 - Supreme Court, *see* SUPREME COURT
- Appropriations to
 - Availability, appropriation for second year of biennium, 16A.283
 - Exemption, allotment and encumbrance system, 16A.14
 - Transfers between programs within fund, 16A.285
- Arbitration, *see* ARBITRATION
- Attachment, *see* Orders under ATTACHMENT
- Budgets, uniform standards, state court administrator, duties, 480.15
- Building space
 - Generally, *see* COURTHOUSES
 - Leasing from Administration Department, 16B.24
- Certificates and certification
 - Labor disputes, injunctions, appeal, 185.15
- Child maltreatment reports, consulting, 257.0725
- Conciliation courts, *see* CONCILIATION COURTS
- Confirmations by, health maintenance organizations, 60B.171
- Constitutional provisions
 - Establishment, Const. art 6 s 1 to 12
 - Judicial powers, Const. art 3 s 1
- Consultative services, mental health
 - Human Services Department, duties, 246.015
- Contempts, *see* CONTEMPTS
- Contracts, 16B.122
- Costs, *see* COSTS AND DISBURSEMENTS (COURTS)
- Court administrators, *see* COURT ADMINISTRATORS
- Court commissioners, *see* COURT COMMISSIONERS
- Court of Appeals, *see* COURT OF APPEALS
- Court services departments, *see* COURT SERVICES DEPARTMENTS
- Courts-martial, *see* under MILITARY JUSTICE, MINNESOTA CODE OF
- Courts of equity, jurisdiction, 317A.907
- Criminal history data, 13.87
- Data
 - Court services departments, *see* COURT SERVICES DEPARTMENTS
 - Criminal history data, 13.87
 - Government Data Practices Act, exemption, 13.90
- Debts to, Revenue Department, 16A.72, 16D.02 to 16D.17
- Declaratory judgment, *see* Courts, duties under DECLARATORY JUDGMENT
- Defendants, *see* DEFENDANTS
- Defenses, *see* DEFENSES
- Definitions
 - Custodial trusts, 529.01

COURTS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 260.515
- Interstate Compact on Juveniles, 260.51
- Labor disputes, 185.18
- Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, 518D.102
- Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201

District court, *see* DISTRICT COURT

Drug courts, fees, 357.42

Employees, *see* COURT PERSONNEL

Exemptions

- Administrative procedure, 14.03
- Statewide accounting system, 16A.18

Failure to appear, generally, criminal proceedings, 609.49, 609.491

Federal courts, *see* UNITED STATES COURTS

Fines, collecting, dog and cat dealers, 325F.792

General laws, Const. art 12 s 1

Guardianship and protective proceedings

- Generally, *see* GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS
- Venue, 524.5-108

Health maintenance organizations, rehabilitation, 60B.171

Human Services Licensing Act, duties, 245A.04

Indian tribal courts, 253B.212, 260.771, 480.065

Inferior courts authorized, Const. art 6 s 1

Interpreters, *see* INTERPRETERS

Judges, *see* JUDGES

Judgments, *see* JUDGMENTS

Judicial branch

- Electronic payments, 480.237
- Exemption from Administrative Procedure Act, 14.03
- Public Defense Board, relationship to, 611.215

Judicial districts of district court, *see* JUDICIAL DISTRICTS

Judicial notice, *see* JUDICIAL NOTICE

Judicial or hearing officers, *see* HEARING OFFICERS

Judicial powers, Const. art 3 s 1

Jurisdiction

- Constitutional provisions regarding, Const. art 6 s 1
- Domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01
- Insurance holding company systems, domestic insurers, acquisition of control, 60D.17
- Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, 260.93
- Labor disputes, limitations, 185.07, 185.11, 185.13
- Multistate Tax Compact, effect, 290.171
- Personal jurisdiction, 543.19
- Unauthorized insurers, 72A.33

Juvenile courts, *see* JUVENILE COURTS

Labor and Industry Department, small claims court, 176.2615

Long-arm statutes, *see* LONG-ARM STATUTES

Military courts, *see* MILITARY JUSTICE, MINNESOTA CODE OF

MSRS, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Personal jurisdiction, 543.19

Policies, airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435

Printing, 3.195, 16B.122

Probate court, *see* PROBATE COURT

Property held by, presumption of abandonment, 345.38

Purchases by

- Administration Department, authority, 16C.03
- Carpet replacement, recycling, 16B.122
- Correctional industry products, 16B.181
- Paper stock, 16B.122

Receivers and receivership, federal savings and loan insurance corporation, acting as, 51A.46

Records and record keeping

- Domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01
- Loss or destruction, abstracts of title as substitute evidence, 601.04, 601.05

COURTS (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping (Cont'd)

- Public defenders, waiver of right to, 611.19
- State records, 138.17

Recycling

- Carpet replacement contracts, 16B.122
- Recyclable material containers, 115A.151

Reports given

- Distribution to legislature, 3.195
- Employers misrepresenting nature of employment relationship, 181.722

Rules, *see* COURT RULES

Seals, 358.03, 358.04

Search warrants, issuance, *see* SEARCH WARRANTS

Solemnization of marriages, duties, 517.04

Special jurisdiction, pleadings before, 628.20

State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12

Statewide accounting system, exemption, 16A.18

Supreme Court, *see* SUPREME COURT

Tax Court, *see* TAX COURT

Transcripts, *see* TRANSCRIPTS

Transfer of cases, *see* TRANSFER OF CASES

Trials, *see* TRIALS

Tribal courts, 253B.212, 260.771, 480.065

United States courts, *see* UNITED STATES COURTS

Venue, *see* VENUE

Waste management practices, 115A.471

Wills, depositing with, 524.2-515

Witness tampering, *see* WITNESS TAMPERING

Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS

Writs of execution, *see* WRITS OF EXECUTION

COVENANTS

Agricultural resource loan guaranty program

- Bonds (public debt), 41A.05

Class 2b property

- Rural preserve property tax program, 273.114

Conservation easements, *see* under EASEMENTS

Controlled substances, residential rental property, 504B.171, 609.33

Conveyances

- Implied covenants of title, 507.16
- Short form mortgages, meaning of covenants, 507.15
- Warranty deeds, obligatory covenants, 507.07

Defined, metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.02

Environmental covenants, generally, 114E.10 to 114E.65

Firearms, unlawful use or possession

- Residential rental property, 504B.171

Landlords and tenants, generally, 504B.161

Mortgages, attorney fees, 582.01, 582.02

Noncompete covenants, income from, allocation to state

- Income and franchise taxes, 290.17

Prostitution and prostitution related activities

- Residential rental property, 504B.171

Residential rental property

- Unlawful activities, covenants not to allow, 504B.171

Restricted use covenants, county zoning, conditional use permits, 394.301

Restrictive covenants, residential programs (human services), limitations, 245A.11

Running with the land, *see* COVENANTS RUNNING WITH THE LAND

State, refunding certificates, 16A.671

State land sales or exchanges, marginal lands or wetlands, 103F.535

Tenants, covenant of lessee not to introduce drugs, 504B.171, 609.33

Toll facilities, revenue bonds, securing payment, 160.89

Unlawful activities, landlords and tenants

- Covenant not to allow on premises, 504B.171

COVENANTS RUNNING WITH THE LAND

Agricultural preserves, 40A.10, 40A.11
 Auxiliary forest contracts, 88.49
 Defined, metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.02
 Economic development authorities, sale of property, 469.105
 Environmental covenants, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL COVENANTS

Fences (partition), agreements to build and maintain, 344.16
 Land registration

 Certificates of possessory title (CPT), 508A.24
 Certificates of title, 508.24
 Decrees of registration, 508.24

Membership camping

 Copy with disclosure statement, 82A.05
 Copy with registration application, 82A.04

Metropolitan agricultural preserves, applications, 473H.05

Mineral leases, iron ore, state mineral lands, 93.20

Minerals management account, 93.22

Native prairie conservation easements, 84.96

Private transfer fee obligations, *see* under REAL PROPERTY

Restrictive covenants

 Agricultural preserves, 40A.10, 40A.11
 Flag display, 500.215
 Tax-forfeited lands, marginal lands, 282.018

Soil and water conservation districts

 Erosion control practice, 103C.501

Sustainable forest incentive program

 Enrollment applications, 290C.04
 Length of covenant, 290C.055
 Release from, when required, 290C.04, 290C.10

Transfer fee covenants, *see* Private transfer fee obligations under REAL PROPERTY

Wetland preservation areas, 103F.612, 103F.613

COX, EUGENE SAINT JULIEN

House, historic place, 138.664

COYOTES

Definitions, 97A.015

Hunting

 Artificial lights, use, 97B.081
 Licenses, 97A.475, 97B.601
 Predator control, bounty, 97B.671

Imports and exports of, live, 97B.651

Trapping, structural pest control license, exemption, 18B.32

CRAFT SUPPLIES

See HOBBY CRAFT ITEMS

See NOTIONS (SUNDRIES)

CRAFT WORKERS

See ARTISANS

CRANE LAKE

Fishing, 84B.061

CRANE LAKE (CITY)

Sewer line improvements, 298.2961

CRANES (MACHINES)

Brakes, foot brakes, exceptions, 169.67

Inspections, mobile cranes, *see* Commercial motor vehicle inspections under MOTOR VEHICLES

License plates, exemption, 168.012

Mobile cranes

 Commercial motor vehicle inspections, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Defined, 169.011
 Length, limitations, 169.81
 Transportation, oversize vehicle permits, 169.86

Motor vehicle registration, exemption, 168.012

Motor vehicle registration taxes, exemption, 168.012

Operators, certification, 182.6525, 182.659

Railroads, cranes on tracks, clearances, 219.45 to 219.53, 219.98

CRANES (MACHINES) (Cont'd)

Special mobile equipment, cranes defined as, 168.002, 168A.01

CRAZY HORSE LAW

Generally, 340A.311

CREAM

See also DAIRY PRODUCTS

Adulterated cream, 32.21

Affidavits, rBGH-free cream, 32.75

Bacterial or coliform counts, sour cream, exceptions, 32.394

Butterfat, testing, 32.071 to 32.078, 35.72

Creameries, *see* CREAMERIES

Definitions

 Dairy products, 32.01
 Discrimination in farm product purchase, 17.14
 Fluid milk products, 32.391
 Frozen dairy foods, 32.55
 Wholesale produce dealers, 27.01

Enforcement of law, cream for manufacturing purposes, 32.401

Farm products, cream defined as, 17.14

Fines, adulterated cream, violations, 32.21

Fluid milk products, cream defined as, 32.391

Grades and grading

 Licenses, 32.072, 32.078
 Manufacturing grade, 32.401
 Unlicensed graders, violation, 32.076
 Violations, 32.25

Half and half, defined as fluid milk product, 32.391

Hearings

 Grading and testing licenses, effect on, 32.078
 Manufacturing purposes, grades, price differentials, standards, 32.401

Inspections, municipal, 32.104

Labels and labeling, rBGH-free cream, 32.75

Licensees (grading and testing), 32.072, 32.078

Licenses (grading and testing)

 Applications, 32.072
 Dairy plants, 32.074
 Generally, 32.075
 Licensees, 32.072, 32.078
 Qualifications, 32.072, 32.073, 32.075
 Renewal, 32.071 to 32.078
 Violations and penalties, 32.078

Manufacturing purposes, cream for, 32.401, 32.411

Pasteurization, cooling after, 32.391, 32.393

Prices

 Price differentials, cream for manufacturing purposes, 32.401
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Produce, cream defined as, 27.01

Quality, 32.411

rBGH-free cream, 32.75

Reconstituted cream, defined as fluid milk product, 32.391

Records and record keeping

 Quality tests, violations, 32.411
 rBGH-free cream, 32.75

Reports about, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic

Sale or purchase

 Adulterated cream, 32.21
 Cream for manufacturing purposes, purchasers, 32.401
 Labels and labeling, 32.393
 Pasteurization, 32.393
 rBGH-free cream, 32.75

Samples and sampling, 32.25, 35.72

Selected class II dairy products, 17.54, 32.70, 32.72

Sour cream

 Bacterial or coliform counts, exceptions, 32.394
 Defined as fluid milk product, 32.391

Standards, cream for manufacturing purposes, 32.401, 32.411

CREAM (Cont'd)

Tests and testing
 Animal Health Board, duties, 35.72
 Generally, 32.071 to 32.078
 Organoleptic, 32.071, 32.072
 Quality tests, records, reporting, 32.411
 Violations and penalties, 32.411

Transportation
 Discrimination in farm product purchase regulations, compliance, 17.15
 Farm trucks, use for, 168.002

Violations and penalties
 Adulterated cream, 32.21
 Conviction, license qualifications, effect, 32.073
 Generally, 32.90
 Grades and grading, 32.25
 Licenses (grading and testing), 32.078
 Quality tests, 32.411
 Record keeping violations, quality tests, 32.411
 Sales or purchase violations, adulterated cream, 32.21
 Sampling violations, 32.25
 Standards, 32.411
 Weight and weighing violations, 32.25

Weight and weighing, violations, 32.25

Wholesale dealers, *see* WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS

CREAMERIES
 Creamery cooperatives, *see* COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
 Definitions, dairy products, 32.01
 Establishments, creameries defined as, 35.72
 Fines, license violations, 32.10
 Grades and grading, 32.071 to 32.078
 Insurance
 Farmers' mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.31
 Single risk, mutual insurance companies, 60A.09

Licenses
 Grading and testing, 32.071 to 32.078
 Violations and penalties, 32.10

Manufacturers or producers, creameries defined as, 325D.01
 Right of entry, Animal Health Board, sampling, 35.72
 Samples, 35.72
 Sanitation, unsanitary conditions, 31.161
 Tests and testing, licenses (grading and testing), 32.071 to 32.078

CREDIT
See also BANKRUPTCY
See also CREDITORS
See also INDEBTEDNESS
See also INSTALLMENT PAYMENTS
See also LOANS

Advances of credit
 Defined, 10A.01
 Reports about, political committees or funds, 10A.20

Bank deposits and collections
 Customer accounts, availability of funds, 336.4-215

Banker's credit, defined, 336.2-325

Boarding and lodging houses, obtaining by fraud, 327.75

Buyer in ordinary course of business, defined, 336.1-201

Confirmed credit, defined, 336.2-325

Consumer credit, *see* CONSUMER CREDIT

Credit agreements
 Fraudulent transfers, 513.44, 513.45
 Generally, 513.33

Credit cards, *see* CREDIT CARDS

Credit reports, *see* Consumer reports under CONSUMERS

Deficiency judgment, 325G.21, 325G.22, 325G.36

Definitions
 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.1-204, 336.2-325

CREDIT (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Savings Association Act, 51A.02
 Worthless checks, 604.113

Direct or indirect profit, extension of credit defined as, 356A.01

Disclosure, insurance purposes, 72A.497

Dishonored checks, *see* under CHECKS

Extension of credit, 332.52, 356A.01

Finance charges, *see* FINANCE CHARGES

Financial ability, false representation, 609.82

Financial transaction cards, *see* CREDIT CARDS

Food and beverage service establishments, obtaining by fraud, 327.75

Fraud in obtaining, 327.131, 327.75, 609.82

Furnished apartment houses, obtaining by fraud, 327.75

Hotels, obtaining by fraud, 327.75

Insolvent, defined, 336.1-201

Investment companies, computing, 54.295

Letters of credit, *see* LETTERS OF CREDIT

Lines of credit, school districts, 123B.12

Open end credit, loan solicitation and unrequested checks, exception, 47.605

Open end credit sales
 Delinquency and collection charges, 334.171
 Finance charges, 334.16, 334.17

Organizations, rates of interest, points, finance charges, fees, 334.022

Reports about, *see* Consumer reports under CONSUMERS

Resorts, obtaining by fraud, 327.75

Revolving lines of credit, mortgages, securing, 287.05, 507.325

Sales, credit period, duration, 336.2-310

School districts, lines of credit, 123B.12

Seller financed agricultural input, credit sales, 325E.36

Spouses, equal treatment of, 325G.042

State Agricultural Society agreements, 37.32

Tourist camps, obtaining by fraud, 327.131

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.16

Value, defined, 336.1-204

Violations and penalties, obtaining by fraud, 609.82

CREDIT CARD DISCLOSURE ACT
 Generally, 325G.40 to 325G.47

CREDIT CARDS
See also CONSUMER CREDIT
See also FINANCE CHARGES

Access devices, information from, security breaches, 325E.64

Annual fees
 Application of federal law, 325G.45
 Computations, 325G.41
 Definitions, 325G.02, 325G.41
 Disclosure requirement, 325G.42

Applications for
 Address verifications, 325G.052
 Distributing, report to Management and Budget Department, 325G.415

Bank credit cards
 Charges, limitations, 48.185
 Open end loan accounts, regulated lenders, 56.125

Charges
 Limitations, 48.185
 Speed limit violations, fines, 169.983

Credit Card Disclosure Act, 325G.40 to 325G.47

Credit card receivables, income and franchise taxes
 Property and receipts factors, determination, 290.191

Definitions
 Credit issued to minors, 325E.63
 Savings Association Act, 51A.02

Disclosure
 Alternative compliance, 325G.415, 325G.46

CREDIT CARDS (Cont'd)

- Disclosure (Cont'd)
 - Billing information, 325G.05
 - Credit card applications, 325G.41 to 325G.42
 - Generally, 325G.42
 - Names, 363A.16
 - Reports to Management and Budget Department, 325G.415
 - Requirement, generally, 325G.42, 325G.47
 - Surcharges, 325G.051
- Finance charges, *see* FINANCE CHARGES
- Fraud
 - Misrepresentation or deceptive practices, 325G.05
 - Telecommunications and information services, 237.73, 609.893
 - Violations and penalties, 325G.05
- Holder, address and telephone numbers, recording, 325F.982
- Liability
 - Charges, 325G.03, 325G.04
 - Damages, 325G.44
 - School personnel, 123B.02
 - Unauthorized use, 325G.04
- Local governments, use, 471.381, 471.382
- Lost or stolen, 325G.02, 325G.04
- Marketing, postsecondary students, marketing to, 135A.145
- Married women, surname on credit card, 325G.041
- Minors, issuing to, 325E.63
- Numbers
 - Check cashing, restrictions on use, 325F.981
 - State agency payments, data classification, 16A.626
- Open end accounts, bank accounts, 48.185, 56.125
- Payments by
 - Courts, payments to, 480.237
 - Custodial trust accounts, payments from, 529.08
 - Hennepin county procedures and authorization, 383B.116, 383B.1161, 383B.1162
 - MinnesotaCare, premiums, 256L.06, 256L.15
 - Motor vehicle registration fees, 168.33
 - Property tax payments, authorized payment method, 276.02
 - School personnel, school related purchases, 123B.02
 - State agencies, payments to, 16A.626
 - State High School League, 128C.10
 - Traffic tickets, fines, 169.983
- Refunds, 325G.03, 325G.04
- Scanning devices and reencoders, unauthorized use as identity theft, 609.527
- Telecommunications and information services, fraud, 237.73, 609.893
- Unfair discriminatory practices, refusal to issue to women, 363A.16
- Unsolicited cards, 325G.03, 325G.04
- Violations and penalties
 - Misuse to secure services, 609.545
 - Nondisclosure
 - Billing information, 325G.05
 - Rates, fees, or charges, 325G.42, 325G.43, 325G.47
 - Surcharges, 325G.051
 - Postsecondary schools, student data, marketing violations, 135A.145
- Vouchers, payment instrument
 - Exclusion from definition, money transmitters, 53B.03

CREDIT COUNSELING

See DEBT MANAGEMENT SERVICES PROVIDERS

See DEBT SETTLEMENT SERVICES PROVIDERS

CREDIT INSURANCE

Agents, solicitors, and brokers, *see* INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS

Amount, limitations, 62B.04

Applications, creditors, taking, 62B.09

CREDIT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
- Certificates of insurance, 62E.06 to 62E.08
- Claims, generally, 62B.10
- Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 62B.12
- Contested cases, rates, 70A.06
- Credit accident and health insurance
 - Generally, *see* Credit health and accident insurance under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 - Health plans, exclusion, 62A.011
- Credit insurance companies
 - Authorization, 62B.12
 - Certificates of authority, revocation or suspension, 62B.14
 - Charges, limitations, 62B.08
 - Disclosure, incomplete coverage, 62B.04
 - Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
 - Licenses, revocation or suspension, 62B.14
 - Payments by, 62B.08, 62B.12
 - Premiums, duties, 62B.08
 - Reports given, 62B.07
- Credit involuntary unemployment insurance
 - Compensation, 62B.08
 - Definitions, 62B.02, 62B.08
 - Loans and credit sale contracts, generally, 47.59
 - Regulated lenders, 56.155
 - Term insurance, 62B.03
- Credit sale contracts, generally, 47.59
- Credit unions, accepting reimbursement, 52.04
- Creditors, applications, taking, 62B.09
- Debtors, choice of insurer, 62B.11
- Definitions, credit life and accident and health insurance, 62B.02
- Disability insurance, 56.125, 56.155, 62B.04
- Disclosure, policies, 62B.06, 62B.12
- Exemptions, 62B.01
- Forfeitures, violations of orders, 62B.14
- Forms, 62B.03, 62B.07
- Group insurance, certificates, evidence, 62B.06
- Health and accident insurance, *see* Credit health and accident insurance under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
- Health care utilization review, exclusion, 62M.02
- Hearings, forms, disapproval, 62B.07
- Judicial review, generally, 62B.13, 62B.14
- Life insurance, *see* Credit life insurance under LIFE INSURANCE
- Limited lines, 60K.31, 60K.36 to 60K.39
- Loans
 - Generally, 47.59
 - Open end loans, charges, 48.185
- Policies
 - Critical period provisions, 62B.04
 - Definitions, 62B.04
 - Delivery, 62B.06, 62B.09
 - Disability benefit provisions, 62B.03, 62B.04
 - Disclosure requirements, 62B.06, 62B.12
 - Exclusion, accident and health insurance policies, 62E.02
 - Filing, 62B.07, 70A.06
 - Forms, effective date, 62B.12
 - Generally, 62B.06, 62B.07
 - Group policies, 62B.03, 62B.05, 62B.07
 - Individual policies, 62B.03
 - Issuance, generally, 62B.09
 - Policies not issued, creditors' duties, 62B.08
 - Termination, premium refund, 62B.08
- Premiums
 - Approval, 62B.07
 - Banks, 48.155, 48.185

CREDIT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Premiums (Cont'd)
 - Effective date, 62B.12
 - Limitations, 62B.08
 - Not interest or charges, 62B.09
 - Prepayment of debt, unearned premium, refund, 62B.05
 - Rate schedules, filing, 62B.07, 62B.08
 - Refunds, 62B.05, 62B.06, 62B.08
- Producers, *see* INSURANCE PRODUCERS
- Property insurance, 47.59, 56.155
- Rates, contested cases, 70A.06
- Regulated lenders, 56.125, 56.155
- Reports about, 62B.07
- Sales, commissions, 47.016
- Scope of law, 62B.01
- Term, 62B.05, 62B.12
- Violations and penalties
 - Generally, order for compliance, 62B.12, 62B.13
 - Orders, forfeiture, 62B.14

CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATIONS

- Accelerated mortgage payment providers
 - Generally, 332.30 to 332.303
- Addresses
 - Contract requirements, 332.58
 - Registration requirements, 332.54
- Advertising, unlawful acts, 332.54
- Agents
 - Registration requirements, 332.54
 - Surety bond, exemption, 332.56
- Buyers
 - Contracts, copies to, 332.58
 - Credit status, statements regarding acts, 332.56
 - Defined, 332.52
 - Rights, 332.53, 332.54, 332.57, 332.59
- Complaints, disclosure, registration, 332.54
- Consumer protection, trade regulations, 332.52 to 332.60
- Contracts and agreements
 - Generally, 332.54, 332.58
 - State, debts to, 16D.04, 16D.06
- Copies
 - Contracts, 332.54, 332.58
 - Disclosure statements, 332.57
- Damages, lawsuits, 332.60
- Definitions, collection agencies and practices, 332.52
- Disclosure
 - Buyers' rights, 332.57
 - Registration requirements, 332.54
- Disclosure statements, generally, 332.57
- Exclusions, 332.52
- Extension of credit
 - Defined, 332.52
 - Referrals acts, 332.56
- False representation acts, 332.56
- False statements acts, 332.56
- Fees, registration, 332.54
- Fraud, 332.56, 332.59
- Generally, 332.52 to 332.60
- Investigations, Commerce Department, duties, powers, 332.59
- Lawsuits
 - Buyers' rights, waivers, burden of proof, 332.53
 - Disclosure, registration, 332.54
 - Generally, 332.60
 - Remedies, 332.59, 332.60
- Names
 - Contract requirements, 332.58
 - Registration requirements, 332.54
- Notice of cancellation, 332.58
- Owners, registration requirements, 332.54

CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

- Payments by
 - Cash or securities in lieu of surety bond, 332.55
 - Registration fees, 332.54
 - Records and record keeping
 - Buyers, inspection rights, 332.54
 - Disclosure statements, 332.57
 - Registration statements, 332.54
 - Registration, 332.54, 332.59
 - Representatives, surety bonds, 332.56
 - Sales, unlawful acts, 332.54
 - Salespersons, surety bond, exemption, 332.56
 - Service of process, agents, registration, 332.54
 - Subpoenas, Commerce Department, duties, powers, 332.59
 - Surety bonds
 - Cash or securities in lieu of, 332.55
 - Company issuing, registration, 332.54
 - Exemptions, 332.56
 - Requirements, 332.55
 - Temporary licenses, 45.0111
 - Trade regulations and consumer protection, 332.52 to 332.60
 - Violations and penalties
 - Buyers' rights, attempts to waive, 332.53
 - False representation, 332.56
 - False statements, 332.56
 - Fraud, misrepresentation, or deceptive practices, 332.56, 332.59
 - Generally, 332.59
 - Waivers, buyers' rights, 332.53, 332.59
- CREDIT UNIONS**
- Access to data, books and records, 52.06
 - Accounts
 - Abandoned or inactive accounts, 52.191
 - Access, generally, 52.06
 - Access by government authorities, 13A.02 to 13A.04, 48.513
 - Multiparty accounts, 52.131
 - Real estate trust accounts, 82.75
 - Transfer or closure, procedures, 47.77
 - Agreements by
 - Consent cease and desist order, executing with Commerce Department, 52.062
 - Local public funds, investment, 118A.05, 118A.07
 - Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
 - Appeals
 - Amendments to bylaws and certificates of organization, disapproval, 52.02
 - Certificates of organization, disapproval, 52.01
 - Suspension notices, 52.063
 - Applications for forming, 52.05
 - Articles of incorporation, filing with commerce commissioner, 47.08
 - Asset accounts, prepaid expenses, 52.06
 - Assets
 - Distributing, receivers duties, 52.064
 - Inventory, liquidation, 49.24
 - Liquid assets, amount required, 52.17
 - Liquidation, *see* same under this topic
 - Security, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation loans, 49.05
 - Assignments, insolvency, 49.013
 - Attachments, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04
 - Attorneys' fees, default on loans, collection actions, 52.04
 - Audits and examining, *see* Examining under this topic
 - Banks, credit unions defined as, 336.1-201, 336.4-105, 336.4A-105
 - Board of directors
 - Appointments by, supervisory committee, 52.08
 - Bylaws, amending, 52.02
 - Consolidation plan, filing, 52.064

CREDIT UNIONS (Cont'd)

Board of directors (Cont'd)

- Credit manager, appointing, 52.09
- Definitions, 52.001
- Dividends, declaring, 52.18
- Duties, generally, 52.09
- Election of, 52.08
- Indemnification, 52.04
- Liability, 52.09
- Loans, supervising, 52.10
- Manager, director acting as, 52.08
- Members
 - Appointment by commissioner, temporary, 46.29
 - Employees, hiring, 52.09
 - Expelling, 52.19
 - Expenses, reimbursement authorized, 52.09
 - Insolvency, duty to report, 49.013
 - Insurance coverage, 52.09
 - Removal by commissioner, 46.26
- Membership applications, approving, 52.09
- Mergers, 52.064, 52.203
- National Credit Union Administration Board, appointment as receiver, 52.064
- Notice received, suspending operations, 52.062
- Quorum, lack caused by removal, 46.29
- Reorganization plan, filing, 52.064
- Resolutions by, 52.04
- Service of process on, 46.33
- Shares, par value, designating, 52.04
- Size, 52.08
- Special meeting for liquidation, calling, 52.20
- Suspending, supervisory committee powers, 52.11
- Suspension notice, failure to answer, 52.063
- Violations and penalties, 46.32
- Voting by mail, authorizing, 52.07

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

- Characteristics, generally, 45.0291
- Liquidation, 52.20
- Officers and employees, 52.09
- Relicensure, conditions for, 45.027

Books and records, *see* Records and record keeping under this topic

Borrowing money

- Board of directors, powers, 52.09
- Limitations, 52.15
- Powers, generally, 52.04

Bylaws

- Amendments, 52.02
- Approval, commerce commissioner, 52.01
- Forms, commerce commissioner duties, 52.01
- Insurance exclusions, providing for, 52.24
- Liability, limiting, 52.09
- Loans, conditions on, 52.16
- Membership fees, authorizing, 52.12
- Officers' duties, determining, 52.09
- Submitting to commerce commissioner, 52.01
- Terms of office, specifying, 52.08

Capital, inclusions in, 52.12

Certificate of appointment, minors, deposits and shares, 52.13

Certificate of approval, 52.01, 52.24

Certificate of authority, forfeiture, liquidation, 49.04

Certificate of organization, 52.01, 52.02

Certificates of deposit, issuing, 52.04

Chair, *see* President under this topic

Charges, *see* Fees under this topic

Checks, *see* CHECKS

Children

- Deposits in name of, 52.13
- Savings plans in schools, 52.211

Christmas clubs, offering, 52.04

CREDIT UNIONS (Cont'd)

Collateral, public retirement plans, deposits, 356A.06

Collection agencies, exclusion, 332.32

Commerce Department

- Possession by, notice received, 49.04
- Rulemaking authority, 46.01

Committees

- Credit committee, *see* same under this topic
- Liquidation committee, 52.04, 52.20
- Supervisory committee, *see* same under this topic

Community credit unions, *see* Federal credit unions under this topic

Consolidating, 52.064

Contested cases, 46.24, 46.26, 46.30

Contracts

- Credit contracts, purchased by credit unions, 47.59
- Credit sales or service, authority to make, 52.04
- Local public funds, investment, 118A.05, 118A.07
- Services, with other financial institutions, 47.78

Conversions, federal to state, 52.201

Corporate existence, 52.20

Corrective actions, proposed plan, 52.063

Credit, fraud in obtaining, *see* CREDIT

Credit committee

- Election, 52.08
- Generally, 52.09, 52.10
- Indemnification, 52.04
- Self-replenishing lines of credit, approving, 52.16
- Size, 52.08

Credit insurance, sales on commissions, 47.016

Credit manager, 52.09, 52.10

Credit sales or service contracts, authority to make, 52.04

Credit services organizations, exclusion, 332.52

Custodial accounts

- Public retirement plans, member benefits, 356.001

Custodians, credit union acting as, medical savings accounts, 47.75

Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02

Definitions

- Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
- Commercial Code, 336.9-102
- Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01
- Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01
- Ethics in government, 10A.01
- Generally, 52.001
- Multiparty accounts, 524.6-201
- Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
- Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act, 58.02
- Transfers to minors, 527.21
- Unclaimed property, disposition, 345.31
- Unsafe practices, 46.23
- Voluntary dissolution, 52.20

Depositories

- Credit unions defined as, 10A.01
- Designating, 52.09
- Local public funds, *see* Public funds under DEPOSITORIES
- Public retirement plans, designating, 356A.06
- State funds, 9.031

Deposits in

- Abandoned and unclaimed property, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
- Attorney's summary executions, 551.05
- Creditors' claims, 550.143, 550.37
- Insolvent institutions, money collected, 49.24
- Insurance requirements, 52.24
- Levy on, 550.135, 550.143
- Liens on, 52.12
- Limits on amount, 52.09

CREDIT UNIONS (Cont'd)

Deposits in (Cont'd)

- Minors, 52.13
- Payroll deductions, 16A.133, 181.06
- Prepaid funeral plan funds, 52.04
- Public funds, 52.04
- Real estate brokers and agents, trust funds, 52.04
- Treasury tax and loan accounts, maintaining, 52.04
- Trust funds, 48.64, 52.04

Detached banking facilities, 49.36, 52.212

Directors, *see* Board of directors under this topic

Disclosure, dishonored checks, account information, 609.535

Dividends, 52.18, 52.20

Draft withdrawals, powers, generally, 52.04

Electronic funds transfers, 47.61 to 47.74

Eligible agricultural lenders, credit unions defined as, 41B.02

Employees, 52.09

Evidence, hearings, suspending operations, 52.062

Examiners, *see* BANK EXAMINERS

Examining

- Commerce commissioner, duties, 46.04
- Commissioner's report, procedures, 52.06
- Fees, 46.131
- Frequency, 46.04, 52.06
- National Credit Union Administration, 52.06
- Requirements, generally, 46.04
- Supervisor committee, duties, 52.11

FDIC, *see* FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION (FDIC)

Federal credit unions

- Continuing existence as, 52.202
- Defined, 52.001
- Reorganizing into state credit unions, 52.201
- State credit unions, powers, approval by Commerce Department, 52.04

Fees

- Annual membership, 52.12
- Applications for organizing, 52.01
- Document changes, 46.131
- Entrance, 52.12
- Examinations, 46.131
- Investigations, 46.05
- Mergers, 52.203
- Records requested by government authorities, copying, 48.513
- Service fees, 52.04

Finance charges, 52.04

Financial institutions, credit unions defined as

- Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01
- Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01
- Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07

Financial organization, credit unions defined as, 345.31

Fines

- Commerce Department, imposing, 45.027
- Reports, failure to file, 52.06

Fiscal year, 52.07

Foreclosure consultants, exclusion, 325N.01

Foreclosure purchasers, exclusion, 325N.10

Forms

- Annual reports, 52.06
- Applications for loans, 52.10
- Applications to organize, 52.01

Garnishments, vacating

- Possession by Commerce Department, 49.04

Graduated payment home loans, 52.165

Group purchasing plans, authorizing, 52.04

Health savings accounts, 47.75

Hearings, 52.062, 52.19

Highway credit union, employees, benefits, 43A.27

Impairment of capital, liquidation, 49.04

CREDIT UNIONS (Cont'd)

Inactive accounts, 52.191

Indemnification

- Board members, 52.04
- Suspending, 52.11
- Vice-chair, designated as, 52.09

Individual retirement accounts, offering, 52.04, 52.137

Injunctions

- Commerce Department, issuing by, 45.027
- Involuntary liquidation, 49.04

Insolvency

- Commerce Department, borrowing from FDIC, 49.05
- Generally, 49.013
- Receiving deposits, 624.68

Insurance

- Purchase by members, 52.04
- Requirements, 52.24

Insurance premium finance agreements, entering, 59A.03

Interest

- Determining, board of directors, 52.09
- Earnings, information returns (taxes), 289A.12
- Loans, limitations, 48.195
- Rate, 52.14
- Usurious interest, penalty, 48.196, 334.20

Interest rates, usurious interest, 334.02, 334.03

Interests in loans, acquisition and disposal, powers, 52.04

Investigations, 45.027, 46.05

Investments in, workers' compensation self-insurance group common claims fund, 79A.22

Investments permitted to credit unions

- Board duties, 52.09
- Metropolitan Council obligations, 473.39, 473.436
- Powers, generally, 52.04
- Savings association accounts, 51A.31
- Savings bank accounts, 50.17

Involuntary liquidation, 49.04

Joint accounts, 52.131

Judgments, vacating, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04

Keogh accounts, offering, 52.04

Lawsuits

- Bringing, 52.20
- Default on loans, 52.04
- Liquidation, *see* same under this topic
- Stay, involuntary liquidation, 49.04

Lending institutions, credit unions defined as, 41C.02

Levies, 49.04

Liability

- Abandoned accounts, 52.191
- Board of directors, 52.09
- Expelled or withdrawn members, 52.19

Licenses

- Denial, suspension, or revocation, Commerce Department powers, 45.027
- Motor vehicle sales finance company licenses, exemption, 53C.02
- Regulated lender licenses, exemption, 56.002
- Relicensure, conditions, 45.027

Liens, members shares and deposits, 52.12

Liquidation

- Agents, 52.20
- Certificate of approval of liquidation, 52.20
- Certificates, recording, 49.05
- Committee, 52.04, 52.20
- Completion, 49.30, 49.31
- Consolidation during, 49.06
- Creditors, petitions by, completion committee, 49.30
- Documents required, 52.20
- Final statement, 52.20
- Foreclosure, certificates prior to sales, recording, 49.05

CREDIT UNIONS (Cont'd)

Liquidation (Cont'd)
 Generally, 49.24
 Involuntary liquidation, 49.04
 Lawsuits, 49.05
 Possession by Commerce Department, 49.04, 49.05, 49.32
 Power of attorney, executing, 49.05
 Solvency, 52.20
 Special meeting, 52.20
 Subrogation, FDIC, 49.05
 Time, deemed dissolved, 52.20
 Voting for, 52.20
 Liquidation committee, 52.04, 52.20
 Liquidators, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 49.05
 Liquidity needs, liquid assets in reserve, 52.17
 Loan officers, 52.10
 Loans, interest rates, 334.02, 334.03
 Loans by
 Amount, limiting, 52.09
 Applications, 52.10
 Expenses, 52.141
 Financing charges, 52.04
 Graduated payment home loans, 52.165
 Interest, *see same under this topic*
 Late payment charges, 52.04
 Manufactured homes, 47.209, 50.148, 51A.37
 Mortgage loans, *see MORTGAGES*
 Power to make, generally, 52.04
 Purposes allowed, 52.16
 Real estate secured loans, providing, 52.04
 Repaying, 52.16
 Self-replenishing line of credit, establishing, 52.16
 Mail and mailing
 Ballots by mail, bylaw and certificate of organization amendments, 52.02
 Expulsion of members, notice of policy, 52.19
 Meeting notices, 52.07, 52.20, 52.201, 52.203
 Manager
 Credit manager, 52.09, 52.10
 President, designated as, 52.09
 Qualifications, 52.08
 Treasurer, acting as, 52.09
 Manufactured home sales
 Licenses and bonding, exclusion, 327B.04, 327B.09
 Medical savings accounts, 47.75
 Meetings
 Annual meeting, board of directors election, 52.08
 Examination reports, discussing, 52.06
 General meetings, 52.07
 Joint meetings, credit committee and board, 52.10
 Organization meeting, 52.08
 Special meetings, 52.07, 52.20, 52.203
 Members
 Applications for membership, 52.09
 Assets, distributing upon winding up, 52.064
 Bylaws, amending, duties, 52.02
 Common bond, occupation or association, 52.05
 Expulsion, 52.19
 Insurance coverage, directors or committee members, approval, 52.09
 Insuring lives of, 52.04
 Liquidation, voting for, 52.20
 Loan expenses, paying, 52.14
 Loans to, 52.09
 Requirements, generally, 52.05
 Small groups added to membership, 52.001, 52.02, 52.05
 Students, exemption, 52.211
 Successor credit unions, rights, 52.203
 Voting, 52.07

CREDIT UNIONS (Cont'd)

Members (Cont'd)
 Withdrawal, 52.19
 Membership chair, appointment, 52.09
 Mergers, 52.064, 52.203
 Minnesota Corporate Credit Union, deposit limitations, 52.09
 Money transmitters, license exemption, 53B.04
 Mortgage loans, *see MORTGAGES*
 Multiparty accounts, *see MULTIPARTY ACCOUNTS*
 Name, unlawful use, 52.03
 National banks, deposits in, 52.04
 National Credit Union Administration, *see NATIONAL CREDIT UNION ADMINISTRATION*
 Notice given
 Amending bylaws and certificates of organization, 52.02
 Approval of organization, 52.01
 Contracts, services, with other financial institutions, 47.78
 Credit committee meetings, 52.10
 Draft withdrawals, 52.04
 Federal credit unions, conversion to state, 52.201
 Inactive accounts, notice to members, 52.191
 Insurance exclusions, 52.24
 Meetings, 52.07
 Mortgage assignments, 47.205
 Place of business, changes, commissioners response, 52.21
 Policy and procedure, expulsion of members, 52.19
 Public funds, collateral, withdrawal, 118A.03
 Small groups added to membership, 52.02
 Special meetings, mergers, 52.203
 Suspending operations, 52.062
 Voluntary liquidation, special meetings, 52.20
 Withdrawal by member, 52.19
 Officers
 Compensation, 52.09
 Duties, determining, 52.09
 Indemnification, 52.04
 Insolvency, duty to report, 49.013
 President, *see same under this topic*
 Removal by commissioner, 46.26
 Secretary, 52.04, 52.09, 52.11
 Service of process on, 46.33
 Titles, 52.09
 Treasurer, *see same under this topic*
 Vice-president, 52.04, 52.09, 52.11
 Violations and penalties, 46.32
 Orders
 Cease and desist orders, 46.24, 52.03
 Consent cease and desist orders, 52.062, 52.063
 Removal from office, directors, trustees, officers, 46.26
 Organizing, procedures, generally, 52.01
 Place of business, changing, 52.21
 Prepaid expenses, asset accounts, treating as, 52.06
 President
 Amendments to bylaws and certificates of organization, verifying, 52.02
 Chair, designated as, 52.09
 Election, 52.09
 Indemnification, 52.04
 Reports received, 52.06
 Suspending, 52.11
 Proposed plan, corrective actions, 52.063
 Proxy voting, 52.07
 Receivers, 52.063, 52.064
 Reciprocity, 52.03
 Records and record keeping
 Access, generally, 52.06
 Access by government authorities, 13A.02 to 13A.04, 48.513

CREDIT UNIONS (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping (Cont'd)

- Child support enforcement, access, 256.978
- Electronic maintenance and storage, 46.04
- Failure to produce, penalties, 52.06
- Medical savings accounts, 47.75
- Optical image storage systems, 46.04

Reorganizing, plan, filing, 52.064

Reports given

- Annual report, 52.06
- Insolvency, 49.013
- Supervisory committee, annual audit report, 52.11
- Transactions, regulated, 45.027

Reserve fund, 52.191

Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, 58.04, 58.05

Reverse mortgage loans, 47.58

Review, 52.01, 52.02

Safe deposit boxes, renting, 52.04, 55.06, 55.15

Savings accounts, *see* under BANK ACCOUNTS

Schools, establishing deposit-taking locations, 52.211

Seals, adopting and using, 52.04

Secretary

- Election, 52.09
- Indemnification, 52.04
- Suspending, 52.11

Security agreements, 336.9-201

Service of process on, procedure, Commerce Department, 45.028

Services

- Contracts with other financial institutions, 47.78
- Fees, 52.04

Setoffs, rights to, 52.12

Shareholders, assessments, liquidation, reimbursement, 49.24

Shares

- Dividends, uniform, 52.18
- Insurance requirements, 52.04, 52.24
- Liens on, 52.12
- Limiting, board of directors, duties, 52.09
- Minors name, issued in, 52.13
- Offering, general powers, 52.04
- Paid up shares, 52.18
- Par value, designating, 52.04

Small groups added to membership

- Application for membership, rulemaking, 52.05
- Approval by Commerce Department, 52.02

State capitol credit union, employees, benefits, 43A.27

Subpoenas, records, access by government authorities, 13A.02, 13A.04

Subsidiaries

- Defined as financial institutions, 58.02
- Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, 58.04, 58.05

Supervision, Commerce Department powers, 46.05

Supervisory committee

- Expenses, reimbursement authorized, 52.09
- Financial assistance, 52.09
- Generally, 52.08, 52.11
- Indemnification, 52.04
- Insurance coverage, 52.09

Suspension of operations

- Consent cease and desist orders, 52.062, 52.063
- Preferred deposits, 49.24
- Procedures, 52.062, 52.063

Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07

Transfers of money or property, insolvency, 49.013

Treasurer

- Amendments to bylaws and certificates of organization, verifying, 52.02
- Generally, 52.09
- Indemnification, 52.04

CREDIT UNIONS (Cont'd)

Treasurer (Cont'd)

- Suspending, 52.11

Trust funds, receipt of, 52.04

Trustees, acting as, 47.75

Vacation clubs, offering, 52.04

Vaults, renting, 55.15

Vice-president

- Election, 52.09
- Indemnification, 52.04
- Suspending, 52.11
- Vice-chair, designated as, 52.09

Violations and penalties

- Books and accounts, failure to produce, 52.06
- Directors, trustees, officers, violations, generally, 46.26
- Disobeying commerce commissioners orders, 46.06
- Disobeying laws, generally, 46.24
- Generally, 45.027
- Insolvent institutions, receiving deposits, 624.68
- Name, unlawful use, 52.03
- Unsafe practices, 46.24
- Usurious interest, 48.196

Voluntary dissolution, *see* Liquidation under this topic

Waivers, 52.01, 52.20

Winding up, receivers, duties, 52.064

CREDITORS

See also DEBTORS

Affidavits, motor vehicle accidents, unsatisfied judgments, 171.182

Assignment for benefit of, *see* ASSIGNMENT FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS

Attachment, *see* ATTACHMENT

Attorneys' summary executions, *see* under EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)

Banks, forfeiture of charger, lawsuits, 316.13

Bills of lading, 336.7-308, 336.7-504

Business corporations, *see* Creditors under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

Casualty insurance, controlled insurers, rights of creditors, 60J.11

Claims, real estate tax judgment sale redemption, payments, 281.05

Commercial Code, subordinated obligations, rights, 336.1-310

Consumer credit sales, 325G.15, 325G.16

Cooperative associations, *see* Creditors under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Corporations, generally, *see* Creditors under CORPORATIONS

Credit cards, *see* CREDIT CARDS

Credit insurance

- Applications, taking, 62B.09
- Policies or group certificates not issued, notice, 62B.08

Credit reports, *see* Consumer reports under CONSUMERS

Creditors' remedies, *see* CREDITORS REMEDIES

Credits due, defined as personal property, 272.03

Data, classification, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.29

Debt management services, 332A.13

Debt settlement services, 332A.02, 332B.09

Debtors, *see* DEBTORS

Deceased persons, recovery from

- Devisees, *see* under DEVISES AND BEQUESTS
- Heirs, *see* Liability, debts of ancestor under HEIRS
- Legatees, *see* Liability, debts of testator under LEGATEES
- Next of kin, *see* Liability, debts of deceased persons under NEXT OF KIN
- Probate of wills, *see* under WILLS

Declaratory judgment, *see* DECLARATORY JUDGMENT

Default, *see* DEFAULT

Default judgment, *see* DEFAULT JUDGMENT

Deficiency judgment, 325G.21, 325G.22, 325G.36

CREDITORS (Cont'd)

Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.9-102
 Credit insurance, 62B.02
 Credit issued to minors, 325E.63
 Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.22
 Fiduciary security transfer, 520.21
 Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41
 Insurers Rehabilitation and Liquidation Act, 60B.03
 Rural Finance Authority, 41B.02
 Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201, 524.4-101

Disclosure
 Account information, dishonored checks, 609.535
 Credit cards, *see* Disclosure under CREDIT CARDS

Documents of title, 336.7-504

Donees, claims against, powers of appointment, 502.70

Eligible agricultural lenders
 Defined, 41B.02
 Homestead redemption program, 41B.037, 41B.07

Execution of judgments, *see* EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)

Execution sales, *see* EXECUTION SALES

Extension of credit to trustees
 Trusts, express trusts not declared, effect on, 501B.05

Farmer-Lender Mediation Act
 Claim forms, filing, effect, 583.28
 Exceptions, 583.24
 Good faith obligation, 583.27
 Purchase money security interest, retention, 583.284

Fire insurance required by debtor, 65A.061

Fraudulent transfers, 513.41, 513.44, 513.45

Garnishment, *see* Creditors under GARNISHMENT

Group accidental death and disability income insurance
 Real estate mortgage loans, 62A.10

Group life insurance policies, real estate mortgage loans, 61A.09

Home solicitation of sales
 Generally, 325G.06 to 325G.10
 Transient merchants, 329.14

Husbands, liability, 519.05, 519.06

Insurance companies
 Consolidation or merger not an impairment, 60A.16
 Liquidation, voidable preferences and liens, 60B.32

Investment securities, claims, priority, 336.8-511

Judgment creditors, *see* under JUDGMENTS

Judgment debtors, *see* under JUDGMENTS

Lawsuits
 Conciliation court, generally, 491A.02
 Saint Louis County, 383C.173

Leases, *see* Creditors under LEASES

Lien creditors, defined, 336.9-102

Limited liability companies, *see* Creditors under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

Limited partnerships, *see* Creditors under LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

Loan solicitations, live checks, 47.605

Manufacturing corporations, shareholders, liability, 300.64

Married persons, liability, 519.05, 519.06

Mediation, debtor and creditor, 572.26, 572.35, 572.41

Minors, issuing to, 325E.63

Mortgage foreclosures
 Foreclosure by action, redemption, 581.10
 Redemption, 580.24, 580.27
 Voluntary foreclosure, redemption by creditor, 582.32

Multiparty accounts, rights, 524.6-207

Nonprofit corporations, *see* Creditors under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

Partnerships, dissociated partners, 323A.0703

Personal solicitation of sales, 325G.12 to 325G.14

Preferred creditors, depositories of state funds, 9.031

CREDITORS (Cont'd)

Probate, claims, *see* Claims under PROBATE

Property insurance, controlled insurers, rights of creditors, 60J.11

Railroads, rights, consolidations and mergers, 222.10

Records and record keeping
 Child support enforcement, access, 256.978

Remedies
 Executions, *see* EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)
 Generally, *see* CREDITORS REMEDIES

Reports given, credit card applications, distribution, disclosures, 325G.415

Saint Louis County
 Conciliation court, personal receiverships, 383C.173

Sales, *see* Creditors under SALES

Secured creditors, insurance companies
 Liquidation, securities, value, determining, 60B.43

Securities, registration in beneficiary form, rights, 524.6-307

Service of process on, cancellation of leases greater than 20 years, eviction actions, 504B.291

Spouses, liability, 519.05, 519.06

State, debts owed to, Revenue Department, 16A.72, 16D.02 to 16D.17

Tax liens, enforcement, filing of notice, 270C.63

Transfer on death deeds, claims against estates, 507.071

Warehouse receipts, *see* Creditors under WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

Wives, liability, 519.05, 519.06

CREDITORS REMEDIES
See also CONSUMER CREDIT
See also CREDITORS
See also FORECLOSURE
See also WRITS OF ATTACHMENT

Agricultural property, mandatory mediation proceedings, notice, 583.26

Attachment, *see* ATTACHMENT

Attorneys' summary executions, *see* under EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)

Consumer credit sales, 325G.16

Creditor process, defined, 336.4A-502

Deficiency judgment, 325G.22

Definitions, Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.4A-502

Execution sales, *see* EXECUTION SALES

Executions, *see* EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)

Exemptions, tax refunds, 270C.435

Fraudulent transfers, generally, 513.47

Funds transfers, creditor process, generally, 336.4A-502

Garnishment, *see* GARNISHMENT

Home solicitation sales, 325G.09

Insurance companies, liquidation proceedings, 60B.04

Investment securities, 336.8-112

Leases, 336.2A-303, 336.2A-307

Limited liability companies, mergers, effect, 322B.75

Mediation, debtor and creditor, 572.26, 572.35, 572.41

Minnesota State Retirement System, exemptions, 352.15

Motor vehicle certificates of title, exemption, 168A.05

Private cemeteries, exemption, 307.09

Redemption, *see* under EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)

Remedy, defined, 336.1-201

Repossession, *see* REPOSSESSION

Right to, constitutional provisions, Const. art 1 s 8

State, debts owed to, Revenue Department, 16A.72, 16D.02 to 16D.17

Tax refunds, exemption, 270C.435

Use prohibited
 Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program, 144E.47
 Hennepin County supplemental retirement program, 383B.51

CREDITORS REMEDIES (Cont'd)

Use prohibited (Cont'd)

- Higher education supplemental retirement plan, 354C.165
- Individual retirement account plan (IRAP), 354B.30
- Judges retirement plan, 490.126
- Legislators retirement plan, 3A.13
- Local firefighter relief associations, 423A.16
- Local police relief associations, 423A.16
- Minneapolis Police Relief Association, 423B.17
- Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.15
- Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.15
- Teachers retirement, Saint Paul and Duluth, 354A.11
- Teachers Retirement Association, 354.10
- Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.02
- Wedding rings and other symbols, exemption, 550.37

CREKS

See RIVERS AND STREAMS

CREMATION

- Authorization, 390.152
- Bodies to be cremated, 390.11, 390.32
- Burial register, cemeteries, 306.03, 306.04
- Carcasses, domestic animals, 35.82
- Caskets, 149A.72, 149A.73
- Columbaria, *see* BURIAL VAULTS
- Commingling of remains, 149A.95
- Cremated remains
 - Alkaline hydrolysis, 149A.025
 - Containers, 149A.02, 149A.95
 - Disinterment, 149A.96
 - Requirements, 149A.95
- Cremation chambers, 149A.02, 149A.95
- Cremation containers
 - Requirements, 149A.95
 - Sales, 149A.71, 149A.72
- Crematories
 - Alkaline hydrolysis, 149A.025
 - Construction and operation, 306.02
 - Generally, 149A.95
 - Licenses, 149A.025, 149A.52, 149A.53, 149A.65
 - Records and record keeping, 149A.95
 - Sales, 149A.72
- Definitions, mortuary science regulation, 149A.02
- Direct cremation, defined, 149A.02
- Disclosure requirements, 149A.71, 149A.72
- Entombment or inurnment space
 - Columbaria, 306.37, 306.762, 306.78
 - Mausoleums, 306.15, 306.37, 306.762, 306.78
- Expenses
 - Indigent persons, county payment, 261.035
 - MFIP participants, payment, 256.935
- Fetal remains, 145.1621, 145.423
- Final disposition, 144.212, 149A.94, 149A.96
- Land acquired for, cemeteries, 306.05
- Permits, disposition permits, 149A.93, 149A.94
- Records and record keeping, 149A.95
- Time limits, 149A.95
- Violations and penalties, 390.152

CRIBS

- Child care settings, 245A.146
- Generally, 325F.171

CRIME BUREAU

- Abolished, 299C.01
- Court rules, power to make, 480.055
- Employees, occupational injuries and illnesses, 176.011
- Officers, retirement, mandatory age, 43A.34

CRIME VICTIM AND WITNESS ADVISORY COUNCIL

- Victims' rights notices, development, 611A.02

CRIME VICTIM OVERSIGHT ACT

Generally, 611A.72 to 611A.74

CRIME VICTIM SERVICES CENTER

- Approvals by, battered women's shelters
 - Designated shelter facilities, 611A.372
- Battered women's shelters
 - Designated facilities, 611A.37 to 611A.373
 - Rulemaking, 611A.372
- Data, victims, classification, 611A.37
- Domestic abuse incident reports, 629.341
- Domestic violence and sexual assault prevention
 - Director, 611A.201
- Executive director
 - Appointments by, director, 611A.201
 - Mediation programs for crime victims and offenders, duties, 611A.77
- Grants by, crime victims and offenders mediation programs, 611A.77
- Payments by, designated shelter facilities, 611A.373
- Persons trained in domestic violence, *see* under DOMESTIC ABUSE
- Reports given, battered women's shelters, 611A.372
- Representation, Interstate Adult Offender Supervision Advisory Council, 243.1606
- Studies, domestic violence and sexual assault, 611A.201

CRIME VICTIM SERVICES ROUNDTABLE

Generally, 611A.78

CRIME VICTIMS

See VICTIMS OF CRIME

CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS BOARD

See also VICTIMS OF CRIME

- Contracts for commercial profit from crimes
 - Duties regarding, 611A.68
- Crime victims services
 - Economic loss, psychological or psychiatric services, 611A.52
 - Planning, 611A.02
 - Sexual harassment and violence, victims, assisting, 135A.15
- Duties, generally, 611A.56
- Members, 611A.55
- Payments to, from prisoners' earnings, 243.23, 243.88
- Reparations proceedings, *see* Reparations to under VICTIMS OF CRIME
- Restitution requests, duties, generally, 611A.04

CRIMES

- Abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.55
- Abduction
 - Criminal penalties, 609.265
 - Voting, obstructing or preventing, 211B.07
- Abortifacients
 - Distribution or promotion, 617.201
 - Mailing, 617.201, 617.26
 - Manufacture, distribution, or sale, 617.20
- Abortion
 - Death of woman, failure to report, 145.413
 - False or reckless reports, 145.4135
 - Parental notification violations, 144.343
 - Violations, 145.412
- Absentee voting
 - Challenges, election judges, failure to perform duties, 204C.13
 - Violations, 203B.03
- Abstracters, violations generally, 45.027, 386.705, 386.76
- Accessories to crimes, *see* ACCESSORIES TO CRIME
- Accomplices, *see* ACCOMPLICES
- Acrobatic exhibitions, nets, failure to use, 624.64
- Acts constituting more than one offense, 609.035

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Actuaries, reporting violations, 79A.04
 Acupuncture practitioners, licenses, violations, 147B.02
 Adoption, 259.47, 259.55
 Adoption agencies, 259.37, 259.45
 Adult book stores, display of pornography, 617.293, 617.296
 Adulteration of substances, 609.687
 Adultery, 609.36
 Advanced practice registered nurses, 169.345
 Advertisements
 Mailing, 617.26
 Notaries public, legal advice disclaimer, failure to give notice, 359.062
 Political advertising, *see* same under this topic
 Advertising signs, capitol area, 15B.28
 Aeronautics, 360.015
 Affidavits, bail bond sureties, false statements in affidavits, 629.68
 Affray, 625.15
 Agents
 Acting for principal, punitive damages, 549.20
 Theft, indictments for, 628.27
 Aggravated forgery, 609.625
 Aggravated robbery, 609.245
 Aggravating factors, definitions, 244.10
 Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
 Aggregate for purposes of charging offense
 Fraud, 609.821
 Gambling, 349.22, 609.763
 Identity theft, 609.527
 Agricultural chemicals
 Administrative actions, 18D.305
 Administrative penalties, 18D.315
 Civil lawsuits, recovery of penalties, 18D.325, 18D.331
 Corrective action, defenses, 18D.111
 Defenses, end user or landowner, 18D.101
 False statements, generally, 18D.302
 Generally, 18D.301
 Agricultural commodities promotion, violations, 17.67
 Agricultural land, acquisition of title, violation, 500.221
 Agricultural machinery and equipment
 Towing violations, maximum speed violations, 169.82
 Agricultural seeds, advertising, violations, 21.86
 Agriculture Department, officers or employees
 Warehouses, divulgence of information, 231.37
 Air bags, failure to replace, 325E.0952
 Air pollution, air emissions violations, 609.666
 Aircraft
 Operations violations, 360.075, 360.0752
 Registration violations, 360.59, 360.60, 360.67
 Taxes, 360.67
 Wilderness areas, violations, 84.50, 84.521
 Aircraft passengers, crimes in flight, 360.012
 Airmen, violations by, 360.022
 Airports and landing fields
 Structures, 360.91
 Unauthorized motor vehicle operation on, 360.018
 Violations, generally, 360.022
 Zoning violations, generally, 360.073
 Alarm transmission telephone devices, 237.47
 Alcohol and drug counselors, 148C.09, 148C.10
 Alcoholic beverages
 Aircraft, operating or attempting to operate under the influence, 360.0752
 Alcohol without liquid devices, 340A.706
 Driving while impaired, *see* same under this topic
 Emergency medical technicians, certificates and certification, revocation, suspension, or denial, 144E.28
 Furnishing to jail or lockup inmates, 642.12
 Generally, 340A.701, 340A.702

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Alcoholic beverages (Cont'd)
 Jails, introducing into, 641.165
 Listing, *see* Violations and penalties under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
 Possession, 171.09, 624.701
 Retailers convicted of felonies, licenses, denial, 340A.402, 609B.165
 Sale, 624.701
 Violations generally, 340A.703
 All-terrain vehicles
 Driving while impaired, 169A.20
 Generally, 84.91
 Alternative dispute resolution
 Civil Mediation Act, inapplicability, 572.40
 Ambulance chasing
 Attorneys, 481.03, 481.05
 Evidence obtained by, presumption of fraudulence, 602.01
 Ambulance services
 Obstructing, 609.50
 Violations, generally, 144E.33
 Ammunition
 Possession in courthouses or state buildings, 609.66
 Transport in aircraft, 360.075
 Anhydrous ammonia
 Theft, possession, purchase, transfer, or distribution, 152.136
 Animal fights, 343.31
 Animal health violations, 35.0662, 35.96
 Animals
 Animal fights, ticket purchase, 343.31
 Animal health violations, 35.0662, 35.96
 Cruelty, 343.21
 Cruelty in transportation, 343.24
 Diseased animals, 35.0662, 343.28
 Greased pig contests, 343.36
 Horses, docking, 343.25
 Poisoning, 343.27
 Running at large, diseased animals, 343.28
 Turkey scrambles, 343.36
 Unauthorized release, 609.552
 Appeals, state public defender, representation, 611.25
 Apples, violations generally, 30.59
 Aquaculture, violations, generally, 17.4998, 609B.103
 Aquatic plants or organisms
 Permits to harvest or destroy, violations, 103G.615
 Archaeological sites, violations, 138.41
 Architects, violations, 326.02, 326.15, 326.53
 Armed forces members
 Discrimination against in public accommodations or services, 192.32
 Discrimination against with respect to employment, 192.34
 Homestead benefits obtained by false statements, 273.124
 Misuse of arms, equipment or accoutrements, 192.37
 Armories, 193.31, 193.331
 Arrests
 Aiding offenders to avoid
 Conviction, effects, 245C.15
 Generally, 609.495
 Misdemeanors relating to, 629.403
 Obstructing legal process, 609.50
 Offenses relating to, 629.31, 629.401, 629.402
 Private persons, 629.37, 629.38
 Time, 629.31
 Warrantless arrests, 629.34
 Arrests for misdemeanors, time restrictions, 629.31
 Arson, *see* ARSON

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Arson dogs, 609.596
 Artificial dairy products, violations, generally, 32.90
 Asbestos abatement workers, discrimination against, 326.81
 Asian-American juvenile crime
 Crime intervention and prevention grants, 299A.294
 Assault
 1st degree assault, 609.221
 2d degree assault, 609.222
 3d degree assault, 609.223, 609.2672
 4th degree assault, 609.2231
 5th degree assault, 609.224
 Animal control officers, 609.2231
 Community crime prevention group members, 609.2231
 Crimes against the person, 243.167
 Discharge from employment, aggravated employment misconduct, 268.095
 Emergency medical services first responders, 144E.27
 Emergency medical technicians, 144E.28
 Firefighters, 609.2231
 Hospital emergency room staff, 609.2231
 Natural Resources Department employees, 609.2231
 Peace officers, 609.2231
 Police horses, 609.597
 Public employees, 609.2231
 Assault of an unborn child
 1st degree assault of an unborn child, 609.267
 2d degree assault of an unborn child, 609.2671
 3d degree assault, 609.2672
 Assignments, contracts for deed, failure to record, 507.235
 Assumed names, 333.065
 Athlete agents, Athlete Agents Act, 81A.15
 Athletic trainers, designations and titles, violations, 148.7803
 Attempts, *see* ATTEMPTS AT CRIME
 Attempts to coerce, 609.275
 Attorney fees, workers' compensation, violations, 176.081
 Attorneys
 Ambulance chasing, 481.03, 481.05
 Deceit or collusion, 481.07, 481.071
 Defending case after connection with prosecution, 481.16
 Injury or death, soliciting claims, 481.04, 481.05
 Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02
 Auctions
 Sales in unauthorized places, 330.05
 Unlicensed sales, 330.06
 Violations, generally, 330.12
 Audiologists, 148.5194, 148.5195, 153A.175
 Auxiliary forests
 Fraud, tax evasion, 88.75
 Timber cutting without tax payment, 88.49
 Aviation gasoline, reports, false statements in, 296A.23
 Background check crimes
 Child Protection Background Check Act, 299C.60 to 299C.64
 Kari Koskinen Manager Background Check Act, 299C.66 to 299C.71
 Bail, maximum amount, 629.471
 Bail bond sureties, false statement in affidavits, perjury, 629.68
 Bail jumping
 Apprehension, county boards, duties, 375.28
 Generally, 609.485, 609.49
 Bailiffs, Hennepin County Municipal Court, court administrator, failure to pay over gratuities to, 488A.06
 Ballots
 Counting procedures, interference with, 204C.19
 Generally, 204B.43
 Identifying marks, 204C.18

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Ballots (Cont'd)
 Persons assisting voters, marking information revealed, 204C.16
 Sample ballots, paper colors, violations, 204B.42
 Unregistered voters, accepting from, 201.061
 Banks
 Directors, trustees, officers, 48.24, 48.88
 Evidences of indebtedness, improper sale or advertisement, 48.151
 Barber schools
 False statements, perjury, 154.21
 Registration, violations, 154.01, 154.19
 Serving person afflicted with contagious or infectious disease, 154.25
 Shop registration cards, 154.161
 Violations, generally, 154.19, 154.20
 Barbers
 Disciplinary action, 154.161
 False statements, perjury, 154.21
 Generally, 154.19
 Registration, violations, 154.01, 154.19
 Serving person afflicted with contagious or infectious disease, 154.25
 Violations, generally, 154.19, 154.20
 Barbershops
 Registration, violations, 154.01, 154.19
 Serving person afflicted with contagious or infectious disease, 154.25
 Violations, generally, 154.19, 154.20, 154.21
 Bathing beaches, Hennepin County, notations, 383B.78
 Bed and breakfast establishments, *see* Hotels under this topic
 Bedding, secondhand material, 325F.29
 Benefits, failure to pay, 181.74
 Bestiality, 609.294
 Betting, *see* Gambling under this topic
 Bicycles
 Clinging to vehicles, 169.222
 Hitching behind motor vehicles or streetcars, 169.468
 Motorized bicycles, operating on sidewalks, 169.223
 Riding on sidewalks or crosswalks, local prohibitions, 169.222
 Bidding, collusive bidding, 325D.53
 Bigamy, 609.355
 Bills (legislature)
 Engrossments or enrollments, alteration, 3.191
 Fraudulent alteration, 3.185
 Bills of lading
 Issuance, 228.45, 228.47, 228.50, 228.51
 Issuing with false statements, 228.46
 Negotiating bills for goods carrier does not have, 228.49
 Negotiating without clear title, 228.48
 Violations, generally, 235.13
 Bingo, 349.2127
 Biodiesel fuel, fuel content violations, 239.80
 Birth, concealment, 617.22
 Birth and death records, false statements, 144.227
 Birth defect data disclosure, 144.2217
 Blacklisting
 Misdemeanor, labor relations, 179.60
 Unfair labor practice, 179.12, 179A.13
 Blackmail, *see* BLACKMAIL
 Blasting agents
 Handling while influenced by alcohol or drugs, 299F.831
 Unauthorized possession, 299F.79
 Blind made products, mislabeling, 325F.47
 Blind persons
 Rights, denying or interfering with, 256C.05
 White cane violations, 169.202

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Bloodborne pathogens, blood test results, disclosure violations
 Emergency medical services, 144.7403, 144.7406, 144.7412, 144.7415
 Secure treatment facilities, 246.712, 246.715, 246.72
 Board of Regents (University of Minnesota)
 Appropriations to, exceeding, 137.09
 Boarding and lodging houses
 Fires, setting by negligence, 327.74
 Food, lodging, accommodations, or credit obtaining by fraud, 327.75
 Guests, failure to leave after ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
 License violations, special services, 157.17
 Registration of guests, violations, 327.13
 Boarding care homes, health care providers, 256B.48
 Boards of health, enforcement of law, 145A.04
 Boats and boating
 Boat and water safety violations, 86B.811
 Boating while intoxicated, 86B.331
 Motorboats, operating after prohibition from doing so, 86B.335
 Obstructing levees, 624.69
 Owners, lessees, masters, or pilots, 326B.992, 326B.998
 Titling violations, 86B.865
 Body parts, sale, 525A.16
 Body piercing, children, without parental consent, 325F.814
 Boiler engineers, creating dangerous conditions, 326B.998
 Boiler inspectors, false certifications, 326B.992
 Boilers
 Dangerous conditions, 326B.998
 False certification, 326B.992
 Generally, 326B.994
 Higher pressure than authorized, 326B.998
 Boundary Waters Canoe Area, water level changes, 103G.545
 Boxing, unlicensed contests, 341.35
 Brake tenders
 Hours of work, violations, 181.30
 Willful violations, endangerment of life, 219.568
 Brands, alteration, defacement or duplication, 35.824
 Breaking of grain car seals, unauthorized, 17B.20
 Bribery, *see* BRIBERY
 Bugging (electronic), 609.746
 Building movers, 221.81
 Building repair orders, noncompliance, landlords, 504B.391
 Bullet resistant vests, 609.486
 Bumpers, violations, generally, 169.73
 Burglary, *see* BURGLARY
 Burial grounds, 307.08
 Buses not school buses, 169.448
 Business trusts
 Business transactions prior to compliance with law, 318.05
 Businesses, personal property taxes, listing violations, 272.69
 Butane, containers, violations, 299F.40
 Butane lighters
 Possession violations, 609.684
 School buildings, use in, 609.5633
 Butter, 32.475, 32.90
 Buttermilk, 32.25
 Cable communications systems, violations, 238.16
 Cable television or communication systems
 Equipment for unauthorized connections, 609.80
 Cameras, hidden, 609.746
 Camp Ripley, unauthorized presence at, 609.396
 Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, reports
 Using for commercial purposes, 10A.35
 Campaign practices
 Economic reprisals, Hennepin County, 383B.052
 False statements, 10A.025
 Financial reporting, 10A.025, 211A.05, 211A.06

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Campaign practices (Cont'd)
 Hennepin County, *see* Campaign practices under HENNEPIN COUNTY
 Illegal disbursements, 211B.13
 Independent expenditures, 10A.17
 Inducements for candidacy, 211B.10, 211B.19
 News media personnel, compensation to influence voting, 211B.05, 211B.19
 Political activity, economic reprisals, coercion, or loss of employment, 10A.36
 Political committees or funds, 10A.025
 Public employees, political activities, 211B.09
 Unregistered associations, reporting or registration violations, 10A.20
 Violations, generally, 211A.11, 211B.19
 Violators, appointments to fill vacancies in nomination or office, 211A.10, 211B.18, 609B.144, 609B.146
 Cancer surveillance systems, unauthorized disclosure, 144.69
 Cans, disposing of on highways, 169.42
 Canvas cloth or cotton duck, mislabeling, 325F.40
 Capitol area
 Advertising devices, 15B.28
 Construction zoning rules, violations, 15B.06
 Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board
 Conflicts of interest, 15B.26
 Carcasses, disposing of on highways, 169.42, 169.421
 Careless driving, 169.13
 Carnivals, license violations, 437.09
 Casualty insurance, controlled insurers, 60J.11
 Casualty insurance companies, cooperative or assessment plan companies, 61A.45, 61A.47
 Cats, dealers, consumers' rights violations, 325F.792
 Causing arrest or prosecution, 609.175
 Cellular counterfeiting, 609.894
 Cellular telephones
 Counterfeiting (cloning), 609.894
 Solicitation of children, 609.352
 Cement, curing or waterproofing products, 145.37
 Cemeteries, 307.08, 609.605
 Cemetery associations
 Audit reports, violations, 306.93
 Construction performance bond violations, 306.90
 Permanent care and improvement fund violations, 306.37
 Reporting or notice violations, 306.761
 Trust account records, violations, 306.762
 Trustees, violations, 306.77
 Certificates of registration of breed, false representation, 624.67
 Certification as petty misdemeanors, conditions for, 609.131
 Certified public accountants, violations, 326.53
 Change of county seat, officer's neglect or refusal of duty, 372.13
 Change of name
 Convicted persons, violations, 259.115, 259.13
 Dissolution of marriage, noncompliance, 518.27
 False statement, 259.10
 Reporting duty, failure to comply, 259.11
 Separation of husband and wife, noncompliance, 518.27
 Charitable contributions, solicitation from political candidates or committees, 211B.08, 211B.19
 Charitable organizations, violations, generally, 309.55, 309.581
 Checking accounts, applicants, false statements, perjury, 48.512
 Checks
 Check forgery, 609.631
 Dishonored checks, 609.535
 Forgery, warrantless arrests, 629.34
 Loss or theft, false reports about, 609.508
 Stolen or counterfeit checks, possession or sale, 609.528
 Cheese and cheese products, effects on licenses, 32.10

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Child abuse
 Data, disclosure violations, 256.045
 Disclosure of reporter's identity, 626.556
 Failure to report, 626.556
 False reporting of, 609.507
 Head injuries or multiple bruises, 609.223
 Child care assistance programs, applicants, false declaration, perjury, 256.984
 Child custody, custodial rights, deprivation of, 518.68, 609.26
 Child labor, 181A.12
 Child support
 Custodial rights, deprivation of, 518.68, 609.26
 Failure to pay, 588.20, 609.375
 Parental rights, deprivation of, 518.68, 609.26
 Children
 Body piercing, 325F.814
 Child prostitute, harboring, 609.324
 Communication of sexually explicit materials to, 609.352
 Concealing birth or child's death, second and subsequent offenses, 617.22
 Contributing to status as child in need of protection or services, 260C.425
 Contributing to status as delinquent or juvenile petty offender, 260B.425
 Indecent exposure in presence of minor, 617.23
 Juvenile offenders, prosecution, 609.055
 Labor trafficking, 609.282
 Malicious punishment, 609.377
 Neglect or endangerment, 609.378
 Nicotine delivery product sales to, 609.6855
 Nonsupport, 609.375
 Pornography, photographic representations of, 617.247
 Sexual performances, 617.246, 617.294, 617.296
 Soliciting for crime, 609.494
 Tobacco sales to children under age 18, 609.685
 Unreasonable restraint, 609.255
 Chiropractors
 Advertising, false or misleading, 148.10
 Disabled persons, fraudulent certification of disability, 169.345
 Misconduct, 148.01
 Misrepresentation, 148.105
 Unprofessional conduct, 148.01
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.20
 Cigarette vending machines, sales to minors, 325E.07
 Cigarettes, 297F.20, 325D.421
 Circuses, license violations, 437.09
 City boards and departments
 Access to records by city comptroller, denying, 426.13
 City contracts, supplies or equipment specifications, 471.37
 Civil service
 Ramsey County personnel system, 383A.299
 Saint Louis County, 383C.055, 609B.183
 Claims against the state
 Permitting false claims against the government, 609.455
 Clothing containing fur, mislabeling, 325F.42
 Coal handling facilities, railroad rights of way
 Use violations, 235.13
 Code-grabbing devices, possession, 609.586
 Coercion, *see* COERCION
 Cold storage warehouses, violations, 28.07, 28.12, 28.15
 Collateral sanctions, *see* COLLATERAL SANCTIONS
 Collection agencies
 Debt collection laws, 332.355, 332.40
 Employees, termination for violations, notice, 332.385
 Generally, 332.37
 License or registration violations, 332.33
 Collusion, Hennepin County contracts, collusive bidding, 383B.145

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Commercial bribery, 609.86
 Commercial canning laws, violation, 31.393
 Commercial feed
 Adulteration, 25.38
 Tonnage reports, not filed, 25.39
 Commercial Feed Law, violations, 25.43
 Commercial livestock scales, railroad rights of way
 Use violations, 235.13
 Commercial motor vehicles
 Postcrash inspections, driving without, 169.783
 Use in commission of crime, 171.165
 Commercial pesticide applicators
 Landscape application, 325F.245
 Commercial profit from crime, 609B.615, 611A.68
 Commercial zone trucks, operating outside zone, 168.013
 Commitments, false reports causing, 253B.23
 Common carriers
 Interstate carriers, 221.291, 221.68
 Weighing enforcement violations, 169.85
 Common law crimes, 609.015
 Community health boards, rules or directions, violations, 144.49
 Compensation and salaries
 Commissions earned through last day of employment, alteration, 181.03
 Nonnegotiable instruments in lieu of payment, 181.02
 Compounding, indictments for, 628.25
 Computer crime, *see* COMPUTER CRIME
 Computer theft, 609.89
 Computers
 Encryption, criminal use, 609.8912
 Internet or computer solicitation of children, 609.352
 Security systems, access, 609.8913
 Concealing criminal proceeds, 609.496, 609.497
 Concealment, *see* CONCEALMENT
 Conflicts of interest, *see* CONFLICTS OF INTEREST
 Conservation areas, rules violations, 84A.30, 84A.42, 84A.55
 Conspiracy to commit, *see* CONSPIRACY
 Construction bids, workers' compensation or unemployment insurance violations, 181.721
 Contagious or infectious diseases
 Exposing person, 145.36
 Knowing transfer, 609.2241
 Continuing care facilities, disclosure act, violations, 80D.16
 Contraband
 Correctional facilities, bringing to, 243.55, 641.165
 Jails, introducing into, 641.165
 Contraceptives
 Mailing, 617.26
 Unauthorized sales, 617.202, 617.26
 Contracts
 Contracts for commercial profit from crime, 609B.615, 611A.68
 County contracts, 471.37
 Public contracts, discrimination, 181.59
 School district contracts, 471.37
 State contracts, 177.43, 177.435, 177.44
 Contracts for deed, failure to record, 507.235
 Controlled substances
 Aircraft, operating or attempting to operate under the influence, 360.0752
 Anhydrous ammonia, theft, possession, purchase, transfer, or distribution, 152.136
 Conspiracy to commit prohibited acts, 152.096, 256J.26
 Disqualifying offenses, drivers' licenses, 171.3215
 Drug trafficking, 152.0261, 256J.26, 609.228
 Ephedrine restrictions, violations, 152.135
 False representation, 152.025
 Fraud, 152.025

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Controlled substances (Cont'd)

- Importing across state borders, 152.0261, 256J.26
- Increased penalties, 609.153
- Manufacture, 1st degree, 152.0262
- Marijuana, 152.027
- Methamphetamine, precursors, possession with intent to manufacture, 152.0262
- Methamphetamine-related crimes involving children and vulnerable adults, 152.137
- Misrepresentation, 152.025, 152.097
- Noncontrolled substances, manufacture, sale, transfer, or delivery as controlled substance, 152.097
- Possession
 - 1st degree, 152.021
 - 2d degree, 152.022
 - 3d degree, 152.023
 - 4th degree, 152.024
 - 5th degree, 152.025
 - Salvia divinorum, 152.027
 - Salvinorin A, 152.027
- Procurement by fraud, deceit, misrepresentation, or subterfuge, 152.025
- Reports, violations, 152.0973
- Restricted drivers' license violations, 171.09
- Sales
 - 1st degree, 152.021
 - 2d degree, 152.022
 - 3d degree, 152.023
 - 4th degree, 152.024
 - 5th degree, 152.025
 - Salvia divinorum, 152.027
 - Salvinorin A, 152.027
 - Without tax stamps, 297D.09
- Schedule V controlled substances, possession, sales, 152.027
- Subsequent controlled substance conviction, defined, 152.01

Conviction, effects, *see* COLLATERAL SANCTIONS

Cooperative associations

- Agricultural cooperatives, false reports about, 308A.205
- Agricultural marketing contracts, interference with, 308A.205, 308B.311
- Cooperative, misuse of term, 308A.011

Coroners, traffic accident reports, violations, 169.09

Corporate and partnership farming, reports, failure to file or filing with false information, 500.24

Corporate takeovers

- Cease and desist orders, 80B.09
- Fraudulent and deceptive practices, 80B.05
- Injunctions, 80B.09
- Violations generally, 80B.10

Corporations

- Directors, officers, or agents, 326.53
- Election-related public information and education programs, 211B.15
- Manufactured homes violations, 327.35
- Personal property taxes, listing violations, 272.69
- Political contributions, violators, assistance to, 211B.15
- Representatives, political contributions, violations, 211B.15

Corruptly influencing legislators, 609.425

Cosmetologists, violations, generally, 155A.36

Cosmetology schools, violations, generally, 155A.36

Counterfeiting

- Drivers licenses, 171.22
- Pari-mutuel betting, tickets, 240.25, 240.26

County agricultural societies, violations, generally, 38.01

County assessors, tax assessment duties, failure to perform, 274.12

CRIMES (Cont'd)

County attorneys

- Duties, refusal or failure to perform, 201.275
- Prosecution and defense conflicts of interest, 388.08

County auditors, tax assessment duties, failure to perform, 274.12

County boards

- Commissioners, neglect of duty, 375.182
- Public assistance tax levies, failure to comply, 261.063, 609B.152

County cemeteries, soldiers' rest, violations, 375.38

County contracts

- Supplies or equipment specifications, violations, 471.37

County municipal courts, duties regarding

- Hennepin County Municipal Court, 488A.06

County park ordinances, violations, 398.34

County parking facilities, penalties, violations, 373.26

County recorders

- Conveyances, delinquent property taxes, recording violations, 272.12
- Recording instruments not property executed, 386.39

County state-aid highways, rights-of-way, 160.2715

Court proceedings, *see* CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS

Cream

- Cream for manufacturing purposes, 32.401, 32.411
- Generally, 32.25
- Licenses (grading and testing) violations, 32.075
- Violations, generally, 32.90

Creameries, licenses, 32.075, 32.076, 32.078, 32.10

Credit cards, misuse to obtain services, 609.545

Credit service organizations, 332.54, 332.59

Credit unions, name, unlawful use, 52.03

Cremation, unapproved, 390.152

Crime alerts, screen-reader accessible form, 611A.0393

Crimes against a minor, *see* under CHILDREN

Crimes against railroad employees or property, 609.85

Crimes against the person

- List of crimes defined as, 252A.02, 611A.031
- Offenders, transfer between correctional facilities, 611A.06
- Predatory offender registration, 243.167, 609B.331
- Pretrial diversion, ineligibility, 401.065
- Release pending trial, 629.715

Crimes in progress, deadly force against peace officers, 609.06

Crimes of violence, *see* CRIMES OF VIOLENCE

Criminal alert network, false or misleading information, 609.5051

Criminal Code, 609.01, 609.015

Criminal contempt, 588.20

Criminal conversation

- Lawsuits, 553.01, 553.02
- Statutes of limitations, 541.05

Criminal damage to property, *see* PROPERTY DAMAGE

Criminal defamation, *see* CRIMINAL DEFAMATION

Criminal history information, *see* under GOVERNMENT DATA

Criminal intent, 609.02

Criminal justice agencies, defined, 299C.46

Criminal liability

- Accomplices and accessories, 609.05
- Children, 609.055
- Civil Mediation Act, inapplicability, 572.40
- Duress, effect, 609.08

Criminal penalties, *see* Penalties under this topic

Criminal property damage, *see* PROPERTY DAMAGE

Criminal records, *see* Criminal history information under GOVERNMENT DATA

Criminal sexual conduct

- 1st degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.342
- 2d degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.343

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Criminal sexual conduct (Cont'd)
 3d degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.344
 4th degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.345
 5th degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.3451
 Criminal sexual predatory conduct, 609.3453
 Criminal syndicalism, defined, 185.06
 Criminal vehicular homicide and injury, 609.21
 Critical public service facilities
 Damage to, 609.594
 Trespass to, 609.6055
 Cruelty to animals, second and subsequent offenses, 343.21
 Culpable negligence
 Saint Louis County employees, 383C.055, 609B.183
 Currency exchanges, violations, 53A.10
 Custodial rights, deprivation of, 518.68, 609.26
 Custody, escapes from, 609.485
 Dairies
 Bulk tank violations, fines, 32.212
 Licenses (grading and testing), violations, 32.075, 32.078
 Dairy products, violations, generally, 32.90
 Dams, damage to certain state lands, 103G.545
 Dangerous dogs, violations, generally, 347.55
 Dangerous exhibitions, 624.63, 624.64
 Dangerous smoking, 609.576
 Dangerous weapons, *see* under WEAPONS
 Data, criminal history data, defined, 13.87
 Databases, access to stored communications, 626A.26
 Dead bodies
 Intent to mislead coroner or conceal evidence, 609.502
 Interference with, 390.221, 609.502, 609.52
 Deadfalls, 609.205, 609.2665
 Deaf persons, rights, denying or interfering with, 256C.05
 Death, children under two, concealment, 617.22
 Death records, fraud, 144.227
 Debit cards, loss or theft, false reports about, 609.508
 Debt bondage, 609.281
 Decorative forest products, foreign origin
 Representation as Minnesota product, 27.19
 Decorative materials, violations, generally, 88.648
 Deed taxes, intentional evasion, 287.325
 Defendants
 Criminal trials, failure to appear, 609.49
 Failure to appear in court, 609.49
 Public defender services, 611.25, 611.27
 Defenses, *see* DEFENSES
 Definitions
 Controlled substances, 152.01
 Crime victim reparations, 611A.52
 Criminal Apprehension Bureau, 299C.46
 Criminal Code, 609.02
 Food standards, 31.10
 Labor disputes, 185.06
 Legislature, exclusive authority to define, 609.095
 Recall of elected state officers, 211C.01
 Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03
 Search warrants, 626.05
 Statutory construction, 645.44
 Degrees of crime
 Lesser degrees, lesser included offenses, 609.04
 Proof of prior convictions, 609.041
 Specific crimes, *see* specific index headings
 Delinquent property taxes, standing timber
 Cutting notice violations, 272.42
 Dental auxiliaries, 150A.06, 150A.08, 150A.11, 150A.12
 Dentists, 150A.06, 150A.08, 150A.11, 150A.21
 Desertion, 609.31
 Destruction of evidence
 Conviction, effects, 245C.15

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Destruction of evidence (Cont'd)
 Forgery, 609.63
 Generally, 609.495
 Stored communications, 626A.29, 626A.30
 Detectives
 Advertising, insignia, or trademark violations, 326.3384
 Dismissal, 326.336
 License disqualification, 326.3381
 Violations, generally, 326.339
 Violations by, 326.336
 Developmentally disabled persons
 Abducting, enticing, or carrying away, 252.05
 Diesel fuel, content violations, 239.80
 Dietitians, violations, generally, 148.631
 Digital signatures, certificates, requests for 96-hour suspension, misrepresentation, 325K.14
 Disability parking certificates, unauthorized use, 169.346
 Disability parking spaces, violations, generally, 169.346
 Disabled persons
 Condition, misrepresenting, 145.856
 Disability parking certificate violations, 169.345
 Identification device or card, falsifying, 145.856
 Rights, denying or interfering with, 256C.05
 Disclosure, tax returns, unauthorized disclosure, 270B.18
 Disclosure of, long-term care facilities
 Disclosure statement, 80D.04
 Discrimination
 Farm products, purchase, 17.181
 Public defense corporations, 611.216
 Disorderly conduct, 609.72
 Disorderly houses, owning or operating, 609.33, 617.81
 Dissection, authorization violations, 145.161
 Dissolution of marriage
 Certificates, false statements, 144.227
 Change of name, noncompliance, 518.27
 Orders, violations, 518.131
 Distraigned animals, taking, 346.18
 Dog and cat kennels and dealers, violations, generally, 347.39
 Dogs
 Bodily harm caused by, second or subsequent offenses, 609.226
 Dangerous dogs, violations generally, 347.55
 Dealers, 325F.792, 347.39
 Domestic abuse, 518B.01
 Domestic assault, 609.2242, 609.2243, 609.2247
 Drainage
 Drainage systems, noncompliance, 103E.081
 Tile drains along or across highways, violations, 160.20
 Drinking water, 144.386
 Drivers
 Addresses, classification, 171.12
 Commercial drivers, notice, 171.168
 Driving while impaired, *see* same under this topic
 Gross weight violations, motor vehicles, 168.013, 609B.231
 Prosecutors, duties, 169.09, 169.444
 School buses, 169.444
 Traffic violations, *see* same under this topic
 Drivers' licenses
 Counterfeiting, 171.22
 Fraudulent drivers' licenses, manufacture or possession, 609.652
 Ignition interlock devices, 171.09, 171.306
 Limited license violations, 171.30
 Operating vehicle after cancellation, revocation, suspension, or disqualification, 171.24
 Operating vehicle after denial of license, 171.24
 Restricted license violations, 171.09
 Violations, generally, 171.07, 171.22, 171.241

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Driving while impaired
 1st degree driving while impaired, 169A.24
 Alcohol-related Head Start bus driving, 169A.31
 Alcohol-related school bus driving, 169.448, 169A.31, 171.02
 Driving while impaired, 4th degree, 169A.27
 School bus drivers, alcohol-related school bus driving, 169.448, 171.02
 Third-degree driving while impaired, 169A.26
 Underage drinking and driving, 169A.33, 169A.55, 171.05, 171.055, 609B.262

Drug paraphernalia
 Advertisement, 152.095
 Delivery, 152.093
 Delivery to minors, 152.094
 Increased penalties, 609.153

Drug trafficking, *see* Controlled substances under this topic

Drugs and medicine
 Controlled substances, *see* same under this topic
 Samples, careless distribution, 151.33
 Use to facilitate crime, 243.167, 609.235

Duress, voting, obstructing or preventing, 211B.07

Dwellings, preventing felony in
 Grounds for taking of life, 609.065

E-charging, 299C.41

Economic development, financial assistance
 Prevailing wages, failure to pay, 116J.871

Economic development authorities, conflicts of interest, 469.098

Economic interest disclosure, circumventing
 Hennepin County campaign practice, 383B.051

Education Department, textbooks, conflicts of interest, 127A.10

Egg laws, violations, 29.28

Election judges, serving as, violations, 204B.26

Election officials, voting machines and systems
 Rules or laws, violations, 206.66

Elections
 Certificates to candidates with incomplete campaign financial reports, 211A.05
 Deceptive practices, 204C.035
 Generally, 204C.41
 Hennepin County elections, 383B.054, 383B.055

Electricians, violations generally, 326B.082

Electronic data transmission
 Solicitation of children, 609.352

Electronic incapacitation devices, 624.731

Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, 326B.178

Embezzlement
 Aggravated employment misconduct, 268.095
 Discharge from employment for, 268.095
 Generally, 609.54
 Motor fuel tax collections, 296A.23
 Public funds, Const. art 11 s 13
 Unemployment insurance, ineligibility, 268.095

Embryos, purchase, research, sale, 145.422

Emergencies, failure to assist, 12.34

Emergency communications, *see* EMERGENCIES

Emergency communications systems
 Interference or unlawful use, 609.776

Emergency management
 National security emergencies, failure to assist, 12.34
 Violations of law, generally, 12.45

Emergency medical services, 144.49, 144.50, 609.50

Emergency medical technician training programs
 Violations, generally, 144E.33

Emergency medical technicians, violations, generally, 144E.33

Employees, interference with, 179.60

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Employers
 Assignment, sale, or transfer of compensation or salaries, fees or commissions, 181.05
 Bankruptcy, failure to give notice, 181.93
 Employees, medical examination costs paid by, 181.62
 Jurors, retaliation for service, 593.50
 Public officials, employment leave, retaliation, 211B.10, 211B.19
 Truants, employment of, 120A.34
 Unemployment insurance, violations, 268.192

Employment
 Aggravated employment misconduct, presumption, 268.095
 Inducements to enter, 181.64, 181.65

Employment agencies
 Fee splitting, 184.38
 License violations, 184.41

Endangered species, violations, 84.0895

Energy conservation, violations, generally, 216C.30

Energy supply emergencies
 Violations, generally, 216C.15, 216C.30

Energy transmission equipment, damage or theft, 609.593

Enhancement of misdemeanor charges
 Boats, operating under influence of drugs or alcohol, 86B.331
 Use of misdemeanors certified as petty, 609.131

Equal Pay for Equal Work Law, violations, 181.70

Escape from custody, 609.485

Estheticians, violations, generally, 155A.36

Eurasian wild pigs, possession, transportation, importation, 17.457

Ex post facto laws, Const. art 1 s 11

Excavations, damage, notification failure, or backfilling violations, 216D.06

Exhibitions and shows, license violations, 375.41

Explosives
 Handling while influenced by alcohol or drugs, 299F.831
 Possession in courthouses or state buildings, 609.66
 Rules, violations generally, 299F.19
 Transporting in aircraft, 360.075
 Unauthorized possession, 299F.79

Express companies, violations, 218.071, 235.13

Extradition, violations, failure to bring demanded person before court, 629.11

Failure to appear in court, 609.49

Failure to pay fine or restitution, 609.104, 609.135

Fair labor standards, records violations, 177.30, 177.32

Fairs, license violations, 437.09

False advertising
 Employment, inducements to enter, 181.64, 181.65
 False statements, 325F.67

False certification, 609.65

False claims against local governments, 471.392

False fire alarms, 609.686

False impersonation, *see* FALSE PERSONATION

False imprisonment, 609.255

False information
 Giving to financial institutions, 609.508
 No-fault automobile insurance, proof, 169.71

False names
 Giving to peace officer, 609.506
 Motor vehicle registration, 168.10

False personation
 Generally, 609.83
 Grain inspectors, 17B.22
 Peace officers, 609.475, 626.863
 Peddlers, false personation as deaf persons, 329.095
 State timber appraiser, 90.061

False reporting of crime, 609.505

False representation, *see* FALSE REPRESENTATION

CRIMES (Cont'd)

False representation of employment, 181.64, 181.65
 False statements
 Absentee voting, ballot applications, 203B.03
 Advertising, 325F.67
 Bail bond sureties, false statements in affidavits, 629.68
 Birth records, 144.227
 Change of name, 259.10
 Criminal alert network, dissemination on, 609.5051
 Depositories, 9.031
 Detectives, generally, 326.336
 False reports of crime, second and subsequent offenses, 609.505
 Legislative auditor, 3.978
 Minnesota identification cards, applications, 171.22
 Motor vehicle registration, 168.10
 Pistol permit applications, 624.7131
 Political advertising, 211B.02, 211B.06, 211B.19
 Protective agents, generally, 326.336
 Public Employees Retirement Association, information or reports received, 353.19
 Unemployment insurance, 268.18, 268.182, 268.184
 Unemployment insurance violations, 268.18, 268.182
 Unsworn declarations, 358.115, 609.48
 False traffic signals, 609.851
 Family planning services
 Abortion or sterilization, coercion, 145.925
 Farm equipment dealerships, discontinuation, violations, 325E.063
 Farm grain storage
 Fraudulent certificates, 234.24
 Grain encumbered or removed after negotiation of certificate, 234.25
 Seals, removing, breaking, tampering, or interfering with, 234.23
 Unlawful delivery, 234.25
 Violations, generally, 235.13
 Farm products
 Discrimination in purchase, 17.15
 Farm products statutory liens, violations, 235.13
 Farm products statutory liens
 Termination statements, failure to file, fines, 336A.07
 Federal crimes
 Defense to crimes in Minnesota, 609.025
 Sex crimes, DNA analysis, 609.117
 Theft, prior felony convictions, 609.52
 Felonies
 Children, liability, 609.055
 Fines, 609.0341, 609.101
 Persons convicted of, DNA specimens, providing, 609.117
 Reports about, to secretary of state, for voter registration, 201.157
 Female genital mutilation, 144.3872, 609.2245
 Fence viewers, failure to perform, fines, liability, 344.17
 Fetal remains, improper disposition, 145.1621
 Fiduciaries, public retirement plans, 356A.03
 Filled dairy products, violations, generally, 32.90
 Financial assistance, prevailing wages, failure to pay, 116J.871
 Financial institutions
 Commerce Department orders, disobeying, 46.06
 Directors, trustees, 46.26, 46.32
 Insolvent institutions, receiving deposits, 624.68
 Violations, generally, 47.26
 Financial transaction card fraud
 Generally, 609.821
 Warrantless arrests, 629.34
 Fines
 Collection policies and procedures, 480.15, 609.104
 Defined as debt, 270A.03

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Fines (Cont'd)
 Disbursement, 574.34
 Generally, 609.03
 Increased maximum penalties, 609.033
 Increased maximums, 609.0341
 Fire alarms systems, 609.686
 Fire Code
 Depositing of penalties, 299F.31
 Violations, generally, 299F.011
 Fire protection industry licensing violations, 299M.08
 Firearms
 Access by children, negligent storage, 609.666
 Correctional facilities, introducing weapons into, 243.55, 641.165
 Disarming peace officer, 609.504
 Drive-by shootings, 609.66
 False statements in permit applications, 624.7131
 Making and using for civil disorder, 609.669
 Negligent use, causing fire, 88.195
 Pistols, *see* same under this topic
 Possession, 609.2242, 609.66, 624.713, 624.714, 624.719
 Reckless discharge within a municipality, 609.66
 Rifles or shotguns, carrying in a public place, 624.7181
 Semiautomatic military-style assault weapons, carrying, persons under 21, 624.7181
 Serial numbers, removing or changing, 609.667
 Silencers, 609.66
 Transfers, 609.66, 624.7132, 624.7141
 Transportation, possession, or receiving, 609.165
 Unauthorized discharge upon or over cemeteries or burial grounds, 307.08
 Firefighting, obstructing legal process, 609.50
 Fires
 Caused by careless or negligent acts, 88.195, 609.576
 Commissioner's orders, violations, 88.22
 Failure to report unauthorized, 88.16
 Negligent fires, 609.576
 Permits, violating or exceeding, 88.17
 Refusal to assist forest officer, 88.11
 Firewood, loading violations, traffic tickets, 169.81
 Fireworks, violations, 88.195, 624.25
 Fireworks displays, 624.21
 Fish
 False statements, license applications, 97A.481
 Fire prevention, violation of commissioner's order, 88.22
 Muskellunge, illegal taking, 97A.335
 Taken in Canada, violation of executive order, 97A.552
 Taking with illegal devices or substances, 97A.335
 Unlawful buying or selling, 97A.325
 Fishing, generally, 97A.301
 Flags, American or state, 609.40
 Fleeing a peace officer, other than in vehicle, 609.487
 Flight schools, violations, 360.022
 Floodplain management ordinances, violations, 103F.145
 Flour, standard measures, violations, 239.51
 Food
 Contested cases, 17.983
 Exemptions, 31.032
 Generally, 31.02
 Inspections, failure to comply, 31.08
 Labels, 31.12, 31.632
 Rules, failure to comply, 31.11
 Standards and definitions, violation, 31.10
 Transportation, standards and definition, violations, 31.10
 Violations, generally, 17.982, 31.032, 31.91
 Food and beverage service establishments
 Food or credit, obtaining by fraud, 327.75
 Food handlers, contested cases, 17.983

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Food licensing law, violations, 28A.12
 Food stamps, applicants, false declaration, perjury, 256.984
 Forced labor or services, 609.281
 Foreclosure consultants, 325N.07
 Foreclosure purchasers, 325N.18
 Foreign states
 Conviction or acquittal in, 609.045
 Defense, 609.025
 Forest areas, timber slashings and debris
 Failure to dispose of, 88.14
 Forestry Act violations, 88.75
 Forfeiture of property used in commission of, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
 Forgery
 Generally, 609.63
 Health care directives, 145C.13
 Pari-mutuel betting, tickets, 240.25, 240.26
 Secured transactions, financing statements, 604.17, 609.7475
 Ship or airplane manifests or other records, 609.645
 Fornication, 609.2241, 609.34
 Franchises, violations, 80C.16
 Fraternal benefit societies
 Consolidations and mergers, violations, 64B.37
 Fraud
 Claims against the state, 3.756
 Consumer telephone records, 325F.675
 Elections, 204C.41
 Food, lodging, accommodations, or credit, obtaining by, 327.75
 Fraudulent drivers' licenses, manufacture or possession, 609.652
 Health care directives, 145C.13
 Health-related licensees, insurance fraud, 45.0135, 214.106
 Insurance fraud, *see* same under this topic
 Minnesota identification cards, applications, 171.22
 Motor vehicle registration, 168.10
 Secured transactions, financing statements, 604.17, 609.7475
 Telecommunications and information services, 237.73
 Unemployment insurance, 268.085, 268.18
 Union trademarks, registration or use, 333.44
 Voting, obstructing or preventing, 211B.07
 Free samples, distribution and packaging, 325E.04
 Fresh pursuit of persons committing, 626.65, 626.71
 Frozen dairy foods, 32.645, 32.90, 609B.105
 Fruit and berry containers, violations, 239.511
 Fuel delivery tickets, failure to provide, 325E.01
 Fugitive felons
 Data, 13.46
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), ineligibility, 256J.26
 Funerals, disrupting, 609.501
 Fur-bearing animals, unlawful buying or selling, 97A.325
 Furnished apartment houses
 Fires, setting by negligence, 327.74
 Food, lodging, accommodations, or credit obtaining by fraud, 327.75
 Guests, failure to leave after ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
 Gambling
 Conviction, mandatory license disqualification, 349.155
 Employees, providing information giving unfair advantage, 349.2127
 Generally, 609.755, 609.76
 Gross receipts, unlawful expenditures, 349.2127
 License applications, false information, 349.2127
 Participation by underage persons, 349.2127
 Records violations, falsification, 297E.13

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Gambling (Cont'd)
 Sales violations, licenses or permits, 297E.13
 Taxes on, 297E.04, 297E.13
 Untaxed devices, possession, 297E.13
 Violations, generally, 349.22
 Gambling devices, 349.2127
 Gambling taxes
 Generally, 297E.13
 Reporting violations, manufacturers, 297E.04
 Sports bookmaking tax violations, 297E.03
 Gambling violations
 Confiscation, generally, 349.22
 Employees, providing information giving unfair advantage, 349.2127
 Generally, 609.76
 Gross receipts, unlawful expenditures, 349.2127
 Sales, license or permit violations, 297E.13
 Seizures, hindering, 349.22
 Untaxed gambling devices, possession, 297E.13
 Game meats
 Protection, violations, 31.601
 Unwholesome game, sale, 31.602
 Gang activity, as public nuisance, injunctions, violations, 617.95
 Gangs, crimes for benefit of gang, penalties, 609.229
 General assistance medical care, applicants
 False declarations, perjury, 256.984
 General storage warehouses
 Bond, failure to maintain, 231.38
 Violations, generally, 235.13
 Geoscientists, violations, 326.12
 Gold and silver sales
 False stamping, labeling, and packaging, 325F.73
 Precious metal dealers, 325F.73 to 325F.738
 Government data
 Computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05
 Government data practices law, violations, 13.09
 Government records, unauthorized destruction or damage, 138.225
 Graffiti, 617.90
 Grain
 Chemically treated grain, sales violations, 17.43
 Sale or purchase, discrimination, 235.10
 Violations, generally, 235.13
 Weed-seed infested seeds, violations, 21.73, 21.74, 21.77
 Weighing, certificates, failure to deliver, 17B.14
 Grain banks, violations, generally, 236.09
 Grain buyers
 Grain Buyers Act, violations, 235.13
 Grain purchased without a license, 223.18
 Records, withholding, falsifying, or fraudulently altering, 223.18
 Grain cars, loading violations, 235.04
 Grain elevators, public elevators, railroad rights of way
 Use violations, 235.13
 Grain Inspection, Weighing, Sampling, and Analysis Act
 Employees, misconduct, 17B.22
 Generally, 17B.29
 Grain warehouses
 Grain warehouse receipts, void agreements, 232.23
 Public terminal warehouses, violations, 235.13
 Violations, generally, 232.25, 235.13
 Grain weighers, obstruction, 17B.18
 Grave markers, removal from cemeteries or burial grounds, 307.08
 Greased pig contests, 343.36
 Gross misdemeanors
 Available sentences, 609.125
 Game and fish violations, 97A.301
 Increased maximums, 609.0341

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Gross misdemeanors (Cont'd)

- Juvenile offenders, warrantless arrests, 629.34
- Minimum fines, 609.101
- Municipal prosecutions, disbursement of proceeds, 574.34

Gross negligence, hazardous waste offenses, 609.671

Harassment

- Second and subsequent violations, 609.748
- Warrantless arrests, 629.34

Harmful substances, intentional releases, 624.732

Hawkers, licenses, failure to obtain, 329.17

Hazardous chemicals, aircraft, operating or attempting to operate under the influence, 360.0752

Hazardous substances, aircraft, operating or attempting to operate under the influence, 360.0752

Hazardous waste

- County attorneys, duties, 388.051
- Prosecutions, 388.051
- Transportation without manifest or license, 609.671

Hazardous waste transporters, violations, generally, 221.291

Head Start buses, inspection certificate violations, 169.451

Health and accident insurance

- Employee leasing arrangements, 62H.17
- Medicare supplement benefits, violations, 62A.41

Health care directives, 145C.13

Health care facilities, mistreatment of patients, 609.231

Health care information, review organizations

- Records, unauthorized disclosure, 145.66

Health Department

- Research data, improper disclosure, 144.053
- Rules or directions, violations, 144.49

Health maintenance organizations, violations, generally, 62D.17

Health services occupations

- Practicing without registration, 146.18
- Registration, fraud or deception, 146.19

Hearing aids

- Dispensing, violations, 153A.14, 153A.15, 153A.175
- Repair, 148.5198

Hearing impaired persons, discrimination, 256C.05

Hennepin County

- County board, illegal expenditures, 383B.116
- Elections, political contributions, violations, 383B.043, 383B.044
- Fines and fees, disposition, 484.841

Highways

- Drainage violations, 160.20
- Rights-of-way, 160.2715

Home care providers, license violations, 144A.465

Homicide, criminal vehicular homicide and injury, 609.21

Horse racing

- Generally, 240.25, 240.26
- Racetracks, excluded persons, violations, 240.27

Horsemeat, sales, 31.621, 31.631

Horses, docking, 343.25

Hospices

- Advertising, license violations, 144.50, 144A.115
- License violations, 144.49, 144.50, 144A.115, 144A.756
- Operating outside laws or rules, 144.49

Hospitals, 144.49, 144.50

Hotels

- Fires, setting by negligence, 327.74
- Food, lodging, accommodations, or credit, obtaining by fraud, 327.75
- Guests, failure to leave after ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
- Invasion of privacy, 609.746
- Registration of guests, violations, 327.13

Hours of work, work break violations, 177.32

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Household batteries

- Exceeding mercury content limits, 325E.1251
- Improper disposal, 325E.1251
- Rechargeable consumer products with nonremovable batteries, 325E.125

Household goods warehouse operators, officers, agents, or employees

- Accounts, falsification or destruction, 231.36
- Operating without a license, 231.38
- Operating without a permit, 231.38
- Rate discrimination, 231.14
- Records, falsification or destruction, 231.36

Housing and redevelopment authority commissioners

- Conflicts of interest, 469.009

Human conceptus, purchase, research, or sale, violations, 145.422

Human organs

- Nonrenewable organs, research or sale violations, 145.422
- Sale, 525A.16

Human skeletal remains, destruction, mutilation, disturbance, injury, or removal from cemeteries or burial grounds, 307.08

Humane slaughter, violations, 31.592

Hunting

- After suspension of license, 97A.421, 97B.065, 97B.066
- Bear, 97A.325
- Caribou, 97A.325, 97A.331
- Deer, 97A.325
- Elk, 97A.325, 97A.331
- False statements, license applications, 97A.481
- Fisher, 97A.331
- Game animals, unlawful buying or selling, 97A.325
- Generally, 97A.301
- Gray wolf, 97A.331
- Gross overlimit violations, 97A.338
- Guns, discharging in or from aircraft, 360.075
- Handguns, *see* Pistols under this topic
- Influence of alcohol or controlled substance, 97A.331
- Moose, 97A.325, 97A.331
- Otter, 97A.331
- Pine marten, 97A.331
- Shining, 97A.331
- Trespass, 97A.315
- Visually impaired person's scope use, false applications, 97B.031
- Wolverine, 97A.331

Ice-cutting on bodies of water, 103G.601

Ice houses (storage), violations, 235.13

Identity theft, 609.527, 609.902

Ignition interlock device pilot program participants, 171.306

Ignition interlock devices, motor vehicles

- Misdemeanors, certified as petty, 609.131
- Tampering with, bypassing, or circumventing, 171.305

Imitation ice cream, sale, 32.645, 609B.105

Imitation Indian made goods

- Label defacement or removal, 325F.45
- Mislabeling, 325F.43, 325F.44, 325F.45
- Sale without label, 325F.45

Immigration assistance services, violations, 325E.031

Impersonation of an officer, game and fish laws, 97A.305

Imprisonment for

- Costs, payment, 574.34
- Generally, 609.03

Incest, 609.365

Income taxes, records, refusal of access

- Educational institutions, exempt property, 293.13

Indecent exposure, 609.3451, 617.23

Indian business loans, misrepresentation, 116J.64

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Indictment, money transmitters
 Extraordinary reporting requirements, 53B.12

Indictments
 Disclosure of transactions of grand jury, 628.68
 Misdemeanors certified as petty, 609.131

Industrial gases, containers, violations, 299F.40

Infectious waste, 609.671

Informants reward program, data, classification, 13.82

Information about, informant reward programs, 123B.02, 471.631

Insignias
 Improper use, 333.135
 Secret societies, improper use, 333.135
 Veterans organizations, improper use, 333.135
 Violations, generally, 333.13

Inspections, food, failure to comply, 31.08

Insulation, mislabeling, 325F.24

Insurance
 Examinations, failure to appear, obstructing commissioner, 72A.10
 Interference with investigation, 60A.953
 Relevant information, failure to provide, 60A.953
 Trade practices, 72A.09

Insurance adjusters, 72B.107

Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers
 Certificate of authority, failure to obtain, 72A.05
 Life insurance agents, 72A.12
 Medicare supplement policy sales violations, 62A.41
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, advertising and sales violations, 61B.28
 Mutual insurance companies, 72A.16
 Personal or privileged information, obtaining by improper means, 72A.504
 Premiums, obtaining by fraud, 72A.03
 Procuring insurance in unlicensed foreign companies, 72A.15
 Violations, generally, 72A.05

Insurance companies
 Certificates of authority, revocation, suspension, or denial, 60A.052
 Insurance holding companies, willful violations, 60D.09
 Life insurance companies, 61A.45, 61A.47, 72A.12
 Liquidation or rehabilitation, seizure orders, failure to comply, 60B.07, 60B.14
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, advertising and sales violations, 61B.28
 Motor vehicle theft information, intentional refusal to notify or release, 65B.83
 Officers and employers, consolidations and mergers, profiting from, 60A.16
 Personal or privileged information, obtaining by improper means, 72A.504
 Reports, failure to make, 72A.05
 Unfair trade practices, 72A.02, 609B.109

Insurance fraud
 Generally, 609.611
 Health-related licenses, 45.0135, 214.106
 Runners, cappers, or steerers, use by health care providers, 609.612
 Stranger-originated life insurance practices, 60A.0788

Insurance policies, no-fault automobile insurance policies violations, 169.793

Insurance premium finance agreements, entering into, acquiring, or holding without license, 59A.03

Insurance producers
 License violations, 60K.33, 72A.07, 609B.110
 Reporting requirements, 60K.54

Insurance-support organizations, personal or privileged information, obtaining by improper means, 72A.504

Insurance taxes, 2971.90

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Interference, *see* INTERFERENCE

Interior designers, violations, 326.12, 326.53

International student exchange visitor placement organizations, 5A.07

Internet
 Internet or computer solicitation of children, 609.352
 Security and privacy, 325M.07
 Ticket sales, interference with, 609.806

Interstate adoption compacts, medical assistance, false claims, 259.71

Interstate highways, I-394, parking facility violations, 161.1231

Intoxicating liquors, possession or sale, State Fairgrounds, 37.21

Intoxication, 219.566

Invasion of privacy, *see* INVASION OF PRIVACY

Invasive species, 84D.13

Investigations
 Coroners and medical examiners, 390.225, 390.251
 Drivers' licenses, use, 171.07
 Fetal remains, laboratory tests, 145.1621
 Minnesota identification cards, use, 171.07
 Warning subjects of, 609.4971

Investment Board, expense reimbursement
 Disclosure violations, 11A.075

Iron-sulphide mining, data submission violations, 298.48

Issuance of dishonored checks, *see* Dishonored checks under CHECKS

Jail inmates, hard laborers, insulting or annoying, 641.10

Joyriding, 609.546

Judicial or hearing officer, misconduct, 609.515

Junk yards, screening violations, 161.242

Juries
 Failure to appear or show cause, 593.40, 593.42
 Misrepresentation, juror qualification questionnaire, 593.40
 Officer drawing jury, misconduct, 593.19
 Permitting communication with, 593.21

Jurisdiction, Minnesota, generally, 609.025

Juvenile correctional facilities, abduction, concealment, or enticement of inmates, 242.47

Juvenile courts, records, disclosure violations, 260B.235

Juvenile offenders
 Failure to appear in juvenile court, 609.49
 Firearms used in connection with, extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions, 260B.130
 Gross misdemeanors, warrantless arrests, 629.34
 Motor vehicles used in commission of, drivers' license revocation, 171.17

Kidnappers, unauthorized communications with, 609.774

Kidnapping, 609.25

Kosher foods, violations, 31.681

Labor and Industry Department
 Licensees, violations generally, 326B.082
 Subpoenas, 175.27

Labor trafficking
 Defenses, 609.284
 Definitions, 609.281
 Penalties, 609.282
 Unlawful conduct, documents, 609.283

Lake conservation districts, rules violations, 103B.641, 103B.681

Land registration
 Fraudulent instruments or entries, 508.80, 508A.80

Land use trespass, 92.70

Landlords and tenants
 Applicant screening fee violations, 504B.173
 Building repair orders, noncompliance, 504B.391
 Generally, *see* Residential rental property under this topic
 Leases, failure to provide copies to tenants, 504B.115

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Landlords and tenants (Cont'd)
 Prelease deposit violations, 504B.175
 Landscape architects, violations, 326.53
 Lasers, discharging at aircraft, 609.857
 Lead acid batteries
 Transportation to recycling, violations, 115A.9152
 Unlawful disposal, 115A.915
 Legal documents, simulating, 609.51
 Legal separation, injunction, violations, 518.131
 Legislative subpoenas, refusal to appear or answer, 3.153
 Legislature, conduct at, 3.151
 Lesser included offenses
 Acquittal, bar to indictment, 630.33
 Prosecution for, 609.04
 Letters to the editor, false statements, political advertising, 211B.06
 Liability, *see* Criminal liability under this topic
 Library materials, removal, 134.40, 609.541
 License plate violations
 Disability license plates, unauthorized use, 168.021
 Generally, 168.36
 Impoundment violations, 168.041
 Special series plates, noncompliance, 168.041
 Surrender violations, 168.041, 168.10, 168.36
 Licensed food handlers, violations, 17.982
 Licensed public accountants, violations, 326.53
 Lie detector tests
 Employment, violations, 181.75
 Improper disclosure, 181.76
 Life insurance companies
 Cooperative or assessment plan companies, 61A.45, 61A.47
 Prohibited policies, issuing, subsequent offenses, 72A.12
 Limited liability companies
 Election-related public information and education programs, 211B.15
 Political contributions, violators, assistance to, 211B.15
 Limited liability company representatives
 Political contributions, violations, 211B.15
 Liquefied petroleum gas
 Containers, violations, 299F.40
 Dispensing violations, 169.762
 Labeling violations, 169.762
 Sales fees, failure to pay, 239.785
 Liquor taxes, 297G.19
 Littering, *see* LITTERING
 Livestock
 Quarantine violations, 35.0662
 Theft, *see* RUSTLING (LIVESTOCK THEFT)
 Transportation violations, 35.96
 Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act violations, 17A.07, 17A.14
 Living wills, 145B.105
 Lobbyists
 Contingent fees, accepting, 10A.06
 False reports, statements, 10A.025
 Lobelia, sales to children, 609.6855
 Lockups, violations generally, 609B.195, 642.13
 Loggers, qualified employers, wood purchase, false reports, 176.130
 Loitering with intent to participate in prostitution, 609.3243
 Long-term care facilities
 Advertising, license violations, 144.50
 Disclosure act, violations, 80D.16
 License violations, 144.49, 144.50
 Operating outside laws or rules, 144.49
 Lotteries
 Conducting or possessing facilities for, 609.76
 Disseminating information about, 609.755

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Machine gun conversion kits, possession or operation, 609.67
 Mail and mailing
 Abortifacients, 617.201, 617.26
 Advertisements, obscene material, 617.26
 Contraceptives, 617.202, 617.26
 Letters, telegrams, and packages, opening without consent, 609.795
 Malicious punishment of a child, 609.377
 Manicurists, violations, generally, 155A.36
 Manslaughter, 1st degree, 609.20
 Manslaughter of an unborn child
 1st degree manslaughter of an unborn child, 609.2664
 2d degree manslaughter of an unborn child, 609.2665
 Manufactured home installers, violations generally, 326B.082
 Manufactured home parks, false advertising, 327C.15
 Manufactured homes
 Code violations, 327.34
 Fraud, misrepresentation, or deceptive practices, 327B.12
 Parking, unlawful, 327.28
 Safety standards, 327.35
 Trust account funds, commingling prohibited, 327B.08
 Marijuana and controlled substance taxes
 Disclosure violations, 297D.13
 Sale without tax stamps, 297D.09
 Marks, alteration, defacement or duplication, 35.824
 Marriage
 Ceremony, unauthorized, 517.15
 Certificates and certification, 144.227, 517.14
 Certificates and certification, violations, 517.13, 517.18
 Illegal marriages, 517.14
 Solemnization, violations, 517.14, 517.15
 Marriage and family therapists
 Fraudulent representation, 148B.37
 Malpractice, 148B.12
 Practice without license, 148B.32
 Sex crimes, 148B.14
 Marriage certificates, fraud, 144.227
 Masters of vessels
 Boilers, creating dangerous conditions, 326B.998
 Violations generally, 326B.082
 Matches, 325F.02
 McGruff safe house program
 Symbol, violations, generally, 299A.28
 Meat and meat products
 Protection at place of sale, violations, 31.601
 Meat and poultry inspection
 Bribery of meat inspection personnel, 31A.14
 Contested cases, 17.983
 Forgery of marks or certificates, 31A.11
 Generally, 31A.10, 31A.26
 Obstruction of inspection, 31A.25
 Reports, failure to comply, 31A.27
 Subpoenas, failure to comply, 31A.27
 Violations, generally, 17.982
 Meat substitutes, violations, 31.633
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, nonpayment for improvements, residential real estate, theft, 514.02
 Mediation, Civil Mediation Act, inapplicability, 572.40
 Medical assistance
 Applicants, false declarations, perjury, 256.984
 False claims, out of state, adoptive children, 259.71
 Hearing aid dispensing violations, 153A.15
 Medicaid expenditure contracts, conflict of interest violations, 256B.0914
 Medicare, hearing aid dispensing violations, 153A.15
 Medicine, *see* Drugs and medicine under this topic
 Membership camping, 82A.16, 82A.25
 Mental health data, disclosure, 13.46

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Mental health workers
 Malpractice reports, willful submission of incorrect information, 148B.12
 Sex crimes, 148B.14
 Metal beverage containers, detachable parts, sales of containers having, 325E.03
 Metal-penetrating bullets, possession or use during commission of crime, 624.7191
 Metropolitan Airports Commission ordinances or rules
 Violations, generally, 473.608
 MFIP, applicants, false declarations, perjury, 256.984
 Midwives
 Sexual misconduct, hearings, 147.092
 Titles, violations, 147D.15
 Military forces, private military companies, 624.61
 Milk
 Adulterated milk, violations, 32.21
 Generally, 32.25, 32.398
 Licenses (grading and testing) violations, 32.075, 32.078
 Milk for manufacturing purposes, 32.401, 32.411
 Milk houses, bulk tanks, 32.212
 Sale as bulk food, 31.83
 Violations, generally, 32.90
 Mine inspectors, neglect of duties, 180.13
 Mines
 Generally, 180.12
 Operating, violations, 93.51
 Owners, operators, or agents, inspections, refusal to assist, 180.05
 Safety devices, 180.10, 180.12
 Minimum wage
 Payment violations, 177.27
 Records violations, 177.27, 177.30, 177.32
 Mining, public waters, unauthorized mining under, 93.34
 Mining corporations, shares or securities
 Fraudulent issuance or sale, 300.65
 Minneapolis Police Relief Association
 Mandatory retirement, failure to comply, pension or benefit ineligibility, 423B.12
 Service pensions, payment to convicted persons during incarceration, 423B.09
 Minnesota approved label, violations, 31.632
 Minnesota college savings plan, improper use of money, 136G.05
 Minnesota identification cards
 Counterfeiting, 171.22
 Violations, generally, 171.07, 171.22, 171.241
 Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, 60C.14
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association
 Member insurers, 61B.26
 Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, violations, 65A.15
 Minnesota Zoo
 Trademark or trade name violations, 333.53
 Visitor violations, 85A.02
 Misappropriation of money, state officers, 16A.139
 Misconduct
 Aggravated employment misconduct, 268.095
 Gross misconduct, discharge from employment, unemployment insurance, ineligibility, 268.095
 Misconduct of public officer or employee, 609.43
 Misdemeanors
 Court appearances, 484.82
 Game and fish violations, 97A.301
 Hennepin County misdemeanor violations bureaus, 484.91
 Prosecutions, 487.332, 488A.06
 Misprison of treason, 609.39
 Money transmitters, prohibited practices, 53B.18
 Mortgage registry taxes
 Intentional evasion, 287.325

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Mortgage registry taxes (Cont'd)
 Underpayment or attempted fraud, additional assessments, 287.38
 Mortgages
 Excess insurance requirements, 65A.09
 Predatory lending, 609.822
 Mortuary science
 Disinterment and reinterment, 149A.96
 Misconduct, 149A.60, 149A.70
 Motels, *see* Hotels under this topic
 Motor carriers
 Shipping document violations, 169.871, 169.872
 Violations, 221.291, 221.68
 Weighing enforcement violations, 169.85
 Motor fuel taxes, 296A.23
 Motor vehicle air pollution control systems, 325E.0951
 Motor vehicle certificates of title, 168A.30
 Motor vehicle dealers, violations, generally, 168.27
 Motor vehicle insurance, *see* No-fault automobile insurance under this topic
 Motor vehicle lease agreements, 169.7995
 Motor vehicle parts
 Bug deflectors, height violations, 169.743
 New items of motor vehicle equipment, 169.468
 Motor vehicle registration
 Applications, underage violations, 168.101
 Certificate violations, 168.36
 Failure to apply, 168.35
 False names and statements, 168.10
 Fraud, 168.10
 Suspended or revoked registration, use of vehicle, 168.36
 Motor vehicle registration taxes
 Evasion, 168.35
 Payment violations, persons under age 18, 168.101
 Receipts, manufacture, purchase, sale or use violations, 168.36
 Motor vehicle rental agreements, 169.7995
 Motor vehicle sales
 Persons under age 18, 168.101
 Sunday sales, 168.275
 Motor vehicle sales finance companies, license violations, 53C.12
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, 297B.10
 Motor vehicle service stations, reporting violations
 Motor vehicles struck by bullets, 169.09
 Motor vehicle storage, reporting violations, 299C.215
 Motor vehicle transporters, drive-away in transit and towing violations, 168.056
 Motor vehicles
 Abandonment, 168B.03
 Air bags, failure to replace, 325E.0952
 Axle weight violations, 168.013
 Commercial motor vehicles, 169.781, 169.782
 Gross weight violations, 168.013, 169.85, 609B.231
 Ignition interlock devices, tampering with, bypassing, or circumventing, 171.305
 Leasing, lending, or renting to limited licensees, 168.27, 171.23, 297B.035
 Liens, prevention of payment, 168.35
 Load violations, 169.80
 New motor vehicles, safety violations, 169.468
 Noise limits, 169.693
 Nondisclosure of warranty coverage and exemptions, 325F.662, 325F.665
 Purchaser's certificates, disclosure violations, 297B.12
 Serial numbers, 168.10
 Shipping document violations, 169.871, 169.872
 Size violations, 169.80
 Sunday sales, second and subsequent violations, 168.275
 Tampering, increased penalties, 609.153

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Motor vehicles (Cont'd)
 Tinting of window glass, application or sale, 169.71
 Unlawful reassignment of vehicle, persons not parties to contracts, 325F.666
 Unsafe motor vehicles, driving or allowing to be driven, 169.47
 Use violations, 168.36
 Vehicle identification numbers, 168.10
 Weight violations, 169.80, 169.81
 Motor vehicles used in commission of
 Conviction, 169.95, 171.17, 171.50
 Limited drivers' licenses, waiting period, 171.30
 Records, court administrators, duties, 169.95
 Motorboat use, Saint Croix Riverway, 85.33
 Movies
 Drive-in theaters, obscene movies, 617.299
 License violations, 326.53
 Mufflers (motor vehicle parts), 169.69
 Multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAS)
 Reportable arrangements, 62H.15, 62H.17
 Municipal civil service, improper activities, 44.15
 Municipal officers and employees
 Intentional noncompliance, 475.72
 Sales, noncompliance, 475.60
 Murder
 1st degree murder, 609.185
 2d degree murder, 609.19
 3d degree murder, 609.195
 Murder of an unborn child
 1st degree murder of an unborn child, 609.2661
 2d degree murder of an unborn child, 609.2662
 3d degree murder of an unborn child, 609.2663
 Mutual insurance companies
 Guaranty against assessments, 72A.16
 Proxies, unlawful procurement or use, 72A.16
 National Guard members
 Arrests, 192.25
 Court martial, 192.67
 Discrimination against in public accommodations or services, 192.32
 Discrimination against with respect to employment, 192.34
 False statements, 192.261
 Interferences with performance of military duties, 192.35, 192.351
 Interfering with or obstructing, 609.395
 Misuse of arms, equipment or accoutrements, 192.37
 Transfer to civil authorities, 192.67
 Natural gas, 169.762
 Naturopathic doctors, titles, unauthorized use, 147E.10
 Neglect or endangerment of a child, 609.378
 Negligence, *see* NEGLIGENCE
 Nicotine delivery products, sales to children, 609.6855
 No-fault automobile insurance
 Failure to provide, generally, 169.797
 Identification cards, 169.792, 169.793
 Insurance policies violations, 169.793
 Policy violations, 65B.17
 Proof of insurance, 169.791, 169.792
 Prosecuting attorneys, duties, 169.791
 Second and subsequent offenses, generally, 169.797
 Nonalcoholic beverages
 Contested cases, 17.983
 Violations, 17.982, 34.113
 Nonattorneys, practice of law by
 Injury or death, soliciting claims, 481.04, 481.05
 Nonnative species, violations, generally, 84D.13
 Nonprofit corporations, 211B.15
 Nonprofit health service plan corporations
 Material false statements, 62C.22

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Nonresident aliens, firearms possession, 624.719
 Nonresidential programs (human services)
 License violations, 245A.03
 Nonsupport of spouse or child, 609.375
 Notaries public
 Acting as notary after end of term, 359.08
 Legal advice, disclaimer, failure to give or post notice, 359.062
 Noxious weeds, control, eradication, transportation, or rules violations, 18.86, 18.87
 Nursery stock violations, generally, 18J.11
 Nursing home administrators, license violations, 144A.18
 Nursing homes
 Advertising, 144.50, 144A.115
 Controlling persons, 144A.02, 144A.04, 144A.11
 License violations, 144.49, 144.50, 144A.02, 144A.115
 Managerial employees, disqualification, 144A.04
 Operating outside laws or rules, 144.49
 Nursing programs, violations, 148.281
 Nutritionists, violations, generally, 148.631
 Obstruction (legal)
 Ambulance services, 609.50
 Disarming peace officer, 609.504
 Legal process, arrest or firefighting, 609.50
 Voting, obstructing or preventing, 211B.07
 Weights and Measures Division work, 239.24
 Occupational safety and health, 182.667
 Odometers, 296A.23, 325E.16
 Off-highway motor vehicles, violations, 84.774
 Oil sales, 325D.67
 Ombudsman for long-term care, 256.9742
 Open burning, 88.171
 Optometrists, 148.56, 148.57, 148.61
 Osteopaths, 147.031, 147.081
 Outdoor advertising
 Furnishing service or space, discrimination, 325E.25
 Placement in highway rights-of-way, 160.2715
 Violations, generally, 173.11, 173.21
 Outpatient surgical centers, 144.49, 144.50
 Packing plants
 Contracts, livestock purchase, 31B.05
 Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.16
 Violations, generally, 17.982, 31.58
 Paddleticket cards, 349.2127
 Paddletickets, 349.2127
 Paddlewheels, 349.162, 349.2127
 Paging and signaling equipment
 Solicitation of children, 609.352
 Paint, aerosol paint, possession violations, 609.684
 Paper and paper products, depositing on highways, 169.42, 169.421
 Parental rights, deprivation of, 518.68, 609.26
 Parenting time, deprivation of, 518.68, 609.26
 Parents, danger to child's health, failure to report, 626.556
 Pari-mutuel betting
 Bettors under age 18, 240.13
 Tickets, 240.25, 240.26
 Parking facility violations, 161.1231
 Participation in, illness, treatment, or medical conditions resulting from, 62S.15
 Pasteurization, milk, 32.398
 Paternity, leaving state to evade paternity proceedings, 609.31
 Pawnbrokers, violations, generally, 325J.11
 Payments violating allotment and encumbrance system, 16A.15
 Peace Corps volunteers, homestead benefits obtained by false statements, 273.124

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Peace officers

Attorneys, refusal to admit for consultation with or notify for person in custody, 481.10

Bribery, 419.13

Children, not excluding from criminal trials, 631.04

Disarming peace officer, 609.504

Giving false name to, 609.506

Grounds for arrest, refusal to state, 611.01

Juveniles, charges brought in courts other than juvenile courts, 260B.255

Reporting violations, 169.10

Peddlers, deaf persons, false personation, 329.095

Peeping toms, 609.135, 609.3457, 609.746

Pen registers, trap and trace devices, or mobile tracking devices, unlawful use, 626A.35

Penalties

Available sentences

Felonies, 609.10, 609.13

Gross misdemeanors, 609.125

Misdemeanors, 609.125

Restitution payments, 609.10, 609.125, 611A.04

Bail money, application to, 629.53

Cost of prosecution, inclusion, 631.48

Day-fine system, 244.16, 609.135

Defined as debt, 270A.03

Excessive fines, Const. art 1 s 5

Failure to pay, 609.135

Felonies, 609.101

Generally, 609.03

Gross misdemeanors, 574.34, 609.0341, 609.101

Human Rights Act, effect, 363A.41

Imprisonment of offender until payment, 574.35

Increased maximums

Felonies, 609.0341

Gross misdemeanors, 609.0341

Misdemeanors, 609.033

Ordinance violations, 609.0332, 609.034

Petty misdemeanors, 609.0331, 609.0332

Misdemeanors, 609.033, 609.101

Payments, 241.26, 243.23

Prosecution, district court, 574.35

Rulemaking, fines levied under authority of rule, 14.045

State agencies, appropriations to, 16A.151

Statutory construction, 645.24

Surcharges, 241.26, 243.23, 609.135

Working off fines, 3.739, 609.135

Perjury

Bail bond sureties, false statements in affidavits, 629.68

Generally, 609.48

Personal property taxes, leased personal property

Listing violations, 272.69

Persons charged with, attachment of deposited funds, 609.532

Persons convicted of, DNA specimens, providing, 609.117

Pest control, local programs, obstruction, 18G.13

Pesticides

Adulterated pesticides, sale or distribution, 18B.12

Chlordane, sale or use, 18B.115

Disposal that becomes hazardous waste, 18D.331, 115.071

Experimental genetically engineered pesticides, denial or revocation of registration, 18B.285

Heptachlor, sale or use, 18B.115

Registration, 18B.27, 18B.28

Petroleum products

Inspections and testing, violations, 239.75, 239.80

Nonoxygenated gasoline, noncompliance with law, 239.80

Reports, false statements in, 296A.23

Retail petroleum dispensers, noncompliance, 239.751

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Petroleum products (Cont'd)

State enforcement officers or employees, 296A.23

Pets, pet and companion animal welfare, violations, 346.44

Petty misdemeanors, *see* PETTY MISDEMEANORS

Pharmacies

Compounding drugs unlawful under certain conditions, 151.15

False advertising, 151.18

Misleading name, use unlawful, 151.18

Operating a pharmacy without a pharmacist in charge, 151.34

Operating a pharmacy without proper registration, 151.34

Sample drugs, careless distribution, 151.33

Substitutions without approval, 151.21

Violations, generally, 151.29

Pharmacists

Adulteration or misbranding of drugs, 151.34

Compounding drugs unlawful under certain conditions, 151.15

Dispensing legend drug without prescription, 151.34

Embargoed articles, removal or disposal, 151.34

False personation, 151.17

Federally restricted medical gases, sales without proper registration, 151.34

Generally, 151.06

Homicide resulting from unlawful compounding of drugs, 151.16

Illegal procurement or possession of legend drugs, 151.37

Inspections, refusal to permit, 151.34

Labels, tampering with, 151.34

Manufacture, sale or delivery of adulterated or misbranded drugs, 151.34

Misleading name, unlawful use, 151.18

Prescription substitutions unlawful, 151.21

Records, refusal to permit access to or copying of, 151.34

Sample drugs, careless distribution, 151.33

Titles, unlawful use, 151.17, 151.37

Trade secrets, revealing to unauthorized persons, 151.34

Violations, generally, 151.06, 151.29

Physical therapists, 148.75, 148.76, 148.77

Physician assistants, fraudulent certification of disability, 169.345

Physicians and surgeons

Abortions, false or reckless reporting, 145.4135

Disabled persons, fraudulent certification of disability, 169.345

Practicing without license, 147.081

Pickup trucks, informational label violations, 168.271

Pilots

Crimes in flight, 360.012

Criminal vehicular operation, 360.0753

Pipefitters, violations generally, 326B.082

Pipes and pipelines

Construction and operation, noncompliance, 216G.03

Construction requirements, violations, 216G.07

Damage or theft, 609.593

Emergency releases, 299J.07, 299J.15, 299J.16

Line markers, vandalism, 299J.14

Pirating, recorded material, 325E.17, 325E.201

Pistols

Carrying while under the influence of alcohol or controlled substance, 624.7142

Generally, 624.714

Possession, violations, generally, 624.713

Saturday night specials, manufacture or sale, 624.716

Transfers without background check, 609.66

Void permits, failure to return, 624.713

Plant pest violations, generally, 18J.11

Plants in state parks, injuring, 85.20

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Plants (vegetation) violations, generally, 18J.11
 Plastic containers, sales or use of nondegradable plastics, 325E.042
 Plumbers, violations generally, 326B.082
 Podiatrists, 153.17
 Poisons, 151.24
 Police communication equipment, 299C.37
 Police dogs, 609.596
 Police horses, assault on, 609.597
 Police radios, 609.035, 609.856
 Political advertising
 Criminal defamation, 211B.06
 Failure to include disclaimer, 211B.04
 False information, preparation, dissemination, or broadcast, 211B.06
 False statements, 211B.02, 211B.06, 211B.19
 Violations, generally, 211B.19
 Political contributions
 Circumventing law, 10A.15, 10A.29
 Corporate political contributions, 211B.15, 211B.19
 Earmarking violations, 10A.16
 Generally, 211B.15
 Hennepin County, 383B.043, 383B.044
 Refund receipt forms, improper use, 10A.322
 Political party activities, employment leaves, preventing, 202A.135
 Polling places, 204C.06
 Pollution laws, generally, violating, 115.071
 Pornography
 Children, photographic representations of, 617.246, 617.247
 Communication of sexually explicit materials to children, 609.352
 Requiring acceptance as condition of other sale, 617.243
 Second and subsequent offenses, 617.241
 Violations, generally, 617.241
 Potatoes, labeling, inspection, and grading laws
 Violations, 30.201
 Poultry and poultry products
 Labeling violations, 31.632
 Protection at place of sale, violations, 31.601
 Unwholesome poultry, sale, 31.602
 Violations, generally, 17.982, 29.081
 Poultry dealers, registers of sales, 29.203
 Powdered asbestos, sale or delivery, 325F.01
 Practical nurses, 148.281
 Predatory crimes
 Defined, 609.341
 Registration requirements, 243.166, 609B.321
 Predatory lending, 609.822
 Predatory offenders
 Pistols, carrying, 624.714
 Registration, 243.166, 243.167, 609B.321
 Premeditation, defined, 609.18
 Prescription drug distributors drug purchases or receipt, 151.46
 Presumptions, employment, aggravated misconduct, 268.095
 Prevention
 Anticrime programs, Public Safety Department, 299A.61 to 299A.63
 Asian juveniles, Asian-American juvenile crime intervention and prevention program, 299A.294
 Community crime prevention programs
 Criminal activity, notice about, 611A.0392
 Volunteers data, classification, dissemination, 13.37
 Community crime reduction programs, 299A.296
 Counties, duties, police-operated broadcasting stations, 373.041
 Crime prevention block maps, data, classification, dissemination, 13.37

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Prevention (Cont'd)
 Juvenile offenders, child abuse prevention and treatment, *see* Prevention and treatment under CHILD ABUSE
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 National Night Out event location, classification, 13.37
 Persons trying to prevent crimes, defined as victims, 611A.01
 Security information, defined, 13.37
 Youth works program, 124D.37 to 124D.45, 290.01
 Prisoners
 Communications with, 243.21, 243.211, 243.59
 Deliveries to, 243.21, 243.211
 Private career schools, 141.32
 Private fish hatcheries, 17.4998, 609B.103
 Prize disclosures, failure to make, 325F.755
 Proceeds, receiving, accomplices after the fact
 Convictions, effects, 245C.15
 Generally, 609.495
 Produce (farm products), 27.19
 Professional engineers, violations, 326.53
 Professional fund raisers, violations, generally, 309.55, 309.581
 Propane, containers, violations, 299F.40
 Property damage
 Energy transmission equipment, 609.593
 Pipes and pipelines, 609.593
 Telecommunications equipment, 609.593
 Warrantless arrests, 629.34
 Property taxes, payment violations, removal of structures, timber, minerals, sand, soil, gravel, or peat, 272.40
 Propylene, containers, violations, 299F.40
 Prosecution, *see* under CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
 Prosecutors, *see* PROSECUTORS
 Prostitution
 Harboring child prostitute, 609.324
 Increased penalties, 609.153
 Loitering with intent, 609.3243
 Places of public accommodation, 609.321
 Soliciting, inducing, promoting, or receiving profit from, 609.322
 Protective agents, 326.336, 326.3381, 326.3384, 326.339
 Public assembly tents, materials not flame resistant, 325F.07
 Public buildings, interference with use, 624.72
 Public contracts, discrimination violations, 181.59
 Public defense corporations, discrimination, 611.216
 Public employees, misconduct, 609.43
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.19
 Public health nurses, 148.281
 Public health violations, 144.99
 Public livestock weighers, misconduct, 17A.13
 Public nuisances, *see* PUBLIC NUISANCES
 Public officials
 Ethics requirements, false statements, 10A.025
 Misconduct, 609.43 to 609.45
 Public terminal warehouses
 Receipts, issuance, failure to comply, 233.03
 Violations, generally, 233.33
 Warehouse operators, violations, 233.05
 Public transit vehicles or authorities
 Firearms, shooting at or in, 609.855
 Public Utilities Commission, violations, 235.13
 Public waters, 103G.141, 103G.2372
 Pull-tabs, 349.2127, 349.22
 Racketeering, 609.903, 609.904
 Radioactive waste, 116C.74, 116C.835
 Raffles, 349.2127
 Railroad cars, violations, 235.13
 Railroad crossings
 Drivers, stopping violations, 169.26

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Railroad crossings (Cont'd)
 Second and subsequent offenses, 219.383
 Trains stopping at, violations, 219.97
 Violations, 235.13

Railroad engineers
 Bells or whistles, failure to ring or sound at crossings, 219.567
 Willful violations, endangerment of life, 219.568

Railroad personnel
 Crimes against, 609.85
 Fire prevention, violations, 219.57
 Hours of work, violations, 181.28, 181.30
 Illiterate persons, employment, 219.565
 Intoxication, 219.566
 Willful violations, endangerment of life, 219.568

Railroad traffic signs and signals, violations, 235.13

Railroads
 Cranes on tracks, warning device or electric line violations, 219.753
 Drinking water violations, 219.551
 Failure to patrol right of way, 88.20
 Fire prevention, violations, 88.21, 219.57
 Motor vehicles designed for highway use, equipment violations, 219.562
 Officers, unpaid or fictitious stock, sale, 222.23
 Officers on parallel and competing railroads, 222.06
 Parallel and competing railroads, consolidation, lease, or purchase, 222.06
 Property, crimes against, 609.85
 Public terminal warehouses, 233.03, 233.33
 Rights of way, use violations, 235.13
 Toilets, operating violations, 219.551
 Track motor car violations, 219.561
 Violations, generally, 218.071, 235.13

Railway station agents, willful violations
 Endangerment of life, 219.568

Real estate brokers and agents, 82.65, 82.83, 82.86
 Real property, damage, defeating security, 609.615, 609.62
 Real property appraisers, violations generally, 82B.20, 82B.201

Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges
 Attorneys, violations, 71A.08

Reckless driving, 169.13

Recordings, copying or pirating, 325E.201

Records and record keeping
 Criminal history information, *see* under GOVERNMENT DATA
 Expungement, *see* EXPUNGEMENT OF CRIMINAL RECORDS
 Motor vehicles used in commission of, 169.95

Recreational motor vehicles, violations, 84.90

Recycling, violations, generally, 116F.08

Red Lake Game Preserve, rules violations, 84A.101

Refrigerators, unused, exposure, 609.675

Regional treatment centers, developmentally disabled patients, abducting, enticing, or carrying away, 252.05

Registered nurses, 148.281, 169.345

Registrars of titles, conveyances, delinquent property taxes
 Recording violations, 272.12

Regulated animals
 Confinement and control, 346.155
 Possession, 346.155

Regulated lenders, 56.19

Reinsurance violations, 60A.09

Religious observance, interference with, 609.28

Rental trailers, 168.846

Rental trucks, 168.846

Reports about
 Convictions, court administrators, 485.16
 Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Reports about (Cont'd)
 Criminal alert network, 609.5051
 Criminal Apprehension Bureau, 299C.12, 299C.16
 False reports, criminal penalties, 609.505
 Retaliation, 181.932
 Stored electronic communications, disclosure, 626A.27

Residential building contractors
 Violations, generally, 326B.082, 326B.845

Residential mortgage fraud, 609.822

Residential mortgage originators and servicers
 Action subject to penalty, 58.12

Residential programs (human services)
 Unlicensed programs, 245A.03

Residential remodelers, violations, generally, 326B.845

Residential rental property
 Building repair orders, landlords, noncompliance, 504B.391
 Landlords and tenants, generally, 609.606
 Tenants, 504B.225, 504B.231, 504B.365
 Tenants, cold weather notice, 504B.155

Resorts
 Fires, setting by negligence, 327.74
 Food, lodging, accommodations, or credit obtaining by fraud, 327.75
 Guests, failure to leave after ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
 Registration of guests, violations, 327.13
 Respiratory care practitioners, titles, 147C.10
 Restraining order violation, *see* INJUNCTIONS
 Restraint of trade, 325D.51, 325D.52, 325D.53
 Revenue Department, former employees or officers
 Representation of taxpayers, 270C.10
 Revenue recapture, unauthorized data disclosure, 270A.11
 Riot, 609.71
 Robbery, 609.24, 609.245
 Rulemaking, crimes established by, 14.045
 Runaways, causing or contributing child being a runaway, 609.26
 Running at large, diseased animals, 343.28
 Rural mail carriers, metal tire stud permit violations, 169.72
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission
 Conflicts of interest, 458A.02, 609B.189
 Sales, consumer goods, 325F.69
 Sales and use taxes, 289A.63
 Salvia divinorum, sale or possession, criminal penalties, 152.027
 Sanitariums, 144.49, 144.50
 Sanitary districts, ordinances, violations of, 115.32
 Saturday night special pistols, manufacture or sale, 624.716
 Savings associations, 51A.05, 51A.15
 Savings banks, evidences of indebtedness
 Improper sale or advertisement, 48.151
 Sawmills, wood purchase, false reports, 176.130
 Scales, unsealed scales, 239.38

School boards
 Members, neglect of duties, 120A.32
 Textbooks, conflicts of interest, 127A.10

School buildings and grounds, trespass, groups, 609.605

School bus drivers
 Driving while impaired, alcohol-related school bus driving, 169.448, 171.02
 School buses, eight-light system violations, 171.02

School buses
 Buses which have been in accidents, driving or allowing to be driven, 169.4511
 Eight-light system violations, 169.448, 171.02
 Incidents, 169.4581, 169.4582
 Inspection certificate violations, 169.451
 Lights, 169.48
 Loading and unloading violations, 169.443

CRIMES (Cont'd)

School buses (Cont'd)
 Operations, rules violations, 169.449
 Signal violations, 169.443
 School district contracts, supplies or equipment specifications, violations, 471.37
 School personnel, duties, neglect, 120A.32
 School principals, duties, neglect, 120A.32
 Screenings Act, violations, 21.78
 Search and rescue dogs, 609.596
 Search warrants, 626.22
 Second and subsequent offenses
 Dangerous repeat offenders, 609.1095
 Human trafficking, 609.321
 Secondhand bedding, sales, 325F.29
 Secondhand or junk dealers, 609.815
 Secret fraternities or societies
 Public school students, rushing violations, 121A.70
 Secured transactions, financing statements, 609.7475
 Securities, violations generally, 80A.75
 Security guards, labor disputes, strikes, or lockouts
 Violations, 326.3384
 Seed and feed loans, violation of contract terms, 395.22
 Seed Law violations, 18J.11, 21.88
 Seed potato laws, 21.122, 609B.104
 Semitaconite mining, data submission violations, 298.48
 Sentencing
 Aggravating factors, 244.10
 Available sentences, 97A.301, 97A.341, 609.10, 609.125
 Consecutive sentences, 609.15
 Dangerous repeat offenders, 609.1095
 Day-fine system, 244.16
 Failure to appear in court, 609.49
 Fleeing pending sentencing, 243.05
 Generally, 609.03
 Imprisonment, 609.145
 Increased sentences, 609.1095
 Minimum fines, 609.101
 Misdemeanors and gross misdemeanors, 609.15
 Sentencing hearing, 244.10
 Separation of husband and wife
 Change of name, noncompliance, 518.27
 Injunctions, violations, 518.131
 Serious crime, defined, 211C.01
 Service animals, harm to
 Rendering animal unable to perform duties, 343.21
 Set guns or swivel guns, violation of Criminal Code, 609.661
 Sex offenders, failure to register, 243.166
 Sex trafficking
 Defenses, 609.284
 Definitions, 609.321
 Fines, 609.322
 Unlawful conduct, documents, 609.283
 Sexual performances
 Admitting minors, 617.294, 617.296
 Minors, use in sexual performances, 617.246
 Violations, generally, 617.241
 Sexually transmitted diseases, advertising treatment, 617.28
 Sheriffs, jail inmates, failure to make reports, 641.05
 Sheriff's employees, 387.41
 Shoplifting, tools for, possession, 609.521
 Shows, license violations, 437.09
 Signatures, obtaining, to forged writings, 609.635
 Silicates, silica dust and silicon flour
 Sales and use violations, 181.63
 Skim milk, 32.25
 Skunks, trafficking in, 145.365
 Slaughter house laws, violations, generally, 31.58
 Sleeping bags, materials not flame resistant, 325F.07

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Small businesses, preference program
 False information to obtain certification, 16C.21
 Smoke detection devices, violations generally, 299F.011, 299F.362
 Smoking, dangerous smoking, 609.576
 Smuggling, tobacco products distributors or subjobbers, conviction for, 297F.04
 Snowmobiles
 Operating while intoxicated, 84.91
 Violations, generally, 84.88
 Social workers, 148B.12, 148D.240, 148E.240, 148E.290
 Sodomy, 609.293
 Soft drinks, violations, 34.113
 Solicitation
 Children, to engage in sexual conduct, 609.352
 Mentally impaired persons, solicitation to commit crimes, 609.493
 Merchandise not ordered, 325F.69
 Minors, soliciting for crime, 609.494
 Services not performed, 325F.69
 Solid waste management facilities
 Designation ordinances, violations, 115A.86
 Special assessments, standing timber
 Cutting notice violations, 272.42
 Special motor fuel, 296A.23
 Special transportation services, certification of eligibility, 174.295
 Specialty contractors, violations, generally, 326B.845
 Species of special concern, violation, 84.0895
 Specific crimes, *see* specific index headings
 Specific persons and subjects, *see* Violations and penalties under specific index headings
 Speech pathologists, 148.5194, 148.5195
 Speed limits, *see* Traffic violations under this topic
 Sports bookmaking, 609.76
 Spousal maintenance, 609.375
 Spring guns, setting, 609.665
 Stalking
 Address confidentiality program, 5B.02
 Generally, 609.749
 Use of a firearm, 609.749
 State Agricultural Society, violation of rules, 37.16
 State auditor, refusal to assist, 6.53
 State contracts
 Hours of work, violations, 177.43, 177.435
 Prevailing wage rate violations, 177.43, 177.435
 Trunk highway construction, 177.44
 State Fair and State Fairgrounds
 Admissions violations, 37.24
 Possession or sale of intoxicating liquor, 37.21
 Ticket violations, 37.24
 Trespass, loitering, other violations, 37.25
 Unlicensed or improper exhibitions, 37.18, 609B.106
 State funds, failure to pay over, 609.445
 State lands, destruction of buildings on, 92.06
 State Lottery, 349A.11, 349A.12, 609.651
 State military forces, *see* National Guard members under this topic
 State officers
 Additional compensation from contingent fund, 15.0596
 Expenditures in excess of, or of unauthorized, appropriations, 16A.138
 Misappropriation of money, 16A.139
 State parks, rules violations, 85.20
 State timber appraisers, violations, 90.41
 Statutes of limitations
 Criminal conversation, 541.05
 Prosecutions generally, 628.26

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Statutory construction
 Criminal Code, 609.01, 609.015
 Misdemeanor in absence of other penalty, 645.241
 Rules of Criminal Procedure, conflicts with statutes, 480.059

Stay of sentence, effect on subsequent sentencing, 609.13

Stockyards, violations, generally, 17.982

Stolen property, *see* STOLEN PROPERTY

Storage, ice houses, railroad rights of way, violations, 235.13

Strangulation, domestic assault, 609.2247

Subdivided land sales, violations, 83.37, 83.43

Subpoenas
 Attorney general's records, 8.16
 County attorney subpoenas, failure to obey, 388.23

Suicide, aiding, 609.215

Superintendents of schools, duties, neglect, 120A.32

Surplus lines insurance, procuring from ineligible insurers, 60A.209

Surplus property, sales to public employees, 15.054

Surveillance or searches, warning subjects of, 609.4975

Survey monuments
 Destruction, defacing, or removal, 505.33
 Township corner markers, removal or damage, 381.19

Surveyors, violations, 326.53

Surviving beneficiaries, public retirement plans, charge or conviction of causing plan member's death, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406

Switch tenders
 Hours of work, violations, 181.30
 Intoxication, 219.566
 Willful violations, endangerment of life, 219.568

Taconite mining, data submission violations, 298.48

Taking with illegal devices or substances, 97A.335

Tampering, *see* TAMPERING

Tanning booths, invasion of privacy, 609.746

Targeted misdemeanors, conviction, fingerprinting, 609.118

Targeted residential picketing, homes of deceased persons, 609.501

Tattoos, providing to children, 609.2246

Tax Court judges or employees
 Representation of clients, violations, 271.18

Tax evasion
 Aircraft taxes, 360.67
 Generally, 289A.63
 Insurance taxes, 2971.90
 Mortgage registry taxes, 287.325
 Motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.35

Tax-forfeited land sales, timber sales violations, 282.04

Tax returns
 Data, unauthorized disclosure or computer access, 270B.18
 Disclosure violations, 270B.18
 Failure to file to evade or defeat tax, 289A.63
 False or fraudulent returns, filing, 289A.63, 2971.90
 Intentional failure to file, 289A.63
 Preparers, violations, 289A.63

Taxes
 Evasion, 168.35, 287.325, 360.67
 Failure to pay or collect to evade or defeat tax, 289A.63
 False statements, 609.41
 Intentional failure to pay or collect, 289A.63

Teachers
 Duties, neglect, 120A.32
 License violations, fraud, 122A.09

Teachers Retirement Association, 354.52

Tear gas, 624.731

Telecommunications and information services fraud, 609.893

Telecommunications equipment, damage or theft, 609.593

Telegraph companies, violations, 235.13

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Telephone calls, emergency calls, offenses, 609.78

Telephone companies, violations, 237.46

Tenants, 609.606

Tents, materials not flame resistant, 325F.07

Terrorism, crimes in furtherance of, 609.714

Theft, *see* THEFT

Threatened species, violations, 84.0895

Threats, *see* THREATS

Tickets
 Early Internet sales at inflated prices, 609.807
 Internet sales, interference with, 609.806

Timber
 Cutting notices, violations, delinquent property taxes or special assessments, 272.42
 Devices to hinder logging or processing, 609.591, 609.592

Timber on state lands
 Failure to mark, 90.41
 False statements by permit holder, 90.151
 Unlawful cutting, 90.301

Tipboards, 349.2125, 349.2127, 349.22

Tobacco or tobacco related devices
 Dangerous smoking, 609.576
 Furnishing to children under 18, 609.685
 Purchase by person under age 18 using false identification, 461.12, 609.685
 Sales to children under 18, 461.12
 Unstamped packages, 297F.20

Tobacco products taxes, 297F.20

Tokens, checks, and slugs, manufacture or sale, 624.33

Tourist camps, 327.13, 327.131

Town contracts, supplies or equipment specifications
 Violations, 471.37

Town officers and employees, violations by, 365.37, 609B.180

Town roads, rights-of-way, 160.2715

Town treasurers, neglect of duty, 367.17, 609B.181

Towns
 Licenses granted by towns, failure to obtain, 366.19
 Zoning regulations, violations, 366.181

Township corner markers, removal or damage, 381.19

Township mutual companies, violations, 67A.26

Toxic substances, possession violations, 609.684

Toys, hazardous, sale, manufacture, or distribution, 325F.08, 325F.16

Trademarks and trade names
 Aquatennial, violations, 333.14
 Minnesota Zoological Garden, violations, 333.53
 Portorama, violations, 333.50
 Union trademarks, 333.42, 333.44, 333.45

Traffic accident reports, violations, 169.09

Traffic accidents, drivers, failure to stop or give notice, 169.09

Traffic signals, 609.851

Traffic violations
 Emergency vehicles, obstructing, 169.20
 Failure to yield to school children, adult crossing guards, or school safety patrols, 169.21
 Jurisdiction, 169.891
 Peace officers' orders or directions, noncompliance, 169.02
 Pedestrian crosswalks, failure to yield right of way, 169.21
 Railroad crossings, drivers, stopping violations, 169.26
 Reckless or careless driving, 169.13
 Reporting violations, 169.09
 Statutes of limitations, 169.891
 Two or more petty misdemeanors, 169.89

Transfers of money or property, voting, undue influence, 211B.13

Transient merchants, licenses or sales, violations, 329.17

Transit providers and operators, crimes against, 609.855

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Transportation, food, standards and definitions, violation, 31.10
 Transportation Department employees, conflicts of interest, trunk highway construction contracts, 161.33
 Treason, 609.39
 Treatment as misdemeanors or gross misdemeanors
 Conditions for, 609.13
 Tree care and tree trimming companies, failure to register, 18G.07
 Trespass, *see* TRESPASS
 Trials, court calendar, order, 630.36
 Trials for
 Court calendar, order, 630.36
 Transcription, 484.72
 Trigger activators, possession or operation, 609.67
 Truants
 Causing or contributing to truancy, 609.26
 Failure or refusal to send to school, 260A.03, 260A.06
 Responsible persons, failure or refusal to send truants to school, 120A.34
 Trunk highways, rights-of-way, 160.2715
 Trust companies, officers or employees, violations, 48.88
 Turkey scrambles, 343.36
 Unauthorized communication with a kidnapper, *see* TELEPHONE CALLS
 Unauthorized computer access, *see* COMPUTER CRIME
 Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02
 Unborn children
 Assault of an unborn child, 609.267, 609.2671
 Death caused in commission of crime, 609.268
 Injury caused in commission of crime, 609.268
 Manslaughter of an unborn child, 609.2664, 609.2665
 Murder of an unborn child, 609.2661, 609.2662, 609.2663
 Undue influence, voting, 211B.07
 Unemployment insurance
 Employers, taxes, 168.057
 False statements, false representation, or concealment of facts with intent to deny or reduce benefits, 268.18, 268.182, 268.184
 Unemployment insurance taxes, employers, 268.057
 Unfair discrimination and competition
 Advertising, prices below cost, 325D.04, 325D.071
 Locality discrimination, 325D.03, 325D.04, 325D.071
 Public accommodations, 363A.30
 Sales below cost, 325D.04, 325D.071
 Unfair or deceptive practices
 Disabled persons or senior citizens, 609.2336
 Unions, membership, interference, 179.60
 Unlawful assembly, *see* UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY
 Unlawful trade practices
 Generally, 325D.15
 Retail sales as wholesale, 325D.11, 325D.12
 Sales to employees, products not handled by employer, 325D.14
 Unreasonable restraint of a child, 609.255
 Used lead acid batteries
 Dealer failure to refund surcharge, 325E.1151
 Utilities, interruption of service by landlord
 Residential rental property, 609.606
 Veal, violation of regulations, 31.611
 Vehicles providing transportation services, violations, 299A.17
 Veterans Preference Act, violations, generally, 197.46
 Veterans service officers, fees, unlawful to pay or receive, 197.604
 Veterinarians
 Conviction, disciplinary action, 156.081
 Pet and companion animal welfare, violations, 346.44

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Veterinary medicine
 Firms, practicing, 156.11
 Practicing without veterinary license or permit, 156.10
 Victims of crime
 False claims for reparations, 611A.67
 Restitution rights, 609.104
 Retaliation against, by employers, 611A.036
 Violent crimes, *see* CRIMES OF VIOLENCE
 VISTA volunteers, homestead benefits obtained by false statements, 273.124
 Voter registration
 Changes in eligibility as result of conviction, 201.155
 County attorneys, duties, refusal or failure to perform, 201.275
 Election officials, duties, failure to perform or enforce, 201.27
 Record keeping violations, 201.27
 Residence requirements violations as, 201.016
 Violations, 201.054, 201.27
 Voting
 Challenges, 204C.07, 204C.12, 204C.13
 Ineligible voters, 201.014, 609B.610
 Obstructing or preventing, 204C.035, 211B.07
 Persons assisting, information revealed, 204C.16
 Precinct nonresidents, voting by, 201.016
 Returns, damaging or preventing delivery, 204C.29
 Time off to vote, interference with, 204C.04
 Undue influence, 211B.07
 Unregistered voters, 201.061
 Violations, generally, 204C.14
 Voting machines and systems, 204C.14, 206.66
 Vulnerable adults
 Abuse, 256.045, 609.234, 626.557
 Crimes against, 609.2325, 609.2335, 609.234, 609.72
 Liability, 626.557
 Wage supplements, failure to pay, 181.74
 Warehouse receipts
 Delivery of goods without getting negotiable receipt, 227.54
 Issuance, 227.50 to 227.53
 Negotiating receipt without clear title to goods, 227.55
 Violations generally, 235.13
 Warehouses, 231.36
 Warning subject of investigation, 609.4971
 Warning subject of surveillance or search, 609.4975
 Wastewater treatment facilities
 Metropolitan area, violations, 473.5155
 Water conditioning contractors and installers
 Violations, generally, 326B.50
 Water pollution, *see* Violations and penalties under WATER POLLUTION
 Watershed districts, violations generally, 103D.545
 Weapons, correctional facilities, introducing into, 243.55, 641.165
 Weapons of mass destruction, related crimes, 609.712
 Weights and measures
 Buying or selling with incorrect measure, 239.44
 False weights, 239.23, 239.53
 Inspections of scales and measures, 239.24, 239.80
 Unsealed weights, 239.23, 239.38
 Wells and borings, 103I.715
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.18
 Wetlands, violations of orders, 103G.2372
 Wheelage taxes, 163.051
 Wheelchair securement devices, failure to comply, 299A.17
 Wholesale produce dealers, violations, 27.19
 Wild animals, unlawful buying or selling, 97A.325, 609B.725
 Wild rice
 Dealers, violations, 84.152

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Wild rice (Cont'd)
 Labeling violations, 30.49
 Violations, generally, 84.42, 609B.112
 Wildfire arson, 609.5641
 Wireless telephone numbers, privacy violations, 325E.318
 Wiretapping
 Equipment, manufacture, sale, or advertising, 626A.03
 Generally, 626A.02
 Pen registers, trap and trace devices, or mobile tracking devices, unlawful use, 626A.35
 Withholding (taxes), employees providing false information, 289A.63
 Witness tampering, 609.498
 Witnesses, retaliation against, by employers, 611A.036
 Workers' compensation
 Failure to insure, 176.181
 Fraud, 176.178
 Managed care plans, false reports, 176.1351
 Medical records, privacy violations, 176.138
 Medical reports, disclosure, 176.231
 Preexisting physical impairments, disclosure for discrimination purposes, 176.1311
 Workers' compensation insurance
 Costs, improper withholding, 176.185
 Lessors of employees, registration violations, 79.255
 Workers compensation insurance companies
 Disabled persons, rate discrimination, 176.201
 Wounds, suspicious, reporting violations, 626.55
 Zoning, counties, violations of official controls, 394.37

CRIMES OF VIOLENCE
 Bail evaluations, 480.30, 629.74
 Bail hearings
 Judicial review of facts, 629.715
 Victim or victim's family, notice of right to attend, 629.725
 Conviction
 Defined, 624.712
 Effects
 Explosives, possession, 609.668, 609B.344
 Explosives licenses, 299F.77, 609B.343
 Police radio use, 299C.37, 609B.332
 Definitions
 Community crime reduction programs, 299A.296
 Dangerous and repeat offenders, 609.1095
 Explosives controls, state fire marshal, 299F.72
 Gun control, 624.712
 Peace officer training, 626.8451
 Evidence, testimony by children, closed-circuit television, 595.02
 Expungement of criminal records, 609A.03
 Extended jurisdiction juveniles, firearms possession, 624.713
 Firearms used in, transfer to ineligible person, 624.7141
 Pardons for, time elapsed before applying, 638.02
 Peace officers, duties, courses of study, 626.8451
 Persons convicted of
 Electronic incapacitation devices, possession, 624.731
 Firearms, 242.31, 609B.611
 Firearms possession, 609.165, 609B.333
 HIV testing, 611A.19
 Injuries during crime, recovery barred, 609B.614, 611A.08
 Pistols, possession, 609.165, 624.713
 Semiautomatic assault weapons, possession, 624.713
 Tear gas, possession, 624.731
 Pretrial release
 Bail, 629.715, 629.725
 Notice about, law enforcement agencies, 629.735

CRIMES OF VIOLENCE (Cont'd)

Prevention, *see* CHEMICAL ABUSE AND VIOLENCE PREVENTION COUNCIL
 Riot, *see* RIOT
 Terroristic threats, *see* TERRORISTIC THREATS
 Victims
 Account of crime, offering at bail hearings, 629.715
 Injuries to perpetrator, immunity from liability, 611A.08
 Notice received, release of arrested or detained person, 629.73
 Services to, policy of state, 15.87
 Violent Crime Coordinating Council, 299A.642
 Violent crimes, defined, 611A.036
 Voting, undue influence, 211B.07
 Vulnerable adults, 626.557
 Witnesses, children, supportive person in courtroom, 631.046

CRIMINAL ALERT NETWORK (CRIMNET)
 Enterprise Technology Office, development, 299A.61
 False or misleading information, dissemination, 609.5051
 Public Safety Department, anticrime programs, 299A.61
 Scrap metal dealers, 299C.25, 325E.21

CRIMINAL APPREHENSION BUREAU
 Agents
 Peace officers, agents defined as, 626.05
 Vacations, donations of time to union, 43A.04
 Aircraft, authorized use, 299D.07
 Alcoholic beverages, seized liquor and contraband, use, 340A.904
 Appropriations to
 Donations for peace officer training, 626.85
 Fingerprinting, fees, 299C.10
 Arrests
 Information exchange, reciprocity agreements, 299C.13
 Powers of, 299C.03
 Auctions, abandoned and unclaimed or stolen property, 299C.07
 Background checks, *see* Criminal history data under this topic
 Bias crimes, reports received, 626.5531
 Broadcasts by
 Peace officers, information to, 299C.16
 Police dispatches and reports, 299C.35
 Change of name, reports received, 259.11
 Child Protection Background Check Act, 299C.60 to 299C.64
 Collective bargaining, *see* Appropriate units under COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
 Comprehensive Incident-Based Reporting System (CIBRS), 299C.40
 Conditional release data system, 241.065
 Continuing education
 Fees and tuition, 299C.23
 Sex offender sentencing, county attorney's training program in conjunction with, 388.25
 Controlled substances
 Crimes, discharge and dismissal records, 152.18
 Precursors, reports received, 152.0973
 Convictions, orders setting aside, notice received, 638.02
 Courses of study, *see* Education and training under PEACE OFFICERS
 Created, 299C.01
 Crime control broadcasts by
 Information to peace officers, 299C.16
 Police dispatches and reports, 299C.35
 Crime detection and criminal apprehension, cooperation, 299C.03
 Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information Policy Group
 Generally, 299C.65
 Reports given, 260B.171, 299C.65
 Criminal forfeitures, *see* under FORFEITURES
 Criminal gang investigative data system, 299C.091

CRIMINAL APPREHENSION BUREAU (Cont'd)

Criminal history data

- Access
 - Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, 299L.03
 - Generally, 13.87
 - Health department, 148.996
 - Human Services Department, 245C.08
 - Racing Commission, 240.06, 240.07
- Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, employees, 299L.01
- Changes of name, searches, 259.11
- Child placement, emergency, 260C.209
- Child protection background checks, 299C.62 to 299C.64
- Committed persons, 245.041
- Criminal identification organizations, 299C.15
- DNA analysis, 299C.155
- Exclusions, 299C.11
- FBI standards, guidelines based on, 299C.06
- Fingerprints, *see* same under this topic
- Firearms, background checks, committed persons, reports about, 245.041
- Gangs, criminal investigative data system, 299C.091
- Generally, 13.87
- Identification data, 299C.09 to 299C.11
- Information exchange, 299C.15
- Insurance adjusters licensees, 72B.041
- Insurance producers licensees, 60K.37
- Juvenile offenders, system for identification, 299C.095
- Kari Koskinen Manager Background Check Act, 299C.66 to 299C.71
- Peace officers, 299C.12, 299C.13
- Photographs, 299C.10, 299C.11, 299C.14
- Prisoners, reports about, 299C.14
- Reciprocity agreements, 299C.13
- Records and indexes, 299C.09
- Released prisoners, reports about, 299C.14
- Reports to, 401.065
- School bus drivers, records checks, 171.321
- School personnel, 122A.18, 123B.03
- Shared data, 13.87, 245C.11
- Subscription service, 299C.405
- System for identification of criminals, 299C.09 to 299C.11
- Teachers, 122A.18
- Uniform evidence collection, 299C.155

Criminal identification, cooperation, 299C.15

Criminal justice agencies

- Criminal Apprehension Bureau defined as, 13.02
- Defined, 299C.46
- Juvenile offenders, identification data, 299C.095
- Notice received, conviction information about employment applicants, 299C.13

Criminal justice data communications network, *see* CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK

Criminal Statistics Division, 299C.05, 299C.06

DARE, *see* DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION PROGRAM (DARE)

Data

- Conditional release data, classification, 241.065
- Criminal history data, *see* same under this topic
- DNA data, juvenile offenders, duties, 299C.105
- Family day care home providers, 119B.125
- Juvenile offenders, system for identification, 299C.095
- Law enforcement data, 13.82
- Multiagency operations secure subscription service, 299C.405
- Name and index service data, 13.87
- Reports, prisoners, 299C.14

CRIMINAL APPREHENSION BUREAU (Cont'd)

Definitions

- Generally, 299C.13, 299C.46
- Government Data Practices Act, 13.02, 13.87

Detectives or protective agents, 326.336

Distinctive physical mark identification data

- Chiefs of police, duties, 299C.10, 299C.11
- Peace officers, duties, 299C.10, 299C.11
- Prisoners, reports about, 299C.14
- Released prisoners, reports about, 299C.14
- Rulemaking, 299C.145
- Sheriffs, duties, 299C.10, 299C.11
- System established, 299C.145

Divisions, 299C.05, 299C.06

DNA analysis

- Data bank, 299C.155
- Duties, 609.117
- Identification data for criminals, 299C.11
- Juvenile offenders, 299C.105
- Procedures and protocol, development, 299C.155

Domestic abuse, model arrest policy, 629.342

Domestic violence training, duties, 629.341

Duties, generally, 299C.01

E-charging, 299C.41

Employees

- Appointment, 299C.04
- Compensation and salaries, 299C.04
- Oaths of office, 299C.08
- Peace officer training, instructors, 626.848, 626.85
- Retirement, 43A.345, 352B.011 to 352B.30
- Workers' compensation, 299C.19

Evidence, uniform collection, 299C.155

Exempt rules, 299C.155

Fees, background checks, 122A.18

Felonies, records kept by peace officers, 299C.12

Fingerprints

- Banking institutions, proposed acquisitions, 46.048
- Currency exchanges, license applicants, 53A.03
- Deceased persons, 390.33
- Foreign states, inmates, parolees, and probationers, 241.301
- Identification data for criminals, 299C.10, 299C.11
- Prisoners, reports about, 299C.14
- Records and indexes, 299C.09
- Released prisoners, reports about, 299C.14

Identification data for criminals

- Criminal history data, *see* same under this topic
- Fingerprints, *see* same under this topic
- Photographs, 299C.10, 299C.11, 299C.14
- Public officials, refusal to furnish, penalties, 299C.21

Identification expert, appointment, 299C.04

Information exchange, criminal identification, 299C.15

Information policy group, criminal and juvenile justice, 260B.171

Inspections, precursor substances

- Reports given by suppliers and purchasers, 152.0973

Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD

Integrated search service (ISS), data subject access, 13.873

Investigations

- Background investigations, 5A.04, 53A.03
- Detectives or protective agents, criminal records, 326.336
- Missing and endangered children, 299C.53
- Power to conduct, 299C.03
- Violent Crime Coordinating Council, 299A.642

Juvenile courts, findings, reports received, 260B.171

Kari Koskinen Manager Background Check Act

- Bureau immunity, 299C.71
- Bureau response, 299C.68

CRIMINAL APPREHENSION BUREAU (Cont'd)

Kari Koskinen Manager Background Check Act (Cont'd)
 Citation, 299C.66
 Definitions, 299C.67
 Equivalent background checks, 299C.68
 Forms, 299C.68
 Generally, 299C.66 to 299C.71
 Immunity of bureau, 299C.71
 Manager's rights, 299C.68
 Owner duties if manager convicted of background check crime, 299C.69, 609B.155
 Procedures, 299C.68
 Violations, generally, petty misdemeanor, 299C.70
 When required, 299C.68

Laboratories
 Costs, 161.20, 171.29
 Generally, 634.15
 Intoxication testing, 169A.52

Law enforcement data, 13.82

Machine guns and short barreled shotguns, 609.67

Missing and endangered children, investigations manual, 626.8454

Missing children, *see* MISSING PERSONS

Missing persons, duties regarding
 Remains, notice to families, 390.25
 Standardized reports and procedures, 299C.5655

Motor vehicle theft, insurance information
 Disclosure to bureau, 65B.80 to 65B.83

Motor vehicles
 Marking, 16B.54
 Storage, reports received, 299C.215

Multiagency operations, notice of conflicts, 299C.405

Narcotic enforcement unit, policy coordination, 299A.297

Photographs
 Identification data for criminals, 299C.10, 299C.11
 Prisoners, reports about, 299C.14
 Released prisoners, reports about, 299C.14

Predatory offender registration law
 Duties, generally, 243.166, 243.167
 Predatory offenders not assigned risk level, notice received, 244.052

Predatory offenders database, 299C.093, 641.05

Pretrial diversion programs
 Reports received, dishonored check writers, 628.69
 Reports to, 401.065

Radio broadcasting stations, *see* Stations under RADIO

Records and record keeping
 Controlled substance crimes, discharge and dismissals, 152.18
 Criminal history data, *see* same under this topic
 Criminal nonsupport of spouse or child, 609.3751
 Criminals, identification, 299C.09 to 299C.11
 DNA analysis, 299C.155
 Juvenile offenders, identification system, 299C.095

Reports given
 Biennial reports to governor and legislature, 299C.18
 Criminal gang investigative data system, 299C.091
 Criminal history data, 299C.13
 Deceased persons, 390.25
 Detectives or protective agents, criminal records check, 326.336
 Firearms, discharge by security guards, 299C.22
 Geographical tabulation, 299C.18
 Personal and personal financial data, 13.46
 Photographs as identification data, 299C.10, 299C.11
 Suspense file reporting, 299C.111

Representation, Forensic Laboratory Advisory Board, 299C.156

Rulemaking
 Distinctive physical mark identification system, 299C.145

CRIMINAL APPREHENSION BUREAU (Cont'd)

Rulemaking (Cont'd)
 Exemption, 299C.155
 Generally, 299C.03

Rules of evidence, copies, 480.0591

Scrap metal dealers, educational materials, 299C.25

Semiautomatic military style assault weapons, list, 624.712

Severability of law, 299C.20

Statewide supervision system, 299C.09

Strikes, police service in connection with, exemption, 299C.03

Superintendent
 Appointment, 299C.01
 Appointments by, 299C.04, 299C.05
 Authorized person, superintendent defined as, 299F.053
 Background checks, residential managers, duties, 299C.68
 Compensation and salaries, 299C.04
 Consulting, fire department access to and use of criminal history data, 299F.035
 Criminal statistics system, FBI approval, 299C.05
 Defined as authorized person, 60A.951
 Duties, generally, 299C.01, 299C.03
 Fingerprint fees, deposit and appropriation of, 299C.10
 Memberships, 326.33, 626.841
 Oaths of office, 299C.08
 Office abolished, 299C.01
 Reports given, 401.065
 Unclassified service, 299C.01

Training programs for firefighters and peace officers, 299F.051

Transfer of powers, Public Safety Department, 299C.01

Undercover buy fund grants, 299C.065

Uniform evidence collection, 299C.155

Violations and penalties, criminal identification data
 Refusal to furnish, penalty, 299C.21

Wireless service providers, contact information, 237.83

Wiretapping, forfeited equipment, disposition, 626A.19

CRIMINAL CODE
 Generally, 609.01 to 609.912

CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY
 Criminal liability, generally, 609.05
 Monopolies defined as, Const. art 13 s 6
 Restraint of trade defined as, Const. art 13 s 6

CRIMINAL DEFAMATION
See also LIBEL AND SLANDER

Detectives
 Dismissal, 326.336
 License disqualification, 326.3381

Employee personnel records, 181.962

False statements, political advertising, 211B.06

Gross misdemeanor, 609.765

Indictments for, contents, 628.22

News media sources, protection, exception, 595.025

Peace officers, legal defense of, municipalities, duties, 471.44

Political advertising, false statements, 211B.06

Protective agents
 Dismissal, 326.336
 License disqualification, 326.3381

Sheriffs, legal defense of, municipalities, duties, 471.44

Stalking, pattern of stalking conduct, 609.749

Trials, questions of law, 631.06

CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT
 Generally, 629.01 to 629.29

CRIMINAL FORFEITURES
See FORFEITURES

CRIMINAL HISTORY CHECKS
See BACKGROUND CHECKS

CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK

See also NATIONAL CRIME INFORMATION CENTER (NCIC)

Access to data

- District public defenders, generally, 611.272
- Internet access, fees, exemption, 611.272
- Revenue Department, 270C.05
- School personnel, background checks, 122A.18
- Teachers, background checks, 122A.18

Authorized agency connections, fees and appropriations, 299C.48

Background checks

- Committed persons, reporting, 253B.09
- Residential property managers, 299C.68

Criminal history data, committed persons, reporting, 253B.09

Domestic abuse protection orders and no contact orders, 299C.46

Establishment, 299C.46

Fees, 299C.46

Generally, 299C.46 to 299C.50

Human services licensing, 245A.04

Missing persons file

- Committed persons, unauthorized absences, 253B.141

No contact orders, 299C.46

Noncriminal justice agencies, 299C.46, 299C.48

Pretrial diversion program data, classification, 299C.46

Protection orders and no contact orders, 299C.46

Use, generally, 299C.46

Warrant information provided by counties, 299C.115

CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SYSTEM (CJIS)

Authorized agencies, connections by, 299C.48

Checking, firearms, transferee permit applications, 624.7131

Criminal alert network, 299A.61, 609.5051

Criminal Apprehension Bureau

- Duties, 299C.01
- Statistics and information reporting, FBI standards, 299C.06

Criminal history data

- Committed persons, 245.041
- Internet access, fees, 611.272
- School bus drivers, records checks, 171.321
- School personnel, background checks, 123B.03
- Teachers, background checks, 122A.18

Definitions, missing children and endangered persons, 299C.52

Fees, authorized agency connections, 299C.48

CRIMINAL NEGLIGENCE

See NEGLIGENCE

CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS

See also DEFENSES

See also INDICTMENTS

See also PLEA BARGAINING

See also PUBLIC DEFENDERS

Acquittal, see ACQUITTAL

Aggravating factors, 244.10

Agricultural chemicals, 18D.301

Appeals

- Court of Appeals, jurisdiction, 480A.06
- State public defender, representation, 611.25

Appearance, failure to appear in court, 609.49, 609.491

Arraignment, 630.12, 630.37

Attorney general, appearance, at request of county attorney, 8.01

Attorneys

- Defending case after connection with prosecution, 481.16
- District court, 484.87

CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS (Cont'd)

Calendar

- Indictments, recording, 630.35
- Order of disposition of cases, 630.36

Charges, E-charging, 299C.41

Communication impaired persons

- Interpreters for, 595.02, 611.30 to 611.34

Continuances, prosecutor's discretion, 609.132

County attorneys, duties regarding, written guidelines for, 388.051

Court rules, see RULES OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Defendants, see DEFENDANTS

Definitions

- Insurance fair information reporting, 72A.491
- Racketeering, 609.902

Dismissal

- Court order, 631.21
- Prosecution's motion, 631.21
- Seized property, return, 97A.221, 97A.225

Disposition of cases, 631.021

Driving while impaired, civil hearings not an estoppel, 169A.53

E-charging, 299C.41

Expungement of criminal records, 609A.02

Failure to appear in court, 609.49

Fingerprinting, 299C.10

Foreign states, witnesses

- Requirement to travel and testify, 634.06 to 634.09

Hearings, pilots, refusal to take chemical tests, 360.0753

Hennepin County, county public defender, duties, 383B.63

Hennepin County Municipal Court, bailiffs to attend, 488A.06

In camera hearings

- Sex crime victims, evidence of consent, 609.347

Joint trials

- Joinder of defendants, generally, 631.035
- Welfare fraud, 256.98

Judges, removal, 542.16

Judicial or hearing officers, misconduct, 609.515

Jurisdiction, generally, 609.025

Juvenile court dispositions, bar to, 260B.255

Lie detector tests, employment use, violations, 181.75

Life sentences, see Life imprisonment under

IMPRISONMENT

Pretrial bail evaluations, 480.30, 629.74

Pretrial release

- Bail, see BAIL
- Citations for violations of law, see under TICKETS
- Conditions of, electronic surveillance, 629.531
- Recognizance, 629.44, 629.47
- Remote electronic alcohol monitoring program, 169A.73

Proceedings not resulting in conviction

- Not guilty by reason of mental illness verdicts, 609A.02

Prosecution

- Cost of, inclusion in penalty, 631.48
- County attorneys, see Lawsuits under COUNTY ATTORNEYS
- Generally, see PROSECUTORS
- Juvenile offenders, adult certification, 260B.125
- Statutes of limitations, 628.26

Questions of fact, juries, duties, 631.06

Questions of law, court, duties, 631.06

Racketeering, 609.902, 609.909

Records and record keeping

- Court register, 630.37
- Criminal history information, see under GOVERNMENT DATA

Expungement, see EXPUNGEMENT OF CRIMINAL RECORDS

Motor vehicles used in commission of, 169.95

Stenographic records, 484.72

CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS (Cont'd)

Repeals of law, effect on, 645.35
 Service of process, CIBRS data for, 299C.40
 Statutory construction, repeals, effect on, 645.35
 Stolen property, importation, 609.525
 Timber cut from state lands, 90.301, 90.412
 Timing objectives for criminal trials, 631.021
 Trials, *see* Criminal trials under TRIALS
 Venue, changing for speedy trial, 542.16
 Witnesses, recognizance bonds, actions upon, venue, 542.05

CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT

Adverse health care events, reports, 144.7065
 Alternative dispute resolution, exclusion, 494.03
 Area sexual assault programs
 Notices about, victims of assault, 629.73
 Payments to, criminal penalty assessments and surcharges, 609.101
 Background check crime, 299C.61
 Bail evaluations, 480.30, 629.74
 Child abuse at welfare agency, reports, 626.556
 Children
 Conceived as result, child support enforcement, 256.741
 Solicitation of children to engage in sexual conduct, 243.166
 Victims, *see* same under this topic
 Clergy
 3d degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.344
 4th degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.345
 Cohabiting adults, exclusion, 609.349
 Complaints of
 Complainant's age, defense, 609.344
 Lie detector tests of complainants, 611A.26
 To health-related licensing boards, 214.103
 Conditions for, 609.343
 Consent to, sexual conduct, 609.341
 Conviction, effects
 Adult entertainment establishment operation, 617.242
 Body art technicians or establishment operators, 146B.08
 Child custody or parenting time, effect on, 631.52
 Chiropractors, 148.10
 Coaches, 122A.20, 122A.40, 122A.41, 609B.122
 Detectives, 326.336, 326.3381
 Domestic assault after, 609.2242
 Family day care home providers, 119B.125
 Human services licensees, 245C.15
 Indecent exposure following, enhanced penalties, 617.23
 Juvenile corrections employment, effect on, 364.09
 Osteopaths, 147.091, 147.092, 609B.129
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.091, 147.092, 609B.129
 School administrators, 122A.20, 122A.40, 122A.41, 609B.122
 School bus drivers, 171.02, 171.3215, 631.40
 Teachers, 122A.20, 122A.40, 122A.41, 364.09, 609B.121, 609B.122
 Crime against a minor, 171.3215
 Crime against the person, 253B.02
 Crime of violence, 624.712
 Criminal sexual predatory conduct
 Crime described, 609.3453
 Trials, 631.045
 Death caused while committing, 243.166, 609.106, 609.185
 Defenses
 2d degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.343
 Complainant's age, 609.344
 Contact with complainant, 609.342
 Victims, consent, 609.345
 Definitions, Criminal Code, 609.341 to 609.3451
 Degrees
 1st degree, 609.342
 2d degree, 609.343

CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT (Cont'd)

Degrees (Cont'd)
 3d degree, 609.341, 609.344
 4th degree, 609.341, 609.345
 5th degree, 609.3451
 Lesser included offenses, 631.14
 Developmentally disabled persons-support services, 245B.02
 Disclosure
 School employees, employment references, 181.967
 Video recording data, court orders, 144.296, 611A.90
 DNA analysis, 299C.155
 Domestic abuse
 Criminal sexual conduct defined as, 518B.01
 Electronic surveillance of defendants, 609.02, 609.135
 Education and training
 Child support enforcement agency employees, 256.741
 Judges, Supreme Court judicial education program, 480.30
 Evidence
 Child support enforcement, 256.741
 Collection, Criminal Apprehension Bureau, duties, 299C.155
 DNA analysis, 299C.155, 609.117
 Generally, 609.347
 Medical examination, costs, 609.35
 Out-of-court statements, 595.02
 Victim interviews, video recordings, release, 611A.90
 Wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05
 Fines, 609.101
 Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
 Heinous crime, 609.106
 Incest, *see* INCEST
 Incidents, criminal sexual conduct defined as, 245B.02
 Indecent exposure
 Following conviction, enhanced penalties, 617.23
 Lewd exhibition of genitals in presence of minor, 609.3451
 Investigations, 299C.155
 Jury instructions, 609.347
 Juvenile sex offenders, *see* under JUVENILE OFFENDERS
 Knowing transfer of communicable disease, 609.2241
 Lesser included offenses, 631.14
 Massage, nonconsensual sexual activity, 609.344, 609.345
 Medical examinations, 609.35
 Medical purposes, exclusion, 609.348
 Murder of an unborn child, 609.2661
 Neglect or endangerment of a child, 609.378
 Offenders, *see* SEX OFFENDERS
 Patients or residents, 144.651
 Perpetrators, *see* SEX OFFENDERS
 Perpetrators, injuries during crime, 611A.08
 Predatory offenders, *see* PREDATORY OFFENDERS
 Pregnancy resulting from
 Abortion, reporting, 145.4131
 MinnesotaCare, abortion coverage, 256L.03
 Pretrial diversion, ineligibility, community correction programs, 401.065
 Probation, conditions, 609.342, 609.343, 609.344, 609.345
 Prosecution
 County attorneys, 388.051
 Jurisdiction, 609.353
 Past or present, 609.351
 Prosecutors
 Duties, decision not to prosecute, 611A.0315
 Lie detector tests, use, 611A.26
 Protective agents
 Dismissal, 326.336
 License disqualification, 326.3381
 Qualified domestic violence-related offense, defined as, 609.02

CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT (Cont'd)

Second and subsequent offenses, 609.3451
 Sentencing, *see* under SEX OFFENDERS
 Sexual abuse
 Criminal sexual conduct defined as, 541.073
 Defined as, 626.556
 Defined as child abuse, 256E.21
 Defined as serious maltreatment, 245C.02
 Investigations, 626.556
 Judges, Supreme Court judicial education program, 480.30
 Statutes of limitations, 541.073
 Sexual assault counselors
 Testimony, privileged communications, 595.02
 Sexual contact with a person under 13
 1st degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.342
 Defined, 609.341
 Sexual exploitation, psychotherapists, 604.20 to 604.205
 Sexual harassment, *see* under HARASSMENT
 Sexual violence, schools
 Exemption from rulemaking, 128C.02, 128C.20
 Policies, 121A.03
 Spouses, exclusion, 609.349
 Stalking, pattern of stalking conduct, 609.749
 Statutes of limitations
 Indictments, 628.26
 Sexual abuse, 541.073
 Trials
 Closure to spectators, 631.045
 Court calendar, order, 630.36
 Jury instructions, 609.347
 Victims
 Address confidentiality program, 5B.01 to 5B.09
 Children, 144.296, 256.995, 595.02, 609.3471, 634.35
 Consent, 595.02, 609.341 to 609.345
 Contact by perpetrators, 609.342
 Corroboration of testimony, 609.341, 609.347
 Data, 13.822, 609.3471
 Decision not to prosecute, notice received, 611A.0315
 Disclosure, HIV test results of offenders, 611A.19
 Emergency care
 Complaints about, investigations, 145.4713
 Definitions, 145.4711
 Standard of care, 145.4712
 Graduation incentives program, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Jury instructions about, 609.347
 Medical examinations, costs, 609.35
 Notice received
 Contested case hearings, risk assessment determinations, predatory offenders, 244.052
 Predatory offenders, probation, 244.10
 Pretrial diversion, 611A.031
 Risk of sexually transmitted disease, 611A.20
 Sex offenders, impending release, 244.053
 Sexual psychopathic personalities, release of, 611A.06
 Sexually dangerous persons, release of, 611A.06
 Postsecondary school employees and students, 135A.15
 Pregnant minor women, abortion, parental notification exemption, 144.343
 Presumption of serious harm, 253B.02
 Reports received, contested case hearings, 244.052
 Requests by, HIV testing of convicted person, 611A.19
 Requests for notification of release of sex offenders, 244.053
 Sexual assault programs
 Area sexual assault programs, 609.101, 629.73

CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT (Cont'd)

Victims (Cont'd)
 Sexual assault programs (Cont'd)
 Consulting, violence prevention curriculum, 120B.22
 Corrections Department, duties generally, 611A.21, 611A.22
 Funding, 611A.221
 Victim services unit, 611A.221
 Sexual psychopaths and sexually dangerous persons, victims' rights, 253B.185
 State-approved alternative programs (K-12), eligibility, 123A.06
 Testimony, 609.341, 609.347
 Video recordings of, release, 611A.90
 Violent crime, 609.1095
 Vulnerable adult abuse
 Criminal abuse, 609.2325
 Criminal sexual conduct defined as, 626.557, 626.5572
 Witnesses
 Children, supportive person, presence during proceedings, 631.046
 Notice received, release of offenders, 244.053
 Sexual assault counselors, testimony, privileged communications, 595.02

CRIMINAL VEHICULAR OPERATION

Affirmative defenses, controlled substances, use, 609.21
 All-terrain vehicles, drug and alcohol testing, 84.911
 Boats, drug and alcohol testing, 86B.335
 Conviction
 Driver License Compact, effect, 171.50
 Drivers' license applicants, 171.17
 Crimes against the person
 Criminal vehicular operation defined as, 253B.02
 Criminal vehicular homicide
 Consecutive sentencing, 609.035
 Conviction
 Evidence, punitive damages, 169A.76
 Family day care home providers, 119B.125
 Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15, 245C.24
 School bus drivers, 631.40
 Crime against a minor, 171.3215
 Driving while impaired, *see* DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
 Felony, 609.21
 Criminal vehicular injury, conviction, human services licenses, disqualification, 245C.15, 245C.24
 Death or injury to unborn child
 Definitions, 609.265
 Driving while impaired, *see* DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
 Prosecution, other prosecutions for same conduct, 609.035
 School bus drivers, 631.40
 Drivers' licenses
 Limited drivers' licenses, waiting period, 171.30
 Revocation, 171.17
 Driving records, alcohol concentration, inclusion, 171.12
 Fleeing a peace officer, causing death or bodily injury, 609.487
 Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
 Great bodily harm, generally, 609.21
 Motor vehicle insurance, cancellation, 65B.15
 Pilots, probable cause
 Chemical tests taken without consent, 360.0753
 Prior impaired driving conviction
 Criminal vehicular operation defined as, 169A.03
 Sentencing
 Intensive community supervision, ineligibility, 244.12
 Stay of sentence, maximum period, 609.135

CRIMINAL VEHICULAR OPERATION (Cont'd)

Snowmobiles, drug and alcohol testing, 84.911
 Substantial bodily harm, generally, 609.21
 Violent crime, criminal vehicular operation defined as, 609.1095

CRIMINALS

Apprehension of

Obstructing, criminal penalties, 609.50
 Obstructing apprehension
 Conviction, effects, 245C.15
 Generally, 609.495
 Rewards, county boards, duties regarding, 375.28
 Sheriffs, duties, 387.03

Arrested persons, *see* under ARRESTS

Bail, persons free on, *see* Persons free on under BAIL

Change of name, 259.115, 259.13, 517.08

Child abuse and neglect prevention, *see* Prevention and treatment under CHILD ABUSE

Classification system, 244.24

Convicted criminals, *see* CONVICTED PERSONS

Criminal history information, *see* under GOVERNMENT DATA

Defendants, *see* DEFENDANTS

Developmentally disabled criminals

 Interstate Compact on Mental Health, application, 245.51
 Soliciting to commit crimes, penalties, 609.493

Distinctive physical mark identification data

 Generally, 299C.10, 299C.11

Extradition, *see* EXTRADITION

Felons, fleeing felons, 256D.024

Fingerprints

 Chiefs of police, duties, 299C.10, 299C.11
 Criminal Apprehension Bureau, duties, 299C.09 to 299C.11
 Peace officers, duties, 299C.10
 Sheriffs, duties, 299C.10, 299C.11

Fugitives from justice, *see* FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE

Harboring, concealing or aiding

 Conviction, effects, 245C.15
 Generally, 609.495

Identity and identification

 Chiefs of police, duties, 299C.10, 299C.11
 Criminal Apprehension Bureau, duties, 299C.09 to 299C.11
 Distinctive physical mark identification data, 299C.10, 299C.11, 299C.14, 299C.145
 Peace officers, duties, 299C.10
 Sheriffs, duties, 299C.10, 299C.11
 Suspense file reporting, 299C.111

Imprisonment, *see* IMPRISONMENT

Inmates of correctional facilities, *see* PRISONERS

Juvenile offenders, *see* JUVENILE OFFENDERS

Mediation with victims, grants for, 611A.77

Mentally ill criminals

 Interstate Compact on Mental Health, application, 245.51
 Soliciting to commit crimes, penalties, 609.493

Modus operandi identification system

 Criminal Apprehension Bureau, duties, 299C.09

Personal injuries, injuries during criminal conduct

 Recovery barred, 609B.614, 611A.08

Photographs, identification data, 299C.10, 299C.11

Pretrial diversion programs, *see* PRETRIAL DIVERSION PROGRAMS

Prisoners, *see* PRISONERS

Reports about

 Criminal Apprehension Bureau, crime control information, 299C.14
 Veterinarians, 156.122

Restitution information, notice received, 611A.04

Sex offenders, *see* SEX OFFENDERS

Specific crimes, *see* specific index headings

CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Veterinarians, reports about, 156.122

CRISIS INTERVENTION

See also EMERGENCY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (HUMAN SERVICES)

Chemical dependency, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS

Definitions, alcohol and drug dependency treatment, 148C.01

Emotionally disturbed children

 County boards, duties, 245.4879

 Inpatient hospital services, *see* Children's mental health services under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

 Mental health services, 245.488

 Professional home-based family treatment, 245.4871

 Professional home-based family treatment teams, duties, 245.4884

Group residential housing, supplementary rates, 256I.05

Homeless and runaway youth, 256K.45

Licenses, exclusions, 245A.03

Mental health identification and intervention services

 Adult mental illness crisis housing assistance program, 245.99

 Adult rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, 256B.0623

 Children's mental health services, local service delivery system, 245.4875

 County boards, duties, 245.469, 245.488

 Definitions, 245.462, 245.4871

 Emotionally disturbed children, 245.488

Nurseries, *see* CRISIS NURSERIES

Regional treatment centers, crisis services, 252.50

Services

 Collaboration, public schools, 120B.22

 Family visitation centers, 119A.37, 124D.23, 517.08

 Licensed professional counselors, scope of practice, 148B.50

 Parenting time centers, 256E.37

Students

 Removal from class, policies, 121A.61

 Removal from school grounds, 121A.55

Victims of crime, crisis centers, 609.101, 611A.41, 611A.43

Victims of violence, services to, policy of state, 15.87

CRISIS NURSERIES

Child abuse and maltreatment, reports, 626.556

Child care centers, children enrolled in

 Vaccination record transfers, exemptions, 121A.15

Child welfare preventive services

 Crisis nurseries defined as, 256F.10

Facilities, construction or rehabilitation, grants for, 256E.37

Leases, Education Department, duties, 256E.37

CRITICAL AREAS

Critical Areas Act, generally, 116G.01 to 116G.14

Definitions, 116G.03

Designation

 Development permits, granting in designated areas, 116G.11, 116G.12

 Extension of time, 116G.08

 Hearings, 116G.06, 116G.09

 Landowner rights, protection, 116G.13

 Selection criteria, 116G.05

Environmental Quality Board, rulemaking authority, 116G.04

Mississippi River, *see* MISSISSIPPI RIVER

Plans and regulations

 Administration of rules, 116G.09

 Amending, 116G.10

 Approvals, 116G.07

 Environmental Quality Board, 116G.09

 Grants for, 116G.14

 Preparation, 116G.07 to 116G.09

CRITICAL AREAS (Cont'd)

Plans and regulations (Cont'd)
 Recommendations, 116G.06
 Rescinding, 116G.10
 State agency assistance, 116G.08
 Policy of state, 116G.02

CRITICAL AREAS ACT

Generally, 116G.01 to 116G.14

CROOKSTON (CITY)

District court, ninth district chambers, 2.722
 Firefighters relief association, *see* LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Police relief association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

CROP IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION

Employees
 Defined as state employees, MSRS, 352.01
 Retirement
 Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Unclassified employees, 352D.02
 Memberships, State Agricultural Society, 37.03
 Social Security, *see* Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY

CROPS

See also AGRICULTURE

Agricultural commodities, 17.101, 17.90
 Agricultural crops, 97A.028
 Agricultural production, crops defined as, 297A.61
 Agricultural property, crops defined as, 583.22
 Agricultural resources, crops defined as, 41A.02
 Agroforestry
 Definitions, 17.458
 Loans, 41B.048
 Alfalfa
 Biomass power, 216B.2424
 Processing facilities, sales and use taxes, 297A.71
 Weights and measures, standards, 239.32
 Attachment, real estate tax judgment sales, 280.38
 Cannabis, 375.30
 Cellulosic biofuel development, definitions, 41A.10
 Crop equivalent ratings, 40A.02, 40A.05
 Crop production retailers, Agricultural Fertilizer Research and Education Council, representation on, 18C.70
 Cultivation, excavation, exclusion, 216D.01
 Damage
 Elk, compensation, 3.7371
 Hunting or fishing, 97B.001
 Intentional damage or destruction, crops grown for testing or research purposes, 604.13
 Pesticides, inspections, 18D.201
 Specialty crops, cooperative damage management agreements, 97A.028
 Definitions
 Agriculture Department, 17.458
 Biomass power mandate, 216B.2424
 Certified noxious weed free, 18.77
 Commercial Code, 336.2-105
 Energy conservation, 216B.2424
 Estates in real property, 500.221
 Farm products statutory liens, 336A.01
 Noxious weed law, 18.77
 Real estate tax judgment sales, 280.38
 Farm products, crops defined as, 336A.01
 Fertilizers, *see* FERTILIZERS
 Flax
 Grain, flax defined as, 17.41, 235.02
 Weights and measures, standards, 239.32
 Grain, *see* GRAIN
 Growing crops
 Defined, 18.77

CROPS (Cont'd)

Growing crops (Cont'd)
 Defined as goods, 336.2-105
 Noxious weeds in, control or eradication, 18.83
 Security interests, perfection and priority, 336.9-334
 Hail damage, *see* HAIL INSURANCE
 Harvests and harvesting
 Ejected occupants, right to gather and remove crops, adverse claims to real property, 559.14
 Excavation, exclusion, 216D.01
 Hay and straw, *see* HAY AND STRAW
 Hemp, 375.30
 Independent Crop Consultant Association, Agricultural Fertilizer Research and Education Council, representation on, 18C.70
 Inspections, pesticide damage, 18D.201
 Insurance, damage caused by elk, compensation deductions, 3.7371
 Judgments
 Execution on unharvested crops, 550.17
 Exemption, 550.37
 Liability, nuisance, 561.19
 Liens
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, *see* Agricultural liens under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
 Seed and feed loans, 395.18, 395.19, 395.22
 No-till planting, conservation farm equipment, 41C.02, 41C.04
 Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
 Pesticide damage, inspections, 18D.201
 Plant pests, *see* PLANT PESTS
 Planted and growing crops, ownership rights, 557.10
 Planting, excavation, exclusion, 216D.01
 Plowing, excavation, exclusion, 216D.01
 Potatoes, *see* POTATOES
 Production, prohibited, conservation easements, 103F.515, 103F.518
 Reduced tillage, conservation farm equipment, 41C.02, 41C.04
 Reporting districts, representation
 Agricultural commodity research councils, 17.54
 Rotation
 Short rotation woody crops, 41B.048
 Wetlands replacement, exemption, 103G.2241
 Sales, 336.2-107, 336.2-501
 Seed, *see* AGRICULTURAL SEEDS
 Seed and feed loans
 Lien on, 395.18, 395.19, 395.22
 Seizure, conversion, 395.22
 Title to, 395.22
 Seller financed agricultural input sales
 Crop production input, 325E.35, 325E.36
 Short rotation woody crops
 Biomass conversion systems, use, 216B.2424
 Hunting, 97B.001
 Soybeans, *see* SOYBEANS
 Specialty crops, 97A.028
 Stored forage crops, 97A.028
 Sugar beets, *see* SUGAR BEETS
 Sustainable systems, *see* SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE
 Unharvested crops
 Laborers' liens, homestead exemptions, exceptions, 510.01
 Levy on, 550.17
 Wholesale produce dealers, payment violations, 27.19
 Valuation of property, exclusion, 273.11
 Value-added agricultural products, 17.101, 41B.046, 177.435
 Wastes, fuel, biomass power mandate, 216B.2424
 Weeds, croplands, destruction of weeds, 85.23

CROPS (Cont'd)

Wild rice, *see* WILD RICE

CROSS-COUNTRY SKIING

Armed forces members, 85.41

Correctional facilities' residents, 85.41

Definitions, 85.40

Fees, 85.42

Natural Resources Department, cross country ski trails, 85.43, 85.44

Passes

Fees, 85.41 to 85.43

Generally, 85.41, 85.45

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035

Racing, 85.40

School activities, 85.41

Trails

Definitions, 85.40

Enforcement of law, 84.0835

Grant-in-aid program, trail development, 3.736, 85.41, 85.43, 85.44

Motorized vehicles, use, 85.018

Registry, 85.017

Veterans, 85.41

CROSS-EXAMINATION

Child custody, 518.166, 518.167

Commerce Department, insurance companies

Audits and examinations, contested cases, 60A.031

Commitments

Hearings, 253B.08

Judicial appeal panel, hearings, 253B.19

Contested cases, 14.60

Convicted persons, as witnesses, answers, 595.07

Human Services Department, hearings, 256.045

School districts

Consolidation appeals, 123A.49

Students, exclusion or expulsion, 121A.47

Tuberculosis, health order hearings

Carriers or respondents, rights, 144.4805

CROSSINGS

See RAILROAD CROSSINGS

CROW RIVER

State water trails, 85.32

CROW WING COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01

Camp Ripley/Veterans Trail, 85.015

Cayuna Lakes Trail, 85.015

Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Cities in, annexation or incorporation of territory, 103F.375

County board

Cuyuna Country State Recreation Area Citizens

Advisory Council, representation on, 85.0146

Mississippi Headwaters Board, 103F.367, 103F.369

Crow Wing State Park, 85.012

Demonstration projects

Dental services, 256B.69

Uninsured low-income persons, 256B.73

Development region, 462.385

Group residential housing facilities, 256I.04, 256I.05

Judicial district, 2.722

Medical assistance, managed care arrangements

Sole-source or single-plan county arrangements, 256B.694

Mississippi Headwaters Board, 103F.361 to 103F.377

Northern Pacific railroad shops, historic place, 138.664

Nursing home beds, moratorium

Relocated and reactivated beds, exceptions, 144A.071

Off-road vehicle trails, restrictions on, 84.8045

Old Crow Wing, historic place, 138.664

CROW WING COUNTY (Cont'd)

Paul Bunyan Trail, 85.015

Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

Tax relief area revenue distribution, Iron Range, 276A.01 to 276A.09

CROW WING RIVER

State water trails, 85.32

CROWS

Hunting season, 97B.731

Remote-controlled caller, taking with, 97B.085

CRUELTY

Crueity to animals, *see* CRUELTY TO ANIMALS

Defined

Crueity to animals, prevention of, 343.20

Pet and companion animal welfare, 346.36

CRUELTY TO ANIMALS

Abandonment, 343.20

Animal fights, 343.31

Arrests, peace officers, duties, 343.12

Artificial coloring, 343.32

Assault, animal control officers, 609.2231

Cages, size, 343.20

Change of air, deprivation of, 343.20

Conviction, effects, 343.21, 343.23, 609B.530

Decompression chambers, destruction of animals, 343.37

Definitions, prevention of cruelty, 343.20

Exercise, deprivation of, 343.20

Feeding, low feed, 343.21

Greased pig contests, 343.36

Investigations

Expenses, payment, 343.23, 609B.530

Generally, 343.22

Peace officers, duties, 343.12

Mistreated animals, 343.22, 343.235, 343.29

Motor vehicles, leaving pets in, 346.57

Orders, investigations, 343.22

Pet and companion animals, standards of care, 346.36 to 346.42, 346.44

Poisoning animals, 343.27

Prevention, charitable contributions, 300.66, 302A.161

Reports about, 343.22

Service animals, 343.20, 343.21

Societies for prevention, *see* HUMANE SOCIETIES

Torture, 343.20, 343.21

Transportation, 343.24

Turkey scrambles, 343.36

Violations and penalties

Conviction, effects, 343.23

Poisoning, 343.27

CRUTCHES

Purchase, local social services agencies, 393.07

Workers' compensation, employers, 176.135

CRYSTAL (CITY)

Metropolitan Council district, 473.123

Police relief association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

CULINARY SCHOOLS

Alcoholic beverages, on-sale licenses, 340A.4041

CULTURAL EXCHANGE PROGRAM

See FOREIGN STUDENTS

CULVERTS

Ditches, *see* DITCHES

Drainage systems

Planning, 103E.285, 103E.525, 103E.526

Repairs, 103E.701, 103E.721

Highways, 160.18, 165.04

CULVERTS

1320

CULVERTS (Cont'd)

Inspections, 165.03
 Maintenance, improvement, and repair
 Generally, 165.04
 Public drainage systems, 103E.701, 103E.721
 Municipal state-aid streets, width, 165.04
 Planning, drainage systems, 103E.285, 103E.525, 103E.526
 Railroads, *see* Culverts under RAILROADS
 Repairs, 103E.701, 103E.721, 165.04
 Town roads, 160.18, 161.082
 Towns, construction, water-related permits, fee limitation, 103G.301
 Trunk highways, width, 165.04
 Width, 165.04

CURBS

Bicycle ways, construction, 160.263
 Cities
 Improvements, 429.021, 446.04
 Infrastructure replacement reserve fund, 471.572
 Crosswalk ramps, 471.464
 First class cities
 Improvements, local improvement fund, 446.04
 Special assessments, 430.07
 Polling places, 204B.16

CURFEWS

Community corrections programs, 244.05, 244.15
 Community crime reduction programs, 299A.296
 Ordinances, 145A.05
 Violators, truancy service centers, receiving, 260A.04

CURLY-LEAF PONDWEED

Invasive species, 84D.02

CURRENCY

Cash, bank deposits and collections
 Final payments, 336.4-215
 Settlement, medium and time, 336.4-213
 Complaints against property
 Pull-tabs or tipboards, contraband, procedures, 349.2125
 Concealing criminal proceeds, 609.496
 Contraband, pull-tab or tipboard transactions, illegal, 349.2125
 Counterfeiting, 609.632
 Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.1-201
 Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 60C.03
 Personal property taxes, 272.03
 Exchanges, *see* CURRENCY EXCHANGES
 Foreign currency
 Bank deposits and collections, charge back or refunds, 336.4-214
 Negotiable instruments payable in, 336.3-107
 Insurance
 Exclusion, Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, 65A.01
 Financial guaranty insurance, 60C.03
 Investments in, insurance companies, 60L.07
 Tax payments, 276.02, 279.025

CURRENCY EXCHANGES

Accounts, preserving, 53A.11
 Address, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
 Advertising, 53A.13
 Agents, acting as, 53A.09
 Airport foreign currency exchanges, disclosure, 325F.51
 Appeals, license denials, 53A.04
 Applicants for licenses, 53A.03
 Articles of incorporation
 Filing with commerce commissioner, 47.08
 Background checks, license applicants, 53A.03
 Bailees, acting as, 53A.09

CURRENCY EXCHANGES (Cont'd)

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Characteristics, generally, 45.0291
 Relicensure, conditions for, 45.027
 Surety bonds, 53A.06, 53A.08
 Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 46.01
 Contested cases
 Licenses, 53A.04, 53A.06
 Removal, directors, trustees, officers, 46.26, 46.30
 Violations of law, generally, 46.24, 46.26, 46.30
 Contracts, management contracts, 53A.02
 Definitions
 Banking law, 46.23
 Licensing law, 53A.01
 Deposits, accepting, 53A.09
 Directors, trustees, officers
 Appointment by commissioner, temporary, 46.29
 Fines, violations of law, 46.32
 Quorum, lack caused by removal, 46.29
 Removal by commissioner, 46.26
 Service of process on, 46.33
 Violations of orders, 46.32
 Employees, 53A.02
 Enforcement of law, attorney general, duties, 8.31
 Escrows, holding money, 53A.09
 Examiners, *see* BANK EXAMINERS
 Examining
 Fees, 46.131
 Generally, 46.04
 False advertising, 53A.13
 Fees
 Annual investigations and examinations, 53A.081
 Applications for fee amendments, 53A.07
 Background investigations, 53A.03
 Check cashing services, 53A.07, 53A.13
 Document changes, 46.131
 Examinations, 46.131
 Investigations, 46.05
 Licensing, 53A.03, 53A.05, 53A.06
 Fines
 Commerce Department, imposing, 45.027
 Directors, trustees, officers, violations, 46.32
 License fees, failure to pay, 53A.06
 Foreign currency exchanges, airports, 325F.51
 Gambling establishments, currency exchanges at, 53A.09
 Injunctions, Commerce Department, issuing by, 45.027
 International bills of exchange
 Nonacceptance or nonpayment lawsuits, 334.10
 Interstate bills of exchange
 Nonacceptance or nonpayment lawsuits, 334.11
 Investigations
 Annual, 53A.081
 Background investigations, license applicants, 53A.03
 Commerce Department, duties, 45.027, 46.05
 Fees, 46.05, 53A.03
 Lawsuits
 False advertising, 53A.13
 International bills of exchange, nonacceptance or nonpayment, 334.10
 Interstate bills of exchange, nonacceptance or nonpayment, 334.11
 Licenses
 Amendments, 53A.05
 Applicants, 53A.03
 Applications, 53A.03, 53A.04
 Approval, 53A.04
 Denial, 45.027, 53A.04, 53A.06
 Fees, *see* same under this topic
 Local government approval, 53A.04

CURRENCY EXCHANGES (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Multiple locations, 53A.02
- Reciprocity, 45.0292
- Relicensure, conditions, 45.027
- Required, generally, 53A.02
- Revocation, 45.027, 53A.05, 53A.06
- Rulemaking, 53A.12
- Surrender of license, 53A.06
- Suspension, 45.027, 53A.06
- Temporary licenses, 45.0111
- Term, 53A.03

Location

- Application information, 53A.03
- Changing, 53A.05
- Distance limitations, 53A.02
- Multiple, licensing, 53A.02

Lottery retailing, 349A.06

Money orders, agents for, 53A.09

Names, changing, 53A.05

Notice given

- Address and telephone number, 45.0112
- Ownership changes, 53A.05
- Service fees, 53A.13

Orders

- Removal from office, directors, trustees, officers, 46.26
- Unsafe or unsound practices, cease and desist orders, 46.24
- Violations, 46.06

Ownership, changes, 53A.05

Powers, generally, 53A.09

Records and record keeping

- Electronic maintenance and storage, 46.04
- Optical image storage systems, 46.04
- Requirements, 53A.11
- Retention, 53A.11

Reports given

- Annual reports, 53A.081
- Financial reports, surety bond approvals, 53A.08
- Transactions, regulated, 45.027

Service fees

- Advertising, 53A.13
- Generally, 53A.07
- Notice, displaying on premises, 53A.13

Service of process on, procedure, Commerce Department, 45.028

Supervision, Commerce Department, duties, 46.05

Telephone number, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112

Travelers' checks, agents for, 53A.09

Violations and penalties

- Bond (officers and fiduciaries), failure to maintain, 53A.06
- Directors, trustees, officers, generally, fines, 46.26
- Disobeying laws, generally, 46.24
- False advertising, 53A.13
- Fines, 53A.06
- Generally, 45.027, 53A.06, 53A.10
- License fees, failure to pay, 53A.06
- Nondisclosure, business name and rates, 325F.51
- Orders violations, 46.06
- Unsafe practices, 46.24

CURRICULUM

See also EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Academic standards, see ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)

Advisory committees

- Building teams, 120B.11, 124D.895
- School districts, see Instruction and curriculum advisory committees under SCHOOL BOARDS
- State Curriculum Advisory Committee, 124D.895

CURRICULUM (Cont'd)

AIDS awareness, generally, 121A.23

Alternative instruction, 120B.20

American heritage education, 120B.235

American Indian education programs, 124D.74, 124D.79

American Indian language and culture, see Education and training under INDIANS

Assurance of mastery, see under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Automatic external defibrillator (AED) instruction, 120B.236

Barber schools, 154.07

Bilingual education, see BILINGUAL EDUCATION

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR), 120B.236

Career tracking, 120B.125

Center for Arts Education, 129C.15

Character development education, 120B.232, 121A.03

Chemical dependency prevention, see CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY PREVENTION

Chinese language, 120B.19

Cocurricular activities

Generally, 123B.49

School district cooperation and combination, 123A.36

DARE, see DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION PROGRAM (DARE)

Definitions, generally, 120B.01

Development

Career and technical education programs, 124D.4531

Endowed chair program, 120B.24

General education revenue, 122A.61

Service cooperatives (SCs), duties, 123A.21

Service learning and work-based learning, 124D.50

Staff development plans, 122A.60

Youth apprenticeship program, 124D.47

Drug abuse prevention programs, funding, 126C.44

Electronic components, accessibility, 123B.42

English as a second language, see under ENGLISH LANGUAGE

Environmental education, see ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION

Evaluation, school districts, duties, 123B.06

Extracurricular activities, see EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES

Family connections program, 124D.28

Fine arts, see FINE ARTS

Flag etiquette, 121A.11

Gambling managers, training, rulemaking, 349.167

Gang resistance education, funding, 126C.44

Generally

Education Department, duties, 127A.05

Requirements, 120A.22

Health and wellness curriculum, sexually transmitted diseases, 121A.23

Health care and human services worker training and retention program, qualifying consortiums, duties, 144.1499

Health education, 120A.22, 121A.23, 137.42, 144.1464

Independent study, 126C.15

Indians, see Education and training under INDIANS

Juneteenth, 10.55

Literacy, see READING

Mathematics, see MATHEMATICS

Minnesota Center for Arts Education, 129C.15

Minnesota education now and babies later (MN ENABL) program, 145.9255

Motorcycle safety education, 121A.36

Music

American Indian students, participation, 124D.74

Limited English proficient students, participation, 124D.61

Nursing assistants, see NURSING ASSISTANTS

Nursing schools, rulemaking, 148.191

Physical education, see PHYSICAL EDUCATION

CURRICULUM (Cont'd)

Planning
 Building teams, duties, 120B.11, 124D.895
 Education and employment transitions partnerships, duties, 124D.49
 Education Department, duties, 124D.895
 Educational effectiveness program, 122A.624, 122A.625
 Instruction and curriculum advisory committees, 120B.11
 Legislative findings, 120B.10
 Parental involvement, 124D.895
 Reporting, 120B.11, 122A.43
 School district cooperation and combination, 123A.36
 School districts, procedures, 120B.11
 Staff development plans, 122A.60
 Policy of state, technology use, 125B.02
 Reading, *see* READING
 Recommendations about, short-term teacher contracts, 122A.43
 Records and record keeping, teachers, duties, 120A.24
 Remedial instruction, 120B.12, 126C.15
 Research
 Teacher centers, duties, 122A.72
 Teacher education, 122A.71
 Review, 120B.20
 School boards, duties, 123B.09
 School bus safety, 123B.90
 Science courses, 123A.36, 135A.30
 Service learning and work-based learning, *see* under COMMUNITY SERVICE
 Social studies, 123A.36, 135A.30
 Teacher education
 Research, 122A.71
 Rulemaking, 122A.09
 Teacher centers, duties, 122A.72
 Violence prevention
 Early childhood family education, 124D.13
 Funding, 126C.44
 Generally, 120B.22
 Staff development plans, 122A.60
 Violence prevention grant education program, 120B.23
 Waste education, 115A.072
 Wind energy conversion systems (WECS), 123B.02
 Youth apprenticeship program, modifications, 124D.47
CURTESY
 Barring interest of spouse, rights reciprocal, 519.07
 Married persons, rights and privileges, 519.101
CUSTODIAL TRUST ACT
 Generally, 529.01 to 529.19
CUSTODIANS
 Child abuse, *see* CHILD ABUSE
 Children in emergency situations, 257.035
 Consolidated conservation area lands
 Peace officer powers, 84A.02, 84A.21, 84A.32
 Definitions, fiduciary security transfer, 520.21
 Medical savings accounts
 Financial institutions acting as custodians, 47.75, 48.15
 Real estate licensure, exemptions, 82.56
 Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.20
 Residential buildings, on-site employees, hours of work, 177.23
 School custodians, boiler operator's license, 326B.974
 Security guards, exclusion, 326.32
 State contracts, 16C.155
 State parks and public camp grounds, peace officers, powers, 85.04
 Supreme Court, 480.10
 Tourist camps, caretakers, duties, 327.20
 Transfers to minors, *see* Custodians under TRANSFERS TO MINORS

CUSTODIANS (Cont'd)

Wiretapping, duty to assist, 626A.06, 626A.38
CUSTODY
See also ARRESTS
See also SOLITARY CONFINEMENT
 Child custody, *see* CHILD CUSTODY
 Child support, *see* CHILD SUPPORT
 Committed persons, interstate contracts, provisions, 245.50
 Convicted persons, discharge orders, 242.31
 Criminal history data, 13.87
 Custodians (legal representatives), defined as legal representatives, 302A.011, 317A.011, 322B.03
 Data
 Criminal history data, classification, 13.87
 Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
 Developmentally disabled persons, Human Services Department, abducting, enticing, or carrying away, 252.05
 Escape from, *see* ESCAPES
 Human services recipients, residence, determination, 256G.10
 Loss through dissolution of marriage
 Adoption, parental consent, exception, 259.24
 Property in official custody, interference with, 609.47
 Release from, law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
 Transfer of, law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
CUSTOM SLAUGHTERING
 Custom processors, 28A.03, 28A.04
 Defined, 31A.02
 Inspections, 28A.04, 31A.15
 Permits, custom processing, 28A.04
 Regulation, 31A.15
 Violations and penalties, 31A.10, 31A.26
CUSTOMS AND BORDER PROTECTION (U.S.)
 Officers, authority to arrest, 629.30, 629.34
CUSTOMS HOUSES
 United States land acquisition for, 1.042
CY PRES
 Charitable trusts, 501B.31, 501B.41
CYCLONE INSURANCE
 Authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
 Mutual cyclone insurance companies
 Application of law, 66A.215
 Appraisers, 66A.29
 Arbitration, 66A.29
 Assessments, 66A.23
 Expenses, limitation, 66A.27
 Generally, 66A.221
 Insurable property, limitations, 66A.26
 Mergers and consolidations, 66A.31
 Officers, 66A.24
 Proxies, 66A.25
 Rehabilitation or liquidation, 66A.28
 Reinsurance, approval, 66A.30
 Reports given, 66A.28
 Risks, approval, 66A.30
 Umpires, 66A.29
 Policies, 66A.29
 Rate regulation, exemption from law, 70A.02
DAIRIES
 Alterations, approvals, 32.392
 Bulk milk pickup tankers, 32.21, 32.394
 Bulk tanks, 32.212
 Certificates and certification
 Suspension, inspections, failure to comply, 32.103
 Cheese factories, *see* CHEESE FACTORIES
 Cows, *see* CATTLE
 Creameries, *see* CREAMERIES
 Dairy modernization, 116J.407

DAIRIES (Cont'd)

Dairy products, *see* DAIRY PRODUCTS
 Dairy sanitarians, inspections, meetings, 32.21
 Definitions, dairy products, 32.01
 Evidence, licenses, 32.10
 Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, rulemaking, 31.101
 Fees, 32.394
 Field service, permits, 32.394
 Fines, bulk tanks, violations, 32.212
 Grades and grading, *see* Licenses (grading and testing) under this topic
 Hearings
 Graders and testers licenses, revocation or cancellation, 32.078
 Licenses, cancellation, suspension, revocation, or refusal to renew, 32.10
 Permits, 32.103, 32.392, 32.394
 Record keeping, 32.10
 Inspections
 Books and records, 32.105, 32.394, 32.75
 Failure to comply, 32.103
 Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 31.101
 Grade A inspection service, permits, 32.394
 Grade A milk, production and processing, 32.394
 Milk, 32.394
 Municipal, 32.104
 Requirements, 32.103
 Right of entry, 35.72
 Samples, 35.72
 Lawsuits, violations, generally, 32.102
 Licenses
 Bulk pickup transporters, 32.074
 Cancellation, suspension, or revocation, 32.10
 City licenses, 32.104
 Exemptions, 32.104
 Licenses (grading and testing)
 Generally, 32.071 to 32.078
 Renewal, 32.075, 32.10
 Violations, 32.075, 32.076, 32.078
 Pasteurization, *see* PASTEURIZATION
 Payments by
 Adulterated milk, penalties, 32.21
 Milk purchase fees, 32.105
 Permits
 Approval, 32.392
 Field service, 32.394
 Hearings, 32.103, 32.392, 32.394
 Suspension or revocation, 32.103, 32.392
 Plans and specifications, approval, 32.392
 Plumbing, approval, 32.392
 Processing and production, fluid milk, fees, assessment, 32.394
 rBGH-free milk or cream, 32.75
 Records and record keeping
 Fluid milk, processing and production, 32.394
 Inspections, 32.105, 32.394, 32.75
 Milk purchases, 32.105
 Separation of non-rBGH-treated cows and milk, 32.75
 Violations, 32.10
 Reports given
 Bulk milk pickup tankers, positive residue tests, 32.21
 Fluid milk, processing and production, 32.394
 Milk purchases, 32.105
 Processing, quantity reports, 32.394
 Representatives, meetings, dairy inspection violations, 32.103
 Right of entry, Animal Health Board, sampling, 35.72
 Sale or purchase, licensed purchasers, 32.411
 Samples, 35.72
 Service of process on, graders and testers licenses
 Revocation or cancellation, hearings, notice, 32.078

DAIRIES (Cont'd)

Tests and testing
 Animal Health Board, duties, 35.72
 Licenses (grading and testing), *see* same under this topic
 Unfair trade practices, *see* Trade practices under DAIRY PRODUCTS
 Violations and penalties
 Generally, licenses, 32.10
 Inspections, failure to comply, 32.103
 Lawsuits, 32.102
 Waste disposal, approval, 32.392
 Water supply, approval, 32.392
DAIRY ANIMALS
See CATTLE
DAIRY FARMS
 Certificates and certification, uniform quality standards
 Milk for manufacturing, 32.417
 Dairy barns, distance between barns and wells, grade A permit, 32.394
 Dairy plants, exclusion, 32.01
 Definitions
 Trade practices, 32.70
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 Grade B farms, agricultural improvement loans, 41B.043
 Inspections
 Adulterated milk violations, 32.21
 Generally, 32.103, 32.394
 Minnesota farmstead cheese, 32.486
 Municipal, 32.104
 Uniform quality standards, milk for manufacturing purposes, 32.417
 Loans to, 116J.407
 Manometers containing mercury
 Inspections, 32.103
 Recycling, 17.861
 Use, 116.92
 Violations, effect, 32.10
 Payments to, responsible, defined, 32.70
 Producers, milk, 32.105, 32.21
 Receipts, capital investment and expenditures
 Milk for manufacturing purposes, 32.417
 Recycling, mercury manometers, 17.861
 Storage, 32.394
 Waivers, 32.394
 Water wells, 32.394
DAIRY PRODUCTS
See also DAIRIES
See also PRODUCE (FARM PRODUCTS)
 Advertisements, rBGH-free products, 32.75
 Affidavits, rBGH-free products, 32.75
 Agricultural commodities, 17.101
 Agricultural production, dairy products defined as, 297A.61
 Agriculturally related organisms, dairy products defined as, 18F.02
 Artificial products, 32.90
 Basic costs, 32.70, 32.72
 Bona fide charities, gifts to, 32.72
 Butter, *see* BUTTER
 Checkoffs, dairy research and promotion councils
 Fees rates, 17.59
 Cheese, *see* CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS
 Class I dairy products, 17.54, 32.70, 32.72
 Class II dairy products, 17.54, 32.70, 32.72
 Containers, generally, 32.106
 Cooperative associations, *see* COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
 Cream, *see* CREAM
 Cultured dairy food, 32.486

DAIRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Dairy farms, loans to, 334.011
 Dairy month, 32.745
 Dairy Research and Promotion Council, 17.54, 17.59
 Data, 32.71
 Definitions
 Classification of property, 273.13
 Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.03
 Discrimination in farm product purchase, 17.14
 Generally, 32.01
 Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02
 Trade practices, 32.70
 Distributors, defined as wholesalers, 32.70
 Eggnog, 17.54, 32.70, 32.72
 Enforcement of law
 Agriculture Department, powers, 17.4984, 32.021
 Data, use, 32.71
 Farm products, dairy products defined as, 17.14
 Filled dairy products, 32.90
 Fines, depositing, 32.102
 Frozen dairy foods, *see* FROZEN DAIRY FOODS
 Gifts, 32.72
 Grading and testing
 Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 31.101
 License violations, 32.10
 Hearings
 Cream, 32.078, 32.401
 Milk, 32.078, 32.394, 32.401
 Inspections
 Mercury manometers, 32.103
 Municipal, 32.104
 rBGH-free dairy products, 32.103
 Labels and labeling, rBGH-free dairy products, 32.75
 Liability, nuisance, 561.19
 Licenses, violations, 32.10
 Low-alcohol dairy cocktails, liquor taxes, 297G.01, 297G.03
 Manufacture, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic
 Marketing
 Agreements, exceptions, agricultural contracts, 17.98
 Deregulation, generally, 32.72
 Mercury manometers, *see* Manometers containing mercury under DAIRY FARMS
 Milk, *see* MILK
 Pasteurization, *see* PASTEURIZATION
 Pricing below basic cost, 32.72
 Processors, 17.54, 32.70 to 32.72
 Producers
 Affidavits, rBGH-free products, 32.75
 Exclusions, 32.70
 Meetings, inspection violations, 32.103
 Payments to, responsible persons, duties, 32.70
 Purchases or sales, 32.70, 32.72
 rBGH-free dairy products, 32.103, 32.75
 Readily perishable food, dairy products defined as, 28A.03
 Records and record keeping, data, classification, 32.71
 Reports about, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic
 Retail dealers
 Basic costs, 32.70, 32.72
 Data, classification, 32.71
 Pricing below basic cost, 32.72
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Retail sales, 32.70, 32.72
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.61
 Sales or purchases, 32.70, 32.72
 Selected class I dairy products, 17.54, 32.70, 32.72
 Selected class II dairy products, 17.54, 32.70, 32.72
 Testing and grading, 31.101, 32.10
 Trade barriers, contesting, 8.13

DAIRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Trade practices
 Attorney general, duties, 8.13, 570.01, 570.02
 Generally, 32.70 to 32.75
 Violations, 32.74
 Transportation
 Farm trucks, use for, 168.002
 Safety, rulemaking, 221.031
 Unprocessed dairy products, 221.025
 Vehicle identification, 221.031
 Unprocessed dairy products, transportation, 221.025
 Violations and penalties
 Generally, 32.90
 Licenses, 32.10
 rBGH-free products, permit or certification suspension, 32.103
 Sales or purchases, 32.21
 Whey, *see* WHEY
 Wholesale sales
 Basic costs, 32.70, 32.72
 Below basic cost, class I dairy products, 32.72
 Wholesalers
 Basic cost, 32.70, 32.72
 Data, classification, 32.71
 Yogurt
 Frozen yogurt, *see* FROZEN DAIRY FOODS
 Selected class II dairy products, 17.54, 32.70, 32.72
DAIRY RESEARCH AND PROMOTION COUNCIL
 Generally, 17.54, 17.59
DAKOTA COUNTY
 Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
 Arbitration, federal and state protection of rights under, 383D.35
 Assessors, county, transfer of local assessors' duties to, 383D.73
 Auditor, 163.051, 383D.09
 Bids, campground operator, county bids for, 383D.46
 Big Woods Heritage Forest, 89.018
 Boundaries, 2.01, 383A.03
 Bridges (structures), county funds for municipal bridges and road aid, 383D.17
 Building permits, plats and surveys required before issuing, 383D.65
 Businesses, highway panel signs, eligibility, 160.80
 Camping areas, bids for operator contracts, 383D.46
 Cities in
 Community development agency, jurisdiction over, 383D.41
 Road and bridge maintenance, county funding for, 383D.17
 City assessors, transfer of duties to county assessor, 383D.73
 City attorneys, prosecutions, 484.87
 Community based services for developmentally disabled persons
 Community residential services, licenses, 252.28
 Community development authority
 Generally, 383D.41
 Tax increment financing district powers, 383D.411
 Contracts and agreements
 Campground operators, county bids for, 383D.46
 Regional park and open space system, 473.351
 Conveyances, county property
 Sale or lease of, for recycling facilities, 383D.71
 County administrator, clerk of county board, duties as, 383D.095
 County agricultural society
 Defined as governmental subdivision, 353.01
 Defined as local governmental subdivision, 355.01
 Employees, retirement, 353.01

DAKOTA COUNTY (Cont'd)

County agricultural society (Cont'd)
 Financial services and county employees provided to, 383D.49
 County assessors, transfer of local assessors' duties to, 383D.73
 County attorneys
 Assistant attorneys, jurisdiction over hiring of, 383D.23
 Gross misdemeanor prosecutions, 388.051
 Prosecutions, 484.87
 County auditor
 Certificates and certification, wheelage taxes, 163.051
 Position merged with county treasurer, 383D.09
 Wheelage taxes, duties, 163.051
 County auditor-treasurer, position created, duties, 383D.09
 County board
 Appointments by
 County extension committee, 383D.153
 County recorder, 383D.09
 Employee relations department, jurisdiction over, 383D.23
 Employee relations director, 383D.24
 Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, 473.703
 Personnel board of appeals, 383D.30
 Planning advisory commission, creation of, 383D.63
 Appropriations by, 383D.17, 383D.33
 Clerk of, county administrator as, duties, 383D.095
 Collective bargaining procedures, jurisdiction over, 383D.29
 Community development agency, powers regarding, 383D.41
 Compensation and salaries, expense accounts, 383D.05
 Jurisdiction over employees, 383D.23
 Members, appointments by, planning commission, 383D.63
 Personnel board of appeals, findings of, submitted to, 383D.31
 Plats and surveys, schedule for, 383D.65
 Recommendations by, zoological board, member, 85A.01
 Representation, 473.703
 Resolutions by, 163.051, 383D.09, 383D.21, 383D.41
 County clerk, clerk of county board, duties as, 383D.095
 County extension committee
 Appointment of members, residency, 383D.153
 County historical society
 County administrative services to, 383D.45
 County officers and employees
 Agricultural society employees, exclusion, 383D.49
 Community development agency employees' terms of office, 383D.41
 Compensation and salaries, 383D.25, 383D.26, 383D.30
 County administrator, clerk of county board, duties as, 383D.095
 Employee relations department, 383D.21 to 383D.35
 Historical society employees, county duties regarding, 383D.45
 Minnesota Inter-County Association employees, exclusion, 383D.48
 Residency, 383D.153, 383D.30, 383D.41
 Retirement, 353.01
 Status of agency, community development employees, 383D.41
 Unfair labor practices, federal and state protection against, 383D.35
 Vacancies in office, 383D.09, 383D.30
 County recorder
 Appointment, duties, 383D.09
 Reports to, 137.51
 County surveyor, plats filed with, approval of, 383D.65

DAKOTA COUNTY (Cont'd)

County treasurer, position merged with county auditor, 383D.09
 Criminal proceedings, prosecutions, 484.87
 Day training services
 Developmentally disabled persons, licenses, 252.28
 Definitions
 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 County wheelage taxes, 163.051
 Employee relations department, 383D.22
 Metropolitan government, 473.121
 Deputy registrar of motor vehicles, office, 383D.75
 Development region, 462.385
 Discrimination
 Employee relations department rules regarding, 383D.25
 Personnel board of appeals procedures concerning, 383D.31
 District court judges, appointing authority of, 383D.23
 Election procedures, county auditor-treasurer position, 383D.09
 Eminent domain, recycling facilities, county powers regarding property sale or lease, 383D.71
 Employee Relations Department
 Civil service and merit system relationships, 383D.27
 Classification of employees, 383D.23, 383D.25
 Collective bargaining, duties, 383D.29
 County board, 383D.23, 383D.33
 Definitions, 383D.22
 Director, 383D.22, 383D.24 to 383D.26, 383D.31
 Jurisdiction over
 Civil service, 383D.23, 383D.27
 Collective bargaining, 383D.29
 County employees, 383D.23, 383D.27
 Generally, 383D.27
 Human services merit system, 383D.23, 383D.27
 Juvenile courts, referrals to for restititional employment, 383D.23
 Personnel administration system, 383D.21 to 383D.35
 Personnel board of appeals, 383D.23, 383D.30 to 383D.32
 Procedures for, leaves of absence for county employees, 383D.25
 Resolution to establish, 383D.21
 Rights protected under federal and state laws, 383D.35
 Suspension or termination of employees, procedures for, 383D.25
 Veterans preference, duties, 383D.28
 Employees, *see* County officers and employees under this topic
 Equalization, boards of
 Transfer of duties from local to county board, 383D.73
 Expense accounts, provision of, for county commissioners, 383D.05
 Fees, plats and surveys, approval of, 383D.65
 Fort Snelling State Park, 85.012, 85.054, 85.34
 Funds and accounts, road and bridge fund, 163.051, 383D.17
 Grants to, regional park and open space system, 473.351
 Grievances (employment)
 County collective bargaining relationships, 383D.29
 Groundwater Planning Advisory Committee, 103B.255
 Group residential housing facilities, homeless adults, 256I.04
 Highways, trunk highway No. 3, construction, 161.1245
 Historic places
 Cantonment New Hope, 138.664
 Mendota historic district, 138.664, 138.73
 Ramsey Mill, 138.664
 Historic sites, 138.662
 Intermediate care facilities
 Medical assistance, investment per bed limit, 256B.501
 Intermediate School District 917 (Dakota County), 136D.81 to 136D.94

DAKOTA COUNTY (Cont'd)

Joint powers agreements, community development agency
City-county agreements on, 383D.41

Judicial district, 2.722

Judicial review
Personnel board of appeals, orders appealed to, 383D.32

Juvenile offenders
Employment of, as condition of probation, 383D.23

Leases, county property
Sale or lease of, for recycling facilities, 383D.71

Legal newspapers, county board resolutions published in, 383D.09

Local governments
Community development agency, jurisdiction over, 383D.41
Equalization, board of, transfer of duties to county board, 383D.73
Resource recovery facilities, property sale or lease, powers over, 383D.71

Medical assistance, intermediate care facilities, investment per bed limit, 256B.501

Metropolitan area, inclusion, 473.121

Metropolitan Council districts, 473.123

Metropolitan county, Dakota County defined as, 163.051

Metropolitan governmental unit, Dakota County defined as, 10A.01

Metropolitan transit taxing district, 473.446

Minnesota Inter-County Association, services to, 383D.48

Minnesota Valley Trail, 85.015, 85.021

Officers and employees, *see* County officers and employees under this topic

Optional county government
Employee relations director, appointment of, 383D.24

Ordinances, soil loss, 103F.405, 103F.411

Performance bonds, community development agency
Guidelines for, 383D.41

Personnel board of appeals
Appointments, compensation and salaries, 383D.30
County board, certification appeals by, 383D.23
Duties of, 383D.31
Judicial review, 383D.32
Procedures, rulemaking, 383D.30, 383D.31

Petitions filed against, county board resolutions, 383D.09

Planning advisory commission, creation of, 383D.63

Plats, county surveyor's approval of, 383D.65

Property taxes, assessment review
Transfer of duties from local to county board, 383D.73

Public officials, *see* County officers and employees under this topic

Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)

Real property, resource recovery facilities
County powers regarding sale or lease, 383D.71

Recycling, nonmetropolitan county powers
Property sale or lease, 383D.71

Regional planning
Assessment review, 383D.73
Comprehensive plan, guidelines for, 383D.61
Planning advisory commission, creation of, 383D.63
Plats and surveys, approval of, 383D.65
Regional recovery, 383D.71

Regional rail authority, *see* REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES

Reports given, regional park and open space system, 473.351

Resource recovery facilities, nonmetropolitan county powers, property sale or lease, 383D.71

Retirement plans
County agricultural society employees, provision for, 383D.49
Veterans preference guidelines, county board jurisdiction over, 383D.28

DAKOTA COUNTY (Cont'd)

School districts, metropolitan equity region, 126C.10

Semi-independent living services
Developmentally disabled persons, 252.28

Shade tree disease control, disposal by open burning, 116.07

Social services agency, local agency, employment at, 383D.27

Soil loss ordinances
Consistency with water management plans, 103F.405
Model ordinances, 103F.411

Solid waste
County Solid Waste Management Act, exclusion, 400.02
Property sale or lease, county powers regarding, 383D.71

South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Streets and roads
County funds for municipal bridge and road aid, 383D.17
Subdivision plats contiguous to, approval of, 383D.65

Subdivision of land, generally, 383D.65

Tax increment financing districts, 383D.411

Telephone services, CLASS services, 237.75

Topographic surveys, filing of, with county surveyor, 383D.65

Town roads, county funds for municipal roads and bridges, 383D.17

Treasurer, merged with county auditor, 383D.09

University of Minnesota football stadium
Planning and development including, 137.52

Vermillion Highlands Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133

Water management
Plans, soil loss ordinances, consistency with, 103F.405
Solid waste, 383D.71, 400.02

Wheelage taxes, metropolitan counties, 163.051

Zoological Board, county resident member, 85A.01

DAMAGES

See also SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE

Abortion, Woman's Right to Know Act, violations, 145.4247

Adoption agencies, 259.37, 259.45

Adverse claims to real property
Recovery of damages for withholding property, 559.06, 559.08
Sale of property by occupant after ejection action begun, 559.22
Trespass actions, 559.15

Agricultural crops grown for testing or research, 604.13

Aircraft, forced landings, liability, 360.012

Alteration of public drainage systems affecting trunk highways, 161.28

Animals
Running at large, 346.16, 561.09
Unauthorized release, 346.56

Apportionment, contributory negligence, 604.02

Attachment
Concealing or withholding property from sheriff, 570.094
Prehearing attachment orders, motions made in bad faith, 570.025

Attorneys, deceit or collusion, 481.07, 481.071

Awards
Exemptions from garnishment, 571.72
Instruments affecting, county recorders, transcriptions, 386.26

Bank deposits and collections
Breach of warranty, 336.4-207 to 336.4-209
Limitation by agreement, 336.4-103
Measurement, 336.4-103
Payment after stop payment order, 336.4-403
Postdated checks, charges against customer accounts, 336.4-401
Wrongful dishonor, 336.4-402, 336.4-403

Beer brewers, lawsuits by beer wholesalers, 325B.08

Bias crimes, right of recovery, 611A.79

Bids, workers' compensation or unemployment insurance violations, 181.721

DAMAGES (Cont'd)

Bills of lading
 Carriers, limitation of liability, 336.7-309
 Consignees, right of recovery, 336.7-301
 Conversion, 336.7-308
 Duplicate bills, failure to identify, 336.7-402
 Enforcement of liens, violations, 336.7-308
 Misdating, 336.7-301
 Misdescription or nonreceipt of goods, 336.7-301
 Sets of parts, issuance violations, 336.7-304
 Through bills, breach of obligation, 336.7-302
 Boarding care homes, medical assistance violations, 256B.48
 Breach of contract
 Cooperative associations, agricultural marketing contracts, 308A.205, 308B.311
 Motor vehicle fuel, marketing agreements, 80F.16
 Building trade employees, employers misrepresenting nature of employment relationship, 181.722
 Business corporations, proxies, voting violations, 302A.449
 Cable communications systems
 Damages from programming content, liability, 238.11
 Eminent domain, no damages for taking, 238.26
 Cable television systems
 Power company unfair trade practices, 238.18
 Cartways, 164.08, 435.37
 Casualty and property insurance, controlled insurers
 Recovery from controlling producers, 60J.11
 Cemetery associations
 Liquidated damages, prepaid burial contracts, termination, 306.25
 Property damage, right of recovery, 306.12
 Charitable trusts, proceedings to secure compliance
 Attorney general, 501B.41
 Child abuse and maltreatment, malicious or false reporting, 626.556
 Cigarette sales, unlawful trade practices, 325D.421
 Civil trials, assessment by jury, 546.22
 Claims against the state
 Amounts requiring attempt at settlement, 3.736
 Club contracts, 325G.28
 Coaches, liability, 604A.11
 Coercion for use in prostitution
 Awards, 611A.81
 Double recovery, 611A.86
 Other remedies in law, 611A.85
 Collateral source rule, 548.251
 Commercial Code, 336.1-305
 Commercial e-mail messages, violations, 325F.694
 Compensation and salaries
 Compensation for lost wages, legislators, 3.087
 Employers, liability, 181.171
 Payment violations, 177.27
 Computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05
 Consequential damages
 Commercial Code, generally, 336.1-305
 Funds transfers, 336.4A-305, 336.4A-404
 Leases, 336.2A-503, 336.2A-504, 336.2A-520
 Negotiable instruments, 336.3-411
 Sales, 336.2-712 to 336.2-715, 336.2-719
 Conservation easements, violations, 103F.515, 103F.518
 Construction contracts, no damages for delay clauses, 15.411
 Contempts, amount, 588.14
 Contracts and agreements
 Breach of contract, 80F.16, 308A.205, 308B.311
 Club contracts, 325G.28
 Credit sale contracts, 47.59
 Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345
 Plain Language Contract Act, 325G.34
 Conversion of crops, seed and feed loan debtors, 395.22

DAMAGES (Cont'd)

Cooperative associations
 Agricultural marketing contracts, breach, 308A.205, 308B.311
 Proxies, voting violations, 308B.565
 County attorneys, failure to account for funds, 388.13
 County officers and employees, illegal fees, charging, 357.29
 County recorders, recording instruments not properly executed, 386.39
 Court officers
 Illegal fees, charging, 357.29
 Refusal to itemize fees, 357.31
 Credit card disclosures, 325G.44
 Credit sale contracts, finance charge violations, lawsuits, 47.59
 Credit services organizations law, violations, 332.60
 Criminals, injuries sustained during crime
 Damages barred, 611A.08
 Recovery barred, 609B.614
 Currency exchanges, false advertising, 53A.13
 Dairy products, trade practice violations, 32.74
 Dam owners, repair of banks of stream, 103G.571
 Death, contributory negligence, 604.01
 Death by wrongful act, 573.02
 Debt management services providers, unfair or deceptive trade practices, 332A.18
 Debt settlement services providers, unfair or deceptive trade practices, 332B.13
 Decedents estates, interference with, 573.04
 Defendant's demand for assessment of damages without answer, 546.28
 Deficiency judgment, 325G.22
 Definitions, Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01
 Discrimination
 Motorcyclists, denial of access to places of public accommodation, 604.12
 Real property, conveyances, discriminatory provisions restricting conveyance, 507.18
 Distressed animals, taking, 346.18
 Diversion of rivers, first class cities, 465.19 to 465.48
 Documents of title
 Duplicate documents, failure to identify, 336.7-402
 Misdescription or nonreceipt of goods, 336.7-203
 Domestic animals
 Dogs, county payments, 347.15
 Exposing to distress, 609.599
 Drug and alcohol testing, workplace
 Violations, employer liability, 181.956
 Economic losses
 Damage to tangible property other than the goods, 604.10
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, customer privacy violations, 47.69
 Emergency responders, 12.61
 Eminent domain, *see* Damages under EMINENT DOMAIN
 Employee assistance services, violations, 181.980
 Employees
 Lawful consumable products, use during nonworking hours, 181.938
 Personnel records, violations, 181.965
 Retaliation for levy on earnings, 550.136
 Employers, retaliation against employees for jury service, 593.50
 Estrays, finders of, failure to give notice of finding, 346.02
 Eviction, 557.08
 Eviction actions, continuances, 504B.341
 Executions (creditors remedies), misleading forms, 550.135
 Exemplary damages
 Foreclosure consultants, 325N.06
 Foreclosure purchasers, 325N.18
 Government data lawsuits, willful violations, 13.08
 Express companies, violations, liability, 218.031

DAMAGES (Cont'd)

False statements, false advertising, false representation
 Inducement to enter employment, 181.65

Farm products, contracts
 Cancellation or termination, reimbursement of capital investment, 17.92
 Violations, 17.94, 17.944, 17.9441

Farm tractor clock-hour meters, tampering, 325E.167

Fence viewers, 344.17

Fiduciary duty, breach of
 Financial planners, 45.026
 Savings bank directors, 50.04

Financial assistance recipients
 Computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05

Financial exploitation, vulnerable adults, 626.557

Financial planners, fiduciary duty, breach of, 45.026

Firefighters, fireman's rule, nonoperation, 604.06

Fires, liability for causing
 Fires caused by locomotives, 219.76
 Wildfire areas, 88.75

First class cities
 Eminent domain, 440.09
 Generally, 458.24
 Improvements, streets, parks, and parkways, 430.02, 430.04, 430.05
 Municipal parks, eminent domain, 448.23, 448.24, 448.25
 Parkways, eminent domain, 448.23, 448.24, 448.25

Food processing plants
 Employment law, recruiting violations, 181.635

Franchises, 80C.17

Funds transfers
 Consequential damages, 336.4A-305, 336.4A-404
 Incidental damages, 336.4A-305
 Payment orders, violations, 336.4A-305, 336.4A-404

Future damages
 Awards of, 549.25
 Factors considered, 549.25
 Preverdict interest not allowed, 549.09

Garnishment proceedings, 571.72, 571.90, 571.93

Genetic testing in employment, 181.974

Government data, lawsuits, generally, 13.08

Graffiti, 617.90

Gratuities, payment violations, 177.27

Habeas corpus, detaining authority, 589.21

Hazardous substances, *see* under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES

Highways, damage caused to by motor vehicle gross weight violations, 169.88

Home solicitation sales, 325G.11

Hospital districts, governing boards, liability, 447.32

Housing, breach of statutory warranties, remedy, 327A.05

Improvements to real property, statutes of limitations, 541.051

Incidental damages
 Funds transfers, 336.4A-305
 Leases, generally, 336.2A-520, 336.2A-530
 Sales, generally, 336.2-706 to 336.2-710, 336.2-712

Insurance companies
 Breach of insurance policy, 60A.0811
 Investments, communications with commissioner, liability, 60L.12
 Managing general agent violations, compensatory damages, 60H.08

Interest rates, 549.09

International bills of exchange
 Nonacceptance or nonpayment lawsuits, 334.10

Internet service providers, personally identifiable information of consumers, disclosure, 325M.07

Interstate bills of exchange
 Nonacceptance or nonpayment lawsuits, 334.11

Intoxication, lawsuits for injuries, 340A.801, 340A.802

DAMAGES (Cont'd)

Investment securities, wrongful transfers, 336.8-507

Jurors, employer retaliation lawsuits, 593.50

Labor and employment
 Employees, 181.938, 181.965, 550.136
 Employers, retaliation for jury duty, 550.136
 Genetic tests and testing, violations, 181.974

Land surveys, errors, statutes of limitations, 541.052

Land use trespass, 92.70

Landlords and tenants
 Personal property abandoned by tenant, 504B.271
 Tenant's right of privacy, violation by landlord, 504B.211

Leases
 Breach of warranty, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-520
 Consequential damages, *see* same under this topic
 Incidental damages, *see* same under this topic
 Lawsuits, exception, 336.2A-511
 Lessee's remedies, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-518 to 336.2A-520
 Lessor's remedies, 336.2A-523, 336.2A-527 to 336.2A-530
 Limitation, alteration, or exclusion, 336.2A-503
 Market rent, 336.2A-507, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-528
 Material changes to lease contracts, 336.2A-303
 Measurement, 336.2A-518, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-527 to 336.2A-529
 Nonacceptance, 336.2A-527 to 336.2A-529
 Nonconforming tender, 336.2A-519
 Nondelivery, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-519
 Prohibited transfers, 336.2A-303
 Rejection, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-520, 336.2A-529
 Repudiation, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-528, 336.2A-529
 Residual interest in goods, 336.2A-504, 336.2A-529
 Revocation of acceptance, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-520, 336.2A-529
 Specific performance, 336.2A-521
 Transfers of rights to, 336.2A-303
 Value of goods, 336.2A-507

Lemon law, dispute resolution, bad faith, 325F.665

Lessors, unfair discriminatory practices, liability, 363A.28

Letters of credit, 336.5-111

Liability
 Consumer support grants, limitation, 256.476
 Drug and alcohol testing, workplace, employers' liability, 181.956
 Fires, causing in forest areas, 88.75
 Parent or guardian, liability for damage done by children, 540.18
 Secured transactions, financing statements, 604.17
 Self-service storage facilities, owners, 514.975

Liability insurance
 Generally, *see* LIABILITY INSURANCE
 Vicarious, authority to issue, 60A.06

Libel, damages, recovery, 548.06

License applicants
 Computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05

Limited liability companies, members of company, liability, 322B.873

Limited partnerships, filed records, false statements in, 321.0208

Littering, 169.421

Livestock, transportation violations, 35.165

Livestock theft, 609.551

Loans, finance charge violations, lawsuits, 47.59

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.02, 514.76, 514.975

Medical assistance
 Nursing facilities, violations, 256B.48
 Vendors, false representation, 256B.121

Medical records, release or disclosure, 144.298

DAMAGES (Cont'd)

Membership camping, failure to pay fees, 82A.18
 Metrodome, use agreements, breach, 473.581
 Migrant workers, lawsuits against employers, 181.89
 Mineral land owners or lessees, relocated roads, liability, 160.10
 Misrepresentation, adoption agencies
 Generally, damages, lawsuits, 259.37, 259.45
 Mitigation or failure to avoid aggravation of injury
 Determination of cause of accident, 604.01
 Money damages
 Prisoners' lawsuits, disposition of money, 243.241
 Statement of amount claimed, 544.36
 Mortgages
 Failure to discharge, 507.41
 Interest rate or discount point agreements, violations, 47.206
 Satisfaction of mortgage, failure to deliver, 47.208
 Usurious interest rates, 47.20
 Motor carriers, violations, generally, 221.271
 Motor vehicle fuel, marketing agreements
 Breach of contract, 80F.16
 Motor vehicles
 Damage disclosure, 325F.6643
 Retail installment sales, finance company violations, 53C.12
 Municipal Contracting Law, limitations, 471.345
 Natural resources, 115.071, 115B.443
 Negotiable instruments
 Breach of warranty, 336.3-416, 336.3-417
 Consequential damages, 336.3-411
 Conversion, 336.3-420
 No-fault automobile insurance, *see* NO-FAULT AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE
 Noncompensatory damages
 Interest, verdicts, awards and judgments, 549.09
 Nonconsensual common law liens, 514.99
 Nonprofit corporations
 Proxies, voting violations, 317A.453
 Records, access or copies wrongfully denied, 317A.461
 Noxious weeds, *see* Control or eradication under NOXIOUS WEEDS
 Nuisance, private, generally, 561.01
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance violations, 256B.48
 Nursing homes, medical assistance violations, 256B.48
 Occupational safety and health, waivers, violations, 182.666
 Odometer tampering, 325E.16
 Park roads, construction, reconstruction, or maintenance, 160.82
 Parties to lawsuits, death of party, effect, 540.12
 Partnerships
 Buyout price, offset, 323A.0701
 Wrongful dissociation, 323A.0602, 323A.0701
 Peace officers
 Disciplinary action, 626.89
 Fireman's rule, nonoperation, 604.06
 Innocent third parties, liability, 626.74
 Personal injuries
 Contributory negligence, 604.01
 Statements from injured persons, use as evidence, 602.01
 Personnel records, violations, 181.965
 Plain Language Contract Act, 325G.34
 Pleadings, statement of amount claimed, 544.36
 Pollution Control Agency, payment to, 115.071
 Poultry, transportation violations, 35.165
 Power of attorney, liability to principals, 523.22
 Prisoners, money damages, disposition, 243.241
 Private transfer fee obligations, 513.75
 Prizes, disclosures, failure to make, 325F.755
 Product liability, failure to give notice or information, 604.04

DAMAGES (Cont'd)

Property damage, real property sold at execution, judgment, or mortgage, 561.10
 Public bodies, lawsuits affecting, 562.03, 562.05
 Public employees, computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05
 Public participation lawsuits, awards of, 554.04, 554.045
 Public Safety Department, employees, standby or temporary custodian agreements, liability, 171.07
 Public safety officers
 Fireman's rule, nonoperation, 604.06
 Peace officers, 604.06, 626.74, 626.89
 Public terminal warehouses
 Redelivery on warehouse receipt, failure or delay, 233.04
 Public utilities, acquisition by eminent domain, 216B.47
 Punitive damages
 Claims for, filing of motion, 549.191
 Generally, 549.20
 Motion to amend pleadings to claim, 549.191
 Qualified right to payment
 Defined, 325K.01
 Digital signatures, recovery, collection based on suitable guaranty, 325K.18
 Railroads, *see* Damages under RAILROADS
 Real estate brokers and agents, liability, 82.86
 Real property
 Application of pesticides, statutes of limitations, 541.07
 Conveyances, covenants against encumbrances, liability of grantor, 507.21
 Discriminatory provision restricting conveyance, 507.18
 Real property appraisers, misconduct, 82B.04
 Remodeling, breach of statutory warranties, remedy, 327A.05
 Replevin judgments, 548.04
 Replevin verdicts, 546.23
 Research animals, unauthorized release, 346.56
 Residential rental property
 Collection of rents or security deposits after condemnation, 504B.204
 Security deposits, 504B.178
 Unlawful destruction, 504B.165
 Unlawful interruption or termination of utilities, 504B.221
 Unlawful ouster, 504B.231
 Unlawful termination of utilities by landlords, 504B.221, 504B.225
 Restraint of trade, lawsuits, 325D.57
 Retaliation, employees' jury service, 593.50
 Saint Louis County, tax clearance certificates
 Claims for losses from, 383C.482
 Sales, *see* Damages under SALES
 Savings banks, directors, breach of bond conditions, 50.04
 School bus drivers, reasonable force, use of, defense, 121A.582
 School personnel, reasonable force, use of, defense, 121A.582
 Secured transactions
 Financing statements, 604.17
 Noncompliance losses, 336.9-625
 Service marks
 Identical or similar marks, misuse, 333.29
 Improper registration, 333.27
 Sexual abuse, statutes of limitations, 541.073
 Sexual exploitation actions, psychotherapists, 604.201
 Sexual performances, children used in, 617.245
 Sheriffs
 Failure to pay money owed, 387.06
 Neglect of duty, 387.07
 S.L.A.P.P. lawsuits, public participation, awards of, 554.04, 554.045
 Solid waste, unauthorized deposit, county lawsuits, 375.18
 Solid waste management, designated facilities, 115A.882
 Sports officials, liability, 604A.11

DAMAGES

1330

DAMAGES (Cont'd)

State employees
 Computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05

Stolen property
 Civil liability, 604.14
 Receiving, 609.53

Strategic lawsuits against public participation
 Awards of, 554.04, 554.045

Strikes or boycotts during certification of collective bargaining representatives, employers' rights, 179.28

Structured settlements, future damages, 549.09, 549.25

Subdivided land sales, failure to pay fees, 83.37

Subdivision of land
 Failure to disclose subdivision regulations, 462.358

Surveyors
 Entry upon land, 505.31
 United States surveyors, 94.45

Target Center, use agreements, breach, 473.599

Tax liens
 Failure to release, 270C.27
 Release, delay, 270C.63

Tax preparation services, unlawful trade practices, 270C.445

Tax preparers, erroneous publication of names, 270C.446

Tax returns, classification or disclosure violations, 270B.17

Taxes
 Delinquent taxes, unauthorized collection, 270C.275
 Delinquent taxpayers, erroneous publication of names, 270C.728

Teachers, reasonable force, use of, defense, 121A.582

Telegraph companies, failure to transmit or deliver messages, 237.44

Tenants, 504B.211, 504B.271

Timber trespass, 90.181, 90.301, 90.311

Town officers and employees, illegal fees, charging, 357.29

Town roads
 Alteration, establishment, or vacation, 164.07
 Recorded town roads, 164.35

Trade secrets, misappropriation, lawsuits, 325C.03

Trademarks
 Identical or similar marks, misuse, 333.29
 Improper registration, 333.27

Trespass
 Civil trials for, 548.05
 Cutting trees or shrubs without permission, 561.04
 Livestock doing damage, 561.09
 Tenants in common, partition of real estate, 558.13
 Timber trespass, willful, 90.301

Trunk highways
 Vacation of roads originating as trunk highways, 161.16

Tuberculosis, reports, falsification, 144.4804

Unauthorized access to stored communications, 626A.32

Unfair discriminatory practices, generally, 363A.29

Unfair price discrimination, lawsuits
 Prescription drugs, sales, 151.061

Unliquidated damages, statement of amount claimed, 544.36

Usurpation of office, right to, 556.03

Video rental or sale records, disclosure, 325I.02, 325I.03

Vulnerable adult abuse, 626.557

Wage discrimination based on sex, 181.68

Warehouse receipts
 Conversion, 336.7-204, 336.7-210
 Duplicate receipts, failure to identify, 336.7-402
 Enforcement of liens, violations, 336.7-210
 Fungible goods, overissue, 336.7-402
 Goods, loss or injury, limitation of liability, 336.7-204
 Misdescription or nonreceipt of goods, 336.7-203
 Terms, omissions, 336.7-202

Waste, real property, 561.17

Wells, contamination, 103I.241

DAMAGES (Cont'd)

Wildlife areas
 Fires, liability for causing, 88.75
 Timber slashings and debris, 88.14

Wiretapping, 626A.13

Wiretapping equipment, installation, 626A.391

Withholding possession of state land, unlawfully, 90.311

Workers' compensation, *see* Damages under WORKERS COMPENSATION

Writs of mandamus, award of damages, 586.09

DAMS

Appropriations for, counties, 163.04

Big Stone dam, 103G.415

Construction
 County boards, duties, 163.04
 Defined as natural resource development project, 574.263, 574.264
 Drainage authorities, 103E.011, 103E.227
 Executive Council, powers, 9.071
 Local governments, duties and powers, 103G.511, 103G.521
 Permits, 97C.071, 103E.011, 103G.101, 103G.301, 103G.531

Contracts and agreements, county boards, duties, 163.04

Costs, county appropriations for, 163.04

Damages caused to land, statutes of limitations, 541.07

Executive Council, powers, 9.071

Fishways, construction, 97C.071

Flowage easements, *see* under EASEMENTS

Goose Lake, 84.161, 84.162

Hazardous dams, removal, 103G.515

Hydropower generation, policy of state, 103G.535

Inspections, 103G.515

Lac qui Parle water control project, 84.154

Leases, policy of state, 103A.203

Minor dams, rulemaking, 103G.531

Mississippi headwater reservoirs, 103G.421

Mud Lake, 84.161, 84.162

Plans and specifications, county boards, duties, 163.04

Policy of state
 Generally, 103A.203
 Public waters, 103A.201
 Rainwater, 103A.205
 Soil conservation, 103A.206

Private dams
 Flowage easements, petitions for, 103G.501
 Hazardous dams, removal, 103G.515
 Inspections, 103G.515
 Transfer to public ownership, limitations, 103G.525

Public service corporations, 301B.01

Public waters, policy of state, 103A.201

Publicly owned dams
 Acquisition of private dams, 103G.521, 103G.525
 Hazardous dams, removal, 103G.515
 Municipal dams, Red River of the North, 103G.541
 Renewable energy incentive payments, 216C.41
 Repair or reconstruction, 103G.511, 103G.515, 216C.41
 State dams, 103G.505, 103G.511, 103G.521
 Red River of the North, municipal dams, 103G.541
 Repairs, 103G.301, 103G.515
 Soil conservation, policy of state, 103A.206

State dams
 Construction and maintenance, 103G.505, 103G.511
 Transfer of authority to local governments, 103G.521

Water level maintenance
 Actions against the state, statutes of limitations, 541.115

Waterpowers, *see* under WATER POWER

Wild and scenic rivers, marking, 103F.331

DANCE

Academic standards (public schools), *see* ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)

DANCE HALLS

Licenses, statutory cities, 412.221
Public assembly tents, *see* PUBLIC ASSEMBLY TENTS

DANCERS

Entertainment taxes, *see* under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
Withholding (taxes) statements, copies to, 289A.09, 290.9201

DANCES

Artistic activities, appropriations for, local governments, 471.941
Dance halls, licenses, 412.221
Licenses, statutory cities, 412.221
Theaters, *see* THEATERS

DANGEROUS WEAPONS

See WEAPONS

DARE PROGRAM

See DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION PROGRAM (DARE)

DARK HOUSES

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 97C.361
Generally, 97C.355
Licenses

Fees, 97A.475
Required, 97C.355

Muskellunge lakes, 97C.011
Spearing, 97C.371

DATA PRACTICES ACT

See GOVERNMENT DATA

DATA SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS

See also DATABASES

Boards of directors, employer representation, 79.62
Contracts and agreements
Generally, 79.61
Workers' compensation insurers, prohibited agreements, 79.59
Data warehouses, 13.055
Definitions, workers' compensation insurance, 79.52
Filing with, workers' compensation insurance
Refusal of insurance, 79.252
Licenses, 79.62
Life insurance companies, investments, 61A.281
Members, insurers, 79.252
Required activities, 79.61
Research, 79.60
Workers compensation insurance companies
Loss experience, reports, 79.60
Workers' compensation insurance premiums, 79.211
Workers' compensation self-insurers
Data collection, 79A.32

DATA WAREHOUSES

Breaches of security, disclosures, 13.055, 325E.61

DATABASES

See also COMPUTERS

Access to stored communications
Definitions, 626A.34
Disclosure of contents, 626A.27
Exclusivity of remedies, 626A.33
Government agencies, 626A.28, 626A.30, 626A.31
Internet, *see* INTERNET
Lawsuits, 626A.32
Libraries, policy of state, 125B.02
Schools, policy of state, 125B.02
Violations and penalties, 609.8913, 626A.26
Administration Department, *see* State information systems under ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT

DATABASES (Cont'd)

Advertising, out-of-state retailers not maintaining place of business in Minnesota, sales and use taxes, 297A.66
Aquaculture, 17.49
Backup copies of data
Government agencies, order to preserve data, 626A.29
Commercial Code, *see* Central filing system under SECRETARY OF STATE
Data service organizations, *see* DATA SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS
Data warehouses, 13.055
Dialing into, *see* Remote computing services under ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION
Education management information system, 125B.05 to 125B.09
Government data, *see* STATE INFORMATION SERVICES
Government records, preservation, 15.17
Health care constituents, 62J.57
Health Department, health care data analysis unit, 145.61
Human Services Department
Performance data reporting unit, 256B.04
Instructional resource databases, access to, policy of state, 125B.02
Internet, *see* INTERNET
Lottery, unauthorized access, 609.551
Management information systems (MIS), 381.12
Mediation Services Bureau
Arbitrators' fees, charges, and per diems, duties, 179A.16
Minnesota Health Data Institute, *see* HEALTH DATA INSTITUTE
Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, buildings, 16A.633
Minnesota Statutes, *see* MINNESOTA STATUTES
Secretary of state, *see* Databases under SECRETARY OF STATE
Service cooperatives (SCs), establishment, 123A.21
State databases, *see* STATE INFORMATION SERVICES
State Lottery, unauthorized access, 609.551
Statutes, *see* MINNESOTA STATUTES
Student access to information
Public schools, policy of state, 125B.02
Subscribers or customers, notice received, disclosure of electronic communications, 626A.28, 626A.30

DAY CARE

See also CHILD CARE

See also DAY CARE CENTERS

Adult day care

Alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913
Background checks, *see* Human services licensees under BACKGROUND CHECKS
Combined with adult foster care, *see* Adult foster care under FOSTER CARE
Definitions, 62S.01, 245A.02
Employees, Alzheimer's disease and related disorders, 245A.04
Facilities, revenue bonds, 447.45
Family adult day care, *see* under FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES
Fishing licenses, exemption, 97A.445
Health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50
Long-term care insurance, 62S.22
Medical assistance, 256B.49, 256B.765
Nonresidential programs (human services), 97A.445, 245A.02, 245A.14
Predatory offenders, education and training about, 244.0521

Child care centers, *see* CHILD CARE CENTERS

Child care sliding fee program, *see* CHILD CARE SLIDING FEE PROGRAM

Child day care centers, *see* CHILD DAY CARE CENTERS

Definitions, wheelchair users, 299A.11

Expenses, jurors, reimbursement, 593.48

DAY CARE (Cont'd)

- Family adult day care or day services, *see* Family adult day care under FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES
- Federal aid, use for school-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995
- Nonresidential programs (human services)
 - Adult day care defined as, 245A.02
 - Participants, fishing licenses, exemption, 97A.445
 - Permitted single-family or multifamily residential property use, licensed programs, 245A.14
- Parent cooperatives, 245A.02, 245A.14
- Providers
 - Allied independent health providers, 62Q.10
 - Claims against the state, 466.03
 - Community integrated service networks, *see* COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS
 - Dementia care, employee training, notice, 245A.04
 - Employment-related expenses, 290.067
 - Insurance, Joint Underwriting Association, 62I.02
 - Liability insurance, risk pool, 245.814
 - No-fault automobile insurance, reparation security, exclusion forbidden, 65B.49
 - Predatory offenders, education and training about, 244.0521
- Transportation
 - Special transportation services, exclusions, 174.30
 - Transportation services, wheelchair transportation, 299A.11

DAY CARE CENTERS

- See also* DAY CARE
- Billing, uniform forms, use, 62J.52
- Child care centers, *see* CHILD CARE CENTERS
- Child care sliding fee program, *see* CHILD CARE SLIDING FEE PROGRAM
- Child day care centers, *see* CHILD DAY CARE CENTERS
- Construction, Youthbuild program, grants, 116L.362
- Definitions, wheelchair users, 299A.11
- Family day care homes, *see* FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES
- Family visitation, 119A.37, 124D.23, 256E.37, 517.08
- Fire Code, 299F.011
- Foster grandparents program, 256.976
- Grants to, foster grandparents program, 256.976
- Group family day care homes, *see* under FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES
- Improvements, Youthbuild program, grants, 116L.362
- Parenting time centers, 256E.37
- Permits, conditional use permits, 462.357
- Planning, optional county government plans, 375A.04
- Public school students, homes, designation as, 123B.92
- Rehabilitation, Youthbuild program, grants, 116L.362
- Residents, fishing licenses, exemption, 97A.445
- School buildings and grounds, use, *see* SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
- Smoking, 144.414
- Visitation centers, 119A.37, 124D.23, 517.08
- Youth employment and training programs, *see* under YOUTH EMPLOYMENT
- Zoning, permitted multifamily uses, 462.357

DAY TRAINING SERVICES

- See also* REHABILITATION
- Accreditation, 245B.031
- Appeals, medical assistance payment rates, 252.46
- Audits and examinations, 252.32
- Children and community services, 256M.60
- Concentration, licenses, determination, 252.28
- Contested cases
 - Determination of need, size, or location, 252.28
 - Medical assistance payment rates, 252.46
- Contracts and agreements
 - County boards, duties, 252.44

DAY TRAINING SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Contracts and agreements (Cont'd)
 - Document imaging, shredding, or mailing, 16C.155
 - Requirements, 252.41, 252.451
- Coordination, 252.431
- Costs, evaluation, 252.43, 252.44
- County boards, duties, 252.44
- Day Training Services Vendor Grouping Advisory Committee
 - Consulting, 252.46
- Definitions
 - Services for developmentally disabled persons, 252.41
 - Support services standards, 245B.02
- Disclosure, employees
 - Reference checks, limitation of liability, 604A.33
- Employees
 - Reference checks, 604A.33
 - Requirements, 245B.06
 - Scholarship program, 256B.0918
- Generally, 252.40 to 252.46
- Health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50
- Human Services Department, duties, 252.28, 252.431
- Job training, *see* JOB TRAINING
- Liability, employee reference checks, limitation, 604A.33
- Licenses
 - Extension, 245B.08
 - Fees, 245A.10
 - Generally, 252.50
 - Human Services Department, duties, 252.28
 - Inspection status, 245B.031
 - Licensed capacity, 245B.05
 - Requirements, 245B.07
 - Revocation or suspension, 245B.08
 - Separate licenses for separate sites, 245B.07
- Managed care pilot, 252.46
- Medical assistance
 - Case management, 256B.092
 - Employee scholarship program, 256B.0918
 - Payment rates
 - Adjustments, 256B.5013
 - Approval, 252.43, 252.46
 - Generally, 252.46
 - Increases, 256B.038, 256B.765
 - Limitation, 252.451
 - Pass-through payments, 256B.5015
 - Requirements, 252.451
- Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, waivers, 256B.77
- Policies and procedures, 245B.07
- Program standards
 - Establishment, 252.28
 - Generally, 245B.01 to 245B.08
- Purchasing
 - Cooperative purchasing agreements, 471.59
 - State purchases, 16C.10
- Reimbursable services, exclusions, 252.41
- Reports about
 - Consumer's status, 245B.06
 - Incidents, 245B.05, 245B.07
 - Managed care pilot, 252.46
 - Vendor grouping, feasibility studies, 252.46
- Residents, transfer between, 252.50
- School transportation, 123B.88
- Service days, 245B.06
- Service principles, 252.40, 252.42
- Staffing, 245B.055
- Standards, 245B.01 to 245B.08, 252.28
- State-operated services, *see* STATE-OPERATED SERVICES (HUMAN SERVICES)
- Technical assistance, 252.43

DAY TRAINING SERVICES (Cont'd)

Transportation

- Costs, payment, 123B.88
- County boards, duties, 252.44
- School districts, contracts, 123B.88
- Special transportation services, exclusions, 174.30

Variances

- Managed care pilot, 252.46
- Significant change, 252.46
- Vendors, 256B.0951

Vendors

- Agreements by, community-based employment, 252.451
- Contracts, 252.44, 252.451
- County boards, duties, 252.44, 252.46
- Duties, generally, 252.45
- Generally, 252.46
- Licenses, contracts, 252.41
- Payments to, 252.451

DAY TRAINING SERVICES VENDOR GROUPING ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Generally, 252.46

DAY TREATMENT SERVICES

See also TREATMENT PROGRAMS

Case management, orders, demission of recipients, 256.045

Certificates and certification, clinical supervision, persons with mental illness, 245.4712

Children's mental health services

- Children's therapeutic services and supports, 256B.0943
- Diagnostic assessment, 245.4876
- Emotionally disturbed children, *see same under this topic*
- Individual treatment plans, 245.4876

Community-based treatment

Day treatment services defined as, 253B.02

Contracts and agreements, county boards, duties, 245.465

Counties, duties, generally, 245.487

Definitions, Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02

Emotionally disturbed children

- Children's mental health services, 245.4876
- Children's therapeutic services and supports, 256B.0943
- Generally, 245.4884
- Requirements, 245.4871, 245.4884
- Restrictive procedures, 245.8261

Medical assistance

- Children's therapeutic services and supports, 256B.0943
- Clinical supervision, compliance, 245.4712
- Coverage, 256B.0625
- Payments to vendors, 256B.761
- Reimbursement, limitations, 245.462

Mental illness

- Billing information, provider, duties, 245.467
- Case management referral, provider, duties, 245.467
- Emotionally disturbed children, *see same under this topic*
- Generally, 245.4712
- Individual treatment plans, provider, duties, 245.467
- Requirements, 245.462, 245.4712

Orders, demission of case management services recipient, 256.045

Records and record keeping

Clinical supervision, compliance, 245.4712

Special education

District of residence, temporary placements, 125A.15

Waivers

- Emotionally disturbed children, 245.4884
- Mental illness, persons with, 245.4712

DAYLIGHT SAVING TIME

Generally, 645.071

DAYTON (CITY)

Metropolitan Council district, 473.123

DE NOVO TRIALS

See NEW TRIALS

DEAD ANIMALS

See CARCASSES

DEAD BODIES

See also FUNERALS

See also MORTUARY SCIENCE

Anatomical gifts, *see* ORGAN DONORS

Animals, *see* CARCASSES

Autopsies, *see* AUTOPSIES

Bestiality, criminal penalties, 609.294

Boards of health, duties delegated to, 145A.07

Burial, *see* BURIAL

Caskets, *see* CASKETS

Cemeteries, *see* CEMETERIES

Certificates of removal, 149A.90, 149A.93

Concealment, children under two, 617.21

Coroners, *see* CORONERS

Cremation, *see* CREMATION

Custody

Coroners, 390.11

Sheriff, 390.32

Death, *see* DEATH

Death records, *see under* BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

Death scene investigations, 299A.81

Definitions

Mortuary science regulation, 149A.02

Vital Statistics Act, 144.212

Disinterment, *see* Exhumation under this topic

Dissection, authorization, 145.161

Exhumation

Abandoned cemeteries, 306.243

Coroners, power to exhume bodies, 390.11

Correction of interment errors, 306.155

Disinterment, procedure, 149A.96

Medical examiners, power to exhume, 390.32

Public institution cemeteries, 241.17, 241.18

Fetal remains, *see* FETAL REMAINS

Final disposition, defined, 144.212

Funerals, *see* FUNERALS

Hearses, *see* HEARSEES

Human organs, *see* HUMAN ORGANS

Human skeletal remains, 307.08, 307.082

Identification

During national security or peacetime emergencies, 12.381

Unknown deceased persons

Coroners and medical examiners, 390.225, 390.25

Information, Internet publication, 144.05

Interference with bodies or effects, generally, 609.502

Jurisdiction, 390.012

Metropolitan area towns, duties regarding, 368.01

Mortuary science, *see* MORTUARY SCIENCE

Organ donors, *see* ORGAN DONORS

Policy of state, human skeletal remains, 307.08

Refrigeration, 149A.92

Removal, rulemaking, 144.12

Removal from place of death, vehicles or conveyances, 149A.90

Safe disposition, national security or peacetime emergencies, 12.381

Searches of, for anatomical gift information, 525A.12

Skeletal remains, 307.08, 307.082

Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221

Storage, 390.061

Transportation

County standards, 149A.01

Requirements, 149A.93

Vehicles or conveyances, *see same under this topic*

DEAD BODIES (Cont'd)

- Unclaimed bodies, dissection, authorization, 145.161
- Unknown persons
 - Burial, 390.21
 - Data, disclosure, 13.82
 - Declared emergencies, 12.381
 - Fingerprinting, 390.32
 - Health Department, duties, 144.05
 - Identification, 390.25
- Vehicles or conveyances
 - Death occurring in, 390.012
 - Removal of bodies from place of death, 149A.90
 - Transportation of bodies, 149A.02, 149A.93
- Violations and penalties
 - Bestiality, criminal penalties, 609.294
 - Generally, 390.221, 609.502
 - Human skeletal remains, 307.08, 307.082
 - Property stolen from, 609.52
 - Theft of, 609.52

DEADFALLS

- Manslaughter, 2d degree, 609.205
- Manslaughter of an unborn child, 609.2665

DEAF, DEAFBLIND AND HARD-OF-HEARING MINNESOTANS, COMMISSION OF

- See also DEAF PERSONS
- See also HEARING IMPAIRED PERSONS
- Alcohol and drug counseling for, licensing, consulting, 148C.11
- Early intervention, duties, 125A.63
- Generally, 256C.28
- Interpreters, consulting, 122A.31
- Newborn Hearing Screening Advisory Committee, 144.966

DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING, RESOURCE CENTER FOR THE

- Collaboration, deaf, deaf-blind, and hard-of-hearing persons
 - Services for, 256C.24
- Representation, school interpreters/transliterators
 - Certification committee, 122A.31

DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING SERVICES ACT

- Generally, 256C.21 to 256C.26

DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING SERVICES DIVISION

- Generally, 256C.233 to 256C.28
- Newborn Hearing Screening Advisory Committee, 144.966

DEAF-BLIND PERSONS

- Commission of Deaf, DeafBlind, and Hard-of-Hearing Minnesotans, duties, 256C.28
- Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Services Division
 - Duties, 256C.233, 256C.24
 - Generally, 256C.233 to 256C.28
- Defined, deaf and hard-of-hearing services, 256C.23
- Employment, 256C.26
- Hearing loss, screening, standards, 256C.233
- Regional service centers, 256C.233, 256C.24, 256C.25
- Services, funding, 256C.261

DEAF PERSONS

- American Sign Language, *see* under FOREIGN LANGUAGES
- Assistance to
 - Educational support services, 124D.57
 - Legal proceedings, criminal, 611.30 to 611.34
 - Newborn Hearing Screening Advisory Committee, 144.966
 - Political party activities, 202A.13, 202A.155, 202A.156
 - Voting, 204C.15
- Bus depots and stations, public pay telephones, TDD's, 256C.29
- Children, *see* Deaf children under this topic

DEAF PERSONS (Cont'd)

- Communication devices for communication-impaired persons, *see* under TELEPHONES
- Deaf, DeafBlind, and Hard-of-Hearing Minnesotans, Commission of, 122A.31, 256C.28
- Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Services Act, 256C.21 to 256C.26
- Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Services Division
 - Duties, 256C.233, 256C.24
- Deaf children
 - Defined as children with disabilities, 125A.02
 - Family support services, 144.966
 - Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
 - State Academy for the Deaf, eligibility, reports about, 248.07
- Definitions
 - Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Services Act, 256C.23
 - Disability access, public buildings, 471.465
 - Newborn Hearing Screening Advisory Committee, 144.966
- Discrimination
 - Generally, 256C.05
 - Real property, 363A.09
- Due process, rights, 546.42
- Dwellings, rights, service animals, 363A.09
- Early hearing detection and intervention program, 144.125, 144.966, 256.969
- Education and training, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
- Employment, 256C.26
- Hearing loss, screening, standards, 256C.233
- Interpreters
 - Costs, no-fault automobile insurance, medical expense coverage, 65B.44
 - Directories, 256C.25
 - Educational support services, 124D.57
 - General assistance medical care, coverage, 256D.03
 - Legal proceedings, 546.42 to 546.44, 611.30 to 611.34
 - Oaths, in court, 358.07
 - Political party activities, assisting at, 202A.13, 202A.155, 202A.156
 - Regional service centers, duties, 256C.24
 - Registry, school interpreters/transliterators, 122A.31
 - Representation, Newborn Hearing Screening Advisory Committee, 144.966
 - School interpreters/transliterators, generally, 122A.31
 - Services, 256C.233, 256C.25, 256L.03
 - State agency meetings, 15.44, 326B.106
 - Statewide interpreter referral service, 256C.233, 256C.25
 - Statewide referral services fees, exemption, 256C.25
- Legal proceedings, criminal, 611.30 to 611.34
- Mental illness, community support services
 - Medical assistance, inflation adjustments, 256B.765
- Newborn Hearing Screening Advisory Committee
 - Representation, 144.966
- Note taking services, 124D.57
- Oral or cued speech transliterators, *see* Interpreters under this topic
- Peddlers, false personation as, 329.095
- Policy of state, interpreters, criminal legal proceedings, 611.30
- Political advertisements, captioning, 10A.38
- Real-time captioning services for, 237.52, 256C.30
- Register, 256.971
- Resource Center for the Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing, 125A.63
- Rights
 - Denying or interfering with, 256C.05
 - Dwellings, 363A.09
 - Service animals, 363A.19
- School for, *see* STATE ACADEMIES
- Service animals
 - Dwellings, rights, 363A.09
 - Right-of-way, 256C.03

DEAF PERSONS (Cont'd)

Service animals (Cont'd)

Unfair discriminatory practices, generally, 363A.09, 363A.19

Sign language, *see* American Sign Language under FOREIGN LANGUAGES

State Academy for the Deaf, *see* STATE ACADEMIES

State agency meetings, facilities, visibility of interpreter, 326B.106

Statewide interpreter referral service, 256C.233, 256C.25

Students, tuition assistance, 135A.165

TDDs, *see* Communication devices for communication-impaired persons under TELEPHONES

Teachers of, licenses, 122A.28

Telecommunication relay systems, communication assistants
Privileged communications, 595.02

Telephones, *see* Communication devices for communication-impaired persons under TELEPHONES

Television news, captioning services for, 237.52, 256C.30

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09, 363A.19

Vocational rehabilitation, generally, 256.971

Voter registration, TDD's, 201.091

DEALERS AND MERCHANTS

See also DISTRIBUTORS

See also MARKETS

See also STOCK IN TRADE

Addresses, location, rebuttable presumption, 290.191

Art, *see* Consignment under WORKS OF ART

Between merchants

Defined, 336.2-104

Sales, *see* Between merchants under SALES

Commercial law

Commercial Code, supplementary principles, 336.1-103

Limited partnerships, 322.29

Commercial travelers, salespersons, 62A.13, 329.14

Commission merchants, 624.70

Consumer warranties, 325G.17 to 325G.20

Credit cards, *see* CREDIT CARDS

Dairy products, *see* WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS

Deficiency judgment, 325G.21, 325G.22

Definitions

Commercial Code, 336.2-104, 336.2A-103

Hawkers, peddlers, and transient merchants, 329.099

Feed, federal reports, 31B.03

Fences, *see* FENCES (STOLEN PROPERTY)

Franchises, *see* FRANCHISES

Hawkers, *see* HAWKERS

Home solicitation sales

Generally, 325G.06 to 325G.10

Transient, 329.14

Junk dealers, *see* JUNK DEALERS

Law merchant, 322.29, 336.1-103

Liability, shoplifting, detention of suspects, 629.366

Licenses, statutory cities, 412.221

Mercantile cooperatives, *see* COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Merchandise depicting American or state flag, 609.40

Merchant discount income receivables, income and franchise taxes

Receipts factor, determination, 290.191

Merchant lessees

Defined, 336.2A-103

Generally, *see* Merchant lessees under LEASES

Peddlers, *see* PEDDLERS

Personal solicitation of sales, 325G.12 to 325G.14

Retail dealers, *see* RETAIL DEALERS

Sales, *see* Merchants under SALES

Secondhand dealers, *see* SECONDHAND DEALERS

Seller financed agricultural input sales, 325E.36

DEALERS AND MERCHANTS (Cont'd)

Specific items, *see* Dealers under specific index headings

Transient merchants

Advertising, 329.12

Affidavits, 329.12

Copartnerships, 329.099, 329.11

Exclusions, 329.099, 329.15

False statements on affidavits, perjury, 329.12

Farm and garden products, licenses, exemption, 329.14

Generally, 329.11

Licenses, 329.10 to 329.12, 329.17

Municipalities, regulation and licensing rights, 329.15

Prima facie evidence, 329.13

Sales, 329.10 to 329.14, 329.17

Violations and penalties, 329.12, 329.17

Unsolicited goods, 325G.01

Vendors, *see* VENDORS

Wholesale dealers, *see* WHOLESALE DEALERS

DEATH

See also DEAD BODIES

Aeronautics accidents, reports about, 360.015

Affidavits, instruments affecting title to real property

Evidence, 507.29

Aircraft, insurance, 360.59, 360.93

Anatomical gifts, *see* ORGAN DONORS

Automobile insurance, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE

Automobile racing, insurance, 65B.59

Bereavement counseling, hospices, 144A.75, 144A.753

Boating accidents, drug and alcohol testing, 86B.335

Burial, *see* BURIAL

Candidates, *see* Vacancies in nomination under CANDIDATES

Cause of death, determination

Autopsies, *see* AUTOPSIES

Dissection, authorization, 145.161

Causing

Fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle, 609.487

Homicide, *see* HOMICIDE

Police horses, assault on, 609.597

Traffic accidents, *see* Accidents resulting in death under TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

Wrongful acts, *see* DEATH BY WRONGFUL ACT

Cemeteries, *see* CEMETERIES

Certificates, *see* BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

Children, *see* Death under CHILDREN

Civil trials, death of party

Judgment after death of party to suit, 548.07

Committed persons, notice, 253B.20

Creating risk of

Dangerous smoking, 609.576

False traffic signals, 609.851

Obstructing legal process, arrest or firefighting, 609.50

Unauthorized presence at Camp Ripley, 609.396

Custodial trustees, Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.12

Custodians, Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.38

Data, deaths requiring investigations and inquests, 13.83, 145.901

Death benefits

Local relief associations, special coverage, 353B.11

National Guard members, temporary emergency relief, 192.38

Public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.07

State employees, 43A.35

Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.075

Death by wrongful act, *see* DEATH BY WRONGFUL ACT

Death records, *see* BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

Death refunds, Minneapolis Police Relief Association, 423B.09

Death scene investigations, 299A.81

Death taxes, *see* under ESTATE TAXES

DEATH (Cont'd)

Deaths by criminal act
 Coroner's report, 390.11
 Deaths caused by criminal negligence, *see* Motor vehicles, use or operation under NEGLIGENCE
 Police horses, assault on, 609.597
 Sheriff's report, 390.32
 Deceased persons, *see* DECEASED PERSONS
 Decedents estates, *see* DECEDENTS ESTATES
 Definitions
 Developmentally disabled persons, support services, 245B.02
 Public safety officers survivor benefits, 299A.41
 Determination
 Missing persons, *see* Determination of death under MISSING PERSONS
 Probate proceedings, evidence as to death or status, 524.1-107
 Uniform Determination of Death Act, 145.135
 Developmentally disabled persons
 Incidents, death defined as, 245B.02
 Digital signatures, subscribers, revocation of certificates, 325K.15
 Domestic abuse victims
 1st degree murder, 609.106, 609.185
 Domestic fatality review teams, 611A.203
 Drivers' license agents, 171.061
 Drownings, 86B.105, 86B.335, 387.03
 Employees
 Generally, *see* Employees under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
 Occupational safety and health, *see* Employees under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
 Workers' compensation, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION
 Farm equipment dealerships, discontinuation, dealer's inventory, repurchase, payment to dealer's heirs, 325E.06
 Fetuses, *see* Death under FETUSES
 Fire deaths, autopsies
 Arson investigations, 299F.04
 Coroners, duties, 390.11
 Medical examiners, duties, 390.32
 Foreign states, residents, reports about, 144.225
 Funds transfers
 Death of sender, effect on payment orders, 336.4A-211
 Funerals, *see* FUNERALS
 Gambling managers, effect, 349.167
 General assistance recipients
 Generally, 256D.16
 Liability for, spouses, 519.05
 Harmful substances releases, damages, liability, 115B.05
 Health and accident insurance, *see* HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Homicide, *see* HOMICIDE
 Illness, last, *see* LAST ILLNESS
 Incapacitated persons, death, conservators' duties, 524.5-428
 Incidents, death defined as, 245B.02
 Infants, *see* Death under INFANTS
 Inmates of state correctional facilities, 3.738, 3.739
 Inquests
 Coroners, *see* Inquests under CORONERS
 District court, 390.31 to 390.33
 Intent to cause, adulteration of substances, 609.687
 Investigations
 Coroners, *see* Investigations under CORONERS
 Sheriffs, *see* Investigations under SHERIFFS
 Judgments, executions after death, 550.06
 Last illness, *see* LAST ILLNESS
 Lawsuits
 Death of suit with death of person, 573.01
 Nonattorneys, soliciting claims, 481.04, 481.05

DEATH (Cont'd)

Lawsuits (Cont'd)
 Parties to lawsuits, effect, 540.12, 549.08
 Statutes of limitations, effect, 541.16
 Liability, settlement, no admission of liability, 604.01
 Limited liability companies, death of members of company
 Dissolution, 322B.80
 Legal representatives, powers, 322B.323
 Limited partnerships
 Deceased general partners, 321.0407, 321.0603
 Deceased limited partners, 321.0304, 321.0601, 321.0704
 Liquor licensees, 340A.408, 340A.410
 Loss, death defined as, 65B.43
 Loss of eligibility, small employer health benefit plans, 62L.02
 MFIP caregivers or payees
 Children, reports about, 256J.30
 Notice of adverse action, 256J.31
 Missing persons, *see* Determination of death under MISSING PERSONS
 Motor carriers, permits, transferability, 221.123
 Motor vehicle accidents, *see* Accidents resulting in death under TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
 Murder, *see* MURDER
 National Guard members
 Flag furnished by adjutant general, 192.381
 Honor guards for, 192.382
 Temporary emergency relief, 192.38
 National Health Services Corps state loan repayment program participants, service or payment obligations, waivers, 144.1491
 Negotiable instruments
 Presentment for payment excused, 336.3-504
 No-fault automobile insurance, *see* NO-FAULT AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE
 Nursing home residents, 144A.10
 Occupational safety and health
 Statistics, 182.663
 Violations causing, fine, 182.666
 Workers' compensation, *see* Death or injury reports under WORKERS COMPENSATION
 Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, medical review subcommittee, duties, 245.97
 Organ donation, *see* ORGAN DONORS
 Parents, reports about, MFIP applicants or participants, 256J.30
 Parties to lawsuits, effect, 540.12, 549.08
 Partnerships, *see* Deceased partners under PARTNERSHIPS
 Patients, adverse health care events, 144.7065
 Patients of state institutions, claims, 3.738
 Place of death, 390.012
 Police horses, assault on, 609.597
 Police officers, *see* Death under PEACE OFFICERS
 Pregnant women, abortion, 145.413
 Presumptions, government data, 13.10
 Probate, *see* PROBATE
 Proof of death
 Defined, 524.6-201
 Multiparty accounts, 524.6-201
 Murder or manslaughter, conviction, 634.051
 Probate, 524.3-407
 Public retirement plans, benefit distribution, 356.001
 Public officials, vacancies in office, 351.02
 Railroad personnel, steam railroads, 219.77 to 219.83
 Records, *see* BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS
 Recreational vehicle accidents, investigations, 387.03
 Regional treatment centers, *see* Deaths under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
 Relatives of MFIP assistance unit members, temporary absence due to death of relatives, effect, 256J.13

DEATH (Cont'd)

Reports about
 Adverse health care events, 144.7065
 Aeronautics accidents, 360.015
 Child abuse victims, 626.556
 Coroner's report, 390.11
 Developmentally disabled persons, 245B.05, 245B.07
 Fetal death reports, 144.222, 626.5562
 Foreign states, residents, 144.225
 MFIP applicants or participants, 256J.30
 Sheriff's report, 390.32
 Vulnerable adults, 626.557
 Workers' compensation, *see* Death or injury reports under WORKERS COMPENSATION
 Securities, registration in beneficiary form, death of owner, 524.6-307
 Senior citizens' property tax deferral program
 Death of homeowner, termination of deferral, 290B.08
 Source individuals, bloodborne pathogens, effect, 144.7405
 Spouses
 Homestead exemption, effect, 510.06
 Surviving spouses, *see* SURVIVING SPOUSES
 Sudden infant death syndrome, *see* SUDDEN INFANT DEATH SYNDROME (SIDS)
 Testators, future estates, commencement, 500.18
 Threat of death
 Justifiable taking of life, 609.065
 Use of deadly force, 609.066
 Timber permit holders, state lands, 90.201
 Traffic accidents
 Converted motor vehicles, 65B.58
 No-fault automobile insurance, coverage, 65B.61
 Transfer on death, nontestamentary
 Multiparty accounts, 524.6-201 to 524.6-214
 Securities, 524.6-301 to 524.6-311
 Transfer on death deeds
 Certificates of real estate value, exemption, 272.115
 Claims against estates, 507.071
 Deed taxes, 287.20
 Recording, delinquent taxes, 272.12
 Unemployment insurance, benefit overpayment or fraud
 Recovery, cancellation, 268.18
 Unemployment insurance taxes
 Uncollectible taxes, cancellation, 268.066
 Uniform Determination of Death Act, 145.135
 Uniform Simultaneous Death Act, 524.2-702
 Vital statistics, *see* BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS
 Voter registration applications, removal, 201.13
 Vulnerable adults, 609.2325, 609.234, 626.557
 Wills, *see* WILLS
 Wrongful death, *see* DEATH BY WRONGFUL ACT

DEATH BY WRONGFUL ACT
See also MURDER
 Claims against the state, 3.736
 Construction or services to improve real property, providers, lawsuits against, statutes of limitations, 541.051
 County agricultural societies, board members
 Lawsuits against, liability, 38.013
 Dentists, lawsuits against, statutes of limitations, 573.02
 Firefighters, lawsuits against
 Legal defense, 471.86
 Volunteer fire departments, chiefs, liability, 317A.257
 Hospital district board members, lawsuits against, liability, 447.32
 Hospitals, lawsuits against, statutes of limitations, 573.02
 Interrogatories, medical malpractice, 604.11
 Lawsuits
 Generally, 573.02
 Teachers, legal counsel, 123B.25
 Local governments, claims against, 466.04, 466.05

DEATH BY WRONGFUL ACT (Cont'd)

Medical malpractice, 573.02, 604.11
 Nonprofit corporations, lawsuits against, 317A.257
 Oil discharge responders, lawsuits against, liability, 115E.061
 Physicians and surgeons, lawsuits against
 Medical malpractice, interrogatories, 604.11
 Statutes of limitations, 573.02
 Probate, summary proceedings, 524.3-1203
 Product liability, *see* PRODUCT LIABILITY
 Public corporations, lawsuits against
 Corporate personnel, liability, 317A.257
 School board members, vacancies in office, 123B.09
 School bus drivers, lawsuits against
 School buses, seat belt use, 169.447
 School districts, lawsuits against
 School buses, seat belt use, 169.447
 School personnel, lawsuits against
 School buses, seat belt use, 169.447
 State, claims against, 3.736
 Statutes of limitations, 541.051, 573.02
 Teachers, lawsuits against, school buses, seat belt use, 169.447

DEATH RECORDS

See BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

DEBENTURES

Definitions, fiduciary security transfer, 520.21
 Discounting, banks, liability, exceptions, 48.24
 Investments in
 Cemetery associations, permanent care and improvement funds, 306.773
 Trustees, enumerated powers, 501B.81
 Workers' compensation commercial self-insurance common claims funds, 79A.22
 Trustees, exercise of rights, enumerated powers, 501B.81

DEBIT CARDS

Access devices, information from, security breaches, 325E.64
 Definitions, credit cards law, 325G.02
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, unauthorized withdrawals, 47.69
 Federal Reserve Board regulations, 47.61
 Fraud, 609.821
 Lost or stolen cards, false information
 Giving to financial institution, 609.508
 Scanning devices and reencoders, unauthorized use as identity theft, 609.527
 Using for financial transactions
 Banks, transaction accounts, 48.512
 Commerce Department fees and payments, 46.04
 Custodial trust accounts, payments from, 529.08
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, negotiable order of withdrawal accounts, 53.04
 MinnesotaCare premiums, refusal, disenrollment, 256L.06
 Motor vehicle registration fees, 168.33
 State agencies, payments to, 16A.626

DEBT

See INDEBTEDNESS

DEBT COLLECTION ACT

Generally, 16D.01 to 16D.17

DEBT COLLECTORS

See COLLECTION AGENCIES

DEBT MANAGEMENT SERVICES PROVIDERS

Advance payments, 332A.13
 Advertising, 332A.16
 Agreements
 Definitions, 332A.02
 Generally, 332A.10
 Rescission, 332A.17
 Right to cancel, 332A.11

**DEBT MANAGEMENT SERVICES PROVIDERS
(Cont'd)**

Audits and examinations, 332A.12, 332A.19
 Bonds, 332A.04, 332A.06
 Consumer protection, 332A.02 to 332A.19
 Creditors, 332A.13
 Debtors
 Access to file, 332A.12
 Agreements, 332A.02, 332A.10, 332A.11, 332A.13
 Lawsuits, 332A.04, 332A.18
 Registration inspections, 332A.07
 Statements to, 332A.12
 Definitions, 332A.02
 Disclosure requirements, 332A.10
 Exclusions, 332A.02
 Fees, 332A.13
 Generally, 332A.02 to 332A.19
 Investigations, 332A.19
 Lawsuits, right of action on bond, 332A.04
 Liability, 332A.18
 Payments to, 332A.13
 Plans, 332A.02
 Prohibitions, 332A.14
 Records and record keeping, 332A.12
 Recurrent payments, 332A.13
 Registration
 Applications, 332A.04, 332A.08
 Assignment, restrictions, 332A.05
 Bonds, 332A.04, 332A.06, 332A.08
 Copies for inspection by debtor, 332A.07
 Denial, suspension, or revocation, 332A.08, 332A.09
 Fees, 332A.04, 332A.06, 332A.08
 Generally, 332A.03
 Information changes, 332A.07
 Renewal, 332A.06
 Scope, 332A.04
 Term, 332A.04, 332A.06
 Transfers, restrictions, 332A.05
 Waiver, 332A.06
 Reports given, 332A.12
 Statements, 332A.12
 Telephone solicitation, 325E.311
 Violations and penalties
 Generally, 332A.18
 Registration, denial, suspension, or revocation, 332A.08, 332A.09

DEBT PRORATING COMPANIES

Accelerated mortgage payment providers
 Generally, 332.30 to 332.303
 Addresses, 45.0112
 Articles of incorporation, 47.08
 Collection agencies, violations, 332.37
 Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 46.01
 Contested cases
 Removal, directors, trustees, officers, 46.26, 46.30
 Violations of law, generally, 46.24, 46.26, 46.30
 Credit insurance, sales, commissions, 47.016
 Credit services organizations, exclusion, 332.52
 Definitions, banking law, 46.23
 Directors, trustees, officers
 Appointment by commissioner, temporary, 46.29
 Fines, violations of law, 46.32
 Quorum, lack caused by removal, 46.29
 Removal by commissioner, 46.26
 Service of process on, 46.33
 Violations of orders, 46.32
 Examiners, *see* BANK EXAMINERS
 Foreclosure consultants, exclusion, 325N.01
 Licenses
 Disqualification, 609B.164

DEBT PRORATING COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Reciprocity, 45.0292
 Temporary licenses, 45.0111
 Notice given, address and telephone number, 45.0112
 Officers, *see* Directors, trustees, officers under this topic
 Orders
 Removal from office, directors, officers, trustees, 46.26
 Unsafe or unsound practices, cease and desist orders, 46.24
 Prohibited acts, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic
 Telephone number, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
 Trustees, *see* Directors, trustees, officers under this topic
 Violations and penalties
 Directors, trustees, officers, violations, generally, 46.26
 Disobeying laws, generally, 46.24
 Orders, violations, 46.06
 Unsafe practices, 46.24

DEBT SETTLEMENT SERVICES PROVIDERS

Advertising, 332B.02, 332B.11
 Agreements
 Definitions, 332B.02
 Generally, 332B.06
 Rescission, 332B.12
 Right to cancel, 332B.07
 Audits and examinations, 332B.08, 332B.14
 Bonds, 332B.04
 Consumer protection, 332B.02 to 332B.14
 Controlling or affiliated parties, 332B.02, 332B.04
 Creditors, 332B.02, 332B.09
 Debtors
 Access to file, 332B.08
 Agreements, 332B.02, 332B.06, 332B.07
 Lawsuits, 332B.04, 332B.13
 Settlement offers, 332B.09
 Statements to, 332B.08
 Definitions, 332B.02
 Disclosure requirements, 332B.04, 332B.06
 Examining
 Commerce commissioner, duties, 46.04
 Fees, 46.131
 Frequency, 46.04
 Requirements, generally, 46.04
 Exclusions, 332B.02
 Fees
 Calculation, 332B.09
 Document changes, 46.131
 Examinations, 46.131
 Investigation, 46.05
 Generally, 332B.02 to 332B.14
 Investigations
 Audits, 332B.14
 Commerce Department, generally, 46.05
 Lawsuits, right of action on bond, 332B.04
 Lead generators, 332B.02, 332B.11
 Liability, 332B.13
 Payments to, 332B.09
 Plans, 332B.02, 332B.11
 Prohibitions, 332B.10
 Records and record keeping
 Electronic maintenance and storage, 46.04
 Optical image storage systems, 46.04
 Requirements generally, 332B.08
 Registrants, 332B.02, 332B.04
 Registration
 Applications, 332B.04
 Bonds, 332B.04
 Fees, 332B.04

DEBT SETTLEMENT SERVICES PROVIDERS**(Cont'd)**

Registration (Cont'd)
 Generally, 332B.03
 Renewal, 332B.04
 Scope, 332B.04
 Term, 332B.04
 Reports given, 332B.08
 Settlement offers, 332B.09
 Solicitation by lead generators, 332B.11
 Statements, 332B.08
 Supervision by Commerce Department, powers, generally, 46.05
 Violations and penalties
 Generally, 332B.13
 Registration, denial, suspension, or revocation, 332B.05

DEBTORS

See also CREDITORS

See also INDEBTEDNESS

Account debtors, defined, 336.9-102
 Addresses, evidence of, 16D.14
 Agricultural debtors, *see* Farm loans under FARMS
 Appeals by, debts to state, cancellation of collection costs, 16D.11
 Attachment, *see* ATTACHMENT
 Attorneys' summary executions, *see* under EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)
 Bank installment loans, generally, 48.153 to 48.157
 Bankruptcy, property exempt from creditors, 550.371
 Borrowers, defined, 41B.02
 Children of debtors, child's earnings exempt from attachment, 550.37
 Collection agencies, collection letters or publications, 332.37
 Confession of judgment, actions upon, statutes of limitations, 541.09
 Consumer debtors, defined, 336.9-102
 Consumer obligors, defined, 336.9-102
 Credit agreements, 513.33, 513.44, 513.45
 Credit insurance
 Choice of insurer, 62B.11
 Notice received, policies or group certificates not issued, 62B.08
 Credit reports, *see* Consumer reports under CONSUMERS
 Creditors, *see* CREDITORS
 Creditors remedies
 Executions, *see* EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)
 Generally, *see* CREDITORS REMEDIES
 Data, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.29
 Debtors in bankruptcy
 Limited partnerships, 321.0102
 Partnerships
 Events causing expulsion of partners, 323A.0601
 Judgments, partners' personal liability, 323A.0307
 Wrongful dissociation of partners, 323A.0602
 Debtors in possession
 Defined as successors of a beneficiary, 336.5-102
 Debts owed to state
 Contested case hearing, request for, notice, 16D.16
 Notice received, 16D.07, 16D.11, 16D.14, 16D.16
 Deceased persons
 Debts owed to, probate law, 524.2-110
 Liability for debts of
 Devises, *see* under DEVISES AND BEQUESTS
 Heirs, 573.07 to 573.20
 Legatees, *see* Liability, debts of testator under LEGATEES
 Next of kin, *see* Liability, debts of deceased persons under NEXT OF KIN
 Default, *see* DEFAULT

DEBTORS (Cont'd)

Defeating security on personal property
 Violations and penalties, 609.62
 Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.5-102, 336.9-102
 Credit agreements, 513.42
 Credit insurance, 62B.02
 Farm products statutory liens, 336A.01
 Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41
 Partnerships, 323A.0101
 Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03
 Rural Finance Authority, 41B.02
 Farm debtors
 Farm products statutory liens, *see* Debtors under FARM PRODUCTS STATUTORY LIENS
 Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.24, 583.27
 Generally, *see* Farm loans under FARMS
 Fire insurance required by creditor, 65A.061
 Foreclosure, *see* FORECLOSURE
 Fraudulent transfers, 513.41, 513.44, 513.45
 Funds deposited in financial institutions, traceable funds, 550.37
 Garnishment, *see* Debtors under GARNISHMENT
 Group accidental death and disability income insurance
 Real estate mortgage loans, 62A.10
 Group life insurance policies, real estate mortgage loans, 61A.09
 Homesteads, 510.01
 Imprisonment, prohibition, Const. art 1 s 12
 Indebtedness, *see* INDEBTEDNESS
 Joint debtors, judgments, 548.19 to 548.21
 Judgment debtors, *see* under JUDGMENTS
 Lawsuits
 Conciliation court, 491A.02
 Lawsuit by surety, 540.11
 Legal assistance to, Supreme Court grants, 325D.55, 480.24 to 480.244
 Loans, *see* LOANS
 Manufactured homes, repossession, 327.64, 327.66
 Mediation, 572.26, 572.35, 572.41
 New debtors
 Defined, 336.9-102
 Secured transactions, 336.9-203, 336.9-326
 Obligors, defined, 336.9-102
 Original debtors, defined, 336.9-102
 Payments to, debts to state, collection costs, refunds, 16D.11
 Persons indebted to debtors
 Deceased debtors, probate law, 524.2-110
 Payments to sheriff, 575.01
 Property exempt from attachment, garnishment, 550.37
 Records and record keeping, subpoenas, 8.16
 Repossession, *see* REPOSSESSION
 Restitution debtors, bankruptcy, debt not dischargeable, 611A.04
 Revenue recapture, *see* Debtors under REVENUE RECAPTURE
 Saint Louis County, conciliation court, 383C.173
 Secondary obligors, defined, 336.9-102
 Secured transactions, *see* Debtors under SECURED TRANSACTIONS
 Service of process on
 Debts owed to state, collection proceedings, 16D.14
 Execution sales, notice of sale, 550.19
 State, debtors to, 16A.72, 16D.02 to 16D.17
 State Lottery prize money, withholding, 349A.08
 Subpoenas, records, 8.16
 Subrogation, *see* SUBROGATION
 Supplementary proceedings, 575.01 to 575.07
 Sureties, *see* SURETIES
 Unemployment benefits, collection of debts
 Exemption, 268.192

DEBTORS

1340

DEBTORS (Cont'd)

Veterans, exempt property, 550.38
 Waivers, property exempt from attachment, garnishment, 550.37
 Writs of attachment, *see* WRITS OF ATTACHMENT

DEBTS TO STATE, COLLECTION
 Administrative appeals, 16D.09
 Attorney general, duties, 16D.08
 Case review, 16D.09, 16D.10
 Child support, 16D.04, 16D.05
 Collection costs, 16D.11, 16D.12, 270C.16
 Compromise of debts, 16D.15, 270C.52
 Contested cases, 16D.11, 16D.16, 16D.17
 Continuous wage levies, 16D.08
 Court debts, 480.15
 Data, classification, disclosure, 16D.06
 Deductions from state payments, 16D.16
 Ely office, 16D.045
 Emergency telecommunications system fees, 403.11
 Guidelines, 16D.03
 Information, disclosure, 270B.085
 Interest on debts, 16D.13
 Lawsuits, 16D.14
 Levies against property, 16D.08
 Licenses, withholding, 16D.08
 Liens, application to, 16D.05
 Management and Budget Department, duties, 16D.03, 16D.11
 Minnesota collection enterprise, 16D.02, 16D.04, 16D.045
 Nontax debts, 16D.09, 270B.085
 Notice to debtors, 16D.07
 Offers-in-compromise or installment payments, 16D.08
 Payroll deductions, 16D.16
 Power to collect, 16D.08
 Priority of debts, 16D.05
 Private agencies
 Access to data, 16D.06
 Bond and insurance regulations, 16D.04
 Contracts, 16D.04
 Payments to, fees, 16A.72, 16D.11, 16D.12
 Referral for collection, debts to agencies, 16D.04
 Refunds, collection costs, 16D.11
 Reports about, 16D.09
 Revenue Department costs, 270C.16
 Revenue recapture, notices about, 270A.08
 Services to agencies, 16D.04
 Setoff, 16D.08, 16D.16
 State employees, 16D.16
 Statutory penalties, enforcement, 16D.17
 Tax debts, *see* Delinquent taxes under TAXES
 Tax extension agreements, 16D.08
 Tax judgment sales, 16D.08
 Tax liens, 16D.08
 Telecommunications providers, fees, 403.11
 Uncollectible debts, 16D.09
 Waivers, collection costs, 16D.11
 Withholding from wages, 16D.08
 Written payment plans, 16D.16

DECALS
 Passenger carriers, floater cards, 221.132

DECEASED PERSONS
See also DEATH
 Administrators of estates, *see* ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES
 Bank deposits and collections
 Deceased customers, authority of bank, 336.4-405
 Chemically dependent persons
 Human services former clients, data collection on, 245.91, 245.92
 Coroner data, classification, 13.83, 390.11

DECEASED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Data
 Coroner data, classification, 13.83, 390.11
 Generally, 13.10
 Human services recipients data
 Collection, 245.91, 245.92
 Disclosure, 13.46
 Identity, withholding, 13.82
 Medical examiner data, classification, 13.83, 390.32
 Dead bodies, *see* DEAD BODIES
 Death taxes, *see* under ESTATE TAXES
 Debts of, liability for
 Devises, *see* under DEVICES AND BEQUESTS
 Heirs, *see* Liability, debts of ancestor under HEIRS
 Legatees, *see* Liability, debts of testator under LEGATEES
 Next of kin, *see* Liability, debts of deceased persons under NEXT OF KIN
 Debts owed to, debtors, duties, 524.2-110
 Decedents estates, *see* DECEDENTS ESTATES
 Definitions
 Estate taxes, 291.005
 Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
 Developmentally disabled persons
 Human services former clients, data collection on, 245.91, 245.92
 Domicile
 Determination, 291.44, 291.46
 Property disposition, 524.2-401
 Estate taxes, *see* ESTATE TAXES
 Estates, *see* DECEDENTS ESTATES
 Executors, *see* EXECUTORS
 Identity and identification
 Data, withholding, 13.82
 Health Department, duties, 144.05
 Probate proceedings, evidence as to death or status, 524.1-107
 Unknown persons, *see* under DEAD BODIES
 Lawsuits
 Death by wrongful act, 573.02
 Survival of rights of action, 573.01
 Legacies, *see* LEGACIES
 Liabilities, *see* Claims under PROBATE
 Medical examiner data, classification, 13.83, 390.32
 Mentally ill persons
 Human services former clients, data collection on, 245.91, 245.92
 Next of kin, *see* NEXT OF KIN
 Nonresident decedents, savings accounts, procedures, 51A.30
 Paternity, *see* PATERNITY
 Personal property, disposition, 390.225
 Personal representatives, *see* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES
 Posthumous children, *see* POSTHUMOUS CHILDREN
 Probate, *see* PROBATE
 Records and record keeping
 Depositions, 600.07
 Status as evidence, 600.06
 Relatives, disruption of funeral service, lawsuits, 609.501
 Reports about, voter registration, 201.13
 Representatives, defined as employers, 268.035
 Source individuals, *see* under BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
 Tax returns, decedents' estates, 270B.03, 289A.08, 290.014
 Taxpayers, property tax refund claims, effect, 290A.18
 Unemployment benefits, payment of, 268.087
 Unidentified persons, *see* Unknown persons under DEAD BODIES
 Voter registration applications, removal, 201.13

DECEDENTS ESTATES
See also ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES

DECEDENTS ESTATES (Cont'd)

See also DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION
 See also ESCHEAT
 See also LEGACIES
 See also PROBATE
 See also WILLS
 Administrative expenses, estate tax arbitration boards, costs, 291.44
 Administrators of estates, *see* ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES
 After acquired property, *see* AFTER ACQUIRED PROPERTY
 Appraisers, fees, 357.21
 Augmented estates
 Composition of, 524.2-203
 Decedent's nonprobate transfers, 524.2-205, 524.2-206
 Decedent's nonprobate transfers to others, 524.2-205
 Decedent's nonprobate transfers to surviving spouse, 524.2-206
 Exclusions, 524.2-208
 Net value, 524.2-204
 Surviving spouses, nonprobate transfers, 524.2-206, 524.2-207
 Value of, 524.2-203 to 524.2-207
 Beneficiaries
 Disclaimer of property interests, 524.2-1101 to 524.2-1116
 Distributions to, tax information statements, 289A.12
 Income, jurisdiction to tax, 290.014
 Tax returns of decedent, inspection, rights, 270B.03
 Claims against
 Claims of beneficial interest, 520.21
 Committed persons, 253B.07
 Cremation, burial, and funeral expenses, MFIP recipients, 256.935
 Defined, 524.5-102
 Distributees' liability, 524.3-1004, 524.3-1006
 General assistance medical care, 256B.15
 General assistance payments
 Generally, 256D.16
 Liability for spouses, 519.05
 Indigents, burial costs, 261.04, 519.05
 Medical assistance, 256B.15, 519.05
 Old age assistance, 256.25, 256.462
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, payment by creditors, 281.05
 Redemption of deceased debtor's real property by creditor, 550.30 to 550.35
 Security transfers, 520.21
 Claims of beneficial interest, 520.21
 Conveyance of real property of decedents by personal representatives, conflicting description of property, validation of deed, 507.42
 Coroner data, access, 13.83
 Definitions
 Estate taxes, 291.005, 291.41, 524.3-916
 Fiduciary security transfers, 520.21
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 Intestate succession, 525.13
 Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01
 Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
 Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21
 Designated beneficiary, decedents estates defined as, 354A.011
 Devises, *see* under DEVISES AND BEQUESTS
 Disclosure, tax returns of estate, 270B.03
 Distribution proceedings, foreign money claims, 548.40 to 548.53
 Donees of property
 Tax returns of decedent, inspection, rights, 270B.03
 Duty on estate or trust, income and franchise taxes, 290.01

DECEDENTS ESTATES (Cont'd)

Estate taxes, *see* ESTATE TAXES
 Executors, *see* EXECUTORS
 Family allowance, 524.2-204
 Federal gross estate, valuation, 291.075, 291.215
 Federal taxable income, 290.01
 Gross income, allocation to state, 290.17
 Heirs, *see* HEIRS
 Human services recipients
 Welfare fraud, recovery of assistance, 256.98
 Income and franchise taxes
 Extensions or changes to tax status or return information, 290.05
 Income earned during administration of decedents estates
 Expenses charged against principal, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501B.61
 Income, 501B.61, 501B.63
 Trustee's income, 501B.63
 Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Interested persons
 Defined, 291.41
 Estate tax arbitration board hearings, 291.44
 Notice received, domicile, election to invoke, 291.42
 Interference with, persons not executors, damages, 573.04
 Intestate estates, *see* INTESTATE ESTATES
 Lawsuits
 Costs and disbursements, recovery, 549.14
 Professional firms, ownership interests, tender of fair value, 319B.08
 Tax refunds, venue, 289A.50
 Legacies, *see* LEGACIES
 Legatees, *see* LEGATEES
 Liability
 Income taxes, 270C.58
 Payment of rent, death of lessee, 504B.265
 Taxes
 Claims for refunds, 270C.56
 Payment or return violations, 270C.56
 Limited partnerships
 Dissociation of partners, events causing, 321.0601, 321.0603
 Lottery prizes, payment to, 349A.08
 Medical examiner data, access, 13.83
 Minnesota gross estate, valuation, 291.075, 291.215
 Negotiable instruments
 Holders in due course, successors in interest, 336.3-302
 Nontrust estates, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501B.72
 Partnerships, *see* Deceased partners under PARTNERSHIPS
 Payments by, estate tax arbitration boards, costs, 291.44
 Payments to
 Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program, 144E.46
 Crime victim reparations, 611A.52, 611A.53
 Life insurance benefits, deceased persons, 61A.092
 Public retirement plans, *see* Decedents estates under specific plans
 Salaries, district court administrators, 15A.083
 State employee severance pay, highly compensated employees, 43A.17
 Unemployment benefits, deceased persons, 268.087
 Personal representatives, *see* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES
 Probate, *see* PROBATE
 Property
 Basis, federal and state income taxes, 290.01
 Interest in, disclaimers, 524.2-1106
 Public safety officer's survivor benefits, payment, 299A.44
 Real property
 Alienation by heirs, 573.18
 Judgments against executors or administrators, effect, 573.03

DECEDENTS ESTATES (Cont'd)

Real property (Cont'd)

- Liability
 - Debts charged on property, 573.17, 573.20
 - Judgments against executors or administrators, 573.03
 - Judgments against heirs, 573.09, 573.18
 - Redemption of deceased debtor's real property by creditor, 550.30 to 550.35
- Representatives
 - Liability, estate taxes, payment, 291.12
 - Property, power of sale, 291.16
- Resident estates, definitions, 290.01
- Set asides, cemetery lots or graves
 - Maintenance funds, 306.56, 306.57
- Situs of property, defined, 291.005
- Spouse's election, statutory rule against perpetuities, 501A.04
- Supervised administration, 524.3-501 to 524.3-505
- Survivorship, *see* SURVIVORSHIP
- Tax-exempt estates, lists, publication, 270B.02
- Tax liability, income and franchise taxes
 - Fiduciaries, duty to pay, 290.30
- Tax returns
 - Disclosure, 270B.03
 - Income taxes, 289A.08, 290.014
 - Inspection, 270B.03
- Taxable income, 290.01
- Tender to, professional firms, ownership interests, fair value, 319B.08
- Transfer or delivery of property
 - Representatives or trustees, duties, 291.12
 - Transferees, 291.12, 291.27
- Transferees of property
 - Income tax returns, filing, duties, 289A.08
 - Liability, 270C.58
- Trustees
 - Liability, payment of estate taxes, 291.12
 - Property, power of sale, 291.16
 - Tax returns of decedent, inspection, rights, 270B.03
- Valuation
 - Federal regulations, compliance, 291.215
 - Qualified property, special use valuations, 291.075
- Wills, *see* WILLS

DECEPTION

See FRAUD
See UNFAIR AND DECEPTIVE PRACTICES

DECEPTIVE TRADE PRACTICES ACT

Generally, 325D.43 to 325D.48

DECKS

Building materials, State Building Code, 326B.106

DECLARATION OF TRUST

See BUSINESS TRUSTS

DECLARATORY JUDGMENT

Administrators of estates, request for decree or judgment, 555.04

Attorney general, service of process on, copy of proceedings, 555.11

Beer brewers and wholesalers, lawsuits, 325B.08

Contracts and agreements

- Judgments or decrees about, 555.02, 555.03

Courts, duties

- Costs and disbursements, awards, 555.10
- Judicial review, 555.07
- Power to make judgments, 555.01
- Refusal to render judgment, 555.06
- Supplemental relief, 555.08

Creditors, requests for judgment or decree, 555.04

Deeds, judgments or decrees about, 555.02

Definitions, 555.13

DECLARATORY JUDGMENT (Cont'd)

Devises, requests for judgment or decree, 555.04

Executors, requests for judgment or decree, 555.04

Fiduciaries, requests for judgment or decree, 555.04

Franchises, judgments about validity, 555.02

Generally, uniform act, 331A.02, 555.12 to 555.16

Guardians of minors, requests for judgment or decree, 555.04

Hazardous substances releases lawsuits

- Prevailing parties, 115B.11

Heirs, requests for judgment or decree, 555.04

Issues of fact, determination by court, 555.09

Judicial review

- Generally, 555.07
- Rules, 14.44, 14.45

Legal newspapers, qualification as, 331A.02

Legatees, requests for judgment or decree, 555.04

Next of kin, requests for judgment or decree, 555.04

Ordinances, judgments about validity, 555.11

Parties to actions, adding parties, 555.11

Pesticide trade secrets, protection from disclosure, 18B.38

Requests for judgment or decree, 555.03 to 555.05

Rulemaking about procedure, authority of agency

- Petitions for declaratory judgment, 3.842

Savings associations, right to use, 51A.48

Savings banks, right to use, 50.28

Severability of law, 555.14

Statutes

- Judgments about validity, 555.11
- Right to request, 555.02

Statutory construction, 555.14

Trusts, judgments about, 555.04

Uniform Declaratory Judgment Act, 555.12 to 555.16

Venue, Natural Resources Department, lawsuits against, 103G.131

Wills, judgments about, 555.02

DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS ACT

Generally, 555.01 to 555.16

DECORATIVE MATERIALS

Bills of sale, contents, 88.642

Decorative boughs, generally, 88.6435

Decorative evergreens, transportation, 221.025

Decorative trees, *see* DECORATIVE TREES

Definitions, natural resources law, 88.641

Enforcement provisions, court, offenses, 88.645

False statements, 88.648

Forestry, 88.647

Inspection, 88.642

Misdemeanors, 88.648

Searches and seizures, 88.645

Violations and penalties, arrests, 88.645

DECORATIVE TREES

Decorative evergreens, transportation, 221.025

Decorative forest products, 27.069, 27.19

Definitions, natural resources law, 88.641

State lands, leases for cultivation and harvesting of trees, 90.031

Transportation

- Motor carrier registration, 221.025
- Safety, rulemaking, 221.031
- Vehicle identification, 221.031

DEDICATION (LAND)

See also EASEMENTS

Building line easements, recording, 463.02

Cartways, 164.11, 435.37

Instruments of dedication, plats, 505.03

Municipal state-aid streets, 160.05

Portages, generally, 160.06

Public recreational use, 604A.27

State park lands, 85.012

DEDICATION (LAND) (Cont'd)

Streets and roads, 160.05, 164.11
 Subdivision regulations, dedication of land for public use,
 462.358
 Trails, 160.16

DEED TAXES

Administration, costs, payment, 287.33
 Amount, 287.23
 Assessments
 Additional, 287.38
 Civil penalties, 287.385
 Collection, methods, county boards, duties, 287.25
 Consideration, determination of tax based on, 287.21
 Consolidations, determination of tax, 287.21
 County auditors, duties, generally, 287.30
 County treasurers, duties, generally, 287.30
 Data, classification, 287.37
 Defeat, willful attempts, additional monetary penalties,
 287.31
 Definitions, 287.20
 Designated transfers, 287.20
 Documentary stamps, *see* Stamps under this topic
 Evasion
 Intentional, attempted, or assisting evasion, 287.325
 Willful attempts, additional monetary penalties, 287.31
 Exemptions
 Generally, 287.22
 Metropolitan Airports Commission deeds, 473.6671
 New residential construction, 287.221
 Statements about, deed recordings, 287.241
 Extensions, interest, 287.385
 Fraud, attempted, additional assessments, 287.38
 Imposition of tax, 287.21
 Interest rate, computation, 287.385
 Judgments, interest, 287.385
 Lawsuits, 287.28
 Mergers, 287.20, 287.21
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, exemption, 473.6671
 Notice date, 287.29
 Orders, 287.28
 Overpayments, refund procedures, 287.28
 Payment
 County treasurers, duties, 287.25, 287.29
 Electronic funds transfers, 287.29
 Failure to pay, monetary penalties, 287.31
 Late payments, interest, 287.385
 Property in more than one county, procedures, 287.23
 Receipts, endorsement, 287.25
 Underpayment exceeding twenty-five percent, additional
 assessments, 287.38
 When due, 287.21
 Penalties (monetary)
 Counties, underpayment of accelerated payments due in
 June, 287.31
 Evasion or defeat, willful attempts, additional monetary
 penalties, 287.31
 Failure to pay taxes, 287.31
 Interest on, 287.385
 Property in more than one county, determination of tax,
 287.23
 Property outside state, determination of tax, 287.23
 Rate, determination of, 287.21
 Real property, temporary transfers to obtain financing for
 improvements, 287.222
 Receipts (documents), 287.23
 Refunds
 Generally, 287.28
 Interest, 287.385
 Reorganizations, 287.20, 287.21
 Revenue Department, duties, 287.37

DEED TAXES (Cont'd)

Revenues
 Apportionment, 287.23, 287.29
 Stamps, depositing, 287.29
 Stamps
 Defined, 287.20
 Generally, 287.241 to 287.28
 State lands, sale, costs associated with sale, payment, 92.06
 Statements about, deeds, recording, 287.241
 Tax-forfeited land, generally, 287.2205
 Tax liability, generally, 287.24
 Tax stamps, 287.20, 287.241 to 287.28
 Taxpayers, refund applications, duties, 287.28
 Transfer on death deeds, *see under* DEEDS
 Violations and penalties
 Civil penalties, 287.31, 287.385
 Counties, underpayment of accelerated payments due in
 June, 287.31
 Defeat, willful attempts, additional penalties, 287.31
 Evasion, 287.325
 Failure to pay taxes, monetary penalties, 287.31

DEED TRANSFER TAX

Generally, 287.21 to 287.33

DEEDS

See also CONTRACTS FOR DEED
See also CONVEYANCES
See also ESCROW
See also REAL PROPERTY
See also TRACT INDEXES
 Armory building committee, security, conditions, 193.147
 Assignors, deed taxes, liability, 287.24
 Banks with trust powers, investment powers, 48A.08
 Burial lot deeds, safe deposit companies, duties, 55.10
 Certificates and certification
 Correction of title, 272.15
 Well disclosure, 1031.235
 Church slips (seating), recording, 507.28
 City lands, lands deeded to state, 465.02
 Claims secured by, defined as credits, 272.03
 Condominiums, deeds of units, 515.12
 Conservation restrictions, 84.64, 84.65
 Contents, grantees, names and addresses, 507.092
 Conveyances
 Conflicting descriptions of property, validation, 507.42
 Deeds defined as, 502.72
 Forms, 507.09 to 507.093
 Seller disclosure requirements, 513.53
 Correction of title, 272.15
 County property
 Conveyances, effect, 373.03
 County boards, powers exercised, 373.02
 County recorders, duties
 Compilation, maintenance and storage, 386.459
 Destruction, 386.46
 Fees, 357.18
 Recording in reception indexes, 386.03
 Custodial trustees, designation, Uniform Custodial Trust Act,
 529.03
 Decedents estates, conveyance by personal representatives,
 conflicting descriptions of property, validation, 507.42
 Declaratory judgment, right to request, 555.02
 Deed taxes, *see* DEED TAXES
 Deeds of distribution, probate, 524.3-907
 Deeds of trust
 Blanket encumbrances, trust deeds defined as, 83.20
 City clerks, fees, 357.39
 Generally, 507.327
 Investment companies, assets, types permitted, 54.27
 Mortgages, assignment, trustees' duties, 582.11, 582.12
 Pipeline companies, 507.327, 507.328

DEEDS (Cont'd)

Deeds of trust (Cont'd)
 Public service corporations, 301B.04, 301B.05
 Railroads, 222.18
 Savings banks, investing in, 50.14
 Securities, exemptions, subdivided land sales law, 83.20
 Telegraph companies, 222.141, 222.18
 Telephone companies, 222.141, 222.18, 507.327
 Defeasible estates
 Conveyances, when conveyance not defeated, 507.38
 Definitions
 Fiduciary security transfer, 520.21
 Fraudulent transfers, 513.43
 Partnerships, 323A.0101
 Destruction, documents filed with county recorder, 386.46
 Drafting, nonattorneys, 481.02
 Federal deeds, deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22
 Fees, county recorders, 357.18
 Forms, conveyances, 507.09 to 507.093
 Grantees, deed tax statements, 287.241
 Grantors
 Deed tax statements, 287.241
 Deed taxes, liability, 287.24
 Insurance, exclusion
 Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, 65A.01
 Invalid deeds, special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1
 Joint deeds, spouses, conveyances by, real property, 507.02
 Land exchanges, 94.343, 94.344
 Limited liability companies
 Chief manager, duties, 322B.673
 Signatures, 322B.77
 Loss or destruction
 Proof of loss, testimony, 601.01
 Substitute evidence of title, 601.04, 601.05
 Mineral lands, determination of owners, 560.02
 Nonprofit corporations
 Confirmatory deeds, 317A.661
 President, duties, 317A.305
 Pews, recording, 507.28
 Powers of appointment
 Conveyances, 502.72
 Exercise by donee, 502.64, 502.71
 Quitclaim deeds, *see* QUITCLAIM DEEDS
 Ramsey County, court commissioner's acknowledgment of, 383A.35
 Real estate tax judgment sales, *see* Deeds under REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES
 Real property, recorded fifteen years, validated, 507.021
 Recording
 Deed tax statements, 287.241
 Transfer on death deeds, 507.071
 Registers of deeds, *see* County recorders, duties under this topic
 Registration, fees, 40A.151, 40A.152
 Replacement deeds, tax-forfeited land sales
 Forest or conservation lands, 282.011
 Restrictions, flag display, 500.215
 School districts
 Land acquired in settlement of claims, 123B.13
 School buildings and grounds, 123B.97
 Solar easements, creation, contents, 500.30
 State lands, escheated land, 94.351
 State lands acquired under old age assistance liens
 County boards, duties, 256.263
 Statute of frauds, real property, 513.04
 Successors in interest, deed tax statements, 287.241
 Swamplands, railroads, governor, duties, 222.04
 Tax-forfeited land sales, *see* Deeds under TAX-FORFEITED LAND
 Taxes, *see* DEED TAXES

DEEDS (Cont'd)

Technical college carpentry program documents, storage, 136F.36
 Town property, *see* Property under TOWNS
 Transfer on death deeds
 Deed taxes, 287.20
 Disclaimers of interest, 507.071
 Recording
 Certificates of real estate value, exemption, 272.115
 Delinquent taxes, 272.12
 Generally, 507.071
 Land registration, 508.50, 508A.50
 Tax statement information, 507.092
 Transferors, deed taxes, liability, 287.24
 Transfers, deeds defined as, 323A.0101
 Trust companies, investment powers, 48A.08
 Trustees, 507.35
 Warranty deeds
 Donation of land, effect, 505.01
 Form, 507.07
 Wind easements, creation, contents, 500.30
 Words of inheritance, 507.061
DEEPHAVEN (CITY)
 Lake Minnetonka Conservation District, 103B.601 to 103B.645
 Metropolitan Council district, 473.123
DEER
 Big game, defined as including deer, 97A.015
 Bovine tuberculosis management zones, collection of carcasses, 97A.045
 Chronic wasting disease, 35.155, 97A.505
 Definitions, 35.153, 97A.015
 Farming
 Generally, *see* FARMED CERVIDAE
 Licenses, game farm law, 97A.105
 Hunting
 All legal firearms use area, defined, 97B.318
 Antler sheds, collection, 97B.22
 Antlerless deer, 97B.301
 Apprentice hunter validation, 97B.022
 Archery hunting, possession of firearms, 97B.211
 Baiting prohibited, 97B.328
 Big game, 97A.015
 Bonus permits, defined, 97A.015
 Bucks, 97B.301
 Camp Ripley archery deer hunting, application fees, 97A.475
 Children, 97B.301
 Clothing, color, 97B.071
 Crossbow hunting, disabled hunters, 97B.106
 Crossbow hunting during firearm season, 97B.036
 Deer other than white-tailed or mule, 97B.327
 Deer stands, 97B.325
 Firearms use areas and restrictions, 97B.318
 Game and fish expedited permanent rules concerning, 84.027
 Intensive deer area, defined, 97A.015
 Killing of either sex permitted by disabled hunters, 97B.055
 License agents, 97A.485
 Licenses
 Additional deer, taking, 97A.411
 Archery deer licenses, 97A.411, 97A.455, 97A.485
 Crossbow hunting, license requirements, 97B.036
 Disabled veterans, 97A.441
 Donations and surcharges, 97A.065
 Fees, 97A.475, 97A.485
 Firearms deer licenses, 97A.411, 97A.465

DEER (Cont'd)

Hunting (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Landowners and tenants of agricultural lands, 97A.441
- Lifetime, 97A.473
- Limitations, 97B.301
- Military personnel, 97A.465
- Muzzleloader deer licenses, 97A.411
- Nonresident students, 97A.455
- Replacement licenses, 97A.405
- Reporting requirements, 97A.055
- Residents discharged from active service, 97A.465
- Residents under age 16, firearms deer licenses, 97A.485
- Revenue, use, 97A.075
- Surcharge, 97A.475
- Veterans, 97A.411, 97A.465
- Limits, 97B.305
- Lottery deer area, defined, 97A.015
- Managed deer area, defined, 97A.015
- Military personnel, 97A.465
- Muzzleloader season, defined, 97A.015
- Muzzleloaders, 97A.411, 97B.031, 97B.041, 97B.311
- Number of hunters limited, 97B.305
- Platforms, 97B.325
- Regular firearms season, defined, 97A.015
- Residents under 18, deer of either sex, 97B.311
- Restrictions, 97B.311
- Seasons, 97B.311
- Set guns, 97B.321
- Shotgun use areas, 97B.318
- Snares, 97B.321
- Special hunts and seasons, 97B.311
- Stands, 97B.325
- Swivel guns, 97B.321
- Trapping, 97B.321
- Venison donations, 97A.065, 97A.475, 97B.303
- Zones, 97B.041

Importation, chronic wasting disease infection or exposure, 35.155, 97A.505

Killed by motor vehicles, 97A.502

Management, 97A.065

Pets, special permit to take, 97A.401

Possession, 97A.535

Quartering allowed, 97A.535

Red deer, farming, *see* FARMED CERVIDAE

Sales, unlawful buying or selling, 97A.325

Tags required, 97A.535

Transportation, 97A.535

Venison donation program, 17.035, 97A.065, 97A.475, 97B.303

Violations and penalties

- Chronic wasting disease, violations related to, 35.155
- Deer other than white-tailed or mule, 97B.327
- Running at large, prohibition against, 35.155
- Set guns, 97B.321
- Snares, 97B.321
- Swivel guns, 97B.321
- Traps, 97B.321

DEER ZONES

See DEER

DEFACING

See also VANDALISM

American or state flags, 609.40

Animal brands, regulations concerning, 35.824

Archeology, unlicensed archeology, penalties, 138.41

DEFACING (Cont'd)

Ballots

- Criteria for rejection based on defacement, 204C.22
- Local government duties regarding, 204B.40

Barricades, highways, 160.2715

Bonds, 475.69

Campaign financial reports, violations, 211A.06

Certificates

- Meat and poultry inspection, official device, mark, or certificate, 31A.11
- Motor vehicle registration certification, 168.36

Damages, graffiti, 617.90

Execution sale notices, 550.18

Federal property, on state lands and forests, 94.46

Fine prints, informational detail concerning, 324.09

Fire alarm systems, 609.686

Food articles

- Distressed food labels, 31.495
- Marks, stamps, tags, brands, or labels, regulations concerning, 31.661
- Marks and labels, 28.07

Government data, defacement of records, 138.225

Graffiti, 617.90

Health care directives

- Gross misdemeanor, penalties, 145C.13
- Revocation, 145C.09

Indian made goods, imitation goods, mislabeling as, 325F.45

Labels

- Beer kegs, off-sale standards for, 340A.513
- Distressed food labels, 31.495
- Food articles, 28.07, 31.661
- Indian made goods, imitation goods, mislabeling as, 325F.45
- Seed labels, 21.86

Library property, 609.541

License plates

- Replacement plates, 168.29
- Unlawful use, 168.36

Licenses, safe deposit companies, posted licenses, 55.08

Liquefied petroleum or industrial gas container, marks, 299F.40

Living wills, penalties, 145B.105

Marks

- Animal brands, regulations concerning, 35.824
- Branded goods, 325F.45
- Canvas cloth, 325F.39
- Food articles, 28.07, 31.661
- Liquefied petroleum or industrial gas container, 299F.40
- Meat and poultry inspection, official device, mark, or certificate, 31A.11
- Pipeline markers, 299J.14

Meat and poultry inspection

- Official device, mark, or certificate, 31A.11

Motor vehicle registration

- Altered or defaced plates or certificate, 168.36
- Collector vehicles, original identification, 168.10
- Identification or serial number, unlawful offense, 168.10
- Validation stickers, replacement, 168.29

Organ donation, documents of gift, 525A.17

Pipeline markers, 299J.14

Polling places, voting instruction posters, damage, 204C.06

Railroad signs, 169.08, 219.30

Safe deposit company licenses, 55.08

Sanitary district red tags, penalties, 115.071

Seeds, miscellaneous violations, 21.86

Signs and signals

- Natural Resources Department signs, 97A.035
- Railroad signs, 169.08, 219.30
- Roads and highways, 160.2715
- State lands and forests, 94.46
- Traffic control signs, 169.08

DEFACING

1346

DEFACING (Cont'd)

State archives, 138.17
 State lands and forests, federal property on, 94.46
 State parks, property belonging to, 85.20
 Survey corners, 381.19, 505.33
 Traffic regulations, traffic control signs, violations, 169.08
 Voting instruction posters, damage, 204C.06
 Voting returns, felony violation
 Damaged or defaced returns, 204C.29
 Works of art, informational detail concerning, 324.09

DEFAMATION

See CRIMINAL DEFAMATION
See LIBEL AND SLANDER

DEFAULT

See also INDEBTEDNESS
 Bank deposits and collections, collecting banks not liable for others, 336.4-202
 Contested cases, informal disposition, 14.59
 Contracts for deed, 559.21, 559.213
 Creditors, *see* CREDITORS
 Debtors, *see* DEBTORS
 Defined, Liens on Personal Property in Self-service Storage Act, 514.971
 Foreclosure, *see* FORECLOSURE
 Garnishment, *see* GARNISHMENT
 Insurance premium finance agreements, 59A.08 to 59A.13
 Judgments, *see* DEFAULT JUDGMENT
 Leases, *see* Default under LEASES
 Manufactured homes, repossession, 327.64, 327.66
 Mortgages, *see* under FORECLOSURE
 Negotiable instruments, lack of notice, holders in due course, 336.3-302
 Regulated lenders, precomputed loans, 56.131
 Rental purchase agreements, 325F.89
 Repossession, *see* REPOSSESSION
 School districts, *see* Indebtedness under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Secured transactions, *see* Default under SECURED TRANSACTIONS
 State land sales, 92.06, 92.16, 92.21
 Sureties, *see* SURETIES
 Workers' compensation self-insurance
 Commercial self-insurance groups, security deposits, use, 79A.25
 Private self-insurers, security deposits, use, 79A.04

DEFAULT JUDGMENT

See also DEFAULT
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.13
 Drivers, license, suspension, 171.184
 Separation of husband and wife, 518.13

DEFEASIBLE ESTATES

Deeds, when conveyance not defeated, 507.38
 Environmental covenants, 114E.40
 Estates of inheritance, determination of estate, 500.02
 Generally, 500.20, 500.21

DEFENDANTS

See also DEFENSES
See also PLEA BARGAINING
See also PUBLIC DEFENDERS
See also PUBLIC DEFENSE BOARD
See also STATE PUBLIC DEFENDER
See also UNKNOWN PARTIES
 Adverse claims to real property
 Alienation of property, effect, 559.22
 Disclaimer of interest in property by defendant, 559.03
 State as defendant, 559.013
 Unknown defendants, 559.02

DEFENDANTS (Cont'd)

Attorneys for
 Defending case after connection with prosecution, 481.16
 Rights, *see* same under this topic
 Change of venue, demand or right, 542.10
 Civil trials
 Assessment of damages without answer, demand, 546.28
 Creditors, recovery from heirs' estates, 573.12
 Jury selection, challenges, number allowed, 546.10
 Public safety administrative penalty orders, appeals, 299A.80
 Conciliation courts, 491A.01, 491A.02
 Costs and disbursements (courts)
 Action on judgment, multiple defendants, summons not served, 549.08
 Amount allowed, 549.02
 Change of venue, payment by plaintiff, 549.17
 Contract lawsuits, 549.13
 Equitable actions, 549.07
 Fees
 Conciliation courts, 357.022
 District court, 357.021
 Hennepin County, 484.841
 Lawsuits affecting real property, 557.03
 Motion to prosecute bond, 549.19
 Multiple defendants, allowance of plaintiff's costs, 549.06
 Payment by plaintiff, 549.05, 549.07, 549.14
 Public safety administrative penalty orders, appeals, 299A.80
 Court services data, classification, 13.87
 Criminal proceedings
 Admissions of guilt, generally, 611.03, 611.033
 Appearance for trial, 609.49, 631.02
 Blank subpoenas, issuance to defendants not represented by counsel, 611.06
 Challenges to jurors, *see* Challenges under JURIES
 Child witnesses, testimony by closed circuit television, 595.02
 Communication-impaired persons, interpreters for, 595.02, 611.30 to 611.34
 Competency to stand trial, examination for, 480.182
 Defendants not represented by an attorney, blank subpoenas, issuance to, 611.06
 Expert services, 611.21
 Fictitious names, indictments, 628.13, 628.18
 Indigent defendants, representation by an attorney, *see* PUBLIC DEFENDERS
 Interpreters for, 595.02, 611.30 to 611.34
 Joinder of defendants, 631.035, 631.15
 Names, 628.13, 628.18, 630.12
 Notice received, indictment, 628.68
 Objections by, decisions on matters of law, 631.06
 Presumptions about, 611.02, 611.025, 611.11
 Public defenders for, *see* PUBLIC DEFENDERS
 Severance of defendants, motions to grant, 631.035
 Statements, inspection in camera, motions for severance, 631.035
 Testimony, failure to testify, 611.11
 Transfers, same sex escort, 631.412
 Data
 Court services, classification, 13.87
 Financial status, classification, 611.17
 Defined, Commercial Code, 336.1-201
 District court, index to plaintiffs and defendants, 485.08
 Fees
 Conciliation court, 357.022
 Costs and disbursements (courts), *see* same under this topic
 District court, 357.021

DEFENDANTS (Cont'd)

Final argument, 631.07
 Financial status, data, classification, 611.17
 Foreign corporations, lawsuits, jurisdiction, 543.19
 Hennepin County Municipal Court, transporting, 488A.06
 Medical malpractice cases
 Discovery, uniform interrogatories, use, 604.11
 Multiple defendants, conciliation court, jurisdiction, 491A.01
 Nonresidents, lawsuits, jurisdiction, generally, 543.19
 Notice given
 Motion for order requiring surety bond, 562.02
 Public assistance liens, 256.016
 Parties to claims
 Human services recipients, public assistance liens, 256.016
 Medical assistance, 256B.37
 Parties to suits, medical assistance liens, 256B.042
 Partners, joint debts, liability, 548.20
 Payments by, co-payments, public defender services, 611.17
 Public defenders, *see* PUBLIC DEFENDERS
 Punitive damages, standard of proof, 549.20
 Rights
 Confrontation of witnesses, Const. art 1 s 6
 Jury trial, Const. art 1 s 6
 Right to an attorney, Const. art 1 s 6, 481.10, 481.16
 Rules of Criminal Procedure, conflicts with statutes, 480.059
 Service of process on
 Mortgage foreclosures, reduction of mortgagor's redemption period, 582.032
 Motor vehicle accidents, Public Safety Department, agent for service of process, 169.09
 Sheriff's fees for, authorizing, 357.09
 State public defender, *see* STATE PUBLIC DEFENDER
 Transporting, Hennepin County sheriff
 Court rules, transfer pursuant to, 488A.06
 Unknown defendants, adverse claims to real property, 559.02
 Waivers, jury determination, aggravated sentences, 244.10
DEFENSE DEPARTMENT (U.S.)
 Secretary of defense (U.S.)
 Approvals by, adjutant general, appointment, 192.40

DEFENSE OF MARRIAGE ACT

Generally, 517.01, 517.03

DEFENSES

See also DEFENDANTS

Adultery, woman's marital status unknown, 609.36
 Adverse claims to real property
 Value of improvements, taxes, and assessments, 559.11
 Advisory opinions
 Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, 10A.02
 Agricultural chemicals
 Act of God, 18D.111, 18D.325
 End user or landowner, application, 18D.101
 Sabotage, 18D.325
 Vandalism, 18D.325
 War, 18D.325
 Aircraft, operating under influence of alcohol or controlled substances, 360.0752
 Alcoholic beverages
 Children, consumption by, consent of parent or guardian, 340A.503
 Complicity defense, fault defined as, 604.01
 Illegal sales, 340A.503, 340A.513, 340A.801
 Proof of age, 340A.503, 340A.703
 Attempts at crime, 609.17
 Bank deposits and collections
 Presentment warranties, breach, 336.4-208, 336.4-302
 Transfer warranties, 336.4-207
 Waivers, unauthorized signatures or alterations, 336.4-406

DEFENSES (Cont'd)

Bankruptcy proceedings, employers, failure to pay benefits or wage supplements, 181.74
 Banks, shareholders, assessments, 49.19
 Beer, kegs, illegal sales, 340A.513
 Boats and boating, boating while intoxicated, 86B.331
 Bumpers, evidence of manufacture higher than prescribed height, affirmative defense, 169.73
 Campaign practices violations, 211B.17
 Child support
 Criminal nonsupport, 609.375
 Nonparentage, 518C.315
 Nonpayment of support, 518.612
 Coercion for use in prostitution
 Excluded defenses, 611A.81, 611A.82
 Collateral estoppel
 Court of Appeals decisions, precedential value, 480A.08
 Collectively bargained health care arrangements
 Violations, lack of knowledge not a defense, 62H.15
 Commercial e-mail messages, violations, 325F.694
 Consent, *see* specific index headings for crimes
 Consumer contracts
 Plain language, good faith effort to comply, 325G.34
 Consumer support grants, appeals, 256.476
 Contagious or infectious diseases, knowing transfer, 609.2241
 Contracts for deed
 Assignments, failure to record, 507.235
 Failure to record, 507.235
 Contributing to delinquency or status as juvenile petty offender, 260B.425
 Contributing to status as child in need of protection or services, 260C.425
 Controlled substances
 Marijuana, possession or sale, 152.027
 Sale, transfer, or delivery, 152.097
 Corporations, ratable assessments against shareholders, 316.19
 Crimes in other jurisdictions, 609.025
 Criminal vehicular operation
 Controlled substances use, prescribed drugs, 609.21
 Dangerous dogs, harm caused by, 609.226
 Defamation, 544.043
 Delinquent property taxes, *see* Defenses or objections under PROPERTY TAXES
 Dentists and dental auxiliaries
 Violations, generally, licenses, lack of, 150A.12
 Deprivation of custodial or parental rights, 609.26
 Devises, liability, prior debts, 573.16
 Disabled persons
 Employment, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.25
 Dishonored checks, affidavit of service, refusal to accept, 609.535
 Dissolution of marriage
 Generally, 518.06
 Marital property, division, power of attorney, use not available as defense, 518.58
 Drivers' licenses, revocation, suspension, cancellation, or disqualification, notice, 171.24
 Driving while impaired, generally, 169A.46
 Electronic communications, illegal access, 626A.32
 Emergency communications
 Kidnappings, telephone company employees, 609.774
 Employee leasing arrangements, violations
 Generally, lack of knowledge not a defense, 62H.15
 Employers, bankruptcy
 Failure to pay benefits or wage supplements, 181.74
 Energy conservation
 Violations, adequate remedy not a defense, 216C.30
 Eviction
 Manufactured home parks, 327C.10
 Real property, 504B.285

DEFENSES (Cont'd)

Eviction (Cont'd)
 Residential rental property, 504B.285
 Failure to appear in court, 609.49
 Farm products, contracts, readability violations, 17.9441
 Farm tractors, claims of nonconformity, 325F.6657
 Female genital mutilation, consent, not a defense, 609.2245
 Financial exploitation of vulnerable adults, 609.2335
 Fire or police state aid, forfeiture
 No defense, failure to receive certificate form, 69.011
 Fraudulent transfers, generally, 513.48
 Governmental immunity
 Liability insurance, effects, 3.736, 16B.85
 School districts, liability insurance, waivers, 123B.23
 Gratuities, agreements to work for less not a defense to action, 177.27
 Groundwater pollution in sensitive areas, 103H.111
 Halal foods, misrepresentation of non-Halal foods, 31.658
 Hazardous substances releases
 Liability claims, defenses, 115B.04, 115B.05, 115B.175
 Hazardous waste, air and water quality violations, 609.671
 Health and accident insurance, policies, limitation, 62A.04
 Heirs, liability, prior debts, 573.16
 Housing with services establishments
 Personal service not a defense to action, 144D.03
 Insanity, 518.06, 611.026
 Insurance, claims forms, absence of warnings not a defense for violations, 60A.955
 Insurance liquidators, assertion, duties, 60B.25
 Intoxication defense, effect on intent, 609.075
 Invention developers, contracts, bona fide error, 325A.09
 Investment securities, *see* Defenses under SECURITIES
 Justification
 Defamation, 609.765
 Force, use of, 609.06, 609.066
 Homicide, justifiable homicide, 609.065
 Labor trafficking, 609.284
 Landlords
 Code violation inspection and condemnation orders, 504B.195
 Code violations lawsuits, 504B.415
 Tenant eviction, contraband or controlled substances, 609.5317
 Utilities, interruption or termination, 504B.221
 Legal separation, husband and wife, 518.06
 Legatees, liability, prior debts, 573.16
 Littering, civil liability, 169.421
 Lottery tickets, sale to minors, 349A.12
 Manslaughter
 2d degree manslaughter, 609.205
 2d degree manslaughter of an unborn child, 609.2665
 Manufactured home parks, eviction, 327C.10
 Medical malpractice lawsuits, counterclaims, pleading as, statutes of limitations, 541.076
 Minimum wage, agreements to work for less not a defense to action, 177.27
 Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association
 Claims, rights, 60C.05
 Insolvent member insurers, proceedings, 60C.195
 Motor vehicle dealers
 Other remedies, not a defense to injunctions, 168.27
 Motor vehicles, forfeiture, 169A.63
 Municipal land use planning
 Appeals from local government action, 462.361
 Neglect or endangerment of a child, failure to prevent, 609.378
 Negligence
 Assumption of risk, *see* ASSUMPTION OF RISK
 Comparative negligence, *see* COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE

DEFENSES (Cont'd)

Negligence (Cont'd)
 Contributory negligence, *see* CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE
 Last clear chance doctrine, abolished, 604.01
 Negotiable instruments
 Alteration of instruments, 336.3-406
 Conditional issuance of instrument, 336.3-105
 Countersignatures, failure to make, 336.3-106
 Forged signatures, 336.3-406
 Issuance without consideration, 336.3-303
 Lack of notice, holders in due course, 336.3-302
 Nonissuance of instrument, 336.3-105
 Nonperformance of promises, 336.3-303
 Obligation to pay instrument, 336.3-305
 Other agreements, effect, 336.3-117
 Presentment warranties, 336.3-417
 Restrictive endorsements, 336.3-206
 Signatures, 336.3-308
 Transfer warranties, 336.3-416
 Wrongful refusal to pay, 336.3-411
 Next of kin, liability, prior debts, 573.16
 No-fault automobile insurance
 Proof of insurance, failure to produce, 169.791
 No or insufficient consideration
 Employment agency fees, notes, 184.38
 Nursery stock, violations, generally, 18J.10
 Overtime, agreements to work for less not a defense to action, 177.27
 Pari-mutuel betting, underage bettors, identification, 240.13
 Partition of real estate, disputes between parties, 558.05
 Pen registers, trap and trace devices, and mobile tracking devices, 626A.391
 Perjury, 609.48
 Plant pests, violations, generally, 18J.10
 Plants (vegetation), violations, generally, 18J.10
 Pornographic works involving minors
 Affirmative defense, 617.246
 Consent, mistake, no defense, 617.245 to 617.247
 Product liability, useful life of product, expiration, 604.03
 Property taxes, *see* Defenses or objections under PROPERTY TAXES
 Prostitution, 609.325
 Public Employees Retirement Association
 Local relief associations, breach of fiduciary duty, 353A.07
 Public transportation facilities
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.11
 Reportable multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAs), violations, lack of knowledge not a defense, 62H.15
 School bus drivers, reasonable force, use, 121A.582
 School districts, school buses, advertising on, 123B.93
 School officials, Fair Dismissal Act
 Technical violations, good faith exception, 121A.48
 School personnel, force used by, 121A.582, 123B.25
 School principals, reasonable force, use, 121A.582
 Seeds, violations, generally, 18J.10
 Self-defense, 609.06, 609.065
 Separation of husband and wife, generally, 518.06
 Sex crimes
 Sexual psychopathic personality, not defense, 253B.185
 Sexually dangerous person status, not defense, 253B.185
 Sex trafficking, 609.284
 Shooting victims, failure to aid, 609.662
 Signatures, credit agreements, absence, effect, 513.33
 Smoking regulations, 327.742
 Soil conservation, good faith practices, 103F.421, 103F.441
 Solicitation of children to engage in sexual conduct, 609.352

DEFENSES (Cont'd)

Taxes

- Generally, 271.09
- Jeopardy assessments, 270C.36
- Teachers, force used by, 121A.582, 123B.25
- Tenants, eviction actions, 504B.285
- Theft, trade secrets, 609.52
- Timber cutting on state lands, 90.301
- Tobacco or tobacco related devices, sales to children
 - Municipal license violations, 461.12
 - Reliance on proof of age, driver's license or Minnesota identification card, 609.685
- Traffic accidents, drivers
 - Leaving scene of accident to obtain medical aid, 169.09
- Traffic sign or signal violations
 - Motorcyclists or bicyclists, entering or crossing intersections against red light, 169.06
- Trespass, 471.985
- Trust companies, shareholders, assessments, 49.19
- Unauthorized insurers, 60A.21
- Volunteer firefighter relief associations
 - Membership, exclusions, 424A.01
- Voting violations, affirmative defense
 - Inaccurate polling place location as, 201.016
- Wild animals, violations, 35.95
- Wiretapping, 626A.13
- Workers' compensation
 - Fraud, claim forms, criminal penalties notice, 176.178
 - Generally, 176.001 to 176.862
 - Willful negligence, 176.031

DEFERRED COMPENSATION

- City managers, deferred compensation in lieu of PERA coverage, 353.028
- Contributions to, income and franchise taxes, 290.067, 290A.03
- Definitions
 - Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
 - Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501B.61, 501B.69
- Income from defined as income, 501B.61, 501B.69
- Income from defined as principal, 501B.61, 501B.69
- Life insurance companies
 - Deferred compensation accounts, valuation, 61A.275
- Local government employees, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
- Property subject to depletion
 - Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501B.69
- State deferred compensation plan, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
- State employees, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
- Statutory rule against perpetuities
 - Nonvested property interests, 501A.04
- Teachers, tax sheltered annuity program
 - Teachers retirement, Saint Paul and Duluth, 354A.021

DEFIBRILLATORS

- Ambulances, 144E.001, 144E.103
- Automatic external defibrillators (AEDs), 120B.236
- Defined, 144E.001
- Emergency use, Good Samaritan Law, 604A.01

DEFICIENCY JUDGMENT

- See also* FORECLOSURE
- See also* MORTGAGES
- See also* REPOSSESSION
- See also* SECURED TRANSACTIONS
- Consumer credit transactions, restrictions, 325G.21, 325G.22, 325G.36
- Mortgage foreclosure sales, deficiency allowed, 582.30

DELICATESSENS

- See* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

DELINQUENT TAXES

See TAXES

DELINQUENTS

See JUVENILE OFFENDERS

DELIVERY

- See also* BAILMENTS
- See also* PLEDGES
- Alcoholic beverages, coercion, beer brewers, 325B.02
- Bills of lading
 - Documents, 336.7-501, 336.7-504
 - Goods, *see* Delivery of goods under BILLS OF LADING
- Burial lot deeds in safe deposit boxes, 55.10
- Definitions, Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.7-102
- Disclaimer of estate property interests, 524.2-1114
- Documents of title
 - Documents, 336.1-201, 336.7-501, 336.7-504
 - Goods, *see* Delivery of goods under DOCUMENTS OF TITLE
- Domestic heating oil, fuel delivery ticket, 325E.01
- Farm equipment dealerships, farm equipment, coercion, 325E.063
- Fuel delivery tickets, 325E.01
- Investment securities, *see* Delivery under SECURITIES
- Leases, goods, *see* Delivery of goods under LEASES
- Packages, *see* Delivery under PACKAGES
- Safe deposit boxes, 55.10
- Sales, *see* Delivery under SALES
- Telephone or telegraph message, nondelivery, 609.775
- Timely delivery, computation of time, 645.151
- Unsolicited goods, right to refuse, 325G.01
- Warehouse receipts
 - Documents, 336.7-501, 336.7-504
 - Goods, *see* Delivery of goods under WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS
- Wills, safe deposit companies, delivering to clerks of court, 55.10

DELLWOOD (CITY)

- White Bear Lake Conservation District, 103B.651 to 103B.691

DEMOGRAPHER

See STATE DEMOGRAPHER

DEMOLITION

- Debris
 - Open burning, 88.171
 - Residential lead paint waste, disposal, 116.875
- Fire damaged structures, costs, fire insurance companies, 65A.50
- State buildings, waste recycling, 16B.327
- Tax-forfeited lands, buildings or structures, 282.04

DEMONSTRATION PROGRAMS

- Alternative care program, 256B.0913
- Alternative delivery of adult mental health services, pilot program, 245.4661
- Alternative dispute resolution, district court pilot project, 484.74
- Biomonitoring, 144.997
- Birth defects information system, 144.2215
- Chemical dependency, grants, county boards, approval, 254A.07
- Chemical dependency treatment programs, 254B.13
- Child abuse, peer review of county agency responses, 626.5593
- Community initiatives for children grants, 245.827
- Dental care, 256.964
- Developmentally disabled persons, Human Services Department, duties, 245A.09
- Domestic abuse prosecutions plan, 611A.0311
- Driving while impaired repeat offenders, 169A.74

DEMONSTRATION

1350

DEMONSTRATION PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 116J.035

Energy conservation improvements, large solar electric generation, 216B.241

Erosion and sediment control, Ramsey County, 383A.603, 383A.604

Family adult foster care respite care, 256I.07

Farmed cervidae, development and aid programs, 17.452

Food stamps, group residential housing demonstration project, 256I.05

Foster care, single benefit program, 256.01

Fraud prevention investigation programs, *see* under WELFARE FRAUD

General assistance medical care, dental services, 256.964, 256B.037

Groundwater protection, best management practices, 103H.151

Group residential housing, food stamp demonstration project, 256I.05

Health and accident demonstration projects, *see* Demonstration providers under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Health care delivery pilot program, Hennepin and Ramsey Counties, 256B.0756

Health care delivery systems demonstration program, 256B.0755

Health maintenance organizations, *see* Demonstration providers under HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

Ignition interlock device pilot program, 171.305

Inhalant abuse, 609.684

Intensive medication therapy management program, 256B.0625

Intermediate care facilities
Capitated risk-based managed care option, 256B.5016

Manure digester technology, shared savings loans, 17.115

Medical assistance, *see* Demonstration programs under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.421

Mental health services, coordination of care, 245.4682

Metropolitan Council, urban research, 473.242

Minnesota disability health options (MnDHO)
County-based purchasing, effect, 256B.692
Generally, 256B.69
Reopening program, conditions, 256B.69

Minnesota senior health options (MSHO)
County-based purchasing, effect, 256B.692
Generally, 256B.69

MinnesotaCare, dental services, 256.964, 256B.037, 256B.69

Public utilities, decoupling of energy sales from revenues, 216B.2412

Real estate brokers and agents, continuing education by new technology, 82.61

School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995

Semi-independent living services, funding, allocation to, 252.275

Seniors' agenda for independent living (SAIL)
Generally, 256B.0917, 256B.437

Sex offender treatment pilot program, 241.67

Sexual assault victims programs, 611A.21 to 611A.221

Social health maintenance demonstration projects, 256B.71

Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.331

Superinsulated home demonstration project, 216C.373

Sustainable agriculture, 13.643, 17.116

Transit for livable communities demonstration program, 473.3875

Uninsured low-income persons, 256B.73

DEMOTIONS

See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Adverse action, demotions defined as, 626.556

DEMOTIONS (Cont'd)

Definitions
Maltreatment of minors, reporting, 626.556
Maltreatment of vulnerable adults, 626.557
Ombudsman for long-term care, 256.9742

Discrimination, *see* Unfair discriminatory practices under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Employment discrimination, *see* Unfair discriminatory practices under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Grounds
Refusal to offer family planning services, 145.925
State Patrol, 299D.03

Hearings, State Patrol, 299D.03

Hennepin County, *see* Officers and employees under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Metropolitan government, affirmative action, 473.143

National Guard members, 192A.085

Nonprofit corporation employees
Refusal to offer family planning services, 145.925

Personnel actions, demotions defined as, 473.143

Public employees
Refusal to offer family planning services, 145.925

Ramsey County officers and employees, *see* Officers and employees under RAMSEY COUNTY

Retaliation against employees, *see* Employees under RETALIATION

Saint Louis County civil service employees, 383C.051

State employees, *see* Demotion under STATE EMPLOYEES

State Patrol members, 299D.03

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, employees, 458D.04

DEMURRERS

Admissions of guilt, 611.03

Costs, awarded by court, 549.11

Records and record keeping, court register, 630.37

Writs of mandamus
Answers containing new matter, 586.07
Disposition of issues raised, 586.08
Other pleadings, 586.08

DENTAL AUXILIARIES

Addresses, dental practices, 150A.09

Advanced dental therapists
Definitions, 150A.01
Exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05
Generally, 150A.106

Advanced practice dental therapists, licenses, 150A.106

Affidavits, evidence, licenses, 150A.08, 150A.091

Assistants, *see* Dental assistants under this topic

Authority to administer, 150A.04

Certificates and certification
Advanced or basic life support, 150A.10
Duplicate certificates, 150A.09
Licenses, 150A.06

Collaborative agreements
Advanced practice dental therapists, 150A.106
Dental hygienists, limited authorization for, 150A.10
Dental therapists, 150A.05, 150A.105

Contested cases, 150A.08

Continuing education
License renewals, 214.12
Requirements, 150A.10
Volunteers or retired dental auxiliaries, waivers, 150A.06

Contracts and agreements, dental therapists, 150A.05, 150A.105

Defenses, violations, generally, 150A.12

Definitions
Dentistry law, 150A.01, 150A.05
Examining and licensing boards, 214.18
Professional firms, 319B.02

Dental assistants
Definitions, 150A.01, 214.18

DENTAL AUXILIARIES (Cont'd)

Dental assistants (Cont'd)
 Generally, 150A.10
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Licensure, fraud, 150A.06, 150A.08
 Medical records, access, *see* Access to data under
 MEDICAL RECORDS
 Minnesota Dental Assistants Association, 150A.02
 Permits, 150A.091
 Supervision of, 150A.105
 Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.07

Dental hygienists
 Credentials, 150A.091
 Definitions, 150A.01, 214.18
 Exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05
 Hepatitis B (HBV) infected dental hygienists, 144.054
 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infected dental
 hygienists, 144.054
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Medical records, access, *see* Access to data under
 MEDICAL RECORDS
 Minnesota State Dental Hygiene Association, 150A.02
 National Board of Dental Hygiene examination, 150A.06
 Practice of, 150A.05
 Resident dental providers, 150A.06
 Services, 150A.05, 150A.10, 256B.76
 Supervision of, 150A.10
 Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.07

Dental schools, *see* DENTAL SCHOOLS

Dental technicians
 Generally, 150A.10
 Medical records, access, *see* Access to data under
 MEDICAL RECORDS
 Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.07

Dental therapists
 Defined as practitioners, pharmacy law, 151.01
 Definitions, 150A.01
 Generally, 150A.05, 150A.105
 Licenses, 150A.06, 150A.105
 Resident dental providers, 150A.06
 Supervision by, 150A.05, 150A.06, 150A.10, 150A.105
 Work orders, 150A.21

Dentistry Board, *see* DENTISTRY BOARD

Directories, 214.071

Disciplinary action
 Costs, 150A.08
 Grounds, 150A.08, 150A.11, 214.20 to 214.25

Drugs and medicine
 Providing, administering, or dispensing, 150A.105,
 150A.106

Education and training, 150A.06, 150A.10

Ethics, 150A.06

Evidence, affidavits, licenses, 150A.08

Examinations, 150A.03, 150A.06

Examinees, exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05

Fees, *see* Licenses under this topic

Fines, 150A.08, 150A.12

Fraud, insurance, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD

Health-related licensing boards
 Volunteer health care provider program, 214.40

Hygienists, *see* Dental hygienists under this topic

Immunity, self-incrimination, 150A.08

Implied consent, medical examinations, 150A.08

Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351

Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD

Liability, Good Samaritan immunity, exclusion, 604A.01

Licenses
 Advanced dental therapists, 150A.106
 Affidavits, 150A.091
 Applications, 150A.03, 150A.06
 Credentials, licensure by, 150A.06, 150A.091

DENTAL AUXILIARIES (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Dental assistants, 150A.06
 Dental hygienists, 150A.06
 Dental therapists, 150A.06, 150A.105
 Disciplinary action, 150A.08, 150A.11, 214.20 to 214.25
 Duplicate certificates, 150A.09
 Examinations, 150A.03, 150A.06
 Fees, 150A.03, 150A.06, 150A.08, 150A.09, 150A.091
 Generally, 150A.06, 150A.08
 Guest licenses, 150A.06
 Insurance fraud, effect, 214.106
 Registrations, 150A.09
 Reinstatements, 150A.091
 Renewals, 150A.09, 214.12, 214.24
 Resident dental providers, 150A.06
 Suspension or revocation, 214.106
 Verification, 150A.091

Medical emergencies, management, 150A.105

Medical examinations
 Records, data classification, 150A.08, 150A.081
 Required by board, 150A.08

Medical records, subpoenas
 Patients of HBV or HIV infected dental hygienists,
 144.054

Minnesota Dental Assistants Association
 Recommendations by, Dentistry Board, 150A.02

Minnesota State Dental Hygiene Association
 Recommendations by, Dentistry Board, 150A.02

Names, display, 150A.06, 150A.11

Notice given
 Address, current or change, 150A.09
 Medical records, access, patients' rights, 144.334

Patients, consent for services, 150A.10

Permits, 150A.091

Professional firms, *see* PROFESSIONAL FIRMS

Professional services, firms, 319B.02

Professionals, dental auxiliaries defined as, 319B.02

Reciprocity
 Exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05
 Licenses, 150A.06

Records and record keeping
 Dental therapists, 150A.105
 Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351

Referrals by, 150A.10

Registered dental assistants, *see* Licenses under this topic

Registration, licenses, 150A.09

Regulated persons, defined, 214.18

Reports given, HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program,
 214.19

Retirees, education and training, 150A.06

Right to practice, temporary suspension, 214.21

Scope of practice, body art procedures, 146B.03

Services, 150A.10

Signs, display of name and certificates, 150A.06

Subpoenas, medical records, patients of HBV or HIV infected
 dental hygienists, 144.054

Supervision of, 150A.05, 150A.06, 150A.10, 150A.105,
 150A.106

Tax clearance certificates, 150A.08

Technicians, *see* Dental technicians under this topic

Verification, licenses, 150A.091

Violations and penalties
 Advertising violations, 150A.11
 Dental prostheses, owner identification, violations,
 150A.21
 Dividing fees, 150A.11
 Generally, 150A.08
 Infection control, violations, 214.20
 Licenses, 150A.06, 150A.08
 Prosthodontics, violations, 150A.21

DENTAL AUXILIARIES (Cont'd)

- Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 - Unauthorized dental services, performance of, 150A.10
 - Unlawful practice, 150A.11
 - Violations, generally, 150A.08, 150A.12
- Volunteers, education and training, 150A.06
- Waivers
 - Generally, 150A.06
 - Privileged communications, 150A.08
- Work orders, 150A.10, 150A.21

DENTAL EQUIPMENT

- Dental practice donation program, qualifying practices, 256.959
- Use, practice of dentistry, 150A.05
- Workers' compensation, employers, duties, 176.135
- X-ray equipment
 - Generally, *see* X-RAY EQUIPMENT
 - Registration, fees, 144.121

DENTAL INSURANCE

- Claims, Human Services Department, 62A.045
- Continuation and conversion privileges
 - Retired municipal employees and dependents, 471.61
- Coordination of benefits, health and accident insurance, 62A.042
- Coverage
 - Dependents, 62A.048, 62A.302
 - Exemptions, 62A.136
 - Minnesota employees insurance program, 43A.317
 - Public employees insurance program, 43A.316
- Definitions, health plan companies, 62Q.76
- Delta Dental plan, consulting, uniform forms, 62J.581
- Dental insurance companies
 - Certificates and certification, MSRS, deduction of premiums authorized, 352.15
 - Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
 - Liability, MSRS, withholding retirees' premiums, 352.15
 - Payments by, MSRS, premium deductions, costs, refunds, 352.15
- Dental plans
 - Disclosure, 62Q.735
 - Generally, 62Q.76 to 62Q.79
- Dental services, *see* DENTAL SERVICES
- Fraud
 - Insurance fraud prevention division, duties, 45.0135
 - Licensees, effect, 214.106
- General assistance medical care, *see* under DENTAL SERVICES
- Group dental insurance, municipal employees, 471.61
- Group self-insurance, nursing homes
 - Medical assistance cost allocation, 256B.431
- Health plans, exclusion, 62A.011
- Identification cards, uniform health care, exclusion, 62J.60
- Joint self-insurance employee health plans, *see* JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS
- Medical assistance, *see* under DENTAL SERVICES
- Minnesota employees insurance program, coverage, 43A.317
- MinnesotaCare, *see* under DENTAL SERVICES
- Policies, exclusion, health and accident insurance policies, 62E.02
- Premiums
 - Deduction from retirement annuities, MSRS, 352.15
 - Minnesota employees insurance program, 43A.317
 - Public employees insurance program, 43A.316, 356.87
- Prisoners, jail inmates, county subrogation, 641.15
- Public employees insurance program, coverage, 43A.316
- Subrogation, jail inmates insurance benefits, 641.15
- Underwriting, human services recipients, 62A.045
- X-rays, nondiagnostic
 - Prohibited, health and accident insurance, 62A.19

DENTAL SCHOOLS

- Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692, 256.958
 - Definitions
 - Dentistry law, 150A.01
 - Dogs and cats, dealers to institutions, 347.31
 - Dental training clinics, retired dentist program, 256.958
 - Faculty dentists, generally, 150A.06
 - Grants to, 62J.692
 - Institutions, dental schools defined as, 347.31
 - Instructors
 - Licenses, 150A.06
 - Practice of dentistry, exemptions and exceptions, 150A.11
 - Licenses, resident dentists, 150A.06
 - Reports given, medical education and research grant verification reports, 62J.692
 - Research animals, *see* under ANIMALS
 - Research costs
 - Patient care revenue losses, offsets, 62J.691 to 62J.693
 - Resident dentists, generally, 150A.06
 - Sponsoring institutions, dental schools defined as, 62J.692
 - Students
 - Practice of dentistry, exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05
 - Trainees, dental students defined as, 62J.692
 - Teachers, practice of dentistry, exemptions and exceptions, 150A.11
- DENTAL SERVICES**
- Access to care
 - Clinical medical education innovations grants, 62J.692
 - Grants, medical assistance, 256B.53, 256B.76
 - Advertising, 150A.11
 - Appeals, general assistance medical care, medical assistance, or MinnesotaCare recipients, 256B.037
 - Billing, uniform forms, use requirements, 62J.52
 - Bridges, medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625
 - Children, consent for services
 - Children living apart from parents and managing financial affairs, 144.341
 - Emergency treatment, 144.344
 - Financial responsibility, 144.347
 - Minor parents, 144.342
 - Parents, professionals informing, 144.346
 - Representation to persons rendering service, effect, 144.345
 - Clinics, retired dentist program, 256.958
 - Codes and coding (reimbursements)
 - Dental organizations, use and duties, 62Q.78
 - Community dental clinics, retired dentist program, 256.958
 - Contracts and agreements
 - Dental organizations, 62Q.78
 - General assistance medical care, 256B.037
 - Medical assistance, 256B.037
 - MinnesotaCare, 256B.037
 - Prepaid contracts, HMOs, 62D.02, 62D.05
 - Regional treatment centers, 246.57
 - State nursing homes, 246.57
 - Data collection
 - Health care spending, 62J.38
 - Health care spending data, *see* Data collection under HEALTH CARE
 - Definitions
 - Aid to nonpublic students, 123B.41
 - Dentistry law, 150A.05
 - Developmentally disabled persons, support services, 245B.02
 - Health Care Administration Simplification Act, 62J.51
 - Health plan companies, 62Q.76
 - Maternal and child health, 145.883

DENTAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

Demonstration projects
 Human Services Department, duties, 256.964, 256B.037, 256B.69

Dental assistants, 150A.10

Dental auxiliaries, *see* DENTAL AUXILIARIES

Dental clinics, retired dentist program, 256.958

Dental health professional shortage areas, 150A.105

Dental hygienists, 150A.10

Dental insurance, *see* DENTAL INSURANCE

Dental insurance plans, 62Q.76 to 62Q.79

Dental organizations, 62Q.76 to 62Q.79

Dental plans, 256B.037

Dental prostheses, *see* PROSTHODONTICS

Dental surgery
 Exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05
 Health and accident insurance, dependent children, 62A.308
 Oral surgery, 62A.042, 62E.06
 Prescriptions, controlled substances, 152.11

Dentists, *see* DENTISTS

Dentures, *see* PROSTHODONTICS

Disclosure, dental organizations, 62Q.79

Donated dental services, 150A.22

Emergency services
 Definitions, 62Q.76
 Dental plans, disclosure requirements, 62Q.77
 General assistance medical care, medical assistance, and MinnesotaCare recipients, 256B.037

Faribault area, community health clinics, 256.0121

General assistance medical care
 Coverage, 256D.03
 Demonstration projects, 256.964, 256B.037
 Generally, 256B.037
 Health Services Policy Committee, 256B.0625
 Inflationary adjustment, 256B.038

Grants for, dental access, public program recipients or uninsured persons, 256B.53, 256B.76

Group residential housing rate, exclusion, 256I.03

Health care taxes, 295.51, 295.53, 295.56, 295.582

Health maintenance organizations, *see* Dental services under HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

Health services, dental services defined as, 123B.41, 245B.02

Hennepin County, probation department, duties, 383B.613

Insurance, *see* DENTAL INSURANCE

Medical assistance
 Access, grants for, 256B.53, 256B.76
 Coverage, 256B.037, 256B.0625
 Demonstration projects, 256.964, 256B.037, 256B.69
 Generally, 256B.037
 Health Services Policy Committee, 256B.0625
 Orthodontics, 256B.0625
 Payments to vendors, 256B.037, 256B.038, 256B.76
 Primary caries preventive services, 256B.0625
 Shared service agreements, 246.57
 State-operated dental clinics, 256B.76
 Vendors, participation, 256B.064

Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77

MinnesotaCare
 Coverage, 256B.037, 256L.03
 Critical access dental providers, payments, 256L.11
 Demonstration projects, 256.964, 256B.037, 256B.69
 Generally, 256B.037
 Health Services Policy Committee, 256B.0625

Multiple dental plan areas, 256B.037

Nonprofit health service plan corporations, *see* Dental services under NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS

Northern Minnesota Dental, payments to, 298.2961

Oral surgery, 62A.042, 62E.06, 150A.06

DENTAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

Orthodontics, *see* ORTHODONTICS

Payments for, *see* Medical assistance under this topic

Practice of dentistry, defined, 150A.05

Practices, dental practice donation program, 256.959

Prosthodontics, *see* PROSTHODONTICS

Providers
 Critical access dental providers, 256B.76, 256L.11
 General assistance medical care vendors, participation, 256B.064
 Medical assistance vendors, participation, 256B.064
 MinnesotaCare vendors, participation, 256B.064
 Vocational rehabilitation, disabled persons, free choice, 268A.03

Public information and education programs, grants
 Public recipients or uninsured persons, 256B.53

Records and record keeping
 Human Services Department, access, 256B.037

Restorative services, dental hygienists or dental assistants, providing, 150A.10

Retired dentist program, 256.958

Single dental plan areas, general assistance medical care, medical assistance, and MinnesotaCare demonstration project, 256B.037

State-operated dental clinics, 256B.76

State-operated services facilities, 246.57

Violations and penalties
 Advertising violations, 150A.11
 Dental auxiliaries, unauthorized performance, 150A.10

Waivers, federal, Human Services Department, 256B.037

Work orders, 150A.10, 150A.11

DENTISTRY BOARD

Administration, 150A.02

Affiliations, 150A.03

Appropriations to, administration, expenses, 150A.03

Compensation and salaries, 150A.02, 150A.03

Created, 150A.02

Data
 License applicant tax returns, 270B.07
 Medical records, classification, 150A.08

Definitions, 150A.08

Employees, 150A.02, 214.04

Equipment and supplies, 150A.03

Examining and licensing board, 214.01

Executive secretary, 150A.03, 150A.08, 214.04, 352D.02

Expenses and expenditures, 150A.03

Fees
 Adjustment, 214.40
 Certificates and certification, 150A.091
 Generally, 150A.02
 Licenses, 150A.091

Fiscal year, 150A.02, 214.08

Funds, acquisition and expenditure, 150A.03

Generally, 150A.01 to 150A.12

Health care workers information system, 144.051, 144.052, 144.1483, 144.1485

Health-related licensing board, 214.01

Hearings, contested cases, 150A.08, 214.21

HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, 214.17 to 214.25

Inspections, 150A.091, 214.24

Investigations, complaints regarding aiding suicide or attempted suicide, 150A.08

Licenses
 Dental auxiliaries, *see* DENTAL AUXILIARIES
 Dentists, *see* DENTISTS

Meetings, 150A.03

Members
 Aged persons, representation, 15.0591
 Compensation and salaries, 150A.02, 150A.03
 Generally, 150A.02

Officers, election, 150A.03

DENTISTRY

1354

DENTISTRY BOARD (Cont'd)

- Records and record keeping, 150A.08, 150A.081
- Reports given
 - Health care provider tax, 214.16
 - Licenses and applicants, lists, 150A.08
 - Requirements, generally, 150A.02, 214.07
- Rulemaking
 - Advertising, 150A.11
 - Continuing education, license renewal, 214.12
 - Examinations, fees, 150A.06
 - Generally, 150A.04, 150A.10
 - Infection control, standards for procedures, 214.24
 - Licenses, 150A.06, 214.12
 - Misconduct, 150A.08
 - Name under which dentist may practice, 150A.11
 - Resident dental providers, 150A.06
 - Sanitation standards, 150A.08
 - Training and education, 150A.04, 150A.06, 150A.10
- Subpoenas, authority to issue, 150A.13

DENTISTS

- Accredited clinical training, 62J.692
- Addresses
 - Dental practices, 150A.09
 - Tuberculosis health order hearings, 144.4805
- Advertising, 150A.11
- Affidavits
 - Evidence, licenses, suspension, hearings, 150A.08
 - Licensure, 150A.091
- American Association of Dental Examiners, 150A.03
- American Dental Association
 - Accreditation commission, resident dentists, accreditation, 150A.01, 150A.06
 - Dental terminology code, dental organizations and plans, claims, use, 62Q.78
 - Recommendations by, health care electronic data interchange standards, 62J.56
- Attending health care professionals, dentists defined as, 62M.02
- Authority to prescribe or administer
 - Anesthetics, 150A.04, 150A.091
 - Controlled substances, 152.11, 152.12, 152.126
 - Intravenous fluids, 150A.04
 - Precursor substances, 152.0974
- Business licenses, exception, 116J.70
- Certificates and certification
 - Anesthesia/moderate sedation, 150A.091
 - Duplicate certificates, 150A.09
 - Licenses, 150A.06, 150A.091
- Certified copies, medical records
 - Tuberculosis, reportable persons, 144.4804
- Chemical dependency assessments, 150A.08
- Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692
- Clinicians, reciprocity, exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05
- Consent, network shadow contracting, 62Q.74
- Contested cases, 150A.08
- Continuing education
 - License renewals, 214.12
 - Waivers, 150A.06
- Contracts and agreements
 - Dental organizations, treatment options, 62Q.78
 - Dental practice donation program, 256.959
 - Dental therapists, 150A.05, 150A.105, 150A.106
 - Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.732 to 62Q.75
- Controlled substances
 - False representation, 152.025
 - Orphan drugs, prescription requisites, 152.11
 - Prescribing, administering, and dispensing, 152.11, 152.12, 152.126
 - Record keeping, exceptions, 152.101
 - Violations, 150A.08

DENTISTS (Cont'd)

- Corporate Practice Act, 150A.11
- Cosmetology, services excepted, 155A.34
- Critical access dental providers
 - MinnesotaCare, 256L.11
 - Public insurance, 256B.76
- Defenses, violations, generally, 150A.12
- Definitions
 - Dentistry law, 150A.01, 150A.05
 - Examining and licensing boards, 214.18
 - Health care information, review organization, 145.61
 - Health law, 144.4172
 - Health plan companies, 62Q.76
 - Occupational Safety and Health Act, 182.651
 - Pharmacy law, 151.01
 - Professional firms, 319B.02
 - Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4803
 - Utilization Review Act, 62M.02
 - Workers' compensation, 176.011
- Dental assistants, *see* under DENTAL AUXILIARIES
- Dental equipment, *see* DENTAL EQUIPMENT
- Dental hygienists, *see* under DENTAL AUXILIARIES
- Dental organizations, 62Q.76 to 62Q.79
- Dental plans, 62Q.76 to 62Q.79
- Dental practice donation program, 256.959
- Dental schools, *see* DENTAL SCHOOLS
- Dental services, *see* DENTAL SERVICES
- Dental technicians, *see* under DENTAL AUXILIARIES
- Dentistry Board, *see* DENTISTRY BOARD
- Dentistry students, 62J.692, 150A.05
- Designation by, infection control practitioners, 144.4803
- Directories, 214.071
- Disciplinary action
 - Costs, 150A.08
 - Data collection violations, 152.126
- Grounds
 - Data collection violations, 214.16
 - Generally, 150A.08
 - Health care provider tax violations, 214.16
 - HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program violations, 214.20 to 214.25
 - Patient Protection Act, violations, 62J.74
 - Unlawful acts, 150A.11
- Reports about, 150A.13
- Disclosure
 - Financial or economic interests, 144.6521
 - Patient records, waiver, health threat to others, 144.4175
 - Tax returns, 270B.07
- Drugs and medicine
 - Anesthesia/moderate sedation, 150A.091
 - Controlled substances, *see* same under this topic
 - Electronic prescription drug program, 62J.497
 - Gifts from manufacturers or wholesalers, 151.461
 - Legend drugs, use, 151.15, 151.37
 - Precursor substances, prescribing or administering, 152.0974
 - Use, 151.26
- Education and training
 - Generally, 62J.692
 - Volunteer or retiree dentists, 150A.06
- Ethics, 150A.06
- Evidence, affidavits, licenses, suspension, hearings, 150A.08
- Examinations, 150A.03, 150A.06
- Examinees, exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05
- Exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05
- Faculty dentists, 150A.01, 150A.06
- Financial or economic interests, disclosure, 144.6521
- Fines, 150A.08, 150A.12
- Fraud, insurance, 214.106
- Guest dentists, 150A.06

DENTISTS (Cont'd)

Health care providers, dentists defined as
 Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.733
 Workers' compensation, 176.011
 Health care taxes, 295.50 to 295.59, 295.51
 Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
 Health-related licensing boards
 Volunteer health care provider program, 214.40
 Hearings, contested cases, 150A.08
 Hepatitis B virus (HBV) infected dentists
 Patients' records, subpoenas, 144.054
 HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, 214.17 to 214.25
 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infected dentists
 Patients' records, subpoenas, 144.054
 Identity and identification, name tags, 144.6585
 Implied consent, medical examinations, 150A.08
 Incorporation, 150A.11
 Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351
 Inspections, 150A.091
 Instructors, unlawful practice, exemptions, 150A.11
 Insurance, malpractice insurance
 Premiums, retired dentist program, 256.958
 Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD
 Lawsuits
 Death by wrongful act, 573.02
 Network shadow contracting violations, 62Q.74
 Statutes of limitations, 541.076, 541.15
 Liability
 Controlled substances, prescription reporting, 152.126
 Good Samaritan immunity, exclusion, 604A.01
 Health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175
 Malpractice, 573.02
 Medical assistance covered services, 256B.0625
 Tuberculosis, good faith reporting, immunity, 144.4804
 Liability insurance, underwriting, health care information review organizations, duties, 145.61
 Licensed health professionals, dentists defined as, 144.4172, 144.4803
 Licenses
 Affidavits, 150A.091
 Anesthesia/moderate sedation certificates, 150A.091
 Applications, 150A.03, 150A.06
 Business licenses, exception, 116J.70
 Credentials, licensure by, 150A.091
 Disciplinary action, *see* same under this topic
 Duplicate certificates, 150A.09
 Examinations, 150A.03, 150A.06
 Fees, 150A.03, 150A.06, 150A.08, 150A.09, 150A.091, 256.958
 Generally, 150A.06, 150A.08
 Graduates of nonaccredited dental programs, 150A.06
 Limited general dentists, 150A.091
 Reciprocity, 150A.05, 150A.06
 Reinstatements, 150A.091
 Renewals, 150A.06, 150A.09, 214.12, 214.24
 Suspension or revocation, 214.106
 Verification, 150A.091
 Limited general dentists, 150A.091
 Loans to, income-contingent loan repayment program, 136A.1703, 136A.1785
 Malpractice
 Insurance, premiums, retired dentist program, 256.958
 Lawsuits, 573.02, 595.02, 604A.01
 Reports about, 150A.13
 Medical examinations
 Records, data classification, 150A.08, 150A.081
 Required by board, 150A.08
 Medical records
 Access to data, *see* under MEDICAL RECORDS

DENTISTS (Cont'd)

Medical records (Cont'd)
 Subpoenas, patients of HBV or HIV infected dentists, 144.054
 Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351
 Minnesota Dental Association
 Consulting, 62J.581
 Recommendations by, Dentistry Board, members, 150A.02
 Mobile health care evaluation and screening providers
 Exclusion, 144.077
 Names
 Display, 150A.06, 150A.11
 Tuberculosis health order hearings, 144.4805
 National Board of Dental Examiners
 Certificates and certification, 150A.06
 Network shadow contracting, 62Q.74
 Notice given
 Access, patients' rights, 144.334
 Address, current or change, 150A.09
 Malpractice defendants, informal discussion of records, 595.02
 Orphan drugs, prescription requisites, 152.11
 Orthodontics, *see* ORTHODONTICS
 Partnerships, dividing fees, exemptions, 150A.11
 Pediatric specialists, 150A.06
 Pesticide dealers, licenses, exemptions, 18B.31
 Posting (notices), financial or economic interests, 144.6521
 Practice of dentistry, 150A.05
 Practices, dental practice donation program, 256.959
 Practitioners, dentists defined as, 151.01
 Precursor substances, prescribing or administering, 152.0974
 Prices, Health Department, duties, 144.699
 Privileges and immunity
 Reporting, 150A.14
 Self-incrimination, 150A.08
 Professional corporations, *see* PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
 Professional firms, authority to organize, 319B.40
 Professional services, definitions, 319B.02
 Professionals, definitions
 Health care information, review organization, 145.61
 Professional firms, 319B.02
 Prosthodontics, *see* PROSTHODONTICS
 Reciprocity
 Exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05
 Licenses, 150A.06
 Records and record keeping
 Licenses, 150A.06, 150A.08
 Work orders, 150A.10
 Referrals by, financial or economic interest, 144.6521
 Referrals to, athletic injuries, 148.7807
 Registration, licenses, 150A.09
 Regulated persons, dentist defined as, 214.16, 214.18
 Reports about
 Immunity, 150A.14
 Reporting obligations, 150A.13
 Reports given
 Controlled substances prescriptions, 152.126
 Health threats to others, 144.4175
 HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, 214.19
 Immunity, 150A.14
 Reporting obligations and self-reporting, 150A.13
 Tuberculosis, reportable persons, 144.4804
 Resident dentists, 150A.01, 150A.06
 Retired dentist program, 256.958
 Retirees, education and training, 150A.06
 Review by, health care utilization review certification, duties, 62M.09
 Right to practice, temporary suspension, 214.21

DENTISTS (Cont'd)

Scope of practice
 Body art procedures, 146B.03
 Generally, 150A.06
 Services, 150A.05
 Signs, display of name and certificates, 150A.06, 150A.11
 Southern Cities Community Health Clinic
 Policies, consulting, 256.0121
 Specialty dentists
 Dental surgery, 62A.042, 62E.06
 License and registration, 150A.06
 Oral surgery, 62A.042, 62E.06
 Orthodontics, *see* ORTHODONTICS
 Prosthodontics, *see* PROSTHODONTICS
 State employees, salary rates, 43A.17
 Statutes of limitations, certain lawsuits, 541.076, 541.15
 Subpoenas, medical records
 Patients of HBV or HIV infected dentists, 144.054
 Supervision by, dental therapists, 150A.05
 Tax clearance certificates, 150A.08
 Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.07
 Teachers, instructors, unlawful practice, 150A.11
 Technically qualified individuals, dentists defined as, 182.651
 Testimony
 Physician-patient privilege, 595.02
 Tuberculosis carriers, endangerment to public health, sufficiency of evidence, 144.4809
 Trainees, 62J.692
 Verification, licensure, 150A.091
 Violations and penalties
 Advertising violations, 150A.11
 Dental auxiliaries, service violations, 150A.105
 Dental prostheses, owner identification, violations, 150A.21
 Disciplinary action, *see* same under this topic
 Dividing fees, 150A.11
 Financial or economic interest, 144.6521
 Fraud in securing licenses, 150A.06, 150A.08
 Generally, 150A.08
 Health threat to others, false reports, 144.4175
 Infection control, violations, 214.20
 Licenses, 150A.06, 150A.08
 Prosthodontics, violations, 150A.21
 Referral violations, 144.6521
 Unlawful practice, 150A.11
 Violations, generally, 150A.08, 150A.12
 Volunteers
 Continuing education, waivers, 150A.06
 Education and training, 150A.06
 Public program services recipients and uninsured persons, grants for, 256B.53, 256B.76
 Waivers
 Continuing education, 150A.06
 Licenses, waiver of examinations, 150A.06
 Patient privileges, health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175
 Privileged communications, 150A.08
 Work orders
 Dental prostheses, 150A.21
 Dental services and appliances, 150A.11
 Exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05
 Generally, 150A.10

DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES OF STATE

Generally, *See* STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES
 Specific agencies, *see* index headings beginning with key word of agency name (example: HEALTH DEPARTMENT)

DEPENDENT CHILDREN

Definitions
 Child care programs, 119B.011

DEPENDENT CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Community-based health initiatives, 62Q.80
 Legislators retirement plan, 3A.01
 Local relief association consolidation, 353A.02
 Minneapolis Firefighters Relief Association, 423C.01
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.01
 MinnesotaCare, 256L.01
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 Public safety officer's survivor benefits, 299A.41
 Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
 State Patrol retirement, 352B.011
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul and Duluth, 354A.011
 Eligibility, small employer health benefit plans, 62L.02, 62L.03, 62L.07
 Enforcement of laws, meetings about, 256.94, 256.95
 Estates, possession, Human Services Department, duties, 256.93
 Guardians and conservators
 Guardians of minors, *see* GUARDIANS OF MINORS
 Public guardianship, Human Services Department, possession of estates, 256.93
 Health and accident insurance
 Continuation and conversion, 62Q.23
 Coordination of benefits, 62A.046
 Coverage, 62A.041, 62A.042, 62Q.23
 Dental, 62A.136, 62A.308
 Health plan companies, 62Q.23
 I-35W bridge collapse, effect on eligibility, 3.7395
 Minnesota employees insurance program, 43A.317
 Vision care insurance, exemption, 62A.136
 Income, exemptions, property tax refunds, 290A.03
 Income and franchise taxes, *see* Credits under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Insurance
 Employee group insurance, 60A.02
 Health and accident insurance, *see* same under this topic
 Health maintenance organizations, 62D.101, 62D.105
 MinnesotaCare, definitions, 256L.01, 256L.03
 Nonprofit health service plans, 62C.14, 62C.142
 Peace officers, survivor benefits, 251.053, 299A.41 to 299A.47
 Small employer health benefit plans, coverage, 62L.05
 National Guard members killed in line of duty
 Dependent children of, tuition reimbursements, 192.501
 Payments to
 I-35W bridge collapse, effect on public assistance, 3.7395
 Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
 Victims of crime, children of, proceeds of reenactment of crime, 611A.68
 Public guardianship, Human Services Department
 Duties, possession of estates, 256.93
 Public safety officer survivor benefits, 251.053, 299A.41 to 299A.47
 Survivor benefits, *see* Survivor benefits under specific retirement plans
 Workers' compensation, death of parent, payments following, 176.101
DEPENDENTS
 Armed forces members, dependents of
 Absentee voting, 203B.02, 203B.16, 203B.17
 Prisoners of war, 168.125, 197.752
 Children, *see* DEPENDENT CHILDREN
 Claims, property tax refunds, rights, 290A.18
 Corporate personnel, dependents of, personnel benefits
 Business corporations, 302A.161
 Limited liability companies, 302A.161, 322B.20
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.161
 Religious corporations, 315.40, 317A.909

DEPENDENTS (Cont'd)

Definitions

- Child care programs, 119B.011
- Community-based health initiatives, 62Q.80
- Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02
- Health and accident insurance, 62A.302, 62E.02, 62L.02
- Medical assistance, 256B.0575
- Minneapolis Police Relief Association, 423B.01
- Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
- Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
- Dependent care credit, income and franchise taxes, 290.067
- Health and accident insurance
 - Continuation and conversion rights, 62A.146, 62A.17
 - Coverage
 - Dental, exemption, 62A.136
 - Disabled dependents, 62A.14, 62A.141
 - Pregnancy, 62A.16, 62A.17
 - Small employer health benefit plans, 62L.045
 - Vision care, exemption, 62A.136
- High school students, defined as dependents, 119B.011
- Income, exemptions, Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
- Income and franchise taxes, *see* Credits under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Indigent persons, *see* INDIGENT PERSONS

Insurance

- Employee group insurance, 60A.02
- Health and accident insurance, *see* same under this topic
- No-fault automobile insurance, survivors, 65B.44

Lawsuits, *see* under WORKERS COMPENSATION

- Names and numbers, financially responsible parents of MFIP minor caregivers, duty to supply, 256J.396

Peace officers, *see* PEACE OFFICERS

Workers' compensation

- Payments to
 - Generally, 176.111
 - Peace officers, death from tuberculosis contracted in performance of duties, 251.053
- Rights, vesting, 176.021

DEPOSITIONS*See also* DISCOVERY*See also* INTERROGATORIES

Authority to take

- Agriculture Department, 17.984, 31A.27
- Arbitration, 572.14
- Commerce Department, 216A.07
- Court commissioners, 489.02
- Employment and Economic Development Department, 268.188
- Health Department
 - Asbestos Abatement Act, 326.78
 - Health maintenance organizations, 62D.14
 - Home care providers, 144A.46
 - Hospices, 144A.754
 - Nursing homes, 144A.12
- Labor and Industry Department, 182.659
- Licensing boards, 214.10
- Marriage and Family Therapy Board, 148B.175
- Notaries public, 359.04
- Public Utilities Commission, 216B.30
- Revenue Department, 270C.02, 270C.31
- Social Work Board, 148B.175
- Transportation Department, 174.10
- Unemployment law judges, 268.105
- Workers' compensation, 176.155, 176.411
- Certified copies, fees for, court costs, 357.31
- Child custody proceedings, taking testimony in another state, 518D.111
- Deposed persons, defined as witnesses, 595.01

DEPOSITIONS (Cont'd)

Documents, depositions of

- Entries by deceased person, 600.07
- Letters, letterpress copies, 600.08
- Exemptions, drafting requests, revisor's office, 3C.05
- In forma pauperis proceedings, 563.01
- Jury deliberations, use during, exception, 546.15
- Postconviction remedy hearing, evidence, 590.04

DEPOSITORIES*See also* DEPOSITS

- Active depositories, state funds, 9.031
- Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils
 - Checkoff fees, 17.59
- Agricultural Utilization Research Institute
 - Gifts and grant funds, 116V.01
- Armory Building Commission, designation, duties, 193.143
- Banks, *see* BANKS
- Campaign practices
 - Political committees, designation, duties, 10A.11, 10A.14
 - Political contributions, deposit of, 10A.14, 10A.15

City funds and accounts

- Bonds, 427.01, 427.02
- Collateral, 427.01
- Deposits, 427.01
- Designation, 427.01, 427.02, 427.04
- Interest, 427.05
- Payments from, 427.12
- Redesignation after withdrawal of all funds, 427.07
- Withdrawal, 427.01, 427.07

City treasurers

- Designation of depositories, duties, 427.01, 427.02, 427.11
- Liability, 427.03, 427.04, 427.10

Closing

- City treasurers, liability, 427.03, 427.10
- Default, closing deemed as, 9.031
- Town treasurers, liability, 366.08

Collateral

- City funds and accounts, 427.01
- Contracts and agreements, 118A.05, 118A.07
- Generally, 118A.03
- State funds secured by, 9.031

Community reinvestment ratings, state funds, 9.031

- Contracts and agreements, township mutual companies
 - Overnight repurchase agreements, 67A.231

County funds and accounts

- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 385.09 to 385.11
- Cemetery funds, 306.45 to 306.48
- Designation as, 118A.02, 385.09, 385.10
- Lost deposits, liability, 385.18

Credit union funds, 52.09

Currency exchanges, 53A.09

Default, closing deemed as, 9.031

Definitions, campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01

Depository banks, *see* under BANKS

Deposits to, workers' compensation self-insurance securities, 79A.071

Development corporations, designation of depositories, 301.81

Directors, status as public officials, disclosure, 471.88

Drivers' license fees, reinstatement fees, 171.061, 171.29

Duluth Transit Authority, designation, duties, 458A.24

Federal Reserve banks, *see* FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS

Inactive depositories, state funds, 9.031

Insolvency

- City treasurers, liability, 427.03, 427.10
- Management and Budget Department, liability, 16A.272
- Town treasurers, liability, 366.08
- Winding up, state preferred creditor, 9.031

DEPOSITORIES

1358

DEPOSITORIES (Cont'd)

Investments in, workers' compensation commercial self-insurance group common claims funds, 79A.22

Management and Budget Department
 Designation of depositories, duties, 16A.271
 Generally, 16A.27 to 16A.273
 Payments, surrender for cancellation, 9.031
 Securities deposited by bank or trust company, duties, 16A.271
 State funds, depositing, duties, 9.031, 16A.061
 Surety bonds, 9.031

Membership camping, escrow accounts, 82A.111

Metropolitan Council, 473.542

Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission funds
 Bonds or collateral, 473.711

Motor vehicle registration filing fees, designation, 168.33

Park district funds, 398.18

Public funds
 Collateral, *see* same under this topic
 Designation of depositories, 118A.02, 471.88, 471.881
 Hennepin Healthcare System, Inc., public depository jurisdiction, 383B.911
 Investments, 118A.08
 Local public funds, investments, 118A.05, 118A.06
 Public retirement plans, 356A.06
 Sale of obligations, proceeds, 118A.02
 Security for, corporate surety bonds, 16A.272
 Unemployment insurance trust fund, 268.194

Reports given, county funds and accounts, 385.15

Savings associations, designation of depositories, 51A.16

School districts
 Claims against depositories, land in settlement of, 123B.13
 Common school districts, 123B.96
 Deposits to, 123B.14
 Designation, 118A.02
 Treasurers, duties, 118A.02

Securities
 Banks or trust companies, charges, 16A.271
 Deposited with Management and Budget Department, 16A.272
 Deposits of, 520.32

Social welfare fund, designation of depositories, 256.90

State, preferred creditor, 9.031

State Agricultural Society, designation of depositories, 37.07

State funds
 Depositories holding, 16A.27
 Emergency fire fund, 88.12
 Generally, 16A.27 to 16A.273
 State colleges and universities, 136F.71
 Surety bonds, 9.031

Sureties, school districts, claims against, 123B.13

Town funds and accounts
 Audited accounts, payments and forms, 367.18
 Generally, *see* Public funds under this topic
 Requirements, 366.01

Town treasurers, designation of depositories, duties, 366.08

Trust companies, *see* TRUST COMPANIES

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District
 Designation of depositories, 458D.16

Workers' compensation self-insurance
 Commercial self-insurance groups common claims funds, 79A.22
 Group self-insurers common claims funds, 79A.03

DEPOSITS

Automatic deposits, *see* ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS

Bank accounts, *see* BANK ACCOUNTS

Bank deposits and collections, *see* BANKS

Certificates of deposit, *see* CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT

County license bureau, director, duties regarding, 373.35

DEPOSITS (Cont'd)

Credit unions, *see* Deposits in under CREDIT UNIONS

Definitions
 Manufactured home sales, 327B.01
 Multiparty accounts, 524.6-201
 Personal property taxes, 272.03

Demand deposits, generally, 48.50, 48.51

Executive Council, 16A.272

Fiduciaries, *see* Deposits by under FIDUCIARIES

Gifts to state, 16A.013

Individual retirement accounts, *see* INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS

Industrial loan and thrift companies, *see* Savings deposits under INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES

Investment companies, 54.27

Keogh accounts, *see* KEOGH ACCOUNTS

Medical savings accounts, *see* MEDICAL SAVINGS ACCOUNTS

Minnesota college savings plan, 136G.01 to 136G.14

Money, deposits defined as, 272.03

Residential utility sales, customer deposits, 325E.02

Savings banks, *see* Deposits to under SAVINGS BANKS

Securities, 48A.07, 520.32, 520.33

Security deposits
 Manufactured home parks, 327C.02, 327C.03
 Self-service storage facilities, 514.972

Sinking funds, *see* SINKING FUNDS

State agencies, daily deposits, 16A.275

Town cemetery funds, 365.26 to 365.36

Town funds and accounts, *see* Funds and accounts under TOWNS

Trust accounts, *see* TRUST ACCOUNTS

Usury, *see* USURY

Withdrawal, availability, time, 336.4-215

DEPOTS AND STATIONS

Buses, *see* Depots and stations under BUSES

Canadian National Depot, historic site, designation, 138.581

Causing evacuation of, terroristic threats, 609.713

Changing, eminent domain powers, 117.38 to 117.41

Charges and rates, 218.031

Cities
 Construction near navigable waters, 458.03
 Fees, 458.03
 Land on navigable waters, acquisition, 458.02

Construction, motor carrier depots and stations, 221.031

Definitions
 Common carriers, rail transportation, 218.011
 Human Rights Act, 363A.03

Duluth Union Depot, historic site, 138.664

Employees, personal injuries from noncompliance with structure and railroad company laws, 219.46, 219.53

Forestry depots, United States land acquisition for, 1.042

Free newspaper distribution, *see* NEWSPAPERS

Freight depots, defined as railroads, 218.011

Historic sites
 Designation, 138.581
 Established and confirmed, 138.662, 138.664
 Named, 138.662, 138.664
 Registry, 138.581

Inspections, Food Law, 31.08

Light rail transit, 15B.13, 363A.12, 473.405

Maintenance, motor carrier depots and stations, 221.031

Minnehaha Depot, historic site, 138.662

Motor carrier depots and stations, 221.031

Property damage, critical public service facilities, 609.594

Public transit, *see* Depots and stations under PUBLIC TRANSIT

Railroad transfer facilities, 218.041, 270.80

Railroads, *see* Depots and stations under RAILROADS

DEPOTS AND STATIONS (Cont'd)

Telegraph companies, violations, 235.13
Trespass, critical public service facilities, 609.6055

DEPRECIATION

Aircraft, taxes, 360.531
Combined investment funds assets, recognizing, 11A.14
Deductions, MFIP assistance units, self-employed participants, 256J.37
Definitions
 Agricultural Development Act, 41C.02
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
Federal bonus depreciation deduction
 Alternative minimum taxable income, 290.091, 290.0921
 Federal taxable income, additions to and subtractions from, 290.01
Net proceeds taxes (mining), deductions, 298.017
Wear and tear, 327A.03, 604.03

DEPRESSANTS

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

DEPUTY REGISTRARS

See BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

Accounting procedures
 All-terrain vehicle registration, 84.922
 Off-highway motorcycle registration, 84.788
Administrative powers and duties, 299A.80
All-terrain vehicles, duties, 84.922
Appointment, 168.33, 373.35
Bicycle registration, administrative powers and duties, 299A.80
Burnsville office, Dakota County, 383D.75
Business corporations, 168.33
Contracts and agreements
 Dealer contracts for notice services, 168A.11
Corporate registrars, 168.33
County license bureaus
 Director, 373.35
 Notice received, implementation, 373.34
Dakota County, 383D.75
Defined as license agent, boats, 86B.005
Disclosure, purchaser's certificate data, 297B.12
Fees
 Generally, 168.33
 Motor vehicle registration cards, 168.11
 Reinstatement, 171.186
 Surcharges, credit card payment, 168.33
 Vehicles dismantled or destroyed, 168A.153
Filing with, fleet vehicles, applications, 168.127
Generally, 168.33
Liens for services, 514.67
Off-highway motorcycles, registration, duties, 84.788
Off-road vehicles, duties, 84.798
Permits, temporary
 All-terrain vehicles, 84.922
 Off-highway motorcycles, registration, 84.788
Purchaser's certificate data, disclosure, 297B.12
Registration numbers
 All-terrain vehicles, 84.922
 Off-highway motorcycles, 84.788
Snowmobile registration, 84.82
Vehicles purchased for destruction or dismantling, duties, 168A.153
Watercraft licenses, *see* Licenses under BOATS AND BOATING
Watercraft titling, duties, 86B.820, 86B.870

DES MOINES RIVER

State water trails, 85.32

DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION

See also ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES

DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION (Cont'd)

See also DECEDENTS ESTATES
See also DEVICES AND BEQUESTS
See also ESCHEAT
See also ESTATES
See also INTESTATE ESTATES
See also LEGACIES
See also LEGATEES
See also PROBATE
See also REVERSIONS
See also WILLS
Cemetery lots or burial plots
 Descent, free of all debts, probate proceedings, 525.14
Claims of beneficial interest, 520.21
Conservatorship estates, 524.5-427, 524.5-431
Decrees
 Probate proceedings, 525.312, 525.313
 Record keeping, 525.483
Definitions
 Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, 520.21
 Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201, 524.2-201, 524.2-603
Determination of descent
 Disclaimer of property interests, 524.2-1108
 Generally, probate proceedings, 525.31 to 525.313
Disclaimer of property interests, 524.2-1101 to 524.2-1116
Dissolution of marriage, effect of, 524.2-802, 524.2-804
Documentation, estate property, 524.2-405
Domicile, property disposition, 524.2-401
Exempt property and allowances, 524.2-403
Family allowances, determinations, 524.2-404
Gestational agreements
 Definitions, 524.1-201
 Effect, 524.2-121
Governing instruments
 Choice of law, 524.2-703
 Class gifts, 524.2-705, 524.2-708
 Future interests in heirs, heirs at law, or next of kin, 524.2-711
 Generally, 524.2-701 to 524.2-711
 Insureds and beneficiaries, death of, 524.2-702
Joint tenants, death of, 524.2-702
Multiple beneficiaries, death of, 524.2-702
120 hours rule, 524.2-702
Per capita at each generation provision, 524.2-709
Per stirpes provision, 524.2-709
Power of appointment, 524.2-704
Revocation, 524.2-804
Tenants by entirety, death of, 524.2-702
Hearings, notice, 524.1-401, 525.312
Homesteads, generally, 524.2-402
Homicide, effect of, 524.2-803
Intestate succession
 Adoptees, 524.2-118
 Adoption pending, 524.2-118
 Advancements, 524.2-109
 Assisted reproduction, 524.2-120
 Definitions, 524.2-201
 Equitable adoption, effect, 524.2-122
 Gestational agreements
 Definitions, 524.1-201
 Effect, 524.2-121
Heirs
 Adult adoption, 259.241
 After-born heirs, 524.2-108, 524.2-120
 Aliens, 524.2-111
 Decedent's descendants, 524.2-106
 Descendants of parents or grandparents, 524.2-106

DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION (Cont'd)

- Intestate succession (Cont'd)
 - Heirs (Cont'd)
 - Genetic parents, 524.2-117
 - Individuals related to decedent through two lines, 524.2-113
 - 120 hours rule, 524.2-104
 - Parent-child relationship, 524.2-116
 - Parents with rights terminated, inheritance barred, 524.2-114
 - Share of, 524.2-101, 524.2-103, 524.2-113
 - Survive decedent for 120 hours, 524.2-104
 - Homicide, effect of, 524.2-803
 - Instruments referencing intestacy laws, 524.2-123
 - No taker, 524.2-105
 - Posthumously conceived children, assisted reproduction, 524.2-120
 - Probate proceedings, 525.13 to 525.2221
 - Quantity of estate devised, 525.21
 - Representation, 524.2-106
 - Share of heirs, 524.2-101, 524.2-103, 524.2-104, 524.2-113
 - Share of spouse, 524.2-102, 524.2-201 to 524.2-207
 - Spouses, share of, 524.2-102, 524.2-201 to 524.2-215
 - Stepchildren adopted, 524.2-119
 - Surviving spouses
 - Assisted reproduction, 524.2-120
 - Elective share of, 524.2-201 to 524.2-215
 - Medical assistance, 524.2-215
 - Nondomiciliary considerations, 524.2-202
 - Share of, 524.2-102
 - Share of, generally, 524.2-102
 - Uniform Probate Code, 524.2-101 to 524.2-405
- Law of, changes, special laws, Const. art 12 s 1
- Medical assistance claims
 - Clearance for, 525.313
 - Decrees of descent, 525.312, 525.313
- Next of kin, degree of kindred and kindred of half blood, 524.2-107
- Notice, hearings, 524.1-401, 525.312
- Petitions
 - Appropriate relief, 524.2-405
 - Contents, 525.311
- Records and record keeping, decrees, 525.483
- Wills
 - Ademption by satisfaction, 524.2-609
 - Failure of testamentary provision, 524.2-604
 - Generally, Uniform Probate Code, 524.2-601 to 524.2-609
 - Nonademption, 524.2-609
 - Nonexoneration, 524.2-607
 - Powers of appointment, 524.2-608
 - Property passed, 524.2-602, 524.2-606
 - Securities, 524.2-605

DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY

- Abbreviations, use, 272.031
- Boundary disputes
 - Adverse claims to real property, 559.23 to 559.25
 - City boundary commissions, review, 465.79
- Cemeteries
 - Lots, 306.16, 306.18
 - Property corners, correctional facilities, 241.16
- Charitable corporations, multiple dwellings owned by
 - Homesteads, determination, 273.124
- Codes and numbering
 - County code system, *see* same under this topic
 - Irregular tracts, 272.19 to 272.193
- Conditional use permits, property under, county zoning, 394.301
- Contiguous property, 272.46

DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY (Cont'd)

- Contracts for deed, termination, notice
 - Tax liens, delinquent personal property taxes, 277.20
- Cooperative associations, multiple dwellings owned by
 - Homesteads, determination, 273.124
- Cooperative power associations
 - Financing statements, exemption, 336B.02
 - Mortgages or trust deeds, 507.327
- County code system
 - Generally, 272.191 to 272.196
 - Legal descriptions, 272.195, 272.46
- Eminent domain proceedings, 117.055, 117.065
- Enterprise zones, employment property, 469.170
- Filing, 326.03
- Gas companies
 - Financing statements, exemption, 336B.02
 - Mortgages or trust deeds, 507.327
- Highways
 - Acquisition of land or properties, petitions, 163.12
 - Trunk highway centerlines, changes, 161.16
- Homesteads, determination rules, 273.124
- Housing, warranties, waivers, 327A.04
- Income taxes, educational institutions
 - Exempt property subject to tax, 293.05
- Irregular tracts, codes and numbering
 - County auditors, duties, 272.19 to 272.193
- Lawsuits, establishing boundaries
 - Adverse claims to real property, 559.23 to 559.25
- Manufactured home parks, lots, homesteads, determination, 273.124
- Manufactured homes
 - Real property, manufactured homes affixed to, 168A.141
- Membership camping, copy with registration application, 82A.04
- Misdescription, mortgages, correction instruments, 287.04
- Mortgage foreclosures, commencement, notice, tax liens
 - Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.20
- Natural resources lands administered by counties, 477A.12
- Neighborhood land trusts, ground leases, 462A.31
- Pipeline companies
 - Financing statements, exemption, 336B.02
 - Mortgages or trust deeds, 507.327
- Power companies
 - Financing statements, exemption, 336B.02
 - Mortgages or trust deeds, 507.327
- Property in more than one county, mortgage registry taxes, 287.08
- Property taxes
 - Assessment and valuation records, 273.17
 - Assessment books, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES
 - Payment by tenants or occupants, notice, 272.45
 - Split residential property parcels, realignment petitions, 123A.455
- Public service corporations, easements, 301B.03
- Public utilities
 - Financing statements, exemption, 336B.02
 - Mortgages or trust deeds, 507.327
- Published notices, descriptions in, legal newspapers, 645.11
- Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, *see* Descriptions of property under REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION
- Recording, 326.03
- Recreational manufactured home parks
 - License applications, 327.16
- Redevelopment projects, excess land, 469.029
- Registering, 326.03
- School districts
 - Detachment and annexation, 123A.45
 - Dissolution and attachment, 123A.46
- Secured transactions, sufficiency of description, 336.9-108

DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Semitaconite mining companies
 Financing statements, exemption, 336B.02
 Mortgages or trust deeds, 507.327
 Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, 290B.04
 State forests, *see* STATE FORESTS
 Sustainable forest incentive program
 Covenants running with the land, 290C.04
 Taconite mining companies
 Financing statements, exemption, 336B.02
 Mortgages or trust deeds, 507.327
 Tax-forfeited lands
 Reversions to state, 282.01
 Sales
 Armed forces members, affidavits, 282.171
 Notice requirements, 282.02
 Red Lake Game Preserve, notices, 282.222
 Repurchase after forfeiture, certificates, 282.301
 Timber lands, 282.04
 Tax judgment sales, notice, 270C.7101
 Tax liens, foreclosures, notice, 270C.63
 Tax notices, delinquent property taxes, 279.05
 Telephone companies
 Financing statements, exemption, 336B.02
 Mortgages or trust deeds, 507.327
 Timber lands, notice of cutting or removal, delinquent property taxes or special assessments, 272.41
 Tourist camps, license applications, 327.16
 Transferred property, MFIP applicants, duties, 256J.20
 United States, acquisition of property, 1.041
 Validity
 County code system, 272.195
 Plats, irregular tracts, 272.19
 Wastewater treatment facilities
 Financing statements, exemption, 336B.02

DESEGREGATION

See SCHOOL DESEGREGATION

DESEGREGATION/INTEGRATION ADVISORY BOARD

Desegregation/integration budgets
 Approval criteria, consulting, 124D.86

DESERTION

Armed forces members, apprehension, 192A.05
 Children, desertion of
 Child support enforcement, *see* Enforcement of law under CHILD SUPPORT
 Felony, 609.31
 Homestead exemptions, 510.06
 Property tax refund claims, disclosure, 270B.14
 Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.14
 Minnesota Code of Military Justice, 192A.05, 192A.43
 Spouses
 Homestead exemptions, 510.06
 Real property, barring interest, rights reciprocal, 519.07

DESIGNATED CAREGIVERS

Generally, *see* CHILD CUSTODY
 Petitions, approval as standby custodians, 257B.10

DESIGNER SELECTION BOARD

Generally, 16B.33

DETACHMENT OF TERRITORY

Cities
 Apportionment, assets and obligations, 414.067
 Arbitration, 572A.03
 Bonds (public debt), 414.067
 Concurrent detachment and annexation of incorporated land, 414.061
 Generally, 414.06
 Hearings, chief administrative law judge, 414.01, 414.06

DETACHMENT OF TERRITORY (Cont'd)

Cities (Cont'd)
 Metropolitan area cities, 473F.13
 Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, lands constituting, 473.625
 Population estimates, duties, 414.01
 State aid, effect, 477A.014
 Counties
 Boundaries, changing, 370.01
 County seats, 370.01
 Notaries public, powers, 359.07
 Towns
 Apportionment, assets and obligations, 414.067
 Bonds (public debt), 414.067
 Hearings, chief administrative law judge, 414.01
 Metropolitan area towns, 473F.13
 Property taxes, 414.06
 State aid, calculation and payment, 477A.014

DETAINEES

Interstate agreement on detainees
 Convicted persons, foreign indictments against, 629.294
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, right of detainer, 514.19
 Rules of Criminal Procedure, conflicts with statutes, 480.059
 Transfers of convicted persons, costs, state payment, 243.17
 Uniform Mandatory Disposition of Detainers Act, 629.292

DETECTIVES

Addresses
 Changes, notice, 326.3385
 Corporations or partnerships, successors, 326.3385
 Identification cards, 326.336
 License applications, 326.3382
 Violations, 326.3384
 Administrative penalties, *see* Fines under this topic
 Advertising, violations, 326.3381, 326.3384
 Age, license applications, 326.3382
 Armed employees, *see* Weapons under this topic
 Armed forces members, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 Armed individuals, training and certification, 326.3361
 Assault
 Dismissal, 326.336
 License disqualification, 326.3381
 Attorneys, licenses, exemptions, 326.3341
 Background checks, license applicants, 326.336
 Badge, failure to return after termination, 326.336
 Birth dates, license applications, 326.3382
 Blackmail
 Dismissal, 326.336
 License disqualification, 326.3381
 Burglary
 Dismissal, 326.336
 License disqualification, 326.3381
 Business activities
 Generally, 326.338
 Unlicensed activity, 326.3381
 Business licenses, exception, 116J.70
 Certificates and certification
 Fees, 326.3386
 Generally, 326.3361
 Collection agencies, employees, licenses, exemptions, 326.3341
 Conduct, rulemaking, 326.3331
 Consent, employees, background investigations, 326.336
 Contested cases
 Fines, 326.3387
 Licenses, 326.3311, 326.3387
 Continuing education, license renewal, 214.12
 Controlled substances violations
 Dismissal, 326.336

DETECTIVES

1362

DETECTIVES (Cont'd)

Controlled substances violations (Cont'd)
 License disqualification, 326.3381
 Conviction
 Dismissal, 326.336
 License disqualification, 326.3381
 Corporations
 Fees, 326.3386
 License applications, 326.3382
 Licenses, 326.3381
 Successors, notice, 326.3385
 Credit services organizations, employees, licenses, exemptions, 326.3341
 Criminal defamation
 Dismissal, 326.336
 License disqualification, 326.3381
 Criminal sexual conduct
 Dismissal, 326.336
 License disqualification, 326.3381
 Data
 Net worth statements, classification, 326.3382
 Security services, classification, 13.32
 Definitions
 Employments licensed by state, 326.32
 Sales and use taxes, 462.384
 Disciplinary action
 Grounds, 326.3387
 Rulemaking, 326.3331
 Disclosure, violations, 326.336
 Education and training
 Conditional employees, 326.336
 Fees, 326.3386
 Generally, 326.3361
 Rulemaking, 326.3331, 326.3361
 Employees
 Generally, 326.336
 Identification cards, 326.336, 326.3384
 List, submitting to licensing board, 326.3383
 Security guards, exclusion, 326.32
 Employment history, license applications, 326.3382
 Escapes
 Dismissal, 326.336
 License disqualification, 326.3381
 Exemptions, 326.3341
 False statements
 Generally, 326.336
 Licenses, 326.3381, 326.3387
 Federal employees, license exemptions, 326.3341, 326.55, 326.56
 Felonies
 Dismissal, 326.336
 License disqualification, 326.3381
 Finance companies, employees, licenses, exemptions, 326.3341
 Fines
 Contested cases, 326.3387
 Generally, 326.3388
 License violations, 326.3385
 Fingerprints
 License applications, 326.3382
 Submitting to Criminal Apprehension Bureau, 326.336
 Firearms, *see* Weapons under this topic
 Fraud, licenses, revocation, suspension, or denial, 326.3387
 Holster, failure to return after employment termination, 326.336
 Identification cards
 Generally, 326.336
 Violations, 326.336, 326.3384
 Insignias
 Failure to return after employment termination, 326.336
 Prohibited acts, violations, 326.3384

DETECTIVES (Cont'd)

Insurance adjusters, licenses, exemptions, 326.3341
 Investigations
 Business activities, 326.338
 Disclosure, 326.336
 Employees, criminal records, 326.336
 Letters of credit, filing, 326.3382
 Liability insurance
 Certificate, filing, 326.3382
 Licenses, reissuance requirements, 326.3383
 Personal injury requirements, 326.3382
 License holders
 Employees, duties regarding, 326.336
 Training, *see* Education and training under this topic
 Licenses
 Applications, 326.3381 to 326.3383
 Armored carriers, 221.131
 Business license, exception, 116J.70
 Contested cases, 326.3311, 326.3387
 Corporations, *see* same under this topic
 Criminal convictions, effect on, 364.09
 Definitions, 326.32
 Denial, notice, 326.3311, 326.3387
 Disciplinary action, 326.3387
 Disqualification, 326.3381, 326.3382, 609B.161
 Exemptions, 326.3341, 326.3381, 326.55, 326.56
 Fees, 326.3341, 326.3386
 Fines, 326.3385
 Forms, 326.3382, 326.3383
 Generally, 326.32 to 326.339
 Letters of credit, 326.3382
 Liability insurance, 326.3382, 326.3383
 Net worth statements, 326.3382
 Nonresidents, 326.3381
 Notarized statements in lieu of license surrender, 326.3385
 Partnerships, *see* same under this topic
 Private Detective and Protective Agent Licensing Board, duties, 326.3311, 326.3381
 Proof of financial responsibility, 326.3382, 326.3383
 Reissuance, 326.3383
 Renewal requirements, 214.12
 Rulemaking, 326.3331
 Surety bonds, 326.3382, 326.3383
 Surrender after expiration, suspension, or revocation, 326.3385
 Suspension or revocation, 326.3311, 326.3384, 326.3385, 326.3387, 364.09, 609B.162
 Term, 326.3381
 Transfers, 326.3389
 Unlicensed activity, 326.3381, 326.3382
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Licensing board, *see* PRIVATE DETECTIVE AND PROTECTIVE AGENT LICENSING BOARD
 Local government employees or contractors
 Security services, 13.32, 13.861
 Logos, identification cards, 326.336
 Minnesota managers
 Education and training, *see* same under this topic
 Identification cards, signatures, 326.336
 License applications, signatures, 326.3382
 Nonresidents, licenses, 326.3381
 Minnesota office, identification cards, 326.336
 Misrepresentation, licenses, effect on, 326.3387
 Names
 Corporations or partnerships, successors, 326.3385
 Identification cards, 326.336
 License applications, 326.3382
 Net worth statements, 326.3382

DETECTIVES (Cont'd)

Nonresidents, licenses, 326.3381
 Notarized statements
 Submitting in lieu of surrendering license, 326.3385
 Oaths, license applications, 326.3382
 On-the-job training, 326.3361
 Orders, violations, licenses, effect on, 326.3387
 Partnerships
 Education and training, *see* same under this topic
 Fees, 326.3386
 License applications, 326.3382
 Licenses, 326.3381
 Successors, notice, 326.3385
 Payments by, 326.3386
 Peace officers
 Licenses, exemptions, 326.3341
 Training, 326.3361
 Personal appearance, license reissuance, 326.3383
 Photographs
 Identification cards, 326.336
 License applications, 326.3382
 Private Detective and Protective Agent Licensing Board,
 see PRIVATE DETECTIVE AND PROTECTIVE
 AGENT LICENSING BOARD
 Proprietary employers, licenses, exemption, 326.3381
 Qualified representatives
 Education and training, *see* same under this topic
 Identification cards, signatures, 326.336
 References, license applications, 326.3382
 Refunds, license fees, 326.3386
 Reports given, false reports, 326.336
 Robbery
 Dismissal, 326.336
 License disqualification, 326.3381
 Sales and use taxes, generally, 297A.61
 Security services, data, 13.32, 13.861
 Selection, rulemaking, 326.3331
 Sex, license applications, 326.3382
 Shield, failure to return after termination, 326.336
 Signatures
 Identification cards, 326.336
 License applications, 326.3382
 State employees, licenses, exemptions, 326.3341
 Stolen property, buying or selling, 326.336, 326.3381
 Surety bonds, 326.3382, 326.3383
 Theft
 Dismissal, 326.336
 License disqualification, 326.3381
 Trademarks
 Badges, identification cards, or uniform emblems, failure
 to return after employment termination, 326.336
 Violations, 326.3384
 Training, *see* Education and training under this topic
 Transfers, licenses, 326.3389
 Uniform emblem
 Failure to return after employment termination, 326.336
 Unlawful entry
 Dismissal, 326.336
 License disqualification, 326.3381
 Violations and penalties
 Advertising, insignia, or trademark violations, 326.3381,
 326.3384
 Collateral sanctions, 609B.162
 Disclosure violations, 326.336
 Employees, 326.336
 Fraud, licenses, revocation, suspension, or denial,
 326.3387
 Generally, 326.339
 Identification cards and equipment, 326.336, 326.3384
 Licenses
 Denial, 326.3387

DETECTIVES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 Licenses (Cont'd)
 Disqualification, 326.3381, 326.3382, 609B.161
 Suspension or revocation, 326.3311, 326.3385,
 326.3387
 Violations, fines, 326.3385
 Orders, violations, licenses, effect on, 326.3387
 Theft, dismissal or license disqualification, 326.336,
 326.3381, 609B.160
 Weapons, violations, 326.336, 326.3381
 Weapons
 Carrying or using during on-the-job training, 326.3361
 Certified training, 326.3361
 Failure to return after employment termination, 326.336
 Rifles and shotguns, 624.7181
 Violations, 326.336, 326.3381
 Work experience, license applications, 326.3382

DETERGENTS

Nutrients in
 Amount, 116.23
 Definitions, 116.22
 Lawsuits, 116.34, 116.35
 Phosphorus content, 116.27 to 116.29, 116.32
 Policy of legislature, 116.21
 Proof of offense, 116.33
 Restoration after seizure, 116.26
 Rules, 116.24
 Seizure, 116.25
 Phosphorus content
 Certification of amount, 116.27
 Forfeiture of cleaning agents and water conditioners,
 116.29
 Notice to consumers, 116.28
 Order, refraining from violations, 116.32

DETERMINATION OF DEATH ACT

Generally, 145.135

DETOXIFICATION CENTERS

Beverages, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
 Chemical dependency prevention, *see* CHEMICAL
 DEPENDENCY PREVENTION
 Chemical dependency treatment, vendors, exclusion, 254B.05
 Chemical use assessments, 254A.19
 Counselors, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
 County boards, duties, 254A.08
 County of financial responsibility, 256G.06
 Human Services Department, guidelines and assistance,
 254A.16
 Legend drugs, 151.37
 Meals (refreshment), sales and use taxes, exemptions,
 297A.67
 Physicians, duties, 254A.08
 Sleeping areas, separation of adults and minors, 254A.08
 Treatment centers, *see* TREATMENT CENTERS
 Treatment programs, *see* TREATMENT PROGRAMS

DETROIT LAKES PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION

Industrial development projects, 469.152 to 469.1651
 Mined underground space development, 103I.661, 469.141
 Powers, generally, 469.073
 Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT
 FINANCING

DEVELOPMENT

See BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS

Administrative supervision, Commerce Department, duties,
 301.82
 Annual meetings, 301.77
 Audits and examinations, 301.82

DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Board of directors
 Approvals by, nonshareholder members, 301.78
 Bylaws, 301.77
 Corporate powers, 301.75, 301.77
 Directors, 301.71, 301.77
 Duties, 301.77
 Votes and voting, depositories, designation, 301.81

Bonds (public debt)
 Issuing, corporate powers, 301.75
 Stockholders' rights, *see* Shareholders under this topic
 United States bonds, investments in, 301.79

Business acquisitions, corporate powers, 301.75
 Business and economic development, cooperation, 301.72
 Bylaws, 301.77
 Calls of funds, prorating, 301.78
 Capital stock, *see* Shares under this topic
 Certificates of incorporation
 Contents, 301.71
 Generally, 301.73, 301.74
 Subscription and acknowledgment, 301.71

Community development corporations, *see* COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS

Definitions, 301.78
 Deposit of funds, 301.81
 Depositories, designation, 301.81
 Duration, 301.71
 Earned surplus, 301.79
 Formation, 301.71
 Generally, 301.71 to 301.84
 Incorporation, procedures, 301.73, 301.74
 Incorporators, 301.71
 Indebtedness
 Corporate powers, 301.75
 Debt limitations, 301.71, 301.80
 Directors, 301.77
 Employment and economic development commissioner, 301.77
 Legal investments for members, 301.84
 Total obligations, limitation, 301.71, 301.80
 Withdrawn members, 301.78

Indemnification, 301.75
 Liabilities and obligations, *see* Indebtedness under this topic
 Limited liability companies, exemption, 322B.02
 Loans by
 Corporate powers, 301.75
 Prohibited loans, 301.81
 Loans to, nonshareholders, 301.78
 Meetings, annual, 301.77
 Members of corporation
 Generally, 301.78
 Legal investments, 301.84
 Nonstockholders, 301.77, 301.78
 Stockholders, *see* Shareholders under this topic

Names, corporate names, 301.71
 Net earnings, earned surplus, 301.79
 Nonshareholders, 301.77, 301.78
 Officers, loans to, 301.81
 Payments by
 Audits and examinations, costs, 301.82
 Certificates of incorporation, filing fees, 301.73
 Personal property, corporate powers, 301.75
 Powers
 Board of directors, duties, 301.77
 Generally, 301.75
 Purposes, 301.72
 Real property, corporate powers, 301.75
 Reports given, financial reports, 301.82

DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Shareholders
 Nonshareholders, 301.77, 301.78
 Preemptive rights, 302A.031
 Rights, generally, 301.83
 Votes and voting, 301.77

Shares
 Corporate powers, 301.75
 Generally, 301.76
 Stockholders' rights, 301.83
 Sureties, corporate powers, 301.75
 Upper Great Lakes Seaway Development Corporation, 174.02

DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS
 City development districts, 469.124 to 469.134
 Definitions, city development districts, 469.125
 Economic development districts, 462C.02, 469.101
 Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.1651
 Public utilities, area development rate plans, 216B.161

DEVELOPMENT REGIONS
 Boundaries, 462.385
 Child care grants, *see* Resource and referral programs under CHILD CARE
 Definitions, local government police powers, 462.384
 Designation of regions, 462.385
 Purpose of law, 462.383
 Region 11
 Counties comprising, 462.385
 Service cooperatives (SCs), participation, 123A.21
 Regional Development Act, 462.381 to 462.398
 Regional development commissions, *see* REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONS
 Regional library systems, *see* REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEMS
 Service cooperatives (SCs), boundaries, 123A.21

DEVELOPMENTAL ACHIEVEMENT CENTERS
 Centered-based employment subprograms, cooperation, 268A.01
 Client advisory committees, 252.33
 Generally, 256B.503
 Insurance, Joint Underwriting Association, 621.02
 Liability insurance, Risk pool, 245.814

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES COUNCIL
 Generally, 16B.053, 16B.054

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITY
 Definitions
 Custodial trusts, 529.01
 Hospitals and community services for persons with developmental disability, 252.27
 Developmental disabilities council, 16B.053, 16B.054
 Developmentally disabled persons, *see* DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
 Prevention, heritable and congenital disorders
 Health Department, duties, 144.128
 Related conditions
 Autism, *see* AUTISM
 Cerebral palsy, *see* CEREBRAL PALSY
 Defined, 252.27
 Epilepsy, *see* EPILEPSY
 Prader-Willi syndrome, 252.27

Research
 Dissemination of information, Human Services Department, duties, 246.05
 Special welfare fund (developmentally disabled persons), use, 246.41

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED AND PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED ADVISORY TASK FORCE
 Community residential facilities for developmentally disabled persons, 252.30, 252.31
 Generally, 252.31

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Abducting, enticing, or carrying away, criminal penalties, 252.05

Abuse
 Evidence, out-of-court statements, 595.02
 Reporting, *see* VULNERABLE ADULTS

Access, comprehensive evaluations, 252A.04

Accidents, defined as incidents, 245B.02

Adult adoption, consent, 259.241

Adult children of
 Consulting, 252A.111
 Notice received, 252A.02, 252A.081, 252A.171, 252A.19
 Petitions for public guardianship or conservatorship, *see* same under this topic
 Private guardianship, 252A.03, 252A.19, 252A.21
 Reports received, comprehensive evaluations, 252A.07
 Service of process on, public guardianship hearings, notice, 252A.081, 252A.171, 252A.19

Adult day care, *see* under DAY CARE

Advisors, Human Services Department, duties, 252A.14

Advisory task force, 252.30, 252.31

Advocates and advocacy agencies
 Protection-related rights, 245B.04

Affidavits, comprehensive evaluations
 Refusal to participate, 252A.07

Alternative quality assurance licensing system, *see* under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Alternative treatment or care, 246.0135

Appeals by, public guardianship or conservatorship, 252A.101

Assessments, 253B.03

Attorneys for
 Appointment, public guardianship hearings, 252A.081, 252A.09
 Notice received, public guardianship hearings, 252A.081, 252A.171, 252A.19
 Reports received, comprehensive evaluations, 252A.07
 Service of process on, 252A.081, 252A.101
 Subpoenas, authority to issue, 252A.09

Aversive or deprivation procedures
 Abuse, procedures defined as, 626.5572
 Consent, 253B.03
 Rulemaking, 252A.21
 Support services, prohibited uses, 245B.06
 Variances, 256B.0951

Bill of rights, 524.5-120

Camp Confidence, shared service agreements, 246.57

Case management
 Individual program plans, support services met, 245B.03
 Individual service plans, *see* same under this topic
 Medical assistance, *see* Developmentally disabled persons under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Rulemaking, 256B.092, 256B.503

Case managers
 Definitions, 245B.02
 Medical assistance, duties, 256B.092
 Public guardianship or conservatorship, *see* same under this topic
 Support service standards, 245B.02, 245B.05 to 245B.07
 Support services, *see* same under this topic

Centers for independent living, 268A.01, 268A.10, 268A.11

Charitable contributions to, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12

Child custody, *see* CHILD CUSTODY

Children
 Adoption, consent, 259.24
 Child protection case dispositions, 260C.201
 Children's therapeutic services and supports, 256B.0943, 256B.763
 Defined as children with a disability, 125A.02

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Children (Cont'd)
 Developmental achievement centers, *see* DEVELOPMENTAL ACHIEVEMENT CENTERS
 Diagnoses, juvenile courts, duties, 260B.050, 260C.050
 Foster care, voluntary placement, 260D.01 to 260D.10
 Mentally incompetent persons defined as, 299C.52
 Nonprofit health service plans, dependent coverage, 62C.14
 Parental contributions, 270B.14
 Priority, foster grandparents program, 256.976
 Public guardianship or conservatorship, *see* same under this topic
 Respite care, developmentally disabled children, 252.27
 Rights, voluntary foster care for treatment, 260D.04, 260D.06
 Voluntary foster care agreements, treatment, 260D.03, 260D.09

Clients, developmentally disabled persons defined as, 246.51

Commitments, *see* Developmentally disabled persons under COMMITMENTS

Community based services for developmentally disabled persons, *see* COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Complaints, protection-related rights, 245B.04

Comprehensive evaluations
 Case managers, duties, 252A.02
 Contents, 252A.02
 Costs, payment, 252A.20
 Generally, 252A.04, 252A.07
 Modification or restoration to legal capacity, 252A.19

Consent
 Adult adoption, 259.241
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, 253B.03
 Data, disclosure, 13.46

Conservatees
 Developmentally disabled persons defined as, 252A.02
 Generally, *see* Incapacitated persons under GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS

Consumers support services, *see* Support services under this topic

Cost of care, payment by state and county, 245.0313

Criminal sexual conduct with, evidence, out-of-court statements, 595.02

Criminals, 245.51, 609.493

Data
 Classification, 13.46
 Disclosure, 13.46
 Dissemination, protection and advocacy systems, 13.46, 13.89
 Human services former clients, data collection on, 245.91, 245.92
 Support services, 245B.04, 245B.07

Death
 Defined as incidents, 245B.02
 Reports about, support service license holders, duties, 245B.05, 245B.07

Deceased persons
 Human services former clients, data collection on, 245.91, 245.92

Defendants, *see* INSANITY DEFENSE

Definitions
 Children in voluntary foster care for treatment, 260D.02
 Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
 Developmentally disabled persons, support services, 245B.02, 245B.06
 Facility, abuse and maltreatment, reporting, 626.556
 Health threat procedures, 144.4172
 Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03
 Long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911
 Missing Children and Endangered Persons Act, 299C.52

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Public Guardianship for Adults with Developmental Disabilities Act, 252A.02
 State-operated facilities, 246.51
 Dental services, Faribault area, 256.0121
 Developmental achievement centers, *see* DEVELOPMENTAL ACHIEVEMENT CENTERS
 Diagnostic evaluations and assessments
 Comprehensive evaluations, *see* same under this topic
 Medical assistance, 256B.092
 Dissolution of marriage, voidable marriages, 518.02
 Do not resuscitate orders, rulemaking, 252A.21
 Drivers' licenses, ineligibility, 171.04
 Drugs, medication, or treatment
 Administering to, support services, 245B.03, 245B.07
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, *see* same under this topic
 Limitation, 252A.04, 252A.101
 Psychotropic medications, *see* same under this topic
 Dwellings
 Housing assistance
 Housing Finance Agency, policy, 462A.02
 Special needs residential care, *see* RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
 Residential facilities, 144D.01, 256B.501
 Electronic incapacitation devices, possession, 624.731
 Emergency services
 Adult foster care, license capacity variances, 245A.11
 Employment
 Document imaging services for state or local government agencies, 16C.147
 State employment, service workers, 43A.071
 Supported employment, *see* Developmentally disabled persons under SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT
 Evidence, physicians' statements
 Public guardianship or conservatorship hearings, 252A.101
 Explosives and incendiary devices
 Licenses or permits, prohibited issuance, 299F.77
 Possession, 609.668
 Families of
 Consulting, Southern Cities Community Health Clinic, policies, 256.0121
 Generally, *see* Relatives of under this topic
 Parents of, *see* same of under this topic
 Federal regulations, *see* Waivers under this topic
 Fines, support service license holders
 Service standards, noncompliance, 245B.08
 Firearms, possession, 624.713
 Force, grounds for use, 609.06
 Foster care
 Adults
 Alternative overnight supervision variances, 245A.11
 Emergency crisis services, license capacity variances, 245A.11
 Generally, *see* Adult foster care under FOSTER CARE
 Relatives, licenses, 256B.0919, 256B.092
 Voluntary foster care agreements, child treatment, 260D.03, 260D.06, 260D.09
 General assistance, eligibility, 256D.05
 Grants for, rehabilitation, 245.61
 Grievances, protection-related rights, 245B.04
 Group residential housing, *see* Residents under GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING
 Guardians ad litem, defined as legal representatives, 245B.02
 Guardians and conservators
 Defined as legal representatives, 245B.02
 Family support grant applications, duties, 252.32

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Guardians and conservators (Cont'd)
 Generally, *see* Incapacitated persons under GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS
 Private guardianship or conservatorship, 252A.03, 252A.19, 252A.21
 Public guardianship or conservatorship, *see* same under this topic
 Sale of developmentally disabled person's share, 558.31
 Health care, consent procedures, 253B.03
 Health threat to others, 144.4172
 Hearings, *see* Public guardianship or conservatorship hearings under this topic
 Home care providers
 Licenses, exemptions, 144A.46
 Live-in providers, home care providers, exclusion, 144A.43
 Housing assistance, *see* Dwellings under this topic
 Hunting regulations, 97B.1055
 Incapacity, judicial determination of, partners
 Events causing expulsion from partnerships, 323A.0601
 Income maintenance and support services, employment and economic development law exclusions, 116L.19
 Individual service plans
 Adult foster care, 245A.11
 County boards, duties, 252.44
 Employment or employment-related activities, 252.42
 Requirements, 252A.02
 Services during the day, 256B.501
 Support services, 245B.06, 245B.07
 Voluntary foster care agreements
 Judicial review, 260D.06 to 260D.09
 Termination, 260D.07, 260D.10
 Voluntary foster care for treatment, review, 260D.06
 Informed consent, support services, research or experimental treatment, protection rights, 245B.04
 Inpatient hospital treatment, medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.055
 Interdisciplinary teams, support service standards, 245B.055
 Interested persons
 Guardianship or conservatorship, 252A.03
 Petitions for public guardianship or conservatorship, *see* same under this topic
 Private guardianship or conservatorship, 252A.19, 252A.21
 Intermediate care facilities, *see* INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES
 Lawsuits
 Public wards or conservatees, 252A.111
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, rights, 281.04
 Legal representatives
 Consumer rights, 245B.04
 Generally, 245B.06
 Incidents, reports received, 245B.05
 Individual service plans, information about, 245B.07
 Notice received, 245B.05, 245B.07
 Records, access, 245B.07
 Respite care requests, developmental disability waiver, 256B.501
 Termination or temporary service suspension, notice received, 245B.07
 Letters of guardianship or conservatorship, 252A.101
 Licenses, *see* Support services under this topic
 Long-term care consultation services, *see* under LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES
 Maltreatment, *see* under VULNERABLE ADULTS
 Marriage
 Consent, Human Services Department, duties, 246.01, 252A.111, 517.03
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.02
 Medical assistance, *see* Developmentally disabled persons under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, *see* Demonstration project for people with disabilities under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

MFIP participants, hardship extensions, 256J.425

Minnesota disability health options (MnDHO)
County-based purchasing, effect, 256B.692
Generally, 256B.69

Minnesota identification cards, fees, 171.07

Missing endangered persons, 299C.52

Ombudsman, *see* OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES

Orders
Private guardianship or conservatorship, reimbursement of costs, 252A.19
Public guardianship or conservatorship, 252A.101, 252A.21
Support services, correction orders, 245B.08

Parents of
Annual reviews, public guardianship or conservatorship, access to information, 252A.16
Consulting, 252A.111
Defined as legal representatives, 245B.02
Guardianship or conservatorship, 252A.03
Medical assistance, 256B.092
Notice received, public guardianship hearings, 252A.081, 252A.171, 252A.19
Parental contribution, 13.46, 252.27
Petitions for public guardianship or conservatorship, *see* same under this topic
Private guardianship or conservatorship, 252A.19, 252A.21
Reports received, comprehensive evaluations, 252A.07
Service of process on, public guardianship hearings, notice, 252A.081, 252A.171, 252A.19
Voluntary foster care agreements, 260D.03, 260D.09
Voluntary foster care placement for treatment, duties to children, 260D.01

Personal injuries, defined as incidents, 245B.02

Petitions for public guardianship or conservatorship
Hearings, *see* Public guardianship or conservatorship hearings under this topic
Interchangeability, 252A.101
Modification or restoration to legal capacity, procedures, 252A.16, 252A.19
Notice requirements, 252A.101, 252A.19
Petitioners, comprehensive evaluations, reports received, 252A.07
Petitions for appointment, 252A.05, 252A.06

Pistols, possession, 624.713

Policy of state, 252A.01

Presumptions, capacity, public guardianship or conservatorship hearings, 252A.101

Private guardianship or conservatorship
Appointment of conservators, 252A.111
Establishment, 252A.21
Orders, costs, reimbursement, 252A.19

Protection, 252A.01 to 252A.21

Psychiatric services, Faribault area, 256.0121

Psychotropic medications
Consent, 253B.03
Rulemaking, 252A.21
Support services, 245B.06, 245B.07

Public Guardianship for Adults with Developmental Disabilities Act
Generally, 252A.01 to 252A.21

Public guardianship or conservatorship
Abduction, enticement, or carrying away from, 252.05
Alternatives, private guardianship, 252A.03
Annual review, 252A.16
Appeals, 252A.101, 252A.21

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Public guardianship or conservatorship (Cont'd)

Appointments
Acceptance or rejection, 252A.03, 252A.05
Appointment not finding of incompetency, 252A.12
Commissioner, successor in office, effect, 252A.17
Comprehensive evaluations, 252A.07
Nomination, procedures, 252A.02, 252A.03
Orders, appeals by state, 252A.21
Petitions for public guardianship or conservatorship, *see* same under this topic
Standard for acceptance, 252A.03

Comprehensive evaluations, *see* same under this topic

Estates of public wards, Human Services Department, duties, 256.93

Generally, 252A.02

Health Department, duties, modification or restoration to legal capacity, 252A.16

Hearings, *see* Public guardianship or conservatorship hearings under this topic

Human Services Department, duties
Appointment, 252A.101
Generally, 246.01, 252A.111, 252A.19, 256.01
Marriage, consent, 246.01, 517.03
Petitions for public guardianship or conservatorship, *see* same under this topic
Special duties, 252A.111
Successors in office, effect, 252A.17
Transfer from social welfare, 246.01

Individual service plans, *see* same under this topic

Local agencies, duties
Comprehensive evaluations, 252A.04
Generally, 252A.111
Modification or restoration to legal capacity, 252A.16
Petitions for public guardianship or conservatorship, *see* same under this topic

Marriage of ward, *see* Marriage under this topic

Medical assistance, 252A.02, 256B.092

Modification or restoration to legal capacity, 252A.16, 252A.19

Orders, 252A.19, 252A.21

Petitions for public guardianship or conservatorship, *see* same under this topic

Policy of state, 252A.01

Powers, 252A.111

Rulemaking, 252A.21

Special treatment services, 252A.111

Visits, rulemaking, 252A.21

Public guardianship or conservatorship hearings
Acceptance of nomination, 252A.03
Attorney general, appearance, 252A.101, 252A.19
Counsel, *see* Attorneys for under this topic
County attorney, appearance, 252A.101, 252A.19
Defective notice of service, effect, 252A.081
Generally, 252A.101, 252A.20
Modification or restoration to legal capacity, 252A.19
Notice requirements, 252A.06, 252A.081, 252A.101, 252A.19
Process servers, duties, 252A.081
Proposed ward or conservatee, appearance, 252A.101
Venue, transfer of, 252A.171, 252A.20
Visitors, duties, 252A.081

Qualified developmental disability professionals
Case managers acting as, medical assistance, 256B.092
Long-term care consultation services, duties, 256B.0911
Standards, medical assistance, 256B.0911, 256B.092

Real property, liens, *see* Liens under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping, *see* Support services under this topic

Relatives of

- Adult children of, *see* same under this topic
- Annual reviews, public guardianship or conservatorship, access to information, 252A.16
- Consulting, 252A.111
- Discharge from regional treatment centers, participation, 256B.092
- Family support programs, 256.476
- Guardianship or conservatorship, 252A.03
- Individual service plan, copies, 256B.092
- Near relatives, *see* Private guardianship or conservatorship under this topic
- Notice received
 - Developmentally disabled persons discharge from regional treatment centers, 256B.092
 - Nomination for public guardianship or conservatorship, 252A.02
 - Public guardianship hearings, 252A.081, 252A.171, 252A.19
- Parents of, *see* same under this topic
- Petitions for public guardianship or conservatorship, *see* same under this topic
- Private guardianship or conservatorship, 252A.19, 252A.21
- Service of process on, public guardianship hearings, notice, 252A.081, 252A.171, 252A.19
- Spouses of, *see* same under this topic

Reports about

- Comprehensive evaluations, 252A.04
- Support services, incidents, 245B.05, 245B.07

Research, 246.05, 246.41

Residence, general assistance, eligibility, 256D.05

Residential-based habilitation, definitions, 245B.02

Residential facilities, 144D.01, 256B.501

Residential support services, 256B.092

Respite care, *see* RESPITE CARE

Savings associations, accounts, rights, 51A.29

Savings banks, accounts, rights, 50.17

Screening, medical assistance, 256B.092

Semi-independent living services, *see* SEMI-INDEPENDENT LIVING SERVICES (SILS)

Semiautomatic assault weapons, possession, 624.713

Seniors' agenda for independent living (SAIL)

- Generally, 256B.0917, 256B.437

Service of process on, public guardianship or conservatorship, 252A.081, 252A.101

Service principles, 252.42

Services

- State-operated, community-based programs, *see* under COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
- Support services, *see* same under this topic

Spouses of

- Annual reviews, public guardianship or conservatorship, access to information, 252A.16
- Consulting, 252A.111
- Guardianship or conservatorship, 252A.03
- Notice received, 252A.02, 252A.081, 252A.171, 252A.19
- Petitions for public guardianship or conservatorship, *see* same under this topic
- Private guardianship or conservatorship, 252A.19, 252A.21
- Reports received, comprehensive evaluations, 252A.07
- Service of process on, public guardianship or conservatorship hearings, notice, 252A.081, 252A.171, 252A.19

Standard of proof, public guardianship or conservatorship hearings, 252A.101

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

State hospitals, *see* REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

Sterilization

- Powers of guardian, 524.5-313
- Rulemaking, 252A.21

Supervised living facilities, *see* SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES

Support services

- Consumer-directed community support services, medical assistance, 256B.0916
- Consumer support grants, 256.476
- Day training and habilitation, *see* DAY TRAINING SERVICES
- Legal representatives, *see* same under this topic
- Licenses
 - Extension, 245B.08
 - Generally, *see* Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES
 - Separate licenses for separate sites, 245B.07
 - Suspension, revocation, making conditional, denial, or fines, 245B.08
 - Variations, 245B.03
- Residential support services, 245A.11, 256B.092
- Standards, 245B.01 to 245B.08
- Supported employment, *see* Developmentally disabled persons under SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT
- Supported living services by individual who is related, 245A.03
- Transportation, 174.30, 245B.07

Tear gas, possession, 624.731

Terms referring to, changes, state agencies, 15.001

Testing, Human Services Department, duties, 246.01

Transportation

- Day training and habilitation services, 252.44
- Sheriffs, appointees, 252.07
- Special transportation services, exceptions, 174.30
- Support services, 245B.07

Treatment, *see* Developmentally disabled persons under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS

Unfair discriminatory practices, public services, 363A.12

Variations, aversive or deprivation procedures, 256B.0951

Violations and penalties

- Semiautomatic assault weapons, possession, 624.713
- Support services, standards violations, 245B.08
- Tear gas, possession, 624.731

Visitors

- Public wards, 252A.081, 252A.101, 252A.21
- Testimony, public guardianship or conservatorship hearings, 252A.101

Volunteers, training and orientation

- License holders, duties, 245B.07

Voting

- Ineligibility, 201.014
- Right of public wards conservatees, 252A.12

Waivers

- Medical assistance, 245A.03
- Public guardianship or conservatorship hearings, appearance, 252A.101

Wards

- Bill of rights, 524.5-120
- Comprehensive evaluations, *see* same under this topic
- Developmentally disabled persons defined as, 252A.02
- Guardianship or conservatorship, 252A.03
- Private guardianship or conservatorship, 252A.19, 252A.21
- Public guardianship or conservatorship, *see* same under this topic
- Waivers, public guardianship or conservatorship hearings, appearance, 252A.101

Witnesses

- Examination of capacity, 595.06
- Out-of-court statements, physical or sexual abuse, 595.02

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Witnesses (Cont'd)

Public guardianship or conservatorship, 252A.101, 252A.20

DEVELOPMENTS

Affirmative marketing regulations, 363A.39
 Common interest communities, *see* COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES
 Condominiums, *see* CONDOMINIUMS
 Definitions, critical areas designation, 116G.03
 Development corporations, 174.02, 301.71 to 301.84, 302A.031
 Permits, critical areas designation, effect on, 116G.12, 116G.13

DEVICES AND BEQUESTS

See also DECEDENTS ESTATES

See also DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION

See also PROBATE

See also WILLS

Brands, 35.829

Cemetery lot owners, disposal of lots, 306.29

Charitable purposes, probate proceedings, 525.831

Claims of beneficial interest, defined, 520.21

Consolidated conservation area lands, 84A.28, 84A.38

Debt liability

Contribution of just proportion of debt, 573.13

Defenses, 573.16

Estate of devisee, liability for debts, 573.12

Generally, 573.09, 573.20, 573.21

Liability in proportion to estate received, 573.10

Preference among debts, 573.14, 573.15

Recovery from several devisees, 573.19

Definitions

Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, 520.21

Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201

Devisees

Deceased, 524.2-603

Declaratory judgment, 555.04

Joint lawsuits against, 573.21

Liability, *see* Debt liability under this topic

Notice received, medical assistance, 256B.15

Tax liens, real estate tax judgment sales, 280.35

Devises, defined, 524.1-201

Estates in real property, fee tail conveyances, 500.03, 500.04

Executory devises, partition of real estate, notice, 558.03

Future estates, commencement, 500.18

Legacies, *see* LEGACIES

Marks, 35.829

Motor vehicle sales taxes, exclusion, 297B.01

Nonprofit corporations, mergers or consolidations, effect, 317A.641

Power of attorney, general authority, beneficiary transactions, 523.24

Power to accept, *see* specific index headings

Real property

Adverse claims, presumption of good faith, 559.10

Devised to two or more persons, estate created, 500.19

Recording, 507.27

Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.09

Sale of property, executors, administrators, and trustees, rights, 291.16

Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.331

DIABETES

Diabetic persons

Drugs and medicine, medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625

Identification cards, special diet, 145.867

Diagnostic equipment and supplies

General assistance medical care, coverage, 256D.03

Health plan coverage, 62A.3093

DIABETES (Cont'd)

Disabled persons, *see* Identification devices under DISABLED PERSONS

General assistance medical care

Coverage, diagnostic equipment and supplies, 256D.03

Insulin, sales and use taxes, 297A.67

Insurance, coverage

Dental, exemption, 62A.136

Generally, 62A.3093

Medicare supplement plans, 62A.3093, 62A.316

Vision care, exemption, 62A.136

Medical assistance, coverage, drugs and medicine, 256B.0625

Outpatient self-management training and education

Health plan coverage, 62A.3093

Prevention and treatment, health disparities reduction, 145.928

Screening, *see* MEDICAL TESTS

Supplies, sales and use taxes, 297A.67

Treatment and management supplies, Medicare supplement insurance

Coverage, 62A.3093, 62A.316

DIAGNOSTIC IMAGING FACILITIES AND SERVICE PROVIDERS

Inspections, 144.565

Major spending commitments, reports about, 62J.17

Medical assistance, prior authorization, 256B.0625

Reports given

Financial or economic interests, 144.565

Health care providers, referral violations, 144.6521

Utilization and services, 144.565

DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES

Alcohol problem assessments, *see* ALCOHOL PROBLEM ASSESSMENTS

Cancer, 62A.30

Definitions

Healing arts, registration, 146.01

Physician assistants, 147A.01

Psychologists, licensing, 148.89

Healing arts, diagnostic services defined as, 146.01

Health care taxes, 295.582

Health screening, *see* HEALTH SCREENING

Manual or mechanical therapy, diagnosis required before therapy, 146.23

Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625

Mental illness, 245.462, 245.467, 245.4711

Outpatient, 145.32

Physician assistants, 147A.01, 147A.09

Practice of psychology, diagnosis defined as, 148.89

DIAPERS

Family day care homes, children, swimming pool use, 245A.14

Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67

DIES AND MOLDS

Ownership, 345.20

Special tooling, sales and use taxes, 297A.68

DIESEL FUEL

Biodiesel fuel, *see* BIODIESEL FUEL

Blending, 239.75, 239.761

Definitions

Biodiesel fuel, 239.77

Energy forward pricing mechanisms, 473.1293

Motor fuel taxes, 296A.01

Diesel fuel oil

ASTM specifications, 296A.01

Biodiesel fuel, *see* BIODIESEL FUEL

Distributors

Biodiesel fuel oil, expense reimbursements, 239.771

Inspection fees, 239.101

DIESEL FUEL (Cont'd)

- Distributors (Cont'd)
 - Reports given, inspection fees, 296A.15
- Dyed diesel fuel
 - Dyeing violations, penalties, 296A.22
 - Illegal use in motor vehicles, 296A.01, 296A.08, 296A.22
 - Motor fuel taxes, generally, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES
 - Special fuel, *see* SPECIAL MOTOR FUEL
 - Special motor fuel taxes, *see* under MOTOR FUEL TAXES
- Energy forward pricing mechanisms
 - Administration Department, duties, 16C.143
 - Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.1293
- Firefighter training, permits to start fires, 88.17
- Inspections
 - Requirement, 239.75
 - Specifications, 239.761
 - Violations, 239.80
 - Weights and Measures Division, 239.011, 239.753
- Prices
 - Biodiesel fuels, price differences, 239.77
 - Posting at pump, 239.751
- Sales
 - Dyed fuel, penalties, 296A.22
 - Measurement by volume, 239.79
 - State set-aside program, 216C.06, 216C.16
 - Transportation, 221.033
- Undyed diesel fuel
 - Defined as special fuel, 296A.01
 - Destruction by accident, motor fuel tax refunds, 296A.16
 - Reports about, 296A.15
 - Special motor fuel taxes, 296A.08
- Violations and penalties
 - Dyed fuel violations, penalties, 296A.22
 - Motor fuel tax violations, penalties, 296A.22

DIETARY FOODS

- Artificial sweeteners, 31.75
- Dietary supplements, 256D.03, 297A.61, 297A.67
- Federal laws and regulations, 31.101, 31.75
- Labels and labeling, contents, 31.75
- Nutrition, *see* NUTRITION

DIETETICS AND NUTRITION PRACTICE BOARD

- Employees, 214.04
 - Examining and licensing board, 214.01
 - Executive director, 214.04
 - Generally, 148.622, 148.623
 - Licensees
 - Dietitians, *see* DIETITIANS
 - Nutritionists, *see* NUTRITIONISTS
 - Members, 15.0575, 148.622
 - Rulemaking
 - Generally, 148.623
 - Licenses, 148.624
- DIETITIANS**
- Allied independent health providers, provider network status
 - Nondiscrimination, health plan companies, 62Q.10
 - Code of ethics, rulemaking, 148.623
 - Continuing education, 148.626
 - Definitions, public health occupations, licensing, 148.621
 - Dietetics and Nutrition Practice Board, *see* DIETETICS AND NUTRITION PRACTICE BOARD
 - Directories, 214.071
 - D.T.R., dietetic technicians registered, 148.630
 - Insurance fraud, 214.106
 - Licenses
 - Applications, 148.624, 148.625
 - Continuing education, 148.626
 - Denials, 148.629

DIETITIANS (Cont'd)

- Licenses (Cont'd)
 - Exceptions, 148.632
 - Exemptions, 148.632
 - Fees, 148.624, 148.625
 - Foreign school graduates, 148.624
 - Insurance fraud, effect, 214.106
 - Qualifications, 148.624
 - Reciprocity, 148.628
 - Renewals, 148.624, 148.626
 - Restoring, 148.629
 - Suspension or revocation, 148.629, 214.106
 - Voluntary licensing, 148.632
 - Nutritionists, *see* NUTRITIONISTS
 - R.D.
 - Exclusion, resident attendants, nursing homes, 144A.62
 - Registered dietitian, 148.624, 148.630
 - Scope of practice, abortion, health plan companies, 62Q.145
 - Screening, senior nutrition program, 256.9752
 - Violations and penalties, generally, fines, 148.631
- DIETS**
- Alternative care program, 256B.0913
 - Definitions, alternative care program, 256B.09
 - Dietary services and facilities, 62A.46, 297A.61
 - Nursing homes, diets based on religious beliefs, medical assistance, operating cost calculation, exclusion, 256B.431
 - Persons requiring special diets, 145.867
 - Supplemental aid, special needs, medically prescribed diets, 256D.44
 - Therapeutic diets, defined as health supervision services, 157.17
- DIGITAL GOODS**
- Sales and use taxes, sourcing of sale, 297A.668
- DIGITAL SIGNATURES**
- See also* COMPUTERS
 - See also* ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION
 - See also* ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
 - Acknowledgments
 - Digital signatures used as, liability, limitation, 325K.23
 - Agents
 - Agent for service of process, licenses, 325K.05
 - Certificates and certification, warranties, 325K.12
 - Indemnification, 325K.12
 - Approvals, Administration Department, 16B.05
 - Attorney fees, recovery
 - Collection based on suitable guaranty, 325K.18
 - Audits and examinations, 325K.06
 - Certificates
 - Acceptance, 325K.01, 325K.12
 - Acknowledgment of digital signatures, 325K.23
 - Archives, 325K.25
 - Databases, contents, 325K.25
 - Emergency suspension period, 325K.10
 - Expiration, 325K.16
 - Issuance, 325K.01, 325K.03, 325K.09 to 325K.11, 325K.15
 - Presumptions, 325K.24
 - Publication, accepted issued certificates, 325K.10
 - Recommended reliance limits, 325K.01, 325K.17
 - Reliability, disclosure, 325K.09
 - Revocation, 325K.01, 325K.03, 325K.09, 325K.10, 325K.15
 - Rulemaking, 325K.03
 - Secretary of state, duties, 325K.03, 325K.10, 325K.14
 - Suspension, 325K.01, 325K.03, 325K.09, 325K.10, 325K.14
 - Unlicensed certification authorities, exemption, 325K.05
 - Unreliable certificates, revocation, 325K.15

DIGITAL SIGNATURES (Cont'd)

Certification authorities
 Business methods, unreasonable risk of loss, 325K.08
 Certifying to, subscribers, 325K.12
 Disclaimers, 325K.10, 325K.11
 Expiration of certificates, effect, 325K.16
 Government entities acting as, suitable guaranty, 325K.05
 Liability, limitation, 325K.23
 Licensed certification authorities, *see* same under this topic
 Licenses, 325K.01, 325K.05, 325K.07
 Notice given, certificates, 325K.10
 Private keys held on subscribers' behalf, 325K.13
 Qualifications, 325K.05
 Secretary of state, duties as, 325K.03
 Unlicensed certification authorities, exemption from law, 325K.05
 Warranties to subscribers, 325K.11

Certification authority disclosure records
 Databases, 325K.03, 325K.25
 Publication in, 325K.06
 Rulemaking, 325K.03
 Secretary of state, duties, 325K.03

Certification practice statements
 Adoption and amendment by secretary of state, 325K.03
 Application of other standards, 325K.10
 Material statements, disclosure, 325K.09
 Rulemaking, 325K.03
 Terms and conditions, acceptance, 325K.09

Certified copies, judgments, qualified right to payment, 325K.18

Charitable organizations, funds and accounts, 309.77
 City officers and employees, electronic approvals, 471.381
 Commerce Department, acceptance by, 46.04
 Conflict of laws
 Commercial Code, 336.1-108
 Documents of title, 336.7-103
 Limited partnerships, 321.1203

Contested cases
 Certificates, suspension or revocation, 325K.10
 Certification authorities, 325K.05, 325K.07, 325K.08
 Exemption, suspension or revocation of certificates, 325K.14
 Recognized repositories, discontinuance of recognition, 325K.25

Contracts and agreements
 Application of other standards, 325K.10
 Indemnification terms, 325K.12
 Suspension of certificates, limitation or preclusion, 325K.14
 Unlicensed certification authorities, exemption, 325K.05
 Validity, enforceability, and effectiveness, 325K.05, 325K.21

County officers and employees, electronic approvals, 471.381
 County recorder's official signature, electronic generation of, 386.459

Court rules, adoption, 325K.27
 Databases, 325K.03, 325K.25
 Definitions, 223.16, 232.21, 325K.01
 Digital signature account, 325K.04
 Disclaimers
 Certificates, issuance conditions, 325K.10
 Warranties, 325K.11, 325K.12

Disclosure, licensed certification authorities, 325K.09
 Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.001 to 325K.27
 Electronic signatures
 Definitions, 223.16, 232.21
 Grain warehouse receipts, 232.21, 232.23
 Encryption, defined, 609.87
 Exemptions, unlicensed certification authorities, 325K.05

DIGITAL SIGNATURES (Cont'd)

Fees
 Depositing, 325K.04
 Filing fees, licenses, 325K.05
 Publication, notice of 96-hour suspension, 325K.14
 Service fees, 325K.04

Fines, 325K.07

Forge a digital signature
 Assumption of risk, 325K.20
 Unlicensed certification authorities, exemption, 325K.05

Funds and accounts, digital signature account, 325K.04
 Generally, 325K.01 to 325K.26

Government entities acting as certification authorities
 Certificates, *see* same under this topic
 Licenses, 325K.01, 325K.05, 325K.07
 Suitable guaranty, exception, 325K.05

Indemnification, acceptance of certificates, 325K.12

Injunctions
 Certification authorities, business methods violations, 325K.08
 Secretary of state, duties, 325K.07, 325K.08

Investigations, secretary of state, duties, 325K.07

Lawsuits, presumptions, 325K.24

Liability
 Allocation, 325K.24
 Unlicensed certification authorities, exemption, 325K.05

Licensed certification authorities
 Application of other standards, 325K.10
 Certificates, actions, 325K.10, 325K.14, 325K.15
 Confirmation of subscribers' identity, 325K.15
 Generally, 325K.09
 Issuance of certificates, *see* Certificates under this topic
 Notice given, certificates, 325K.14, 325K.15
 Recognition of repositories, conditions, 325K.25
 Rulemaking, 325K.03

Licenses
 Generally, 325K.05
 Summary suspension or revocation, 325K.05, 325K.07

Messages
 Obligation to respond to electronic message containing digital signature, 325K.20
 Unique originals, 325K.22
 Unlicensed certification authorities, exemption, 325K.05
 Validity, enforceability, and effectiveness, 325K.21, 325K.22
 Written documents, digitally signed documents deemed same as, 325K.21

Misrepresentation, certificates
 Requests for 96-hour suspension, violations, 325K.14

Oaths and affirmations
 Audit exemption requirements, 325K.06
 Certificates, requests for 96-hour suspension, 325K.14
 Subscribers, accuracy of relevant information, 325K.12

Office in Minnesota, certification authorities, licenses, 325K.05

Operative personnel
 Employment, certification authorities, licenses, 325K.05

Orders
 Business methods violations, prevention or restraint, 325K.08
 Certificates, suspension or revocation, 325K.10, 325K.14
 Generally, 325K.07
 Licenses, summary suspension or revocation, 325K.05, 325K.07

Performance audits, 325K.06

Perjury, actions subject to penalties
 Subscribers, accuracy of relevant information, 325K.12

Presumptions
 Certificates, 325K.24
 Digital signature verification, 325K.24
 Unlicensed certification authorities, exemption, 325K.05

DIGITAL SIGNATURES (Cont'd)

Private keys
 Certificates, issuance conditions, 325K.10
 Certification authorities, holding on subscribers' behalf, 325K.13
 Creation, trustworthy system, use, 325K.09
 Hold a private key, defined, 325K.01
 Rightfully hold a private key, 325K.01, 325K.12
 Security compromised, 96-hour suspension, 325K.14
 Subscribers, duties, 325K.13 to 325K.15
 Public keys, certificates, issuance conditions, 325K.10
 Purpose of law, 325K.02
 Qualified right to payment, recovery, collection based on suitable guaranty, 325K.18
 Recipients, generally, 325K.20
 Recognized repositories
 Publication in, 325K.03, 325K.10, 325K.14, 325K.15, 325K.25
 Recognition, 325K.25
 Secretary of state, duties, 325K.25
 Recommended reliance limits, 325K.01, 325K.17
 Records and record keeping
 Certification authority disclosure records, 325K.01, 325K.03, 325K.06, 325K.25
 Databases, 325K.03, 325K.25
 Rulemaking about, 325K.03
 Registered agents, certification authorities, licenses, 325K.05
 Repositories
 Publication in, 325K.10, 325K.14, 325K.15, 325K.25
 Recognized repositories, 325K.10
 Rulemaking, 325K.03
 Secretary of state, rulemaking authority, 325K.26
 Securities, generally, 80A.44
 Security plans, application of other standards, 325K.10
 Signature requirements
 Satisfaction, 325K.19
 Unlicensed certification authorities, exemption, 325K.05
 Standards, other, more rigorous standards, application, 325K.10
 Statutes of limitations, recovery, qualified right to payment, 325K.18
 Subscribers
 Acceptance of certificates, 325K.12
 Agent warranties, acceptance of certificates, 325K.12
 Certificates and certification, 325K.12
 Certification authorities, licenses, 325K.05
 Confirmation of identity, 325K.14
 Death or dissolution, revocation of certificates, 325K.15
 Expiration of certificates, effect, 325K.16
 Indemnification, acceptance of certificates, 325K.12
 Issuance of certificates, 325K.11, 325K.12
 Notice received, certificates, 325K.10
 Private keys, control, 325K.13, 325K.15
 Prospective subscribers, certificates, 325K.10
 Requests by, certificates, 325K.14, 325K.15
 Trustworthy systems, use, 325K.09
 Warranties, 325K.11, 325K.12
 Suitable guaranty
 Filing with secretary of state, 325K.05
 Form and terms, 325K.01
 Generally, 325K.18
 Rulemaking, 325K.01, 325K.03
 Satisfaction of payment or claims, 325K.01
 Town officers and employees, electronic approvals, 471.381
 Trustworthy systems
 Recognition of repositories, conditions, 325K.25
 Right to use, certification authorities, 325K.05
 Uses, generally, 325K.09
 Who may use, 325K.09
 Unlicensed certification authorities, exemption from law, 325K.05

DIGITAL SIGNATURES (Cont'd)

Unreliable certificates, revocation, 325K.15
 Unreliable digital signatures
 Recipients, assumption of risk, 325K.20
 Unlicensed certification authorities, exemption, 325K.05
 Validity, state documents, 16B.05
 Verify a digital signature, 325K.01, 325K.24
 Violations and penalties
 Business methods violations, 325K.08
 Certificates, requests for 96-hour suspension, 325K.14
 Fines, 325K.07
 Licenses, summary suspension or revocation, 325K.05, 325K.07
 Violations exceeding one day, each day considered separate incident, 325K.07
 Waivers
 Certificate issuance conditions, 325K.10
 In-person registration, 325K.05
 Warranties
 Generally, 325K.11, 325K.12
 Revocation of certificate, discharge of, 325K.15
 Working capital, certification authorities, licenses, 325K.05
 Writing
 Certificates, revocation requests, 325K.15
 Digitally signed document deemed same as, 325K.21
 Unlicensed certification authorities, exemption, 325K.05

DIKES

Cities, improvements, authorizing, 429.021
 Dams, *see* DAMS
 Flood control, *see* FLOOD CONTROL
 Levees, *see* LEVEES

DILWORTH (CITY)

Border city development zone, *see* Border city zones under ENTERPRISE ZONES
 Enterprise zones, allocations, 469.169

DIMLER AMENDMENT

Generally, 171.12

DINERS

See FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

DIPLOMAS

Colleges and universities, granting, 136A.23
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, 136F.06, 136F.32
 Seminaries, granting, 136A.23

DIRECTORIES

Health-related licensing boards, licensees, 214.071
 Interpreters for hearing impaired persons
 Statewide interpreter referral services, 256C.25
 Telephone directories
 Disposal, 115A.951
 Emergency communication regulations, 609.78
 Misrepresenting geographic location of business, 325D.46
 Telephone company regulation plans, 237.761
 Transportation, 221.025, 221.031
 Wireless directories, 325E.317, 325E.318

DIRECTORS

Boards of directors, *see* Board of directors under specific index headings
 State agencies and divisions
 Directors, *see* Directors under specific index headings
 Executive directors, *see* Executive directors under specific index headings

DISABILITY (LEGAL)

See LEGAL DISABILITY

DISABILITY COUNCIL

Approvals by
 Committee members, 256.482

DISABILITY COUNCIL (Cont'd)

- Approvals by (Cont'd)
 - Library accessibility and improvement grants, 134.45
- Building Code enforcement, standing to appeal, fee exemption, 326B.139
- Child long-term development program, consulting, 145.951
- Disabled employees, workers' compensation
 - Remodeling or building of dwellings, duties, 176.137
- Employees, retirement
 - Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 - Unclassified employees, 352D.02
- Generally, 256.482
- Interagency agreements, disabled persons, technological aid, 256.482
- Meetings, 256.482
- Members, 15.0591, 256.482
- Reports given, 256.4825
- Representation
 - Access Review Board, 471.471
 - Transportation Access Council, 174.285
- School buildings and grounds
 - Capital improvement grant applications, review, 123B.69
 - Disability access, consulting, 123B.58
- Special transportation services, consulting, 174.30
- State agencies, cooperation
 - Plans for accommodation of disabled, 43A.191
- Transportation Accessibility Advisory Committee
 - Metropolitan Council, 473.386
- Workers' compensation, duties, 176.137, 256.482

DISABILITY INSURANCE

- Advertising, Interstate Insurance Product Regulation Commission, 60A.99
- Attachment, exemption, 570.025, 570.026
- Authority to issue, 60A.06
- Benefits
 - Attachment, exemption, 550.143, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
 - Attorney's summary executions, exemption, 551.05
 - Defined as income, 256D.02, 290A.03
 - Defined as unearned income, MFIP, 256J.08
 - Execution sale, exemption, 550.37
 - Garnishment, exemption, 550.143, 550.37, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932
 - Personal property taxes, 277.20, 277.21
 - Statutory rule against perpetuities, nonvested property interests, 501A.04
- Coverage, small employer health benefit plans, exclusion, 62L.02
- Credit disability insurance
 - Coverage, incomplete, disclosure, 62B.04
 - Regulated lenders, providing, 56.125, 56.155
 - Reserves, minimum standard of valuation, 60A.76 to 60A.768
- Credit unions, purchase by members, 52.04
- Definitions
 - General Assistance Act, 256D.02
 - Group disability income coverage, 62A.23
 - Multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAs), 62H.10
 - Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
 - Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
- Disability income insurance
 - Eligibility, Medicare supplement benefits, 62A.31
- Disclosure, policies, personal information, 72A.501
- Employee welfare benefit plans, 62H.10
- Garnishment, exemption, 550.143, 550.37, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932
- Group disability income insurance
 - Continuation and conversion privileges, 60A.082
 - Definitions, 62A.23
 - Rulemaking, 60A.082, 62A.24

DISABILITY INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Group disability income insurance (Cont'd)
 - Termination without prejudice, 62A.23, 62A.24
 - Group disability insurance, 60A.085, 60A.086
 - Health care utilization review, exclusion, 62M.02
 - Identification cards, Uniform health care identification cards, exclusion, 62J.60
 - Income, 16D.16
 - Joint self-insurance employee health plans, *see* JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS
 - Long-term care insurance, exclusion, 62S.01
 - Policies
 - Credit insurance, *see* Policies under CREDIT INSURANCE
 - Disclosure, personal information, 72A.501
 - Exclusion, accident and health insurance policies, 62E.02
 - Fixed indemnity policies, exclusion, 62A.135
 - Group policies, 60A.086, 62A.042, 62A.10
 - Personal information, authorization for disclosure, 72A.501
 - Renewal, newborn infants, coverage, 62A.042
 - Standards, Interstate Insurance Product Regulation Compact, 60A.99, 60A.991
 - Rate regulation, exemption from law, 70A.02
 - Risk management services, *see* RISK MANAGEMENT SERVICES
 - Self-insurance employee health plans, 60A.23, 471.617
 - Social Security disability insurance, *see* Disability benefits under SOCIAL SECURITY
 - Valuation, minimum standards, rulemaking, 61A.25
- DISABLED CHILDREN**
- Adoption, expenses, *see* Costs under ADOPTION
 - Adoption assistance program, *see* ADOPTION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
 - Adult children, medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.057
 - Assessments
 - Special education, *see* Assessments and reassessments under SPECIAL EDUCATION
 - State Interagency Committee on Intervention Services for Children with Disabilities, duties, 125A.023
 - Assistive technology devices
 - Special education, 125A.08, 125A.57 to 125A.60, 126C.10
 - Blind children, *see* Children under BLIND PERSONS
 - Carseats, use, exemptions, 169.685
 - Child care sliding fee program, rates, 119B.13
 - Children under age five, *see* Early intervention under this topic
 - Children under age two, *see* Early intervention under this topic
 - Claims against parents' estates, medical assistance and general assistance medical care, 256B.15
 - Communication-impaired children, *see* Children under COMMUNICATION-IMPAIRED PERSONS
 - Custodial parents, motor vehicles, *see* Disability license plates under LICENSE PLATES
 - Data, access, 125A.23
 - Deaf persons, *see* Deaf children under DEAF PERSONS
 - Definitions
 - Pupil Fair Dismissal Act, 121A.41
 - Special education, 125A.02
 - Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.441
 - Developmentally disabled children, *see* Family foster homes under FOSTER CARE
 - Developmentally disabled persons, *see* Children under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
 - Diagnoses, juvenile courts, duties, 260B.050, 260C.050
 - Diagnostic evaluation, fees, 144.122
 - Diagnostic services, shared time aid, 126C.19
 - Due process hearings, early intervention, 125A.31
 - Early intervention
 - Core early intervention services, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION

DISABLED CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Early intervention (Cont'd)

- Individualized family service plans (IFSPs), *see* same under this topic
- Parents, *see* same under this topic
- Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION

Education

- Generally, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
- School transportation safety training, 123B.90

Emotionally disturbed children, *see* EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN

Enterprise activities, 246.0136, 246.18

Family services collaboratives, 124D.23

Family support program, *see* FAMILY SUPPORT PROGRAM

Flexible learning year program, 124D.11 to 124D.127

Gillette Children's Hospital, 250.05, 308A.503

Guardians and conservators

- Motor vehicles operated by, *see* Disability license plates under LICENSE PLATES
- Public guardianship, 125A.08, 256.01, 256.93

Health care, essential community providers, 62Q.19

Hearing impaired children, *see* HEARING IMPAIRED CHILDREN

Home care services, *see* HOME CARE SERVICES

Homesteads, transfers to by medical assistance recipients, 256B.0595

Human Services Department, duties, 257.175

Identity and identification, 125A.28, 125A.35

Individual education plan (IEP) teams

- Academic standards, duties, 120B.021

Individual education plans (IEPs), *see* under SPECIAL EDUCATION

Individualized family service plans (IFSPs)

- Early intervention, *see* same under this topic
- Maintenance of effort, 125A.38
- Parental financial responsibility, 125A.36
- Requirements, 125A.32
- Respite care, determination, 125A.34
- Special education, 125A.744
- State academies for deaf, blind, duties, 125A.66
- Teams, duties, 125A.32

Insurance

- Health and accident insurance, 62A.14, 62Q.33, 125A.21
- Health plan companies, 62Q.23
- Nonprofit health service plans, dependent coverage, 62C.14

Interagency child find systems, 125A.28, 125A.35

Interagency Coordinating Council, 125A.023, 125A.28, 125A.48

Interagency early childhood intervention system, 125A.259 to 125A.48

Interagency early intervention committees, *see* INTERAGENCY EARLY INTERVENTION COMMITTEES

Interagency services

- Generally, 125A.023
- Individual interagency intervention plans, 125A.03

Interagency Services for Children with Disabilities Act

- Generally, 125A.023, 125A.027

Learning disabled children

- Defined as children with disabilities, 125A.02
- Minnesota youth program, eligibility, 116L.56
- Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION

Medical assistance

- Claims against parents' estates, 256B.15
- Disability review, notice about, 256B.055
- Eligibility, 256B.055, 256B.056, 256B.057
- Level of care, determination, 256B.055
- Review, 256B.055

Minnesota youth program, eligibility, 116L.56

Minority children, *see* Early intervention under this topic

DISABLED CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Nonresidential programs (human services)

- Licenses, human services, exclusion, 245A.03
- Transportation, seat belts or child passenger restraint systems, 245A.18

Parents

- Individualized family service plan (IFSP) teams, 125A.32
- Medical assistance recipients, asset transfers, 256B.0595
- Motor vehicles operated by, *see* Disability license plates under LICENSE PLATES
- Parents of special education students, *see* under SPECIAL EDUCATION
- Payments by, early intervention, costs, 125A.36
- Representation, 125A.22, 125A.28
- Surrogate parents, 121A.41

Physical or mental examination

- Juvenile courts, duties, 260B.050, 260C.050

Postadoption services, *see* POSTADOPTION SERVICES

Public child welfare program, 393.07

Public guardianship

- Human Services Department, duties, 256.01, 256.93
- Special education, protection of rights, 125A.08

Public schools, eligibility, reports about, 248.07

Reasonable accommodation, special education, 125A.55

Records and record keeping, education records, 13.32

Residential facilities

- Flexible learning year program, 124D.121, 124D.122, 124D.127
- Open enrollment (school districts), *see* OPEN ENROLLMENT (SCHOOL DISTRICTS)
- State academies, *see* STATE ACADEMIES

Respite services, *see* Early intervention under this topic

School age child care programs, *see* SCHOOL-AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS

School buildings, access, *see* Disability access under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02

Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION

Special health care needs program, *see* Children under HEALTH CARE

State Academy for the Blind, *see* STATE ACADEMIES

State Academy for the Deaf, *see* STATE ACADEMIES

Students

- Drugs and medicine, 121A.21, 121A.22, 121A.221, 121A.41, 121A.47
- Exclusion and expulsion from school, 121A.43
- Individual education plans (IEPs), *see* under SPECIAL EDUCATION
- Short-term disabilities, children with disabilities, exclusion, special education, 125A.02

Surrogate parents, 121A.41

TEFRA recipients

- Medical assistance, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
- Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, *see* Prepaid demonstration project under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
- Medicare supplement insurance, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Transition services and programs

- Generally, 124D.454
- Individualized family service plans (IFSPs), 125A.32
- Planning, 125A.33
- Service learning and work-based learning, *see* under COMMUNITY SERVICE
- Vocational education, *see* VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Trusts, medical assistance recipients, transfers by, 256B.0595

Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.441, 144.442

DISABLED PERSONS

See also CHRONICALLY ILL PERSONS

Absentee voting, 203B.02, 203B.04

Abuse, reporting, *see* VULNERABLE ADULTS

DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Access Review Board, 471.471

Access to facilities

- Bridges (structures), 165.14
- Buildings, *see* Building accessibility under this topic
- Continuing education courses, 363A.43
- Professional development courses, 363A.43
- Public records, accessibility, 363A.42
- Public transit, 174.285
- State information systems, standards, 16E.01, 16E.015, 16E.03
- Voting booths or stations, 204B.18
- Voting systems, 206.57

Accessible electronic information services, 237.52, 248.061, 248.062

Accessible facilities, *see* Building accessibility under this topic

Activities of daily living (ADLS)

- Evaluation, long-term care insurance, 62S.02

Adult day care, *see* under DAY CARE

Affirmative enterprise program, 116J.874

Aliens, 256D.05

Alternative integrated long-term care services demonstration project, 256B.69

Apprentices, compensation and salaries, rulemaking, 177.28

Arc of Minnesota, reports given, 256.4825

Architectural barriers, *see* Building accessibility under this topic

Assistance to

- Disability linkage line, 256.01
- Family services collaboratives, 124D.23
- Food, *see* FOOD ASSISTANCE
- Housing, *see* Dwellings under this topic
- Nutritional programs, gambling, lawful purpose, 349.12
- Public transit drivers, driver education, 174.23
- Reports, 256.4825
- State agency meetings, 15.44
- Voter registration
 - Generally, 201.071
 - Instruction pamphlets, 204B.27
 - Outside polling places, 204C.15
 - Persons providing, conduct at polling places, 204C.06
 - Public locations, 201.091

Voting

- Change of location, notice, 462A.073
- Election procedures, pamphlets, 204B.27
- Generally, 201.071, 204B.18, 204C.15
- Paper ballots, voting instruction posters, 204B.27
- Persons providing, conduct at polling places, 204C.06
- Voting equipment grant account, provisions for, 204B.48
- Voting systems, accessibility, 206.57

Assistive Technology Advisory Council, 16B.053, 16B.055

Assistive technology devices

- Special education, 125A.08, 125A.57 to 125A.60, 126C.10

Beverages purchased for and served to

- Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67

Bias crimes, *see* BIAS CRIMES

Blind persons, *see* BLIND PERSONS

Bows and arrows, discharging from vehicle, 97B.055

Brain injured persons, *see* Traumatically brain injured persons under BRAIN

Building accessibility

- Child care centers in churches, 326B.106
- Construction or remodeling plans, approval, certification, 471.468
- Cost of providing, corporations, subtractions from federal taxable income, 290.01

DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Building accessibility (Cont'd)

- Definitions, 471.465
- Dwellings, *see* same under this topic
- Enforcement of law, 471.466
- Gambling, lawful purpose, 349.12
- Generally, 471.465 to 471.469
- Human Rights Act, 363A.09, 363A.10, 363A.11
- International access symbol, 326B.106
- Labor and Industry Department, duties, 471.466, 471.467
- Library accessibility and improvement grants, 134.45
- Local authorities, duties, 471.466, 471.468
- Local enforcement, joint powers agreements, 326B.106
- Parking facilities, 204B.16
- Political party activities, 202A.15, 202A.156
- Polling places, 204B.16
- Precinct caucuses, exemption, 202A.156
- Remodeling, 471.467
- Rulemaking, 471.467
- Safety rest areas, 160.276
- School buildings, *see* Disability access under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
- State Building Code, *see* Disability access under STATE BUILDING CODE
- Travel information centers, 160.276
- Unfair discriminatory practices, *see* same under this topic

Businesses owned by, *see* Preference programs under SMALL BUSINESSES

Certificates and certification

- Disability, 147A.09
- Disability parking, 13.69, 169.345, 169.346

Child custody

- Disputes, disability not determinative, 257.025
- Exceptions, 518.17

Child support, exceptions, 518.17

Children, *see* DISABLED CHILDREN

Communication-impaired persons, *see* COMMUNICATION-IMPAIRED PERSONS

Community-based services

- Home and community-based services waivers, *see* under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
- Local social services agencies, duties, long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911

Community services development grants, 256.9754

Companions

- Compensation and salaries, 177.27, 177.28
- Services, *see* Companion services under HOME CARE SERVICES

Compensation and salaries, rulemaking, 177.28

Condition, misrepresenting, violations and penalties, 145.856

Congregate dining, 256.9752, 349.12

Conservation Corps, eligibility, 84.965, 84.991, 116L.19

Consumer protection

- Civil penalties, 256.975
- Consumer fraud, 325F.67, 325F.69, 325F.71
- Consumer protection for deceptive or unfair trade practices against, 325F.71, 609.2336

Council, *see* DISABILITY COUNCIL

Criminal property damage, bias crimes, 609.595

Crossbow permits, 97B.106

Crosswalk ramps, 471.464

Data

- Income data, classification, 13.51, 13.585
- Special transportation service users, *see* SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

Day care, adults, *see* Adult day care under DAY CARE

Deaf persons, *see* DEAF PERSONS

Definitions

- Adverse health care events reporting, 144.7063
- Affirmative enterprise program, 116J.874
- Classification of property, 273.13

DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Consumer protection, 325G.203
- Custodial trusts, 529.01
- Disability, definitions, *see* same under this topic
- Disability access, public buildings, 471.465
- Disability Council, 256.481
- Employment and economic development law, 116L.19
- Fair Labor Standards Act, 177.23
- General Assistance Act, 256D.02
- Human Rights Act, 363A.03
- Human services for disabled persons, 256C.025
- Long-term care insurance, 625.01
- Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.01
- Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
- Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
- Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
- State agency meetings, 15.44
- State Building Code, 326B.103
- Teachers retirement, Saint Paul and Duluth, 354A.011
- Traffic regulations, 169.345
- Uniform Duties to Disabled Persons Act, 145.851
- Vocational rehabilitation, 268A.01
- Dental services, medical assistance eligible persons
 - Shared service agreements, 246.57
- Developmentally disabled persons, *see* DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
- Disability, definitions
 - Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 - Judges retirement plan, 490.121
 - Local relief association benefit plans, 353B.02
 - Minneapolis Police Relief Association, 423B.01
 - Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
 - Teachers retirement, Saint Paul and Duluth, 354A.011
 - Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
- Disability benefits
 - Defined as income, 256D.02
 - Firefighters, 299A.465
 - Income and franchise taxes, 290.067
 - Limitations, unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363A.20
 - Public retirement plans, *see* Disability benefits under specific plans
- Disability Council, *see* DISABILITY COUNCIL
- Disability determinations
 - Appeals, 256.01
 - Firefighters, 299A.465
 - Human Services Department, duties, 256.01
 - Income maintenance and support services, 116L.19
 - Persons unable to communicate, finding of, 145.853
 - Property tax refunds, proof of claims, 290A.09
- Disability linkage line, 256.01
- Disability parking, 169.345, 169.346
- Disabled children, *see* DISABLED CHILDREN
- Disabled claimants, *see* Claimants (refunds) under PROPERTY TAXES
- Disabled hunters, *see* under HUNTING
- Discrimination
 - Bias crimes, 609.595
 - Dwellings, 363A.02
 - Employment agencies, unfair practices, 363A.08
 - Generally, 256C.05
 - Health maintenance organizations, 62D.095
 - Labor and employment, *see* Unfair discriminatory practices under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
 - Labor organizations, 363A.15
 - Motor vehicle insurance, 72A.20
 - Policy of state, 256C.01

DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Discrimination (Cont'd)

- Real property, *see* Discrimination under REAL PROPERTY
- Unfair discriminatory practices, *see* same under this topic
- Workers' compensation insurance, 79.074, 79.55, 176.201
- Drivers' licenses, 171.04
- Dwellings
 - Accessibility rehabilitation loans and grants, 462A.05, 462A.21
 - Affirmative marketing, public information and education programs, 363A.39
 - Discrimination, 363A.02
 - Homesteads, special assessments, deferment, 435.193
 - Housing assistance
 - Housing Finance Agency, policy, 462A.02
 - Special needs residential care, *see* RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
 - Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 462A.05
 - Housing projects, *see* Disabled persons' housing under HOUSING PROJECTS
 - Liability, damage by service dogs, 256C.025
 - Low-income housing, preferences, 469.021
 - Remodeling or building, workers' compensation, 176.137
 - Rental housing, 363A.40, 504B.261
 - Rights, 256C.025, 363A.09
 - Single-family mortgage bond proceeds, loans from, 462A.073
 - Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09, 363A.10
 - Visability, homes receiving Housing Finance Agency funds, 462A.34
- Education and training
 - Community education, 124D.19, 124D.20, 124D.56
 - K-12 education, *see* DISABLED CHILDREN
 - Postsecondary schools, policy, 135A.16
 - Transition programs, funding, 124D.454
- Electric personal assistive mobility devices, *see* under VEHICLES
- Electric rates, low-income affordability program, 216B.16
- Electrician licenses, reading-disabled persons
 - Oral examinations authorized, 326B.33
- Employment
 - Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.056, 256B.057
 - Policy of state, 256C.01
 - Rehabilitation facilities, *see* REHABILITATION FACILITIES
 - State employees, *see* same under this topic
- Enterprise activities, 246.0136, 246.18
- Federal laws and regulations, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
- Federal taxable income, subtractions, 290.01, 290.0802
- Financial assistance, telephone, *see* TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN
- Fines
 - Companions, compensation and salary payment violations, 177.27
 - Disability parking certificates, violations, 169.345
- Firearms
 - Discharging from vehicle, 97B.055, 97B.111
 - Transporting for hunting, 97B.045
- Food purchased for and served to
 - Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
- Food stamp employment and training programs
 - Exemption, 256D.051
- Functionally limited persons, consumer support grants, 256.476, 256J.21
- Gambling managers, effect, 349.167
- Gas stations, 325E.08
- General assistance, eligibility, 256D.05
- Group residential housing, *see* Eligibility under GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING
- Handicapped children, *see* DISABLED CHILDREN

DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Health and accident insurance
 Change in health plans or providers, continuity of care, rights, 62Q.56
 Coordinated service system, *see* Prepaid demonstration project under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Disabled dependents, coverage, 62A.141
 Employees, 62A.147, 62A.148
 Minnesota employees insurance program, 43A.317
 Public employees insurance program, 43A.316
 Small employer health benefit plans, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
 Ventilator-dependent persons, coverage, 62A.136, 62A.155

Health care
 Basic health care services, 256B.69
 Coordinated service delivery system, *see* Demonstration project for people with disabilities under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Managed care systems, integration with state-operated systems, 256B.693

Hearing impaired persons, *see* HEARING IMPAIRED PERSONS

Hennepin County employees
 Human resources director, duties, 383B.31

Home and community-based services waivers, *see* under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Home care services, *see* HOME CARE SERVICES

Home management service providers, 144A.43, 144A.46, 144A.461

Homesteads, special assessments, deferment, 435.193

Housing, *see* Dwellings under this topic

Human Services Department, rulemaking authority, 256.991

Hunting, *see* Disabled hunters under HUNTING

Identification cards
 Falsifying, 145.856
 Generally, 145.852
 Laypersons, other duties, 145.857
 Medical practitioners, duties, 145.854, 145.857
 Minnesota identification cards, fees, 171.07
 Peace officers, duties, 145.857

Identification devices
 Definitions, 145.851
 Falsifying, 145.856
 Generally, 145.852

Income
 Income data, 13.51, 13.585
 Supplemental needs trusts, 501B.89

Income and franchise taxes, taxable income
 Subtraction for elderly and disabled, 290.0802

Independent living centers, 268A.01, 268A.10, 268A.11

Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA), *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION

Inmates, mistreatment, 609.23

Insurance
 Health and accident insurance, *see* same under this topic
 Long-term care insurance, *see* LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE
 Motor vehicle insurance, 72A.20

Insurance producers, 60K.42

International access symbol, 169.346, 326B.106

Interpreters, *see* INTERPRETERS

Intervenors, Disability Council, duties, 256.482

Jurors, challenges, 593.32

Lawsuits, employment discrimination
 Waiver of state immunity, 1.05

Learning disabled persons
 Generally, *see* LEARNING DISABLED PERSONS
 Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION

Liability
 Damage done by service dogs, 256C.02, 256C.025
 Employers, companions, 177.27

DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

License plates, *see* Disability license plates under LICENSE PLATES

Long-term care consultation services, *see* under LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES

Long-term care insurance, *see* LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE

Medical assistance
 Basic health care services, 256B.69
 Dental services, shared service agreements, 246.57
 Eligibility, 256B.055, 256B.056, 256B.057
 Employment, 256B.057
 Integrated state-operated managed care systems, 256B.693
 Payments, 256B.49
 Personal care services, standards, 256B.04
 Personal needs allowance, 256B.0575, 256B.35, 256B.36
 Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, *see* Demonstration project for people with disabilities under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project
 Eligibility, 256B.69

Metro Mobility, 169.306, 221.022, 473.386

MFIP participants
 Hardship extensions, 256J.425
 Sixty-month time limit, 256J.42

Minnesota Conservation Corps, eligibility, 84.965, 84.991, 116L.19

Minnesota Consortium for Citizens with Disabilities, reports given, 256.4825

Minnesota disability health options (MnDHO)
 County-based purchasing, effect, 256B.692
 Generally, 256B.69

Minnesota Disability Law Center, 245.697

Minnesota Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped, 134.31

Mobility impaired persons, *see* Communication devices for communication-impaired persons under TELEPHONES

Motor vehicle insurance, discrimination or refusal to issue, 72A.20

Motor vehicles
 Generally, rights, 256C.02
 Handicapped equipped
 Attachment, garnishment or sale, exemption, 550.175, 550.37
 License plates, *see* Disability license plates under LICENSE PLATES
 Loan value, exclusion, MFIP, 256J.20
 Motor vehicle sales tax, exemption, 297B.01
 Publicly funded lift-equipped vans, use, 256.027
 Veterans, drivers' licenses, 171.13
 Parts, accessories, and labor charges, 297A.67
 Personal property taxes, delinquent, 277.20, 277.21

National Health Services Corps state loan repayment program participants, service or payment obligations, waivers, 144.1491

Nonprofit organizations
 Sales to, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
 Nursing home services experimental program, 256B.51
 Orders, companions, compensation and salaries, 177.27
 Parking, long-term permits, city ordinances for, 169.346
 Parking facilities, 169.345, 169.346
 Payments by, physical examinations
 Costs, property tax refunds, 290A.09

Permanently disabled persons
 Absentee voting, 203B.02, 203B.04
 Conditionally release inmates, claims, 3.739
 Total and permanent disability, defined, 352.01

Personal care assistants, *see* under HOME CARE SERVICES

Personal care services, *see* under HOME CARE SERVICES

DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Persons unable to communicate, finding of, 145.853 to 145.855

Physical examinations, 290A.09

Policy of state

- Disability Council, duties, 256.482
- Generally, 256C.01
- Long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911
- Reports, 256.4825

Prescription drug program, 256.01

Public employees, harassment, discipline, 15.85

Public information and education programs

- Housing, affirmative marketing, 363A.39

Qualifying organizations, refinancing

- Industrial development districts, revenue bonds, 469.155

Reading-disabled persons, electrician licenses

- Oral examinations authorized, 326B.33

Real property owned by

- Classification, property taxes, 273.13, 273.1315

Rehabilitation facilities, *see* REHABILITATION FACILITIES

Residences, zoning ordinances, 462.357

Residential programs

- Hospitals, *see* Disabled persons under HOSPITALS
- Nursing homes, *see* Disabled persons under NURSING HOMES

Rights, denying or interfering with, 256C.05

Seat belts, use, exemptions, 169.686

Service animals

- Dwellings, rights, 256C.025, 363A.09
- Liability, damage done by, 256C.02, 256C.025
- Public accommodations, rights, 256C.02
- Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09, 363A.10, 363A.19

Signatures

- Persons unable to write, notarization and acknowledgment, 359.091
- Substitutes for, 645.44

Signs and symbols, international access symbol, 169.346

Social Security disability determination program

- Contested case procedure, exemption, 14.03

Special assessments, deferments, 435.193

Special transportation services, *see* SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

Speech-impaired persons, *see* under COMMUNICATION-IMPAIRED PERSONS

Sports, 240A.04, 240A.06

State agency meetings

- Assistance, 15.44
- Building accessibility, 326B.106

State contracts

- Target group business preference, 16C.16
- Veteran-owned small businesses, preferences for, 16C.16

State employees

- Blind persons, 256C.01
- Donated vacation time, uses, 43A.181
- Employees receiving disability payments, 43A.02
- Hiring, 43A.10, 43A.191
- Housing and transportation accessibility, 43A.181
- Job coaches, 43A.421
- Job sharing, 43A.421
- Policy of state, 256C.01
- Selection process for classified service, 43A.10, 43A.15
- Service workers, 43A.071

State parks

- Fees, generally, 85.055
- Parking and campsite use, fees, 85.052
- Permits, 85.053

State purchasing, *see* Preference programs under SMALL BUSINESSES

DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

State schools, exemptions, private career school provisions, 141.35

Students, postsecondary schools, policy, 135A.16

Supplemental aid, eligibility, 256D.425

Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465, 501B.89

Teachers, discharge, suspension, or leaves of absence, 122A.40

Technology, 16B.055

Technology Assistance Review Panel, 256.9691

Telecommunication access, 237.50 to 237.56

Telephone assistance plan, *see* TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN

Temporarily disabled persons, disability parking certificates, 169.345

Terms referring to, changes, state agencies, 15.001

Unfair and deceptive practices, 609.2336

Unfair discriminatory practices

- Businesses, 363A.17
- Credit, 363A.16
- Education, 363A.13
- Exemptions, 363A.20, 363A.21, 363A.25
- Labor and employment, 363A.08
- Misdemeanor, 363A.30
- Public accommodations, 363A.11, 363A.19
- Public services, 363A.12
- Real property, 363A.09, 363A.10
- Service animals, 363A.09, 363A.10, 363A.19
- Unions, 363A.08

Uniform Duties to Disabled Persons Act, 145.851 to 145.858

Ventilator-dependent persons

- Dental insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136
- Health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.155
- Long-term care consultation services, *see* under LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES

Medical assistance

- Home care services, 256B.0651, 256B.0652
- Hospital admissions, 256B.64
- Nursing facilities, payment rates, 256B.431
- Personal care assistants, training, 256B.0659
- Private duty nursing, 256B.0625
- Vision care insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136

Verification, MFIP participants, 256J.32

Veterans, *see* DISABLED VETERANS

Visually disabled persons

- Generally, *see* BLIND PERSONS
- Rehabilitation, 248.07, 256.482
- Rehabilitation Council, 248.10
- State services for the blind, 248.011, 248.07, 248.11, 256.482

Vocational rehabilitation, *see* VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

Voter registration assistance, *see* Assistance to under this topic

Voting assistance, *see* Assistance to under this topic

Voting systems for disabled persons, *see* ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Waivers, *see* Home and community-based services waivers under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Workers' compensation, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION

Workers' compensation insurance, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE

World institute on disability

- Personal care services, standards, 256B.04

DISABLED VETERANS

Benefits received, increases, effect on health and accident insurance, 62A.18

Definitions, public transit, 174.24, 473.408

Disabled American Veterans, *see* under VETERANS ORGANIZATIONS

Drivers' licenses, 171.13

DISABLED VETERANS (Cont'd)

Dwellings
 Building materials, sales and use taxes, 297A.71, 297A.75
 Classification, property taxes, 273.13, 273.1315
 Game and fish licenses, 97A.441
 License plates, 168.12, 168.123
 Motor vehicles
 Disability equipped motor vehicles, 171.13
 Purchase with federal grants, 168.031, 297A.67, 297B.03
 Public transit, free service for, 174.24, 473.408
 Real property owned by, classification, property taxes, 273.13, 273.1315
 Rest camp, Big Marine Lake
 Smoking in, 144.4167
 Tax exemptions, 272.02
 State employees, sick leave, 43A.184
 State parks, free entrance for, 85.053
 Surviving spouses
 Educational assistance, 197.791
 Real property owned by, classification, 273.13
 Veterans Affairs Department, *see* VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
 Veterans' preference
 Local governments, 197.455
 State employees, 43A.11
 Teachers, 197.455

DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE PROGRAM AND WORKFORCE INCLUSION COLLABORATIVE

Generally, 174.186

DISASTERS

See EMERGENCIES
See EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
See NATURAL DISASTERS

DISCHARGE (EMPLOYEES)

Adverse action, child abuse and maltreatment reporting, 626.556
 City assessors, 273.05
 Compensation and salaries
 Payment, 181.08, 181.13, 181.171
 Transient workers, 181.11
 Comprehensive health insurance plans
 Employees, eligibility, 62E.14
 Debtors, garnishment, retaliation, 571.74, 571.927
 Definitions
 Employment law, 181.960
 Notice of termination, 181.931
 Unemployment insurance, 268.095
 Disclosure
 Employees, disclosure of information by, 13.791, 181.932, 181.934
 Employee's identity, 181.932
 Employment references, 181.967
 Violations, injunctions, 181.935
 Discrimination
 Occupational safety and health, 182.654, 182.669
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.08
 Dislocated workers, *see* under UNEMPLOYED PERSONS
 Emergency medical services, first responders, reporting, 144E.305
 Emergency medical technicians, reporting, 144E.305
 Employees, notice received
 Employers, duties, 181.81, 181.934
 Mandatory retirement age, 181.81
 Rights, 181.934
 Fines, notice of termination, violations, 181.935
 Firefighters, cities, 420.08
 Firefighters civil service commissions, *see* Cities under FIREFIGHTERS

DISCHARGE (EMPLOYEES) (Cont'd)

Future discharge, notice
 Unemployment insurance eligibility, effect, 268.095
 Gambling managers, effect, 349.167
 Health and accident insurance, *see* Continuation and conversion privileges under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Hennepin County employees, 352.01, 480.181
 Hospices, liability, limitation, 144A.754
 Injunctions
 Disclosure violations, 181.935
 Exclusions, 185.03
 Jurors, 593.50
 Lawful consumable products
 Use during nonworking hours, 181.938
 Lawsuits
 Compensation and salaries, payment, 181.171
 Disclosure violations, 181.935
 Employees seeking workers' compensation, 176.82
 Violations, generally, 181.171
 Legislators, jobs outside legislature, 3.083
 Limitations, drug and alcohol testing, 181.953
 Loss of eligibility, small employer health benefit plans, 62L.02
 MFIP job assignments, nondisplacement requirements, 256J.72
 Misconduct, unemployment insurance, 268.095
 Municipal civil service, classified employees, 44.08, 44.09
 Notice of termination
 Industrial facilities, closings, layoffs, or relocation, employer duties, 116L.976
 Lawsuits for libel, slander, or defamation, 181.933
 Requirements, 181.933
 Rulemaking, 181.934
 Violations, fines, 181.935
 Nurses, refusal of overtime work, 181.275
 Peace officers, cities, 419.07, 419.075
 Personnel records, discharge records defined as, 181.960
 Police civil service commission, *see* Cities under PEACE OFFICERS
 Prior to labor dispute, unemployment insurance ineligibility, exclusions, 268.085
 Public employees, 13.09, 270B.18, 364.07
 School employees
 Children's medical records, false statements, 144.32
 State employees, *see* Discharge under STATE EMPLOYEES
 State legislators, jobs outside legislature, 3.083
 State Patrol, 299D.03
 Superintendents of schools
 Children's medical records, false statements, 144.32
 Teachers, *see* Discharge under TEACHERS
 Town assessors, 273.05
 Unemployment insurance
 Benefits, employer charges, exceptions, 268.047
 Discharge for delinquent taxes or benefits withheld, 268.059
 Leaves of absence, exclusion, 268.085
 Unfair labor practice, 179.12
 Victims of crime, retaliation for absence to testify, 611A.036
 Violations and penalties
 Crime victims, retaliation for absence to testify, 611A.036
 Delinquent tax withholding, discharge for, 270C.69
 Disclosure violations, lawsuits, 181.935
 Discrimination, 363A.08
 Employee health care standards violations reports, employer violations, 181.932
 Employees, isolation or quarantine, 144.4196
 Lawful consumable products, use during nonworking hours, employer violations, 181.938
 Notice violations, fines, 181.935

DISCHARGE (EMPLOYEES) (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 Striking employees, conspiring to produce discharge, 181.52

Witnesses, retaliation for absence to testify, 611A.036

DISCIPLINE AND PUNISHMENT

Aversive and deprivation procedures
 Boarding care homes, 245.825, 626.557
 Developmentally disabled persons, *see* Aversive or deprivation procedures under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
 Public schools, *see* Discipline and punishment under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Vulnerable adults, 253B.02, 609.2325
 Child abuse prevention and treatment, *see* Prevention and treatment under CHILD ABUSE
 Corporal punishment, 121A.58, 626.5572
 Crimes, *see* CRIMES
 Definitions, 149A.02
 Employees
 Health care standards violations reports, employer violations, 181.932
 Lawful consumable products, use during nonworking hours, employer violations, 181.938
 Imprisonment, *see* IMPRISONMENT
 Licensing boards, *see* Disciplinary action under LICENSING BOARDS
 Public schools, *see* Discipline and punishment under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Reasonable force, Criminal Code, 609.06
 Special education, rulemaking, 125A.07
 Specific occupations, *see* Disciplinary actions under specific index headings
 Students, *see* Discipline and punishment under SCHOOLS (K-12)

DISCLAIMER LAW

Generally, 211B.04

DISCLAIMER OF PROPERTY INTERESTS ACT

Generally, 524.2-1101 to 524.2-1116

DISCLAIMERS

Adverse claims to real property
 Defendants, disclaimer of interest in property, 559.03
 Banks, prohibited disclaimers, 336.4-103, 336.4-207, 336.4-208
 Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.2A-103
 Disclaimer of Property Interests Act, 524.2-1102
 Disclaimer statements, defined, 336.2A-103
 Estate property interests
 Application of law, 524.2-1103, 524.2-1116
 Barred disclaimers, 524.2-1106
 Beneficiaries, 524.2-1101 to 524.2-1116
 Definitions, 524.2-1102
 Delivery, 524.2-1114
 Effect, 524.2-1108, 524.2-1116
 Existing relationships, 524.2-1116
 Fiduciary disclaimers, 524.2-1107, 524.2-1113
 Filing, 524.2-1114
 Future interests, 524.2-1108
 Generally, 524.2-1101 to 524.2-1116
 Governing provisions, generally, 524.2-1108
 Irrevocability, 524.2-1107
 Limited disclaimers, 524.2-1106
 Methods, 524.2-1103
 Nonfiduciary disclaimers, 524.2-1111, 524.2-1112
 Notice, 524.2-1115
 Partial disclaimers, 524.2-1107
 Permitted disclaimers, 524.2-1105

DISCLAIMERS (Cont'd)

Estate property interests (Cont'd)
 Power of appointment
 Fiduciary disclaimer, 524.2-1107, 524.2-1113
 Nonfiduciary disclaimer, 524.2-1111, 524.2-1112
 Power to disclaim, 524.2-1107
 Real property, recording, 524.2-1114, 524.2-1115
 Rights of survivorship in jointly held property, 524.2-1109
 Scope of law, 524.2-1103
 Tax-qualified disclaimers, 524.2-1104
 Time, 524.2-1105, 524.2-1116
 Trustees, 524.2-1110
 Insurance holding company systems
 Disclaimers of affiliation, 60D.19
 Negotiable instruments
 Disclaimers of liability, 336.3-414 to 336.3-417
 Private career schools, students unlikely to complete courses, 141.28
 Transfer on death deeds, disclaimers of interest, 507.071

DISCLOSURE

See specific index headings

DISCOUNTS

Aged persons, drugs and medicine, 151.26
 Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.1-201
 Grain Inspection, Weighing, Sampling, and Analysis Act, 17B.02
 Unfair discrimination and competition, 325D.01
 Drugs and medicine
 Exemption from antikickback statutes, 62J.23
 Prescription drugs, health care data and research initiatives, reporting, 62J.381
 Sales to aged persons, 151.26
 Medical equipment and supplies
 Exemption from antikickback statutes, 62J.23
 Present value, defined, 336.1-201
 Regulated lenders, loans, limiting, 56.15
 Returned purchases, cash discounts on sales or refunds
 Exclusion from sales price, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Seller financed agricultural input sales
 Discount cash price requirement, 325E.36
 Utilities, low-income affordability program, 216B.16
 Workers' compensation insurance, premiums, 79.55

DISCOVERY

See also STIPULATION
 Adverse health care events, 144.7068
 Attorney general
 Charitable organizations, laws or rules violations, 309.533
 Charitable trusts, investigations, 501B.40
 Professional fund-raisers, laws or rules violations, 309.533
 Unfair and discriminatory trade practices, 8.31, 17.944
 Child custody, investigations, 518.167
 Child mortality review panel data, exemptions, 256.01
 Child support
 Assistance with, 518C.318
 Jurisdiction, 518C.202
 Citizens review panel (child welfare) data, exemptions, 256.01
 Depositions, *see* DEPOSITIONS
 Disciplinary hearings, licensing boards, 214.10
 Epidemiologic data, exemption, 144.658
 Gas companies, performance-based regulation plans, 216B.1675
 Government data, not public data, 13.03
 Health care information, review organizations
 Records, exemption, 145.64

DISCOVERY (Cont'd)

I-35W bridge collapse, survivor compensation
 Special master panel records, 3.7393
 Insurance companies
 Audits and examinations, contested cases, 60A.031
 Insurance holding company systems
 Domestic insurers, acquisition of control, 60D.17
 Interrogatories, *see* INTERROGATORIES
 Local social services agencies, local child mortality review
 panel data, exemptions, 256.01
 Maternal death study data, exclusion, 145.901
 Medical records
 Health maintenance organizations, disclosure, 62D.145
 Multidisciplinary child protection teams
 Case consultation proceedings, exemption, 626.558
 Personal property taxes, omitted property, 273.65
 Property taxes
 Income property assessment data, 13.51
 Petitions for defenses or objections, 278.05
 Revenue Department data, 270B.16
 Sexual exploitation actions
 Psychotherapists, plaintiff's conduct, 604.203
 Statements of guilt, recordings, availability for review,
 611.033
 Technology Assistance Review Panel
 Proceedings, exemption, 256.9691
 Telephone company rate change hearings, 237.075
 Traffic accident report data, 169.09

DISCRIMINATION

See also CIVIL RIGHTS

Affirmative action programs, *see* AFFIRMATIVE ACTION
 PROGRAMS

Age discrimination

Dwellings, *see* Discrimination under DWELLINGS
 Employment, *see* Unfair discriminatory practices under
 LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
 Generally, 181.81
 Health maintenance organizations, 62D.095
 Human Rights Act, 363A.20
 Real property, 363A.02
 State employee suits, waiver of state immunity, 1.05
 Unfair discriminatory practices, *see* same under this topic
 Aiding and abetting, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.14
 Alcoholic beverages
 Retail licenses, 340A.410
 Sales, 340A.307
 Armed forces members
 Discrimination against, 192.32, 192.34
 Family of service member, unpaid leave requirements,
 192.325
 Reserve members, discrimination against, employment,
 181.535

Asbestos abatement workers, discrimination against, 326.81

Athletic programs

Schools and public services, sex discrimination, 121A.04

Background checks, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.08

Beer brewers, 325B.12

Bias crimes, *see* BIAS CRIMES

Blind persons, 256C.01, 256C.05

Bloodborne pathogens

Facilities, admissions of source individuals, 144.7408

Boarding and lodging houses

Guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73

Clubs, liquor license restrictions, 340A.410

Coercion, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.14

Contested cases, 363A.29, 363A.30

Conveyances, discriminatory provisions restricting
 conveyance of real property, 507.18

Cosmetology schools, 155A.30

County officers and employees, duties regarding

Personnel administration departments, 375.60

DISCRIMINATION (Cont'd)

County officers and employees, duties regarding (Cont'd)

Personnel board of appeals, 375.66

Cultural discrimination, bail evaluations, training for court
 personnel, racial and cultural neutrality, 480.30

Deaf persons, 256C.05

Definitions, Human Rights Act, 363A.03

Disabled persons, *see* Discrimination under DISABLED
 PERSONS

Discrimination against employees

Dakota County, 383D.25, 383D.31

Discriminatory discharge, 144.4196, 182.654, 182.669,
 363A.08

Drivers' licenses, 171.066

Drug and alcohol testing, limitations, 181.953

Enhanced drivers licenses, 171.066

Enhanced Minnesota identification cards, 171.068

Health care standards violations reports, employer
 violations, 181.932

Hiring, convicted persons, 45.027, 364.01 to 364.10

Isolation or quarantine, 144.4196

Legislators as employees, 3.083

Minimum wage violation complaints, lawsuits, or
 testimony, 177.32

Minnesota identification cards, 171.068

Occupational safety and health, 182.654, 182.659,
 182.669

Saint Louis County civil service, 383C.034

State employee suits, waiver of state immunity, 1.05

State employees reporting contract law violations,
 16C.045

Unfair labor practices, 1.05, 179.12

Wages

Comparable worth, *see* COMPARABLE WORTH

Equal pay for equal work, 181.66 to 181.71

Displaced families, low-income housing, 469.020

Evidence, comparable worth, 471.997

Farm equipment dealerships, discontinuation

Price discrimination, 325E.063

Farm products

Discrimination in purchase, 17.14 to 17.19

Unfair trade practices, 17.696

Fines, unfair discrimination practices, 363A.29

Food and beverage establishments, motorcyclists, 604.12

Furnished apartment houses

Guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73

Genetic Discrimination Act, 72A.139

Grain, 235.01, 235.10, 235.18

Grievances, 363A.28

Gross misdemeanor, 609.79

Harassment, *see* HARASSMENT

Health maintenance organizations, 62D.095

Health plan companies

Prohibited, 146.15

Provider network status, nondiscrimination, 62Q.10

Hearing impaired persons, 256C.05

Heavy and utility equipment, price discrimination, 325E.0682

Hennepin County employees, 352.01, 480.181

Hospitals, admissions

Source individuals, bloodborne pathogens, 144.7402

Hotels

Guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73

Motorcyclists, 604.12

Household goods warehouse operators, rate discrimination,
 231.14

Housing projects

Displaced families, discrimination against, 469.020

Human Rights Department, duties, 363A.06

Human rights law, effect, 363A.04

Insurance, *see* Discrimination under INSURANCE

DISCRIMINATION

1382

DISCRIMINATION (Cont'd)

Insurance companies, 72A.20, 363A.09
 Jury selection, 593.32
 Juvenile courts, disproportionate minority contact, 260B.002
 Lawsuits
 Burden of proof, 363A.03, 363A.25
 Charges, 363A.28
 Comparable worth, reports, evidence, 43A.05
 Generally, 363A.33
 Job evaluations, results, evidence, 43A.05
 Motorcyclists, places of public accommodation, 604.12
 Notice requirements, 363A.07, 363A.33
 Respondents, duties, 363A.28
 State employees, employment discrimination, 1.05
 Withdrawal from local commission, 363A.07
 Lead (mineral), enforcement of law, 144.9509
 Licensing boards, 146.15
 Life insurance companies, *see* under LIFE INSURANCE
 Limited English proficient students, programs for, 124D.64
 Liquor licenses, alcoholic beverages, 340A.307, 340A.410
 Local commissions, 363A.03, 363A.07
 Locality discrimination
 Oil sales, 325D.03, 325D.04, 325D.67
 Unfair Discrimination and Competition Act, 325D.01 to 325D.07
 Manufactured home parks, violations, 327C.095, 327C.15
 Married women, credit cards, 325G.041
 Motor vehicle insurance, 72A.20
 Motor vehicle manufacturers, distributors, or branches, 80E.13
 Motorcyclists
 Places of public accommodation, denial of access, 604.12
 National Guard members, discrimination against
 Employment, 181.535, 192.34
 Public accommodations or services, 192.34
 Nursing facilities, 256B.48
 Obstruction (legal), unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.14
 Occupational safety and health, discrimination against employees, 182.654, 182.659, 182.669
 Oil sales, locality discrimination, 325D.03, 325D.04, 325D.67
 Ombudsman for long-term care, complainants to
 Discrimination or retaliation against, 256.9742
 Outdoor advertising, 325E.23 to 325E.25
 Outpatient surgical centers, admissions
 Source individuals, bloodborne pathogens, 144.7402
 Policy of state, 363A.02
 Prevention, *see* Violence prevention under CURRICULUM
 Price discrimination
 Beer brewers, 325B.12
 Farm equipment dealerships, 325E.063
 Generally, *see* PRICE FIXING
 Heavy and utility equipment, 325E.0682
 Unfair trade practices, *see* UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES
 Wholesale produce dealers, 27.19
 Programs to lessen effect, Indian Affairs Council, 3.922
 Property insurance, FAIR plan, 15A.086, 65A.31 to 65A.42
 Public contracts, 181.59
 Public defense corporations, 611.216
 Public employees, unfair labor practice, 179A.13
 Public grain warehouse operators, 232.23
 Public information and education programs
 Human Rights Department, duties, 363A.06
 Public schools, *see* Discrimination under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Public services
 Athletic programs, 121A.04
 Unfair discriminatory practices, generally, 363A.12
 Public terminal warehouses, 233.10
 Race discrimination, *see* Discrimination under RACE

DISCRIMINATION (Cont'd)

Real estate brokers and agents
 Antidiscrimination laws, continuing education, 82.61
 Redevelopment projects, 469.029
 Religious discrimination, *see* Discrimination under RELIGION AND RELIGIOUS BELIEFS
 Research, Human Rights Department, 363A.06
 Resorts
 Guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
 Motorcyclists, 604.12
 Saint Louis County, civil service tests, screening, 383C.04
 Sanitariums, admissions
 Source individuals, bloodborne pathogens, 144.7402
 Sex discrimination
 American Indian language programs, 124D.74
 Antitrust Law, 325D.53
 Athletic programs, schools and public services, 121A.04
 Businesses, 363A.17
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 62E.08
 Credit, 363A.16
 Education, 363A.13
 Employment agencies, 363A.08, 363A.15
 Exemptions, 363A.21
 Golf courses, 273.112
 Health maintenance organizations, 62D.095
 Labor organizations, 363A.15
 Public accommodations, 363A.11
 Public services, 363A.12
 Real property, *see* Discrimination under REAL PROPERTY
 Unions, 363A.08
 Wage discrimination based on sex, 181.66 to 181.71
 Sexual, religious, and racial harassment, schools, 121A.03
 Sexual orientation discrimination, Human Rights Act, 363A.21
 Special education, procedural safeguards, 125A.08
 State employees, employment discrimination
 Waiver of state immunity, 1.05
 Telecommunications carriers, service or rate discrimination, 237.74
 Telephone companies, *see* Discrimination under TELEPHONE COMPANIES
 Trade practices
 Attorney general, duties, 8.31, 17.944
 Injunctions, 325D.072
 Lawsuits, 325D.072
 Restraint of trade, 325D.53
 Unfair Discrimination and Competition Act, 325D.01 to 325D.07
 Violations, 325D.071
 Unfair discriminatory practices
 Age, 363A.08, 363A.20
 Background checks, 363A.08
 Businesses, 363A.17
 Defenses, 363A.11, 363A.25
 Direct threat, limitations, 363A.11
 Generally, 363A.28, 363A.29
 Public accommodations, 363A.11
 Public information and education programs, 363A.06
 Referral to local human rights commissions, 363A.07
 Reports about, 363A.07
 Sexual orientation, exemptions, 363A.21
 Teachers, discharge or suspension, 122A.40, 122A.41
 Youth organizations, exemptions, 363A.20
 Unions, legislators, discrimination against, 3.083
 Wage discrimination
 Comparable worth, *see* COMPARABLE WORTH
 Equal pay for equal work, 181.66 to 181.71
 Wholesale produce dealers, price discrimination, purchases, 27.19

DISCRIMINATION (Cont'd)

- Workers' compensation insurance
 - Disabled persons, rate discrimination, 176.201
 - Dividend rates, 79.074
 - Premiums, 79.55

DISEASES

- Alcoholism, *see* ALCOHOLISM
- Alzheimer's disease, *see* ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
- Animals, *see* ANIMAL DISEASES
- Asthma, inhalers, self-administration by students, 121A.22, 121A.2205, 121A.221
- Biomonitoring, 144.995 to 144.998
- Bioterrorism, *see* BIOTERRORISM
- Bloodborne diseases
 - Blood tests, *see* under BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
 - Definitions, 144.4172
- Brain diseases/injuries
 - Alzheimer's disease, *see* ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
 - Generally, *see* BRAIN
 - Organic brain disorders, health and accident insurance, 62S.08
- Cancer, *see* CANCER
- Cardiac disease, 145.928, 176.011
- Cerebral palsy, *see* CEREBRAL PALSY
- Chemical dependency, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
- Chronic disease management, Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, duties, 62E.10
- Compressed air illness
 - Contracted through employment, 175.33, 175.35
 - Reports about, 144.34
- Contagious or infectious diseases, *see* CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES
- Control
 - Local government public health functions, 62Q.33
 - Pesticides, overspray or target site spraying on humans, 18B.07
- Craniomandibular disorder
 - Health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.043
- Cystic fibrosis, treatment programs, 144.146
- Definitions
 - Acupuncture practitioners, 147B.01
 - Bloodborne diseases, 144.4172
 - Hospitals and community services for developmentally disabled persons, 252.27
- Developmental disability, *see* DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITY
- Diagnosis, community health clinics, prepaid option service, 62Q.22
- Domestic animals, exposing to, Criminal Code, 609.599
- Environmental health tracking, 144.995 to 144.998
- Epidemiology, *see* EPIDEMIOLOGY
- Epilepsy, *see* EPILEPSY
- Executive Council, powers, 9.061
- Fetal alcohol syndrome
 - Continuing education, 214.12
 - Defined as related condition, 252.27
 - Public information and education programs, 145.9265, 145.9266
- Genetic diseases, *see* HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS
- Hazardous substance releases, diseases caused by, liability, 115B.05
- Health care information, review organizations, *see* under HEALTH CARE
- Health Department, duties, generally, 144.05
- Health history, 72A.491
- Huntington's disease, 13.3805
- Illness, *see* ILLNESS
- Intervertebral disc disease, spinal cord injury, exclusion, 144.661

DISEASES (Cont'd)

- Investigations, local government public health functions, 62Q.33
 - Last illness, *see* LAST ILLNESS
 - Lyme disease, treatment coverage, 62A.265
 - Medical conditions, *see* MEDICAL CONDITIONS
 - Mental illness, *see* MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH
 - Metabolic disorders, *see* METABOLIC DISORDERS
 - Monitoring, local government public health functions, 62Q.33
 - Occupational diseases, *see* OCCUPATIONAL INJURIES AND ILLNESSES
 - Parasites, infectious agents, 182.651
 - Plant diseases, *see* PLANT DISEASES
 - Pneumonia
 - Occupational disease, presumption, workers' compensation, 176.011
 - Vaccination, 151.01
 - Posttraumatic stress disorder, *see* POSTTRAUMATIC STRESS DISORDER
 - Prader-Willi syndrome, defined as related condition, 252.27
 - Prevention, local public health grants, outcomes, 145A.12
 - Public health data, classification, 13.3805
 - Quarantine, *see* QUARANTINE
 - Raffles to benefit victims, gambling tax credit, 297E.02
 - Research, *see* EPIDEMIOLOGY
 - Specific diseases, health benefit plans, exclusions, 62L.02
 - Sudden infant death syndrome, *see* SUDDEN INFANT DEATH SYNDROME (SIDS)
 - Surveillance, local government public health functions, 62Q.33
 - Temporomandibular joint disorder
 - Health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.043
 - Treatment, community health clinics, prepaid option service, 62Q.22
 - Tuberculosis, *see* TUBERCULOSIS
 - Vaccination, *see* VACCINATION
 - Weapons of mass destruction, 609.712
 - Wounds, *see* WOUNDS
- DISGUISES**
- See* CONCEALMENT
 - See* COSTUMES
- DISHONESTY BONDS**
- See* FIDELITY BONDS
- DISHWASHING FACILITIES**
- Dishwashers
 - Detergent, phosphorus content, 116.23
 - Installation or repair, 326B.38
- DISLOCATED WORKER PROGRAM**
- See* also UNEMPLOYED PERSONS
 - Funding, TANF block grants, use, 256J.02
 - Generally, 116L.17
 - Outcomes, 116L.98
- DISMISSAL**
- Bail, refunds, 611.05
 - Certiorari, failure to meet deadlines, 606.05
 - Charges, escape from custody, 609.485
 - Child support cases, criminal nonsupport, 609.3751
 - Civil lawsuits against public bodies, 562.02, 562.03
 - Controlled substance crimes, probation, 152.18
 - Costs, recovery, amount allowed, 549.02
 - Criminal proceedings, 631.21
 - Eviction actions, appeals, 504B.371
 - False claims against government, lawsuits, 15C.08
 - In forma pauperis proceedings, convict lawsuits, 563.02
 - Mandatory dismissal, lawsuits against professionals, 544.42
 - Mortgage foreclosure by action, 581.07
 - Prisoners, untried indictments against, 629.292
 - Public Utilities Commission
 - Proceedings, ex parte communications, 216A.037

DISMISSAL (Cont'd)

Spousal maintenance cases, criminal nonsupport, 609.3751

DISORDERLY CONDUCT

See also AFFRAY

Arrests for, railroad conductors, 629.363

Boarding and lodging house guests, 327.73

Caregivers of vulnerable adults

Conviction, *see* same under this topic

Defined as crimes against the person, 253B.02

Contempts

Contempt of legislature, 3.14

Criminal contempt, 588.20

Direct contempt, 588.01

Conviction

Family day care home providers, 119B.125

Gross misdemeanor, 609.72

Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15, 245C.24

Crime against the person, disorderly conduct defined as, 253B.02

Definitions

Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02

Criminal Code, 609.72

Disorderly conduct against a vulnerable adult, conviction, *see* Conviction under this topic

Domestic abuse, electronic surveillance, 609.02, 609.135

Family day care home providers, 119B.125

Furnished apartment house guests, 327.73

Generally, 609.72

Hotel guests, 327.73

Legislature

Contempt of legislature, 3.14

Disturbing, 3.151

Public transit passengers, 609.855

Resort guests, 327.73

Unlawful assembly, 609.705

Vulnerable adults, caregivers, 119B.125

DISORDERLY HOUSES

Owning or operating

Conviction, human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15

Gross misdemeanor, 609.33

Public nuisances, acts constituting, 617.81

DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS

Additional dislocated workers, *see* Dislocated workers under UNEMPLOYED PERSONS

Employment and Economic Development Department

Duties, generally, 116L.96

General assistance

Disregards, job training stipends, 116L.96

Eligibility, 256D.05

Job training, stipends, disregard, human services, 116L.96

Programs

Area learning centers, *see* STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)

Employment and training services, 116L.19

Funding, 357.021, 517.08

Generally, 116L.96

High school graduation incentives program, *see*

Graduation incentives program under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Meetings, 116L.666

Outcomes, 116L.98

Preemployment activities, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 256E.37

State dislocated worker program, 116L.17

DISPLACED PERSONS

See also HOMELESS PERSONS

Definitions, eminent domain, 117.50

Discrimination, low-income housing, 469.020

DISPLACED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Payments to

Eminent domain, acquiring authorities, duties, 117.51

Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, duties, 458A.06

Seven-county metropolitan area, Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.405

Relocation

Acquisition for highway purposes, application of federal regulations, 117.52

City development districts, 469.133

Eminent domain, acquiring authorities, duties, 117.51

Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.405

Redevelopment projects, temporary relocation, 469.030

Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.06

Relocation assistance, MFIP, income, exclusion, 256J.21

DISPUTE RESOLUTION

See ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION

DISPUTE RESOLUTION OFFICE

Boundary disputes, 572A.015

Comprehensive planning disputes, 572A.01

Crime victim services roundtable, 611A.78

Environmental response and liability disputes, 115B.414, 115B.443

Metropolitan land use planning, 473.857

DISSOLUTION (BUSINESSES)

See specific index headings

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

See also ANNULMENT

See also CHILD CUSTODY

See also CHILD SUPPORT

See also DESERTION

See also DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS

See also PARENTING TIME

See also SEPARATION OF HUSBAND AND WIFE

Affidavits

Personal service of summons and petition, 518.11

Temporary orders, 518.131

Alternative dispute resolution

Civil Mediation Act, inapplicability, 572.40

Exclusion, exception, 494.03

Answers

Failure to answer, effect, 518.13

Generally, 518.005

Time for answering, 518.12

Antenuptial agreements, 501A.04, 519.11

Appeals, 518.145

Armed forces members

Petitions, requisites, 518.10

Proceedings, venue, 518.09

Residence of parties, 518.07

Attorney fees

Court awarded, 518.14

Lawsuits, 518.14

Petitions, requisites, 518.10

Temporary orders, 518.131

Certificates and certification

Defined as vital record, 144.212

Evidence, 259.10, 518.148

Requirements, 518.148

Certified copies

Certificates of dissolution, 518.148

Summary real estate disposition judgment, 518.191

Change of name

Certificate of dissolution, evidence, 259.10

Convicted persons, 259.115, 259.13, 609B.612

Request by party, 518.27

Violations, 518.27

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE (Cont'd)

Children
 Assisted reproduction, 524.2-120
 Parent education programs, 518.157
 Cohabitation, rights of putative spouse, 518.055
 Contempts, temporary and restraining orders, violations, 518.131
 Conveyances, summary real estate disposition judgment, 518.191
 Costs and disbursements (courts)
 Court awarded, 518.14
 Guardians for minors, fees, 518.165
 Counterpetitions, 518.12
 County courts, duties, 518.06
 County recorders, duties, 518.191
 Couples on the brink project, 137.32, 517.08
 Decrees
 Deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22
 Finality, 518.145
 Generally, 518.005, 518.06
 Indebtedness, security for, 287.03
 Mortgage registry taxes, exemption, 287.01, 287.04
 Name of party, request for change, 518.27
 Summary dissolution process, 518.195
 Deeds or instruments made pursuant to decree
 Deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22
 Default judgments, failure to answer, 518.13
 Defenses
 Generally, 518.06
 Marital property, division, 518.58
 Definitions
 Generally, 518.002 to 518.005, 518.06
 Mortgage registry tax, 287.01
 Separation of husband and wife, 518.06
 Vital Statistics Act, 144.212
 Disclosure
 Prohibited, 518.005
 Social Security numbers, 518.146
 Tax returns, 518.146
 Discrimination, motor vehicle insurance, 72A.20
 Division of marital property
 Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program, 144E.47
 Generally, 518.58
 Hennepin County supplemental retirement program, 383B.51
 Judges retirement plan, 490.126
 Legislators retirement plan, 3A.13
 Local firefighter relief associations, 423A.16
 Local police relief associations, 423A.16
 Minneapolis Police Relief Association, 423B.17
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.15
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.15
 Summary dissolution process, 518.195
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul and Duluth, 354A.11
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.10
 Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.02
 Domestic abuse
 Certification of absence, summary dissolution process, 518.195
 Protection orders, modification, 518B.01
 Domicile, residence, 518.003, 518.07, 518.10
 Evidence
 Certificates of dissolution, 259.10, 518.148
 Findings, 518.13
 Expenses, court costs and disbursements, 518.14, 518.165
 Fees
 Displaced homemaker program funding, 357.021
 Parent education programs in proceedings involving children, 518.157
 Filing for, criminal sexual conduct, 609.349

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE (Cont'd)

Findings
 Apportionment of nonmarital property, 518.58
 Division of marital property, 518.58
 Generally, 518.13, 518.145
 Forms
 Injunctions, 518.091
 Parent education program, 518.091
 Summary dissolution process, 518.195
 Frauds
 Reopening of proceedings, cause, 518.145
 Voidable marriages, 518.02
 Grounds, 518.06, 518.13
 Guardians ad litem for children, 518.165
 Health and accident insurance, *see* Continuation and conversion privileges under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Health care agents, effect, 145C.05, 145C.09
 Health maintenance organizations
 Continuation and conversion privileges, 62D.101
 Hearings
 Child support, 518.178
 Generally, 518.13
 Parenting time, 518.178
 Restraining orders, 518.131
 Venue, 518.09
 Hennepin County
 Family court, duties, 484.65
 Probation department, support collection, 383B.613
 Income
 Court ordered care, examination, or treatment of children, 260B.331, 260C.331
 Verification, summary dissolution process, 518.195
 Injunctions
 Generally, 518.131
 Temporary orders and restraining orders, 518.091, 518.131
 Interest, verdicts, awards, judgments, 549.09
 Interstate Family Support Act, *see* Uniform Interstate Family Support Act under SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE
 Joint tenancy
 Real property, severance of joint tenancy interests, 500.19
 Judgments
 Default judgment, failure to answer, 518.13
 Generally, 518.005
 Interest, 549.09
 Summary dissolution process, 518.195
 Summary real estate disposition judgment, 518.191
 Jurisdiction, proceedings, 518.09
 Lawsuits, conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01
 Living wills, spouse as proxy, effect, 145B.09
 Loss of custody, adoption, parental consent not required, 259.24
 Loss of eligibility, small employer health benefit plans, 62L.02
 Marital property
 Division of marital property, *see* same under this topic
 Pension plan benefits or rights, *see* same under this topic
 Marriage occurring while previous marriage still in effect
 Null and void status, 518.01
 Mediation, Civil Mediation Act, inapplicability, 572.40
 Misconduct, reopening of proceedings, cause, 518.145
 Misrepresentation, reopening of proceedings, cause, 518.145
 Missing persons, dissolution if declared dead, 576.144
 Motions, reopening of proceedings, 518.145
 Motor vehicle insurance, discrimination or refusal to issue, 72A.20
 Nonmarital property, listing, summary dissolution process, 518.195

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE (Cont'd)

Nonsupport of spouse, spousal maintenance, 548.091, 609.375

Notice, hearing, restraining order, 518.131

Notice to Revenue Department, tax refunds, 289A.31

Oaths and affirmations, 518.11, 518.13

Orders

- Contents, 518A.27
- Generally, 518.131
- Marital property, sale, distribution, or division, 518.58, 518.581
- Notice of address or residence change, 518.68, 518A.27
- Security for payments, 518A.71
- Summary real estate disposition judgments, 518.191

Parenting plans, *see* under PARENTING TIME

Parenting time, *see* PARENTING TIME

Pension plan benefits or rights

- Division of marital property, *see* same under this topic
- Information regarding, 356.49
- Optional annuities, revocation, 356.48
- Surviving spouse benefits, 518.581
- Valuation procedures, 518.582

Personal property, sale, 518.65

Personal service

- Injunctions, 518.131
- Petitions, 518.09, 518.11
- Restraining orders, 518.131
- Summonses, 518.09, 518.11

Petitions

- Answers, 518.005, 518.12, 518.13
- Child custody proceedings, 518.156
- Counterpetitions, 518.12
- Generally, 518.005
- Joint petitions, 518.09
- Personal service, 518.09, 518.11
- Requirements, 518.10
- Summary dissolution process, 518.195

Pleadings, 518.005

Power of attorney, termination of powers, 523.08, 523.09

Proceedings, Rules of Civil Procedure of district court, 518.005

Public retirement plans, 356.48, 356.49

Ramsey County, family court, duties, 484.64

Real property

- Barring interest of spouse, rights reciprocal, 519.07
- Homestead, determination rules, 273.124
- Sale or partition of, 518.58, 518.65
- Summary real estate disposition judgment, 518.191
- Transfer on death deeds, 507.071
- Transfers of, 518.191, 518.58

Referees (court), hearings, 518.13

Reports about, MFIP applicants or participants, 256J.30

Residence

- Petition requirement, 518.10
- Requirement, 518.07

Restraining orders, injunctions, 518.091, 518.131

Revocation of dissolution upon remarriage, 518.25

Service by mail, summons and petition, 518.11

Service of process, summons and petition, 518.11, 518.12

Special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1

Spousal maintenance

- Judgments, docketing, 548.091
- Nonsupport of spouse or child, criminal penalties, 609.375
- Reimbursement judgments, 548.091

Stipulations

- Marital property, division of, pensions, 518.582
- Remarriage prior to appeal, 518.145

Summary dissolution process, criteria, procedure, forms, 518.195

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE (Cont'd)

Summonses

- Employees, service of process on, 543.20
- Notice of parent education program requirements, 518.091
- Notice of temporary restraining orders, 518.091
- Personal service, 518.09, 518.11, 518.131
- Service of process, 518.11
- Students, service of process on, 543.20

Transfer of property, motor vehicles, sales taxes, exclusion, 297B.01

Trustees, appointment, to receive payments for remittance, 518A.63

Trusts, revocable trusts, effect of dissolution, 501B.90

Uncontested, 518.06

Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, *see* under SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE

Venue, 518.09

Video recordings, summary dissolution process

- Introduction and education about, 518.195

Violations and penalties

- Change of name, noncompliance, 518.27
- Convicted persons, change of name violations, 259.115, 259.13, 609B.612
- Nonsupport of spouse or child, criminal penalties, 609.375

DISTILLED SPIRITS

Aging in wooden casks, 340A.506

Bottle taxes, 297G.03, 297G.07

Bottles, size, limitation, 340A.511

Consumers, possession of untaxed goods

- Monthly use liquor tax returns, 297G.09

Definitions

- Liquor law, 340A.101
- Liquor taxes, 297G.01

Distilling

- Farm wineries, 340A.315
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68

Farm wineries, manufacture, 340A.315

Generally, 297G.20

Importation, liquor tax information reports, exemption, 297G.11

Intoxicating liquor, distilled spirits defined as, 297G.01

Inventories, 297G.14

Labels and labeling

- Occupational safety and health, standards, 182.655

Liquor taxes, *see* LIQUOR TAXES

Manufacture

- Farm wineries, 340A.315
- Personal consumption, liquor tax information reports, exemption, 297G.11

Manufacturers, inventories, 297G.14

Miniatures

- Bottle taxes, exemption, 297G.07
- Liquor taxes, amount, 297G.03

Possession, untaxed beverages

- Consumers, monthly use liquor tax returns, 297G.09
- Defined as contraband, 297G.20

Sales, untaxed beverages, defined as contraband, 297G.20

Sales and use taxes, 297A.68

Samples, distribution, 340A.510

Service of process, contraband, inventories, 297G.20

Tastings, 340A.419

Violations and penalties, liquor taxes

- Information reports, failure to file, penalties, 297G.11, 297G.18, 297G.19
- Nonpayment, penalties, 297G.18, 297G.19
- Returns, filing violations, penalties, 297G.18, 297G.19

Warehouse receipts, 336.7-201

Wholesale dealers, *see* WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS

DISTRESS

See also PERSONAL PROPERTY

See also REPLEVIN

Animals doing damage, *see* Damage by under LIVESTOCK
Distress for rent, remedy abolished, 504B.101

Revenue Department, debts owed to state, collection, 16D.08
Taxes, levies, 16D.08

DISTRESSED AREAS

Distressed counties

Emergency jobs program, 375.551 to 375.555, 383C.19

First class cities

Community resources programs, 466A.01 to 466A.08

DISTRIBUTORS

Adulterated substances, distribution, 609.687

Definitions

Agricultural Liming Materials Law, 18C.531

Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01

Commercial Feed Law, 25.33

Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law,
18C.005

Gambling devices, 299L.01

Gambling taxes, 297E.01

Manufactured Home Building Code, 327.31

Wholesale Drug Distribution Licensing Act, 151.44

Free samples, *see* SAMPLES

Liability

Chain of manufacture information, failure to furnish,
604.04

Defenses, 604.03

Recorded material, pirating, 325E.169 to 325E.19, 325E.201

Specific goods, *see* Distributors under specific index headings

DISTRICT COURT

See also JUDICIAL DISTRICTS

Abandoned and unclaimed property

Sales, 345.02

Tangible personal property, transfer of ownership, 345.75

Abortion

Duties regarding, minors, substitute authorization,
144.343

Petitions, motions for orders, reports, 259.22

Reporting violations, 145.4135

Abstracts, Public Safety Department, 171.12

Access to data

Change of name data, 259.10

Health maintenance organizations, data identifying
individuals, 62D.145

Property tax refund data, 270B.14

Actuaries, 518.582

Adjournment, 484.30, 484.31

Administrators, *see* COURT ADMINISTRATORS

Adoption

Agencies, audits, 259.45

Birth parents, termination of parental rights, 259.47

Original birth certificate information, disclosure, 259.89

Petitions, motions for orders, reports, 259.22

Preadoption resident requirements, 259.53

Preadoptive custody and placement, 259.47

Aeronautics, subpoenas, compliance, 360.015

Age discrimination, violations, 181.81

Aggravated forgery

Court order, judgment, decree or process, 609.625

Agricultural chemicals, inspection, 18D.201

Agriculture Department

Right of entry, inspection and enforcement, 18J.04

Subpoenas, compelling compliance, 17.984

Aid to families with dependent children, 256.87

AIDS testing, 611A.19

Airmen, exercise of federal certificate privileges, 360.075

Airports and landing fields, variances, zoning regulations,
360.063

DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)

Alcoholic beverages, 171.173

All-terrain vehicles, operating while intoxicated, 84.91

Alternative dispute resolution, pilot project, 484.74

Ambulance services, 144E.30

Animal health law, enforcement, 35.92, 35.95

Animals, cruelty to, duties regarding, 343.22, 343.235

Appeals from

Conciliation court, cases removed to district court,
491A.02

Human services, orders, 256.045

Jurisdiction, 480A.06

Land registration, 508.29, 508A.29

Location of hearings, 480A.09

Probate proceedings, 525.71 to 525.731

Tuberculosis, health or judicial orders, decisions,
144.4810

Appeals to

Motor vehicle sales finance companies, 53C.03

State forest road maps designation, property owners'
appeals concerning, 89.715

Appearance bond, defaults on, 629.48

Appearances

Conditionally released persons, escapes by, 401.025

Eviction actions, 504B.335

Failure to appear, criminal proceedings, 609.49, 609.491

Habitual users of narcotics, 254.09

Medicaid expenditure contract matters, 256B.0914

Misdemeanor offenses, 484.82

Public Safety Department, 171.19

Sheriffs, 387.03

Traffic violators, 169.91, 169.92

Appraisers

Banks, reverse stock splits, valuation, 48.056

Business corporations, fair valuation of shares, 302A.473

Decedents estates, fees, 357.21

Financial institutions, stock, 49.41, 49.43

Fire insurance, 65A.01

Limited liability companies, fair valuation of membership
interests, 322B.386

Township mutual companies, disputed losses, 67A.161

Apprenticeship appeals, 178.09

Appropriations to, drug court fees, 357.42

Arbitration, *see* ARBITRATION

Architects, unauthorized practice lawsuits, 326.111

Asbestos-related work, commissioner's orders or subpoenas,
compliance, 326.78

Assignments for benefit of creditors, duties, 577.10

Attachment, *see* Orders under ATTACHMENT

Attorney fees, 123B.02, 465.76, 501B.16

Attorneys

Court administrators, practice, 485.01

Nonresidents, practice before court, 481.02

Return of clients' property, 481.14

Audits and examinations

Contested claims, 6.59

Sheriffs expenses, transportation of developmentally
disabled persons, 252.08

Autopsies, orders for, 390.11, 390.32

Auxiliary forests, contract cancellations, 88.49

Background check subjects, rights, 518.165

Bail bond sureties, affidavits of worth, 629.67

Bailiffs

Family court, 484.64, 484.65

Jury bailiffs, temporary, 387.15

Retired judges, 484.62

Sheriffs' duties, 484.92

Ballots

Candidates denied placement on election ballot, 204B.10

Inspectors, election contests, 209.06

DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)

Banks
 Forfeiture of charter, 316.13
 Insolvency, 49.05, 316.12, 316.13
 Liquidator, discharge, 49.32
 Open end loan accounts, 48.185
 Shareholder assessments, 49.18
 Substitution of affiliates, 48A.10
 Trust accounts, 48.40
 Voluntary liquidation, 49.215
 Beaver dam removal, 97B.665
 Benefit data, disclosure, 13.462
 Bioterrorism, 144.419, 144.4195
 Birth records, 144.217, 144.218, 144.225
 Bloodborne pathogens, blood samples or blood tests,
 144.7403, 144.7407, 246.716
 Boarding and lodging houses, recovery of charges due, 327.76
 Boarding care homes, involuntary receivership, 144A.15
 Boats or vessels, execution sales, 579.04
 Boiler engineers, cease and desist orders, enforcement,
 326B.978
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Cemetery associations, trustees, 306.34
 Lawsuits against boats or vessels, 579.03
 Parties to suits, 574.20
 Public officers, lawsuits against, 574.24, 574.25
Boundaries of districts, 2.722
Boundary commission plans, 465.79
Boundary waters, 484.02
Breach of the peace, arrests, 629.36
Budget, 10.44, 10.45
**Building repairs, noncompliance, landlords, penalties,
 504B.391**
Burial grounds, violations, 307.082
Business corporations
 Corporate names, 302A.115
 Dissenting shareholders, assertion of rights, 302A.473
 Dissolution, 302A.741 to 302A.765, 302A.781
 Indemnification, 302A.521
 Public interest matters, complaints or petitions, service
 on attorney general, 302A.917
 Records, protective orders, 302A.461
 Ultra vires acts, injunctions, 302A.165
Business records, producing, 8.16, 388.23
Cable communications systems
 Access to multiple dwellings, 238.25
 Petitions for access, 238.25
Calendar
 Absence of parties, effect, 546.07
 Consolidation of actions, eviction and rent escrow to
 remedy violations, 504B.385
 Court administrator, duties, 485.07, 485.10, 485.11
 Federal court judgments, 548.11
 Littering, actions, 169.421
 Motor vehicle sales finance companies, license
 revocation or suspension appeals, 53C.03
 Order of cases to be tried, 546.07
 Striking case from calendar, 546.07
Campaign practices
 Candidates for public office, campaign reports, relief,
 10A.20
 Lawsuits, supplemental judgments, 211B.17
 Carcasses, disposition violations, 35.82
 Cartways, maintenance costs, 164.08
 Cease and desist orders, noncompliance, 214.131
 Cemeteries, 241.17, 241.18, 246.35, 306.22, 307.082
Cemetery associations
 Express trusts, 306.82
 Lots, reversion to association for unpaid assessments,
 306.55

DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)

Certified copies
 Decrees, recording with county recorders, 600.13
 Fees for, 357.021
 Judges, records, 382.16
 Limited partnerships, 322.25
 Uniform conveyancing blanks, judges, duties, 507.10
Certiorari, power to issue, 484.03
Chambers
 Location, 2.722, 480.22
 Tax Court, use, 271.04
 Change of name, 259.10, 259.11, 259.13
 Change of venue, 542.11, 627.02
 Charitable organizations, 309.57
 Charitable trusts, 501B.40, 501B.43
 Charter commissions, Const. art 12 s 5, 410.05
 Chemical use assessors, 169A.70
 Chemically treated grain, 17.44
 Child abuse victim interviews, video recordings, release,
 611A.90
 Child custody, *see* CHILD CUSTODY
 Child fatality and near fatality cases, reports, 626.556
 Child protection, appeals, 256.045
 Child support, *see* CHILD SUPPORT
 Child witnesses, 595.02, 631.045
 Children in need of protection or services, contributing to
 need for protection or services, 260C.335, 260C.425
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.21
City ordinances
 Special service districts, 428A.02
 Violations, 462.16
Civil trials, *see* under TRIALS
Claims
 Against estate, general assistance, 256D.16
 Taxes, confiscated property, equitable relief, 270C.67
 Claims against counties, 373.09, 373.11
 Claims against the state, 3.751, 161.34
 Clean water partnership program, violations, 103F.741
 Cleaning agents and chemical water conditioners, 116.26
 Clerks, *see* COURT ADMINISTRATORS
 Cohabitation claims, written contracts, 513.076
 Collection agencies, 332.32, 332.39, 332.40
Collective bargaining
 Agreements, new employers' obligations, 338.03
 Witnesses, 179.16
Commerce Department
 Banking, regulatory authority, 46.04, 46.31
 Commissioner or deputy commissioner, employment
 restrictions, enforcement, 216A.036
 Enforcement actions, 45.027
 Temporary orders, applying for, 46.26
Commercial Feed Law, 25.43
 Commitment proceedings, *see* COMMITMENTS
 Community corrections rules, postsentence investigations,
 401.11
 Comprehensive planning disputes, arbitrators, 572A.02
 Comprehensive water plans, disapproval, 103B.315
 Conciliation courts, *see* CONCILIATION COURTS
 Conditionally released persons, 401.02, 401.025
Conservators
 Investment companies, 54.297
 Personal representative, 524.5-428
 Petitions about, subsequent to appointment, 524.5-414
Contagious or infectious diseases
 Carriers, health threat to others, 144.4180 to 144.4183
 Contempts, violations and penalties, 588.02
Contested cases
 Environmental covenants, modification or termination,
 114E.40
 Generally, 14.68

DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)

Continuing care facilities, rehabilitation or liquidation, 80D.11

Continuing support contributions
Modification of support or maintenance, 256.87

Contracts, usurious contracts, cancellation, 334.05

Controlled substances crimes, 152.18

Conveyance of real property by spouse of protected person, 507.04

Convicted persons
Commitment papers, court reporter fees, payment, 243.50
In forma pauperis proceedings, 563.02
Jail sentences, order to serve in different county, 631.46, 641.25

Convictions, setting aside, 638.02

Cooperative associations
Appointment of receiver, 308A.945, 308B.935
Barred claims, 308A.961, 308B.951
Claims against, filing, 308A.961
Dissolution, 308A.905 to 308A.995, 308B.901 to 308B.975
Record inspections, 308B.501

Coroner or medical examiner data, disclosure, 13.83

Corporate and partnership farming, 500.24

Corporate takeover violations, 80B.09

Corporations
Additional assessments against shareholders, 316.21
Assessments, failure to pay, lawsuits, 316.22
Criminal penalties, enforcement of law, 630.17
Directors' liability, service of notice, 316.17
Dissolution, 316.06 to 316.11, 316.15, 316.16
Elections supervisors, 316.03
Public interest matters, complaints or petitions, service on attorney general, 316.10
Ratable assessments against shareholders, 316.18 to 316.20
Representation by employees, evidence, 491A.02
Shareholders' share subscription payments, 316.14
Shareholders' liability, service of notice, 316.17
Surplus, order of distribution, 316.23
Violations, 316.02

Costs and disbursements
Civil trials, 549.02, 549.04
Collection policies and procedures, 480.15
Conciliation court, cases removed from, 491A.02
County highway land and property acquisition awards, appeals trials, 163.12
Human services appeals, exclusion, 256.045
Local government officers, defense costs, 465.76

Counsel outside public defender's office, appointment, 611.27

Counties, court-ordered payments, 375.1691

County attorneys
Administrative subpoenas, 388.23
And assistants, 388.12
Compensation and salaries, 388.18

County auditors, salaries, 384.151

County boards, appeal of clerk hire decision, 382.265

County courts, *see* Transfer of cases to under this topic

County detention homes, 260B.080

County government study commissions, 375A.13

County highways, 163.11, 163.12

County home schools, 260B.060

County law libraries, 134A.01, 134A.09 to 134A.13

County officers, increase in clerk hire, 382.265

County recorders, salaries, 386.015

County records, destruction, 384.14

County redistricting commission, 375.025

County survey assessments, 381.10

County treasurers, salary amounts or office budget, 385.373

Court administrators, *see* COURT ADMINISTRATORS

DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)

Court commissioners, *see* COURT COMMISSIONERS

Court divisions, establishment, 484.86

Court reporters
Abolishing position, 2.722
Appointment, 486.01
Benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
Collective bargaining, appropriate unit, 179A.101
Electronic recordings in lieu of, 484.72
Family courts, 484.64, 484.65
Fees, exclusion from definition of salary, Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
Payroll deductions, PERA, employee contributions, 353.27
Requirement to use, 484.72
Retired judges, assignment to, 484.62
Transfer of position, 2.722

Court rooms, *see* Chambers under this topic

Court rules, *see* District court under COURT RULES

Court services data, classification, 13.84

Courthouse and city hall building commissions, 374.08

Courthouses, *see* Chambers under this topic

Creation, Constitutional provisions, Const. art 6 s 1

Credit unions
Discharge of liquidator, 49.32
Suspension notices, 52.063

Creditors, lawsuits, 573.10, 573.11

Crimes of violence, firearms possession restrictions, 624.713

Criminal history data, 245C.08

Criminal proceedings
Dismissal, 631.21
Failure to appear, 609.49, 609.491
Joinder of defendants, 631.035
Jury accommodations, 631.09

Criminal records, expungement, 609A.03

Criminal sexual conduct victims, data, 609.3471

Dairy trade practices, violations, 32.74

Damages, 94.45, 462.358

Data, *see* Government data under this topic

De facto and third party custody proceedings, 257C.03

Death by wrongful act, 573.02

Death records, 144.221, 144.225

Debts to, revenue recapture, *see* REVENUE RECAPTURE

Debts to state, collection procedures, 16D.04, 16D.08, 16D.14

Decedents, access to data on, 13.10

Decedents estates
Funds for perpetual care of graves, 306.56, 306.57
Medical assistance claims, 256B.15
Minors, funds for support of, 500.17
Probate, *see* PROBATE

Decisions, time limit, 546.27

Declaratory judgment, petition for future relief, 555.08

Deeds, execution, 507.42

Defendants, expert services other than counsel, 611.21

Definitions
Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
Financial institutions, liquidation, reorganization, and consolidation, 49.01
Interstate agreement on detainers, 629.294
Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03
Social Security law, 355.01
Traffic regulations, 169.971
Transfers to minors, 527.21
Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01
Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, 518C.101

Designated caregivers, approval as standby custodians, 257B.10

Developmentally disabled persons
Private guardianship or conservatorship, 252A.111, 252A.19

DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)

Developmentally disabled persons (Cont'd)
 Public guardianship or conservatorship, *see* same under this topic

Dissolution of marriage
 Certificate, 259.10, 518.148
 Contents, 518A.27
 Fees, 357.021, 518.13
 Marital property, sale, distribution, or division, 518.58, 518.581, 518.582
 Notice of address or residence change, 518.68, 518A.27
 Parenting time, 518.131
 Proceedings, 518.13
 Public retirement plan information, reports received, 356.49
 Restraining orders, 518.131
 Security for payments, 518A.71
 Summary real estate disposition judgments, 518.191
 Temporary orders, 518.131
 Violations, 518.131

District public defenders, *see* under PUBLIC DEFENDERS

Districts by number, *see* JUDICIAL DISTRICTS

Diversions of streams, 465.40, 465.48

Divisions, 484.86

Docket, *see* Calendar under this topic

Documents filed with county recorder, destruction, 386.46

Documents of title, missing documents, 336.7-601

Dog and cat kennels and dealers, license revocations, 347.38

Dogs as public nuisances, 347.04

Dogs or cats, unauthorized transfer or possession, 346.55

Domestic abuse
 Petitioners, classification, disclosure, 518B.01
 Pretrial release, 629.72

Domestic animal quarantines, 35.0661, 35.0662

Drainage authorities, orders, 103E.091, 103E.095, 103E.097

Drainage systems affecting highways, alteration, 163.17

Driver improvement clinics, 169.89, 169.972

Drivers, judgments against, installment payments, 171.184

Drivers' licenses
 Reinstatement, 171.19
 Revocation, 609.487
 Suspension, 171.16, 171.54

Driving while impaired
 Offenders, chemical dependency treatment, insurance coverage, 62Q.137
 Stay of sentence, 169A.283

Drug and alcohol testing, workplace, 181.956

Drug courts, fees, 357.42

Drugs and medicine, adulterated or misbranded, 151.38

Economic development authorities, sale of property, 469.105

Elections
 Election contests, legislature, 209.10
 Election laws, alternative election proceedings, 204B.47
 Errors or omissions, relief, 204B.44
 Persons restored to voting eligibility, 201.15

Electronic funds transfer terminals
 Privacy violations, 47.69
 Violations, 47.72

Electronic voting systems, planning, 206.82

Emergency management, property used in national emergencies, compensation, 12.34

Eminent domain
 Cities, eminent domain acquisition of telephone exchange, 237.20
 Generally, *see* EMINENT DOMAIN

Employees
 Appointment, 525.113
 Benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
 Collective bargaining, appropriate unit, 179A.101 to 179A.103
 Court reporters, *see* same under this topic

DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)
 Defined as visitors, 252A.02
 District administrator's staff, 484.68
 Judicial officers, 43A.24
 Law clerks, benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
 Public employment labor relations, 179A.03
 Referees, *see* REFEREES (COURT)
 Retirement plan alternatives, 353.01, 480.181
 Transfer to state employment system, 275.70, 480.183

Employment agency licenses
 Refusal, revocation, or suspension, 184.35

Energy conservation, violations, generally, 216C.30

Enterprise zones, employment property tax classification, 469.170

Environmental impact statements, lawsuits, 116D.04

Environmental rights actions, 116B.03, 116B.09, 116B.10

Estate tax arbitration boards, compensation and salaries, 291.44

Estate taxes, collection, 291.27

Estrays, duties regarding, charges, determining, 346.04

Eviction actions
 Abuse of expedited hearing process, 504B.321
 Answers, 504B.335
 Basis of court's decision, 504B.241
 Controlled substances or unlawful activities evictions, priority, 504B.361
 Emergency relief proceedings, 504B.381
 Expungement of records, 484.014
 Payment of rent and costs, 504B.285
 Tenants recovery of possession, 504B.375
 Trials, 504B.335
 Writ of recovery and order to vacate, 504B.345, 504B.361

Ex parte orders, 144.4195, 257C.03, 514.99

Excavation violations, 216D.08

Excessive soil loss, 103F.425

Exhumation, public institution cemeteries, 241.17, 241.18

Express company lawsuits
 Costs, fees, and disbursements, 218.031

Expungement of criminal records, 609A.02, 609A.03

Extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions, 260B.193

Extradition, habeas corpus, 629.10

Facilities
 Counties, providing, duties, 484.77
 Location, 2.722, 480.22
 Model guidelines, development, 484.77
 Temporary courthouses, 484.35

Failure to appear, criminal proceedings, 609.49, 609.491

Fair labor standards violations
 Costs and disbursements, payment, 177.27

Family court division, 484.86

Family courts
 Child support, duties, 484.64
 Court services, child abuse and maltreatment reports, 626.556
 Fees, 357.021
 Hennepin County, family court division, 484.65, 484.78
 Ramsey County, family court division, 484.64, 484.78
 Referrals to, custody and parenting time, 631.52

Family violence coordinating councils, establishment, 484.79

Farm products contracts, 17.944

Farm tenancy, continuation after death of life tenant, 500.25

Farmer-Lender Mediation Act
 Affidavits of good faith, 583.27
 Enforcement, 583.31

Federal court judgments, docketing, 548.11

Fee assessments, jail boarding fees, 641.12

Fees
 Arbitration, 484.73

DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)

Fees (Cont'd)

- Certified copies, inclusion in court costs, 357.31
- Change of venue, payment, 627.02
- Copies of documents, 525.031, 525.033
- County law libraries, 134A.09 to 134A.13
- Court administrators, extra fees charged by, 357.03
- Debts owed to state, collection proceedings, 16D.14
- Driver improvement clinics, 169.972
- Fees for services not rendered, 357.30
- Filing fees, 175A.02, 271.02, 611A.04
- Forfeited sums, reinstatement, 484.83
- Generally, 357.021, 484.90
- Illegal fees, treble damages, 357.29
- Inclusion in penalty, 631.48
- Injunctions, 357.021
- Library fees, Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 175A.02
- Local correctional fees, 244.18
- Medical records, cost of obtaining, 357.315
- Motor vehicles, forfeiture, 169A.63
- Petitions, filing, 525.033
- Probate proceedings, petitions, 525.033
- Public safety administrative penalty orders, recovery costs, 299A.80
- Receipt for payment, 357.31
- Seized property, return, 626.04
- Felons, firearms, possession, relief of disability, 609.165
- Filing with, *see* under COURT ADMINISTRATORS
- Financial institutions
 - Insolvency, 316.12, 316.13
 - Liquidation, 49.04, 49.24, 49.30, 49.31
- Finding of guilty, conviction, 609.1095
- Findings, child support, guidelines, deviation from, 518A.37
- Findings of fact, 144.343, 244.10, 595.024, 611.27
- Fines, generally, 484.90
- Fingerprint or forensic testing, postconviction remedies, 590.01
- Fire Code variances, considerations, 299F.011
- Fire or police state aid, apportionment, 69.021
- Fire prevention improvements by local governments, 88.36
- Firearms
 - Crimes of violence, possession restrictions, 624.713
 - Felons, possession, relief of disability, 609.165
 - Permits, denial, 624.713, 624.7131, 624.7132, 624.714
- Foreign corporations, certificates of authority, 303.20
- Forfeiture, refunds, 484.83
- Freezing of defendant's assets, 609.532
- Funds transfers, 336.4A-503
- Furnished apartment houses, recovery of charges due, 327.76
- Gambling
 - Contraband, disposition, 349.2125
 - Deceptive advertising, lawsuits, 325E.42
 - Gambling Control Board, enforcement actions, 349.151, 349.152
- Gambling licenses, revocation or suspension, 349.39
- Gambling taxes, 297E.16
- Gasoline, forfeitures, 296A.24
- General assistance, claims against estates, 256D.16
- Geoscientists, unauthorized practice, 326.111
- Government data
 - Access to, 13.03, 62D.145, 259.10, 270B.14
 - Conditional release data, 241.065
 - Court services data, classification, 13.84
 - Electronic surveillance of domestic abusers, 609.02, 609.135, 611A.07, 629.72
 - Violations, 13.08
- Graffiti, restoration of property, 617.90
- Grain banks, bond obligees, 236.02
- Grain buyers, trustees or receivers, 223.17

DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)

- Guardian ad litem program, *see* District court guardian ad litem program under GUARDIANS AD LITEM
- Guardians ad litem
 - Background checks, 518.165
 - Pregnant minor women, appointments for, 144.343
 - Trust proceedings, 501B.50
- Guardians and conservators
 - Conservators for incapacitated persons, 524.5-401 to 524.5-433, 524.5-414
 - Guardians for incapacitated persons, 524.5-301 to 524.5-317
 - Personal representative, petition for appointment, 524.5-428
- Guardians of minors, appointment, 524.5-204 to 524.5-206
- Guardianship and protective proceedings, *see* GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS
- Habeas corpus
 - Petitioners, discharge, 589.21
 - Power to issue, 484.03
- Habitual users of narcotics, 254.09, 254.10
- Harassment restraining orders, 609.748
- Harmful substance compensation, Pollution Control Agency, compelling performance, 115B.28
- Hazardous and solid waste administrative penalties, 103B.101, 116.072
- Hazardous waste management
 - Facilities, ordinances, and permits, 473.811
- Hazardous waste permits, county board actions, 400.161
- Hazardous waste transporters, enforcement of law, 221.036
- Health care cost containment, 62J.17
- Health care facilities, licenses, 144.55
- Health care taxes, 295.53
- Health Department
 - Carriers who are health threats, 144.4173
 - Orders, 256.045
 - Subpoenas, compliance, 144.054
- Health maintenance organizations
 - Liquidation, 62D.18
 - Rehabilitation, 60B.17, 60B.171, 62D.18
- Health threats to others, 144.4176 to 144.4183
- Hearing aid dispensing
 - Investigations, subpoenas, compliance, 153A.15
- Hearings
 - Child support, six-month review hearings, duties, 518.1781
 - Conservatorships, 524.5-401, 524.5-404 to 524.5-406, 524.5-408, 524.5-418
 - Emergency guardians, 524.5-311
 - Guardianships, 524.5-304, 524.5-307
- Help America Vote Act complaints, procedures, 200.04
- Hennepin County District Court, *see* HENNEPIN COUNTY DISTRICT COURT
- Highway boundaries, marking, 160.14
- Historical or archaeological sites, damage, 138.36
- HIV, testing, 611A.19
- Home care providers, 144A.46
- Hospices, violations, 144A.754
- Hotels, recovery of charges due, 327.76
- Hours, Sundays, 484.07, 484.08
- Household goods warehouses, 231.28, 231.34
- Housing and redevelopment commissioners, 469.009
- Housing calendar consolidation program, 484.013
- Housing improvement areas, lawsuits, 428A.13
- Housing with services establishments, 144D.05
- Human rights, 363A.28, 363A.30, 363A.33
- Human services
 - County of financial responsibility, 256G.09
 - Fair hearing decisions, 256.0451
- Human Services Department, orders, 256.045
- Hunting licenses, suspension or revocation, 97B.066

DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)

Improvements
 Cancellation by city council, award payments, 430.05
 Cities, 429.036, 429.061, 429.081
 Reappraisal commissioners, 430.03
 Streets, parks, and parkways, 430.03, 430.04
 In camera proceedings, bloodborne pathogens
 Blood samples or test petitions, 144.7407
 In forma pauperis proceedings, 563.01, 563.02
 Inclusion in penalty, 631.48
 Income taxes, delinquency, educational institutions, 293.11
 Index, court administrator, duties, 485.07, 485.08
 Industrial Hygienist and Safety Professional Title Protection Act, violations, 182A.05
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, 49.215, 49.32
 Injunctions
 Fees, 357.021
 Power to issue, 484.03
 Specific acts enjoined, *see* INJUNCTIONS
 Inmates, labor, 641.08
 Inpatient hospital payment system, 256.9685
 Inquests
 Jurors, 390.31
 Notice of need for, 390.32
 Procedure, 390.32
 Testimony, records, 390.33
 Insurance, unfair competition, 72A.27
 Insurance adjusters, license denial, suspension, or revocation, 72B.08, 72B.10
 Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers
 Involuntary termination, 60A.177
 Notices, 72A.20
 Insurance companies
 Action pending litigation, rehabilitation, 60B.18
 Assessments, levies against, 60B.35
 Audits and examinations, 60A.031
 Declaration of insolvency, 60B.21
 Disposition of records, 60B.50
 Dissolution, 60B.23
 Indemnifying property, recovery, 60B.32
 Insolvency proceedings, 316.12, 316.13
 Liquidation, 60B.04, 60B.20, 60B.21, 60B.32, 60B.50
 Managing general agents, civil remedies, 60H.08
 Notice received, order for liquidation, 60B.26
 Order to return to company, 60B.19
 Records, 60B.12, 60B.14, 60B.50
 Recovery of indemnifying property, 60B.32
 Rehabilitation, 60B.17, 60B.19
 Reports received, 60B.25
 Revocation of authority, 72A.07
 Show cause orders, assessments, 60B.35
 Subpoenas, compliance, 60A.031
 Termination of rehabilitation, 60B.19
 Unfair competition, 72A.27
 Insurance holding company systems, 60D.24
 Insurance rate service organizations, 70A.22
 Insurance taxes, refund recovery, 2971.60
 Interior designers, unauthorized use of title, lawsuits, 326.111
 Interpreters for proceedings, *see* INTERPRETERS
 Interstate carriers, rules and laws, compliance, 221.605
 Investment companies, voluntary liquidation, 49.215
 Iron Range municipalities, expenditures exceeding revenues, 471.76
 Isolation and quarantine of persons, 144.419, 144.4195
 Jails, condemnation, 641.26
 Jails and workhouses, transfers between, 643.01, 643.02
 Judges, *see* DISTRICT COURT JUDGES
 Judgment debtors, appearance, 575.02
 Judgment roll, court administrator, duties, 485.07, 485.10

DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)

Judgments
 Actions upon, statutes of limitations, 541.09
 Bankruptcy debtors, judgments against, discharge, 548.181
 Money judgment, stay of execution on, 550.36
 Punitive damages, 549.20
 Transcripts, filing and disposition, 485.13
 Unpaid judgments, 550.011
 Writs of execution, 550.04
 Judicial districts, *see* JUDICIAL DISTRICTS
 Judicial officers
 Filing with, affidavits of publication, 600.10
 State employment, 480.181
 Jurisdiction
 Conservators for incapacitated persons, 524.5-402
 Generally, 484.01
 Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-106, 524.5-107, 524.5-111
 Labor and Industry Department licensees, violations, 326B.082
 Motor vehicle sales finance companies, 53C.03
 Probate, court powers, generally, 484.011
 Jurors
 Employers, contempts, 593.50
 Failure to appear, 593.42
 Instructions, comparative negligence, separate special verdicts, 604.01
 Qualification questionnaire, 593.40
 Jury commissioners
 Drivers' license lists, submitting to, 593.37
 Misconduct in drawing jury, 593.19
 Reports received, jurors' travel expenses and compensation, 593.48
 Jury trials, *see* JURY TRIALS
 Juvenile offenders
 Adult court traffic offenses, 260B.225
 Children excluded from definition of delinquent child, 260B.101
 Contributing to delinquency or status as juvenile petty offender, 260B.335, 260B.425
 County detention homes, 260B.080
 Labor and employment
 Compensation and salary violations, 177.27, 181.171
 Labor negotiations, closed meeting records, 13D.03
 Personnel records, review by employees, 181.9641
 Labor and Industry Department, 177.27, 181A.12
 Lake conservation districts, rules violations, 103B.645, 103B.683
 Land registration
 Acquisition of title by action, 508.67
 Application for registration, 508.10
 Boundaries, judicial determination, 508.671
 Changeovers, certificates of possessory title to certificates of title, 508A.85
 Decrees of registration, effect, 508.22
 Decrees on default, 508.19
 Erroneous registration, 508.76 to 508.79
 Examiners of titles, appointment, 508.12, 508A.12
 Guardians ad litem, appointment, 508.18
 New certificates of possessory title (CPT), 508A.491, 508A.58, 508A.59, 508A.67, 508A.71
 New certificates of title, 508.491, 508.58, 508.59, 508.67, 508.71
 Opening decree of registration, 508.26
 Summons, issuance, 508.15
 Summons in application for, 508.16
 Withdrawal from registration, 508.24
 Landlords and tenants
 Administration, termination, 504B.461
 Administrators, code violations lawsuits, 504B.455

DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)

Landlords and tenants (Cont'd)

- Building repairs, noncompliance, landlords, penalties, 504B.391
- Code violations, 504B.395 to 504B.425
- Complaints and affidavits, 504B.321
- Emergency relief proceedings, tenants' remedies, 504B.381
- Escrow of rent to remedy violations actions, 504B.385
- Eviction, *see* Eviction actions under this topic
- Recovery of possession actions, residential rental property, 504B.375

Landowners, 160.22

Landscape architects, unauthorized practice lawsuits, 326.111

Law clerks

- Abolishing position, 2.722
- Appointment, 484.545
- Family courts, 484.65
- Number, 484.545, 484.546
- State employment, 480.181
- Transfer of position, 2.722

Law enforcement data, disclosure, 13.82

Lawsuit brought by defendant, 549.18

Lawsuits

- I-35W bridge collapse, survivor compensation, 3.7393
- Register of, 485.07, 485.10

Legal newspapers

- Public notices, 331A.09
- Qualification as, 331A.02

Legislative auditor, 3.978

Legislative election contests, dismissal, 209.10

Legislators, reinstatement in jobs outside legislature, 3.087

Letters of office, guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-110

Library fees, Tax Court library fees retained by district court, 271.02

License plates

- Impoundment orders, 168.041
- Surrendered plates, receipts, 168.041

Licensing boards, 214.10, 214.11

Life insurance companies, claims, payment, 61A.011

Limited liability companies

- Company names, 322B.12
- Dissenting shareholders, assertion of rights, 322B.386
- Dissolution, 322B.83 to 322B.873
- Loans and obligations, 322B.699
- Public interest matters, complaints, or petitions, service on attorney general, 322B.883
- Records, protective orders, 322B.373
- Representation by employees, evidence, 491A.02
- Ultra vires acts, 322B.22

Limited partnerships

- Certificates, cancellation or amendment, 322.25
- Dissolution, 321.0802, 321.0803
- Names, 321.0108
- Records, signatures, 321.0205

Liquor taxes, 297G.20

Littering, actions, 169.421

Livestock dealers and market agencies, injunctions, 17A.16

Living or operating expenses, determination, 583.27

Local correctional fees, waiver, 244.18

Local governments, tort settlements, 466.08

Low-water levels, stipulations with Natural Resources Department, 103G.411

Mandamus

- General assistance payments, 256D.13
- Power to issue, 484.03

Manufactured home park residents, rule compliance, 327C.02

Manufactured home sales, claims, 327B.11

Manufactured homes, repossession, 327.65, 327.67

DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)

Marriage dissolution actions, public retirement plan information, Reports received, 356.49

Marriage licenses, 517.02, 517.03

Mechanics and material suppliers liens

- Lis pendens, 514.10, 573.02
- Self-service storage facilities, 514.972

Medicaid expenditure contract matters, 256B.0914

Medical assistance

- Medicaid expenditure contract matters, 256B.0914
- Prepaid demonstration project, 256B.69

Medical records, cost of obtaining, 357.315

Mental health services, insurance coverage, 62Q.535

Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.16

Metropolitan Airports Commission

- Violations of rules or regulations, 473.608

Metropolitan Council, 473.175

Metropolitan transit services, 473.411

Mines, part owners, suits to mine, 560.01, 560.03

Mining violations, remedies, 93.51

Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association

- Impaired insurers, liquidation, rehabilitation, or conservation, 61B.20, 61B.23
- Insolvent insurers, liquidation, 61B.20
- Orders, 61B.26
- Records, making public, 61B.28

Minors, maintenance and education, 500.17

Minutes, temporary bailiffs, appointment, 387.15

Misdemeanors, generally, 484.82, 484.91

Missing persons, 576.01 to 576.16

Mississippi headwater lakes, control plan, 103G.421

Mistrials, malfunction of recording equipment, 484.72

Monetary relief actions in favor of state, 357.021

Mortgage foreclosure sales

- Deficiency judgments, 582.30
- Foreclosure by action, validity of sale, 582.26
- Orders, 581.08, 581.11, 582.032
- Summonses or orders to show cause, 582.032
- Validity of sale, 582.25

Mortgage foreclosures

- Strict foreclosure, 581.01 to 581.12
- Trusts, 582.11, 582.12

Motor carriers

- Enforcement of law, 221.036, 221.261
- Excess weight, civil penalties, 169.871
- Overcharge claims, 221.251
- Sanctions, 221.021
- Violations, complaints, 221.293

Motor fuel taxes, 296A.23

Motor vehicle accidents, lawsuits, continuances, 169.09

Motor vehicle dealers, violations, 168.27, 168.276

Motor vehicle titles, grievances, 168A.25

Motor vehicles

- Equipment, safety violations, injunctions, 169.469
- Forfeiture, 169A.63

Motorboat operators, convictions and penalties, 86B.331, 86B.335

Multistate Tax Compact, enforcement, 290.171

Municipal boundary adjustment orders, 414.07

Municipal civil service employees, dismissal, 44.08, 44.09

Municipal liquor stores, convictions, 340A.604

Municipal sewage disposal rates, 115.49

Mutual insurance holding companies, 66A.40

Naturalization, terms of court, 484.36

Ne exeat, power to issue, 484.03

New trials

- Gambling, license revocation or suspension, 349.39
- Malfunction of recording equipment, 484.72

News media sources, disclosure, 595.024, 595.025

Nonconsensual common law liens, 514.99

DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)

Nonprofit corporations
 Corporate names, 317A.115
 Dissolution, 317A.701, 317A.741 to 317A.765, 317A.781
 Indemnification, 317A.521
 Members lists, inspection, copies, use, 317A.439
 Members' meetings, 317A.434, 317A.437
 Public interest matters, complaints or petitions, service on attorney general, 317A.903
 Records, protective orders, 317A.461
 Ultra vires acts, 317A.165
 Notaries public, removal from office, 359.12
 Noxious weeds, control or eradication, 18.83, 18.84
 Nursery stock, violations, 18J.06
 Nursing homes
 Injunctions, 144A.12
 Involuntary receivership, 144A.15
 Occupational safety and health, 182.659, 182.661, 182.662, 182.669
 Office equipment, state court administrator, duties, 480.15
 Official action of city or town, 462.361
 Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, subpoenas, enforcement, 245.94
 Ombudspersons for families, monitoring, duties, 257.0762
 One call excavation notice system, violations, 216D.09
 Opening, absence of judge, 484.31
 Orders
 Child support
 Child care costs, 518A.40
 Health care coverage, 518A.41
 Qualified medical child support orders, 518A.41
 Conservators, 524.5-405, 524.5-409, 524.5-431
 Guardians, 524.5-310 to 524.5-312
 Motor vehicle installment sales, subpoenas, obedience, 53C.05
 Mutual insurance holding companies, 66A.40
 Protective arrangements, single transactions for incapacitated persons, 524.5-412
 Original, Const. art 6 s 3
 Osteopaths, license refusals, 147.031
 Packing plants, injunctions, 17A.16
 Pardons or commutations, notice received, 638.06
 Parenting time
 Expeditors, appointments, 518.1751
 Generally, 518.175
 Grandparents, visitation rights, 518.1752
 Parenting time centers, use, 119A.37
 Replacing certain orders, 518.183
 Supervision, 518.176
 Park board ordinances, violations, 448.56
 Park districts, acceptance of gifts, 398.09
 Parties to lawsuits, *see* PARTIES TO SUITS
 Partnerships
 Buyouts, 323A.0701
 Charging orders, partners' transferable interest, 323A.0504
 Dissolution and winding up, 323A.0801, 323A.0803
 Expulsion of partners, 323A.0103, 323A.0601, 323A.0602
 Incapacity of partners, 323A.0601
 Patients bill of rights, enforcement, 144.651
 Payments to, court administrators, duties, 485.021
 Payroll and business records, inspections, 176.181
 Pedestrian malls, 430.03, 430.031, 430.102
 Personal jurisdiction, guardians or conservators, 524.5-111
 Personal property taxes
 Manufactured homes, 273.125, 277.21
 Special assessment appeals, 270C.95
 Personnel records, review by employees, 181.9641
 Persons restored to voting eligibility, 201.15

DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)

Petit juries, judges, duties regarding, 484.30
 Petitions, filing, 525.033
 Petitions to
 Conservators, 524.5-401, 524.5-403, 524.5-404, 524.5-414, 524.5-431
 Guardians, 524.5-303, 524.5-304, 524.5-317
 Petroleum tank release actions, 115C.04, 115C.09
 Pilots, 360.075, 360.0753
 Plant pests, violations, 18J.06
 Plats
 Missing or unrecorded, 505.178
 Private cemeteries, alteration or vacation, 307.10
 Vacating streets, alleys, or public grounds, 505.14
 Pleadings, generally, 484.81
 Pleas of confession, *see* CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT
 Podiatrists, violations, 153.24
 Pollution Control Agency
 Administrative penalties, 103B.101, 116.072
 Subpoenas, noncompliance, 115.03
 Pornography, sale and display, 617.296
 Portages, establishment, alteration, or vacation, 163.13
 Postsecondary schools, 136A.71
 Power plants, siting and routing, 216E.13, 216E.15
 Preadoptive custody, 259.47
 Predatory offender registration forms, 243.166
 Pregnant minor women, access to make appeal, 144.343
 Preliminary expense fund, watershed districts, 103D.921
 Presentence investigations, community corrections rules, 401.11
 Prisoners
 Detainers, interstate agreement on, 629.294
 Discharge, firearms possession restrictions, 609.165
 Releases for judicial purposes, 589.35
 Private career schools, violations, 141.31
 Private cemeteries, 307.10
 Private foundations, duties regarding
 Rights and powers not impaired, 317A.113
 Probate court, *see* PROBATE COURT
 Probate division, 484.86
 Probate proceedings, *see* PROBATE
 Probation, 244.19, 244.198
 Probationers' challenge to imposition of community work service, 401.02
 Proceedings, in camera, *see* In camera proceedings, bloodborne pathogens under this topic
 Procurement of goods, services, and utilities
 Administration Department, authority, 16C.03
 Professional engineers, unauthorized practice lawsuits, 326.111
 Professional firms, 319B.08, 319B.11
 Professional fund raisers, violations, 309.57
 Prohibited drugs, sale or possession while driving a motor vehicle, 171.172
 Property forfeiture, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
 Property taxes
 Defenses or objections, 278.01 to 278.13
 Delinquent property taxes, 279.17, 279.32, 281.40
 Real property, market value, 270.96
 Reassessments, 270C.95
 Specific parts of land, 272.161
 Public defenders, *see* District public defenders under PUBLIC DEFENDERS
 Public drainage systems affecting trunk highways
 Alteration, damages, 161.28
 Public employees, unfair labor practices, 179A.13
 Public employment labor relations, arbitration, 179A.16
 Public guardianship or conservatorship
 Developmentally disabled persons, 252A.05, 252A.06, 252A.101, 252A.19

DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)

Public guardianship or conservatorship (Cont'd)
 Settlement costs, 252A.20
 Public health laws, enforcement, 144.99, 144.991, 144.993
 Public interest labor disputes, witnesses, appearance, 179.08
 Public nuisances, *see* Abatement orders under PUBLIC NUISANCES
 Public participation lawsuits, 554.01 to 554.05
 Public retirement plans, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
 Public safety administrative penalty orders, 299A.80, 299A.801, 299A.802
 Public Safety Department, 171.19
 Public schools
 Dismissals, judicial review, 121A.50
 Rushing for secret fraternities and societies, 121A.70
 Public service examination data, disclosure, 13.34
 Public Utilities Commission
 Jurisdictional questions, 216.26
 Orders, generally, 237.25
 Protective orders, 237.115
 Public water and sewer systems, nonmetropolitan counties, 116A.19
 Purchases by, 16B.122, 16B.181
 Questions of law, certification, 480.065
 Questions of water policy, *see* under WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES BOARD
 Quo warranto, power to issue, 484.03
 Racketeering, 609.904 to 609.911
 Radioactive materials, disposition, 144.99
 Railroad companies, overcharges, 316.06
 Railroad crossings, orders, 219.071, 219.41
 Railroads, 218.031, 219.93, 222.25
 Ramsey County, *see* RAMSEY COUNTY DISTRICT COURT
 Real estate brokers and agents, claims payments, 82.86
 Real estate tax judgment sales
 Certificates, cancellation, 281.327
 Redemption, 281.173, 281.174, 281.275, 281.327
 Real property
 Barring interest of spouse, 519.07
 Decedent's real property, 550.30, 550.33, 550.34
 Distributions, 600.13
 Escorting jurors to view, 546.12
 Protected person's real property, conveyance, 507.04
 Summary disposition judgment, 518.191
 Receivers
 Banks, 316.13
 Business corporations, 302A.753
 Charitable organizations, 309.57
 Collection agencies, 332.43
 Cooperative associations, 308A.945, 308B.935
 Corporations, 316.03, 316.05, 316.08, 316.11
 Credit unions, 52.063
 Investment companies, 54.297
 Leasehold estates, mortgage foreclosures, 582.05, 582.06
 Limited liability companies, 322B.836
 Limited partnerships, 322.22
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.753
 Nursing homes, 144A.15
 Partnerships, 323A.0504
 Petroleum distributors, 296A.22
 Professional fund raisers, 309.57
 Special motor fuel bulk purchasers, 296A.22
 Special motor fuel dealers, 296A.22
 Receivers for missing persons, 576.04, 576.08
 Recognition of parentage, 257.75
 Records and record keeping
 Calendar, *see* same under this topic
 Damaged records, transcription, 375.15
 Delivery by referee upon expiration of term of office, 525.103

DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping (Cont'd)
 Destruction of, 525.091, 525.092
 Disclosure, 144.4186, 254.09, 259.61
 Disposition, court administrators, 485.13, 485.15, 485.23
 Docket, *see* Calendar under this topic
 Index, court administrator, duties, 485.07, 485.08
 Judgment roll, court administrator, duties, 485.07, 485.10
 Obscene material, destruction, 617.27
 Register of actions, 485.07, 485.10
 Reproduction of, 525.091
 Searches, 485.06
 Recreational manufactured home parks
 Rules or laws, violations, 327.24
 Referees
 Generally, *see* REFEREES (COURT)
 Probate court, *see* Referees under PROBATE COURT
 Referrals by
 Questions of water policy, *see* under WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES BOARD
 Workers' compensation, referral to chief administrative law judge, 176.301
 Register of actions, 485.07, 485.10
 Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, enforcement, 103F.515
 Release of money, 485.021
 Religious corporations, real property, quieting title, 315.39
 Religious societies, dissolution, 315.38
 Rent, escrow to remedy violations, 504B.385
 Replevin, 565.23, 565.25, 565.26
 Reports given
 All-terrain vehicles, persons convicted of operating while intoxicated, 84.91
 Campaign practices lawsuits, supplemental judgments, 211B.17
 Change of name, 259.11
 Commitments, judicial, private programs or facilities, 253B.09
 Drivers' licenses, revocation, suspension, cancellation, or limitation, 171.54
 Driving while impaired, stay of sentence, 169A.283
 Election contests, legislature, 209.10
 Motorboats, persons convicted of operating while intoxicated, 86B.331
 Persons restored to voting eligibility, 201.15
 Pilots, 360.075, 360.0753
 Snowmobiles, persons convicted of operating while intoxicated, 84.91
 Traffic violations, 169.95, 171.16
 Work release, 631.425
 Residents in state-operated facilities, determination de novo, 246.55
 Resorts, recovery of charges due, 327.76
 Restitution
 Duties, 611A.04
 Harm to service animal caused by dog, 609.226
 Restraint of trade, 325D.65
 Restricted residence districts, appraisals, 462.14
 Retail dealers, confiscation of tangible personal property or motor vehicles, 297A.91
 Revenue Department, subpoenas, failure to obey, 270C.32
 Risk retention groups, binding effect, 60E.13
 Roads, vacation, 161.16
 Rulemaking hearings, 14.51
 Rules, *see* District court under COURT RULES
 Rules of Civil Procedure, application, 484.81, 524.5-109
 Rural and urban service districts, ordinances, 272.67
 Rural Finance Authority, 41C.09
 Rural water user districts
 Annexation of territory, 110A.19, 110A.22

DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)

Rural water user districts (Cont'd)
 Appeals regarding, 110A.36
 Investigation of works, 110A.15
 Investigations, 110A.15
 Petitions to organize, 110A.04, 110A.12, 110A.16
 Protests against validity of signatures, 110A.14
 Saint Louis County, *see* SAINT LOUIS COUNTY DISTRICT COURT
 Sanctions, 401.02, 549.211
 Savings associations, 49.32, 51A.45, 51A.46
 Savings banks
 Discharge of liquidator, 49.32
 Trust or estate assets, investment, 50.14
 Voluntary liquidation, 49.215
 School buses, approaching drivers, 169.444
 School districts
 Consolidation, 123A.48, 123A.49, 123A.71
 School board members, 123B.15
 Search warrants, *see* Issuance under SEARCH WARRANTS
 Searches and seizures, 626.21
 Secure funds to rehabilitate residential rental property, 504B.445
 Secured transactions, financing statements, 545.05, 604.17
 Seed Law, violations, 18J.06
 Seized property, disposition, 626.04
 Separation of husband and wife, 518.131, 518A.27
 Service marks, 333.25, 333.27, 333.29, 333.305
 Sex crime victims, evidence of consent, in camera, 609.347
 Sex offender assessments, reports received, 609.3457
 Sexual psychopathic personalities or sexually dangerous persons, 253B.185
 Sheriffs, 387.03, 387.20, 387.213, 387.41
 Sheriff's civil service commissions, complaints, 387.40
 Show cause orders, 514.99, 543.20, 593.40, 593.42
 Snowmobiles
 Operating while intoxicated, 84.91
 Used in burglary, 84.89
 Social workers, unauthorized practice, 148D.265, 148E.265
 Soil and water conservation districts, proceedings, 103C.635
 Soil conservation, duties
 Determination of conservation plan, 103F.425
 Solid waste disposal, county enforcement, 400.16
 Solid waste management, designated facilities, 115A.882
 South Dakota-Minnesota Boundary Waters Commission, 103B.451
 Special assessments, 429.021, 429.061, 429.081
 Special compensation fund, refunds, 176.129
 Special education, due process decisions and orders, 125A.091
 Special jurisdiction, pleadings, 628.20
 Special motor fuel, forfeitures, 296A.24
 Special series license plates, issuance, 168.041
 Spousal maintenance
 Cost-of-living adjustments, 518.68, 518A.75
 Forms, 518A.27
 Generally, 518.552
 Income withholding, 518A.57
 Judgments, entry and docketing, 548.091
 Medical support and insurance coverage, 518A.73
 Modifications, 518A.39
 Notice of address or residence change, 518.68, 518A.27
 Restraining orders, 518.131
 Security for payments, 518A.71
 Support orders, *see* under SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE
 Temporary maintenance, 518.62
 Temporary orders, 518.131
 Stabilization and containment facilities, siting, 115A.30
 Standby or temporary custodians of children, 257B.04 to 257B.07
 State debt collections, data disclosure, 16D.06

DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)

State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
 State Lottery, 349A.08
 State-operated facilities
 Cemeteries at, 246.34
 Reburials, 246.34
 State-operated services for persons with mental illness
 Reports received, 253.017
 State troopers, disciplinary action, 299D.03
 Statutory cities, dissolution on claimants' request, 412.093
 Stay of sentence, revocation, 609.14
 Stenographers, *see* Court reporters under this topic
 Stockyards, injunctions, 17A.16
 Streets, alleys, or public grounds, vacation of, plats, 505.14
 Strikes or boycotts during certification of collective bargaining representatives, 179.29
 Structured settlements, 549.31, 549.32
 Subdivided land sales, violations, 83.36
 Supervision, partnerships, winding up business, 323A.0803
 Supplemental judgments, campaign practices lawsuits, 211B.17
 Surety bonds
 Boats or vessels, lawsuits against, 579.03
 Portages, establishment, alteration, or vacation, 163.13
 Property tax judgments, 279.21
 Public bodies, lawsuits against, plaintiff's bond, 562.02
 Railroads, connection with other roads, 222.25
 Town roads, damage appeals, 164.07
 Surveyors, unauthorized practice lawsuits, 326.111
 Survivor benefits to dependent children, waivers, 353.32, 353A.081
 Tax administration and compliance, lawsuits, 270C.32, 270C.61
 Tax collections, personal property taxes, delinquent, duties, 277.21
 Tax-forfeited land sales
 Adverse claims, 284.08, 284.21, 284.28
 Void sales, 283.03
 Tax-forfeited lands, reversion to state, 282.01
 Tax increment financing, special taxing districts, 469.1791
 Tax judgment sales, property under probate, 270C.67, 277.21
 Tax liens, failure to release, 270C.27
 Tax preparation services, unlawful trade practices, 270C.445
 Tax preparers, violations, 270C.447, 289A.60
 Tax refunds, denial, 289A.50
 Taxes
 Confiscation of property, 270C.67
 Delinquent taxes, 270C.275
 Property taxes, 270C.95, 271.09
 Teachers Retirement Association
 Survivor benefits, lump sum refund, 354.46
 Telecommunications fraud, 237.73
 Telephone companies
 Enforcement of laws, orders, or judgments, 237.27
 Telephone services disconnect orders, 237.73
 Temporary bailiffs, 387.15
 Temporary orders, family law proceedings, 518.131
 Term of court
 Continuous, 484.08
 General terms, 555.09
 Naturalization, 484.36
 Special terms, 484.30
 Terms not held, 484.32
 Trial during vacation, 546.32
 Trial unfinished at end of term, 546.31
 Town roads
 Alteration, establishment, or vacation, 164.07
 Recorded maps, 164.35
 Towns, partition, apportionment of debt, 379.06
 Township telephone systems, acquisitions, 237.39

DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)

Trademarks, 333.25, 333.27, 333.29, 333.305
 Traffic violations, 169.891 to 169.99, 171.16
 Transcripts
 Campaign practices lawsuits, 211B.17
 Fees, ceiling, 486.06
 Transfer of cases from
 Juvenile offenders, 260B.103
 Property taxes, 278.01
 Transfers to Tax Court, 271.01
 Transfer of cases to
 Contested cases, judicial review, 14.68
 Court of Appeals, cases transferred from, 480A.07
 Transfer to Tax Court, property taxes, 278.01
 Transportation Department, 174.10, 218.031, 221.031
 Treason, 609.39
 Trial court information system, costs, payment by state, 480.235
 Trials, *see* TRIALS
 Trunk highway construction contracts
 Claims against the state, 161.34
 Controversies, 161.368
 Trunk highways, public lands, 161.202
 Trust companies
 Assessments, 49.18
 Court powers, trusts subject to, 48A.08
 Substitutions, 48A.10
 Voluntary liquidation, 49.215
 Trustees
 Cemetery associations, permanent care and improvement funds, 306.36
 County law libraries, 134A.03
 Successor trustees, 501B.08, 501B.16
 Trustees of decedents, death by wrongful act, 573.02
 Trusts
 Additional trustees, 501B.14
 Appointment of additional trustees, 501B.14
 Court proceedings, *see* under TRUSTS
 Court supervision, subjecting to or removal from, 501B.23
 Future interests, sale, mortgage or lease, real property, 501B.47, 501B.48
 Generally, 501B.16
 Mortgages of trustees, foreclosure, 582.11
 Notice of hearing, 501B.49
 Petition for hearing, 501B.18
 Real property, sale, mortgage or lease, 501B.46
 Reformation, 501B.31
 Sale, mortgage or lease of real property, 501B.48, 501B.51
 Suspension of power of alienation, 501B.09, 501B.46
 Terms, deviation, powers, 501B.151
 Vacancies in trusteeship, confirmation of acts, 501B.08
 Umpires, 65A.01, 67A.161
 Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02
 Unemployment insurance, 268.058, 268.19
 Unfair and discriminatory trade practices, 8.31
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.28, 363A.30
 Unfair labor practices, injunctions, 179.14
 Unmined iron ore, exploratory boring
 Discharge of easements, 298.46
 Usurious contracts, cancellation, 334.05
 Usury, generally, 334.04
 Venue, *see* VENUE
 Verdicts, *see* VERDICTS
 Veterans homes residents
 Discharge orders, 198.045
 Unlawful search and seizure, recovery of property, 198.33
 Videotape rentals or sales records, disclosure, 325I.02

DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties, 588.02
 Vulnerable adult maltreatment, orders, 256.045
 Water and Soil Resources Board, orders, 103D.111
 Water conservation, 103G.135
 Water pollution, orders, 144.36
 Watercraft operators, license revocation, judicial review, 86B.335
 Waters, violation of commissioners' orders, 103G.135
 Watershed districts, 103D.535, 103D.541, 103D.921
 Wells and borings, construction equipment, impoundment, 103I.711
 Wholesale produce dealers' trust account
 Beneficiaries, 27.138
 Wills, admission to court, recording, 507.27
 Wiretapping, 626A.065, 626A.09, 626A.12, 626A.25
 Witnesses, criminal proceedings in foreign states, 634.06 to 634.09
 Work release, 631.425
 Workers' compensation
 Autopsies, 176.155
 Decisions, 176.301
 Defaults, 176.451
 Minor or incapacitated employees, guardians or conservators, 176.092
 Neutral physician, 176.155
 Nonresident employers, 176.295
 Out-of-state agreements, 176.041
 Subpoenas, failure to obey, 176.351
 Workers' compensation insurance, investigations, 176.184
 Writs
 Abatement of nuisance, 35.82, 484.03
 Attachment, mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.44
 Entry, taxes, confiscation of property, 270C.67
 Execution of judgment, *see* WRITS OF EXECUTION
 Generally, 484.03, 484.04
 Mandamus, 586.05, 586.11, 586.12
 Motor vehicles held pursuant to, 168B.011
 Restitution, 609.5317
 Terms of court not held, effect of writ, 484.32
DISTRICT COURT ADMINISTRATORS
See COURT ADMINISTRATORS
DISTRICT COURT JUDGES
 Abolishing positions, 2.722
 Adjournment of court, 484.30, 484.31
 Affidavits of candidacy, failure to file, vacancy determinations, 2.722
 Annual review by Judicial Standards Board, 546.27
 Appointment
 Court of appeals judges, temporary, Const. art 6 s 2
 Vacancy in office, procedure, 480B.01
 Assignments by, chief judges, duties, 484.69
 Assistant chief judges, 484.69
 Attorneys, practice as, 484.06, 484.065
 Ballots
 General elections, *see* Canary ballots under BALLOTS
 Requirements, 204B.36
 Benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
 Candidates for office, requirements
 Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06
 Failure to file required documents, vacancy determination, 2.722
 Filing fees, 204B.11
 Nominating petitions, signatures, 204B.08
 Petition in place of filing fees, 204B.11
 Censure, 490A.02
 Chambers, *see* under DISTRICT COURT
 Chief judges
 Appointments by, 484.68, 484.70, 484.79

DISTRICT COURT JUDGES (Cont'd)

Chief judges (Cont'd)

- Beer brewers and wholesalers, selection of arbitrator, 325B.07
- Certificates and certification, retired judges, 484.62
- Conference of, 169A.73, 484.69
- Generally, 484.69
- Judicial Council, 629.74
- Referee vacancy, 2.722
- Semiannual conference, 484.69, 609.101

Child abuse, duties regarding

- Supreme Court judicial education program, 480.30

Child support, duties, county attorneys, directive to bring contempt proceedings, 393.07

Commitments, duties, sexually dangerous persons or sexual psychopathic personalities, 253B.185

Compensation and salaries

- Expenses, reimbursement, 484.54
- Salary ranges, 15A.083
- Salary recommendations, Compensation Council, 15A.082
- Vouchers, 484.065
- Withholding due to noncompliance, 546.27

Conciliation courts, duties, 491A.03

Conflicts of interest, 484.065

Conviction, removal from office, 490A.02

Court administrators and, 390.32

Court commissioners, *see* COURT COMMISSIONERS

Court rules, power to make, 484.52

Dakota County, appointing authority of, 383D.23

Death

- Records, 390.23, 390.32
- Vacancy determinations, 2.722

Definitions

- Judges retirement, 490.121
- Recall of elected state officers, 211C.01

Disqualification

- Generally, 542.16
- Suspension, removal, or retirement, 490A.02, 490A.03

District court judges association

- Court rules, suggestions on, 480.054
- Juvenile committee, 245.494, 245.697

Domestic abuse, duties regarding

- Supreme Court judicial education program, 480.30

Election of

- Notices, 204B.34
- Number of judges per district, 2.722
- Requirements, 204D.02

Elections, duties

- Contests, *see* Contested elections under ELECTIONS
- Recounts, *see* under BALLOTS

Family court judges, 484.64, 484.65

Fees, legal fees, 484.06, 484.065

Grand juries, duties regarding, multicounty grand juries, 628.41

Hennepin County, 383B.612, 383B.614

Housing calendar consolidation program, duties, 484.013

Judicial Council, 609.101

Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08

Lists, legislative election contests, judge selection, 209.10

Marriage, solemnization duties, 517.04

Meetings

- Court rules revisions, 484.33
- Semiannual conferences, 484.69

Number of, 2.722

Probation officers, compensation and salaries, duties, 244.19

Qualifications, generally, Const. art 6 s 5

Ramsey County, 209.045, 383A.404, 383A.552

Records, *see* Records and record keeping under DISTRICT COURT

Referees, *see* REFEREES (COURT)

DISTRICT COURT JUDGES (Cont'd)

Regional treatment centers, chemically dependent persons

- Admissions, duties, 246.23

Removal from actions, 542.16

Removal from office

- Generally, 542.16
- Recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
- Vacancy determinations, 2.722

Reports given, *see* under DISTRICT COURT

Representation

- Judicial Standards Board, 490A.01
- Sentencing Guidelines Commission, 244.09
- State Canvassing Board, 204C.31
- Supreme Court, court rules advisory committee, 480.052

Reserving case, 546.25

Residence, Const. art 6 s 4

Resignation, vacancy determinations, 2.722

Retired judges

- Alternative dispute resolution, 484.74, 484.76
- Assignment to hear cases, Const. art 6 s 10, 484.61, 484.62
- Court reporters, 484.62
- Elective benefits, eligibility, 43A.27
- Generally, Const. art 6 s 9
- Incapacitated judges, Const. art 6 s 9
- Retirement plan, *see* JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP)
- Tax Court case assignments, 271.01
- Vacancies in office, *see* same under this topic

Security to keep the peace, *see* Recognizance to keep the peace under RECOGNIZANCE

Selection, legislative election contests, 209.10

Sexual abuse, duties regarding

- Supreme Court judicial education program, 480.30

Signatures

- County attorney contingent fund, disbursements, 388.14
- Writs of entry, confiscation of property for taxes, 270C.67

Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02

Solemnization of marriage, duties, 517.04

Supreme Court, justices, temporary assignment as, Const. art 6 s 2

Telephone use, monthly long distance bills, 10.43, 10.46

Terms of office, Const. art 6 s 7

Training, generally, 480.30

Transfer of positions, 2.722

Travel expenses, 256.95, 484.54

Trials (civil), *see* Civil trials under TRIALS

Vacancies in office

- Determinations, 2.722
- Filling, Const. art 6 s 8, 480B.01
- Retirement, executive orders, 490.126
- Writs, effect on, 484.32

Violations and penalties, recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09

DISTRICT HEATING SYSTEMS

Bonds (public debt), interest, Douglas J. Johnson economic protection trust fund, 298.292

Cities

- Authority to operate, 465.74
- City councils, powers, 429.021
- Improvements, authorization, 429.021

Cogeneration and small power production, *see* under POWER PLANTS

Construction and reconstruction

- City councils, powers, 429.021
- Facilities, relocation, 465.74
- Port authorities, powers, 465.74
- Statutory cities, municipal utilities, 412.321

Contracts and agreements, counties, operation of city systems, 465.74

DISTRICT HEATING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

District heating utilities, 216B.162, 216B.166
 Energy management and control systems
 Port authorities, powers, 465.74
 Facilities using wood waste as fuel
 Construction materials and supplies, 297A.71
 Grants to, facilities, relocation, 465.74
 Home rule charter systems
 Authority, 465.74
 Discontinuance, 451.09, 451.12 to 451.16
 Legislative intent, 451.11
 Sale of steam or hot water, 451.04
 Improvements, city councils, powers, 429.021
 Industrial development projects, *see* Projects under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS
 Jurisdiction, public utility commissions, statutory cities, 412.351
 Maintenance and repair, city councils, powers, 429.021
 Management, port authorities, 465.74
 Operation
 Counties, contracts, 465.74
 Port authorities, powers, 465.74
 Statutory cities, municipal utilities, 412.321
 Ownership
 Counties, contracts, 465.74
 Port authorities, powers, 465.74
 Statutory cities, municipal utilities, 412.321
 Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Property used for, defined as project, 469.153
 Saint Paul-Ramsey Medical Center, 383A.411
 State buildings, 16C.22
 Statutory cities, jurisdiction, public utility commissions, 412.351
 Supersession of law, 451.10
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
See also FOREIGN STATES
 Architects, licenses, 326.10
 Banks, *see* INTERSTATE BANKING
 Charitable trusts, registration and reporting, 501B.36
 Child support, enforcement of law, 256.978
 Contributions to, corporate contributions for public purposes, 300.66
 Definitions
 Education Compact, 127A.80
 Motor carrier fuel tax, 168D.01
 Partnerships, 323A.0101
 Professional firms, 319B.02
 Qualifications of educational personnel, 122A.90
 State, District of Columbia defined as, *see* same under this topic
 Domestic abuse, protection orders, 518B.01
 Driver License Compact, 171.50 to 171.56
 Extradition to, 629.22
 Geoscientists, licenses, 326.10
 Income and franchise taxes, payments, credit toward Minnesota income and franchise taxes, 290.06
 Insurance commissioner, notice received, insurance companies, revocation or suspension of license, 61B.27
 Insurance guaranty association, 61B.27
 Interior designers, certification, 326.10
 Interstate Compact for Juveniles, eligibility, 260.515
 Jurisdiction
 District of Columbia defined as, 168D.01
 Interstate Commission for Juveniles, 260.515
 Landscape architects, licenses, 326.10
 Minnesota residents, notice received, drivers' licenses revoked or suspended on foreign conviction, 171.181

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA (Cont'd)

Motor carrier fuel tax, *see* International Fuel Tax Agreement (IFTA) Compact under MOTOR CARRIER FUEL TAX
 Motor vehicle registration, reciprocity, 168.187
 Motor vehicle registration taxes, reciprocity, 168.181
 Paternity, establishment, 256.978
 Professional engineers, licenses, 326.10
 Reciprocity, motor vehicles, 168.181, 168.187, 169.86
 Reports given, insurance companies
 Revocation or suspension of license, 61B.27
 State, District of Columbia defined as
 Accountancy Act, 326A.01
 Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.9-102
 Dentistry law, 150A.01
 Driver License Compact, 171.50
 Drivers' licenses, 171.01
 Education Compact, 127A.80
 Financial institutions, 49.411
 Insurance law, 60A.02, 60K.31
 Insurers Rehabilitation and Liquidation Act, 60B.03
 Interstate agreement on detainers, 629.294
 Interstate agreement on educational personnel, 122A.90
 Interstate Compact on Juveniles, 260.51
 Interstate Compact on Mental Health, 245.51
 Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01
 Multistate Tax Compact, 290.171
 Oversize vehicle permits, 169.86
 Partnerships, 323A.0101
 Pest Control Compact, 18.62
 Professional firms, 319B.02
 Risk retention groups, 60E.02
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Statutory construction, 645.44
 Trust companies, 48A.12
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 Uniform Child Custody Act, 518D.102
 Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01
 Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, 518C.101
 Uniform law on fresh pursuit, 626.68
 Uniform Limited Partnership Act, 2001, 321.0102
 Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
 Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21
 Surveyors, license requirements, 326.10
 Washington, D.C., office of the state, 4.46, 43A.08
DISTURBANCES
 Affray, 625.15
 Breach of the peace, *see* BREACH OF THE PEACE
 Civil disturbances, peacetime emergency, declaration, 12.31
 Disorderly conduct, *see* DISORDERLY CONDUCT
 Lodging establishments, guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
 Riot, *see* RIOT
 Unlawful assembly, *see* UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY
DITCHES
 Construction, peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
 Corridors of disturbance, ditches defined as, 84.035
 Culverts, *see* CULVERTS
 Definitions
 Drainage systems, 103E.005
 Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01
 Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
 Ditch digging apparatus, defined as special mobile equipment, 168A.01
 Drainage ditches
 Farm ditches, 41B.043
 Pipelines constructed under, depth, 216G.07
 Tax-delinquent lands, 84A.23
 Voting precincts, boundaries, 204B.14

DITCHES (Cont'd)

Farm ditches, flood or snow damage
 Agricultural improvement loans, 41B.043
 Fertilizer application equipment
 Cleaning or filling near, limitation, 18C.201
 Highways
 Generally, *see* Ditches along, across, on, or beneath interstate highways under HIGHWAYS
 Trunk highways, 160.201, 161.45
 Interference within reforestation projects, 84A.32
 Legal fences, ditches classified as, 344.02
 Municipal state-aid streets, improving and draining, 160.201
 Pesticides, application equipment, cleaning in or near, 18B.07
 Public drainage systems, *see* DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
 Railroads, 219.37, 219.97
 Reforestation projects, interference within, 84A.32
 Saint Louis County, repair, county board duties, 383C.094
 State-aid highways, 160.201
 Streets and roads, 160.201, 160.2715
 Town ditches, public drainage systems, repairs, 103E.701
 Transient workers, compensation and salaries, 181.10, 181.11
 Trunk highways, 160.201, 161.45

DIVERS

Scuba divers, safety, 86B.211, 86B.601

DIVERSIONARY WORK PROGRAM (DWP)

Administration costs, allowable expenditures
 MFIP consolidated fund, 256J.626
 Appeals, 256J.40
 Benefits, exemption from creditors' remedies, 550.37, 571.912, 571.925
 Child care costs, expenditures, MFIP consolidated fund, 256J.626
 Definitions
 Child care programs, 119B.011
 Minnesota family investment program, 256J.95
 Disqualification, 256.046, 256.98, 256J.95
 Extension of benefits, appeal requests, 256J.40
 Family stabilization services, 119B.05
 Federal aid, TANF block grants, use, 256J.02, 256J.95
 Funding, county property taxes, 261.063
 Generally, 256J.95
 Ineligible persons
 Eligibility for other programs, 256J.09
 Emergency assistance, eligibility, 256D.06
 Information about, MFIP assessments, 256J.521
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP)
 Conversions or referrals to, 256J.95
 Participant, diversionary work program participants defined as, 256J.08
 Sixty-month time limit, exemption, 256J.42
 Transitions to, employment plans, 256J.521
 Participants
 At-home infant child care program, 119B.035, 119B.09
 Child care sliding fee program, eligibility, 119B.03
 MFIP child care program, eligibility, 119B.05
 Notice received, combined administrative fraud disqualification hearings, 256.046
 Reports about, county performance, 256J.751
 Work participation cash benefits, 256J.621

DIVIDENDS

Abandoned and unclaimed stock, 345.35
 Banks, *see* Dividends under BANKS
 Business corporations, *see* Dividends under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
 Cooperative associations, 308A.131, 308A.705
 Corporations, generally, 290.21, 300.64
 Credit unions, declaring, 52.09
 Definitions
 Business corporations, 302A.011

DIVIDENDS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 General Assistance Act, 256D.02
 Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 60C.03
 Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.12
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
 Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501B.61, 501B.64
 Distribution, dividends defined as, 302A.011
 Exempt-interest dividends
 Federal taxable income, additions, 290.01
 Regulated investment companies, reporting, 289A.12
 Financial guaranty insurance, 60C.03
 Foreign dividends, gross-up added to gross income, corporations, subtractions from federal taxable income, 290.01
 Gross receipts, dividends defined as, 349.12
 Income
 Dividends defined as, 256D.02
 MFIP, exclusion, 256J.21
 Income and franchise taxes
 Corporations, deductions for dividends received, 290.0921, 290.21
 Sales factor, exclusion, 290.191
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, declaring, procedures, 53.08
 Insurance holding companies, transaction standards, 60D.20
 Life insurance, policy provisions, 61A.03
 Mutual marine insurance companies, 66A.08
 Stock dividends, defined as principal, 501B.61, 501B.64
 Unearned income, dividends defined as, 256J.08
DIVORCE
See DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
DNA ANALYSIS
 Convicted persons, 609.117
 Criminal Apprehension Bureau
 Identification data furnished to, 299C.11
 Evidence
 Admissibility, 634.25
 Criminal sexual conduct, 299C.155
 Dead bodies, national security or peacetime emergencies, 12.381
 Postconviction remedies, 590.01
 Rules of evidence superseded by statutes, 480.0591
 Statistical probability evidence, 480.0591, 634.26
 Time spent in analysis, effect on statutes of limitations, 628.26
 Juvenile offenders, 299C.105
 Paternity, *see* Genetic tests under PATERNITY
 Samples and records
 Expungement of criminal records, 609A.03
 Juvenile offenders, Criminal Apprehension Bureau, duties, 299C.105
 Sex offenders, 609.117
DOCKETS
 Civil trials, calendar, order of disposition of cases, 546.07
 Criminal proceedings, calendar, order of disposition, 630.36
 District court, *see* Calendar under DISTRICT COURT
 Entries, insurance companies, unsatisfied judgments, 60A.08
 Information about, court administrators, duties, 480.15, 480.17
 Judgment dockets
 Docketing, *see* under JUDGMENTS
 Effective date, 485.10
 Joint debtors, claim for contribution, notation in margin, 548.19
 Loss of docket
 Action on judgment, effect on allowance of costs, 549.08
 Public bodies, lawsuits against, 562.04
 Ramsey County District Court
 Housing calendar consolidation program, 484.013

DOCKETS (Cont'd)

Rulemaking about procedure, public rulemaking docket, 14.366

State court administrator, duties, 480.15, 480.17

DOCKS, PIERS, AND WHARVES

Advertising on, 86B.115

Boat houses and launching facilities, *see* BOAT HOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES

Cities

Construction, 458.03

Eminent domain, 458.46

Fees, 458.03, 458.46

First class cities, *see* same under this topic

Land, acquisition, 458.02

Ordinances, 458.46

Construction, public waters work permits, 97C.071

Counties, regulation, 86B.205

Definitions, roads, 160.292

First class cities

Bonds (public debt), 458.36 to 458.40

Eminent domain, land for, 458.24, 458.25

Generally, 458.25

Quarry and dock fund, 458.37, 458.39

Quarry rock, using for, 458.39

Harbors and ports, *see* HARBORS AND PORTS

Lake improvement districts, duties, 103B.551

Lake Minnetonka, 103B.611

Lake Superior, safe harbors program, 86A.20 to 86A.24

Land registration, 508.04, 508A.04

Marinas, *see* MARINAS

Mooring areas, *see* MOORING AREAS

Municipal parks, 412.521

Placement and regulation, rulemaking, 86B.211

Port development assistance program, 457A.01 to 457A.06

Railroad transfer facilities, 218.041, 270.80

Railroads, 270.80, 270.86, 297A.61

Side tracks, construction, maintenance, and operation, 218.031

Signs, specific services, 160.292

Specific services, docks, piers, and wharves defined as, 160.292

State lands, mining easements, Natural Resources Department, 117.47

Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221

Structural pest control, *see* STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL APPLICATORS

Towns, building and maintenance, funding for, 365.10

Wharfage and anchorage, fees, lawsuits for, 579.01

White Bear Lake, 103B.661

DOCTORS

See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Abstracts of title, *see* ABSTRACTS OF TITLE

Aeronautics, 360.015

Affidavits, *see* AFFIDAVITS

Asbestos Abatement Act, 326.78

Authenticity, admission, 600.15

Business records, 600.01 to 600.04

Census data, 600.18

Child custody proceedings

Taking testimony in another state, 518D.111

Collection agencies, investigations, 332.40

County recorders' records, *see* Records and record keeping under COUNTY RECORDERS

Court administrators' records, *see* Records and record keeping under COURT ADMINISTRATORS

Death records, *see* under BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

Insurance companies, audits and examinations, orders

Refusal to comply, contempts, 60A.031

Letters, letterpress copies, 600.08

DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Loss of, *see* LOST INSTRUMENTS

Marriage certificates, *see* Certificates and certification under MARRIAGE

Missing persons, findings of presumed death or capture, 600.24 to 600.26

Perjury, evidence of, detaining, 595.08

Promissory notes, *see* PROMISSORY NOTES

Recorded instruments, 600.22

Savings associations, records, reproductions, 51A.19

Tax Court, books, records, and documents, subpoenas, 271.13

Transportation Department, proceedings, duties, 174.10

DOCUMENTS

See also DEEDS

See also FORMS (DOCUMENTS)

Alterations, violations and penalties, 609.625, 609.63

Architects, 326.03

Authenticity, admission, 600.15

Business documents, defined as valuables, 327.70

Definitions

Commercial Code, 336.5-102

Hotels, 327.70

Statutory construction, 645.44

Documents of title, *see* DOCUMENTS OF TITLE

Federal documents, *see* FEDERAL DOCUMENTS

Forfeiture

Books, records and research used in gambling, 609.762

Documents associated with contraband or controlled substances, 609.531

Goods, exclusions, Commercial Code, 336.2A-103

Government documents, *see* GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS

Landscape architects, 326.03

Legal documents

Drafting, nonattorneys, 481.02

Postconsumer material, 480.0515

Letters of credit

Forged or materially fraudulent documents, 336.5-109, 336.5-113

Oral documents, 336.5-102

Professional engineers, 326.03

Recognition of parentage, *see* under PATERNITY

Recording, 645.44

Specific documents, *see* specific index headings

State documents, *see* STATE DOCUMENTS

Surveyors, 326.03

Violations and penalties

Perjury, 609.48

Public officers or employees, 609.43

Public safety administrative penalty orders, 299A.80, 299A.801, 299A.802

Simulated legal documents, 609.51

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE

Accidents, due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502

Accord and satisfaction, goods, delivery excused by, 336.7-403

Attachment of goods, 336.7-602

Attorney fees, lost, stolen, or destroyed documents

Bailee's fees, 336.7-601

Bailees

Defined, 336.7-102

Generally, 336.7-601

Goods, delivery, 336.7-403, 336.7-404, 336.7-502

Indemnification by sellers or lessors, 336.7-504

Liability, 336.7-403, 336.7-601

Liens, satisfaction, 336.7-403

Negotiable documents, duties, 336.7-403

Bearer, defined, 336.1-201

Bills of lading, *see* BILLS OF LADING

Boats, 86B.820 to 86B.920, 336.9-619

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Cont'd)

Bona fide purchasers
 Judicial process liens, 336.7-602
 Voidable title, 336.2-403
 Breach of duty, due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
 Buyers in ordinary course of business, title to goods, 336.7-504
 Cancellation, delivery of goods, 336.7-403
 Certificates of title
 Conflict of laws, 336.1-301, 336.2A-105, 336.2A-304, 336.2A-305
 Defined, 336.9-102
 Farm grain storage, 234.27
 Goods covered by, 336.9-303, 336.9-313, 336.9-316, 336.9-337
 Manufactured homes, *see* Certificates of title under MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Motor vehicles, *see* Certificates of title under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Claims, 336.7-603
 Collecting banks, warranties, 336.7-508
 Commercial Code - Documents of Title
 Bills of lading, 336.7-703
 Generally, 336.7-101 to 336.7-704
 Savings clause, 336.7-704
 Conflict of laws
 Certificates of title, 336.1-301, 336.2A-105, 336.2A-304, 336.2A-305
 Electronic (digital) signatures, 336.7-103
 Consignments
 Definitions, 336.7-102
 Reconsignment of goods, 336.7-403
 Title to goods defeated, 336.7-504
 Contract for sale, adequacy, 336.7-509
 Conversion
 Bailees, delivery of goods under missing documents, 336.7-601
 Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
 Creditors, 336.7-504
 Damages
 Duplicate documents, failure to identify, 336.7-402
 Misdescription or nonreceipt of goods, 336.7-203
 Deed taxes, *see* DEED TAXES
 Definitions
 Commercial Code, general provisions, 336.1-201
 Generally, 336.7-102, 336.7-501
 Letters of credit, 336.5-102
 Secured transactions, 336.9-102
 Delivery of documents
 Defined, 336.1-201
 Negotiation, 336.7-501
 Title and rights, 336.7-504
 Delivery of goods
 Bailees, duties, 336.7-403, 336.7-502
 Delivery order, defined, 336.7-102
 Generally, 336.7-403
 Good faith delivery, 336.7-404
 Orders, delivery under missing documents, 336.7-601
 Rights, 336.2-703, 336.2-705, 336.7-504
 Stoppage of delivery, 336.2-705, 336.7-504
 Tender, 336.2-503, 336.2-504
 Unaccepted delivery order, title based on, 336.7-503
 Destruction of documents, 336.7-601
 Diversion of goods, 336.7-403
 Documents, defined, 336.5-102
 Duly negotiated, defined, 336.7-501
 Duplicate documents, 336.7-402
 Duress, due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
 Electronic documents of title
 Authoritative copies, 336.7-106

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Cont'd)

Electronic documents of title (Cont'd)
 Control of, 336.7-106
 Defined, 336.1-201
 Negotiation, 336.7-501
 Passing of title to goods, 336.2-401
 Sales, delivery, 336.2-310
 Tangible documents in lieu of, 336.7-105
 Endorsements
 Delivery without endorsement, 336.7-506
 Generally, 336.7-501
 Liability of endorser, 336.7-505
 Right to compel, 336.7-506
 Farm grain storage, certificates, 234.27
 Financial assets, exclusion, 336.8-103
 Fraud, due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
 General obligations, 336.7-401 to 336.7-404
 Good faith
 Delivery of goods, bailee's liability, 336.7-404
 Delivery under missing documents, 336.7-601
 Good faith purchasers, negotiable documents, 336.7-501
 Goods
 Attachment, 336.7-602
 Conversion, 336.7-601
 Defined, 336.7-102
 Delivery of goods, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 336.7-203
 Legal interest before issuance of document, 336.7-503
 Reconsignments, 336.7-403
 Release, delivery excused by, 336.7-403
 Rights defeated, 336.7-503, 336.7-504
 Sales, *see* same under this topic
 Title to goods, *see* same under this topic
 Guaranties, endorsers, 336.7-505
 Holders
 Defined, 336.1-201
 Due negotiation, rights, 336.7-502
 Indemnification
 Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, security of claimant, 336.7-601
 Stoppage of delivery, expenses of bailee, 336.7-504
 Injunctions, purchasers' rights, 336.7-602
 Interpleaders, 336.7-603
 Irregular documents, 336.7-401
 Issuance, legal interest in goods before issuance, 336.7-503
 Issuers
 Defined, 336.7-102
 Due negotiation, duties, 336.7-502
 Liability, 336.7-402
 Obligations, generally, 336.7-401
 Lawsuits, conflicting claims, 336.7-603
 Leases, voiding, creditors' rights, 336.7-504
 Lessees in ordinary course of business, title to goods, 336.7-504
 Lessors, 336.7-504
 Letters of credit, adequacy, 336.7-509
 Liability
 Duplicate documents, failure to identify, damages, 336.7-402
 Endorsements, 336.7-505
 Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 336.7-601
 Misdescription or nonreceipt of goods, 336.7-203
 Negotiable documents, delivery of goods, 336.7-403
 Liens
 Bailee's liens, satisfaction, 336.7-403
 Enforcement, 336.7-403
 Judicial process liens, 336.7-602
 Lost documents
 Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
 Generally, 336.7-601

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Cont'd)

Misrepresentation, due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502

Mistake, due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502

Negotiable documents

- Delivery without endorsement, 336.7-506
- Endorsement, transferee's rights, 336.7-506
- Generally, 336.7-403, 336.7-502
- Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 336.7-601
- Negotiability, 336.7-104
- Negotiation, 336.7-501, 336.7-502, 336.7-507
- Security interests, perfection, 336.9-312, 336.9-331
- Transferees, title and rights, 336.7-504, 336.7-506

Nonnegotiable documents

- Endorsement, effect, 336.7-501
- Generally, 336.7-504
- Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 336.7-601
- Nonnegotiable, 336.7-104

Orders, generally, 336.7-601

Person entitled under the document

- Cancellation or partial delivery, 336.7-403
- Defined, 336.7-102
- Electronic documents, request for, 336.7-105

Prima facie evidence, third-party documents, authenticity, 336.1-307

Prior transactions, validation, 336.10-102

Purchasers, bona fide, 336.2-403, 336.7-602

Reconsignment of goods, 336.7-403

Risk of loss, passage on receipt, 336.7-502

Sales

- C. and F., 336.2-320
- C.I.F., 336.2-320
- Compliance, 336.7-509
- Defects, 336.2-605, 336.2-612
- Delivery, 336.2-308, 336.2-310, 336.2-321
- Drafts drawn against, 336.2-514
- F.A.S., 336.2-319
- Financing agencies' rights, 336.2-506
- F.O.B., 336.2-319
- Overseas shipments, 336.2-323
- Payment against tender, 336.2-319, 336.2-320, 336.2-321
- Purchasers, bona fide, 336.2-403, 336.7-602
- Risk of loss, 336.2-509
- Sellers, *see* same under this topic
- Shipments under reservation, 336.2-310
- Tender of delivery, 336.2-503, 336.2-504
- Voiding, creditors' rights, 336.7-504

Savings clause, Commercial Code provisions, 336.7-704

Security interests

- Goods, title, 336.7-503
- Holders' or purchasers' rights, priority, 336.9-331

Sellers

- Indemnification of bailees, 336.7-504
- Stoppage of delivery, 336.2-703, 336.2-705, 336.7-403, 336.7-504

Shippers, defined, 336.7-102

Signatures, sign, defined, 336.7-102

Substitute documents, 336.7-402, 336.7-601

Tangible documents of title

- Defined, 336.1-201
- Electronic documents in lieu of, 336.7-105
- Endorsements, 336.7-505, 336.7-506
- Negotiation, 336.7-501
- Passing of title to goods, 336.2-401

Tangible negotiable documents

- Security interests, perfection, 336.9-313

Theft

- Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
- Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 336.7-601

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Cont'd)

Third-party documents

- Authenticity, prima facie evidence, 336.1-307

Title to documents

- Holders, rights, 336.7-502
- Transferees, rights, 336.7-504

Title to goods

- Creditors, rights, 336.7-504
- Holders, rights, 336.7-502
- Passing of title, 336.2-401
- Purchasers, rights, 336.7-504
- Security interests, 336.7-503
- Unaccepted delivery order, title based on, 336.7-503

Transfer of documents

- Endorsement, 336.7-501
- Warranties, 336.7-507

Transfer statements, *see* under SECURED TRANSACTIONS

Transferees, title and rights, 336.7-504, 336.7-506

Warehouse receipts, *see* WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

Warranties, 336.7-507, 336.7-508

DODGE COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01

Development region, 462.385

Floods, 2007, property tax relief, agricultural homesteads, 273.124

Historic places, Wasioja Seminary, 138.664

Judicial district, 2.722

Medical assistance, quality assurance system, 256B.095

Prairie Wildflower Trail, 85.015

Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)

Rice Lake State Park, 85.012

South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Southern rail corridor improvement plan, planning, crossings, 219.445

Stagecoach Trail, 85.015

DOG KENNELS

Advertising, license number, 347.36

Definitions

- Animal Health Board licenses, 347.31
- Local licensing system, 347.10

Inspections, Animal Health Board, 347.37

Licenses

- Application, 347.33
- Definitions, 347.31
- Display, 347.34
- Fees, 347.33
- Requirements, 347.32, 347.34
- Revocation or suspension, 347.38
- Rulemaking, 347.33, 347.35
- Town or city licenses, 347.10
- Transferability, 347.34
- Veterinarians, exemptions, 347.40
- Violations, 347.39

Lodging, board, and care services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Police regulations, generally, 347.31 to 347.40

Right of entry, Animal Health Board, inspections, 347.37

Sales and use taxes, generally, 297A.61

Standards of care, veterinarians, 346.36 to 346.42, 346.44

Tags, town or city kennel licensing, 347.10

DOGS

Arson dogs, 609.596

Attacking person

- Dangerous dogs, *see* same under this topic
- Liability for, 347.22

Biting

- Dangerous dogs, *see* same under this topic

DOGS

1404

DOGS (Cont'd)

Biting (Cont'd)

- Domestic animals, fines, 347.02
- Rabies, unvaccinated dogs, 346.51, 346.53

Boarding, kennels, 297A.61, 347.10, 347.31 to 347.40

Breeders

- Best management standards, 346.58
- Records, 325F.791

Brokers

- Best management standards, 346.58
- Defined, 325F.79
- Records, 325F.791

Carcasses, unlicensed dogs, payments for, 347.14

Care

- Best management standards, 346.58
- Veterinarians and commercial facilities, 346.39

Chasing bicycles, potentially dangerous dogs, 347.51

Confiscation

- County or city regulation, 347.53
- Dangerous dogs, 347.54
- Disposition of seized animals, 347.541
- Unlicensed dogs, 347.14

Dangerous dogs

- Confiscation, 347.54
- Designation review, 347.51
- Destruction, 347.54, 347.56, 609.227, 609B.535
- Disposition of seized animals, 347.541
- Enforcement of law, 347.565
- Failure to control, 609.205, 609.2665
- Generally, 347.52
- Harm caused by, 609.226
- Microchip identification, 347.515
- Misdemeanors certified as petty, 609.131
- Outdoor food and beverage establishments, prohibition against, 157.175
- Owners, 347.541, 347.56
- Ownership prohibition review, 347.542
- Police regulations, 347.50 to 347.55
- Potentially dangerous dogs, 347.50, 347.53
- Proper enclosure, 347.50 to 347.52
- Provocation, defense, 609.226
- Registration
 - Anoka County, 383E.25
 - Generally, 347.51, 347.52
- Violations and penalties, 347.54, 347.55, 609.226
- Warning symbols, 347.51

Dealers

- Best management standards, 346.58
- Consumers' rights, notice given, 325F.791, 325F.792

Dealers to institutions

- Advertising, 347.36, 347.37
- Business hours, 347.37
- Licenses, *see* under DOG KENNELS
- Notice, posting, 347.37
- Payments by, 347.35
- Transfers to, without permission, 346.55
- Violations generally, 347.39

Definitions, 325F.79, 347.31

Disclosure, 325F.791, 325F.792

Generally, 347.31 to 347.40

Inspections, 347.37

Payments by, veterinarian examinations, 325F.791, 325F.792

Rights, generally, 325F.791

Violations and penalties, 325F.792

Death, purchasers' rights, 325F.791

Definitions

- Dangerous dogs, 347.50
- Dogs attacking person, 347.22
- Licensing law, 347.09

DOGS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Provocation, 347.50
- Regulating sales of dogs and cats, 325F.79

Diseases

- Examining for, 325F.791
- Purchasers' rights, 325F.791
- Rabies, *see* same under this topic

Dog houses, 343.40

Dog kennels, 297A.61, 347.10, 347.31 to 347.40

Dogfighting, 343.31

Enforcement of law, dangerous dogs, 347.565

Field training, 97B.005

Fines

- Biting, chasing, or killing domestic animals, 347.02
- License violations, 347.14

Greyhounds, live lures for training or racing, 343.315

Hunting with dogs

- Big game, 97B.205
- Field training, 97B.005
- One-way radios, 97B.085
- Raccoons, 97B.601, 97B.621
- Retrieving from private land, 97B.001
- Wolves, 97B.645

Identification

- Checking, animal shelter personnel, 346.54
- Dogs uncontrolled off owner's premises, 346.50

Killing or chasing domestic animals

- Authority to kill, 347.03, 347.17
- Damages, claims, 347.13, 347.15, 347.16
- Dangerous dogs, *see* same under this topic
- Fine, 347.02
- Liability, dog owner or keeper, 347.01

Killing or pursuing big game

- Civil penalty, 97A.321
- Petty misdemeanor, 97A.321
- Right to kill, 97B.011

Lawsuits, dealers, unauthorized possession or transfer, 346.55

Liability

- Owners, *see* same under this topic
- Unauthorized transfer or possession, 346.55

Licenses

- County licensing system, 346.08 to 346.14, 347.18 to 347.21
- Town boards of supervisors, duties, 366.01
- Town ordinances, 365.10

Motor vehicles, leaving in, 346.57

Muzzles

- Dangerous dogs, 347.52
- Rabies proclamation area, 35.68, 35.69

Outdoor food and beverage service establishments, dogs permitted in, 157.175

Owners

- Culpable negligence, 2d degree manslaughter, 609.205, 609.2665

Dangerous dogs

- Destruction or confiscation, costs, 347.54
- Disclosure, 347.52
- Disposition of seized animals, 347.541
- Generally, 347.51
- Hearings, 347.541, 347.56
- Microchip identification, 347.515
- Requirements, 347.52

Definitions, 347.09, 347.50

Disabled persons, rights, rental housing, 504B.261

Liability

- Criminal liability, 609.226
- Dangerous dogs, confinement and disposal, 347.54
- Dogs attacking person, 347.22
- Dogs killing or chasing domestic animals, 347.01

DOGS (Cont'd)

Owners (Cont'd)

Liability (Cont'd)

Failure to control, culpable negligence, 2d degree manslaughter, 609.205, 609.2665

Misdemeanors, certified as petty, 609.131

Restrictions on ownership, 347.542

Second and subsequent offenses, criminal liability, 609.226

Police dogs, 347.51, 609.596

Police regulations, generally, 347.01 to 347.56

Public nuisances, 347.04 to 347.07

Public safety dogs, killing or harming, criminal penalties, 609.596

Purchasers, consumers' rights, 325F.791

Rabies

Local governments, control programs, 346.52

Right to kill, 35.69, 347.17

Vaccination, 346.50, 346.51, 346.53

Registration of breed, dealers, duties, 325F.791, 325F.792

Research animals, *see* under ANIMALS

Right to kill

Dangerous dogs, 347.54

Killing or chasing domestic animals, 347.03, 347.17

Pounds, unclaimed dogs, 347.14

Rabies, 35.69, 347.17

Sudden attack, 347.17

Sale or transfer, licenses, transferability, 347.10

Service dogs, *see* SERVICE DOGS

Shelters

Dog houses, 343.40

Veterinarians and commercial facilities, 346.39

Tags

County licenses, 347.11

Dangerous dogs, 347.51

Duplicate tags, 347.11

Fictitious, altered, or invalid tags, 347.18

Identification, 346.50

Kennel tags, town or city licensing, 347.10

Removal, 347.18

Training

Hunting dogs, 97B.005

Live lures for greyhounds, 343.315

Uncontrolled dogs

Bodily harm, 609.226

Identification, 346.50

Local governments, control programs, 346.52

Misdemeanors certified as petty, 609.131

Regulation by counties, 347.09

Right to kill, *see* same under this topic

Town ordinances, 365.10

Unmuzzled dogs, rabies proclamation areas, 35.68, 35.69

Violations and penalties

Dangerous dogs, 347.55, 609.226

Dog houses, 343.30

Grounds for restriction of dog ownership, 347.542

Misdemeanors certified as petty, 609.131

Second and subsequent offenses, liability, 347.54

DOLLIES (TOOLS)

Automobile tow dollies

Truck-two wheeled automobile combinations, 169.81

Definitions

Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002

Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01

Equipment dollies, defined, 168.002

License plates, exemptions, 168.012

Motor vehicle registration, exemption, 168.012

Red flags, display, 169.80

Special mobile equipment, dollies defined as, 168.002, 168A.01

DOLLIES (TOOLS) (Cont'd)

Width, transporting restrictions, 169.80

DOMESTIC ABUSE

Advocacy and support services, 256J.49, 518B.01, 611A.32

Affidavits, 518B.01

Alternative dispute resolution

Civil Mediation Act, inapplicability, 572.40

Exclusion, 484.76, 494.03

Arbitration, exclusion, 484.73

Arrests for

Arrest and detention requirements, 629.72

Data, classification, disclosure, 13.82

Law enforcement agencies, policies, 629.342

Peace officers, immunity from liability, 629.341

Warrantless arrests, 629.341

Bail

Bail evaluations, 480.30, 629.74

Cash bail, maximum amount, 629.471

Free on, electronic monitoring, 609.02, 609.135, 611A.07, 629.72

Maximum amount, 629.471

No contact orders, 629.72

Proceedings, generally, 629.72

Battered women, *see* BATTERED WOMEN

Burglary, 609.135

Child abuse

Assault, 119B.125

Generally, *see* Domestic child abuse under CHILD ABUSE

Child custody

Disputes, evaluation, 257.025

Effect on custody, 518B.01

Exceptions, 518.17

Conviction, human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15

Counseling or educational programs, 518B.02

Crime against the person, domestic assault defined as, 253B.02

Data

Classification, 629.341

Disclosure, 13.82

No contact orders, 299C.46

Protection orders, 299C.46

Death caused while committing

1st degree murder, 609.106, 609.185

Domestic fatality review teams, 611A.203

Defendants, protection orders

Service of process on, 518B.01, 629.72

Definitions

1st degree murder, 609.185

Address confidentiality program, 5B.02

Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02

Crime victims' rights, 611A.0315

Criminal Code, 609.02

Domestic Abuse Act, 518B.01

Domestic violence death, 611A.203

Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08, 256J.49

Qualified domestic violence-related offense, 609.02

Disorderly conduct, 609.135

District court

Family violence coordinating councils, 484.79

Pretrial release, review, duties, 629.72

Documentation, MFIP participants, 256J.49, 256J.545

Domestic Abuse Act, 518B.01

Domestic abuse presence investigations, 609.2244

Domestic assault

5th degree assault, 624.713

Bail, 629.471, 629.74

Conviction, 119B.125

DOMESTIC ABUSE (Cont'd)

Domestic assault (Cont'd)

- Death of an unborn child, 609.268
- Definitions, 609.185, 609.749, 611A.0315
- Domestic abuse, murder, 609.185
- Electronic monitoring of defendants, 609.135
- Electronic surveillance, 609.135
- Firearms use, 609.2242, 624.712
- Gross misdemeanor, 609.2242
- Harassment and stalking, 609.02
- Minimum fines, 609.101
- Misdemeanor
 - Certification as petty, 609.131
 - Penalties, 609.2242
- Pretrial diversion, notice to victims, 611A.031
- Second and subsequent offenses, 609.2243
- Sentencing, minimum fines, 609.101
- Stalking, 609.749
- Stay of sentence, 609.135
- Strangulation, 243.167, 609.2247
- Witnesses, children, supportive person in courtroom, 631.046

Domestic child abuse, *see* under CHILD ABUSE

Domestic fatality review teams, 611A.203

Education and training

- Child support enforcement agency employees, 256.741

Emergency shelters, *see* under SHELTERS

Evidence of

- Child abuse and maltreatment reporting, 626.556
- Similar conduct, admissibility, 634.20

Family or household members, domestic abuse and violence in home of child, 626.556

Family violence

- Definitions, 256J.08
- Family violence coordinating councils, 484.79

Fetuses, death caused by domestic assault, 609.268

Forms, protection orders, 518B.01

Hearings, 518B.01, 629.72

Household members, domestic abuse and violence in home of child, reporting, 626.556

Investigations, training in recognizing abuse

- Child protection workers, 626.559

Judges, duties regarding

- Supreme Court judicial education program, 480.30

Law enforcement, duties, *see* Peace officers, duties under this topic

Lawsuits

- Conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01
- Statutes of limitations, 541.05

Mediation, Civil Mediation Act, inapplicability, 572.40

Murder

- 2d degree murder, 609.19
- Death caused by domestic abuse, 609.106, 609.185

No contact orders

- As conditions of pretrial release, 629.715
- Data, classification, 299C.46
- Enforcement, CIBRS, 299C.40
- Generally, 629.75
- Violations
 - Bail, 629.72
 - Victims, right to terminate leases, 504B.206

Notice, protection orders, 518B.01

Obscene or harassing telephone calls, 609.135

Orders

- Generally, 518B.01
- No contact orders, *see* same under this topic
- Protection orders, *see* same under this topic
- Show cause, service of process, 543.20
- Violations, pretrial release, bail, 629.72

DOMESTIC ABUSE (Cont'd)

Peace officers, duties

- Arrests, 629.341, 629.72
- Assistance to victims, 629.342
- Detention in lieu of citation, 629.72
- Failure to arrest domestic abuser, nonliability, 518B.01
- Generally, 629.341
- Law enforcement agency policies, 629.342
- Protection orders, 518B.01

Perpetrators

- Electronic surveillance, 609.135
- Firearms, possession, 624.713
- Notice received, protection orders, 518B.01
- Work release, 631.425

Personal injury caused by, lawsuits, statutes of limitations, 541.05

Persons trained in domestic violence

- Definitions, 256J.08
- MFIP, employment plans, duties, 256J.49, 256J.521
- Services, MFIP participants, 256J.50

Petitioners, information about

- Court records, classification, disclosure, 518B.01

Petitions

- Contents, 518B.01
- Employees, service of process on, 543.20
- Protection orders, 518B.01
- Students, service of process on, 543.20

Pretrial release, 629.72

Prevention

- Family home visiting program, 145A.17
- Parenting time centers, classes, 119A.37
- Persons trained in domestic violence, *see* same under this topic
- Violence prevention curriculum, 120B.22

Proceedings

- Combining with custody proceedings, 257.541
- Combining with parenting time proceedings, 257.541, 257C.08
- Protection orders, petitions, hearings, 518B.01, 629.72

Property damage, 609.135

Prosecutors, duties

- Decision not to prosecute, 611A.0315
- Plans to improve disposition of cases, 611A.0311

Protection orders

- Criminal justice data communications network, 299C.46
- Data, classification, 13.80
- Generally, 518B.01
- Hearings, 518B.01, 629.72
- Notice to victims about obtaining orders, 611A.0315
- Service of process, 629.72
- Violations
 - Bail, 629.72
 - Causing death of victim, 2d degree murder, 609.19
 - Detention in lieu of citation, 629.72
 - Electronic surveillance, 609.02, 609.135
 - Firearms possession, restrictions, 518B.01, 609B.341
 - Sentencing, 518B.01
 - Stalking, 609.749
 - Vulnerable adults, 626.557

Public Safety Department, domestic abuse prosecutions plans, 611A.0311

Repeat domestic abuse, felony, 609.2242

Reports about

- Child abuse and maltreatment reports, 626.556
- Peace officers' reports, 629.341

Restitution, orders, 518B.01

Sentencing, 518B.01, 609.135

Service of process, 518B.01

Shelters, *see* Battered women's shelters under SHELTERS

DOMESTIC ABUSE (Cont'd)

Social services
 Consulting, violence prevention, 120B.22
 Multidisciplinary child protection teams, 626.558
 Persons trained in domestic violence, *see* same under this topic
 Public assistance waiver, 256.029
 Services for parents, 518B.01
 Victim advocacy and support services, 611A.32
 Terroristic threats, 609.135
 Trials, court calendar, order, 630.36
 Victims
 Address confidentiality program, 5B.01 to 5B.09
 Advocacy and support services, 611A.32
 Advocates
 Battered women programs, 611A.32
 Domestic abuse prosecution plans, 611A.0311
 Family violence coordinating councils, 484.79
 MFIP family violence waivers, 256J.49
 Paternity education materials, consulting about, 257.75
 Protection order forms, consulting about, 518B.01
 Testimony, 595.02
 Assistance by peace officer, 629.342
 Data, classification, 611A.32
 Death caused while committing, 1st degree murder, 609.106, 609.185
 Decision not to prosecute, notice received, 611A.0315
 Deprivation of custodial or parental rights, defense, 609.26
 Diversionary work program (DWP), 256J.95
 Domestic fatality review teams, 611A.203
 Electronic device for monitoring perpetrators, 609.02
 Employees quitting due to, unemployment insurance, treatment, 268.095
 Employer retaliation, 518B.01, 609.748
 Health insurance, unfair or deceptive trade practices, 72A.20
 Interstate migrants, residence, establishing, 256G.03
 Leases, right to terminate, 504B.206
 Life insurance, unfair or deceptive trade practices, 72A.20
 MFIP, *see* Family violence victims under MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
 Noncitizens, medical assistance eligibility, 256B.06
 Notice received, 629.341, 629.72
 Public assistance waiver, 256.029
 Release of information to, 13.82
 Reports received, 629.341
 Services to, policy of state, 15.87
 Victim impact statements, confidentiality, 609.2244
 Women, *see* BATTERED WOMEN
 Violations and penalties
 No contact orders, violations, 629.72, 629.75
 Protection orders, violations
 Causing death of victim, 2d degree murder, 609.19
 Electronic surveillance, 609.02, 609.135
 Sentencing, 518B.01
 Stalking, 609.749
 Vulnerable adults, *see* VULNERABLE ADULTS

DOMESTIC ANIMALS
 Animal disease emergencies, 35.0661, 35.0662
 Carcasses, *see* CARCASSES
 Cats, *see* CATS
 Certificates of registration of breed, false representation, 624.67
 Damage, hunting or fishing, 97B.001
 Damage by, Natural Resources Department, capture, 97A.045

DOMESTIC ANIMALS (Cont'd)

Death of
 Insurance against loss, issuing, 60A.06
 Railroads, liability, 219.32, 219.36
 Definitions
 Animal health, 35.01, 35.82
 Criminal Code, 609.599
 Diseased animals
 Detaining at owner's expense, 35.05
 Emergencies, declaration, 35.05, 35.0661
 Entry to premises, notice forbidding, 35.13
 Exposure to, Criminal Code, 609.599
 Import or export, regulating, 35.05
 Killing, 35.05
 Owners, notice, 35.13
 Reporting, 35.06
 Diseases, *see* ANIMAL DISEASES
 Dogs, *see* DOGS
 Domesticated wild animals, 17.03
 Estrays, *see* ESTRAYS
 Ferrets, hunting with, 97B.101
 Fights, 343.31
 Fur-bearing animals, *see* FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
 Health, generally, rulemaking, 35.03
 Hearings, quarantines, 35.0661, 35.0662
 Import and export, regulation, 35.05
 Insurance, issuance, 60A.06
 Killing
 Diseased animals, *see* same under this topic
 Dogs, killing or chasing, *see* Killing or chasing domestic animals under DOGS
 Infected or exposed animals, 35.05
 Railroads, liability, 219.32, 219.36
 Licenses, town boards of supervisors, duties, 366.01
 Liens on, cruelty to animals, seized animals, care expenses, 343.29
 Livestock, *see* LIVESTOCK
 Minnesota Zoo, exemption, 85A.02
 Orders, quarantine zones, movement from, 35.0661, 35.0662
 Owners, diseased animals, notice given, 35.13
 Pets, *see* PETS
 Poultry, *see* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 Quarantines
 Breaking, unlawful, 35.065
 Costs, payment, 35.063
 Generally, 35.0661, 35.0662
 Imported animals, 35.063
 Infected or exposed animals, 35.05, 35.0661
 Rabbits, *see* RABBITS
 Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.20, 327.27
 Reports about, diseased animals, 35.06
 Running at large, capture, 97A.045
 Service animals, *see* SERVICE ANIMALS
 Stray animals, *see* ESTRAYS
 Swine, *see* SWINE
 Tourist camps, 327.20, 327.27
 Trespass, permitting, 609.605
 Veterinary service, insurance, authority to issue, 60A.06
 Violations and penalties
 Certificates of registration, false representation, 624.67
 Quarantine violations, unlawful, 35.065, 35.0662
 Rules violations, detention of animals, 35.05

DOMESTIC CORPORATIONS
See BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

DOMESTIC PARTNERS
 Health care power of attorney, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Termination of partnership, health care agents, effect, 145C.05, 145C.09

DOMESTIC SERVICES

Definitions

- Health and accident insurance, 62A.46
- Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
- Workers' compensation, 176.011

Employment, domestic employees' work defined as, 268.035

Labor Union Democracy Act, exclusion, 179.18

Unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363A.20

Workers' compensation

- Employers, 176.041, 176.051
- Exclusion, 176.041

DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

See DOMESTIC ABUSE

DOMESTIC WASTE

See SOLID WASTE

DONATIONS AND GIFTS

See GIFTS

DOORS

Automatic closing devices

- Hospitals, no code requirement, 326B.106
- Nursing homes, 144A.08, 326B.106

Common interest communities, *see* Common elements under COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES

Energy conservation improvements, 216B.241

Garage door openers, *see* Automatic garage door opening systems under GARAGES

Hospitals, automatic closing devices, 326B.106

Lead paint removal, 144.9504

Locks, *see* LOCKS

Milk houses, 32.212

Nursing homes, 144A.04, 144A.08, 326B.106

Polling places, 204B.16

Replacement doors, lead-safe practices, 144.9503

Storm doors, 123B.65

Voting booths or stations, 204B.18

DOUBLE JEOPARDY

Acquittal as bar to, *see* Bar to prosecution or conviction under ACQUITTAL

DOUGLAS COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01

Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Development region, 462.385

Glacial Lakes Trail, 85.015

Historic places, 138.664

Judicial district, 2.722

Kensington Runestone Discovery Site, 138.664

Lake Carlos State Park, 85.012

Shotgun use areas, boundaries, 97B.318

Tourism facilities, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

DOUGLAS J. JOHNSON ECONOMIC PROTECTION TRUST FUND

See also ARROWHEAD REGION

See also BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

See also IRON RANGE

Administration, 298.296

Appropriations from

- Generally, 298.294
- Project grants, taconite area environmental protection fund, 298.2961
- Property tax relief funds, 298.293
- Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, 298.225

Created, 298.282

Definitions, 298.282

Deposits to

- Earnings, 298.294, 298.296
- Loan repayments, 298.296
- Net proceeds taxes (mining), revenues, allocation, 298.018

DOUGLAS J. JOHNSON ECONOMIC PROTECTION TRUST FUND (Cont'd)

Deposits to (Cont'd)

- Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, allocation, 298.28

Taconite economic development fund, 298.227

Douglas J. Johnson Economic Protection Trust Fund Act, 298.291 to 298.294

Expenditures from

- Generally, 298.28, 298.293, 298.296
- Limitations, 298.292, 298.293

Grants by, 298.296

Investments

- Equity investments, using for, 298.296
- Generally, 298.294
- Limitations, 298.292
- Venture capital funds or enterprises, 298.292

Iron Range Resources Rehabilitation, duties, 298.296

Loans by, 126C.10, 298.292

Loans from, 298.296

Long-range plan, 298.298

Payments by

- School districts, eligible debt service revenue, exclusion, 123B.53
- Taconite producer bond payments, 298.225

Payments to

- Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, allocation, 298.28

Taconite state aid, 298.285

Purpose, 298.292

Technical advisory committee, 298.297

Use, 298.292, 298.298

DOUGLAS J. JOHNSON ECONOMIC PROTECTION TRUST FUND ACT

Generally, 298.291 to 298.294

DOULAS

Criminal background checks, 148.997

Definitions, 148.995

Patient representatives, 144.651

Registration, 148.996, 148.997

DOVES

See MOURNING DOVES

See PIGEONS

DOWER

See also CURTESY

See also HUSBANDS

See also SURVIVING SPOUSES

See also WIVES

Barring interest of spouse, rights reciprocal, 519.07

Married persons, rights and privileges, 519.101

DOWNTOWN AREAS

See BUSINESS DISTRICTS

DRAFTS (FINANCIAL)

See also CHECKS

Abandoned and unclaimed property, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Accepted drafts

- Enforcement, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118
- Issuers' obligations, letters of credit, 336.5-108
- Payment requirements, 336.3-413
- Requirements, 336.3-409

Bills of exchange, industrial loan and thrift companies

- Discount and purchase, 53.04

Candidates for public office, filing fees

- Insufficient funds or dishonored checks, 204B.11

Definitions

- Commercial Code, 336.3-104, 336.4-104, 336.5-102
- Criminal Code, 609.52
- Hotels, 327.70

DRAFTS (FINANCIAL) (Cont'd)

Dishonored drafts
 Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-501, 336.4-503, 336.4-504
 Negotiable instruments, 336.3-414, 336.3-502

Documentary drafts
 Defined, 336.4-104
 Dishonor, 336.4-501, 336.4-503, 336.4-504
 Expenses, liens for, 336.4-504
 Goods, dealing with, 336.4-504
 Handling, 336.4-501
 Presenting banks, duties, 336.4-503, 336.4-504
 Presentment, 336.4-501, 336.4-502
 Referees, duties, 336.4-503

Drawees
 Defined, 336.4-104
 Presentment warranties, 336.4-208

Facsimile checks, defined, 47.605

Holders in due course, demand for honor, letters of credit, 336.5-109

Insurance, authority to issue, 60A.06

Live checks, defined as drafts, 47.605

Negotiable instruments
 Acceptors' obligation to pay, 336.3-413
 Assignment of funds, 336.3-408
 Dishonor, generally, 336.3-502
 Drawers' obligation to pay, 336.3-414, 336.3-503
 Drawn without recourse, 336.3-414
 Endorsers' obligation to pay, 336.3-415
 Issuers' obligation to pay, 336.3-412

Payments by draft, county officers, 382.31 to 382.36

Sales, using for, *see* Drafts (financial) under SALES

Sales of, 48.151

Savings associations, power to issue, 51A.21

Signatures, facsimiles, 46.04, 47.41, 47.42

Theft
 Theft by agents, indictments, contents, 628.27
 Value, defined, 609.52

Time, letters of credit, 336.5-108

Unaccepted documentary drafts, dishonor, 336.3-502

Unaccepted drafts
 Dishonor, drawers' obligation to pay, 336.3-414
 Drawees' liability, 336.3-408
 Enforcement, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118
 Presentment warranties, 336.3-417

Valuables, drafts defined as, 327.70

Violations and penalties, theft, 609.52

DRAINAGE
See also DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
See also WATER MANAGEMENT

Agricultural drainage tile, petroleum products used for repairing, 297A.68

Assessments, delinquent, lands for reforestation, 9.071

Consolidated conservation areas, 84A.55

Construction, agricultural preserves, 40A.123

Definitions, Water Law, 103E.005

Ditches, *see* DITCHES

Easements, rights of way, 505.1793

Eminent domain
 Cities, 465.01
 Laws, exemption from, 117.012
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01

Floods, *see* FLOODS

Groundwater protection, *see* UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION

Highways, *see* Drainage under HIGHWAYS

Impaired drainage watercourses, beaver dams, removal, 97B.667

Inspections, conservation easements, 103F.515

Metropolitan area towns, 368.01

DRAINAGE (Cont'd)

Public drainage systems, *see* DRAINAGE SYSTEMS

Public waters, 103C.211

Railroad crossings, 219.35

Recreational manufactured home parks
 Requirements, generally, 327.20
 Sanitary facilities, 327.16, 327.27

Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.55

Reports about, phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60

Saint Louis County, repair of ditches, 383C.094

State aid highways, 103E.615, 160.20, 160.201

Storm water, phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, reports about, 18C.60

Storm water control systems, *see* STORM WATER CONTROL SYSTEMS

Storm water management standards, 115.03

Surface water drainage and control districts
 Creation, county zoning regulation, 394.25

Tourist camps, generally, 327.20

Trunk highways, 160.20, 161.38

Youth camps, rulemaking, 144.74

DRAINAGE SYSTEMS

Abandonment
 Partial, 103E.806
 Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
 Procedures, 103E.811

Alterations affecting trunk highways, 161.28

Appeals
 Assessment orders, 103E.091, 103E.741
 Attorney fees, awards, 103E.097
 Dismissal orders, 103E.095
 Establishment orders, 103E.091, 103E.095
 Redetermination of benefits, 103E.351

Assessments of benefits and damages
 Appeals, 103E.091
 Enforcement, 103E.615
 Improvements, 103E.215, 103E.221
 Municipalities, 103E.215, 103E.411
 Redetermination, 103E.351
 Repair fund, 103E.735
 Repairs, 103E.731
 Soil loss ordinance violation, 103E.728
 Types of property benefited, 103E.315
 Unpaid assessments, 103E.231
 Vegetated ditch buffer strips and side inlet controls, 103E.021
 Viewers' reports, contents, 103E.321

Auditors, *see* County auditors under this topic

Bids, advertisements, 103E.501

Bonds (public debt)
 Counties, 103E.635, 103E.641, 103E.731
 Funding bonds, form and terms, 103E.641

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), engineers, 103E.241

Bridges (structures)
 Construction, responsibility for, 103E.525, 103E.526
 Hydraulic capacity, 103E.525, 103E.721
 Plans, detailed survey report, 103E.285

Cities
 Bridges or culverts, construction costs, payment, 103E.525
 Eminent domain, 465.01

Comprehensive water plans, projects, implementation, 103B.341

Consolidation, division, and abandonment, *see* Transfers of systems under this topic

Construction
 Agricultural preserves, 40A.123
 Considerations for, 103E.015
 Inspection, 103E.015

DRAINAGE SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

- Construction (Cont'd)
 - Laterals, 103E.225
 - Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
 - Supervision, 103E.521
 - Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.615
- Contractors
 - Bonds, 103E.501, 103E.545, 103E.551
 - Default, 103E.551
 - Partial payments to, 103E.535
- Contracts and agreements
 - Acceptance, 103E.551
 - Extension of time, 103E.541, 103E.551
 - Requirements, generally, 103E.501 to 103E.511
- Costs
 - Obstructions, removal, county auditors, duties, 103E.075
 - Payment, 103E.655, 161.28
- County attorneys, duties
 - Bonds, approval, 103E.501
 - Contracts, approval, 103E.501
 - Criminal actions, prosecution, 103E.085
 - Fees, 103E.645
 - Generally, 103E.071
 - Petitions, approval, 103E.238
- County auditors
 - Abandonment petitions, 103E.811
 - Alterations affecting trunk highways, 161.28
 - Appeals, 103E.095
 - Auditing expenses, apportionment, 103E.661
 - Bridges and culverts, 103E.525
 - Certificates and certification, 103E.021, 103E.075, 103E.401, 103E.641
 - Certificates of work completed, 103E.531
 - Compensation, 103E.645
 - Consolidation, 103E.801
 - Contractors, 103E.501, 103E.535, 103E.545
- Contracts
 - Awarding, 103E.505
 - Completion, acceptance, 103E.555
 - Extension of time, 103E.541, 103E.551
 - Liquidated damages, setting, 103E.501
- Division, 103E.801
- Engineers' field books, 103E.271
- Liens, 103E.601, 103E.611, 103E.631
- Petitions
 - Generally, 103E.251
 - Hearings, 103E.261
 - Improvements, 103E.202, 103E.215, 103E.221
 - Laterals, 103E.225
 - Outlets for municipalities, 103E.411
 - Repairs, 103E.715
- Record keeping, 103E.101
- Repairs, 103E.715, 103E.735
- Reports
 - Detailed survey reports, 103E.291, 103E.295
 - Final advisory report, 103E.301
 - Hydraulic capacity reports, 103E.721
 - Property owners' reports, 103E.021, 103E.323, 103E.351
 - Vegetated ditch buffer strips and side inlet controls, 103E.021
 - Viewers' reports, 103E.321, 103E.325
- Viewers, 103E.305, 103E.321, 103E.325
- Culverts
 - Construction, responsibility for, 103E.525, 103E.526
 - Hydraulic capacity, 103E.525, 103E.721
 - Plans, detailed survey report, 103E.285
- Damages
 - Alterations affecting trunk highways, 161.28

DRAINAGE SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

- Damages (Cont'd)
 - Appeals, 103E.091
 - Assessment, 103E.215, 103E.315, 103E.321, 103E.351
 - Liquidated damages, waiver, 103E.555
 - Payment, 103E.515
 - Vegetated ditch buffer strips and side inlet controls, 103E.021
- Dams, petitions to construct, 103E.227
- Definitions, 103E.005, 103E.215
- Detailed surveys, *see* Topographic surveys under this topic
- Ditch buffers
 - Annual report, 103E.067
 - Requirements, 103E.021
- Ditches, *see* DITCHES
- Diverting, petitions for, 103E.227
- Division of, 103E.801
- Drain tile
 - Bids for tile work, 103E.505
 - Guaranty of tile work, 103E.501
 - Manufacturing studies, 103E.121
 - Planting trees over, 103E.081
 - Specifications, 103E.285
- Drainage authorities
 - Appeals from orders, 103E.091
 - Appointments by, 103E.241, 103E.305
 - Bonds (public debt), authority to issue, 103E.641
 - Drainage inspectors, appointment, 103E.065
 - Flood control, powers, 103E.011
- Hearings
 - Abandonment of system, 103E.811
 - Benefits, redetermination, 103E.351
 - Consolidation or division, 103E.801
 - Contractors, bond reduction, 103E.545
 - Contractors, partial payments to, 103E.535
 - Cost petitions, 103E.511
 - Failure to attend, effect, 103E.045
 - Final, 103E.325, 103E.335
 - Findings, 103E.261, 103E.341
 - Hydraulic capacity reports, 103E.721
 - Liens, apportionment, 103E.631, 103E.805
 - Municipal drainage systems, outlets, 103E.411
 - Obstruction, 103E.075
 - Outlets, use of, 103E.401
 - Partial abandonment of system, 103E.806
 - Preliminary, 103E.261
 - Projects, completion, 103E.555
 - Property, removal from drainage system, 103E.805
 - Property owners' report, final hearing, 103E.351
 - Repairs, 103E.021, 103E.715
- Improvements, duties, 103E.215, 103E.221
- Informal meetings, 103E.043
- Inspections, vegetated strips, 103E.705
- Joint county drainage authorities, 103E.235
- Jurisdiction, 103E.331
- Meetings, informal discussion, 103E.043
- Notice given
 - Compliance notices, vegetated strips, 103E.705
 - Defective notice, 103E.035
 - Final hearings, 103E.325
 - Liens, apportionment hearings, 103E.631
 - Municipal drainage systems, outlets, 103E.411
 - Natural Resources Department, repairs, 103E.701
 - Obstruction hearings, 103E.075
 - Service of process, notice, 103E.041
 - Soil loss ordinance violations, 103E.728
- Orders
 - Alterations affecting trunk highways, 161.28

DRAINAGE SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Drainage authorities (Cont'd)
 Orders (Cont'd)
 Detailed surveys, 103E.265
 Final orders, 103E.341
 Improvements, 103E.215
 Spoil banks, planting, 103E.021
 Variance from, 103E.275
 Petitions to
 Abandonment, 103E.811
 Alterations affecting trunk highways, 161.28
 Cost estimates, changes, 103E.511
 Drainage projects, 103E.202
 Drainage systems, impounding, rerouting, and diverting, 103E.227
 Improvements, 103E.215, 103E.221
 Laterals, construction, 103E.225
 Liens, apportionment, 103E.631
 Municipal drainage systems, outlets, 103E.411
 Municipalities, use of drainage system as outlet, 103E.411
 New systems, 103E.212, 103E.261
 Outlets, use of drainage system as, 103E.221, 103E.401
 Repairs, 103E.202, 103E.715
 Signatures on, 103E.202, 103E.212
 Powers, 103E.011
 Proceedings
 Defective proceedings, 103E.051
 Delay, 103E.231
 Dismissal, 103E.005, 103E.231
 Records, prima facie evidence, 103E.101
 Repairs, hearings, 103E.021
 Reports received, 103E.255, 103E.351
 Drainage inspectors, appointment, 103E.065, 103E.705
 Drainage projects, 103E.005
 Eminent domain
 Cities, 465.01
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 Enforcement of law, 103E.085
 Engineers
 Acceptance of contracts, 103E.551, 103E.555
 Appointment, 103E.241
 Approvals by, 103E.505, 103E.531
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 103E.241
 Certificates of work completed, 103E.531
 Construction, 103E.521, 103E.531
 Consulting engineers, duties, 103E.241
 Documents, disposition, 103E.101
 Drainage authority orders, variance from, 103E.275
 Fees, 103E.645
 Improvements, duties, 103E.215, 103E.221, 103E.227
 Inspections, construction, 103E.531
 Oaths, 103E.241
 Outlets, duties, 103E.245
 Reports given
 Detailed survey reports, 103E.265, 103E.271, 103E.511
 Expenses, 103E.241
 Hydraulic capacity, 103E.721
 Inspections, 103E.531
 Preliminary survey reports, 103E.221, 103E.245, 103E.251, 103E.261
 Reexamination, 103E.335
 Repairs, 103E.741
 Right of entry, 103E.061
 Environmental and land use criteria, 103E.015
 Evidence, records, drainage proceedings, 103E.101

DRAINAGE SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Fees and expenses
 Appeals, 103E.091
 Payment, 103E.645
 Foreign states
 Connections with, 103E.031
 Outlets in, 103E.285
 Funding, 103E.011
 Funds and accounts
 Establishment, 103E.651
 State auditor, 103E.661
 Grass strips, maps and inventory, location on, 103E.53
 Impounding, petitions for, 103E.227
 Improvements
 Metropolitan area towns, 103D.621
 Outlets, 103E.221
 Procedures, generally, 103E.215
 Watershed districts, metropolitan area, 103D.621
 Increased drainage capacity, benefits, assessment, 103E.315
 Joint county drainage systems
 Costs, apportionment, 103E.345, 103E.711
 Procedures, 103E.235
 Laterals, generally, 103E.225
 Lawsuits, contractors' bonds, surety, 103E.501
 Liens
 Apportionment, 103E.625, 103E.631
 Compliance expenses, 103E.021
 Enforcement, 103E.611, 103E.615
 Filing, effect, 103E.605
 Obstructions, cost of removal, 103E.075
 Outlet fees, 103E.401
 Payment of principal and interest, 103E.611
 Satisfaction, 103E.621
 Statements, 103E.601
 Local water management, relationship to, 103B.341
 Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
 Maps
 Alteration of trunk highways, 161.28
 Detailed survey reports, 103E.285
 Grass strips, location on, 103E.53
 Natural Resources Department
 Advisory reports, 103E.255, 103E.301
 Enforcement of law, 103E.085
 Public waters, permission for work, 103E.011
 New systems, 103E.212, 103E.261
 Outlets
 Adjoining states, outlets located in, 103E.405
 Engineers, duties, 103E.245
 Fees, 103E.401
 Improvements, 103E.221
 Unauthorized outlets, 103E.401
 Use of drainage system as, 103E.401, 103E.411
 Owners of property, 103E.005, 103E.021, 103E.323, 103E.351
 Peatland scientific and natural areas, restrictions, 84.035
 Performance bonds
 Contractors, 103E.501, 103E.545
 Review by county attorney, 103E.238
 Plans and specifications
 Alterations affecting trunk highways, 161.28
 Proceedings, *see* Drainage authorities under this topic
 Property, removal from, 103E.805
 Property owners
 Defined, 103E.005
 Reports received, 103E.323, 103E.351
 Vegetated ditch buffer strips and side inlet controls, 103E.021
 Repairs
 Assessments, 103E.725, 103E.731

DRAINAGE SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Repairs (Cont'd)

- Bridges, 103E.701, 103E.721
- Conservation easements, 103F.515
- Cost apportionment, 103E.725, 103E.728, 103E.745
- Culverts, 103E.701, 103E.721
- Disasters, exemption from bid requirements, 103E.705
- Erosion control, use for, 103E.715
- Fund, establishment, 103E.735
- Hearings, 103E.721
- Improvements, generally, 103E.215
- Inspections, 103E.705
- Joint county drainage systems, 103E.711
- Petitions, 103E.202, 103E.715
- Procedures, 103E.705
- Public waters, effect on, 103E.701
- Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518
- Restoration, disturbance or destruction by, 103E.701
- Town ditches, 103E.701
- Unassessed property, inclusion, 103E.741
- Vegetated ditch buffer strips and side inlet controls, 103E.021
- Wetlands restoration, 103E.701, 103G.2241

Rerouting, petitions for, 103E.227

Rights of way, acreage, inclusion in detailed survey report, 103E.285

Roads, construction and maintenance, 103E.526, 103E.53

Soil surveys, 103E.281, 103E.285

State lands

- Assessment of benefits and damages, 103E.315
- Conservation considerations, 103E.025
- Consolidated conservation area lands, 84A.32
- Improvements included in appraisal, 92.04
- Lands used for, 103E.025
- Need for, appraisers' reports, 92.12
- Vegetated ditch buffer strips and side inlet controls, 103E.021
- Wetlands, 103G.225

Surety bonds, petitioners, 103E.202, 103E.225, 103E.227

Surveys, *see* Topographic surveys under this topic

Topographic surveys

- Detailed survey reports, 103E.285, 103E.291, 103E.295
- Detailed surveys, 103E.265, 103E.271
- Former surveys, reimbursement for when used, 103E.055
- Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
- Preliminary surveys, 103E.245, 103E.251, 103E.261

Town roads

- Assessment for benefits, 103E.615
- Bridges or culverts, cost of construction, 103E.525

Transfers of systems

- Consolidation, 103E.801
- Generally, 103E.812
- Hennepin County, transfer from, 383B.61
- Watershed districts, 103D.335, 103D.625, 103E.235, 103E.735
- Watershed management organizations, 103B.227

Vegetated strips

- Agricultural practices on, 103E.021, 103E.728
- Compliance notices, 103E.705
- Ditch buffer strip annual report, 103E.067
- Generally, 103E.021
- Inspections, 103E.705
- Reseeding, 103E.021, 103E.705, 103E.728

Viewers

- Abandonment of system, duties, 103E.811
- Appointment, 103E.305, 103E.811
- Disputed issues, 103E.321
- Duties, generally, 103E.311
- Fees, 103E.645
- Final hearings, appearance at, 103E.335

DRAINAGE SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Viewers (Cont'd)

- Oaths, 103E.305
- Outlets, improvements, duties, 103E.221
- Qualifications, 103E.305
- Reexamination report, 103E.335
- Repairs, assessment of benefits, 103E.715, 103E.731, 103E.741
- Reports given, 103E.315, 103E.321, 103E.811
- Right of entry, 103E.061

Violations and penalties, compliance, penalties, 103E.081

Waivers, *see* Drainage authorities under this topic

Water and Soil Resources Board, intervention, 103A.305

Waters Division director, duties

- Advice to drainage authorities, 103E.105
- Detailed survey reports, copies, 103E.295
- Drain tile studies, 103E.121
- Field surveys or investigations, 103E.111
- Publications, 103E.115
- Rulemaking, standard forms, 103E.53

Watershed districts, taking over

- Authority, 103D.335
- Procedure, 103D.625
- Reference to other districts, 103D.505
- Repair fund, transfers, 103E.735
- Systems in two or more counties, 103E.235

Wetlands

- Repairs, 103E.701
- Replacement, 103E.701, 103G.221
- State lands, 103G.225

DRAM SHOP ACT

- Generally, 340A.801, 340A.802
- Liquor liability coverage, 340A.409

DREDGES

Disposal facilities, dredging material

- Port development assistance program, 457A.01 to 457A.06

DRINKING WATER

- Aquaculture, effect on, rulemaking, 17.498
- Backflow preventers, hose connection type
 - Recreational camping areas, 144.3855
- Boarding and lodging houses, *see* Drinking water under BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES
- Camping areas, 160.295, 160.80
- Corn detasslers, 181.84
- Definitions
 - Groundwater protection, 103H.005
 - Lead Poisoning Prevention Act, 144.9501
 - Safe Drinking Water Act, 144.382
- Distribution, rulemaking, 144.12
- Eating places, *see* Drinking water under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
- Fines, violations, generally, 144.386
- Health risk limits
 - Health Department, duties, 103H.201, 103H.275
 - Sampling, 144.9508
- Hotels, *see* Drinking water under HOTELS
- Industrial development projects, *see* Projects under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS
- Lead (mineral)
 - Abatement, *see* under LEAD (MINERAL)
 - Analysis, lead risk assessments, 144.9504
 - Definitions, 144.9501
 - Laboratories, certification, 144.9502
- Metropolitan area regional recreational open space system, 473.351
- Public water supply, *see* under WATER SUPPLY
- Railroads, operating units or consists, 219.551
- Recreational areas, trunk highways, 160.81
- Research, monitoring and assessment data on, 13.643

DRINKING WATER (Cont'd)

Resorts, *see* Drinking water under RESORTS
 Safe Drinking Water Act
 Boards of health, delegation of duties to, 145A.07
 Enforcement of law, public health, 144.989 to 144.993
 Generally, 144.381 to 144.387
 Safety, standards, 144.0751
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.68
 Sampling and analysis, lead (mineral), rulemaking, 144.9508
 Standards, safety, 144.0751
 Testing data, classification, 13.3805
 Vacuum breakers, hose connection type, recreational camping areas, 144.3855
 Violations and penalties, 144.385, 144.386
 Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY

DRIVE-BY SHOOTINGS

Conviction, human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15
 Felony, 609.66
 Motor vehicles, forfeiture, 609.531, 609.5318
 Murder
 1st degree murder, 609.185
 2d degree murder, 609.19
 Sentencing, mandatory minimum sentences, 609.11
 Violent crime, drive-by shootings defined as, 609.1095, 624.712

DRIVE-INS

See FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

DRIVER EDUCATION

Accident prevention courses, persons 55 or older, 65B.28
 Approval, Public Safety Department, duties, 171.05
 Behind-the-wheel instruction
 Instruction permits, 171.05
 Persons failing drivers' license road tests, 171.04
 Classroom instruction, 171.05
 Costs, trunk highway fund, not used, 161.20
 Course content
 Bicycles, nonmotorized vehicles, and pedestrians, drivers' duties, 169.21
 Generally, 169A.72
 Organ and tissue donations, 171.0701
 Public Safety Department, duties, 169.446
 Railroad-highway grade crossings, 169.26
 Rulemaking, 169.26, 169.446, 171.0701
 School bus safety requirements, 123B.90, 169.446
 Definitions, traffic regulations, 169.89, 169.971
 Driver improvement clinics
 Attendance, 169.89, 171.20
 Definitions, 169.971
 Establishing, 169.972
 Fees, 169.972
 Generally, 169.973
 Rulemaking, 169.972, 169.973
 Youth-oriented driver improvement clinics, *see* same under this topic
 Driver training schools, *see* DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOLS
 Drivers' manual, 171.13
 Enrollees, instruction permits, 171.05
 Fees
 Public schools, 123B.36, 171.05
 Youth-oriented driver improvement clinics, 169.972
 Grants for, alcohol-impaired driver education program, 171.29
 Instruction permits, *see* under DRIVERS LICENSES
 Instructors
 Automobile accident prevention courses, approval, 65B.28
 Driver training schools, 171.33, 171.35 to 171.39

DRIVER EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Instructors (Cont'd)
 Medical data, classification, 13.69
 Supervision by, minor drivers, instruction permits, 171.05
 Teacher licenses, 122A.26
 Insurance, school districts, duties, 123B.88
 Juvenile traffic offenders, attendance, 260B.225
 Licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES
 Motor vehicles
 Commercial driving schools, 168.012
 License plates, transfer, notice, 168.12
 Nonpublic schools, 168.012
 Persons age 17, ownership and registration, 168.101
 Public schools, insurance, 123B.88
 Nonpublic schools, *see* Motor vehicles under this topic
 Orders, youth-oriented driver improvement clinics
 Attendance, 169.89
 Public schools
 Driver education vehicles, notice given, 168.12
 Fees, 123B.36, 171.05
 Generally, 171.05
 License exemptions, 171.39
 Public transit drivers, driver education, grants for, 174.23
 Requirements
 Drivers' licenses, eligibility, 169A.55, 171.04, 171.05, 171.055
 Instruction permits, 171.05
 Persons age 17, ownership and registration of motor vehicles, 168.101
 School bus drivers, *see* SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS
 Students, *see* Instruction permits under DRIVERS LICENSES
 Teachers, *see* Instructors under this topic
 Traffic safety educational programs, 169.686
 Two-wheeled vehicle drivers, 169.974
 Youth-oriented driver improvement clinics
 Attendance, 169.89, 171.20
 Establishment, authority, 169.972
 Fees, 169.972
 Generally, 169.973
 Purpose, 169.971

DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOLS
See also DRIVER EDUCATION
 Definitions, 171.33
 Fees
 Instruction, charges for, 171.39
 Instructors, licenses, 171.36
 Operating licenses, 171.36
 Inspections, Public Safety Department, duties, 171.37
 Instructors
 Defined, 171.33
 Examinations, 171.37
 Licenses, 171.35 to 171.39
 Public Safety Department, duties, 171.37
 Licenses, instructors, 171.35 to 171.39
 Operating licenses
 Exemptions, 171.39
 Generally, 171.36
 Requirements, 171.34
 Revocation or refusal to issue, 171.38
 Revoked licenses, return to Public Safety Department, 171.38
 Rulemaking, 171.34
 Public Safety Department, rulemaking authority, 171.41
 School bus drivers, training, rulemaking, 171.321
 Secondary schools, *see* Instructors under this topic
 Violations and penalties
 Generally, 171.40
 Licenses, revocation or refusal to issue, 171.38

DRIVERS

1414

DRIVERS

Addresses
 Changes, 171.11
 Data classification, 171.12
 Drivers' licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES
 Law enforcement agencies, access to, 171.12

Affidavits
 Insurance, 171.182
 License reinstatement hearings, evidence, 171.19

Agent-drivers, unemployment insurance, 268.035

Ambulances, *see* Drivers under AMBULANCE SERVICES

Arrests
 Emergency vehicles, failure to yield, 169.20
 Railroad crossing violations, 169.26
 School buses, stopping or passing violations, 169.444
 School crossing zones, violations, 169.21

Background checks, hazardous materials drivers, 171.324

Birth date, drivers' licenses, applications, 171.06

Bus drivers, *see* Drivers under BUSES

Carseats, 169.685

Chauffeurs, licenses, 168.325, 171.015

Chemical tests
 Evidence, admissibility, 634.15, 634.16, 634.30
 Implied consent, 169A.51

Children
 Licenses, *see* Children under DRIVERS LICENSES
 Persons under age 18, 171.322

Commercial drivers
 Administrative citations, prohibited, 169.999
 Chemical tests, *see* same under this topic
 Common carriers, *see* Drivers under COMMON CARRIERS
 Conviction, notice, 171.168
 Disqualification
 Conviction for impaired driving offense, 169A.54, 609B.206
 Notice, 171.169
 Driving records, *see* same under this topic
 Hours of service, 160.2721
 Licenses, *see* Commercial drivers' licenses under DRIVERS LICENSES
 Motor carriers, *see* Drivers under MOTOR CARRIERS
 Notice received, gross weight violations, 169.871
 Pretrip inspections, duties, 169.782
 Reports given, daily inspections, 169.782
 Training instructor licenses, convictions, effect on, 364.09

Commission drivers, unemployment insurance, 268.035

Commuter vans, *see* under VANS

Conviction
 Commercial drivers, notice, 171.168
 Fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle, 171.174
 Nonresidents, records sent to resident state, 171.12, 171.15
 Records, Public Safety Department, duties, 171.12, 171.15
 Revocation of license, 171.17, 171.172
 Suspension of license, 171.173, 171.18

Damages
 Animals, transportation violations, 35.165
 Towing violations, recovery of damages, 169.041

Data
 Alcohol concentration, 171.12
 Criminal history data, *see* Driving records under this topic
 Drivers' addresses, classification, 171.12
 Drivers inimical to public safety or welfare, 171.043
 Medical data, classification, 13.69
 Qualifications, classification, 13.69
 Veteran designation, 171.12

DRIVERS (Cont'd)

Deaths caused by traffic accidents, alcohol and drug tests, 169.09

Definitions
 Drivers' licenses, 171.01
 Public Safety Department, 299A.41
 Traffic regulations, 169.011
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035

Driver deemed agent of owner, motor vehicle accidents, 169.09

Driver education, *see* DRIVER EDUCATION

Driver training schools, *see* DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOLS

Drivers licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES

Drivers' manual, 171.13

Drivers not owners of vehicles
 No-fault automobile insurance, proof, 169.791

Driving records
 Access to data, 171.12
 Annual checks, special transportation programs, 473.386
 Commercial drivers, 171.163
 Criminal history data, 169.444, 169A.43
 License records, *see* under DRIVERS LICENSES
 Notations on
 Administrative citations, notation prohibited, 169.999
 Data, classification, 13.02, 609.324
 Ignition interlock program participants, 171.306
 Littering convictions or guilty pleas, 169.42
 Prostitutes, patronizing, data classification, 609.324
 Retention, 171.12
 Traffic violations, 169.89, 171.05, 171.055
 Veteran designation, 171.12

Driving tests, *see* Examinations under DRIVERS LICENSES

Driving while impaired, *see* DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED

Driving without valid license, plate impoundment violation, 169A.60

Employment, drivers' services defined as, 268.035

Fines
 Carseats, use violations, 169.685
 Refusal or failure to pay, 171.16

Fire engines, *see* Drivers under FIRE ENGINES

Firefighting equipment, following, 169.40

Fleeing a peace officer, *see* under PEACE OFFICERS

Head Start bus drivers, *see* Bus drivers under HEAD START

Headphones, use, 169.471

Ignition interlock program, 171.306

Implied consent, motor vehicles
 Owner's name and address, supplying, 169.792
 Spot check inspections, 169.771

Incompetence
 Examination, 171.13
 Ineligibility, 171.04
 License suspension, 171.18

Indemnity, county officers and employees, 375.31

Lawsuits
 Damage caused to highways, 169.88
 Traffic accidents, prosecutors, duties, 169.09

Liability
 Blind persons, right of way, 256C.03
 Damage to highways, lawsuits, 169.88
 Deaf persons, right of way, 256C.03
 Personal injuries, fleeing from peace officer, 604.16
 Property damage, fleeing from peace officer, 604.16

Licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES

Livestock haulers, animals or poultry, transportation violations, lawsuits, damages, 35.165

Medical conditions, failure to report
 Suspension of drivers' license, 171.18

Medical data, classification, 13.69

DRIVERS (Cont'd)

Names
 Changes, 171.11
 Drivers' licenses, applications, 171.06
 National drivers register, school bus drivers, verification, 171.321
 Nonresident drivers, driving privileges
 Revocation or denial, driving while impaired, 169A.52
 Nonresidents
 Conviction, records sent to resident state, 171.15
 Licenses, *see* Nonresidents under DRIVERS LICENSES
 Notice given
 Commercial drivers, violations and penalties, 171.168, 171.169
 License suspension, request for hearing, 171.18
 Traffic accidents, 169.09
 Operating records, *see* Driving records under this topic
 Organ donors, *see* under DRIVERS LICENSES
 Overdimensional load escort drivers, 169.06, 169.86, 299D.085
 Payments by
 Duplicate licenses, fees, 171.10, 171.11, 171.13
 Ignition interlock devices, costs, 171.305, 171.306
 License endorsements, fees, 171.06, 171.10, 171.13
 Physical examinations, exemptions, 171.321
 Private carriers, *see* Drivers under MOTOR CARRIERS
 Public safety officers, drivers or attendants providing emergency care defined as, 299A.41
 Qualifications, data, classification, 13.69
 Railroad stop crossings, duties, 219.20, 219.22
 Records
 Driving records, *see* same under this topic
 License records, *see* under DRIVERS LICENSES
 Reports about, impaired driving ability, 171.131
 Reports given, traffic accidents, violations, 169.09
 School bus drivers, *see* SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS
 Seat belts, 169.686
 Service of process on
 Drivers' licenses, suspension, cancellation, or revocation, 171.13, 171.17, 171.18, 171.24
 Public Safety Department, agent for service of process, 169.09
 Sex, drivers' licenses, applications, 171.06
 Signatures, writing in presence of peace officers, 171.08
 Social Security numbers, drivers' licenses, applications, 171.06
 Special transportation services, *see* Drivers under SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
 State employees, drug and alcohol testing, 221.031
 Tank trucks, licenses, 171.02
 Taxicabs, *see* Drivers under TAXICABS
 Towing, licenses, 171.02
 Traffic accidents, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
 Traffic regulations, *see* TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Underage persons, 171.322
 Uniform traffic control devices, *see* TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
 Unlicensed drivers, driving while impaired
 Chemical test, refusal to submit, effect, 169A.52
 View, obstructing, 169.37
 Violations and penalties
 Accidents, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
 Careless driving, *see* CARELESS DRIVING
 Commercial drivers, 171.165
 Conviction, *see* same under this topic
 Criminal negligence, *see* Motor vehicles, use or operation under NEGLIGENCE
 Criminal vehicular operation, *see* CRIMINAL VEHICULAR OPERATION
 Damages to highways and highway structures, liability, 169.88

DRIVERS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 Driving while impaired, *see* DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
 License plate violations, *see* Violations and penalties under LICENSE PLATES
 License violations, *see* Violations and penalties under DRIVERS LICENSES
 Railroad crossing violations, arrests, 169.26
 Reckless driving, *see* RECKLESS DRIVING
 Refusal or failure to pay fines, revocation or suspension of drivers' license, 171.16
 Registration violations, *see* Violations and penalties under MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION
 School buses, stopping or passing violations, 169.444
 Towing violations, recovery of damages, 169.041
 Traffic violations, *see* Violations and penalties under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Transportation violations, animals or poultry, damages, 35.165
 Volunteer drivers, private automobiles
 Special transportation services, exclusion, 174.30
 Workers' compensation, employers, special compensation fund, *see* SPECIAL COMPENSATION FUND
DRIVERS LICENSES
See also COUNTY LICENSE BUREAU
See also DRIVER EDUCATION
See also DRIVERS
See also MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
 Advance health care directives, designation, 171.06, 171.07
 Agents, *see* Driver's license agents under PUBLIC OFFICIALS
 All-terrain vehicles
 Four-wheel all-terrain vehicles, 169.045
 Ordinance provisions, 84.928
 Requirements, 84.9256
 Trail use, exemption, 84.928
 Violations, suspension, 84.9256
 Alteration, 171.22
 Applicants
 Addresses, 171.12, 171.121
 Age, 171.04, 171.05, 171.055
 Citizenship, 171.01
 Examinations, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 171.07
 Residence address, notice given, 171.121
 Selective Service system, registration, 171.06
 Standby or temporary custodians, procedures, 171.07, 257B.04
 Applications
 Applicants, *see* same under this topic
 Children, 171.04, 171.05, 171.055
 Contents, 171.041, 171.042, 171.06
 County auditors, duties, 201.161
 Driver License Compact party states, duties, 171.50
 Duplicate licenses, 171.11
 False statements, 171.22
 Fees, 171.06, 171.061
 Filing, 171.061, 171.12
 Forms, 171.041, 171.042, 171.06
 Fraud, 171.14, 171.22
 Generally, 171.12
 Instruction permits, 171.05, 171.06
 Provisional licenses, 171.055, 171.06
 Public information and education, pamphlets, 171.06
 Public Safety Department, duties, 171.12, 201.161
 Signatures, 171.06
 Veteran designation, 171.06, 171.12
 Voter registration, serving as, 201.161
 Blind persons
 Cancellation, 171.32

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Blind persons (Cont'd)

Eye examinations, *see* Examinations under this topic

Cancellation

Blind persons, 171.32

Commercial drivers, 171.169

Drivers inimical to public safety or welfare, 171.04, 171.043

Drivers' license issuance during, ineligibility, 171.04

Fraud on application, 171.14

Grounds

Drivers inimical to public safety or welfare, 171.04

Driving while impaired, *see* Revocation under this topic

Enhanced licenses, 171.04

Examination results, failure to submit to examination, 171.13, 171.32

Eye examinations, results, 171.32

Generally, 171.14

Ignition interlock device program participants, 171.306

Minor instruction permit holders, 171.05

Minor provisional license holders, 171.055

Truancy, 260A.03, 260A.06

Instruction permits, 171.05

Juvenile offenders, 260B.198, 260B.225, 260C.201

License records, 171.12

Limited licenses, 171.305

Motor carrier drivers, 171.169, 221.0314, 609B.148

Notice requirements, 171.043, 171.13

Organ donor designation, effect, 171.07

Public Safety Department, duties, 171.043, 171.12

Reporting requirements, 171.54

Surrender of license, 171.13

Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Certified copies of records, 168.327

Chauffeurs' licenses

Drivers License Division, duties transferred to, 171.015

Secretary of state, duties transferred to Public Safety Department, 168.325

Children

Applications, *see* same under this topic

Cancellation, *see* same under this topic

Driver education, 171.04

Eligibility, 171.04, 609B.263

Permits, *see* Instruction permits under this topic

Provisional licenses, 171.055

Restricted licenses, 171.041, 171.042

Revocation, *see* same under this topic

Supervision by licensed drivers, 171.04, 171.05

Suspension, *see* same under this topic

Under-21 licenses, 171.07, 171.27

Classification

Class A licenses

Applications, *see* same under this topic

Commercial drivers, 171.04

Commercial licenses, designation, 171.07

Generally, 171.02

Issuance, 171.07

Limited licenses, *see* same under this topic

School bus drivers, 171.321

Class B licenses

Applications, *see* same under this topic

Commercial drivers, 171.04

Commercial licenses, designation, 171.07

Generally, 171.02

Issuance, 171.07

Limited licenses, *see* same under this topic

School bus drivers, 171.321

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Classification (Cont'd)

Class C licenses

Applications, *see* same under this topic

Commercial drivers, 171.04

Commercial licenses, designation, 171.07

Generally, 171.02

Instruction permits, *see* same under this topic

Limited licenses, *see* same under this topic

School bus drivers, 171.02, 171.321

Class D licenses

Disqualified commercial drivers, issuance to, rulemaking, 171.165

Generally, 171.02

Ignition interlock device program participants, 171.306

Requirements, class A or B licenses, 171.07

School bus drivers, 169.448, 171.02, 171.321

Generally, 171.02

Instruction permits, *see* same under this topic

Validity, 171.02, 171.07

Veteran designation, 171.07

Color, under-21 licenses, 171.07

Commercial drivers' licenses

Background checks, 171.324

Backup snowplow drivers, exemptions, 171.02

Commercial drivers' license information system, 171.167

Designation, 171.07

Disqualification

Class A, B, or C licenses, issuance prohibited, 171.04

Effective date, 171.166

Generally, 171.165, 609B.275

Impaired driving conviction, effect, 169A.54, 609B.206

Ineligibility, 171.04

License plate impoundment violation, 169A.60

License records, 171.12

Notice requirements, 171.165, 171.166, 171.169, 171.24

Operation after disqualification, 171.20, 171.24

Public Safety Department, duties, 171.12, 171.166

Reinstatement, fees, 171.20

Restricted licenses, 171.02, 171.09

Review, procedures, 171.166

Surrender of license, 171.13

Downgrading, 171.162

Enhanced licenses, 171.01

Medical examination certification, 171.01, 171.04, 171.12, 171.162

Nonresidents, exemptions, 171.03

Record keeping, 171.163

Records, checking, 171.162

Restricted commercial drivers' licenses, issuance, 171.02, 171.09

Self-certification, 171.162

Contents

Generally, 171.07

Organ donor designation, 171.07, 171.0701, 171.13

Photographs, 171.07, 171.071

Snowmobile safety certificate holders, 84.862, 171.07

Veteran designation, 171.07

Copies and copying

Motor carrier drivers, waivers, 221.0314

Security measures, 171.07

Counterfeiting, 171.07, 171.22

County license bureaus, 373.33

Criminal proceedings, civil action not an estoppel, 169A.53

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Data
 Applications, access, 171.12
 Drivers inimical to public safety or welfare, classification, 171.043
 Enhanced licenses, access, 171.07
 Eye examinations, classification, 171.32
 Photographs or electronically produced images, data classification, 171.07
 Veteran designation, 171.07, 171.12

Definitions
 Driver License Compact, 171.50, 171.51
 Enhanced licenses, 171.07
 Generally, 171.01
 Ignition interlock device pilot program, 171.305
 Landlords and tenants, 504B.235
 Suspension, 171.182

Denial
 Commercial drivers, 171.165
 Driver License Compact party states, duties, 171.50
 Juvenile petty offenders, 260B.235
 Public Safety Department, duties, 171.12

Disability license plates, effect, 168.021

Disclosure, applicants' data, 171.12

Display
 Requirements, 171.08
 Traffic accidents, drivers' duties, 169.09

Disqualification
 Commercial drivers' licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Driving after, sentencing, 609.035

Donors, *see* Organ donors under this topic

Driver License Compact
 Administration, 171.50, 171.53
 Bylaws and amendments, filing, 171.56
 Convictions, effect, 171.50, 171.55
 Definitions, 171.50, 171.51
 Drivers License Division, duties, 171.50 to 171.55
 Information interchange, 171.50, 171.51, 171.53
 Licensing authorities, 171.50 to 171.52, 171.54
 Members, 171.50, 171.55
 Policy of state, 171.50
 Severability of law, 171.50

Drivers' license law, 171.01 to 171.28

Drivers' manual, 171.13

Driving while impaired, rulemaking, 169A.75

Driving without a license, 171.24, 629.471

Duplicate instruction permits, 171.10, 171.11

Duplicate licenses, 171.09, 171.10, 171.11

Electronically produced images, 171.07

Eligibility
 Enhanced licenses, 171.04
 Ineligible persons, 171.04, 171.043, 171.186
 Persons under age 18, 171.04, 609B.263
 Provisional licenses, 171.055

Endorsements
 Buses, 171.02
 Cancellation, 171.3215
 Double-trailer or triple-trailer, 171.02, 171.10, 171.13
 Duplicate license, adding to, 171.06, 171.10
 Examinations, 171.10
 Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 171.324
 Fees, 171.06, 171.10, 171.13
 Hazardous materials, 171.02, 171.10, 171.13, 171.324
 Motorcycles, 171.02, 171.10, 171.13
 Passengers, 171.01, 171.02, 171.10, 171.13
 Reinstatement, *see* same under this topic
 School bus drivers
 Cancellation, 171.3215, 171.3216, 609B.255
 Criminal convictions, effect on, 364.09
 Criminal history check, 171.321, 171.3215

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Endorsements (Cont'd)
 School bus drivers (Cont'd)
 Generally, 169.448, 171.02, 171.13, 171.321
 Recreational or education activities, use, 169.443
 Safety violations, revocation, 171.17
 Tank trucks, 171.02, 171.10, 171.13
 Two-wheeled vehicle endorsement, 169.223, 169.974, 171.06

Enforcement of law, Public Safety Department, duties, 171.25

Enhanced licenses
 Applications, 171.06
 Eligibility, 171.04
 Employees, 171.066
 Generally, 171.01
 Limitations, 171.122
 Photographs, 171.071
 Scope, 171.01, 171.122
 Security, 171.01, 171.07

Examinations
 Commercial drivers, restricted licenses, 171.02
 Enhanced licenses, 171.01, 171.04
 Eye examinations, 171.04, 171.05, 171.13, 171.32
 Failure, license ineligibility, 171.04
 Generally, 171.13
 Instruction permits, 171.05
 Limited licenses, 171.30
 Locations, 161.20
 Motor carriers of railroad employees, duties, 221.0255
 Motorcycle drivers, road tests, 169.974
 Persons reported as impaired, 171.131
 Provisional licensees, 169A.55, 171.27
 Renewal, 171.13, 171.27
 Revoked licenses, examination for new license, 171.29, 609B.241
 Road tests, 171.04, 171.13
 Taking for another, 171.22
 Traffic laws, 171.05
 Transportation Department, duties, 161.20, 171.05
 Two-wheeled vehicle endorsement, 169.974

Exemptions, 171.03

Expiration
 Enhanced licenses, 171.01, 171.04
 Generally, 171.27
 Organ donor designation, effect, 171.07
 Under-18 license, 171.06

False statements
 Applications, 171.22
 No-fault automobile insurance, 169.792

Fees
 Certified copies of records, 168.327
 Depositing, 171.20, 171.26, 171.29
 Designated caregivers, identification, 171.07
 Duplicate licenses, 171.06, 171.10, 171.11
 Endorsements, 171.06, 171.10, 171.13, 171.324
 Examinations, 171.13
 Expedited services fees, 168.326
 Generally, 171.06, 171.061
 Instruction permits
 Duplicates, 171.10, 171.11
 Generally, 171.05, 171.06
 Two-wheeled vehicles, 169.974
 Provisional licenses, 171.055, 171.06
 Reinstatement, 171.186, 171.20, 171.29
 Renewal, 171.05, 171.27
 Repeat examination fees, 171.13
 Surcharges, 171.20, 171.29

Filing, 171.12

Firearms safety designation, 171.07

Fraud, applications, cancellation of license, 171.14, 171.22

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Fraudulent licenses, 609.652, 609.685
 Gross weight based licenses, motor vehicle certificates, 168.11
 Grounds, truancy, 260A.03, 260A.06
 Health care directive designation, applications, 171.06
 Hearings, reinstatement, 171.19
 Identification, using as
 Absentee ballot applications, 203B.17, 203B.19
 Absentee ballot envelopes, 203B.21
 Body art clients, 146B.07
 Enhanced licenses, 171.01, 171.07
 Homeland Security Department, duties, 171.01
 Liquor purchases, 340A.503, 340A.703
 Pistols, transferee permit applications, 624.714
 Precursor substances, transactions, 152.0973
 Pull-tab winners, 349.19
 Images
 Electronically produced images, 171.07
 Photographs, 171.07, 171.071
 Indexes, Public Safety Department, 171.12
 Ineligible persons, *see* Eligibility under this topic
 Inspection, 171.07
 Instruction permits
 Age, 171.04, 171.05
 Applications, 171.05, 171.06
 Certified copies, 168.327
 Children, 171.04, 171.05
 Defined as drivers' licenses, 171.01
 Duplicates, 171.10, 171.11
 Enhanced licenses, 171.01
 Expedited services fees, 168.326
 Farm workers, exemption, 171.041
 Fees, 168.326, 171.05, 171.06, 171.10, 171.11
 Generally, 171.05
 Motorized bicycle operators, 169.223, 169.974
 Motorized bicycles, 171.02, 171.05
 Provisional licenses, 171.055
 Interlock ignition devices, 171.305
 Invalid license, driving with, plate impoundment violation, 169A.60
 Invalidation
 Driving while impaired, 169A.52, 169A.54
 Other licenses, 171.02
 Public Safety Department, duties, 171.02
 Issuance
 Conditioning on school attendance, 171.176
 Delay, 171.055, 171.172, 171.173
 Eligibility, *see* same under this topic
 Instruction permits, 171.05
 Limited licenses, 171.30, 171.305
 Provisional licenses, 171.055
 Reissuance, notice to foreign state, 171.181
 Restricted licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Restrictions, 169A.55
 Judgments
 Generally, 171.184
 Satisfaction, 171.183
 Unsatisfied judgments, 171.182
 Lawsuits, county attorneys, duties, 171.24
 Lending
 Misdemeanor, 171.22
 Underage persons, lending to, 171.171, 609B.277
 License records
 Advanced hunter certificate holders, 171.07
 Commercial driver applicant checks, 171.162
 Computerized records, 171.12, 201.022, 201.161
 Generally, 171.12
 Organ donors, 171.07
 Revocation, 171.12, 171.15

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

License records (Cont'd)
 Suspensions, 171.12, 171.15
 Veteran designation, 171.12
 Visual acuity examinations, 171.32
 Licensees
 Motor vehicle insurance, discrimination or refusal to issue, 72A.20
 Notice received, suspension, 169.09, 171.186
 Limited licenses
 Cancellation, ignition interlock device violations, 171.305
 Conviction, Driver License Compact, 171.50
 Expiration, 171.186, 171.30
 Ignition interlock device program participants, 171.306
 Insurance, 171.30
 Issuance, 171.174, 171.186, 171.30, 171.305, 609B.245
 Possession while driving, 171.30
 Reports about, Driver License Compact, 171.54
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Lists, jury selection sources, 593.37
 Living will designation, 171.06, 171.07
 Locations for licensing
 Public Safety Department, duties, 171.015
 Transportation Department, duties, 161.20, 171.015
 Mailing address, 171.07
 Medical alert identifier, 171.07
 Medical reasons, children, restricted licenses issued to, 171.041, 171.042
 Minors, *see* Children under this topic
 Motorized bicycle operators, 169.223
 Motorized golf carts, operation, 169.045
 Nonresidents
 Eligibility, 171.04
 Exemptions, 171.03
 Lease or rental of motor vehicles, 171.23
 Reinstatement, *see* same under this topic
 Revocation, *see* same under this topic
 Suspension, *see* same under this topic
 Numbers
 Beer keg sales, record keeping, 340A.513
 Court records, inclusion in, 169.95
 Fish houses and dark houses, identification, 97C.355
 Notice of sale, 168A.05, 168A.10
 Owners of older model vehicles, sale, reporting, 168A.153
 Voter registration applications, 201.071
 Off-highway motorcycles, licenses, 84.793, 171.03
 Off-road vehicles, licenses, 84.802, 171.03
 Operator's permits, motorized bicycles, 171.02, 171.05
 Orders, suspension, 169.92, 171.12, 171.186
 Organ donors
 Donor agreements, filing, 171.12
 Generally, 171.07
 Public Safety Department, duties, 171.07, 171.0701, 171.12, 171.13
 Uniform Anatomical Gift Act, conformity, 171.06, 171.07
 Passenger endorsement, 171.02, 171.10, 171.13
 Peace officers, validity for any vehicle or combination, 171.02
 Permits
 Instruction permits, *see* same under this topic
 Operator's permits, motorized bicycles, 171.02, 171.05
 Persons becoming state residents, license exemptions, limitations, 171.03
 Photographs
 Enhanced licenses, 171.071
 Generally, 171.07
 Proof of age
 Child labor, 181A.06
 Drinking age, 340A.503, 340A.703

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Proof of age (Cont'd)
 Tobacco sales, 609.685

Provisional licenses
 Applicants, 171.061
 Applications, 171.055, 171.06, 171.061
 Cellular telephones, use violations, 171.055
 Driving restrictions, 171.055
 Duplicates, 171.10, 171.11
 Enhanced licenses, 171.01
 Expiration, 171.27
 Fees, 171.055, 171.06
 Issuance, 169A.55
 License eligibility, 169A.55, 171.04, 171.055, 609B.265
 Minor farm workers, exemptions, 171.041
 Renewal, *see* same under this topic
 Suspension, *see* same under this topic
 Use, 171.055

Radio frequency technology, 171.07

Reciprocity
 Driver License Compact, 171.50
 Examinations, 171.13

Records and record keeping
 Driving records, *see* under DRIVERS
 License records, *see* same under this topic

Reinstatement
 Chemical use assessments, preconviction assessments, 169A.70
 Child support obligors, 171.186
 Commercial drivers, 171.165
 Conditional, 171.306
 Delay, sale or possession of controlled substances while driving motor vehicle, 171.172
 District court, jurisdiction, 171.19
 Driver improvement clinic courses, 171.20
 Drivers, duties, 171.19
 Enhanced licenses, 171.01, 171.04
 Fees, 171.186, 171.20, 171.29, 609B.241
 Generally, 169A.55
 Hearings, 171.19
 Multiple impaired driving incidents, 169A.55
 New license plates, issuance after impoundment, 168.041
 New licenses, 171.29
 No-fault automobile insurance
 Proof, 169.792, 169.797
 Sampling program, 169.7961
 Notice to foreign state, 171.181
 Petitions, 171.19
 Public Safety Department, duties, 171.172, 171.19
 School bus drivers, 171.3215
 Surcharges, 171.29
 Suspension for unpaid judgments, 171.182

Reissuance, notice to foreign state, 171.181

Renewal
 Armed forces members, 171.27, 197.65
 Enhanced licenses, 171.01, 171.04
 Examinations, 171.13, 171.27
 Fees, 171.27
 Instruction permits, 171.05
 Living will designation, deletion, 171.07
 Organ donor designation, deletion, 171.07

Replacement, 171.07

Requirements
 Enhanced licenses, 171.01
 Exemptions, generally, 171.03
 Generally, 171.02
 Motor vehicles lease or rental, 171.23

Residence
 General assistance applicants, verification, 256D.02

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Residence (Cont'd)
 General assistance medical care applicants, verification, 256D.02
 Neighborhood organizations, members with voting rights, verification, 317A.441

Restricted licenses
 Applications, *see* same under this topic
 Children, 171.041, 171.042
 Commercial drivers' licenses, 171.02, 171.09, 171.165, 171.166
 Conditions, violation, sentencing, 169A.28
 Enhanced licenses, 171.01, 171.04
 Generally, 171.09
 Ignition interlock devices, 169A.55, 171.306
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Returning to Public Safety Department
 Surrender, cancellation, 171.13

Revocation
 Administrative review, 169.792, 169A.53
 Commercial drivers, 169A.52, 171.12, 171.165, 171.169
 Controlled substance offenses, reinstatement after, 171.29
 Criminal proceedings, civil hearings not an estoppel, 169A.53
 Driver License Compact, effect, 171.50
 Drivers' license issuance during, ineligibility, 169A.55, 171.04
 Driving records, alcohol concentration, inclusion, 171.12
 Duration, 171.172, 171.306
 Enhanced licenses, 171.01
 Fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle, 609.487
 Generally, 609B.216

Grounds
 Alcoholic beverages, underage drinking and driving, 169A.33, 609B.271
 Controlled substances, sale or possession while driving a motor vehicle, 152.0271, 171.172, 609B.201
 Criminal negligence resulting in death, 169.11, 609B.202
 Driver License Compact, effect, 171.50
 Driving while impaired, refusal to submit to chemical test, 169A.52
 Fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle, 171.17, 171.174, 609B.205
 Foreign state convictions, reinstatement or issuance of new license, 171.181
 Generally, 171.17
 Minor instruction permit holders, 171.05
 Minor provisional license holders, 171.055
 Motor vehicle insurance violations, 65B.41, 169.791, 169.792, 169.797
 Restrictions, violation, 171.09
 School attendance, 171.176
 School bus drivers, safety violations, 171.17, 171.18
 Speed in excess of 100 mph, 169.14
 Traffic accidents, reporting violations, 169.09

Hearings, generally, 169A.53, 171.09

Indexes, 171.12

Judicial review, 169.792, 169A.53

Juvenile offenders, 260B.198, 260B.225, 260C.201

Juvenile petty offenders, 260B.235

License records, 171.12, 171.15

Limited licenses, *see* same under this topic

Mandatory revocation, 169A.276, 169A.54

Motor carrier drivers, denial of waivers, 221.0314, 609B.148

New licenses, 171.29

Nonresidents, 169.797, 171.15

Notice, 171.181, 171.24

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Revocation (Cont'd)

- Organ donor designation, effect, 171.07
- Plate impoundment violation, 169A.60
- Provisional licenses, 169A.55
- Public Safety Department, duties, 169.11, 169.797
- Reinstatement, *see* same under this topic
- Reports about, 171.54
- Rescinding, 168.041, 169A.60, 171.12
- Termination of revocation period, 169A.55
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

School bus drivers' licenses

- Cancellation, 171.3215
- Classifications, 171.02, 171.321
- Criminal history check, 171.321, 171.3215
- Denial, crimes against minors, 171.3215, 609B.255
- Disqualification, 169.448, 171.02
- Drivers License Division, duties transferred to, 171.015
- Endorsements, *see* same under this topic
- Issuance or renewal, certification, 171.07
- Recreational or education activity, use, 169.443
- Reinstatement, 171.3215
- Revocation, 171.17, 171.18
- Suspension, 171.17, 171.18, 171.3215
- Validity, verification, 171.321
- Waivers, 171.3215

Security, 171.01, 171.07

Seizure, tobacco purchase by children, retailers, duties, 609.685

Seniors' licenses

- Applications, *see* same under this topic
- Designation, 171.07
- Reduced rates, services, or free licenses, validity for, 171.07

Seven-day licenses, 169A.52, 171.01

Signatures

- Applications, 171.06
- Licenses, 171.07

Social Security numbers, data classification, 13.69

Special permits, motorcycles, 169.974

Standby or temporary custodian designation

- Procedures, 171.07, 257B.04

Surrender of license, cancellation, 171.13

Suspension

- Commercial drivers, 171.12, 171.165, 171.169
- Definitions, 171.182
- District court, duties, 171.16
- Driver License Compact, effect, 171.50
- Drivers' license issuance during, ineligibility, 171.04
- Driving records, alcohol concentration, inclusion, 171.12
- Duration, 171.173, 171.18, 171.182
- Effective date, 171.18
- Enhanced licenses, 171.01
- Grounds
 - Alcoholic beverages, consumption by underage persons, 171.13, 171.173, 609B.273
 - Alcoholic beverages, underage drinking and driving, 169A.33, 171.18
 - Child support arrearages, 171.186
 - Child support payment agreements, 518A.65
 - Driver improvement clinics, attendance orders, noncompliance, 169.89
 - False identification, lending, illegal purchase or attempt to purchase of alcohol or tobacco products, 171.41
 - Fines or surcharges, refusal or failure to pay, 171.16
 - Foreign state conviction, reinstatement or issuance of new license, 171.181
 - Gasoline theft, 171.175
 - Generally, 171.18
 - Insurance coverage sampling program, 169.7961

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Suspension (Cont'd)

Grounds (Cont'd)

- Lending or using license for illegal purchase or attempt to purchase alcohol, 171.171, 171.173, 609B.277
- Minors, all-terrain vehicle violations, 84.9256
- Misrepresentation, 168.101
- Motor vehicle insurance violations, 169.797, 171.182, 171.184
- Moving violations, 168.041, 171.05, 171.055, 609B.237
- Nonresidents, 169.797, 171.15, 171.182
- Provisional licenses, 169.89
- Restrictions, 171.09, 171.18
- School attendance, 171.176
- School bus drivers, 171.17, 171.18, 171.3215
- Traffic accident reporting violations, 169.09
- Traffic tickets, nonappearance, 169.92
- Truancy, 260A.03, 260A.06
- Unsatisfied judgments, motor vehicle accident damages, 171.182

Hearings, 171.09, 171.18

Indexes, 171.12

Judgments, 171.182, 171.183, 171.184

Juvenile court, duties, 171.16

Juvenile offenders, 171.16, 260B.225, 260B.235, 260C.201

License records, 171.12, 171.15

Limited licenses, *see* same under this topic

Motor carrier drivers, 221.0314, 609B.148

Nonresidents, 169.797, 171.15, 171.182

Notice requirements

- Appearance violations, 169.92
- Court recommendations, 171.16
- Driving without valid license, 171.24
- Foreign state convictions, 171.181
- Generally, 171.18
- License restriction violations, 171.09
- Motor vehicle insurance violations, 169.797, 171.182
- Traffic accident reporting violations, 169.09

Orders, 169.92, 171.12, 171.186

Organ donor designation, effect, 171.07

Persons under age 18, 168.101

Public Safety Department, duties, 169.797, 171.16

Reinstatement, *see* same under this topic

Relief, affidavit of insurance, 171.182

Reports about, 171.54

Rescinding, 168.041, 171.12, 171.186

Stay of suspension, 171.184

Uninsured motorists, 171.182, 171.184

Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Symbols

- Firearms safety designation, 171.07
- Snowmobile safety certificate holders, 84.862, 84.872, 171.07
- Standby or temporary custodians, 171.07, 257B.04

Tampering, 171.07

Technology, applications, 171.07

Temporary licenses

- Defined as drivers' licenses, 171.01
- Issuance after notice of intent to revoke, driving while impaired, 169A.52

Two-wheeled vehicle endorsement

- Fees, duplicate licenses, 171.06
- Motorized bicycle operators, 169.223
- Requirements, generally, 169.974

Type III vehicle drivers, physical qualifications, 171.321

Under-21 licenses, 171.07, 171.27

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

- Validity
 - Generally, 171.02
 - Instruction permits, 171.05
 - School bus drivers', verification, 171.321
 - Seniors' licenses, 171.07
 - Valid licenses, definition, 169.011, 171.01
- Verification, minor applicants, age, 171.05, 171.055
- Veteran designations, 171.06, 171.07
- Veterans, 171.13
- Violations and penalties
 - Applications, 171.06, 171.14, 171.22
 - Cancellation, violations after
 - Canceled license, display as valid, 171.22
 - Consecutive sentencing, 171.302
 - Drivers inimical to public safety, forfeiture of motor vehicles, 171.24
 - License plates, impoundment, 168.041
 - Misdemeanor, 171.20, 171.24, 171.241, 609.035, 629.471
 - Motor vehicle operation generally, 171.20
 - Sentences and sentencing, 609.035, 609.135
 - Commercial drivers' licenses, 171.163, 171.20, 171.24
 - Consecutive sentencing, 171.302
 - County attorneys, duties, 171.24
 - Driving without a license, 169.91, 609.035
 - Enhanced licenses, 171.01
 - Failure to appear in court, 171.18
 - Fee violations, 171.06
 - Fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle, revocation, 171.17, 171.174
 - Generally, 171.22
 - Ignition interlock devices, 171.306, 609.131
 - Lending, 171.22, 340A.503, 340A.703
 - Limited licenses, 171.30, 171.302, 609.035
 - Payment by dishonored check, 171.18
 - Restricted licenses, 171.09
 - Revocation, *see* same under this topic
 - Revocation, violations after
 - License plates, impoundment, 168.041
 - Operating with revoked license, 171.20, 171.24, 171.241, 609.035, 629.471
 - Possession, 171.22
 - Sentences and sentencing, 171.302, 609.035, 609.135
 - School bus drivers, eight-light system violations, 171.02
 - School bus endorsement, cancellation, 171.321, 171.3215, 609B.255
 - Suspension, *see* same under this topic
 - Suspension, violations after
 - License plates, impoundment, 168.041
 - Operating with suspended license, 171.20, 171.24, 171.241, 609.035, 629.471
 - Sentences and sentencing, 609.035, 609.135
 - Unlawful or fraudulent use, 171.18
 - Violations, generally, 171.241
- Voter registration
 - Proof of residence, 201.061
 - Statewide registration system, 201.022, 201.161
- Waivers
 - Examinations, 171.13
 - School bus drivers, license cancellation, 171.3215
- DRIVEWAYS**
 - Blocking, towing of vehicles, 169.041
 - Businesses, loss of access, by eminent domain, 117.186
 - Careless or reckless driving in, 169.13
 - Construction, high experience rating industries
 - Unemployment insurance, 268.051
 - Definitions, traffic regulations, 169.011

DRIVEWAYS (Cont'd)

- Farms, flood or snow damage, agricultural improvement loans, existing debt, refinancing, 41B.043
- Fertilizers, applying to driveways, 18C.61
- Headwalls, placement in or on highway or road rights-of-way, 160.2715
- Housing, statutory warranties, exclusion, 327A.01
- Private driveways
 - Cartways, 164.08, 435.37
 - Traffic regulations, 169.011, 169.34, 169.41
- Recreational manufactured home parks
 - Access requirements, 327.20
- Turns from or to, traffic regulations, 169.19, 169.20
- Violations and penalties, headwalls, placement, 160.2715
- DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED**
 - Aggravated violations, 211C.01
 - Aggravating factors
 - Child passengers, 169A.03
 - Determination, 169A.095
 - Separate aggravating factors, 169A.095
 - All-terrain vehicles, *see* Driving while impaired under ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
 - Armed forces members, 192A.555
 - Arrest
 - Custodial arrests, 169A.40
 - Off-highway motorcycles, arrest for, 84.795
 - Bail, maximum amount, 629.471
 - Boats and boating, *see* Boating while impaired under BOATS AND BOATING
 - Chemical testing, *see* INTOXICATION TESTING
 - Chemical use assessments
 - Chemical dependency treatment, insurance coverage, 62Q.137
 - Fees, payment, 169A.283
 - Ignition interlock devices, 169A.55
 - Mandatory sentences, 169A.275
 - Method of assessment, 169A.70
 - Monitoring devices, 169A.55
 - Preconviction assessments, 169A.70
 - When required, 169A.283, 169A.54, 169A.55
 - Commercial drivers, *see* under DRIVERS
 - Conditional release
 - Persons charged with violation, 169A.44
 - Persons convicted of felony violations, 169A.276
 - Conviction, effects
 - Administrative penalties, 169A.54, 609B.206
 - Criminal history information, 169A.43
 - Instructional permits, 171.05, 609B.262
 - Members of specific occupations, *see* subheadings under this topic
 - Prior convictions, sanction for prior behavior, 169A.09
 - Crimes
 - Elements, 169A.20, 169A.31, 169A.33, 169A.37
 - Ignition interlock devices, 171.306, 609.131
 - Refusal to submit to chemical test, 169A.20
 - Criminal history information, impaired driving convictions, 169A.43
 - Criminal vehicular operation, 609.21
 - Damages, evidence of impaired driving, 169A.76
 - Death caused by, 609.21
 - Defenses, 169A.46
 - Definitions, Impaired Driving Code, 169A.03
 - Degrees
 - 1st degree driving while impaired, 169A.24
 - 2d degree driving while impaired, 169A.25
 - 3d degree driving while impaired, 169A.26
 - 4th degree driving while impaired, 169A.27
 - Driver education, *see* Course content under DRIVER EDUCATION
 - Electronic alcohol monitoring, 169A.277, 169A.73

DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED (Cont'd)

Employment misconduct, 268.095
 Evidence
 Generally, 169A.45
 Law enforcement vehicle recordings, evidence without transcripts, 634.36
 Felony, 169A.24
 Fines
 Administrative penalties, 169A.33, 169A.54, 169A.55
 Aggravating factors, 169A.54
 Enhanced penalties, 169A.47, 169A.54
 Penalty assessments, generally, 169A.285
 Sentencing, *see* same under this topic
 Forfeitures for
 Generally, 169A.63, 609B.515
 Motor vehicles, cities with custody, immunity from liability, 169A.48
 Generally, 169A.01 to 169A.78
 Head Start bus drivers
 Alcohol-related school bus driving, 169A.31
 Arrest, peace officers, powers, 169A.40
 Ignition interlock devices, 169A.55, 171.09, 171.305, 171.306
 Impoundments for
 License plates, 169A.37, 169A.60, 609B.235
 Motor vehicles, 169A.42, 169A.48
 Intoxication testing, 169A.52, 169A.55, 609.135, *see* INTOXICATION TESTING
 Juvenile offenders
 Adjudications, 169A.54
 Adult traffic offenses, 260B.225, 260C.307, 609.035
 Drivers' licenses and permits, effect, 169A.55, 171.05, 171.055
 Jurisdiction, 260B.225
 Victim's rights, 260B.005
 Lawsuits, criminal proceedings not estopped, 169A.53
 License plates, impoundment, 169A.37, 169A.60, 609B.235
 Masters of vessels, 326B.94
 Motor carrier drivers, 221.0255
 Motor vehicle insurance, cancellation, 65B.15
 Off-highway motorcycles, arrest for, 84.795
 Open bottle law, 169A.35
 Parenthetical references, 169A.05
 Prescription drugs, impairment by, notice about, 151.212
 Probation, intensive probation pilot programs, 169A.74
 Prosecutions, 169A.43
 Public information and education programs
 Alcohol safety programs, 169A.70
 Drivers' license applications, inclusion with, 171.06
 Records and record keeping, disposition, 171.12
 Remote electronic alcohol monitoring, 169A.277, 169A.73
 Reports about, felony commitments, report to legislature, 244.085
 Research programs, violation of law, exception, 169A.71
 School bus drivers
 Arrest, peace officers, powers, 169A.40
 Disqualification, 169.448, 171.02
 Gross misdemeanor alcohol-related school bus driving, 169.448, 169A.31, 171.02
 Misdemeanor alcohol-related school bus driving, 169.448, 169A.31, 171.02
 Second and subsequent offenses, *see* Limited licenses under DRIVERS LICENSES
 Sentencing
 Chemical dependency treatment, 62Q.137
 Consecutive sentences, 169A.28, 609.035
 Enhanced penalties, 169A.47
 Felony commitments, report to legislature, 244.085
 Generally, 169A.20
 Mandatory sentences, 169A.275, 169A.276
 Stay of sentence, 169A.276, 169A.283
 Signs in liquor stores, 340A.410

DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED (Cont'd)

Snowmobiles, *see* Driving while impaired under SNOWMOBILES
 State officials, recall, 211C.01
 Underage drinking and driving
 Driver's license revocation, 169A.54
 Drivers' licenses and permits, effect, 169A.55
 Generally, 169A.33, 609B.262
 Instruction permits, 171.05
 Provisional licenses, 171.055
 Unemployment insurance, ineligibility, 268.095
 Veterinarians, reports about, 156.122
DROP-IN CHILD CARE PROGRAMS
 Children less than two and one half years of age
 Separate area, 245A.14
 Cribs, safety requirements, 245A.146
 Definitions, Human Services Licensing Act, 245A.02
 Employees, 245A.14
 Generally, 245A.14
 Health records, transfers, exemption, 121A.15
 Licenses
 Generally, 245A.04, 245A.14
 Requirements, 245A.02
 Vaccination requirements, exemption, 121A.15
DROUGHT
See NATURAL DISASTERS
DRUG ABUSE
See CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
See INTOXICATION
DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION PROGRAM (DARE)
 Funding
 Controlled substances crimes, fines, 609.101
 Grants for, 299A.33
 Levies for, 126C.44
 Generally, 299A.33
 Motor vehicles, criminal forfeitures, use in program, 609.5315
DRUG ADDICTS
See CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
DRUG ENFORCEMENT ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)
 Arrests by, 626.77
 Controlled substances, forfeitures, 609.5315
 Guidelines, THC therapeutic research, 152.21
 Laboratories, 634.15
 Registration numbers
 Advanced practice registered nurses, 148.235
 Prescriptions, dispensing requirements, 152.11
 Registration with, analytical laboratories, 152.12
 Regulations, THC therapeutic research, 152.21
DRUG PARAPHERNALIA
See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
 Advertisement, 152.095
 Defined, 152.01
 Delivery
 Generally, 152.093
 To minors, 152.094
 Exclusions, 152.01
 Manufacture for delivery, 152.093
 Possession
 For delivery, 152.093
 Petty misdemeanor, 152.092
 Violations and penalties, 152.092 to 152.095
DRUG POLICY AND VIOLENCE PREVENTION OFFICE
 Chemical Abuse and Violence Prevention Council
 Consulting, 299A.292
 Definitions, Public Safety Department, 299A.291

DRUG POLICY AND VIOLENCE PREVENTION OFFICE (Cont'd)

Drug policy programs, grants for, 299A.292
 Duties generally, 299A.015, 299A.292, 299A.299
 Multidisciplinary chemical abuse prevention teams, 299A.299
 Public Safety Department, duties
 Chemical abuse prevention teams, 299A.299
 Generally, 299A.015, 299A.292, 299A.297
 Regional drug task forces, coordination, 299A.297
 State agencies, cooperation, 299A.298
 Violence prevention, consulting, 120B.22, 120B.23

DRUG STORES

See PHARMACIES

DRUG TRAFFICKING

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

DRUGGISTS

See PHARMACISTS

DRUGS AND MEDICINE

Abortifacients, *see* under ABORTION

Administering

 Family adult day services, 245A.143
 Legend drugs, emergencies, 144.4197
 Support services for developmentally disabled persons, 245B.03, 245B.05, 245B.07

Adulteration

 Color additives, 151.35
 Commercial Feed Law, 25.37
 Embargoes, 151.38
 Violations, 151.34

Agriculturally related organisms, exclusion, 18F.02

AIDS drug assistance program (ADAP)

 Human Services Department, 256.01

Alcohol in medicine, liquor law, 340A.906

Anesthetics, *see* ANESTHETICS

Antibiotics, sale as bulk food, 31.83

Antigens, human leukocyte antigens, tissue donors, 144.336

Antihemophilic factor drugs

 Medical assistance, prior authorization, 256B.0625

Antipsychotic medications

 Medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625

Aquaculture, therapeutics, 17.498, 17.4982, 17.4991

Attention deficit disorder medications, 256B.0625

Authority to prescribe, dispense, and administer

 Dental auxiliaries, 150A.04, 150A.105, 150A.106
 Dentists, 150A.04
 Generally, 148.235
 Medical students, 151.37
 Optometrists, 148.571, 148.574
 Pharmacists, 145.667, 145.668, 151.01
 Physician assistants, 147A.01, 147A.18
 Podiatrists, 153.01
 School personnel, 121A.22, 121A.2205

Brands, legend drugs, 151.21, 151.36

Cancer treatment

 Off-label drugs, health plan companies, coverage, 62Q.525
 Repository program, 151.55, 295.582

Central storage

 Assisted living home care providers, duties, 144A.4605
 Group residential housing, supplementary rates, 256I.05

Clinical drug trials

 Mentally ill persons, participation in, 253B.095

Clozapine, dispensing, medical assistance, 256B.0625

Color additives, adulteration, 151.35

Compounding, unlawful under certain conditions, 151.15

Containers

 Bulk containers, 151.415
 Labels and labeling, 151.212, 151.23, 151.361, 151.415
 Misbranding, 151.36

DRUGS AND MEDICINE (Cont'd)

Containers (Cont'd)

 Prescription drugs, 151.212, 151.415

Contamination, adverse health care events, reporting, 144.7065

Contraceptives, *see* CONTRACEPTIVES

Contract pricing

 Administration Department, duties, 16B.94, 16B.95
 Definitions, 16B.93
 Fees, exemption from rulemaking, 16B.94
 Health plan companies, discrimination, 16B.96
 Long-term care facilities, 151.415
 Nongovernmental pharmaceutical contracting alliance, 16B.93 to 16B.96
 Pricing of drugs, 16B.95

Controlled substances, *see* CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Cost-sharing, off-label use of drugs, health plan companies, 62Q.525

Crimes, use of drugs to facilitate

 Defined as crimes against the person, 253B.02
 Defined as violent crime, 624.712
 Felony, 609.235
 Predatory offenders, registration, 243.167
 Violent crime, 609.1095
 Vulnerable adult abuse, 626.5572

Dealers, *see* Wholesale dealers under this topic

Defenses, aircraft, operating or attempting to operate under influence of prescription controlled substances, 360.0752

Definitions

 Acupuncture practitioners, 147B.01
 Commercial Feed Law, 25.33
 Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02, 253B.03
 Controlled substances, 152.01
 Crimes, 624.712
 Health Care Administrative Simplification Act, 62J.51
 Pharmacy law, 151.01, 151.35, 151.39
 Physician assistants, 147A.01
 Precursor substances, 152.0971
 Prohibited drugs, 152.01
 Veterinary prescription drugs, 156.16
 Wholesale Drug Distribution Licensing Act, 151.44

Dietary supplements, 256D.03, 297A.67

Diethylstilbestrol (DES)

 Dental insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136
 Health and accident insurance, required coverage, 62A.154
 Vision care insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136

Disclosure, prices, 62J.381

Distressed drugs, generally, 151.39

Distributors, *see* Wholesale drug distributors under this topic

Drivers, effect on, drivers' manual, 171.13

Drivers' license applicants, examinations, 171.06, 171.13

Drug abusers, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Drug Formulary Committee, 151.21, 256B.0625

Drug purchasing programs, state participation, evaluation, 43A.311

Drug testing, *see* under CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Embargoes

 Distressed drugs, 151.39
 Generally, 151.38
 Manufacturer disclosure, lack of, 151.361, 151.38
 Violations, 151.34

Emergency medical technicians, certificates and certification, 144E.28

Ephedrine, *see* under CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Epilepsy or seizure drugs, 151.06

Epinephrine, self-administration by students, 121A.22, 121A.2205

Erectile dysfunction drugs, 256B.0625

Experimental drugs, health plan coverage, 62Q.525

DRUGS AND MEDICINE (Cont'd)

Federal regulations, conformity, medical assistance, 256B.0625

Fertility drugs, medical assistance coverage, exclusion, 256B.0625

Fish bait, medicated bait, prohibition, 97C.325

Food and Drug Administration (U.S.), *see* FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)

Formularies

- Group purchaser, uniform formulary exception form, 62J.497
- Health plan companies, nonformulary drugs, coverage, 62Q.527
- Medical assistance, 256B.0625
- Medical assistance prepaid managed care program, 256B.69
- Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, duties, 62E.10

Free samples, distribution, 325E.04

General assistance medical care

- Coverage, 256D.03
- Drug rebate program, 256D.03

Generic drugs

- Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
- Substitution for brand names, 151.21

Gifts to practitioners, 151.461

Group residential housing rate, exclusion, 256I.03

Health care taxes, 295.56

Home infusion therapy services, 256B.0625

Hypnotic medications, defined as psychotropic medications, 245B.02

Hypodermic needles, *see* HYPODERMIC NEEDLES

Immunizations

- Medicare supplement plans, coverage, 62A.315, 62A.316
- Vaccinations, *see* VACCINATION

Inhalers, asthma, self-administration by students, 121A.22, 121A.221

Inspections, Pharmacy Board, duties, 151.06, 151.26

Insulin, sales and use taxes, 297A.67

Insurance

- Cancer treatment, coverage, 62Q.525
- Diethylstilbestrol, coverage, 62A.136, 62A.154
- Experimental drugs, coverage, 62Q.525
- Health maintenance organizations, coverage, 62D.07, 62D.09
- Health plan companies, contract pricing, 16B.96
- Long-term care insurance, applications, information required, 62S.21
- Medicare supplement plans, coverage, 62A.31, 62A.315, 62A.316
- Nonformulary drugs, coverage, 62Q.527
- Prescription drugs, *see* same under this topic
- Small employer health benefit plans, coverage, 62L.05

Intravenous therapy drugs, *see* INTRAVENOUS FLUIDS

Kidney dialysis equipment, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

Labels and labeling

- Containers, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 151.212
- Legend drugs, 151.361
- Misbranding, 151.34, 151.38
- Occupational safety and health, standards, 182.655
- Poisons, 151.23
- Regulation, Pharmacy Board, duties, 151.06
- Veterinary prescription drugs, 156.16 to 156.19
- Violations, 151.34

Legend drugs

- Adverse reactions, reporting, 147.111
- Brands, 151.21, 151.36
- Compounding or dispensing by licensed pharmacist or practitioner, 151.15

DRUGS AND MEDICINE (Cont'd)

Legend drugs (Cont'd)

- Dental auxiliaries, improper or unauthorized use, 150A.08
- Dentists, improper or unauthorized use, 150A.08, 150A.13
- Dispensing, 151.21, 151.34, 151.37
- Emergencies, administering, 144.4197, 144.4198
- Generally, 151.37
- Health care taxes, 295.50, 295.53, 295.57
- Labels and labeling, 151.361
- Medical assistance coverage unit dose blister card systems, 256B.0625
- Optometrists, 148.56, 148.574, 148.575
- Pharmacists, duties, 256B.0625
- Prescriptions, 151.34, 151.37
- Sales, 151.25, 151.37
- Samples, distribution, 151.26
- Substitutions, 151.21
- Unit dose blister card system, 256B.0625
- Use, 151.01, 151.15, 151.37
- Use tax liability, 295.52
- Veterinary legend drugs, 151.01, 151.15, 151.25
- Violations, 151.25, 151.34, 151.37
- Wholesale dealers, *see* same under this topic

Liability

- Manufacturers, liability for quality, 151.22
- Pharmacists, liability for quality, 151.22
- Prescription drugs, use by released persons, 147.231, 604A.31

Liquor taxes, exception, 297G.02

Lobelia, sales to children, 609.6855

Long-term care insurance, applications, 62S.21

Long-Term Care Resident Access to Pharmaceuticals Act, 151.415

Manufacturers

- Cancer drug repository program, 151.55
- Disclosure, 62J.381, 151.361
- Fees, 62J.381, 151.25
- Gifts to practitioners, 151.461
- Legend drugs, 151.25, 151.361, 151.37
- Liability for quality, 151.22
- Prescription drug assistance programs, 147.37, 256.975
- Rebate agreements, 256.01, 256B.0625
- Registration, 151.25
- Repackaged drugs, 151.415
- Sales to, alcoholic beverages, 297G.07
- Supplemental drug rebate contracts, medical assistance, 256B.0625
- Veterinary legend drugs, sales, 151.25
- Violations, 151.25, 151.29

Medical assistance, *see* Drugs and medicine under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77

Medical gases, *see* under GASES

Medical oxygen, 297A.67

Medication management, home care providers, rulemaking, 144A.45

Mercury-containing drugs, 116.92

Misbranding, 151.34, 151.38

Monitoring, support services

- Developmentally disabled persons, 245B.05, 245B.07

Multisource drugs, medical assistance, 256B.0625

National Council for Prescription Drug Programs, Inc. (NCPDP)

- Health care electronic data interchange standards, 62J.51, 62J.59
- Recommendations by, 62J.56

Neuroleptic medications, administering, *see* under COMMITMENTS

DRUGS AND MEDICINE (Cont'd)

Nonprescription drugs, *see* NONPRESCRIPTION DRUGS
 Off-label drugs, cancer treatment, 62Q.525
 Orphan drugs, 152.01, 152.11
 Over-the-counter drugs
 Employees, 181.953
 Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
 Veterinary drugs, 156.16, 156.18
 Packages and packaging
 Legend drugs, unit dose blister card system, 256B.0625
 Unit dose packaging, 151.415, 256B.48
 Pharmaceutical waste, possession and disposition, 151.37
 Placebos, simulated controlled substances, exemption, 152.097
 Precursor substances, 152.0262, 152.0971 to 152.0974
 Preferred drug list, medical assistance, 256B.0625
 Prescription drug program, 256.01
 Prescription drugs
 Cancer chemotherapy treatment, health insurance coverage, 62A.3075
 Certificates and certification, generally, 151.215
 Contract pricing, 16B.93 to 16B.96, 151.415
 Data collection, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Defenses, aircraft, 360.0752
 Definitions, 151.44
 Disclosure, 62J.052, 62J.381, 151.214, 214.121
 Discounts, 62J.23, 147.37, 151.415, 325F.784
 Electronic prescription drug program, 62J.497
 Electronic prescriptions, 151.01, 151.21
 Employees, 181.953
 General assistance medical care, 256.966, 256D.03, 256D.031
 Health benefit plans, uniform health care identification cards, 62J.60
 Health information exchange, 62J.498 to 62J.4982
 Health maintenance organizations, *see* Prescription drugs under HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
 Labels and labeling, 151.212, 151.415
 Legend drugs, *see* same under this topic
 Medical assistance, 256.966, 256B.0625, 256B.0631
 Medical assistance prepaid managed care program, coverage, 256B.69
 Medicare Part D prescription drug coverage
 Eligibility determinations, 256B.04
 Organizations offering, 62A.451 to 62A.4528
 Medicare Part D prescription drug plans, organizations offering, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Medicare supplement plans, 62A.31, 62A.315, 62A.316
 Medication therapy management, 62Q.676, 256B.0625
 Prescription drug program, 256.01
 Prescriptions written by nonphysicians, insurance coverage, 62A.307
 Prices, 62J.052, 62J.381, 151.214, 214.121
 Prisoners, purchase for, 241.01
 Psychoactive drugs, *see* PSYCHOACTIVE DRUGS
 Released persons, use by, liability, 147.231, 604A.31
 Rural pharmacy planning and transition grants, 144.1476
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
 Small employer health benefit plans, coverage, 62L.05
 Substitutions, 151.06, 151.21
 Wholesale dealers, *see* same under this topic
 Wholesale Drug Distribution Licensing Act, 151.42 to 151.51
 Prescriptions, *see* PRESCRIPTIONS
 Prices
 Contract pricing, 16B.93 to 16B.96
 Disclosure about, 214.121
 Disclosures about, 151.214
 Discounted prices, 62J.23, 62J.381, 147.37, 151.415, 325F.784

DRUGS AND MEDICINE (Cont'd)

Prices (Cont'd)
 Epilepsy or seizure drugs, 151.06
 Prohibited drugs, *see* CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
 Proprietary medicines, liability for quality, manufacturers, 151.22
 Pseudoephedrine, *see* under CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
 Psychotropic medications, *see* PSYCHOACTIVE DRUGS
 Public information and education
 Drivers license applications, inclusion with, 171.06
 Rebates
 AIDS drug assistance program (ADAP), 256.01
 Medical assistance prepaid managed care program, 256B.69
 Prescription drug program, 256.01
 Prescription drugs, 62J.23, 62J.381
 Supplemental drug rebate program, 256.01, 256B.0625
 Records and record keeping, support services for developmentally disabled persons, 245B.07
 Regulated treatment, drugs and medicine defined as, 256B.77
 Reports about
 Adverse health care events, 144.7065
 Legend drugs, adverse reactions, 147.111
 Returns to pharmacies, jails and juvenile correctional facilities, 151.56
 Sales, Pharmacy Board, duties, 151.06
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.67
 Salvia divinorum, sale or possession, criminal penalties, 152.027
 Samples
 Distribution, 151.26, 151.44, 325E.04
 Exemption from antikickback statutes, 62J.23
 Violations, 151.33
 Sedatives, defined as psychotropic medications, 245B.02
 Self-injected medications, sharps generated by, disposal plan, 116.835
 Steroids, 152.02
 Stimulants, defined as psychotropic medications, 245B.02
 Storage
 Central storage, 144A.4605, 256I.05
 Defined as health-related services, 144D.01
 Substitutions, 151.06, 151.21
 Sympathomimetic medications, *see* SYMPATHOMIMETIC MEDICATIONS
 Tax liability, use tax, legend drugs, 295.52
 THC Therapeutic Research Act, 152.21
 Topical ocular drugs
 Administration, 148.571
 Advice to patients about, 148.572
 Education and training, 148.573
 Topical legend drugs, 148.574 to 148.577
 Trafficking, *see* Violations and penalties under CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
 United States Pharmacopeia and National Formulary, 62Q.525, 151.06, 151.35, 152.01
 Unused drugs, returns, 151.44, 151.56
 Use, authorization, 151.26
 Use to injure
 Crimes against the person, drugs used to injure defined as, 253B.02
 Felony, 609.235
 Predatory offenders, registration, 243.167
 Vulnerable adult abuse, drug use defined as, 626.557
 Vaccination, *see* VACCINATION
 Veterinary drugs, *see* Drugs and medicine under VETERINARIANS
 Veterinary legend drugs, 151.01, 151.15, 151.25
 Veterinary prescription drugs, 156.16 to 156.19
 Violations and penalties
 Compounding, unlawful under certain conditions, 151.15
 Generally, 151.34

DRUGS AND MEDICINE (Cont'd)

- Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 - Homicide resulting from unlawful compounding of drugs, 151.16
 - Legend drugs, violations, 151.25, 151.34, 151.37
 - Manufacturers, violations, 151.25
 - Sales, legend drugs or BST, to other than a pharmacy, 151.25
 - Samples, careless distribution, 151.33
 - Social workers, 148D.220, 148E.220
 - Substitutions, violations, 151.21
 - Use of drugs to injure, 609.235, 626.557
 - Wholesale dealers, violations, 151.25, 151.46
- Wholesale dealers
 - Definitions, 152.0971
 - Gifts to practitioners, 151.461
 - Health care taxes, 295.582
 - Legend drugs, 151.37
 - Licenses, 151.42 to 151.50
 - Out-of-state distributors, 151.48
 - Precursor substances, sales, 152.0974
 - Prescription drug distributors, 151.06, 151.44, 151.46 to 151.51
 - Records, inspections, 151.06, 151.47, 151.51
 - Registration, 151.25
 - Reports given, 151.47
 - Reverse distributors, 151.44
 - Sales, 151.26
 - Violations, 151.25, 151.46
- Wholesale Drug Distribution Licensing Act, 151.42 to 151.51
- Wholesale Drug Distributor Advisory Task Force, 151.45
- Wholesale drug distributors
 - Disclosure, 62J.381
 - Fees, 62J.321
 - Health care taxes
 - Foreign states' taxes, credit, 295.54
 - Generally, 295.50
 - Nexus in Minnesota, 295.51
 - Payments to, 295.53
 - Use tax, legend drugs, collection, 295.52

DRUNK DRIVING

See DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED

DRY CLEANER ENVIRONMENTAL RESPONSE AND REIMBURSEMENT LAW

Generally, 115B.47 to 115B.51

DRY CLEANERS

- Definitions, unemployment insurance, 268.035
- Dyers, mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.77 to 514.79
- Environmental response and reimbursement, 115B.47 to 115B.51
- Facilities, use fees, 115B.491
- Notice given, sale of retained items, 514.78
- Registration, environmental response and reimbursement, 115B.49
- Sales and use taxes, 297A.61
- Tax data, disclosure, 270B.14
- Zoning, first class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12

DUCKS

- Definitions
 - Animal unit, pollution control, 116.06
 - Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
- Ducklings
 - Age at sale for advertising purposes, 343.33
 - Artificial coloring, 343.32
 - Care, 343.34
- Hunting
 - Blinds, 97B.805, 103G.2241

DUCKS (Cont'd)

- Hunting (Cont'd)
 - Boats, *see* Duck boats under BOATS AND BOATING
 - Motorized decoys or devices to attract, 97B.811
 - Private shooting preserves, 97A.115
 - Season, 97B.803
- Migratory waterfowl, ducks defined as, 97A.015
- Poultry, ducks defined as, 31A.02
- DULUTH (CITY)**
 - See also FIRST CLASS CITIES
 - Administrative Hearings Office, maintaining, 176.306
 - Bonds (public debt), transit authority, 458A.33
 - Bridges (structures), Saint Louis County funds expended on, 383C.36
 - Bus transportation system, *see* under DULUTH TRANSIT AUTHORITY
 - City assessor, reports given, 273.1102
 - City attorney, Duluth Transit Authority, duties, 458A.26
 - City auditors, audits and examinations, 458A.24
 - City clerk
 - Certificates and certification, 458D.03
 - Filing with, 458A.22, 458A.24
 - Reports received, 458D.05
 - City council
 - Approvals by
 - Annual budget, Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.24
 - Certificates of indebtedness, Duluth Transit Authority, issuing, 458A.31
 - Directors, Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.22
 - Fare changes, Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.26
 - Gifts, Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.25
 - Grants, Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.25
 - Loans, Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.25
 - Real property, acquiring for Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.25, 458A.34
 - Western Lake Superior Sanitary District board, 458D.03
 - Hearings, fare changes, 458A.26
 - Orders, appeals, 458A.28
 - Powers, 458A.28, 458A.36
 - Property taxes, *see* same under this topic
 - Resolutions by, management contracts, 458A.25, 458A.27
 - City hall building, *see* COURTHOUSE AND CITY HALL BUILDINGS
 - City treasurer, Duluth Transit Authority, duties, 458A.24, 458A.26
 - Community investment trust fund, 11A.235
 - Conciliation court, *see* CONCILIATION COURTS
 - Duluth International Airport, aircraft facilities bonds, *see* Northwest Airlines facilities under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 - Duluth Jaycees, portorama, 333.50 to 333.52
 - Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.21 to 458A.37
 - Eminent domain, bus transportation system, 458A.34
 - Employees, postemployment benefits, trust fund for, 353.95
 - Enterprise zones, additional allocations, 469.169
 - Firefighters relief association, *see* LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 - Funds and accounts
 - Bus transportation, 458A.24, 458A.31
 - Community investment trust fund, 11A.235
 - Duluth postemployment benefits, trust fund for, 353.95
 - Historic places, 138.664
 - Historic sites, 138.662
 - Hospitals, 144.553
 - Indian housing programs, 462A.07
 - Infrastructure improvements, 298.2961
 - Interstate highways, I-35 (route No. 396), 161.1245
 - Juvenile court, *see* Court administrators under JUVENILE COURTS

DULUTH (CITY) (Cont'd)

Lake Superior Center Authority, facility site, 85B.03
 Management and Budget Department, Duluth Transit Authority, duties, 458A.26
 Mayor, appointments by
 Duluth Transit Authority directors, 458A.22
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District board, 458D.03
 Minnesota Point
 Historic places, Minnesota Point Lighthouse, 138.664
 Residential property, tax-forfeited land sales, 469.074
 Newspapers, notices in, expedited emergency game and fish rules, publication, 84.027
 Nursing homes, beds, moratorium, exceptions, 144A.071, 144A.073
 Ordinances, Duluth Transit Authority
 General obligation bonds, issuance, 458A.33
 Tax levies, 458A.31
 Payments by, Northwest Airlines facilities bonds, 116R.02
 Police pension association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Property taxes, Duluth Transit Authority, 275.066, 275.067, 458A.30, 458A.31
 Public terminal warehouses, rates, publication, 233.10
 Public transit, 458A.21 to 458A.37
 Purchasing agent, Duluth Transit Authority, duties, 458A.26
 School districts, *see* INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT 709 (DULUTH)
 Streets and roads
 Improvement program, funding, 11A.235
 Saint Louis County funds expended on, 383C.36
 Walter F. Mondale Drive, 161.14
 Trials at, district court, sixth district, 484.44
 University of Minnesota, campus
 University neighborhood development, 137.70
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.02
 Zoo, funding for, State Lottery revenues, in lieu sales taxes, 297A.94

DULUTH SEAWAY PORT AUTHORITY

Audits and examinations, 469.056
 Bonds (public debt), 469.062
 Commissioners
 Appointment, term, vacancies, compensation, 469.050
 Conflicts of interest, 471.87, 471.88, 471.881
 Established, 469.049
 Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.1651
 Mined underground space, *see* Development under MINED UNDERGROUND SPACE
 Payments by, rental payments in lieu of real or personal property taxes, 272.01
 Personal property, 272.01
 Property tax levies, 469.053
 Public utilities, area development rate plans, 216B.161
 Real property
 Leased or loaned property, 272.01, 273.19
 Rental payments in lieu of taxes, 272.01
 Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
 Vessels, ownership and operation, 469.074
 Violations and penalties
 Commissioners, conflicts of interest violations, 471.87

DULUTH TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (DTRFA)

See also SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA)
See also TEACHERS
 Accounting and bookkeeping
 Financial and actuarial reporting practices, 16A.055, 356.20, 356.215
 Refund repayments, 356.441
 Accumulated contributions, abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65

DULUTH TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (DTRFA) (Cont'd)

Accumulated deductions, *see* Refunds under this topic
 Actuarial valuations
 Alternative valuations, 356.23
 Copies, 356A.07
 Definitions, 354A.011, 356.215
 Early retirement annuities, 354A.31
 Employee/employer contributions, changes in, 353.27
 Financial reporting, 356.20
 Generally, 356.214, 356.215
 Legislature, rights, 356.22
 Optional annuities, 354A.32, 354A.33
 Reports about, 354A.021, 356.215
 Requirements, 354A.41
 Supplemental actuarial valuations, 356.23
 Survivor benefits, 354A.35
 Actuaries
 Actuarial valuations, *see* same under this topic
 Approved actuaries, 354A.011, 356.214, 356.215
 Contracts, 354A.021, 356.214
 Duties, 354A.021, 356.214
 Administration
 Coordinated program, 354A.41
 Expenses, 356.215
 Proposed legislation, 356B.05
 Age of retirement
 Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
 Coordinated members, generally, 354A.31
 Early retirement, 354A.31
 Mandatory retirement, 354A.21
 Normal retirement age, 353.01, 354A.011, 356.403, 356.82
 Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 Survivor benefits, 354A.35
 Annuities
 Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Assignment, 354A.11
 Automatic deposits, 356.401
 Bounce back annuities, 354A.32
 Creditors remedies, use, 354A.11
 Deferred annuities, 354A.35, 354A.37, 356.30
 Early retirement, *see* same under this topic
 Estate taxes, exemption, 354A.11
 Exemption from process, 356.401
 Generally, *see* Retirement annuities under this topic
 Joint and survivor annuities, 354A.32, 354A.35, 356.46
 Normal retirement annuities, *see* Retirement annuities under this topic
 Optional annuities, *see* same under this topic
 Payment, date, 356.40
 Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.62
 Qualified annuities, using for refund repayments, 356.441
 Reduced retirement annuities, *see* Early retirement under this topic
 Repayment, wrongful discharges, 356.50
 Service credit purchase procedures, strike periods, 356.195
 Appropriations to, withholding
 Investment reporting noncompliance, 356.219
 Approvals by, disability benefit payments, 354A.36
 Articles of incorporation
 Amendments, 354A.12
 Defined as plan documents, 356A.01
 Updating of, 354A.021
 Assets
 Definitions, 356.215
 Investment diversification, 356A.06
 Limitations on use, 356.63

**DULUTH TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND
ASSOCIATION (DTRFA) (Cont'd)**

Assets (Cont'd)

- Market valuation method, 356.215
- Title, holding, 356A.06

Assignments, annuities or benefits, 354A.11

Attachment, annuities or benefits, 354A.11

Audits and examinations

- Evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.67
- First class cities, 354A.021
- Reporting, 356.20

Beneficiaries

- Data, classification, disclosure, 13.632
- Designation, 354A.011
- Payments to
 - Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 - Guaranteed refund annuity, 354A.32
 - Optional annuities, lump sum payments, 354A.34
 - Postretirement adjustments, unpaid amounts, 356.42
 - Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47
 - Refunds after death, 354A.35
 - Rollover election, 356.47
 - Survivor benefits, 354A.35

Benefits

- Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
- Assignment, 354A.11
- Automatic deposits, 356.401
- Benefit provisions summary, 356A.07
- Creditors remedies, use, 354A.11
- Definitions, 354A.011, 356A.01
- Disability benefits, *see same under this topic*
- Eligible rollover distributions, 356.635
- Estate taxes, exemption, 354A.11
- Exemption from process, 356.401
- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
- Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
- Maximum benefit limitations, 356.611
- Members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
- Overpayment, 354A.12
- Payment, date, 356.40
- Subpoena authority, 356.401
- Survivor benefits, *see same under this topic*
- Termination of plan or fund, procedures, 356.001

Board of trustees

- Designation by, 356A.06
- Determination by, postretirement adjustments, 354A.27
- Duties, generally, 354A.021
- Members
 - Defined as fiduciaries, 356A.02
 - Fiduciaries, *see same under this topic*
- Open meetings, 356A.08

Bounce back annuities, 354A.32

Breach of fiduciary duty

- Cofiduciaries, liability, 356A.10
- Generally, 356A.09
- Indemnification, 356A.11
- Lawsuits, 356A.12

Buybacks

- Prior service credit, 356.30
- Refund repayments, 354A.38
- Service credit, wrongful discharges, 356.50
- Service credit purchase procedures, strike periods, 356.195

Bylaws, 354A.021, 354A.12, 356A.01

Certificates and certification

- Economic interest statements, list of filings, 356A.06
- Payroll deductions, shortages, 354A.12
- Timing of reports, 356.219

**DULUTH TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND
ASSOCIATION (DTRFA) (Cont'd)**

Certifying to

- Leaves of absence, 354A.095, 354A.096
- Optional annuity beneficiaries, death, 354A.32

Chief administrative officer

- Definitions, 356A.01, 356A.02
- Fiduciaries, *see same under this topic*
- Prior service credit purchases, duties, 356.551

Child support, income withholding, 354A.11

Cofiduciaries

- Duties, generally, 356A.10
- Liability, 356A.10
- Service of process on, 356A.12

Combined service annuities, 356.30

Combined service disability benefits, 356.302

Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303

Compensation and salaries

- Definitions, 354A.011, 354A.31
- Fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08

Contested cases, adverse determination of eligibility, benefits, or other rights, 356A.07

Continuing education, fiduciaries, 356A.13

Contracts, actuarial services, 354A.021

Contribution or deduction errors, correction, 354A.12

Contributions to more than one public retirement plan

- Exclusion by other plans, 353.01
- Restrictions, 354.094, 354A.091

Coordinated members

- Defined, 354A.011
- Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
- Reemployment following termination, improved benefits, eligibility, 354A.31

Coordinated program

- Administration, 354A.41
- Definitions, 354A.011
- Establishment, 354A.24
- Generally, 354A.31 to 354A.41
- Retirement annuities, *see same under this topic*

Copies, plan documents, summaries, and reports, 356A.07

Coverage by more than one system, *see Portability with other retirement plans under this topic*

Coverage errors, correction, 356.99

Covered employees, referendum, Medicare coverage, 355.095

Creditors remedies, annuities or benefits, use, 354A.11

Custodian bank accounts, establishment, 356.001

Data

- Access, marriage dissolution actions, 356.49
- Classification, disclosure, 13.632

Decedents estates, payments to, 354A.34, 354A.35, 356.42, 356.47

Dedicated fund, uses, 356.63

Deferred annuities

- Augmentation, 354A.37, 356.30
- Generally, 354A.37
- Survivor benefits, 354A.35

Deferred compensation, *see STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN*

Definitions

- Actuarial valuations, 356.215
- Correction of coverage errors, 356.99
- Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
- Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
- Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01, 356A.02, 356A.06
- Social Security law, 355.01
- Teachers retirement, Saint Paul and Duluth, 354A.011, 354A.021

Dependent children

- Defined, 354A.011
- Survivor benefits, *see same under this topic*

**DULUTH TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND
ASSOCIATION (DTRFA) (Cont'd)**

Depositories, designation, 356A.06

Disability benefits

- Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
- Definitions, 354A.011
- Generally, 354A.36
- Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
- Medical leave, payment during, 354A.096
- Postretirement adjustments, 354A.27, 356.42
- Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465
- Wrongful discharges, effect on, 356.50

Disclosure

- Actuarial valuations, 356.215
- Fiduciaries, 356A.03, 356A.06
- Financial reporting requirements, 356.20

Dissolution of marriage

- Division of property, 354A.11
- Retirement benefits or rights, information regarding, 356.49

Early retirement

- Actuarial reduction, 352.116
- Actuarial valuations, 353.30
- Coverage by more than one plan, 353.71
- Eligibility, 353.30
- Generally, 354A.31

Economic interest statements, fiduciaries, 356A.06

Employee contributions, *see* Member contributions under this topic

Employees of the retirement plan

- Defined as teachers, 354A.011
- Indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11

Employer contributions

- Changes in, 353.27
- Erroneous contributions, adjustments for, 354A.12
- Extended leaves of absence, 354A.091
- Generally, 354A.12
- Maternity leave, 354A.095
- Medical leave, 354A.096
- Medicare coverage, 355.095
- Members receiving temporary workers' compensation payments, 354A.108
- Military or uniformed service credit purchase, 354A.093
- Parental/parenting leave, 354A.095
- Part-time teachers, 122A.47, 354A.094
- Rate changes, school aid adjustments due to, 127A.50
- Sabbatical leave, 354A.092
- Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50

Employers

- Benefit provision summaries, duties, 356A.07
- Certificates and certification, 354A.095, 354A.096
- Contributions, *see* Employer contributions under this topic
- Dissolution, allocation of receivables, 356.98
- Payments by, 356.551
- Payroll deductions, remittance, shortages, liability, 354A.12
- Reporting violations, fees and penalties, 354A.12
- Reports given, 354A.12, 354A.31, 356.50, 356.62
- Reports received, financial reports, 356.20

Employing units, *see* Employers under this topic

Established, 354A.021

Estate taxes, annuities or benefits, 354A.11

Exclusions from coverage

- Members of other teacher retirement plans, 354A.011

Execution (creditors remedies)

- Annuities or benefits, exemption, 354A.11

Experience studies, 354A.021, 356.214, 356.215

Extended leaves of absence

- Generally, 354A.091

**DULUTH TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND
ASSOCIATION (DTRFA) (Cont'd)**

Extended leaves of absence (Cont'd)

- Higher education supplemental retirement plan members, 136F.43

Fiduciaries

- Activities, generally, 356A.02
- Assets, title, 356A.06
- Breach of conduct or duties, 356A.09 to 356A.12
- Compensation and salaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
- Continuing education, 356A.13
- Definitions, 356A.01
- Direct or indirect profits, 356A.06
- Disclosure, 356A.03, 356A.06
- Duties, 354A.021, 356A.02, 356A.04, 356A.05
- Economic interest statements, 356A.06
- Felony violations, documentation, service prohibition, 356A.03, 609B.177
- Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13
- Investment of funds, *see* same under this topic
- Prohibited transactions, 356A.06
- Service of process on, 356A.12
- Standard of conduct, 356A.04

Filing with

- Beneficiaries, designation form, 354A.011
- Disability benefit applications, 354A.36
- Part-time teaching agreements, 354A.094
- Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
- Refund applications, 354A.37
- Retirement annuity applications, 354A.31, 356.32
- Survivor benefits, 354A.35

Financial reports

- Alternative reports, 356.23
- Copies, distribution, 356.20, 356A.07
- Requirements, generally, 356.20

Fines, members' data reports, violations, 354A.12

Former members

- Marriage dissolution actions, 356.49
- Reemployment following termination, improved benefits, eligibility, 354A.31

Forms

- Beneficiaries, designation, 354A.011
- Postretirement adjustments, optional payment schedule, 356.42
- Proportionate retirement annuities, applications, 356.32
- Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47
- Survivor benefits, 354A.35

Full funding, established dates for, 356.215

Funds and accounts

- Custodian bank accounts, 356.001
- Dedicated fund, 356.63
- Retirement fund, 354A.021, 354A.09, 356.65
- Tax sheltered annuity fund, 354A.021

Garnishment, annuities or benefits, 354A.11

Governing board of a pension plan, *see* Board of trustees under this topic

Governing body rules and policies

- Defined as plan documents, 356A.01

Governmental subdivisions, *see* Employers under this topic

Grievance awards, exclusion from salary, 354A.011

Heirs, payments to, refunds after death, 354A.35

Insurance, public employees program, 43A.316, 356.87

Interest rates

- Actuarial valuations, 356.215
- Deferred annuities augmentation, 354A.37
- Forfeited service, refund repayments, 356.44
- Medical leave, contributions, 354A.096
- Military or uniformed service credit purchase, 354A.093
- Payroll deductions, shortages, 354A.12

**DULUTH TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND
ASSOCIATION (DTRFA) (Cont'd)**

Interest rates (Cont'd)

- Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47
- Refund repayments, 354A.38
- Refunds, 354A.35, 354A.37

Investment of funds

- Authorized investments, 354A.08, 356.64, 356A.06
- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
- Policy statement, 356.219
- Reports about, 356.219
- Requirements, generally, 356A.06

Joint and survivor annuities

- Bounce back annuities, 354A.32
- Establishment, 354A.32
- Mandatory, 356.46
- Survivor benefits, modification, 354A.35

Lawsuits, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12

Leaves of absence

- Extended leave, 136F.43, 354A.091
- Maternity leave, 354A.095
- Medical leave, 354A.096
- Military or uniformed service, 354A.093
- Parental/parenting leave, 354A.095
- Sabbatical leave, 354A.011, 354A.092

Legal settlements, exclusion from salary, 354A.011

Legislative proposals, 356B.05

Liability

- Cofiduciaries, 356A.10
- Defined, 356A.01
- Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215, 356.22

Loans, authorized real estate investments, 356.64

Lump sum payments, 356.47

Mail and mailing

- Benefit distribution notice, 356.001
- Retirement annuities, information, completed applications, 356.46

Mandatory retirement, 354A.21

Maternity leave, generally, 354A.095

Medical leave, 354A.096

Meetings

- Generally, 354A.12
- Open Meeting Law, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW

Member contributions

- Changes in, 353.27
- Employers, pick up after 1982, 356.62
- Erroneous contributions, adjustments for, 354A.12
- Extended leaves of absence, 354A.091
- Federal compensation limits, 356.611
- Generally, 354A.12
- Maternity leave, 354A.095
- Medical leave, 354A.096
- Members receiving temporary workers' compensation payments, 354A.108
- Military or uniformed service credit purchase, 354A.093
- Parental/parenting leave, 354A.095
- Part-time teachers, 354A.094
- Reports about, 356.62
- Sabbatical leave, 354A.092
- Transfer to IRAP, 354B.32
- Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50

Members

- Actuarial valuations, 353.27, 356.215
- Age and identity, proof, 354A.31
- Coordinated members, 354A.011, 354A.31, 356.42
- Data, reports, 354A.12
- Death caused by surviving beneficiary, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
- Definitions, 356.406
- Eligibility, 354A.05

**DULUTH TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND
ASSOCIATION (DTRFA) (Cont'd)**

Members (Cont'd)

- Employment condition, 354B.22
- Exclusion by other plans, 352.01, 353.01, 354.41, 354A.011
- Exclusions from coverage, 354A.011
- Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
- Notice received, member contributions, 354B.32
- Payments by, 356.551
- Payments to, 356.001
- Proof of death, notice received, 356.001
- Reports received, 356.20, 356.47, 356.62, 356A.07
- Representatives of, application for annuities, 354A.31
- Substitute teachers, members acting as, 354A.094

Military or uniformed service leave of absence, 354A.093

Municipal charter provisions, defined as plan documents, 356A.01

Municipal ordinance provisions, defined as plan documents, 356A.01

Normal retirement annuities, *see* Retirement annuities under this topic

Notice given

- Benefit distribution, 356.001
- Investment restrictions, 356A.06
- Payroll deductions, shortages, 354A.12

Optional annuities

- Definitions, 356.46
- Disability benefits, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 354A.32
- Information summaries, distribution, 356.46
- Joint and survivor annuities, 354A.32, 354A.35, 356.46
- Lump sum payments, 354A.34
- Social Security leveling adjustment option, 354A.33
- Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465

Organization and governance, 354A.021

Parental/parenting leave, generally, 354A.095

Part-time teachers

- Employee and employer contributions, 122A.47
- Requirements, generally, 354A.094

Payments by

- Allowable expenses, 356.001
- Audit and examination costs, 354A.021
- Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
- Health insurance premiums, 356.87

Payments to, health insurance, administrative expenses, 356.87

Payroll deductions, 354A.12

Plan documents

- Copies to members, 356A.07
- Defined, 356A.01

Portability with other retirement plans

- Generally, 354A.39
- Legislators retirement plan, 3A.12
- Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.72
- Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.71
- Teachers Retirement Association, 354.60
- Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.12

Postretirement adjustments

- Board of trustees, duties, 354A.27
- Calculation, 354A.27
- Eligibility, 354A.27, 356.42
- Lump-sum payments, conversion to monthly annuity, 356.431
- Optional payment schedule, 356.42
- Payment, amount, time, 354A.27, 356.42
- Refusal to accept, notice, 356.42

Postretirement income, reports about, 354A.31

**DULUTH TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND
ASSOCIATION (DTRFA) (Cont'd)**

Prior service contributions, transfer to unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.12

Prior service credit

- Purchases
 - Generally, 356.551
 - Maternity leave, *see* same under this topic
 - Military or uniformed service, 354A.093
 - Reserves requirements, 356.30
 - Technical colleges faculty, transfer of coverage, effect, 354B.21

Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32

Public employees insurance program, 43A.316, 356.87

Purpose, 356.001

Real property, authority to accept or invest in, 354A.08

Recommendations by, proposed legislation, 356B.05

Records and record keeping

- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
- Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06
- Optional annuities, 354A.32, 354A.33
- Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47

Reduced retirement annuity, *see* Early retirement under this topic

Reemployment earnings limitation, 354A.31, 356.47

Refunds

- Automatic deposits, 356.401
- Deferred annuities, 354A.35, 354A.37, 356.30
- Generally, 354A.35, 354A.37
- Guaranteed refund annuity, 354A.32
- Repayment to
 - Combined service annuities, 356.30
 - Forfeited service credit, 356.44
 - Generally, 354A.38
 - Individual retirement accounts, using, 356.441
 - Legislators retirement plan, 3A.12
 - Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.72
 - Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.71
 - Qualified annuities, using, 356.441
 - Requirements, 356.441
 - Service credit, effect on, 354A.37
 - Teachers Retirement Association, 354.50
 - Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.12
- Service credit termination, 354A.38

Reports given

- Actuarial valuations, 353.27, 354A.021, 356.215
- Articles of incorporation, proposed amendments, 354A.12
- Bylaws, proposed amendments, 354A.12
- Experience studies, 354A.021, 356.215
- Financial reports, 356.20, 356.23
- Investment of funds, 356.219
- Marriage dissolution actions, pension benefits or rights, 356.49
- Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
- Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47
- State auditor, duties, 356.219
- Timing of reports, 356.219

Reserves, prior service credit purchases, 356.30

Retirees

- Resumption of teaching, 354A.31
- Substitute teachers, employment as, 354A.21
- Technical college system retirees, reemployment earnings limitation, exception, 354A.31

Retirement annuities

- Age, 354A.011, 354A.31
- Benefits, 354.44
- Completed applications, copies to spouses, 356.46

**DULUTH TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND
ASSOCIATION (DTRFA) (Cont'd)**

Retirement annuities (Cont'd)

- Definitions, 354A.011, 354A.31, 356.46
- Early retirement, *see* same under this topic
- Exemption from process, 356.401
- Generally, 354A.31
- Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
- MSRS, generally, 352.115
- Optional annuities, 356.46
- PERA, termination of membership, 353.29
- Postretirement adjustments, 354A.27, 356.42
- Proportionate retirement annuities, 354A.21, 356.32
- Reemployment earnings limitation, 354A.31, 356.47
- Retirement benefit formula percentage, 354A.31, 356.315
- Rollover election, 356.47
- Simultaneous payment of survivor benefits, 356.40

Retirement fund

- Creation, 354A.021
- Credits to, 356.65
- Deposits to, 354A.021
- Disbursements from, 354A.021, 354A.09
- Retirement plan alternatives, technical colleges faculty, 354B.21

Rule of 90, eligibility, 353.30, 354A.31

Sabbatical leave, 354A.011, 354A.092

Salary, *see* Compensation and salaries under this topic

Service credit

- Average salary calculations and, 354A.011
- Combined service annuities, 356.30
- Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
- Coordinated members, generally, 354A.31
- Disability benefits, 354A.36
- Early retirement, 354A.31
- Extended leaves of absence, 354A.091
- Forfeited service, refund repayments, 356.44
- Maternity leave, generally, 354A.095
- Medical leave, restriction, 354A.096
- Members receiving temporary workers' compensation payments, 354A.108
- Military or uniformed service, 354A.093
- Parental or family leave, 354A.095
- Part-time teachers, 354A.094
- Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
- Purchase procedures, strike periods, 356.195
- Restored service credit, 356.44
- Sabbatical leave, 354A.092
- Survivor benefits, 354A.35
- Technical college system retirees, reemployment, 354A.31
- Termination, 354A.38
- Wrongful discharges, 356.50

Social Security

- Benefits, 355.01 to 355.03
- Leveling adjustment option, 354A.33

Spousal maintenance, income withholding, 354A.11

Spouses

- Defined, 354A.011
- Notarized signatures, 354A.31
- Retirement annuities, 356.46
- Surviving spouses, 356.303
- Survivor benefits, *see* same under this topic

State aid

- Special direct state aid, 354A.12
- Termination, 354A.12
- Withholding, investment reporting noncompliance, 356.219

Statutes of limitations, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12

Subpoenas, overpayment of benefits, 356.401

DULUTH TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (DTRFA) (Cont'd)

Substitute teachers
 Extended leaves of absence, teaching during, 354A.091
 Part-time teachers, 354A.094
 Retirees, employment as, 354A.21
 Successor organizations, 356.20, 356.215
 Supplemental needs trusts, optional annuity, 356.465
 Surviving child
 Defined, 356.303
 Survivor benefits, *see* same under this topic
 Surviving spouses
 Defined, 356.303
 Payments to, 356.42, 356.47
 Survivor benefits
 Beneficiaries charged or convicted of causing member's death, 356.406
 Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
 Deferred annuities, 354A.35, 354A.37, 356.30
 Definitions, 356.303, 356.406
 Exemption from process, 356.401
 Generally, 354A.35
 Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 Joint and survivor annuities, 354A.32, 354A.35, 356.46
 Overpayment of benefits, subpoenas, 356.401
 Postretirement adjustments, 354A.27, 356.42
 Simultaneous payment of retirement annuities, 356.40
 Survivors
 Data, classification, disclosure, 13.632
 Defined, 356.406
 Survivor benefits, *see* same under this topic
 Tax sheltered annuity program and fund, 354A.021
 Teachers, definitions, 354A.011, 355.01
 Termination of plan or fund, 356.001
 Termination of teaching service
 Extended leaves of absence, effect, 354A.091
 Proportionate retirement annuity, entitlement, 354A.21
 Refunds, *see* same under this topic
 Transfer of funds, IRAP, transfers to, 354B.32
 Trust, establishment as, 354A.021
 Trustees, *see* Board of trustees under this topic
 Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215, 356.22
 Vesting requirements
 Part-time teachers, 354A.094
 Portability with other retirement plans, 354A.39
 Service credit, *see* same under this topic
 Violations and penalties
 Employers, reporting violations, 354A.12
 Fiduciaries, felony violations, service prohibition, 609B.177
 Investment reporting, noncompliance, 356.219
 Members' data reports, violations, 354A.12
 Waivers, state aid or appropriations, withholding for investment reporting noncompliance, 356.219
 Wrongful discharges, 356.50

DULUTH TRANSIT AUTHORITY

See also DULUTH (CITY)
 Appointments by, executive directors, 458A.26
 Attorney, 458A.26
 Audits, 458A.24
 Bids, contracts, 458A.35
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 458A.27
 Bonds (public debt)
 Bus transportation system, 458A.24
 Revenue bonds, 458A.22
 Tax-exempt status, 458A.30
 Bus transportation system
 Appeals, orders, 458A.28
 Employees, 458A.26, 458A.27, 458A.29
 Funds and accounts, 458A.24, 458A.31

DULUTH TRANSIT AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Bus transportation system (Cont'd)
 Generally, 458A.25
 Tax levies for, 458A.31
 Bylaws, 458A.26
 Certificates and certification, 275.067
 Certificates of indebtedness
 Issuing, 458A.31
 Tax exemption, 458A.30
 Charges and rates, fixing, 458A.26
 Conflicts of interest, depositories, no restrictions, 458A.24
 Contracts and agreements
 Bids, 458A.35
 Generally, 458A.25
 Public transit subsidy program, *see* under PUBLIC TRANSIT
 Creation, 458A.21
 Definitions
 Generally, 458A.25
 Property tax notices, 275.066
 Depositories, 458A.24
 Directors, 458A.21 to 458A.23
 Duluth Transit Authority Act, generally, 458A.21 to 458A.37
 Eminent domain, 458A.34
 Employees
 Appointment, 458A.26
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 458A.27
 Existing bus transportation system, acquisition, 458A.29
 Labor agreements, arbitration, 458A.29
 Executive director, 458A.26, 458A.27
 Financial statements, filing, 458A.24
 Generally, 458A.21 to 458A.37
 Gifts to, 458A.25
 Grants to, 458A.25
 Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 458A.30
 Insurance, 458A.26, 458A.27
 Lawsuits, 458A.25
 Loans to, 458A.25
 Motor carrier law, application, 221.031
 Operating costs, exclusions, 174.24
 Parking facilities, 458A.25
 Personal property taxes, exemption, 458A.30
 Powers
 City council, 458A.36
 Generally, 458A.25
 Public service commission powers, transfer to, 458A.28
 Property, acquisition, 458A.34
 Property taxes
 Certification, 275.067
 City council, duties, 458A.31
 Commission property, exemption, 458A.30
 Notice, 275.065 to 275.067
 Public transit subsidy program, *see* under PUBLIC TRANSIT
 Purchasing agent, 458A.26
 Resolutions by
 General obligation bonds, issuing, 458A.33
 Revenue bonds, issuing, 458A.32
 Rules and regulations
 Administration, 458A.26
 Generally, 458A.23
 Motor carrier drivers, 221.031
 Special assessments, certification, 275.067
 Special taxing district, authority defined as, 275.066
 Taxes, commission assets, exemption, 458A.30
 Terminals, 458A.25
 Treasurer, 458A.24, 458A.26
 Vacancies, 458A.22
DULUTH TRANSIT AUTHORITY ACT
 Generally, 458A.21 to 458A.37

DUMBWAITERS

See ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS, AND MOVING WALKS

DUMPS

See also SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES

Closing, Natural Resources Department, orders, 88.22

Fire prevention, 88.22

Garbage dumps, defined as junk yards, 161.242

Landfills, *see* LANDFILLS

Mineral lands, access to, by part owners, 560.06

Tire dumps, *see* WASTE TIRES

Towns, 365.10, 366.01

DUPLEXES

Classification of property, homestead classification, 273.124, 273.13

Locks, double cylinder deadbolts, warnings, 326B.106

Owner-occupied duplexes

Homestead classification, eligibility, 273.13

Valuation of property, improvements before 2003, 273.11

Remodelers, residential, licenses, 326B.802 to 326B.885

Residential building contractors, *see* RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS

Specialty contractors, 326B.802 to 326B.885

Valuation of property, improvements before 2003, exclusion, 273.11

Zoning, first class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12

DURESS

See also BLACKMAIL

See also COERCION

See also UNDUE INFLUENCE

Advanced practice registered nurses, 148.261

Alcohol and drug counselors, 148C.09

Bills of lading, 336.7-502

Commercial Code, supplementary principles, 336.1-103

Complementary and alternative health care practitioners, 146A.08

Criminal liability, effect on, 609.08

Documents of title, 336.7-502

Fraudulent transfers, 513.50

Hearing aid dispensers, 153A.15

Negotiable instruments, 336.3-202, 336.3-305

Practical nurses, 148.261

Probate, 524.3-407, 524.5-417

Protected persons under conservatorship, 524.5-417

Recognition of parentage, 257.75

Registered nurses, certified, 148.261

Unsolicited credit cards, signing or using under duress, 325G.03

Veterinarians, 156.081

Voting, obstructing or preventing, 211B.07

Vulnerable adults, financial exploitation, 609.2335, 626.5572

Warehouse receipts, 336.7-502

DUST

Asbestos, 325F.01

Iron-producing industries, 86A.23

Lead (mineral), 144.9501, 144.9508

DUTCH ELM DISEASE

Control, 116.07

DUTIES TO DISABLED PERSONS ACT

Generally, 145.851 to 145.858

DUTY TO WARN

Marriage and family therapists, 148B.1751

Psychotherapists, patients' violent behavior, 148.975

DWELLINGS

Abodes, dwellings defined as, 290.01

Aged persons, *see* Dwellings under AGED PERSONS

Arson, 609.561, 609.562

Assisted housing, 466A.01, 466A.02

DWELLINGS (Cont'd)

Attestation, major construction defects

Effect on value of dwelling, 327A.04

Automatic garage door opening systems, *see* under GARAGES

Bare soil, lead abatement, *see* Abatement under LEAD (MINERAL)

Basic needs, dwellings defined as, 256J.08

Boarding and lodging houses, *see* BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES

Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES

Body art establishments, *see* Body art establishments under BODY ART

Boilers, inspections, exception, 326B.988

Breach of warranty, lawsuits, damages, 327A.05

Breaking into

Arrests, *see* Breaking into dwellings to make arrest under ARRESTS

Attachment orders, execution, 570.051

Code-grabbing devices, possession, 609.586

Detectives or protective agents, 326.336, 326.3381

Building cooperatives, *see* COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Building permits, applications by unlicensed persons, 326B.85

Building standards

Compliance, loans for, Housing Finance Agency, 462A.05

Defined, 327A.01

Generally, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE

Noncompliance, 327A.02

State Building Code, 326B.121

Statutory warranties, *see* same under this topic

Burglary, *see* BURGLARY

Carbon monoxide alarms, 299F.50, 299F.51

Commercial or industrial activities

Commercial canning in, 31.392

Exclusion, outdoor advertising, 173.02

Common interest communities, *see* COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES

Congregate housing, *see* under AGED PERSONS

Construction or alteration

Consultation, investigation, or evaluation services, 326.03, 326.06

New residential construction, 287.221, 469.1831

Contested cases, unfair discriminatory practices, orders, 363A.29

Contracts for sale

Flag display restrictions, 500.215

Warranties, modification or waiver, 327A.04

Controlled substances

Permissive inference of knowing possession, 152.028

Sale and possession crimes in public housing zones, 152.01, 152.021 to 152.024, 152.029

Cooperative housing corporations, directors, 308A.305

Costs, definitions, 256D.35

Damages, breach of warranty, remedy, 327A.05

Deadbolt locks, double cylinder, State Building Code, 326B.106

Definitions

Cable communications systems, 238.02

Common interest communities, 515B.1-103

Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03

Human services for disabled persons, 256C.025

Income and franchise taxes, 290.01

Lead poisoning prevention, 144.9501

Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08

Neighborhood land trusts, 462A.30

Savings Association Act, 51A.02

Single-family mortgage bonds, 462C.02

Statutory warranties, 327A.01

Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35

Technology circuits and systems, 326B.31

DWELLINGS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Valuation of property, 273.11
 Developments, *see* DEVELOPMENTS
 Disabled persons, *see* Dwellings under DISABLED PERSONS
 Disclosure, major construction defects, 327A.04
 Discrimination
 Policy of state, 363A.02
 Unfair discriminatory practices, *see* same under this topic
 Dwelling units, defined, 51A.02, 238.02
 Easements, building lines, purchase or grant, 463.04
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 462A.33
 Electrical inspections, fees, 326B.37
 Energy audits, 216C.31
 Energy Code, effect of rules, 326B.118
 Energy conservation
 Efficiency standards, 216C.17
 Housing assistance policy, 462A.02
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 462A.21, 462A.236
 Energy efficiency loans, 462A.21
 Excluding from, domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01
 Federal housing assistance programs
 Federal housing assistance supplements, 462A.03, 462A.05
 Generally, 462A.05
 Housing assistance policy, 462A.02
 Federal surplus property
 Housing for homeless and displaced veterans, 16C.23
 Felonies in, killing in self-defense, 609.065
 Garage door openers, *see* Automatic garage door opening systems under GARAGES
 Grants for, *see* HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
 Great Lakes Basin Compact, 1.21
 Group residential housing, *see* GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING
 Habitat for Humanity, residential building contractor licenses, exemption, 326B.805
 Hardship acquisition and relocation loans, 473.167
 Highway projects, relocation loans, 473.167
 Historic places, State Register, 138.664
 Home, definitions, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
 Home equity Housing Finance Agency conversion loans or grants, 462A.05
 Home improvements, *see* REMODELING
 Home ownership education, counseling, and training program, 462A.209, 462A.21
 Home safety programs, 144.055
 Homeless persons, *see* Housing under HOMELESS PERSONS
 Homeowners, representation, Property Tax Working Group, 270C.991
 Homeowners associations, income and franchise taxes, 290.05
 Houses
 Defined, 273.11
 Homesteads, *see* HOMESTEADS
 Housing assistance
 Applicants or recipients, data, classification, disclosure, 13.462
 Low-income persons, *see* Dwellings under LOW-INCOME PERSONS
 Moderate-income persons, *see* Dwellings under MODERATE-INCOME PERSONS
 Policy of state, 462A.02
 Housing fiscal impact notes, municipalities, regulations, 462.3612
 Housing for elderly persons, *see* Dwellings under AGED PERSONS

DWELLINGS (Cont'd)

Housing preservation program, Housing Finance Agency, 462A.203
 Housing projects, *see* HOUSING PROJECTS
 Housing rehabilitation, *see* HOUSING REHABILITATION
 Housing subsidy programs
 Disregards, MFIP, food assistance portion, 256J.28
 Recipients, 13.462, 256D.44, 363A.16
 Housing supplied by employer
 Cash value defined as wages, 268.035
 HUD homes, multiple site subdivisions
 Exemption from registration, 83.26
 Innovative and inclusionary housing program, 462A.2093, 462A.21, 462A.236
 Inspections
 Defined, 327A.01
 Lead inspections, 144.9504
 Insulation, *see* INSULATION
 Insurance
 Farmers' mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.31
 Generally, 66A.08
 Homeowners' insurance, *see* HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE
 Township mutual companies, 67A.14
 Integrated services, family services collaboratives, planning, 124D.23
 Lawsuits
 Breach of warranty, remedies, 327A.05
 Remedies, 327A.06
 Lead (mineral)
 Abatement, *see* under LEAD (MINERAL)
 Definitions, 144.9501
 Hazard reduction, *see* Lead hazard reduction under LEAD (MINERAL)
 Lead safe housing, certification, 144.9503
 Lease-purchase housing, Housing Finance Agency loans or grants, 462A.05
 Liability, *see* Statutory warranties under this topic
 Loans for, *see* HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
 Low-income housing, municipalities, subdivision regulations, 462.358
 Low-income persons, *see* Dwellings under LOW-INCOME PERSONS
 Major construction defects
 Defined, 327A.01
 Disclosure, 327A.04
 Warranties, waivers, 327A.04
 Manufactured homes, *see* MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Mental ill, persons with, *see* Dwellings under MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH
 Metropolitan area
 Affordable housing developments, 462.355, 462.358
 Affordable housing goals, *see* METROPOLITAN LIVABLE COMMUNITIES LAW
 Towns, general welfare, 368.01
 Migrant workers, vacating, 181.87
 Moderate-income housing, municipalities, subdivision regulations, 462.358
 Modular homes, *see* MODULAR HOMES
 Multifamily housing developments
 Defined, 462C.02
 Rental housing, taxation, 469.040
 Multiple dwellings, *see* MULTIPLE DWELLINGS
 New residential construction
 Community revitalization program funds, use, 469.1831
 Improvements, deed taxes, exemptions, 287.221
 Statutory warranties, statutes of limitations, 541.051
 Nonprofit housing bonds, 462A.21, 462A.36
 On-site coordination (osc) services projects, *see* under AGED PERSONS

DWELLINGS (Cont'd)

Owners
 Consent to waivers, 327A.04
 Defined, 327A.01
 Signatures, modification or waiver of warranties, 327A.04

Parking adjacent to
 Parking facilities, *see* PARKING FACILITIES
 Petroleum carriers, 221.0314
 Regulations, *see* Parking under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Picketing, targeted residential, harassment, 609.748

Plans and specifications, review, state building official, 326B.136

Policy of state, mental illness, housing for persons with, 245.461

Privacy, bugging, criminal penalties, 609.746

Public housing zone, controlled substances crimes in, *see* Controlled substances, sale and possession crimes in public housing zones under HOUSING PROJECTS

Religious corporations, rectories, 315.05, 315.14

Relocated residential buildings
 Energy Code, compliance, 326B.106
 Zoning ordinances, 462.357

Remodelers, residential, licenses, 326B.802 to 326B.885

Remodeling, *see* REMODELING

Rental property, *see* RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY

Repair services, 325F.56 to 325F.64

Repairs, costs, financially responsible parents of MFIP minor caregivers, duty to supply, 256J.396

Residences, voting precincts, 200.031

Residential housing
 Residential rental property, *see* RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY
 Special needs residential care, *see* RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES

Residential treatment programs, *see* RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS

Safe houses, McGruff safe house program, 299A.28

Sales, *see* under REAL PROPERTY

Senior citizens, *see* Dwellings under AGED PERSONS

Single-family dwellings, *see* SINGLE-FAMILY HOUSING

Single-family housing
 Definitions, 462C.02
 Mortgage bonds, 462A.073, 462C.071
 Single family housing program, *see* City housing plan under CITIES

Smoke detectors, State Building Code, 326B.106

Specialty contractors, 326B.802 to 326B.885

Specific performance, breach of warranty, remedy, 327A.05

Stairway chair lifts, 326B.178

State employees, 16B.24, 272.011

State-operated facilities, residences on grounds, 246.59

Statutory warranties
 Breach of warranty, 327A.05
 Business dissolutions, effect on warranties, 322B.863, 327A.02
 Definitions, 327A.01
 Exceptions, residential property built and occupied by residential building contractors, 326B.875
 Home improvement contractors, dissolutions, effect on warranties, 302A.781
 Home improvement warranties, 327A.02
 Labor and Industry Department, duties generally, 326B.02
 Liability, exclusions, 327A.03
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, technical college carpentry program, 136F.36
 Vendors warranties, 327A.02
 Warranties to survive passage of title, 327A.02
 Warranty date, defined, 327A.01

Temporary dwellings, *see* RECREATIONAL VEHICLES

DWELLINGS (Cont'd)

Temporary housing, 299A.28

Title, passage of legal or equitable title
 Statutory warranties to survive, 327A.02

Transitional housing, *see* TRANSITIONAL HOUSING

Travel trailers, exclusion, 171.01

Trespass in, *see* TRESPASS

Unfair discriminatory practices
 Contested cases, orders, 363A.29
 Credit, 363A.16
 Exemptions, 363A.21
 Generally, 363A.09

Urea formaldehyde
 Disclosure, 325F.18
 Enforcement of law, public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
 Product standards, rulemaking, 144.495

Vacant or boarded-up houses, removal, community revitalization program funds, use, 469.1831

Vehicles used as, value, MFIP property limitations, exclusion, 256J.20

Vendees
 Defined, 327A.01
 Generally, 327A.04

Vendors, 327A.01 to 327A.04

Violations and penalties, breach of warranty, damages or specific performance, 327A.05

Waivers, 327A.04

Warranties
 Dispute resolution, 327A.051
 Express warranties in lieu of, 327A.04
 Generally, 327A.01 to 327A.08
 Limitations, 327A.08
 Modifications or waivers, 327A.04
 Other warranties, 327A.06
 Statutory warranties, *see* same under this topic
 Variations, approval, rulemaking, 327A.07

Weatherization, *see* WEATHERIZATION

Witnesses, signatures, modification or waiver of warranties, 327A.04

Zoning, residential districts, county zoning controls, 394.25

DYES
 Animals, chicks, ducks, goslings, rabbits, dyeing, 343.32, 343.35
 Chemically treated grain, orders, 17.44
 Dyed diesel fuel, *see* under DIESEL FUEL
 Lead in, body-piercing jewelry, restrictions, 325E.389
 Listed metals in, 115A.9651
 Toxic ingredients in, in packaging, 115A.965

E-HEALTH ADVISORY COMMITTEE
 Electronic drug prior authorization, 62J.497
 Generally, 62J.495
 Health information exchange, 62J.4982
 Uniform formulary exception form, 62J.497

E-MAIL
 Commercial e-mail messages
 False or misleading, 325F.694
 Health care providers, contact with motor vehicle accident victims, 65B.54

Harassment, 609.795

Identity theft, use to commit crime, 609.527

EAGAN (CITY)
 Metropolitan Council district, 473.123

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION AND CARE, ADVISORY COUNCIL
 Generally, 124D.141

EARLY CHILDHOOD FAMILY EDUCATION
 Accounting and bookkeeping, 124D.13, 124D.135
 Administration, revenue use, 124D.135

EARLY CHILDHOOD FAMILY EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Advisory councils, 124D.13
 American Indian education programs, cooperation, 124D.74
 Community-based agencies, early childhood family education programs defined as, 626.558
 Coordination
 Adult basic education programs, 124D.13
 School-age child care programs, 124D.19
 Early Childhood Education and Care, Advisory Council, 124D.141
 Facilities, *see* SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
 Family connections program, 124D.28
 Fees, 124D.13
 Funding
 American Indian tribal contract or grant school aid, 124D.83
 Community education revenue, 124D.20
 Early childhood family education revenue, 127A.41
 Generally, 124D.13, 124D.135
 Grants for, 124D.2211
 Guidelines, 124D.13
 Kindergartens, *see* KINDERGARTENS
 Monitoring, district advisory councils, 124D.13
 Nursery schools, *see* NURSERY SCHOOLS
 Parenting skill courses, *see* PARENTING SKILL COURSES
 Planning
 Community programs, 124D.13
 Educational effectiveness, 122A.625
 Programs
 After school community learning programs, 124D.2211
 American Indian education, *see* Education and training under INDIANS
 Content and requirements, 124D.13
 Equipment and supplies, 124D.135
 Health and developmental screening, 121A.17 to 121A.19, 123A.21, 256J.45
 Home visiting program, 124D.13, 124D.135
 Purpose, 124D.13
 Service cooperatives (SCs), 123A.21
 Public information and education programs, family assets for independence, fiduciary organizations, 256E.35
 Reports about, 124D.13
 Service cooperatives (SCs), *see* SERVICE COOPERATIVES (SCS)
 Teachers
 Incentive program, 136A.128
 Indian teacher preparation, loan forgiveness, 122A.63
 Licenses, 122A.26, 124D.13
 Public employment labor relations, 179A.03
 Teachers of color, mentoring, 122A.68, 122A.70
 Transportation, 123B.88
 Violence prevention, *see* under CURRICULUM
 Waivers, fees, 124D.13

EARLY CHILDHOOD HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING PROGRAM

Data, classification, 121A.18
 Funding, developmental screening aid, 121A.19
 Generally, 121A.17
 Information about, MFIP orientation, 256J.45
 Legislative intent, 121A.16
 Providers, 121A.17, 121A.18
 Service cooperatives (SCs), programs and services, 123A.21
EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS
 Accreditation, 119B.24
 Early childhood family education, *see* Programs under EARLY CHILDHOOD FAMILY EDUCATION
 Family, friend, and neighbor (FFN) grant programs, data, 13.46
 First grade preparedness program
 Funding, 127A.41, 127A.45

EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

First grade preparedness program (Cont'd)
 Special education, 125A.56
 Transportation, 127A.45
 Head Start, *see* HEAD START
 Health and developmental screening
 Minnesota family investment program, 256J.45
 Service cooperatives, 123A.21
 Student health and safety, 121A.17 to 121A.19
 Kindergartens, *see* KINDERGARTENS
 Literacy training, 119A.50, 124D.42
 Meals, sales and use taxes, 297A.67
 Minnesota P-20 education partnership, 127A.70
 Nursery schools, *see* NURSERY SCHOOLS
 Payments to, accreditation costs, reimbursements, 119B.24
 Preschools, *see* PRESCHOOLS
 School readiness programs
 Community programs, 124D.15, 124D.162
 Eligibility, 124D.15
 Funding, 126C.15
 Interagency intervention system, 127A.41
 Quality rating and improvement system (QRIS), 124D.142
 School readiness service agreements, 119B.231
 Taconite assistance areas, taconite and iron sulfides taxes
 Allocation and use, 298.28
 Teachers, incentive program, 136A.128
EARLY HEARING DETECTION AND INTERVENTION ADVISORY COUNCIL
 Collaboration, services for, 125A.63
EARLY INTERVENTION SERVICES (DISABILITIES)
 Agreements, 125A.027, 125A.48
 Appeals, 125A.45, 125A.46
 Appropriate and necessary services, 125A.027, 125A.29
 Children under age five, 125A.023, 125A.027
 Children under age two, 125A.48
 Complaints, 125A.44, 125A.48
 Core early intervention services, 125A.36
 Corrective action orders, 125A.44
 Costs, payment
 Base year expenditures, 125A.35
 Child find, 125A.48
 Due process, 125A.46
 During disputes, 125A.45
 Federal aid, 125A.37
 Individualized family service plans (IFSPs), 125A.32
 Interagency agreements, 125A.39
 Interagency early intervention committees, 125A.027
 Programs, budgets, and aid, approval, 125A.75
 Requirements, 125A.36
 State lead agencies, duties, 125A.37
 Third-party payments, 125A.40, 125A.41
 Counties, duties, 125A.027, 125A.29, 125A.38
 Definitions, 125A.01, 125A.27
 Disputes
 Children under age two, costs, payment, 125A.48
 Funding, 125A.43
 Interagency agreements, 125A.39
 Mediation, 125A.31, 125A.43, 125A.45
 Notice requirements, 125A.33
 Early intervention record, 125A.27, 125A.33, 125A.42
 Federal aid, allocation, 125A.30, 125A.35, 125A.39
 Funding
 Coordinated services grants, 125A.023
 Disputes, 125A.43
 Early intervention account allocation, 125A.35
 Federal aid, 125A.30, 125A.35, 125A.39
 Individualized family service plans (IFSPs), provisions, 125A.32

EARLY INTERVENTION SERVICES (DISABILITIES)**(Cont'd)**

Funding (Cont'd)

Interagency agreements, 125A.39
 Interagency early intervention committees, duties,
 125A.027, 125A.30

Mediation, 125A.31, 125A.43, 125A.45

Interagency agreements, 125A.48

Interagency early intervention committees, duties, 125A.027

Lead agencies, resource allocation, 125A.35

Local primary agencies

Disputes, notice received, 125A.33

Funding allocation, 125A.35

Generally, 125A.31

Mediation, requests, 125A.43

Local social services agencies, duties, 125A.38

Maintenance of effort, 125A.38, 125A.48

Mediation, 125A.31, 125A.43, 125A.45

Part C, 125A.27, 125A.35, 125A.39, 125A.42, 125A.44,
 125A.45, 125A.48, 125A.75

Policy of state, 125A.26

Primary agencies, 125A.29

Procedural safeguards, 125A.27, 125A.42, 125A.48

Public information and education programs, 125A.30

Records, 125A.27, 125A.42

Respite services, 125A.27, 125A.34

School districts, duties, 125A.023, 125A.29, 125A.38

Service coordinators, 125A.32

Services

During disputes, 125A.45

Generally, 125A.27

Special education, preevaluation interventions, 125A.56

State lead agency

Complaints, duties, 125A.44

Interagency disputes, duties, 125A.45

Mediation, duties, 125A.31, 125A.43

Notice requirements, 125A.29

Teams, service coordination, 125A.33

Transition services, 125A.32

EARTH-MOVING EQUIPMENT

License plates, exemption, 168.012

Motor vehicle registration, 168.012

Special mobile equipment

Earth-moving equipment defined as, 168.002, 168A.01

Steam shovels, stopping at railroad crossings, 169.29

EARTH SHELTERED BUILDINGS

Definitions, 216C.06

Zoning ordinances, 394.25, 394.27, 462.357

EARTHQUAKES

Biomass power facilities, 216B.2424

Damage caused by

Housing, statutory warranties, exclusion, 327A.01

Property tax relief, 273.1231 to 273.1235

Insurance, authority to issue, 60A.06

Property tax relief, *see* Natural disasters or emergencies,
 damage caused by under HOMESTEADS

Property taxes, levy additions, 275.065

EASEMENTS

See also DEDICATION (LAND)

See also REAL PROPERTY

See also RIGHTS OF WAY

Agricultural land, restrictions, 500.221

Air space, defined as airport protection privileges, 360.013

Airports and landing fields, *see* Easements under AIRPORTS
 AND LANDING FIELDS

Alleys, vacating of public ways, effect, 160.29

Annexation, effect, 414.039

Appurtenant easements, certificates of title, 508.24

Boulevard reserves, vacating municipalities, 462.358

EASEMENTS (Cont'd)

Building line easements

City councils, 463.01, 463.02, 463.07

County recorders' transcriptions, 386.26

Dwellings, purchase or grant, 463.04

Eminent domain proceedings, 463.03, 463.04

Existing structures, maintaining, 463.01

Generally, 463.06

Cable communications systems, 238.35

Cartways

Highways taken over for trunk highways, prior easements
 vested in state, 161.18

Mandatory establishment, conditions, 435.37

Vacating of public ways, effect, 160.29

Cities

Building line easements, 386.26, 463.01 to 463.07

Cartways, mandatory establishment, conditions, 435.37

First class cities, *see* same under this topic

Second class cities, land for public buildings, 416.07

Toll bridges, use for, 441.48

Common interest communities

Unit owners association, duties, 515B.3-102

Condominiums, 515A.2-118

Conservation easements

Applicability of law, 84C.05

Camp Ripley buffer, 84.0277

Capital improvement bonds, county development rights,
 373.40

Conveyance, 84C.02, 394.25

County board development rights, 375.18

Definitions, 84C.01, 103F.515

Drainage, inspection, 103F.515

Generally, 84C.02

Groundwater sensitive areas, 103H.105

Lawsuits, 84C.03

Marginal farm lands, placement in, 41B.909

Native prairie, 84.96

Permanent wetlands preserves, 103F.516

Prairie plant seed production areas, 84.963

Property taxes, adjustment, 273.117

Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, *see* REINVEST
 IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)

Validity, 84C.04

Water bank program, 103F.601

Wetland bank credit, eligibility, 103G.2251

Wetland value replacement, easements in return for,
 103G.237

Wetlands, established or restored, 103F.903, 103F.904

Cooperative power associations

Mortgages or trust deeds covering, 507.327

Creamery cooperatives

Sewers or filtration plants, establishment, 308A.201

Cross-country ski trails, 85.44

Deed taxes, exemptions, creation, modification, or
 cancellation of easements, 287.22

Definitions

Aeronautics law, 360.013

Conservation easements, 84C.01

Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 103F.511

Wild and Scenic Rivers Act, 103F.311

Drainage easements

Acquisition by local governments, plats, 505.1793

Duluth Transit Authority, acquisition, 458A.25

Economic development authorities, powers, 469.101

Eminent domain

Building lines, 463.03, 463.04

Discharge of easements, 117.225

Mining operations, 117.47, 117.471

Oil and gas companies, 117.48

Snow fences, 117.21

EASEMENTS (Cont'd)

Eminent domain (Cont'd)
 State forests, 89.18

First class cities
 Highways, streets, and roads, 440.08
 Public water highways, 458.20, 458.22, 458.23

Flowage easements
 Dams, 103E.501, 103G.561, 103G.571
 Drainage systems, impounding, rerouting, and diverting, 103E.227
 Lawsuits, statutes of limitations, 103G.561
 Public drainage systems, peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 103F.515
 State lands, 103G.551, 103G.575
 Trunk highways, U.S., granting to, 1.12, 1.13
 Waterpowers, 103G.561, 103G.565

Forest roads, 89.71
 Forestry, acquisition for, 88.09
 Forests for the future program, guidelines for, 84.66
 Gas companies, *see* Easements under GAS COMPANIES
 Great River Road, counties, financial assistance, 373.27
 High voltage transmission line rights-of-way
 Eminent domain proceedings, 216E.12
 Highways, *see* Easements under HIGHWAYS
 Instruments affecting, deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22
 Metropolitan Airports Commission
 Coldwater Springs property, overflights, 473.608
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, 136F.60
 Municipal state-aid streets, 160.04
 Natural Resources Department
 Camp Ripley buffer easements, 84.0277
 Information, electronic filing requirements, 84.0272
 Power to convey, 84.63 to 84.632, 85.015
 Pipeline companies, mortgages or trust deeds covering, 507.327, 507.328
 Pipelines, *see* Easements under PIPES AND PIPELINES
 Pollution Control Agency
 Acquisition, 115A.06
 Hazardous substances releases, 115B.17, 115B.175
 Power companies
 Mortgages or trust deeds covering, 507.327
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01
 Prescriptive easements, first class cities, acquiring land by, 465.013
 Private property, metropolitan area towns, roads, 368.01
 Public service corporations, 301B.03
 Public utility easements, *see* Easements under PUBLIC UTILITIES
 Railroads, *see* Easements under RAILROADS
 Real estate tax judgment sales, conveyances, 280.03, 280.11
 Recreation easements, funding, reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 84.95
 Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518
 Saint Louis County, tax-forfeited land sales, 383C.522
 Sanitary districts, acquisition, 115.27
 Scenic easements
 Acquisition by Transportation Department, 173.04
 Federal aid, 173.04, 173.06
 Lower Saint Croix River, 103F.351
 Outdoor advertising devices, removal, 173.04
 Wild and scenic rivers system, 103F.311, 103F.331
 Second class cities, public buildings, land for, 416.07
 Semitaconite mining companies, mortgages or trust deeds covering, 507.327
 Slope easements, county recorders' transcriptions, 386.26
 Soil and water conservation districts, acquisition, 103C.331
 Solar easements, 500.30
 State-aid highways, vacating of public way, effect, 160.29
 State colleges and universities, MnSCU board, power to grant, 136F.60

EASEMENTS (Cont'd)

State forests, eminent domain, 89.18
 State lands, *see* Easements under STATE LANDS
 State trails, easements over, private owners, 85.015
 Streams, acquisition by Natural Resources Department, 84.0272
 Streets and roads, *see* Easements under STREETS AND ROADS
 Taconite mining companies, mortgages or trust deeds covering, 507.327
 Tax-forfeited land sales
 Generally, 282.01, 282.04
 Lands bordering lakes and streams, 282.37
 Repurchase after forfeiture, conditions imposed, 282.261
 Saint Louis County, 383C.522
 Telephone companies, *see* Easements under TELEPHONE COMPANIES
 Temporary easements, Pollution Control Agency, acquisition, 115A.06
 Toll facilities, development agreements, 160.85
 Town roads
 Acquisition, 160.04
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 Trunk highways, *see* Easements under TRUNK HIGHWAYS
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, powers, 458D.18
 Wetland bank credit, 103G.2251
 Wind easements, 500.30
 Wind rights, 500.221
 Written documents, creation, modification, or cancellation of easements, deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22

EAST BETHEL (CITY)

Metropolitan Council district, 473.123

EAST GRAND FORKS (CITY)

Enterprise zones, allocations, 469.169

EATING PLACES

See FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

EATING UTENSILS

Bisphenol-A in, 325F.172, 325F.173

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

See BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES

Advances of money or credit, 469.106

Agents

Economic development authorities acting as, 469.101
 Unpaid agents, limitation of liability, 469.091

Analyses, 469.101

Appeals to, sale of property, 469.105

Assignments of collateral, acceptance, 469.099

Assistant treasurer, election, duties and powers, bond, 469.096

Attachment, exemption, 469.1081

Audits and examinations, 469.100

Bonds (public debt), *see* Economic development authorities under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), treasurer's bond, 469.096

Budget, 469.092, 469.100

Bylaws, 469.096

Certificates and certification, generally, 275.067

Characteristics, 469.091

City attorney, as legal advisor, 469.097

City economic development authorities, 469.1082

Commissioners

Conflicts of interest, 469.098, 471.87 to 471.881

Generally, 469.095

Liability, generally, 469.1081

Unpaid commissioners, limitation of liability, 469.091

Concessions (businesses), 272.01

Conflicts of interest, 469.098

Construction contracts, 469.101

**ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES
(Cont'd)**

Contracts and agreements
 Generally, 469.101
 Liability, 469.1081
 Service contracts, 469.097

Costs, payment, legal compliance examinations, 469.100

County economic development authority (nonmetropolitan area), 469.1082

Definitions
 Bond Allocation Act, 474A.02
 Business and economic development, 469.090, 469.091
 Contamination cleanup grants, 116J.552
 Economic development loan repayments, 471.562
 Environmental impact statements, 116D.04
 Property tax notices, 275.066
 Social Security law, 355.01

Depositories, designation, 469.099

Directors, unpaid, liability, 469.091

Easements, authority to acquire, 469.101

Economic development districts, duties, 469.101

Eminent domain
 Powers, 469.101
 Railroad properties, powers, 117.57

Employees
 Conflicts of interest, 469.098
 Definitions, 355.01
 Generally, 469.097
 Gifts, accepting, 471.895
 Retirement, 353.01
 Rights and benefits following transfer, 469.094
 Transfers, 469.094

Enabling resolution
 Adoption, 469.091, 469.093
 Contents, 469.092, 469.095
 Modifications, 469.092, 469.093

Environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04

Environmental impact statements, 116D.04, 116D.045

Establishment, 469.091 to 469.093, 469.095

Execution sales, exemption, 469.1081

Expenditures, 469.096, 469.106

Federal Limitation Act, 469.104

Financial statements, 469.096, 469.100

Fiscal year, 469.100

Foreign trade zones, 469.101

Funds and accounts, 469.099
 Generally, 469.090 to 469.1082

Governmental subdivision
 Economic development authorities defined as, 353.01

Governmental units
 Economic development authorities defined as, 116D.04

Grants to
 Inclusionary housing development program, 473.255
 Livable community demonstration programs, 473.253
 Local housing incentives program, 473.254
 Pollution cleanup, 473.252

Hearings
 Economic development districts, establishment, 469.101
 Sale of property, 469.105

Housing and redevelopment authority powers, 469.091

Housing or housing development projects
 Transfer of authority, 469.094

Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.1651

Investments, equity investments and venture capital, 469.101

Judgments against, payment, 469.1081

Lawsuits
 Legal services, contracts, 469.097
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.173, 281.174

Legal advisor, 469.097

**ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES
(Cont'd)**

Liability
 Generally, 469.1081
 Unpaid officers, directors, and agents, 469.091

Limited partners, authority, 469.101

Loans by, economic development, 469.192

Loans to, bonds, in anticipation of, 469.101

Local development organizations
 Economic development authorities defined as, 471.88

Municipal comprehensive plan, compliance, 469.092

Municipalities, economic development authorities defined as, 471.562

Nonprofit corporations, powers, 469.091

Notice given, property taxes, 275.065

Officers
 Conflicts of interest, 469.098
 Generally, 469.096
 Gifts, accepting, 471.895
 Unpaid officers, limitation of liability, 469.091

Parking facilities, 469.101

Payments by, economic development loans, repayment, 471.564

PERA, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)

Petitions to, environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04

Port authorities established by special law, powers, 469.108

Powers
 Delegation of, 469.097
 Generally, 469.092, 469.094, 469.101

President, election, duties, and powers, 469.096

Property taxes, *see* Economic development authorities under PROPERTY TAXES

Public property, authority to accept, 469.101

Public relations, 469.101

Public utilities, area development rate plans, 216B.161

Purchases and purchasing, 469.097

Real property
 Acquisition and disposal, rights, 469.101, 469.105
 Attachment, or levy and sale on execution, exemption, 469.1081
 Sale, 469.105
 Tax status, 469.101

Regional railroad authorities projects
 Property acquisition, facilitation of, 398A.04

Reimbursements to, petroleum tank release cleanup costs, 115C.09

Reports given
 Activities, receipts, and expenditures, 469.100
 Enabling resolution, modifications, 469.092

Representation, local workforce councils, 116L.66

Research, 469.101

Reserves, transfer and use, 469.092

Resolutions by, revenue bonds, issuance, 469.103

Revenues, pledging, 469.103

Reverse referendums, 469.107

Rules of procedure, 469.096

Sales of real property, 469.105

Secretary, election, duties, and powers, 469.096

Social Security, duties, *see* Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY

Special assessments
 Certification, 275.067
 Levies, 469.100

Special taxing districts
 Economic development authorities defined as, 275.066

Studies, 469.101

Supplies, 469.097, 469.101

Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

Tort liability, 469.1081

**ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES
(Cont'd)**

Transfer of authority, 469.094
 Treasurer, election, duties and powers, bond, 469.096
 Vice-president, election, duties, and powers, 469.096
 Writs of mandamus, judgments, payment, 469.1081

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS

Definitions, targeted areas, 462C.02
 Establishment, 469.101

ECONOMIC INTEREST DISCLOSURE

See also CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

See also LOBBYISTS

Appointees to state agencies, 15.066
 Commerce Department employees, 216A.035
 Data, classification, 13.601
 Exemptions, Zoological Board members, 85A.01
 Hennepin County, *see* Economic interest disclosure under HENNEPIN COUNTY
 Investment Advisory Council members, 11A.08
 Public officials, generally, 10A.025, 10A.09
 Public retirement plans, fiduciaries, 356A.06
 Public utilities commissioners, 216A.035
 Violations and penalties, public officials, 10A.09
 Zoological Board members, exemption, 85A.01

ECONOMIC LOSS STATUTES

Economic loss doctrine, 604.101
 Loss arising from sale of goods, 604.10

ECONOMIC STIMULUS PACKAGE

See FEDERAL AID

EDEN PRAIRIE (CITY)

Metropolitan Council district, 473.123

EDINA (CITY)

Legislative districts, 2.444
 Metropolitan Council district, 473.123

**EDUCATION ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR
SPECIAL EDUCATION**

Interagency intervention services, 125A.023

**EDUCATION AND EMPLOYMENT TRANSITIONS
PARTNERSHIPS**

Area learning centers, *see* STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)
 Generally, 124D.49
 Grants to, 124D.46, 124D.49
 Workforce Development Council, duties, 116L.665

EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Adult education, *see* ADULT EDUCATION
 Agricultural education, *see* AGRICULTURE EDUCATION
 Animals used for, *see* Research animals under ANIMALS
 Apprenticeships, *see* APPRENTICESHIPS
 Blind persons, rehabilitation, 248.07, 256.482
 Charitable purpose, education and training defined as, 309.50
 Community education, *see* COMMUNITY EDUCATION
 Competency-based learning, youth apprenticeships, 124D.47
 Continuing education, *see* Continuing education under specific index headings
 Data, classification, 13.43
 Definitions
 Early childhood intervention, 125A.01
 Public school administration, 127A.01
 Solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50
 Technology use, 125B.01
 Department, *see* EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
 Early childhood family education, *see* EARLY CHILDHOOD FAMILY EDUCATION
 Early childhood programs, *see* EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS
 Economic literacy, family assets for independence, 256E.35
 Emergency management
 Assistance to local political subdivisions, 12.09

EDUCATION AND TRAINING (Cont'd)

Emergency management (Cont'd)
 Governor's duties, generally, 12.21
 Travel and subsistence expenses, 12.24, 12.35
 Foster children, 260C.456
 Job training, *see* JOB TRAINING
 Management information system, 125B.05 to 125B.09
 Minnesota P-20 education partnership, 127A.70
 Off-highway vehicle safety and conservation program, 84.9011
 Premarital education, 517.08
 Public information and education, *see* PUBLIC INFORMATION AND EDUCATION PROGRAMS
 Public K-12 education, *see* SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Schools, *see* SCHOOLS
 Science and technology policy, 3.222
 Specific occupations, *see* specific index headings
 Transitions to employment
 Education and employment transitions, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Service learning and work-based learning, *see* under COMMUNITY SERVICE
 Workforce Development Council, *see* WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL
 Tutoring, *see* TUTORING

EDUCATION CODE
 Generally, 120A.01 to 129.11

EDUCATION COMMISSION OF THE STATES
 Generally, 127A.80
 Members, 127A.80, 127A.81

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
 Abused children, *see* Child maltreatment and abuse under this topic
 Academic Excellence Foundation, 124D.94
 Academic standards (public schools), 120B.02, 120B.021, 120B.023, 120B.11
 Accounting and bookkeeping
 Cooperative efforts, receipts, 127A.08
 Regional management information centers, 123A.23
 Uniform system of records and accounting, 127A.17
 Workshop and conference fees, 127A.05
 Achieved savings assessment program, 16E.15
 Action for children, 119A.04, 119A.05
 Adolescent pregnancy prevention project, 119A.04, 119A.05
 Adult basic education programs, 124D.52, 124D.521, 124D.522, 124D.531
 Adult education, *see* ADULT EDUCATION
 Advanced placement courses, 120B.13, 120B.14
 Agriculture education
 Agriculture Education Leadership Council, 41D.01
 Center for Agriculture Education, 41D.04
 Alternative dispute resolution, cooperative units, 123A.24
 Alternative educational services, 121A.55
 Alternative facilities aid, 123B.59
 Alternative pupils, registration, 124D.09
 Alternative Teacher Professional Payment System Review Committee, 122A.414
 American Indian education, *see* Education and training under INDIANS
 American Sign Language interpreters/transliterators, 122A.31
 Apprenticeship Board, 178.02
 Appropriations to
 Alternative facilities aid, 123B.59
 Annuity account, 127A.14
 Children's trust fund for prevention of child abuse, 256E.27
 Conference and workshop fees, 127A.08
 Debt service aid, transfers to, 127A.41
 Debt service equalization aid, 123B.54
 Disparity reduction aid, 273.1398

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Appropriations to (Cont'd)

- Education aids cash flow account, 127A.45
- Education Commission of the States, recommendations, 127A.80
- Education funding, 127A.41, 127A.50
- General education aid, 126C.20
- Gifts, 127A.08
- Grants, 127A.08
- Head Start, 119A.52
- Health and safety aid, transfers from, 127A.41
- Indian reservation program, Head Start, 119A.52
- Indian teacher preparation loan repayment revolving account, 122A.63
- Library information services, fees, 127A.15
- Liquefied petroleum gas account, 239.785
- Local impact notes, preparation costs, 477A.03
- Market value homestead credits, 273.1384
- Maximum effort school aid fund, 126C.66
- Minnesota career information system account, 124D.505
- National forest lands, federal funds for, 94.52, 94.521
- School districts, 123B.54, 123B.59, 126C.55, 127A.45
- Shared service agreements, receipts, 127A.07
- Shift of funds to K-12, 119A.04
- Software sales and licensing, proceeds, 16E.15
- State academies for deaf, blind, tuition, 125A.65
- Wetlands property tax exemption, reimbursement to school districts, 275.295

Area learning centers, *see* STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)

Assessment Advisory Committee, 120B.365

Assistive technology devices, 125A.59, 125A.60

Attorney general opinions, 8.07

Aversive and deprivation procedures, 121A.67

Barber schools, 154.065, 154.07

Basic support grants and telecommunications aid

- Appropriations, 134.355

Blind persons, services to, 125A.63

Budget, biennial preparation, 127A.06

Career education

- Career and technical education, children with disabilities, 124D.454
- Career education programs, 124D.452
- Career information system, 124D.505

Center for Agriculture Education, 41D.04

Center for Arts Education, board actions, appeals, 129C.10

Character development education policy, 121A.03, 121A.47

Charter schools, 124D.10, 124D.11

Chemical dependency treatment services, duties, 254B.05

Child care, duties, *see* CHILD CARE

Child long-term development program, 145.951

Child maltreatment and abuse

- Abused children services, 119A.04, 119A.05
- Children's Trust for Prevention of Child Abuse Advisory Council, 119A.05
- Children's trust fund for prevention of child abuse, 144.226, 383A.404
- Reports about, 626.556

Child maltreatment review panel, 256.022

Child mortality review panel, 256.01

Children's Cabinet, 4.045

Children's initiative project, 119A.04, 119A.05

Children's Trust for Prevention of Child Abuse Advisory Council, 119A.05

Children's trust fund for prevention of child abuse, 144.226, 383A.404

Chinese, K-12 curriculum, 120B.19

Coaches, 122A.20, 122A.58

Codes of ethics, school supervisory personnel, 122A.18

Commission on National and Community Service, 124D.385

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Commissioner

- Appointment, 15.06, 119A.03, 127A.05
- Compensation and salaries
 - Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
 - Expense allowance, 15A.081
 - Governor's recommendation, 15A.0815
 - Increases and decreases, 15A.0815
 - Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13, 119A.03
- Conflicts of interest, textbooks, 127A.10
- Duties, generally, 15.06, 119A.03, 120B.023, 127A.05
- Interstate agreement on qualifications of educational personnel, duties, 122A.91

Memberships

- Academic Excellence Foundation, 124D.94
- Children's Cabinet, 4.045
- Council of Chief State School Officers, 127A.12
- Disability Council, ex officio member, 256.482
- Higher Education Advisory Council, 136A.031
- Indian Affairs Council, ex officio member, 3.922
- Mental Health Advisory Council, Children's Mental Health Subcommittee, 245.697
- Minnesota Commission on National and Community Service, 124D.385
- Minnesota State Academies Board, 125A.62
- Permanent School Fund Advisory Committee, 127A.30
- Teachers Retirement Association, board of trustees, 354.06

Qualifications, 119A.03, 127A.05

Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01

Term, 15.06

Community action agencies

- Funding, 119A.05
- Transfer from Employment and Economic Development Department, 119A.04

Community Advisory Violence Prevention Council, 299A.015

Community-based collaboratives, 119A.05

Community education, 124D.19, 124D.20

Comprehensive assessment system, 120B.30, 120B.31

Computers and information systems

- Education management information system, 125B.09
- Information redesign project, 119A.04
- Medical assistance special education reimbursement, 125A.744

Software

- Generally, 125B.05, 125B.07
- Regional management information centers, 123A.23

Software sales and licensing, proceeds, 16E.15

State information infrastructure, consulting about, 16E.18

State information system, 125B.05

Technology use, generally, 120A.03

Conference fees, 127A.05, 127A.08

Cooperation and combination, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Cooperative districts (schools), 123A.36, 123A.43

Cooperative facilities districts, 123A.442, 123A.443, 123A.446

Cooperative units, 123A.24, 123A.26

Correctional facilities, education programs, 124D.96, 241.021, 245A.04

Correctional industries, 241.27

Council of Chief State School Officers, 127A.12

County home schools

- County school fund apportionments, 127A.34
- Duties, generally, 260B.060

Creation, 127A.05

Crisis management, 121A.035

Crisis nurseries, construction or rehabilitation, 256E.37

Curriculum, *see* CURRICULUM

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Data, *see* Education Department under GOVERNMENT DATA
 Data acquisition calendar, 14.03, 125B.07
 Data element dictionary, 14.03
 Data management systems, 125A.744
 Data sharing, 122A.18
 Day training and habilitation centers, transportation costs, 123B.88
 Deaf and hard-of-hearing
 Educational support services, 124D.57
 Services to, 125A.63, 144.966
 Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Services Division, 256C.233 to 256C.25
 Debt redemption funds, 123B.61, 123B.62, 126C.71, 475.61
 Debt service aid, transfers to, 127A.41
 Debt service equalization aid, 123B.54
 Debt service revenue, 123B.53
 Definitions
 Education programs, 124D.01
 Generally, 119A.02
 Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.91
 Department of state, designation, 15.01
 Deputy commissioners, 127A.05
 Desegregation/integration, 124D.03
 Desegregation/Integration Office, 124D.86, 124D.871, 124D.892
 Desegregation transportation between districts, aid, 127A.45
 Developmentally disabled persons, supported employment services, 252.431
 Disability Council, 256.482
 Disabled children
 Career and technical education, 124D.454
 Children not attending school, 248.07
 Special education, *see* same under this topic
 Transition programs and services, 124D.454
 Discrimination
 Discrimination laws, assurance of compliance, 127A.42
 Pupils, improper classification, 123B.30
 Sex discrimination in school sports, rulemaking, 121A.04
 Dislocated workers, programs for, policies, 16C.05
 Disparity reduction aid, 273.1398
 Dissolution and attachment, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Drug Policy and Violence Prevention Office, 299A.015
 Duties
 Generally, 120A.02
 Transferred from, to other agencies, 171.015, 299A.015
 Transferred to, from other agencies, 119A.04
 Early Childhood Care and Education Council, 119A.05
 Early Childhood Education and Care Advisory Council, duties, 124D.141
 Early childhood family education, 124D.13, 124D.135, 124D.2211
 Early childhood intervention, children with disabilities, 125A.29, 125A.43, 125A.48, 125A.75
 Early childhood learning facilities, construction or rehabilitation, 256E.37
 Early retirement incentives, levies, 123A.73
 Education aids
 Amount, 127A.40, 127A.42
 Distribution, 127A.41
 Education aids cash flow account, 127A.45
 Generally, *see* EDUCATION FUNDING
 Payment dates and percentages, 127A.45
 Education Commission of the States, recommendations, 127A.80
 Education districts, 123A.17
 Education management information system, 125B.09
 Education now and babies later (MN ENABL) program, 145.9255
 Education-related mandates in law or rules, 127A.05

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Educational accountability and reporting system, 120B.31, 120B.35
 Educational effectiveness program, 122A.624, 122A.625
 Emergency management, school schedules, altering, 12.21
 Employees
 Annuities, purchasing for, 127A.14
 Appointment, 127A.05
 Clerk, maximum effort school aid loans, 126C.67
 Compensation and salaries, annuities, 127A.14
 Conflicts of interest, textbooks, 127A.10
 Hearing officers, special education, 125A.091
 Interstate Library Compact administrator, 134.22
 Practice of medicine, license exemptions, 147.09
 Retirement
 Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Generally, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
 Retirement plan alternatives, 352.01
 Unclassified employees, 352D.02
 Unclassified positions, 43A.08
 Energy and conservation account, 216B.241
 Energy education, 216C.13
 Environmental education, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION
 Environmental Education Advisory Board, 115A.072
 Epinephrine injectors, 121A.2205
 Establishment, 120A.02
 Experimental programs, 127A.05
 Family connections program, 124D.26, 124D.30
 Family services collaboratives, 119A.05, 124D.23, 256F.13
 Federal aid, administration, 127A.09
 Federal Programs Division, 124D.454
 Federal waivers, 119A.03
 Financial management, accounting, and report advisory committee, 123B.77
 Flexible learning year program, 124D.122, 124D.126, 124D.127
 Food service, capital improvements and expenditures, 124D.111
 Forestry education, 17.86
 Foundation for Student Organizations, 124D.34
 Funds and accounts
 Accounting and bookkeeping, *see* same under this topic
 Annuity account, 127A.14
 Education aids cash flow account, 127A.45
 Indian teacher preparation loan repayment revolving account, 122A.63
 Liquefied petroleum gas account, 239.785
 Minnesota career information system account, 124D.505
 School endowment fund, 127A.32, 127A.45
 Uniform system, *see* UNIFORM FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING SYSTEM (UFARS)
 Vocational student organizations, 124D.355
 General education aid, 126C.20
 General education and referendum revenue, 123B.77
 General education formula, changes, recommendations, 127A.51
 General education revenue
 Referendum base replacement aid, 126C.17
 General equivalency diplomas (GED), 124D.549, 124D.55, 127A.05
 Gifts, authority to accept, 127A.08
 Graduation incentives program, 124D.68
 Graduation standards, 120B.02, 120B.021, 120B.023, 120B.11
 Hazing, 121A.69
 Head Start
 Administration, 119A.50

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2010

1443

EDUCATION

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Head Start (Cont'd)
 Bus drivers, training, 171.321
 Funding, 119A.05, 119A.52
 Transfer from Employment and Economic Development Department, 119A.04
 Waivers of requirements, disaster areas, 119A.545
Health, safety, and environmental management, 123B.57
Health and safety aid, 127A.41
Health and safety revenue, 123B.57, 123B.59, 123B.60
Hearing impaired persons, services for, 124D.57, 124D.63
Hearing officers, 125A.091, 128C.03
High School League, *see* STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE
Higher Education Advisory Council, 136A.031
History and Government Learning Center, 138.054
Homestead and agricultural credit aid, 273.1398
Human rights violations, 127A.42
Human services facilities, educational programs
 Generally, 127A.05
 Reports about, 124D.96
 Residential treatment programs, 125A.52
Improved learning program, rules, 124D.26
Income and franchise taxes, education credit purchases, 290.0679
Indian Affairs Council, 3.922
Indians, education, *see* Education and training under INDIANS
Information redesign project, 119A.04, 119A.05
Information systems, medical assistance special education reimbursement, 125A.744
Instruction, curriculum, and assessment, 120B.11, 122A.43
Interagency Coordinating Council, 125A.28
Interagency Early Childhood Intervention System, 125A.28
Interagency Office on Transition Services, 125A.54
Intermediate School District 287 (Hennepin County), 136D.21 to 136D.31
Intermediate School District 916 (Northeast Metro), 136D.71 to 136D.76
Intermediate School District 917 (Dakota County), 136D.81 to 136D.94
International baccalaureate courses, 120B.13
Interpreters/transliterators, 122A.31
Interstate agreement on qualifications of educational personnel, 122A.91, 122A.92
Interstate Library Compact administrator, 134.22
Juvenile correctional facilities, 242.09
K-12 schools, *see* SCHOOLS (K-12)
Kindergartens
 Hardship exemptions, 124D.02
 Students, readiness assessment, 124D.162
Labor relations, duties, 120A.03
Laws of Minnesota, free copies, 3C.12
Learning and development revenue reports, 126C.12
Learning year programs, 124D.128
Liability
 Assistive technology devices, used equipment, 125A.59
 Charter schools, immunity from liability, 124D.10
 Child abuse and maltreatment investigations, 626.556
Libraries
 Accessibility and improvement grants, 134.45
 Duties, generally, 134.31
 Information services, duties, 127A.15
 Interstate Library Compact administrator, 134.22
 Library boards, reports, 134.13
 Library grants, 134.36
Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped, duties, 134.31
Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped Advisory Committee, 134.31
Licenses, generally, application, single place, concurrent licenses of other agencies, 245A.09

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Licensing boards, services to, 122A.09, 214.04
Licensing section, 122A.18
Limited English proficiency programs, 124D.60, 124D.63, 124D.65
Liquefied petroleum gas account, 239.785
Local impact notes, preparation costs, 477A.03
Magnet schools
 Magnet school and program grants, 124D.871
 Metropolitan magnet schools, 124D.88
Management assistance plans, 123B.71
Mandates in law or rules, review, 127A.05
Maximum effort school aid, 126C.66, 126C.67, 126C.68, 126C.69, 126C.71, 126C.72
Mediators
 Home schools, compulsory attendance violations, 120A.26
 Nonpublic schools, compulsory attendance violations, 120A.26
 Special education, 125A.091
Mental Health Advisory Council, Children's Mental Health Subcommittee, 245.697
MFIP, county performance standard, coordination, 256J.751
Minnesota P-20 education partnership, 127A.70
Minnesota Statutes, free copies, 3C.12
Mission of department, 120A.03
Monitoring
 Education funding, 127A.41
 Special education, health-related services, costs, 127A.11
Motorcycle safety education program, 121A.36
Multicounty, multitype library systems, 134.32, 134.351, 134.353, 134.354
Multiracial diversity, waivers, 124D.645
National forest lands, 94.52, 94.521
Natural disasters, state response, 12A.06
Neighborhood-based services for children and families, 119A.08
Net revenue loss (school districts), 127A.49
Net tax capacity, *see* School districts under PROPERTY TAXES
Newborn Hearing Screening Advisory Committee
 Representation, 144.966
Newborns, parent education, 124D.129
Night schools, 124D.51, 127A.05
No Child Left Behind, state plan, 127A.095
Nonmotorized Transportation Advisory Committee, representation, 174.37
Nonpublic schools, 123B.42, 123B.43, 123B.44, 123B.445, 123B.47
Nonresidents of school districts, *see* Nonresidents of district under SCHOOLS (K-12)
Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.91 to 245.97
Online learning, 124D.095
Online Learning Advisory Council, members, 124D.095
Open enrollment, 124D.03, 124D.04, 124D.90
Paraprofessionals, local assessment criteria, 120B.363
Parental involvement programs, 124D.895
Parenting time centers, 119A.37, 256E.37
Payments to, agencies and nonprofits, cooperative endeavors, 127A.08
Performance reports, 120A.03
Permanent School Fund Advisory Committee, 127A.30
Pest control
 Pesticide applications in schools, model notice, 121A.30
 School pest management coordinators, registration, 18B.095
Pine Point School, aid, 128B.03
Postsecondary schools
 Postsecondary enrollment option, 124D.09
 Remedial instruction in, reports, 13.32
 Students, vaccination, 135A.14

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Pregnancy prevention
 Adolescent pregnancy prevention project, 119A.04, 119A.05
 Education now and babies later (MN ENABL) program, 145.9255

Pregnant students and student parents
 Program to complete high school, 124D.69

Preschools, exempt rules, 245A.03

Principals' Leadership Institute, 122A.74

Property taxes, *see* School districts under PROPERTY TAXES

Public libraries, *see* Libraries under this topic

Public schools, *see* SCHOOLS (K-12)

Purchases by, installment purchases, 126C.40

Qualifications of educational personnel, contracts, 122A.92

Quality rating and improvement system (QRIS), 124D.142

Reading intervention, assessment tools, 120B.12

Recommendations by
 Education laws, changes, 127A.06
 Public schools, law and legislation, 120A.03
 Student growth, 120B.35

Recreational facilities in school districts, 471.18

Referendum levies, 126C.17

Regional library systems, *see* REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEMS

Regional treatment centers, work activities programs, 246.56

Reports given
 Advanced placement and international baccalaureate courses, 120B.13, 120B.132
 Child abuse and maltreatment, 626.556
 Dangerous weapons incidents, 121A.06
 Developmentally disabled persons, supported employment services, 252.431
 Duties generally, 119A.03
 Early childhood intervention, conflict resolution, 125A.48
 Mandates in law or rules, review, 127A.05
 Maximum effort school aid, capital loans, 126C.69
 Parenting time centers, 119A.37
 Performance reports, 120A.03
 Postsecondary schools, remedial instruction, summary data, 13.32
 Reading intervention programs, 119A.50
 Revenue timing adjustments, 123B.75
 School districts, 123B.04, 123B.76, 127A.05, 127A.41
 Special education, 125A.75, 127A.065
 Staff development program, expenditures, 122A.60
 State academies for deaf, blind, 125A.73
 Statewide testing, 120B.31
 Teachers, 127A.05
 Vaccinations, 121A.15

Research
 Educational effectiveness, 122A.625
 School site management agreements, 123B.04

Residential treatment programs, 125A.52

Resource centers for deaf, blind, report, 125A.63

Rulemaking authority
 Academic standards (public schools), 120B.021
 Authority, generally, 127A.05
 Aversive and deprivation procedures, 121A.67
 Career and technical education, children with disabilities, 124D.454
 Codes of ethics, school supervisory personnel, 122A.18
 Contracts, federal agencies, 127A.13
 Cooperative facilities districts, grant applications, 123A.443
 Desegregation/integration, inclusive education, 124D.896
 Disabled children, transition programs and services, 124D.454
 Discrimination laws, assurance of compliance, 127A.42

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)

Exemption from rules, cooperative districts (schools), 123A.36

Exemptions
 Data acquisition calendar, 14.03, 125B.07
 Data element dictionary, 14.03
 Preschools, 245A.03
 School district certificates of indebtedness, debt repayment, 126C.55

Experimental programs, variances, 127A.05

Flexible learning year program, 124D.126

Funding consolidation, waivers of rules, 119A.05

General equivalency diploma (GED), 124D.549, 127A.05

Generally, 123B.71

Head Start bus drivers, training, 171.321

Library grants, 134.36

Mandates in law or rules, review, 127A.05

Maximum effort school aid loans, 126C.67

Nonpublic schools, 123B.42, 123B.44

Regional library systems, grants to, 134.32

Residential treatment programs, education programs, 125A.52

School-age child care programs, exclusion, 124D.11

School buildings and grounds, construction, 123B.71

School personnel, licenses, 122A.162, 122A.18

School principals, licenses, 123B.147

School sports, sex discrimination, 121A.04

School transportation, 123B.86, 123B.88

Schools, 121A.67

Service cooperatives, 123A.21

Special education, generally, 125A.07

Standardized tests, nonpublic schools, 123B.42

State aids and grants, 127A.41, 127A.42

State-approved alternative programs (K-12), exemptions, 123A.06

Teachers, generally, 127A.05

Textbooks, nonpublic schools, 123B.42

Transition programs, 124D.454

Transportation, Minnesota Center for Arts Education, 129C.10

Variances, experimental programs, 127A.05

School administrators
 Licenses, 122A.163, 122A.27
 School Administrators Board, 122A.14

School-age child care programs, exclusion, 124D.11

School aids, *see* Education aids under this topic

School boards
 High School League membership, 128C.01
 Members, education and training, 123B.09

School buildings and grounds
 Construction, 123B.60, 123B.70, 123B.71
 Disability access, 123B.58, 123B.59, 123B.68, 123B.69
 Fire safety, 123B.58
 Heating, ventilation, and air conditioning systems, 123B.72
 Leasing or renting, 126C.40
 Maintenance cost index, 126C.10
 Plans and specifications, 123B.71

School buses
 Advertising, 123B.93
 Safety, 123B.90

School closings, emergency management purposes, 12.21

School desegregation/integration, 124D.86, 124D.892

School district consolidated financial statement, 123B.77

School districts
 Elections, notices about, 205A.07
 Generally, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Performance designations, 120B.299
 Population certification, 275.14

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

School districts (Cont'd)

- Property taxes, *see* School districts under PROPERTY TAXES
- School endowment fund, 127A.32, 127A.45
- School enrichment partnership program, 124D.90
- School laboratories, safety, 121A.31
- School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995
- School lunch aid, 124D.111, 124D.1115
- School milk program, 124D.118
- School personnel, licenses, 122A.162, 122A.18
- School principals, licenses, 123B.147
- School readiness programs, 124D.15, 124D.162
- School site management, grants, 123B.04
- School sports, sex discrimination, 121A.04
- School transportation, 123B.86, 123B.88, 123B.92
- Schools
 - Performance designations, 120B.36
 - Schedules, altering, emergency management, 12.21
- Secondary vocational education, 123A.27
- Service cooperatives, 123A.21
- Service-learning program curriculum, 124D.50
- Sex discrimination in school sports, 121A.04
- Sexually transmitted diseases, 121A.23, 144.065
- Shared service agreements, 127A.07
- Software, *see* Computers and information systems under this topic
- Special education
 - Alternatives to, and prevention services, 125A.50
 - Aversive and deprivation procedures, 121A.66, 121A.67
 - Billing for services, 125A.75
 - Budgets, and aid, approval, 124D.454
 - Conciliation conferences, 125A.25
 - Correctional facility programs, approval, 125A.515
 - Due process hearings, decisions and orders, 125A.091
 - Eligibility, 125A.16
 - Excess cost aid, 125A.79
 - Hearing officers, 125A.091
 - Nonresident students, tuition, 125A.11, 125A.19
 - Reciprocity, 125A.155
 - Transition services, 125A.22
- Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), 128D.16
- Staff development, 122A.60
- State Academies Board, 125A.64
- State academies for deaf, blind, 123B.49, 125A.65, 125A.73, 125A.75
- State High School League, *see* STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE
- State Interagency Committee on Intervention Services for Children with Disabilities, 125A.023
- Statewide assessment system, 120B.299, 120B.30, 120B.31
- Student exclusions, dismissals, or expulsions, 121A.47, 121A.49, 121A.50, 121A.53, 121A.55
- Student growth, 120B.35
- Student health plans, 121A.2205
- Students, annual reports, 120A.24
- Summer schools, *see* SUMMER SCHOOLS
- Taconite relief areas, outcome-based learning programs, 298.28
- Tax increment financing districts
 - Excess increments, distribution, 469.176
- Teacher Mentoring Task Force, 122A.70
- Teacher preparation programs, 124D.75
- Teachers
 - Advanced placement, teacher training and support costs, 120B.13
 - Alternative compensation, 122A.414, 122A.415, 122A.4155, 126C.10
 - Generally, 127A.05

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Teachers (Cont'd)

- Licenses
 - Suspension, revocation, or refusal to issue or renew, 122A.18, 122A.20, 122A.41, 609B.121, 609B.122
 - Variations, 122A.163
- Reorganized districts, severance or early retirement, 123A.73
- Retirement fund associations, articles of incorporation and bylaws updates, 354A.021
- Short-term limited contracts, reports, 122A.43
- Teaching Board, hearings, 122A.09
- Technical colleges, bonds (public debt), 475.53
- Technical education, *see* Vocational education under this topic
- Textbooks, conflicts of interest, 127A.10
- TRA, duties, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
- Transportation Access Council, representation on, 174.285
- UFARS, *see* UNIFORM FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING SYSTEM (UFARS)
- Urban forest development, cooperation, 17.86
- Vaccinations, 121A.15, 135A.14
- Value-added assessment program, 120B.299
- Violence prevention, 120B.22, 120B.23, 121A.03, 145.958
- Vocational education
 - Career and technical education, children with disabilities, 124D.454
 - Director, 178.02
 - State vocational education plan, 136F.79
 - Technical education programs, 124D.452
- Vocational education cooperative center agreements, 123A.22
- Vocational student organizations, 124D.355
- Warrants for payment of money
 - Bond payments, 126C.55
 - Education funding generally, 127A.45
- Waste education coalition, 115A.072
- Weapons, dangerous weapons incidents, 121A.06
- Workforce Development Council, 116L.665, 124D.50
- Workshop fees, 127A.05, 127A.08
- Youth entrepreneurship program, 124D.35, 124D.46, 124D.49
- Youth works program, 124D.385
- Youthbuild Advisory Committee, 116L.363

EDUCATION DISTRICTS

See also SCHOOL DISTRICTS

- Accounting and budgeting systems, 123B.77
- Advisory councils, 123A.17
- Assets, distribution, withdrawals from, 123A.24
- Assistance to, service cooperatives, duties, 123A.15
- Authorizing, charter schools, 124D.10
- Boards, education districts, 123A.16 to 123A.18
- Contracts and agreements
 - Continuous learning agreements, 123A.18
 - Educational services, delivery, 123A.17
 - Teachers, negotiated plans, 123A.19
- Definitions, school district powers and duties, 123B.01, 123B.03
- Education district boards
 - Duties, generally, 123A.16, 123A.17
 - Review by, continuous learning agreements, 123A.18
- Educational services, grades (K-12), services for grades discontinued in member districts, 123A.17
- Employees
 - Cooperative districts, 123A.33
 - Generally, 123A.17
 - Health and accident insurance pools, 123A.25
 - Special education hearing or hearing review officers, exclusion, 125A.091
- Formation, 123A.15
- Funding
 - Gifted and talented programs, 123A.27

EDUCATION DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Funding (Cont'd)

- School district general powers, 123B.02
- Secondary vocational education, 123A.27
- Special education, 123A.27, 125A.75
- Staff development, 123A.27
- State aid, 123A.26

Funds and accounts, reserved revenue accounts, 123A.27

Grants to

- Applications, 123A.245, 123A.26
- Cooperative units, 123A.26
- Violence prevention education programs, 120B.23

Hearings, formation, 123A.15

Hours of instruction, 123A.18

Individual education plans (IEPs), students, 123A.18

Interactive television, board meetings, 123A.16

Labor management committees

- Health and accident insurance pools, duties, 123A.25

Learning year programs, 124D.128

Liabilities, distribution, withdrawals from, 123A.24

Members (school districts)

- Cooperation and combination, *see* under COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)
- Joining, 123A.15
- Membership denial, appeals, 123A.24
- Postsecondary institutions, 123A.15
- Representation on boards, 123A.16
- Third party payments, allocations from, 123A.26
- Withdrawal, 123A.24

Planning, school district cooperation and combination plans, 123A.36

Purpose, 123A.15

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70

School districts, education districts defined as, 297A.70

School year

- Extended year, 123A.18
- Learning year programs, 124D.128

Special education

- Funding, *see* Special education under EDUCATION FUNDING
- Generally, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
- Reserved revenue for, 123A.27

Students, 123A.18

Superintendents, 123A.17

Teachers

- Collective bargaining, 123A.15, 123A.19
- Generally, 123A.19
- Staff development, funding, 123A.27
- Staff exchange programs, 122A.55

Withdrawals from, 123A.24

EDUCATION FOR LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENT STUDENTS ACT

Generally, 124D.58 to 124D.64

EDUCATION FUNDING

Adjustments

- Employers' retirement contributions, adjustments due to, 127A.50
- Excess distributions, 127A.41
- Payments, *see* same under this topic
- Secondary education agreements, 123A.30, 123A.32

Adult basic education

- Aid, 124D.518, 124D.52 to 124D.522, 124D.531
- Excess appropriations, transfers, 127A.41
- Generally, 124D.52
- Programs qualifying for aid
 - Adult education, *see* ADULT EDUCATION
 - Basic education, *see* BASIC EDUCATION
- Revenue, 124D.518, 124D.52, 124D.531
- Teachers, 122A.26, 124D.52

EDUCATION FUNDING (Cont'd)

Adult education, hearing impaired support services, 124D.57, 127A.45

Advertising revenue, 123B.025

Agglomerating facilities taxes, *see* AGGLOMERATING FACILITIES TAXES

Aid

- Appropriation transfers, 127A.41
- General education aid, *see* under GENERAL EDUCATION REVENUE
- Management and Budget Department, duties, 123B.78
- Nonpublic schools, *see* Funding under NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
- Payments, *see* same under this topic
- Reduction or withholding, *see* same under this topic
- Restoration from budget reserve account, 16A.152
- Revenues, treatment as, 123B.75
- Specific types or purposes, *see* specific types or purposes under this topic

Alternative delivery, 125A.56, 125A.78

Alternative facilities aid, generally, 123B.59

Alternative teacher compensation system

- Aid, 122A.415, 122A.4155, 126C.10
- Revenue, 122A.413 to 122A.415, 122A.416

American Indian education programs, 124D.79, 124D.83

Appeals

- Payment dates and percentages, 127A.45, 127A.46
- Reduction or withholding, 127A.42

Appropriations for, excess appropriations, transfers, 127A.41

Arts planning grants, Pine Point School, 128B.03

Average daily membership, *see* Pupil units under this topic

Bonds (public debt)

- School districts, *see* under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
- State bonds, *see* under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Budget

- Education Department, duties, 127A.06
- School districts, *see* Budgets under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Building leases or rents, 124D.10, 124D.11

Capital expenditures

- Equipment
 - Aid, Pine Point School, 128B.03
 - Levies, 123A.48, 123B.61
 - Total operating capital revenue, 126C.10
- Facilities
 - Health and safety revenue, exclusion, 123B.57
 - Levies, 123A.48, 123B.61, 123B.63
 - Maintenance cost index, 126C.10

Career and technical programs, aid, amount, 126C.457

Career teachers

- Aid, 124D.30
- Compensation and salaries, 124D.31
- Programs, staff development revenue, 122A.61

Certificates of indebtedness, *see* School districts under CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS

Character development education, generally, 120B.232

Charter schools, *see* Funding under CHARTER SCHOOLS

Cocurricular activities, generally, 123B.49

Community education

- Generally, 124D.20, 124D.56
- Hearing impaired support services, 124D.57, 127A.45

Compensatory education revenue, *see* under GENERAL EDUCATION REVENUE

Consolidation transitions, 123A.485

Constitutional provisions

- Occupation tax on mining of ore, Const. art 10 s 3
- Public schools, Const. art 13 s 1
- University funds, investment, Const. art 11 s 8, 9

Cooperation and consolidation

- Levies, 123A.39
- Referendum revenue, 123A.41, 123A.442

EDUCATION FUNDING (Cont'd)

Cooperative units
 Accounting and bookkeeping, 123A.26
 Restrictions, 123A.26
 Third party payments, 123A.26, 127A.45
 Cooperative vocational centers, 126C.457
 Counselors, nurses, social workers, levy, 126C.44
 County payments
 County public school funds, *see* Funds and accounts under COUNTIES
 Estrays, sale proceeds, 127A.34, 127A.45
 Fines, 127A.34, 127A.45
 General education aid, county payments deducted from, 126C.21
 Liquor taxes, 127A.34, 127A.45
 Property taxes
 Generally, *see* Counties under PROPERTY TAXES
 Power line taxes, 127A.34, 127A.45
 Debt service, aid, transfers to, 127A.41
 Debt service equalization aid
 Advance payments, 127A.45
 Generally, 123B.53
 Levies for debt obligation default payments, exemption, 126C.55
 Payment, 123B.53, 123B.54
 Reductions, 123B.54
 School buildings and grounds, construction proposals, 123B.71
 Debt service equalization revenue, 123B.53, 123B.55
 Deferred maintenance aid, 123B.591
 Definitions
 Generally, 126C.01
 Learning and development revenue, 126C.12
 Maximum Effort School Aid Law, 126C.63
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul and Duluth, 354A.011
 Developmental screening aid, 121A.19
 Disaster enrollment impact aid, 12A.06
 Disaster relief facilities grants, 12A.06
 Disaster relief operating grants, 12A.06
 Disparity reduction aid
 Appropriations for, 273.1398
 Local property tax rates, 275.08
 Property tax statements, 276.04
 Douglas J. Johnson economic protection trust fund loans, 126C.10, 298.292, 298.296
 Drug abuse prevention programs, levy, 126C.44
 Early childhood family education
 American Indian tribal contract or grant schools, 124D.83
 Excess appropriations, transfer, 127A.41
 Generally, 124D.135
 Education and employment transitions system, 124D.454, 124D.46
 Education districts, pupil counts, 123A.18
 Educational aids to nonpublic schools, *see* Instructional materials under NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
 Energy conservation investment loans, *see* Investment loans under ENERGY CONSERVATION
 Equity aid, computation, 126C.10
 Extracurricular activities, insurance, 123B.49
 Family connections program
 Aid, 124D.26, 124D.30, 128B.03
 Gifts and federal funds, 124D.26
 Federal aid
 Generally, *see* Education funding under FEDERAL AID
 National forest lands, 94.52, 94.53, 94.54
 No Child Left Behind, 127A.095
 Site-governed schools, 123B.045
 State lands leased to United States, 94.521
 First grade preparedness program, aid, 127A.41, 127A.45
 Flexible learning year program, 124D.126

EDUCATION FUNDING (Cont'd)

Formula allowance, 126C.10
 Foundation aid, *see* GENERAL EDUCATION REVENUE
 Funds and accounts
 County public school funds, *see* Funds and accounts under COUNTIES
 Permanent school fund, *see* PERMANENT SCHOOL FUND
 School district funds, *see* Funds and accounts under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 School endowment fund, *see* SCHOOL ENDOWMENT FUND
 Gang resistance education, levy, 126C.44
 GED testing, payments for
 Excess appropriations, transfers, 127A.41
 Generally, 124D.55
 General education aid and levy, *see* GENERAL EDUCATION REVENUE
 General education revenue, *see* GENERAL EDUCATION REVENUE
 Graduation incentives program
 Contract programs, 124D.68, 124D.69
 Generally, 124D.68
 Grants, *see* Grants to under specific agencies or topics
 Guidance and counseling services, nonpublic schools, 123B.44, 123B.45, 123B.46 to 123B.48
 Hazardous substances aid, levy, 123B.57, 123B.59
 Health and safety
 Aid, 123B.57, 127A.41
 Levy, 123B.57, 123B.59
 Revenue, 123B.57, 128B.03
 Health services, nonpublic schools, 123B.44, 123B.45, 123B.46 to 123B.48
 Hearing impaired support services, 124D.57, 127A.45
 Hearings, reduction or withholding, 127A.42
 Home visiting program
 Appropriation transfers, 127A.41
 Early childhood family education levy, 124D.135
 Improved learning program, 124D.26
 Indian language and culture grants, Pine Point School, 128B.03
 Individualized instructional or cooperative learning materials
 Loaning to nonpublic schools, 123B.42
 Integration
 Aid, 123B.75, 124D.86, 124D.87, 127A.45
 Desegregation revenue, 126C.16
 Levies, 124D.86, 126C.43
 Revenue, 124D.86
 Iron ore bearing materials (other than taconite) taxes, *see* IRON ORE BEARING MATERIALS (OTHER THAN TACONITE) TAXES
 Judicial review, reduction or withholding, 127A.42
 Learning year programs, aid, 124D.128, 127A.45
 Leases or rents
 Building leases, 126C.40
 Charter schools, aid, 124D.10, 124D.11
 Levy, 126C.40
 Levy revenue recognition, change, 127A.441
 Limited English proficiency programs
 Aid, Pine Point School, 128B.03
 Outside funding, 124D.65
 Loans to distressed districts
 Maximum effort school loans, 126C.60 to 126C.72
 Magnet schools, aid, 124D.88
 Maintenance cost index, 126C.10
 Matching funds, school enrichment partnership program, 124D.90
 Maximum Effort School Aid Law
 Administration, payment, 126C.65
 Appropriations, 126C.66, 126C.72
 Bonds (public debt), 126C.65, 126C.69, 126C.70, 126C.72

EDUCATION FUNDING (Cont'd)

Maximum Effort School Aid Law (Cont'd)

- Citation, 126C.61
- County auditors, duties, 126C.69
- Debt service levy, 126C.68, 126C.69, 126C.71
- Definitions, 126C.63
- Education Department, duties, 126C.61 to 126C.72
- Generally, 126C.61 to 126C.72
- Loans, 126C.60, 126C.67 to 126C.71
- Net debt, determination, 126C.64
- Policy of state, 126C.62
- Purpose, 126C.62
- Rulemaking, 126C.67
- Meals (refreshment)
 - Commodity donated foods, 124D.1195
 - School breakfasts, *see* same under this topic
 - School lunches, *see* same under this topic
 - School milk program, *see* same under this topic
 - Summer food service, 124D.119
- Minnesota education credit
 - Income and franchise taxes, 290.0674, 290.0679
- Motorcycle safety education program, 121A.36
- No Child Left Behind, 127A.095
- Nonpublic educational aid
 - Aid payments, 127A.45
 - District obligations, limitations, 123B.48
 - Proration, 123B.47
- Occupation taxes, *see* OCCUPATION TAXES
- Online learning, 124D.096, 126C.05
- Operating capital, additional expenditures levies, 126C.40
- Payments
 - Adjusted net tax capacity, 127A.48
 - Adjustments to aid, 125A.76, 127A.45, 127A.49
 - Advance final payments, 127A.45
 - Certification, 127A.40, 127A.42
 - County payments, *see* same under this topic
 - Cumulative amount guaranteed, 127A.45, 127A.48
 - Forward-shifted payments, 127A.41, 127A.45
 - Generally, 127A.45
 - Management and Budget Department, duties, 123B.78, 127A.40
 - Market value determinations, effect on payment, 127A.48
 - Medical assistance, special education, 125A.74, 125A.744
 - Overpayments, 127A.41
 - Payment dates, 127A.45, 127A.46
 - Percentages paid, 127A.41, 127A.45
 - Pine Point school, 128B.03
 - Reduction or withholding, *see* same under this topic
 - Schedule, modifications, 127A.46
 - School district consolidation, effect, 123A.488
 - School district deficits, effect, 123B.83
 - Third party payments, 123A.26, 127A.45

Peace officers, *see* Benefits under PEACE OFFICERS

Property taxes

- Counties
 - Generally, *see* Counties under PROPERTY TAXES
 - Power line taxes, 127A.34, 127A.45
- Generally, *see* School districts under PROPERTY TAXES
- Statements, 276.04

Pupil units

- American Indian tribal contract or grant schools, 124D.83
- Average daily membership
 - American Indian tribal contract or grant schools, 124D.83
 - Consolidation of school districts, effect, 123A.488
 - Costs per pupil, publication, 123B.10
 - Elementary average daily membership, 126C.10

EDUCATION FUNDING (Cont'd)

Pupil units (Cont'd)

- Average daily membership (Cont'd)
 - Exclusions, 124D.02
 - Flexible learning year program, 124D.126
 - Generally, 126C.05
 - Graduation incentives program, 126C.05
 - Health services requirements, 121A.21
 - Learning year programs, 124D.128
 - Limited English proficient pupils, 124D.65, 126C.05
 - Online learning pupils, 124D.095, 126C.05
 - Open enrollment, border states, 124D.041
 - Postsecondary enrollment option, 124D.09
- Benefits levies, 126C.41
- Charter schools, 124D.11, 126C.05
- Compensation revenue, 126C.05, 126C.10
- Consolidation of school districts, 123A.485, 123A.488
- Counting, 126C.05, 126C.48
- Education districts, 123A.18
- Generally, 126C.05
- Graduation incentives program, 124D.68, 124D.69, 126C.05
- Interdistrict cooperation, levies, 126C.43
- Interdistrict cooperation and combination, 123A.30, 123A.32
- Learning year programs, 124D.128, 126C.05
- Limited English proficient students, 124D.59, 124D.65, 126C.05
- Modified aid payments, 127A.46
- Part-time students, exclusion, 124D.02
- School-age child care programs, 124D.22
- School endowment fund apportionment, 127A.33
- Secondary average daily membership, general education revenue, 126C.10
- Shared time average daily membership, 126C.01
- Special education, 125A.76, 125A.79, 126C.05
- Weighting, 123A.485, 123A.73, 127A.41
- Reduction or withholding
 - Additional funding for, governor's recommendation, 273.13
 - Budget reductions, restoring, 16A.152
 - Charter schools, 124D.10
 - Collective bargaining agreements, delay, 123B.05
 - Debt service equalization appropriations, 123B.54, 126C.55
 - Early childhood family education, 124D.135
 - Education and employment transition aid, 124D.454
 - Elementary schools, 120A.05
 - Excess amounts, recovery, 127A.41
 - Generally, 127A.42
 - Health and safety aid, 123B.57
 - Maximum effort school loans, late payments, 126C.71
 - Pupils, improper classification, 123B.30
 - School district deficits, effect, 123B.83
 - School district reorganization, effect, 123B.05
 - Secondary pupil weighting, 1998, 126C.05
 - Special education, border states, 125A.76
 - Unlicensed teachers, 127A.42, 127A.43
- Referendum levy and revenue, property tax referendum, 275.60
- Regional equity gap, 126C.10
- Reserved revenue, *see* under GENERAL EDUCATION REVENUE
- School-age child care programs
 - Aid, levy, and revenue, 124D.22, 127A.41
- School breakfasts
 - Aid, 124D.1158, 127A.45
 - Fast break to learning program, 124D.1158
 - Milk for, 124D.114
 - Reimbursements, 124D.119, 127A.45

EDUCATION FUNDING (Cont'd)

School enrichment partnership program, 124D.90
 School lunches
 Aid, 124D.111, 124D.1115, 124D.114, 127A.45
 Revenue, 128B.03
 Summer food service replacement aid, 124D.119
 School milk program
 Aid, 124D.114, 124D.118, 127A.45
 Revenue, 128B.03
 School readiness programs, aid, 124D.15, 124D.16, 127A.41
 School sports, sex discrimination, 121A.04
 School-to-work programs, education and employment transitions, 124D.454, 124D.46
 Schools located in forest lands, 123B.747
 Semitaconite taxes, *see* SEMITACONITE TAXES
 Sexually transmitted disease prevention programs
 Generally, 121A.23
 Shared time aid, 126C.01, 126C.19, 127A.45
 Special education
 Aid
 Adjustments, 125A.56, 125A.76
 Applications, 127A.45
 Assurance of mastery, exclusions, 124D.66
 Charter schools, 124D.10, 127A.45
 Children placed by court order, 125A.76, 127A.45
 Contract services, state aid, 127A.45
 Excess appropriations, transfer, 127A.41
 Excess cost, 125A.45, 125A.76, 125A.79
 Initial aid, 125A.56, 125A.76, 125A.78
 Litigation costs, 127A.45
 Nonresident students, 123A.08, 125A.11
 Out-of-state tuition, 125A.76, 127A.45
 Payments, 125A.75
 Program approvals, 125A.75
 Reciprocity, effect, 125A.76
 School district deficits, effect, 123B.83
 School districts, 124D.10, 125A.56, 125A.76
 School readiness program aid, exclusion, 124D.16
 State-approved alternative programs (K-12), 123A.08
 State total, 125A.76
 Transportation, *see* same under this topic
 Travel, 125A.75
 Alternative delivery, adjustment, 125A.78
 Cross-subsidies, 127A.065
 Extended school year programs, 125A.14
 Formulas, 124D.11, 125A.76, 125A.78, 125A.79
 Medical assistance, 125A.74, 125A.744
 Private insurance, 125A.74, 125A.744
 Revenue
 Base revenue, 125A.56, 125A.76
 Excess cost, 125A.79
 Formulas, 125A.76, 125A.78
 In-service education, 122A.61
 Medical assistance payments, 125A.74
 Nonresident students, 123A.08
 Pine Point School, 128B.03
 Special programs transportation revenue, 124D.90
 State-approved alternative programs (K-12), 123A.08
 Transition programs, 124D.454
 School interpreters/translators, 122A.31
 Transportation, Point School, 128B.03
 Sponsorship revenue, 123B.025
 Staff development, 122A.61
 Standardized tests, loaning to nonpublic schools, 123B.42
 State-approved alternative learning programs (K-12), 123A.05, 123A.08
 State general fund cash, 127A.45

EDUCATION FUNDING (Cont'd)

Statewide average, computation, 127A.51
 Statewide testing
 College-level examination program (CLEP), fees, 120B.131
 Educational planning and assessment system (EPAS) program, 120B.128
 Student aid, *see* STUDENT AID
 Suicide prevention, levy, 126C.44
 Summer food service, replacement aid, 124D.119
 Supervision, Education Department, 127A.41
 Supplemental revenue, *see* under GENERAL EDUCATION REVENUE
 Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, *see* TACONITE AND IRON SULFIDES TAXES
 Telecommunications/Internet access, equity aid, 125B.26, 127A.45
 Textbooks, loaning to nonpublic schools, 123B.42
 Transition, computation, 126C.10
 Transportation
 Aid
 Adjustments, 123A.30, 123A.32
 Alternative attendance programs, 123B.92, 124D.08
 Charter schools, 124D.10, 124D.11, 127A.45
 Definitions, 273.1398
 Early childhood family education, 123B.88
 Equal treatment, 123B.86, 123B.87
 Excess transportation, 123B.92
 First grade preparedness program, 127A.45
 Graduation incentives program, effect, 124D.68
 Interdistrict desegregation/integration transportation aid, 124D.87, 127A.45
 Natural disaster response, 12A.06
 Nonpublic nonregular transportation, 123B.92
 Nonpublic schools, 123B.92, 127A.45
 Nonregular transportation, 123B.88
 Nonresidents of districts, 124D.08
 Open enrollment, 124D.04
 Postsecondary enrollment option, 124D.09
 Records, 127A.41
 Regular transportation, 123B.88, 123B.92
 School readiness programs, 123B.88, 124D.16
 Secondary education agreements, 123A.30, 123A.32
 Extracurricular activities, 123B.49
 Nonpublic schools, 123B.92, 127A.45
 Payment percentage, 127A.45
 Sparsity allowance, charter schools, 124D.10
 Special education
 Children placed in state institutions, 125A.16
 Community-based facilities and programs, 125A.75
 Extended school year programs, 125A.14
 Nonresidents, 125A.11, 125A.15, 125A.16, 125A.20
 Residential facilities and programs, 125A.75
 Tuition, *see* TUITION
 Violence prevention programs, 120B.22, 120B.23, 126C.44
 Vocational education cooperative centers
 Career and technical aid, 126C.457
 Waivers, cash-flow payment schedules, 127A.45
 Youth service programs, revenue, 127A.41
EDUCATION MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
 Data, essential elements, 125B.07
 Education Department, duties, 125B.05, 125B.07, 125B.09
 Purposes, 125B.05
 Regional management information centers, 125B.09
 Software development
 Requirements, generally, 125B.07, 125B.09

EDUCATION MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Software development (Cont'd)
Review, 125B.05

EDUCATION MINNESOTA

Arbitration lists, 179A.04
Aversive and deprivation procedures, consulting about, 121A.67
Collaborative Governance Council, representation on, 6.81
Employees, leaves of absence, 354.41

EDUCATION NOW AND BABIES LATER

See ENABL

EDUCATION TELECOMMUNICATIONS COUNCIL

Administration, Higher Education Office, 136A.01
Representation, Administration Department
Commissioner or designee, 16E.02

EDUCATIONAL ACCOUNTABILITY OFFICE

Generally, 120B.31

EDUCATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS AND SOCIETIES

Boy Scouts, 306.243
Cuyuna Country State Recreation Area Citizens Advisory Council, representation on, 85.0146
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
Unemployment insurance, 268.035

EFFECTIVE DATES

See STATUTORY CONSTRUCTION

EFFLUENT STANDARDS

See WATER POLLUTION

EGGS

Adulterated eggs, 29.24
Candlers, 29.22
Candling
Federal regulations, adoption, 29.237
Records, 29.22
Required for sale, 29.26
Rulemaking, 29.23, 29.27
Cleaning, rulemaking, 29.27
Decomposed, sale, 29.24
Definitions
Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.03
Discrimination in farm product purchase, 17.14
Poultry, eggs, 29.001, 29.21, 29.22, 29.24
Dockage, 29.25
Egg breaking establishments, 29.22, 29.23, 29.27
Egg law inspection fund, 29.22
Farm products, eggs defined as, 17.14
Filthy, sale, 29.24
Fines, violations, depositing, 29.22
Frozen, shell eggs, 29.23
Graders, 29.22
Grades and grading
Federal regulations, adoption, 29.237
Generally, 29.26
Overgrading or undergrading, 29.25
Rulemaking, 29.23, 29.27
Handling, rulemaking, 29.23
Inedible eggs, 29.24
Inspections
Federal regulations, adoption, 29.237
Fees, 29.22
Labels and labeling, 29.235, 29.26
Licenses, dealers, 29.22
Maternal and child nutritional supplement program vouchers
Use for, 145.897
Pasteurized eggs, use in uncooked or undercooked foods, 29.236
Plant and equipment, minimum standards, rulemaking, 29.23

EGGS (Cont'd)

Processing, liquid, frozen, or dried products
Agriculture Department (U.S.), duties, 29.27
Putrid, sale, 29.24
Quality, certification, 29.021
Raw eggs, prepared food, exception, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
Readily perishable food, eggs defined as, 28A.03
Records and record keeping
Grading and candling, inspection and examinations, 29.25
Volume records, dealers and processors, 29.22
Reports given, volume, dealers and processors, 29.22
Sales
Bulk food, sale as, 31.83
Generally, 29.235
Prohibited sales, 29.24, 29.26
Removal from sale, 29.26
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
Shell eggs
Federal regulations, adoption, 29.237
Frozen, 29.23
Sale, 29.235
Storing, 29.23, 29.26
Temperature, 29.23, 29.26
Transportation, vehicles, temperature, 29.23
Unfit, sale, 29.24
Unpasteurized eggs, processing, 29.236
Use, uncooked or undercooked foods, 29.236
Violations and penalties, 29.28

EJECTMENT

Adverse claims to real property
Crops, removal by occupant, 559.14
Damages, setoff for improvements made by defendant, 559.08
Improvements made under color of title, 559.10
Trials, 559.07

ELDERLY PERSONS

See AGED PERSONS

ELECTED OFFICIALS

See PUBLIC OFFICIALS

ELECTION ASSISTANCE COMMISSION

Electronic voting system standards, 206.57

ELECTION JUDGES

Absentee ballot counting boards, *see* under ABSENTEE VOTING

Absentee voting
Duties, *see* ABSENTEE VOTING
Eligibility, 203B.02

Affidavits

Authorization concerning candidate filing of, 204B.09
Substitute ballots, 204B.39

Appointment

City councils, duties, 204B.14, 204B.21
Election of city officers under consolidation or incorporation, 414.09
Generally, 204B.21
Head election judge, duties of, 204B.22
Number of judges, 204B.16, 204B.22, 204B.25
School district elections, 123A.48, 205A.10
Town boards of supervisors, duties, 204B.14, 204B.21
Appointments by, sergeants at arms, 204C.06
Ballots, duties, *see* BALLOTS
Candidates, appointment list, reports received, 204B.21
Certificates and certification
Electronic voting systems, 206.84
Expenses, change of polling place location, 204B.17
Flag certification statement, 204C.08
Referendum results, 370.06, 412.081, 414.031, 414.041

ELECTION JUDGES (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification (Cont'd)

- Uncounted ballots, explanation, 204C.08
- Voter registration, persons unable to write, 201.056
- Voters' certificates, 204C.12, 204C.15, 204C.20
- Write-in voting results, counting and recording, 204C.33

Children or stepchildren of, serving as, 204B.19

Combined polling places, 204B.14

Combined precincts

- Appointments to, 204B.21
- School district elections, 205A.11

Compensation and salaries

- Certification, 204B.195
- Election board head judge, training expenses, 204B.28
- Elections, recounts, 204C.35, 204C.36
- Flag (U.S.), failure to display at polling places, 204C.08
- Generally, 204B.31, 204B.32
- Training, 204B.19

Definitions, election law, 200.02

Duties

- Challenges, failure to perform, 204C.13
- Generally, failure or refusal to perform, 204C.41

Election boards

- Compensation and salaries, *see* same under this topic
- Head election judge, 204B.20, 204B.28, 204B.48
- Members, 204B.20
- Vacancies, filling, 204B.23

Election materials, duties, 204B.29

Errors, omissions, or wrongful acts, petitions for correction, 204B.44

Expenses, payment, local governments, duties, 204B.32

Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23

Fraud, 204C.41

- Generally, 204B.19 to 204B.26

Help America Vote Act complaints, duties, 200.04

Hospital districts, elections, 447.32

Identification, 204C.06

Leaves of absence, 204B.195

Maps, voting precincts, copies to, 204B.14

Memberships, election boards, 204B.20

Municipal elections, duties, 412.021

Notice given, polling places, 204B.17, 204C.08

Oaths or affirmations, power to administer, 358.10

Oaths or affirmations of office, 204B.23, 204B.24

Parents of, serving as, 204B.19

Payments by, expenses, failure to obtain election materials, 204B.29

Persons ineligible to reregister or vote, reports received, 201.15

Persons unable to write, voter registration, duties, 201.056

Petitions, correction of election-related errors, omissions, or wrongful acts, 204B.44

Polling places, duties, *see* POLLING PLACES

Postelection review of voting systems, 206.89

Public Employment Labor Relations Act, exclusion, 179A.03

Qualifications, 204B.19, 205.075

Records and record keeping

- Electronic voting systems, counting procedures, 206.86
- Errors, *see* Records and record keeping under BALLOTS
- Optical scan voting systems, 206.90

Relatives of, serving as, 204B.19

Reports given, unofficial ballots, use, number cast, 204B.30

Retirement, 352.01, 353.01

Siblings or stepsiblings of, serving as, 204B.19

Signatures

- Ballot envelopes, 204C.25
- Flag certification statement, 204C.08
- Summary statements, 204C.24

Special elections, duties, 204D.24

Spouses of, serving as, 204B.19

ELECTION JUDGES (Cont'd)

Town elections

- Fire protection districts, 368.85
- General powers, 365.50
- Political party balance, 205.075
- Voter challenges, 365.57

Training

- County auditors, duties, 204B.25
- Electronic voting systems, 206.84
- Generally, 204B.19
- Number of trained judges, 204B.25
- Optical scan voting systems, 206.90
- Participation requirement, 204B.28
- Rulemaking, 204B.19, 204B.25
- Voting equipment grant account, appropriations for, 204B.48

Violations and penalties

- Ballots, 204C.18, 204C.19
- Challenges, duties, failure to perform, 204C.13
- Election materials, failure to obtain, 204B.29
- Flag (U.S.), failure to display at polling places, 204C.08
- Generally, 204C.41
- Records, political party preferences, notation, 204C.18
- Serving as, violations, 204B.26
- Voting machines and systems, 206.66

Volunteer service, written statement required for, 204B.31

Voter registration, duties, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION

Voter's Bill of Rights, 204C.08

Voting, duties, *see* VOTING

Voting challenges, *see* Challenges under VOTING

Voting machines and systems

- Duties, *see* VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
- Rules or laws, violations, 206.66

Voting precincts, 204B.16, 204B.22, 204B.25

ELECTION LAW

Generally, 200.01 to 211C.09

ELECTIONS

Absentee voting, *see* ABSENTEE VOTING

Affidavits of candidacy, *see* AFFIDAVITS OF CANDIDACY

Alternative election procedures, secretary of state, duties, 204B.47

Australian ballot system, 203B.05

Ballot questions, *see* REFERENDUM

Ballots, *see* BALLOTS

Campaign practices, *see* CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

Candidates, *see* CANDIDATES

Canvassing boards, *see* CANVASSING BOARDS

Certificates of election

- Congressional offices, special elections, 204D.27
- Contested elections, 204C.40, 205.185, 205A.10, 209.07
- County auditors, duties, 204C.40, 204D.27
- County commissioners, 375.101
- Defined as public notice, 331A.01
- Failure to make or deliver, 204C.41
- Generally, 204C.40
- Invalidation, 209.07
- Issuance, 204C.38, 204C.40, 204D.27, 211A.05
- Legislative offices, special elections, 204D.27
- Municipal clerks, duties, 205.185, 205A.10
- Municipal elections, 205.185
- Presidential electors, 208.05
- Representatives (state), 3.02, 3.05, 204D.27
- Representatives (U.S.), 204D.27
- Revocation, 209.07
- School district elections, 205A.10
- Secretary of state, duties, 204C.40, 204D.27
- Senators (state), 3.02, 3.05, 204D.27
- Senators (U.S.), 204D.27
- State seal, 208.05

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Certified copies, results, 204C.39
 Challenges, *see* under VOTING
 Citation, 200.01
 Combined local elections, procedures, 204B.35
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 7
 Contested elections
 Answers, 209.03, 209.045
 Appeals, 209.09, 209.10, 484.50
 Ballots, 209.05, 209.06
 Campaign practices, alleged violations, 209.10
 Candidates, duties, *see* Recounts, duties under CANDIDATES
 Certificates of election, *see* same under this topic
 Cities, duties, 204C.36
 Congressional offices, 204D.27, 209.12
 Costs, payment, 209.06, 209.07
 County auditors, duties, 204C.36
 Generally, 209.01 to 209.12
 Grounds, 209.02, 209.021
 Legislative offices, 204D.27, 209.10, 480A.06
 Legislature, constitutional powers not limited, 209.10
 Materials, disposition, 204B.40
 Municipal clerks, duties, 204C.36
 Notice of contest
 Copies, 209.021, 209.045
 Generally, 204C.35, 204C.36, 204D.27, 209.021
 Time limit, 206.88
 Parties to suit, 209.02
 Pleadings, amendments, 209.065
 Procedures, commencement, 209.021
 Recounts, *see* under BALLOTS
 Referendum
 Answers, 209.03
 Appeals, 209.09, 209.10
 Ballot inspectors, appointment, 209.06
 Notice, 209.021
 Venue, 209.045
 Reports about, 209.06
 Results
 Certificates of election, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 209.07
 Review, resolutions, 204D.19
 School districts, duties, 204C.36
 Town boards of supervisors, duties, 204C.36
 Towns, duties, 204C.36
 Venue, 209.045
 Contributions, *see* Political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS
 Cooperative associations, *see* Elections under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
 County elections
 County officers, removal, *see* under REFERENDUM
 Generally, *see* Elections under COUNTIES
 Mail balloting, 204B.45, 204B.46
 Postponement for severe weather, 373.50
 Dakota County, county auditor-treasurer position
 Election procedures, 383D.09
 Declaration of, 204C.39
 Definitions
 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Campaign financial reporting law, 211A.01
 Contested elections, 209.01
 Election day activities, 204C.01
 General elections, 204D.01
 Generally, 200.02, 204B.01
 Hennepin County, 383B.042
 Minor political party, 200.02
 Newspaper law, 331A.01
 Primary elections, 204D.01

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Special elections, 204D.28
 Voting machine law, 206.56
 Election contests, *see* Contested elections under this topic
 Election day, civil process, suspended, Const. art 7 s 4
 Election day activities
 Campaigning, 211B.11
 Electronic voting systems, 206.84
 Generally, 204C.01 to 204C.41
 Governing law, 204C.02
 Public meetings, 204C.03
 Signature by person unable to write, 204C.02
 Election judges, *see* ELECTION JUDGES
 Election laws, publications
 Campaign practices, 211B.14
 Generally, 204B.27
 Election materials
 Abstracts, 204B.40
 Ballot envelopes, disposition, 204B.40
 Contested elections, 204B.40
 County auditors, duties, 204B.28, 204B.29, 204B.40
 Disposition, 204B.10, 204B.40
 Election judges, duties, 204B.29
 Failure to obtain, penalties, expenses, 204B.29
 Forms to county auditors, 204B.27
 Municipal clerks, duties
 Disposition, 204B.40
 Municipal elections, 205.185
 Obtaining from county auditors, 204B.28
 Providing to election judges, 204B.29
 School district elections, 205A.10
 Municipal elections, 205.185
 Receipts, 204B.29
 Retention, 204B.10, 204B.40
 Return envelopes, 204B.45
 School district elections, 205A.10
 Secretary of state, duties, 204B.27
 Supplies, 204B.28, 204B.29
 Election officials, special elections, 205.10, 205A.05
 Election procedures
 Irregularities, election contests, 209.02
 Monitoring and evaluation, 204B.40
 Expenses, payment
 Ballots, *see* Costs, payment under BALLOTS
 Cities, *see* Payments by under CITIES
 City clerks, *see* Payments by under CITIES
 Counties, *see* Payments by under COUNTIES
 County auditors, *see* Payments by under COUNTIES
 Generally, 204B.32
 Presidential electors, compensation, 204B.31, 204B.32
 School district clerks, *see* Payments by under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 School districts, *see* Payments by under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Secretary of state, *see* Payments by under SECRETARY OF STATE
 Sergeants at arms, compensation, 204B.31, 204B.32
 Town clerks, *see* Payments by under TOWNS
 Towns, *see* Payments by under TOWNS
 Fraud, 204C.41
 General elections, *see* GENERAL ELECTIONS
 Generally, 200.015, 200.01 to 211C.09, 204B.02
 Help America Vote Act, complaints procedures, 200.04
 Home rule charters, 410.21
 Hospital districts, governing boards, 447.32
 Information, Internet availability, 16E.07
 Information about, secretary of state, duties, 204B.27
 Invalidation, election contests, results, 209.07
 Judges, *see* ELECTION JUDGES

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Local government election districts
 Boundary corrections, 204B.146
 Redistricting, 204B.135

Local government elections, postponing for severe weather, 205.105

Mail balloting
 Generally, 204B.45, 204B.46
 Permanently ill or disabled voters, 203B.07

Messengers
 Compensation and salaries, 204B.31, 204B.32, 204C.29
 Duties, 204C.29, 204C.37
 Generally, 204C.29

Municipal elections, *see* MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS

Petitions
 Correction of election-related errors or omissions, 204B.44
 Discretionary recounts, 204C.36
 Verified petitions, ballot inspections, 209.06

Political contributions, *see* under CONTRIBUTIONS

Political parties, *see* POLITICAL PARTIES

Polling places, *see* POLLING PLACES

Postponement for severe weather
 County elections, 373.50
 Local government elections, 205.105
 School district elections, 205A.055

Precinct caucuses, *see* PRECINCT CAUCUSES

Precincts, *see* VOTING PRECINCTS

Primary elections, *see* PRIMARY ELECTIONS

Public information and education programs
 Secretary of state, duties, 204B.27

Public notice
 Certificates of election defined as, 331A.01
 Requirements, *see* Public notices under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

Questions
 Definitions, 206.56, 211A.01
 Elections on questions, *see* REFERENDUM

Ramsey County, 204B.45, 383A.62

Recall of elected state officers, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09

Records and record keeping
 Election contests, 204B.40, 209.12
 Political party preferences, notation, 204C.18
 Polling places, changes, damage, or removal, 204C.06

Recounts, *see* under BALLOTS

Referendum, *see* REFERENDUM

Reports about, deceptive practices, 204C.035

Residence, determination, *see* Voters under RESIDENCE

Results
 Declaration of, certified copies, 204C.39
 Generally, *see* Returns under VOTING
 Information about, voter information telephone lines, 204B.27

Returns, *see* under VOTING

Saint Louis County, civil service employees' political activity, 383C.05

Saint Paul, merger of city and county elections offices, 383A.62

School district elections, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS

Sergeants at arms
 Compensation and salaries, 204B.31, 204B.32
 Generally, 204C.06

Special elections, *see* SPECIAL ELECTIONS

State elections campaign fund, *see* STATE ELECTIONS CAMPAIGN FUND

Tie votes, procedures, *see* Tie votes under VOTING

Time off to vote, 204C.04

Town elections, *see* TOWN ELECTIONS

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Training for election officials
 County auditors, duties, *see* Election officials, training for under COUNTY AUDITORS
 Election board head election judge, expenses, 204B.28
 Election judges, *see* Training under ELECTION JUDGES
 Electronic voting systems, 206.84, 206.85
 Municipal clerks, duties, 204B.25, 206.85
 Optical scan voting systems, 206.90
 Program, 204B.28
 Secretary of state, duties, 204B.27

Violations and penalties
 Certificates of election, 204C.41, 211A.05
 Election contests, 209.02
 Election officials, 201.27, 204C.41, 206.66
 Errors, omissions, or wrongful acts, 204B.44
 Generally, 204C.41
 Records, political party preferences, notation, 204C.18
 Voiding, vacancy in office, condition, 351.02

Voter registration, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION

Voting, *see* VOTING

Voting machines and systems, *see* VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS

Voting precincts, *see* VOTING PRECINCTS

Voting systems for disabled persons, *see* ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Web sites, candidates' sites, 10.60

ELECTIVE STATE OFFICERS RETIREMENT PLAN

Accounting and bookkeeping
 Financial and actuarial reporting practices, 16A.055, 356.215
 Refund repayments, 356.441

Accumulated contributions, abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65

Actuarial valuations
 Copies, 356A.07
 Employee/employer contributions, changes in, 353.27
 Generally, 356.214, 356.215

Actuaries
 Actuarial valuations, *see* same under this topic
 Approved actuaries, 356.214, 356.215
 Generally, 356.214

Administration
 Expenses, 356.215
 Minnesota State Retirement System, duties, 352C.091
 Rulemaking, 352.03

Age of retirement, normal retirement age, 353.01, 354A.011, 356.403

Annuities
 Accrued annuities, 352.01
 Automatic deposit, 356.401
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Deferred annuities, 356.30
 Early retirement, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, *see* Retirement allowances under this topic
 Repayment, wrongful discharges, 356.50
 Service credit purchase procedures, strike periods, 356.195

Appropriations to, withholding, investment reporting noncompliance, 356.219

Assets
 Definitions, 356.215
 Investment diversification, 356A.06
 Limitations on use, 356.63
 Market valuation method, 356.215
 Title, holding, 356A.06

Beneficiaries, payments to, benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001

Benefits
 Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65

**ELECTIVE STATE OFFICERS RETIREMENT PLAN
(Cont'd)**

Benefits (Cont'd)

- Automatic deposit, 356.401
- Benefit provisions summary, 356A.07
- Combined service benefits, 356.303
- Definitions, 356A.01
- Eligible rollover distributions, 356.635
- Exemption from process, 356.401
- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
- Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
- Maximum benefit limitations, 356.611
- Members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
- Payment, date, 356.40
- Subpoena authority, 356.401
- Survivor benefits, *see* same under this topic
- Termination of plan or fund, procedures, 356.001

Breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.09 to 356A.12

Buybacks

- Prior service credit, 356.30
- Service credit, wrongful discharges, 356.50
- Service credit purchase procedures, strike periods, 356.195

Certificates and certification

- Economic interest statements, list of filings, 356A.06

Chief administrative officer, *see* Executive director under MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Cofiduciaries, 356A.10, 356A.12

Combined service annuities, 356.30

Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303

Compensation and salaries, fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08

Contested cases, adverse determination of eligibility, benefits, or other rights, 356A.07

Continuing education, fiduciaries, 356A.13

Contributions to more than one public retirement plan

- Exclusion by other plans, 353.01
- Restrictions, 354.094

Copies, plan documents, summaries, and reports, 356A.07

Coverage by more than one system, *see* Portability with other retirement plans under this topic

Covered employees, referendum, Medicare coverage, 355.095

Covered governmental entity

- Defined, 356A.01
- Duties, *see* Employers under this topic

Custodian bank accounts, establishment, 356.001

Data, access, marriage dissolutions, 356.49

Dedicated fund, 356.63, 356.65

Deferred retirement allowances, augmentation, 356.215, 356.30

Definitions

- Actuarial valuations, 356.215
- Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
- Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.01
- Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
- Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01, 356A.06
- Teachers retirement, Saint Paul and Duluth, 354A.011

Dependent children, *see* Survivor benefits under this topic

Depositories, designation, 356A.06

Disability benefits, wrongful discharges, effect on, 356.50

Disclosure

- Actuarial valuations, 356.215
- Fiduciaries, 356A.03, 356A.06

Dissolution of marriage, retirement benefits or rights

- Information regarding, 356.49

Division of plan, based on election or nonelection of Social Security coverage, 355.091

Early retirement

- Actuarial reduction, 352.116
- Actuarial valuations, 353.30

**ELECTIVE STATE OFFICERS RETIREMENT PLAN
(Cont'd)**

Early retirement (Cont'd)

- Coordinated benefits, 354A.31
- Coverage by more than one plan, 353.71
- Eligibility, 353.30

Economic interest statements, fiduciaries, 356A.06

Employee contributions, *see* Member contributions under this topic

Employees of the retirement plan

- Indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11

Employer contributions

- Changes in, 353.27
- Medicare coverage, 355.095
- Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50

Employers

- Benefit provision summaries, duties, 356A.07
- Payments by, prior service credit purchases, 356.551
- Reports given, 356.50, 356.62

Employing units, *see* Employers under this topic

Experience studies, 356.214, 356.215

Fiduciaries

- Activities, generally, 356A.02
- Assets, title, 356A.06
- Breach of conduct or duties, 356A.09 to 356A.12
- Compensation and salaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
- Continuing education, 356A.13
- Definitions, 356A.01
- Direct or indirect profits, 356A.06
- Disclosure, 356A.03, 356A.06
- Duties, 356A.02, 356A.04, 356A.05
- Economic interest statements, 356A.06
- Felony violations, documentation, service prohibition, 356A.03, 609B.177
- Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13
- Investments, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
- Prohibited transactions, 356A.06
- Service of process on, 356A.12
- Standard of conduct, 356A.04

Financial reports, copies to members, 356A.07

Former constitutional officers

- Application and interpretation of law, 352C.001
- Marriage dissolution actions, 356.49

Full funding, established dates for, 356.215

Funds and accounts

- Custodian bank accounts, 356.001
- Dedicated fund, 356.63

Governing board of a pension plan, *see* Board of directors under MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Governing body rules and policies, defined as plan documents, 356A.01

Insurance, exclusion, 352.16

Interest rates

- Actuarial valuations, 356.215
- Forfeited service, refund repayments, 356.44
- Postretirement adjustments, 356.215

Investment of funds

- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
- Policy statement, 356.219
- Reports about, 356.219
- Requirements, generally, 356A.06

Lawsuits, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12

Leaves of absence, service credit, 3.088

Liability

- Cofiduciaries, 356A.10
- Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215

Mail and mailing

- Benefit distribution notice, 356.001
- Retirement annuities, information, completed applications, 356.46

**ELECTIVE STATE OFFICERS RETIREMENT PLAN
(Cont'd)**

Meetings, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW

Member contributions

- Changes in, 353.27
- Federal compensation limits, 356.611
- Generally, 356.62
- Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50

Members

- Actuarial valuations, 356.215
- Death caused by surviving beneficiary, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
- Definitions, 356.406, 356A.01
- Marriage dissolution actions, 356.49
- Notice received, proof of death, 356.001
- Payments by, prior service credit purchases, 356.551
- Payments to, benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
- Remarriage, effect on survivor benefits, 356.407
- Reports received, 356.62, 356A.07

Normal retirement annuities, *see* Retirement allowances under this topic

Notice given

- Benefit distribution, 356.001
- Investment restrictions, 356A.06

Payments by

- Allowable expenses, 356.001
- Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02

Plan documents, copies to members, 356A.07

Portability with other retirement plans

- Legislators retirement plan, 3A.12
- Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.72
- Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.71
- Teachers retirement, Saint Paul and Duluth, 354A.39
- Teachers Retirement Association, 354.60
- Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.12

Postretirement adjustments

- Generally, 356.415
- Interest rates, 356.215

Prior service credit, purchases, 356.30, 356.551

Purpose, 356.001

Records and record keeping

- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
- Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06

Refunds

- Automatic deposit, 356.401
- Repayment to
 - Combined service annuities, 356.30
 - Forfeited service credit, 356.44
 - Individual retirement accounts, using, 356.441
 - Legislators retirement plan, 3A.12
 - Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.72
 - Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.71
 - Qualified annuities, using, 356.441
 - Requirements, 356.441
 - Teachers Retirement Association, 354.50
 - Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.12

Reports given

- Actuarial valuations, 356.215
- Experience studies, 356.215
- Investment of funds, 356.219
- Marriage dissolution actions, pension benefits or rights, 356.49
- State auditor, duties, 356.219

Reserves, prior service credit purchases, 356.30

Retirement allowances

- Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
- Adjustments, 352C.10

**ELECTIVE STATE OFFICERS RETIREMENT PLAN
(Cont'd)**

Retirement allowances (Cont'd)

- Amount, formula, 352.115
- Completed applications, copies to spouses, 356.46
- Early retirement, *see* same under this topic
- Exemption from process, 356.401
- MSRS, administration of plans, 352C.091
- Optional annuities, 356.46
- Payments, time, 356.40
- Postretirement interest rate adjustments, 356.215
- Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.29
- Qualified annuities, using for refund repayments, 356.441
- Simultaneous payment of survivor benefits, 356.40
- Teachers retirement, Saint Paul and Duluth, 354A.31
- Teachers Retirement Association, formula program, 354.44

Rule of 90, eligibility, 353.30

Service credit

- Combined service annuities, 356.30
- Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
- Forfeited service, refund repayments, 356.44
- Leaves of absence, 3.088
- Purchase procedures, strike periods, 356.195
- Restored service credit, 356.44
- Wrongful discharges, 356.50

State aid, withholding, investment reporting noncompliance, 356.219

Statutes of limitations, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12

Subpoenas, overpayment of benefits, 356.401

Successor organizations, 356.215

Survivor benefits

- Adjustments, 352C.10
- Beneficiaries charged or convicted of causing member's death, 356.406
- Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
- Exemption from process, 356.401
- Overpayment of benefits, subpoenas, 356.401
- Postretirement interest rate adjustments, 356.215
- Remarriage, effect, 356.407
- Simultaneous payment of retirement allowances, 356.40

Termination of plan or fund, 356.001

Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215

Vesting requirements

- Service credit, 356.30, 356.303, 356.50
- Service credit purchase procedures, strike periods, 356.195

Violations and penalties

- Fiduciaries, violations, service prohibition, 609B.177
- Investment reporting, noncompliance, 356.219

Waivers, state aid or appropriations, withholding for investment reporting noncompliance, 356.219

Wrongful discharges, 356.50

ELECTIVE SURGERY

See SURGERY

ELECTORS

See PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORS

See TOWN ELECTIONS

ELECTRIC COMPANIES

See POWER COMPANIES

ELECTRIC POWER GENERATING PLANT SITING

See POWER PLANTS

ELECTRICAL ACT

Generally, 326B.31 to 326B.399

ELECTRICAL CODE

County ordinances, enactment, publication, 375.51

Definitions, statutory warranties, 327A.01

ELECTRICAL CODE (Cont'd)

Exceptions and exemptions
 Historic buildings owned by state, 326B.124
 Manufactured homes, 327.32
 Historic buildings owned by state, exemption, 326B.124
 Home improvements
 Statutory warranties, 326B.875
 Warranties, 327A.01 to 327A.08
 Housing, statutory warranties, *see* Statutory warranties under DWELLINGS
 Interpretative authority, 326B.127
 Manufactured homes, exception, 327.32
 Model codes, adoption by reference, local governments, 471.62
 Remodeling
 Statutory warranties, 326B.875
 Warranties, 327A.01 to 327A.08
 Safety standards, prima facie evidence, 326B.35
 State codes
 Adoption by reference, local governments, 471.62
 Enforcement, 326B.106
 Tanning equipment, standards, 325H.03
 Technology system contractors, *see* under ELECTRICIANS

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT
 Appliances, *see* APPLIANCES
 Displacement relays, mercury in, 115A.932, 116.92
 Generators
 Inspections, electrical inspection fees, 326B.37
 Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.69
 Insurance, failure, authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
 Maintenance or repair, construction contracts, exclusion, 337.01
 Mercury contained in equipment, 115A.932, 116.92
 Poles and wires, *see* POLES AND WIRES

ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS
See also ELECTRICAL CODE
See also ELECTRICIANS
See also ELECTRICITY
 Alarm and communication systems
 Armed forces members, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 Code-grabbing devices, possession, 609.586
 Contractors, license exemptions, 299M.03, 326.55, 326.56, 326B.33, 326B.34
 Federal employees, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 Appliances, electrical appliance units, 326B.38
 Cable communications systems, *see* CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
 Cable companies, 326B.36
 Condemnation, safety standards, noncompliance, 326B.36
 Conflict of laws, 326B.33
 Connection or reconnection, 326B.36
 Contractors, *see* Alarm and communication systems under this topic
 Definitions, 326B.31
 Disconnection, safety standards, noncompliance, 326B.36
 Dwellings, 326B.36
 Health care facilities, technology systems, inspections, 326B.36
 Inspections
 Electricity Board, duties, 326B.36
 Fees, 326B.04, 326B.106, 326B.36, 326B.37
 State buildings, 16B.24
 Inspectors, 326B.36
 Linemen, licenses, 326B.33
 Maintenance electricians, licenses, 326B.33
 Manufactured homes, 327C.07
 National electrical codes, *see* ELECTRICAL CODE
 Orders, 326B.36
 Ordinances
 Installation, inspections, 326B.36

ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Ordinances (Cont'd)
 Stricter safety standards allowed, 326B.35
 Outdoor lighting, 16B.328, 326B.36
 Power companies, 326B.36
 Private homes, inspections, 326B.36
 Safety standards, 326B.35, 326B.36
 State buildings, inspections, 16B.24
 Technology circuits or systems, 326B.31, 326B.35, 326B.36
 Telephone companies, 326B.36
 Transient projects, inspections, 326B.36
 Utilities, inspections, exemptions, 326B.36
 Violations and penalties, condemnation or disconnection, safety standards, noncompliance, 326B.36

ELECTRICIANS
 Appeals, orders, 326B.36
 Armed forces members, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 Bonds, performance bonds, 326B.33
 Business licenses, exception, 116J.70
 Certificates and certification
 Electrical systems, connection or reconnection, 326B.36
 Certificates of responsible person, 326B.33
 Construction workers, electricians defined as, 179.254
 Contested cases, 326B.33
 Continuing education
 Generally, 326B.33
 License renewals, 214.12, 326B.098
 Contractors
 Definitions, 326B.31
 Generally, 326B.33
 Plans and specifications, 326.02
 Conviction, 326B.33
 Definitions
 Construction codes and licensing, 326B.091
 Construction workers insurance benefit funds, 179.254
 Employments licensed by state, 326B.31
 Generally, 326B.31
 Labor and Industry Department, 326B.31
 Disabled persons, reading-disabled persons, oral examinations, 326B.33
 Education and training, 326B.33
 Electrical contractors, *see* Alarm and communication systems under ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS
 Electrical work
 Licenses, classes, 326B.33
 Statutory warranties, 327A.02
 Electricity Board, *see* ELECTRICITY BOARD
 Elevator constructors, 326B.187, 326B.31
 Elevator contractors, 326B.33
 Examinations
 Fees, 326B.092
 Generally, 326B.33
 Qualifications, 326B.093
 Federal employees, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 Fees
 Certificates of responsible person, 326B.33
 Licenses, generally, 326B.33
 Fines, 326B.04
 Housing, statutory warranties, 327A.02
 Installers, 326B.31, 326B.33
 Insurance, liability insurance, 326B.33
 Journeymen electricians
 Electricity Board, 326B.32
 Elevator electricians, licenses, 326B.187
 Licenses, generally, 326B.31, 326B.33
 Liability insurance, contractors, 326B.33
 Licenses
 Applications, 326B.092
 Business license, exception, 116J.70

ELECTRICIANS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Class A electrical contractors, 326B.33
- Class A installers, 326B.33
- Class A journeymen electricians, 326B.33
- Class A master electricians, 326B.33
- Class B electrical contractors, 326B.33
- Class B installers, 326B.33
- Class B journeymen electricians, 326B.33
- Class B master electricians, 326B.33
- Contested cases, 326B.33
- Continuing education, 326B.098
- Copies, filing with local governments, 326B.36
- Elevator constructor electrician's license, 326B.187
- Elevator contractors, 326B.33
- Entry level, 326B.33
- Examinations, 326B.33
- Exemptions, 326.55, 326.56, 326B.33
- Expiration, 326B.33
- Fees, 326B.04, 326B.092, 326B.33
- Generally, 326B.31 to 326B.399
- Incomplete applications, 326B.095
- Inspectors, 326B.36
- Journeymen elevator electricians, 326B.187
- Linemen, 326B.33
- Local governments, additional licenses, 326B.36
- Power limited technicians, 326B.33
- Reinstatement, 326B.096
- Renewal, 214.12, 326B.094, 326B.33
- Technology systems contractors, 326B.33
- Transferability, 326B.097
- Linemen, licenses, 326B.31, 326B.33
- Maintenance electricians
 - Definitions, 326B.31
 - Inspections, exemption, 326B.36
- Master electricians, 326B.31, 326B.32, 326B.33
- Mechanics and material suppliers liens, *see* MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
- Orders, 326B.33, 326B.36
- Owners, generally, 326B.33, 326B.36
- Payments by, 326B.33, 326B.36
- Performance bonds, 326B.33
- Personal supervision, 326B.31, 326B.33
- Power companies, employees, license exemption, 326B.33
- Power limited technicians, licenses, 326B.33, 326B.34
- Reciprocity, licenses, 326B.33
- Records and record keeping
 - Electricity Board, access, 326B.33, 326B.36
 - Unlicensed persons, contractors, duties, 326B.33
- Remodeling, statutory warranties, 327A.02
- Residential building contractors, 326B.805
- Saint Paul employees, Public Employees Retirement Association
 - Exclusion from coverage, 353.01
- Service of process on, electrical systems, condemnation or disconnection orders, 326B.36
- Supervision
 - Direct supervision, 326B.31
 - Personal supervision, 326B.33
- Technology systems contractors
 - Definitions, 326B.31
 - Inspections, 326B.36
 - Licenses, 326B.33, 326B.34
- Telephone companies, 326B.33
- Training, 326B.33
- Utilities, employees, license exemption, 326B.33
- Violations and penalties
 - Censure, 326B.33
 - Criminal penalties, 326B.082
- Work experience, *see* Electrical work under this topic

ELECTRICITY

- Agricultural production, electricity used for
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69
- Alternative fuel, electricity defined as, 216C.01
- Auxiliary power supply
 - Telecommunications machinery and equipment, 297A.68
- Board, *see* ELECTRICITY BOARD
- Code, *see* ELECTRICAL CODE
- Cooperative associations, *see* COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONS
- Corporations supplying, *see* POWER COMPANIES
- Definitions
 - Commerce Department, Energy Division, 216C.01, 216C.06
 - Manufactured home park lot rentals, 327C.01
 - Municipal power agencies, 453.52
- Distributed generation
 - Certification, 216B.169
 - Customer rate options, public utilities, 216B.169
 - Energy conservation improvement plans, cost allocation, 216B.2411
 - Generally, 216B.1611
 - Opportunities, 216B.2426
 - Personal property tax reduction, 216B.1646
 - Power purchase contracts, 216B.1645
 - Preventative maintenance, 216B.79
- District heating systems, *see* DISTRICT HEATING SYSTEMS
- Electric companies, *see* POWER COMPANIES
- Electric meters, 326B.106
- Electric vehicles, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
- Electrical Act
 - Exclusions, 326B.38
 - Generally, 326B.31 to 326B.399
- Electrical equipment, *see* ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT
- Electrical systems, *see* ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS
- Electricians, *see* ELECTRICIANS
- Energy assistance, *see* under ENERGY
- Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, *see* FEDERAL ENERGY REGULATORY COMMISSION
- First class cities, surplus, disposal, 455.31
- Fourth class cities, 455.23, 455.32
- Fuel cells, 216B.811 to 216B.815
- Generating electricity, 297A.68
- Generation
 - Anaerobic digester systems, 216B.1691
 - Biomass, *see* BIOMASS
 - Cogeneration and small power production, *see* under POWER PLANTS
 - Distributed generation, *see* same under this topic
 - Ethanol plants, payments for cogeneration, 41A.09
 - Innovative energy project, 216B.1694
 - Manure digesters, *see* Digesters under MANURE
 - Methane digester loans, 41B.049
 - Municipal power plants, 453.52
 - Policy of state, agricultural land preservation and conservation, 17.80
 - Preventative maintenance, 216B.79
 - Renewable energy, *see* under ENERGY
- High-efficiency, low emissions, distributed generation, 216B.169
- Industrial development projects, *see* Projects under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS
- Industrial production, electricity used for
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
- Legislative Energy Commission, duties, 3.8851
- Manufactured home parks, *see* Utility service under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
- Meters, 326B.106
- Municipal power agencies, *see* MUNICIPAL POWER AGENCIES

ELECTRICITY (Cont'd)

Municipal services, 471.591
 Municipally owned utilities, *see* MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES
 Photovoltaic devices
 Defined, 216C.06
 Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02, 272.025
 Solar photovoltaic modules, rebates, 116C.7791
 Power lines, *see* POWER LINES
 Power plants, *see* POWER PLANTS
 Property used in generating, transmitting, or distributing
 Defined as project, 469.153
 Reliability
 Reliability administrator, duties, 216C.052
 Standards, distribution utilities, 216B.79
 Residential energy sales, *see* under POWER COMPANIES
 Retail dealers, defined as energy providers, 216C.265
 Rural electrification, 272.02, 465.039
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68, 297A.69
 Service, *see* under POWER COMPANIES
 Solar energy systems, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
 Statutory cities, 412.321
 Tangible personal property, electricity defined as, 297A.61
 Third class cities, 455.05
 Transmission
 Energy conservation improvements, transmission cooperative electric associations, 216B.241
 Municipal power plants, 453.52
 Policy of state, agricultural land preservation and conservation, 17.80
 Power lines, *see* POWER LINES
 Preventative maintenance, transmission facilities, 216B.79
 State transmission plan, 216B.2425, 216B.2426
 Transmission companies, *see* TRANSMISSION COMPANIES (ELECTRICAL)
 Transmission facilities, 216B.16, 216B.1694, 216B.79
 Utility service
 Electricity defined as, 327C.01
 Manufactured home relocation trust fund, provisions concerning, 327C.095
 Payment responsibility, 325E.025

ELECTRICITY BOARD

Definitions, 326B.31
 Electrical Code, interpretations, 326B.127
 Electrical system inspections, duties regarding, 326B.37
 Executive secretary, 352D.02
 Fiscal year, 214.08
 Generally, 326B.31 to 326B.399
 Inspections, *see* under ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS
 Inspectors, *see* under ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS
 Licensees
 Alarm and communication systems, *see* under ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS
 Electricians, *see* ELECTRICIANS
 Reports given, 214.07
 Rulemaking, continuing education, license renewal, 214.12
 Transfer of duties from, to Labor and Industry Department, 326B.02

ELECTRONIC AUTHENTICATION

See DIGITAL SIGNATURES

ELECTRONIC BENEFITS SYSTEM (EBS)

Electronic benefits transfer (EBS) cards
 Electronic instrument, exclusion from definition, money transmitters, 53B.03
 Financial transaction card fraud, 393.07, 609.821
 Welfare fraud, 393.07
 General assistance, *see* Benefits under GENERAL ASSISTANCE

ELECTRONIC BENEFITS SYSTEM (EBS) (Cont'd)

General assistance medical care, benefits, 16D.16, 256.9862, 256D.03
 Medical assistance, *see* Benefits under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 MFIP, *see* Assistance payments under MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
 Supplemental aid, *see* Payments under SUPPLEMENTAL AID
 Transaction fees, 256.9862
ELECTRONIC CONTROLS
 Automatic garage door opening systems, 325F.83
ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION
 Absentee ballots, 203B.22, 203B.225
 Administration Department, electronic approvals, 16B.05
 Agricultural And Economic Development Board
 Meetings, 41A.0235
 Automatic teller machines, 47.61 to 47.74
 Bioterrorism, isolation or quarantine, evidence or testimony, 144.4195
 Bulletin boards and networks
 Advertising on, considered solicitation of business, 290.015
 Criminal justice data communications network, *see* CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SYSTEM (CJIS)
 Health care data
 Communications network, 62J.57
 Electronic data interchange (EDI) standards, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Information and Telecommunications Institute, 15.97
 Internet, *see* INTERNET
 Records, subpoenas and court orders to produce, 8.16
 Subpoenas, county attorney's authority to issue, 388.23
 Violations and penalties, records, producing, 8.16
 Business corporations, *see* Electronic or remote communication under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
 Campaign financial reports, 211A.02
 Commerce Department, acceptance by, 46.04
 Common carriers, insurance, surety bonds, 221.141
 Controlled substances, prescription reporting, 152.126
 Cookies, notice, refusal to accept, 13.15
 Court rules, adoption, 325K.27
 Criminal history data, committed persons, 245.041
 Defined as universal telephone services, 237.16
 Definitions
 Access to stored communications, 626A.34
 Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01
 Grain buyers, 223.16
 Grain Storage Act, 232.21
 Revenue Department, 270C.01
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 Delinquent real estate taxes, records, searches, 384.19, 385.42
 Dental organizations, disclosure, 62Q.79
 Digital signatures, *see* DIGITAL SIGNATURES
 E-mail, *see* E-MAIL
 Electricity Board, meetings, 326B.32
 Electronic access data, classification, use, and dissemination, 13.15
 Electronic data interchange
 Health care, *see* Electronic data interchange (EDI) standards under HEALTH CARE
 Work group on electronic data interchange (WEDI), 62J.04, 62J.51, 62J.56
 Workers' compensation data, 175.171, 176.281
 Electronic documents, definitions, 223.16, 232.21
 Electronic health records, *see* under MEDICAL RECORDS
 Electronic residential mortgage applications, residential mortgage originators, nonagency disclosure, 58.15
 Electronic transactions, *see* ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS

ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION (Cont'd)

Encryption, defined, 609.87
 Environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04
 Farm product statutory liens, 336A.03, 336A.08
 Fax machines, *see* FAX MACHINES
 Funds transfers, *see* Electronic payments under ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
 Game and fish licenses and permits, issuance, 84.027, 97A.405
 Health care, standards, *see* Electronic data interchange (EDI) standards under HEALTH CARE
 Health care claims, *see* Claims under HEALTH CARE
 Health care facilities, adverse health care events, reports, 144.7065
 Health carriers, 72A.20
 Health Department, deaths, Minnesota residents, reports about, 201.13
 High Pressure Piping Systems Board, meetings, 326B.925
 Information returns (taxes), form, 289A.12
 Insurance
 Claims, managing general agents' contract provisions, 60H.04
 Fraud, 60A.951
 Health care billing, cost containment, *see* Billing under HEALTH CARE
 Internet, *see* INTERNET
 Isolation or quarantine, evidence or testimony, 144.4195
 Job Skills Partnership Board, meetings, 116L.03
 Licenses and permits, issuance
 Game and fish licenses and permits, 84.027, 97A.405, 97A.485
 Generally, 15.994, 16E.20
 Limited liability companies, use, *see* Electronic or remote communication under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
 Lobbyists, reports given, 10A.025
 Long-term care facilities, resident case mix assessment, 144.0724
 Mail order sales, income and franchise taxes, 290.191
 Medical providers, state contract claims, 256.9655
 Medical records, 144.3345
 Minnesota Health Data Institute
 Electronic data interchange (EDI) system, 62J.321
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association Board meetings, 61B.22, 61B.25
 Motor carriers, insurance, surety bonds, 221.141
 Motor vehicle insurance verification, 169.796
 Negotiable instruments
 Notice of dishonor, 336.3-503
 Presentment for payment method, 336.3-501
 Nonprofit corporations, *see* Electronic or remote communication under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
 Nonvisual technology access standards, 16C.145
 Online data retrieval systems, 297A.68
 Payroll card accounts, 177.255
 Plumbing Board, meetings, 326B.435
 Political committees, reports given, 10A.025
 Political contribution refund claims, documentation, 290.06
 Prescriptions, controlled substances, 152.126
 Public Safety Department
 Information Bureau, 168.34, 168.345
 Snowmobile safety certificates, 171.07
 Subscription service, criminal history information, 299C.405
 Voter registration applications, 201.022, 201.161
 Public schools
 Dangerous weapons incidents, reports, 121A.06
 Policy of state, 125B.02
 Public Utilities Commission, electronic filing system, 216.17
 Regulated lenders, customer service communications terminals (kiosks), 56.07

ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION (Cont'd)

Remote computing services
 Access to stored communications, *see* under DATABASES
 Defined, 626A.34
 Privacy of communications, 626A.27
 Versanet-type services, telephone company regulations, 237.59
 Seals, county recorder's official seal
 Electronic reproduction, 386.40
 Secretary of state, agency registrations, 15.0599
 Sex crimes involving solicitation of children, 609.352
 Signatures, *see* DIGITAL SIGNATURES
 Small Business Development Center Advisory Board
 Meetings, 116J.68
 Snowmobile safety certificates, 171.07
 State auditor, reports to legislature, 6.755
 State contracts, electronic documents, 16B.01
 State court administrator
 Felony convictions, reports about, 201.155
 Guardianships, conservatorships, incompetents, reports about, 201.15
 State network, 16E.18
 State permits and licenses, 15.994, 16E.20
 Tax, payment, *see* Electronic payments under ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
 Tax liens, notices, 270C.63
 Tax returns
 Delivery date confirmation, 270C.395
 Filing requirements, 270C.304
 Withholding (taxes), third-party bulk filers, 290.92
 Teleconferences, *see* TELECONFERENCES
 Transportation, trunk highway construction bids, 161.32
 Urban Initiative Board, meetings, 116M.15
 Withholding (taxes), statements
 Electronic submission to Revenue Department, 289A.09
 Workforce Development Council, meetings, 116L.665
ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER TERMINALS
 Advertising, 47.67
 Agreements to share, cardholder fees, cards issued in Canada, 47.64
 Anticompetitive practices, 47.70
 Applications to operate, 47.62
 Approvals, suspension or revocation, 47.72
 Attorney general, referring violations to, 47.72
 Audits and examinations, 47.66
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 47.64
 Charges to users
 Canadian-issued cards, 47.64
 Charges to maintain, amount, 47.64
 Overdraft checking accounts, cash advances, 48.185
 Unauthorized charges, notice by issuer, 47.69
 Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 47.71
 Contested cases, 47.73
 Costs, contested cases, 47.73
 Customers
 Customers outside Minnesota, 47.64
 Generally, 256.9831
 Privacy, 47.69
 Definitions, financial corporations, 47.61, 47.69
 Errors
 General assistance, overpayments, 256D.06
 MFIP, recovery of overpayment, 256J.38
 Supplemental aid, overpayments, 256D.49
 Establishment, 47.62
 Federal institutions, 47.74
 Fees, 47.62, 47.66
 Financial transactions permitted, 47.63
 Fines, violations of law, 47.72
 Funds transfers, *see* FUNDS TRANSFERS

**ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER TERMINALS
(Cont'd)**

Generally, 47.69
 Injunctions, 47.69, 47.72
 Lawsuits
 Generally, 47.69
 Violations, generally, 47.72
 Operating, 47.62, 47.64
 Retailers, functions permitted, 47.63
 Savings associations, 51A.05, 51A.21
 Savings banks, operating, powers, 50.085
 Security requirements, 47.68
 Staff, 47.64
 Transmission facilities, 47.61, 47.65, 47.66
 Violations and penalties, cease and desist orders, 47.72

ELECTRONIC INCAPACITATION DEVICES

Restrictions, 609B.345, 624.731
 Violations and penalties, disarming peace officer, 609.504

ELECTRONIC MAIL

See E-MAIL

**ELECTRONIC REAL ESTATE RECORDING
COMMISSION**

Generally, 507.0945
 Gifts, accepting, 507.0948
 Standards

 Exemptions from rulemaking, 14.03
 Generally, 507.0946

**ELECTRONIC REAL ESTATE RECORDING TASK
FORCE**

Standards, 507.24

ELECTRONIC RECORDING EQUIPMENT

Automatic dialing announcing devices
 Telephone calls, 237.59, 325E.26 to 325E.31
 Bugging conversations
 Invasion of privacy, criminal penalties, 609.746
 Telephones, *see* WIRETAPPING
 Contested case hearings, 14.52
 District court proceedings, equipment in lieu of reporter,
 484.72
 Headphones, drivers, use restrictions, 169.471
 Hearings, court reporters
 Option to record electronically, 14.52
 Recordings, filing with court administrator, 486.03
 Recorded material, illegal sale or transfer, *see* PIRATING
 Surreptitiously installed, bugging, criminal penalties, 609.746
 Tape recorders, *see* TAPE RECORDERS
 Video cassette recorders, 121A.585, 609.52

ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE

Absconding from, 609.485
 Bail, persons free on
 Domestic abuse, persons arrested for, 609.02, 609.135,
 629.72
 Monitoring, relationship to bail, 629.531, 629.72
 Closed circuit television, 169.471, 595.02
 Convicted persons, *see* Electronic surveillance under
 COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS
 Definitions, Criminal Code, 609.02, 609.485
 Dwellings, invasion of privacy, criminal penalties, 609.746
 Electronic monitoring devices, 609.02
 Escape from, 609.485
 In-home detention, nonprofit service organizations
 Monitoring services, 297A.61

ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS

Access devices, information from, security breaches, 325E.64
 Automated transactions
 Contracts, 325L.14
 Defined, 325L.02
 Cities, authority to use, 471.381

ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements
 Automated transactions, 325L.14
 Defined, 325L.02
 Electronic agents, duties, 325L.14
 Electronic contracts, legal recognition, 325L.07
 Variation by, 325L.05
 Cookies, notice, refusal to accept, 13.15
 Counties, authority to use, 471.381
 Criminal charges, E-charging, 299C.41
 Data, electronic access data
 Classification, use, and dissemination, 13.15
 Definitions
 Business corporations, 302A.011
 Cooperative associations, 308B.007
 Limited liability companies, 322B.03
 Money transmitters, 53B.03
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
 Pharmacy law, 151.01
 Real estate brokers and agents, 82.55
 Revenue Department, 270C.01
 Tax administration and compliance, 289A.02
 Trade regulations and consumer protection, 325L.02
 Digital goods, 297A.668
 Digital signatures, *see* DIGITAL SIGNATURES
 Education funding, *see* Payments under EDUCATION
 FUNDING
 Electronic agents
 Electronic transactions, generally, 325L.02, 325L.14
 Real estate brokers and agents, 82.55, 82.63
 Electronic approvals, claims against local governments,
 471.38
 Electronic billing
 Health care claims, *see* Claims under HEALTH CARE
 Insurance companies, fees, 60A.14
 Telephone companies, 237.101
 Electronic bills of lading, negotiation, 336.7-501
 Electronic chattel paper, 336.9-102, 336.9-105, 336.9-208,
 336.9-314
 Electronic communication, defined as remote communication,
 302A.011, 317A.011, 322B.03
 Electronic contracts, legal recognition of, 325L.07
 Electronic documents
 Commitment documents, 253B.23
 Secured transactions, control by secured party, 336.9-208
 Security interests, perfection and priority, 336.9-314
 Electronic documents of title, *see* Electronic documents of
 title under DOCUMENTS OF TITLE
 Electronic payments
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.09
 Court fees, 480.237
 Deed taxes, 287.29
 Gambling organizations, 349.19
 Gambling taxes, 297E.02
 Game and fish license and permit fees, 84.027
 Health care taxes, 295.55
 Income and franchise taxes, 270C.42, 289A.20, 289A.26,
 289A.60
 Insurance companies, fees, 60A.14
 Insurance taxes, payment, 297L.35
 Liquor taxes, 297G.09
 Metropolitan Council, authority to make, 473.13
 Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, 473.843
 Mortgage registry taxes, 287.12
 Motor fuel taxes, 296A.15
 Payment orders, 336.4A-210, 336.4A-211, 336.4A-302
 Port authorities, authorization to use, 469.051
 Property tax revenues, transfer to Revenue Department,
 276.112
 Sales and use taxes, 289A.20, 289A.60

ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

Electronic payments (Cont'd)
 State funds and accounts, 16A.40, 16A.57
 State Lottery receipts, 349A.10
 Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, 298.27
 Taxes, 16A.626, 270C.395, 270C.42
 Withholding (taxes), 289A.20, 289A.60, 290.92

Electronic records
 Attribution and effect of, 325L.09
 Banks, *see* Records and record keeping under BANKS
 Claims against local governments, 471.38
 Cooperative associations, 308B.007
 Creation and retention of, 325L.17
 Effect of change or error, 325L.10
 Evidence, admissibility in, 325L.13
 Governmental agencies, 325L.17, 325L.18
 Legal recognition of, 302A.015, 317A.015, 322B.04, 325L.07
 Negotiable instruments, *see* Records and record keeping under NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
 Notarization and acknowledgment, 325L.11
 Original form, 325L.12
 Presentation of, 325L.08
 Real estate license transfers, 82.63
 Retention of, 325L.12
 Time and place of sending and receipt, 325L.15
 Transferable, 325L.16
 Use of and variation by agreement, 325L.05

Electronic reports, lobbyists, 10A.04

Electronic signatures
 Athlete agents, 81A.19
 Attribution and effect of, 325L.09
 Business corporations, 302A.015
 Campaign practices, reporting, 10A.025
 Commitment documents, 253B.23
 Cooperative associations, 308B.007
 Environmental covenants, 114E.65
 Evidence, admissibility in, 325L.13
 Generally, 221.173
 Laboratories, blood sample reports, 634.15
 Land registration, 508.349, 508A.349
 Legal recognition of, 325L.07
 Limited liability companies, 322B.04
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.015
 Notarization and acknowledgment, 325L.11
 Physicians and surgeons, 151.01
 Real estate documents, 507.24
 Real estate license transfers, 82.63
 Use of and variation by agreement, 325L.05

Electronic votes and voting
 Business corporations, 302A.239, 302A.436, 302A.441
 Cooperative associations, 308A.311, 308A.635
 Limited liability companies, 322B.343, 322B.35, 322B.656
 Nonprofit corporations
 Board of directors, 317A.239
 Members of corporation, 317A.011, 317A.111, 317A.443, 317A.445, 317A.450

Electronic warehouse receipts, negotiation, 336.7-501

Encryption, defined, 609.87
 Generally, 325L.01 to 325L.19
 Governing law, 325L.04
 Governmental agencies
 Electronic records, acceptance and distribution of, 325L.18
 Interoperability, 325L.19
 State agencies, authority to accept electronic payments, 16A.626
 Written records converted to electronic, 325L.17

Information, provision of in writing, 325L.08

ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

Money transmitters, 53B.01 to 53B.26
 Pharmacies, 151.21
 Prescriptions, generally, 151.21
 Property taxes
 Certifications, 272.122
 Qualified businesses, extended duration abatement, 469.1813
 Tax statements, 276.04

Records and record keeping
 Defined, 322B.04, 325L.02
 Electronic records, *see* same under this topic
 Presentation of, 325L.08
 Transferable, 325L.16
 Written converted to electronic, 325L.17

Scope, 325L.03
 Secured transactions, fees, 336.9-525

Signatures
 Digital, *see* DIGITAL SIGNATURES
 Electronic signatures, *see* same under this topic
 Notarization and acknowledgment, persons unable to write, 359.091

Statutory construction, 325L.06
 Tax assessment orders, notice of, 270C.33
 Towns, authority to use, 471.381
 Transactions, 325L.02, 325L.14
 Transferable records, 325L.16
 Uniform Electronic Transactions Act, 325L.01 to 325L.19

ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Absentee voting
 Absentee ballots, 203B.08, 203B.125, 203B.17
 Generally, 203B.08
 Rulemaking, 203B.125

Assistive voting technology, 206.56
 Audio ballot displays or readers, 206.56, 206.61, 206.83, 206.84, 206.90

Automatic tabulating equipment, *see* under VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS

Ballots, *see* Electronic voting system ballots under BALLOTS

Canvassing boards, duties, 206.87

Computer programs
 Elections, recounts, 204C.35, 204C.36
 Generally, 206.82

Contracts, 206.805

Costs, payment
 Elections, recounts, 204C.35, 204C.36
 Purchasing, costs, 206.59

Counting centers, 206.56, 206.85, 206.86
 Counting procedures, *see* Counting under BALLOTS

Definitions, voting machines, 206.56
 Election Assistance Commission standards, 206.57
 Election day procedures, 206.84
 Election judges, *see* ELECTION JUDGES

Elections, recounts, 204C.35, 204C.36

Electronic ballot markers
 Absentee voting in person, 203B.081
 Alteration of candidate names, 206.61
 Definitions, 206.56
 Instructions for use, 206.84
 Optical scan voting systems, 206.90
 Programs for, 206.82
 Requirement to provide, 206.57
 Testing, 206.83

Evaluation of, automatic tabulating equipment, 206.86
 Experimental use, 206.58, 206.81
 Generally, 206.80 to 206.88
 Help America Vote Act, complaints procedures, 200.04
 Instructions, 206.84
 Lever voting systems, 206.55
 Maintenance contracts, 206.805

ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Optical scan voting systems
 Definitions, 206.56, 206.90
 Generally, 206.90
 Testing, 206.83
 Voting equipment grant account, 204B.48

Paper records, 206.80

Planning, 206.82

Postelection review, 206.89

Primary elections, 206.80

Programming, 204C.35, 204C.36, 206.82

Recounts, *see* under BALLOTS

Reports about
 User list, 206.82
 Voting returns, 206.86

Requirements
 Authorization for use, 206.58
 Automatic tabulating equipment, *see* under VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
 Generally, 206.80
 Write-in voting, 206.80, 206.84, 206.86

Secretary of state, duties, 206.805

Specifications, 206.80

Standards, Election Assistance Commission, 206.57

Test deck, electronic ballot marker, 206.82

Testing, 206.83

Towns, voting systems for disabled persons, exemptions, 206.57

User list, 206.56, 206.82

Voters, assistance to, *see* Voters under VOTING

Voting booths, *see* under VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS

Write-in voting, 206.80, 206.84, 206.86

ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS, AND MOVING WALKS

Accessibility, disabled persons, 202A.15, 202A.156, 326B.106

Alterations, permits, 326B.184

Apartment buildings, elevators not required, 471.469

Child care centers, building access for disabled persons, 326B.106

Construction, 326B.178, 326B.184

Contested cases, procedures, rulemaking, 326B.187

Contractors
 Elevator shafts, *see* Elevator borings under BORINGS
 Licenses, 326B.184
 Qualifications, 326B.184, 326B.187

Definitions
 Elevators, 326B.163
 Labor and Industry Department, 326B.31
 Minnesota Condominium Act, 515.02
 Wells, borings, and underground uses, 103I.005

Disabled persons, accessibility
 Child care centers, building access, 326B.106
 Precinct caucuses, 202A.15, 202A.156

Elevator borings
 Contractors, 103I.005, 103I.105, 103I.501, 103I.535
 Fees, 103I.208, 103I.535
 Generally, 103I.401
 Permits, 103I.208, 103I.401

Elevator constructors, 326B.187, 326B.31, 326B.33

Elevator operators
 Licenses, 326B.172, 326B.181
 Requirements, generally, 326B.169

Elevators in houses of worship, 326B.184

Enforcement of law, Labor and Industry Department, duties, 326B.106

Entrances, sealing, 326B.175

Fees, construction or installation permits, 326B.04, 326B.184

ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS, AND MOVING WALKS (Cont'd)

Inspections
 Access, 326B.166
 Definition, 326B.163
 Electrical systems, 326B.36
 False certification, 326B.178
 Generally, 326B.184

Inspectors, qualifications, rulemaking, 326B.187

Installation, 326B.178, 326B.184

Insurance, authority to issue, 60A.06

Labor and Industry Department, duties, 326B.166 to 326B.191

Licenses
 Contractors, 326B.184
 Elevator constructors, 326B.33
 Elevator operators, 326B.172, 326B.181
 Fees, 326B.04, 326B.172, 326B.184
 Generally, 326B.172
 Licensing authorities, 326B.172, 326B.175
 Master elevator constructors, 326B.33
 Operators, 326B.181

Licensing authorities, 326B.172, 326B.175

Local governments, duties, 326B.172, 326B.175

Maintenance, 326B.163

Manlifts, 326B.184

Minnesota Electrical Act, supersession, 326B.191

Notices about, elevators in violation, 326B.175

Operators, elevators, 326B.169, 326B.172, 326B.181

Passenger or freight elevators
 Elevator operators, 326B.169
 Licenses, 326B.172
 Violations and penalties, 326B.175, 326B.178

Permits, generally, 326B.184

Repair, 326B.166, 326B.178, 326B.184

Reports about, service, alterations, or repairs, 326B.166

Safety, false certification, 326B.178

Sales and use taxes, physician authorized equipment and building materials, 297A.71, 297A.75

Seals
 Entrances, sealing, local governments, 326B.175
 Removal, penalties, 326B.178

Special purpose personnel elevators, 326B.184

Stairway chair lifts, 326B.178

Standards, rulemaking, 326B.187

State Building Code, enforcement, 326B.106

Wheelchair lifts, Building Code, 326B.106

ELK

Antler sheds, collection, 97B.22

Big game, defined as including elk, 97A.015

Bovine tuberculosis management zones, collection of carcasses, 97A.045

Chronic wasting disease
 Confiscation and destruction, 35.155
 Importation from, 97A.505

Crop damage, compensation, 3.7371

Definitions, 35.153

Farmed cervidae in native areas for, restrictions on, 35.155

Farming
 Game and fur farms, 97A.105
 Generally, *see* FARMED CERVIDAE

Hunting
 Antler sheds, collection, 97B.22
 Big game, 97A.015
 Licenses, 97A.433, 97A.475, 97B.515
 Parties, size, 97A.433
 Stands, 97B.515
 Unlawful taking, 97A.331

Management, 97B.515, 97B.516

Possession, 97A.535

ELK (Cont'd)

Sales, unlawful buying or selling, 97A.325
 Tags, 97A.535
 Transportation, 97A.535
 Violations and penalties, elk exposed to or infected with chronic wasting disease, seizure and destruction, 35.155

ELK RIVER (CITY)

Betty Adkins Bridge, 161.14
 Electric generation facility
 Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 State energy city designation, 173.0851

ELM TREES

Research, southern Minnesota tree species, 89.015

ELOCUTION TEACHERS

See TEACHERS

ELWELL LAW

Generally, 430.01 to 430.15

ELY (CITY)

Debt collection for state, offices, 16D.045
 Infrastructure improvements, 298.2961
 Residence in, court personnel, Saint Louis County, 484.44
 Trials in, 6th Judicial District, 484.71

EMBALMERS

See FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS

EMBARGO

Animals, 31.05
 Food, 31.05

EMBEZZLEMENT

Evidence, wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05
 Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
 Generally, 609.54
 Hospital authorities, 144.581
 Insurance fraud, 609.611
 Motor fuel tax collections, 296A.23
 Motor vehicle dealers, 168.27
 Petroleum tank release cleanup, 115C.111, 115C.112
 Public employees, 574.27
 Public funds
 Bidders' security, 574.20
 Compulsive gamblers, 245.98
 Felony, Const. art 11 s 13
 Public officials, duties, 609.456
 Reporters, identity, classification of data, 13.82
 Reports about, 6.715, 609.456
 Trunk highway construction contracts, 161.315

EMBLEMS

See INSIGNIAS

EMBRYOS

See FETUSES

EMERGENCIES

Accidents, *see* ACCIDENTS
 Adult foster care, license capacity, variances, 245A.11
 Agricultural preserves, 40A.11
 Amber alert, public notification, liability, immunity, 604A.35
 Aquatic plants, local control, 103G.625
 Bank deposits and collections, delayed collection of items, 336.4-109
 Biosecurity measures, entry into farm animal facilities, exemption, 17.986
 Carriers, health threats to others, *see* Health threats to others under HEALTH DEPARTMENT
 Children, emergency situations, 257.035
 Contamination cleanup grants, 116J.551 to 116J.559
 Cosmetologist services, 155A.34
 Counties
 Contracts, 375.21, 375.22

EMERGENCIES (Cont'd)

Counties (Cont'd)
 Purchasing, 375.75
 County offices, closing, effect, 373.052
 County roads and bridges, repair, 375.21
 Damage caused by, property tax relief, 273.1231 to 273.1235
 Dams, repair, 103G.511
 Declared emergencies
 Absentee voting, 203B.02
 Minnesota Responds Medical Reserve Corps, 145A.04, 145A.06
 Declared emergency areas, tax penalty, abatement, 270C.34
 Declaring
 Governor, powers, 12.21, 12.31, 35.0661, 221.0269
 Local emergencies, 12.29, 144.4197
 Vaccinations, administering, 144.4197
 Definitions
 Agricultural Chemical Response and Reimbursement Law, 18E.02
 Correctional facilities, 241.251
 Emergency Management Act, 12.03
 Financial institution law, 47.0151
 Hazardous substances emergencies, 299F.092
 Health professional education loan program, 144.1501
 Insurance adjusters, 72B.02
 Medical records, 144.291
 Nursing homes, 144A.01
 One call excavation notice system, 216D.01
 Pipeline Safety Office, 299J.02
 Public health, 145.4241
 Pupil Fair Dismissal Act, 121A.66
 Specialized emergency response team, 12.03
 Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35
 Trunk highway system, 161.32
 Developmentally disabled and related-conditions persons
 Medical emergencies, incidents, 245B.02
 Disaster volunteers
 Volunteer organizations providing, immunity from liability, 12.03, 12.22
 Workers compensation and tort claims, 12.22
 Disaster volunteers, workers compensation and tort claims, 12.22
 Domestic animals, health emergencies, 35.05, 35.0661, 35.0662
 Education and training, home health aides
 Unlicensed persons, 144A.4605
 Embargo, food or animal, 31.05
 Emergency assistance, *see* Disaster volunteers under this topic
 Emergency calls and communications
 Excavators, duties, 216D.06
 Generally, 609.78
 Kidnappings, 609.774
 Telephone systems, *see* EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
 Emergency employees
 Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
 Public Employment Labor Relations Act, 179A.03
 Workers compensation and tort claims, 12.351
 Emergency hospitalization, *see* Admissions under HOSPITALS
 Emergency Management Division, *see* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION
 Emergency situations
 Children, 257.035
 Insurance adjusters, license exemptions, 72B.03
 School buses, driver training, 169.448, 171.02
 Emergency telephone systems, *see* EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
 Emergency vehicles, *see* EMERGENCY VEHICLES
 Endangered species, destruction, 84.0895
 Energy supply, *see* Supply emergencies under ENERGY

EMERGENCIES (Cont'd)

Executive Council, 9.061
 Exploratory boring sites, 1031.601
 Explosions, *see* EXPLOSIONS
 Farm trucks, rental by government agencies
 License status not affected, 168.013
 Financial assistance, *see* EMERGENCY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (HUMAN SERVICES)
 Financial institutions, closing for, 47.0151 to 47.0155
 Firefighters, Natural Resources Department
 Emergency assistance to, 16A.127
 Fires, *see* FIRES
 First responders, *see* under EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
 Hazardous chemicals, *see* Emergency Response Office under PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
 Hazardous substances, *see* HAZARDOUS MATERIALS
 Health care providers
 Physician assistants, delegation agreement exemptions, 147A.23
 Hennepin County, public emergencies, appropriations, certificates of indebtedness, 383B.117
 Human services data, 13.46
 Illness, *see* ILLNESS
 Incidents, medical emergencies defined as, 245B.02
 Insurance adjusters, independent, registration, 72B.06
 Insurrection, *see* INSURRECTION
 Liability during, 12.22
 Livestock, animal health emergencies, 35.05, 35.0661, 35.0662
 Management, *see* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
 Medical emergencies
 Definitions, 144.291, 145.4241, 245B.02
 Dental auxiliaries, training, 150A.105
 Developmentally disabled persons, 245B.05, 245B.07
 Indigent persons, hospitalization, 261.22, 261.23
 Medical records, access, 144.293, 144.294
 Medical services, *see* EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
 Pregnant women, abortions performed due to, *see* ABORTION
 Students, anaphylaxis, 121A.2205
 Waivers, general assistance medical care, 256D.02
 MFIP participants, orientation, noncompliance, good cause exemption for sanctions, 256J.45
 Military forces, state, Executive Council, powers, 9.061
 Mosquitoes, research, suspension or revocation, 144.95
 Motor carriers
 Motor carriers of railroad employees, duties, 221.0255
 Safety regulations, exemptions, 221.0269
 National Guard
 Enlisted members and officers, temporarily increased number, 192.06
 Executive Council, powers, 9.061
 Pay, 9.061
 Status of individuals and units during and afterwards, 192.05
 National security emergencies
 Ambulance services, suspension, 144E.266
 Dead human bodies, identification and safe disposition, 12.381
 Declaration, 12.31
 Emergency executive order, 12.61
 Enforcement of rules and orders, 12.32
 Generally, 12.34
 Governor's duties, generally, 12.21
 Medical testing and treatment, right of refusal, 12.39
 Natural disasters, *see* NATURAL DISASTERS
 Natural gas supply, *see* GAS PIPELINES
 911 telephone systems, *see* EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

EMERGENCIES (Cont'd)

Nuclear attack, 1.27
 Nurses, overtime, 181.275
 Open Meeting Law, electronic meetings, 13D.021
 Peacetime emergencies
 Ambulance services, suspension, 144E.266
 Commandeering personal or real property, and medical supplies, 12.34
 Dead human bodies, identification and safe disposition, 12.381
 Declaration, 12.31
 Emergency executive order, 12.61
 Enforcement of rules and orders, 12.32
 Indian lands, 12.31
 Mass dispensing of drugs, 151.37
 Medical testing and treatment, right of refusal, 12.39
 Services required, 12.34
 Pipes and pipelines, *see* Emergency releases under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
 Pollution, generally, 116.11
 Preparedness, local public health grants, use, 145A.14
 Property tax relief, *see* Natural disasters or emergencies, damage caused by under HOMESTEADS
 Public, certificates of indebtedness, issuing, 475.754
 Public notification, liability, immunity, 604A.35
 Public schools, *see* Emergencies under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Racetracks, emergency action plans, rulemaking, 240.23
 Railroads, motor vehicles designed for heavy use
 Equipment, exceptions, 219.562
 Recreational manufactured home parks
 Attendants or caretakers, duties, 327.20
 Releases, *see* Emergency releases under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
 Relief
 Gambling profits, use for, 349.15
 Motor carriers, safety regulations, exemptions, 221.0269
 Reports about, support services for developmentally disabled persons, 245B.05, 245B.07
 Responders
 Definitions
 One call excavation notice system, 216D.01
 Pipeline Safety Office, 299J.02
 Liability, 12.61
 Response, local public health grants, outcomes, 145A.12
 Snow removal, road authorities, powers, 160.21
 Specialized emergency response team
 Workers compensation and tort claims, 12.351
 Spills, leaks, and releases, *see* SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
 State colleges and universities, employees, pay for time off, 43A.05
 State employees, pay for time off, 43A.05
 Technological failures or malfunctions
 Peacetime emergency, declaration, 12.31
 Terrorism
 Bioterrorism
 Generally, *see* BIOTERRORISM
 Substances used in, *see* WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION
 Generally, *see* TERRORISM
 Terrorist incidents, peacetime emergency, declaration, 12.31
 Threats to public health, welfare, or safety
 State contracts, solicitation process, exception, 16C.10
 Tourist camps, attendants or caretakers, duties, 327.20
 Town roads, tax levies, 164.04
 Towns, contract bids, 365.37
 Trespass, exemption, 609.605
 Trunk highways, construction contracts, 161.315, 161.32
 Unauthorized communication, with a kidnapper, 609.774
 Vaccinations, administering, 144.4197

EMERGENCIES (Cont'd)

Vehicles, *see* EMERGENCY VEHICLES
 Violations and penalties
 Citizen's band radios, 609.78
 Telephones, 609.78
 Unauthorized communication with a kidnapper, 609.774
 Waivers, milk, storage limits, 32.394
 War, *see* WAR
 Warehouses, household goods warehouse services
 Charges and rates, 231.11
 Water supply, Health Department, duties, 144.383
 Wills, drafting in emergencies, 481.02

EMERGENCY DEBT CERTIFICATES

Property tax levy, relation to, 275.065

EMERGENCY ENERGY ASSISTANCE ADVISORY COUNCIL

Generally, 216C.265

EMERGENCY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (HUMAN SERVICES)

Appeals, fair hearings, 256.045, 256.0451
 Benefits
 Attachment, exemption, 550.143
 Attorney's summary executions, exemption, 551.05
 Garnishment, exemption, 550.143, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932
 Centralized disbursement system, *see* under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
 Compliance system, 256.017, 256.935, 256J.01
 Counties, emergency jobs program, 375.551 to 375.555, 383C.19
 Definitions, Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
 Fair hearings, applicants or recipients, 256.045, 256.0451
 Funding, counties, total government fund expenditures, reduction, 275.065
 General assistance, *see* Emergency general assistance under GENERAL ASSISTANCE
 Quality control/quality assurance
 Case penalties, 256.017
 Compliance system, 256.017, 256.935, 256J.01
 Human Services Department, duties, 256.017
 Recovery of money, apportionment, 256.019
 Supplemental aid, emergencies, 256D.46
 TANF, *see* TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE FOR NEEDY FAMILIES (TANF)

EMERGENCY JOBS PROGRAM

See also JOB CREATION

Counties
 Expenditures, 375.553, 375.554
 Funding, 375.555
 Program rules, 375.554
 Public works projects, 375.553
 Requirements, generally, 375.551
 Definitions, county emergency jobs program, 375.552
 Saint Louis County, 383C.19

EMERGENCY LANDINGS

See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

See also CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

Allied radio matrix for emergency response, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)

Bioterrorism, *see* BIOTERRORISM
 Civil disaster, riot, bombing, or war, 624.712
 Comprehensive state emergency operations plan
 Coordination, development, and maintenance, 12.09
 Contracting during emergencies
 Governor's powers, 12.36
 Political subdivision powers, 12.37
 Definitions, 12.03
 Division, *see* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT (Cont'd)

Drills
 Emergency preparedness drills, 12.09, 12.21
 Warnings and signals, governor's duties, 12.21
 Education and training
 Assistance to local political subdivisions, 12.09
 Governor's duties, generally, 12.21
 State employees, 12.09
 Travel and subsistence expenses, 12.24, 12.35
 Emergency management program
 Coordination, development, and maintenance, 12.09
 Governor's duties, generally, 12.21
 Emergency preparedness drills
 Coordination, 12.09
 Governor's duties, generally, 12.21
 Employees, *see* Personnel under this topic
 Energy supply emergencies, *see* Supply emergencies under ENERGY
 Equipment, existing, use required, 12.23
 Facilities, existing, use required, 12.23
 Generally, *see* TERRORISM
 Gifts and grants, accepting, 12.22
 Hazard mitigation, 12.03, 12.09
 Interstate Emergency Management Assistance Compact, 192.89
 License holders, out-of-state, acting during emergencies, 12.42
 Loans, 12.22, 12.301
 Local organizations
 Assistance from emergency management division, 12.09
 Community disaster loans, request by governor, 12.301
 Declaring local emergencies, 12.29
 Defined, 12.03
 Employees, 12.43, 12.44
 Expenses, appropriations for, 12.26
 Generally, 12.25
 Levies by governmental subdivision, 12.26
 Mutual aid agreements, 12.27
 Orders and rules, enforcing, 12.28
 Political activities, 12.44
 Minnesota Emergency Management Act, 12.01 to 12.61
 Minnesota Responds Medical Reserve Corps, 145A.04, 145A.06, 192.90
 Mutual aid agreements
 Foreign states and Canada, 12.27
 Governor's duties, generally, 12.21
 Local organizations, 12.27
 National security emergencies, *see* under EMERGENCIES
 Nuclear power plants
 Emergency response planning, governor, duties, 12.21
 Peacetime emergencies, *see* under EMERGENCIES
 Personnel
 Activated by state, reimbursement for services, 12.35
 Defined as public safety personnel, 609.115
 Definitions, 12.03, 176.011
 Generally, 12.43, 609B.102
 Local organizations, *see* same under this topic
 Part-time peace officers, appointments, 626.8465
 Political activities, 12.44
 Specialized emergency response team, workers' compensation and tort claims, 12.351
 Volunteers, workers' compensation, 176.011
 Political subdivisions
 Assistance among, 12.33, 12.331
 Assistance from Emergency Management Division, 12.09
 Contracts, powers during emergencies, 12.37
 Reimbursement for services, 12.35
 Radio communications, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT (Cont'd)

Regional disaster offices, 12.09, 12.24
 Security briefings and discussions
 Open Meeting Law, exception, 13D.05
 Services, existing, use required, 12.23
 Single state answering system, development and maintenance, 12.09
 Specialized emergency response team
 Workers' compensation and tort claims, 12.351
 State emergency operations centers, activation by division, 12.09
 Telephone services
 Emergency systems, *see* EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
 911 systems, availability, 403.03
 Terrorism
 Bioterrorism
 Generally, *see* BIOTERRORISM
 National security emergencies, *see* under EMERGENCIES
 Substances used in, *see* WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION
 Generally, *see* TERRORISM
 Violations and penalties, generally, 12.45
 Volunteers
 Disaster volunteers
 American Red Cross, state employees, leave, 43A.185
 Hennepin County employees as, leave provision for, 383B.389
 Local political subdivisions, considered employees, 12.22
 Minnesota Responds Medical Reserve Corps, 12.22

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT ACT
 Generally, 12.01 to 12.61

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION
See also EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
 Appropriations to, federal disaster assistance, 12.221
 Creation, 12.04, 12.11
 Definitions
 Hazardous chemical emergencies, planning and response, 299K.01
 Minnesota Emergency Management Act, 12.03
 One call excavation notice system, 216D.01
 Pipeline Safety Office, 299J.02
 Duties, generally, 12.09
 Employees
 Classified service, 12.11
 Generally, 12.43, 609B.102
 Hiring, 12.11
 Political activities, 12.44
 Travel and subsistence expenses, 12.24
 Energy supply emergencies, *see* Supply emergencies under ENERGY
 Equipment, providing, 12.11
 Joint facilities, agreements, 161.40
 Joint facilities, Transportation Department, 161.40
 Local governments, assistance to
 Claims for losses, assistance between local governments, 12.33
 Generally, 12.09
 Mutual aid agreements, foreign states and Canada, 12.27
 Natural disaster assistance program, 12.221
 Nuclear power plants
 Emergency operations plan, 12.21
 Emergency responses, 12.13, 12.14
 Office space, providing, 12.11
 Policy of state, 12.02
 Regional disaster offices, 12.24
 Release of reportable quantity of hazardous materials
 Notice received, 299K.07

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION (Cont'd)

Reports given
 Federal disaster assistance, 12.221
 Hazardous chemical inventory reporting, 299K.08
 Toxic chemical release reporting, 299K.08
 Single state answering point system
 Civil defense emergencies, 12.09
 Hazardous substance discharge incidents, 115E.09, 221.0341
 State director
 Appointment, 12.11
 Approvals by, 12.24, 12.25
 Mutual aid agreements, powers, 12.27
 Removing persons from office, powers, 12.46
 Subpoena powers, limitation, 12.46
 Unclassified service, 12.04
 State emergency response plan, publication, 12.21
 Volunteer resources coordination, 12.09

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
 Accreditation, evaluation reports, 144.55
 Advanced life support
 Ambulance services, 144E.101, 144E.16, 144E.285
 Comprehensive advanced life support educational program, 144.6062
 Advertising, licensing, 144.50
 Advisory council, 144.1483
 Affidavits, hearings, evidence, 144E.27
 Ambulance services, *see* AMBULANCE SERVICES
 Basic life support, 144E.001, 144E.101
 Bloodborne pathogens, *see* Facilities, duties under BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
 Board, generally, 144E.001 to 144E.52
 Children
 Child custody proceedings, 518D.103
 Consent for treatment, 144.344
 Classification, 144.56
 Classification of property, property taxes, 273.13
 Closings or curtailment of operations, 144.555
 Collection agencies, violations, 332.37
 Community mental health services, *see* Emergency services under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Complaints, Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, duties, 144E.01
 Confidential or privileged information, inspections, 144.58
 Construction (structures)
 Standards, rulemaking, 144.55, 144.551, 144.56
 Contagious or infectious diseases, *see* CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES
 Contested cases
 First responders, 144E.27
 License surcharges, 256.9657
 Licenses, effect on, 144.55

Data
 Exchange, source individuals, bloodborne pathogens, 144.7402
 Hennepin County, health care review data, classification, 145.64
 Misconduct reports, data classification, 144E.305
 Peer counseling or debriefing data, 13.43
 Prehospital care data, 144E.001
 Review organizations, duties, 144E.32
 Data collection, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Definitions
 Bloodborne pathogens, 144.7401
 Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.001, 144E.275
 Hazardous chemical emergencies, planning and response, 299K.01
 Health care information, review organizations, 145.61
 Health law, 144.50, 144.551

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Health maintenance organizations, 62D.02
- Local emergency telecommunications services, 403.02
- Pipeline Safety Office, 299J.02
- Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
- Workers' compensation, 176.011

Denial of service, 144E.101

Disclosure, inspections, confidential or privileged information, 144.58

Disease prevention, 144.55

Dispatchers

- Medical response units, 144E.275
- Peer counseling or debriefing, information, disclosure, 181.973

Emergencies, 144E.266

Emergency calls and communications, *see* under EMERGENCIES

Emergency first responders, 181.973, 604A.01

Emergency medical care, defined, 604A.01

Emergency medical care facilities, construction, 144.55, 144.551, 144.56

Emergency medical services agencies, bloodborne pathogens, duties, 144.7401 to 144.7415

Emergency medical services personnel

- Ambulance service personnel, *see* under AMBULANCE SERVICES
- Bloodborne pathogens exposure, testing, 144.7401 to 144.7415
- Continuing education, funding, 144E.52
- Definitions, 353.01
- Drivers, headphones in vehicles, 169.471
- Emergency medical technicians, *see* EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS
- First responders, 181.973, 604A.01
- Licenses, 147.09, 364.09
- Misconduct reports, data classification, 144E.305
- Paramedics, *see* EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS
- Peace officers, 144.7401
- Peer counseling or debriefing data, disclosure, 13.43, 181.973
- Retirement, 353.01, 353D.01 to 353D.10
- Tuberculosis exposure, notice, 144.4804

Emergency Medical Services System Support Act

- Generally, 144E.50

Emergency medical services systems

- Appropriations to, 144E.52, 169.686
- Contracts, 144E.50
- Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, duties, 144E.50
- Emergency medical services systems fund, use, 144E.50, 144E.52
- Governance, 144E.50
- Regional, 144E.01, 144E.11

Emergency responders

- Emergency rescue services defined as, 299J.02
- First responders, 181.973, 604A.01
- Liability in declared emergencies, 12.22

Emergency response organizations

- Emergency medical services defined as, 299K.01

Emergency room diversion pilot project, 256.963

Emergency room nurses, defined as health officers, 253B.02

Emergency room physicians

- Continuing education, costs, reimbursement, 144E.52
- Generally, 144E.01
- Substitute physician demonstration project, 137.43

Emergency services

- Emotionally disturbed children, 245.4871, 245.4876, 245.4879
- Public safety peer counseling or debriefing, 181.973

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

Emergency telecommunications systems, interference or unlawful use, *see* EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Emergency telephone systems, *see* EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Emotionally disturbed children, restrictive procedures, 245.8261

Employees, *see* Emergency medical services personnel under this topic

Enforcement of law

- Construction, moratorium, 144.551
- Lawsuits, 144.56

Equipment and vehicles

- Ambulance services, *see* AMBULANCE SERVICES
- Emergency medical transportation services, *see* under SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

Evidence, first responders, hearings, 144E.27

Exclusive representatives, *see* Public employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES

Exposure control officers

- Notice received, tuberculosis exposure, 144.4804

Facilities, emergency medical services surgical centers defined as, 144.7401

Fines

- Grievance procedures, violations, 144.691
- Inspections, fines not applied, 144.55
- License surcharges, tax penalties, 256.9657
- License violations, 144.50

First providers

- Peer counseling or debriefing, information, disclosure, 181.973
- Volunteers, liability, immunity, 604A.01

First responders

- Certificates and certification, 169.58

Definitions

- Bloodborne pathogens, 144.7401
- Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.001
- Health care information, review organizations, 145.61
- Public safety officers survivors benefits, 299A.41
- Workers' compensation, 176.011

Discharge (employees), reporting, 144E.305

Emergency medical technicians, first responders substituting for, 144E.127

Generally, 144E.27

Killed in the line of duty, flags at half staff, 1.51

Medical response units, 144E.275

Misconduct, reporting, 144E.305

Motor vehicles, red lamps, 169.58

Peer counseling or debriefing, information, disclosure, 181.973

Resignation, reporting, 144E.305

Review organizations, 144E.32

Termination, 169.58

Violations, reporting, 144E.305

Freestanding emergency rooms

- Network organizations, 62Q.735
- Network shadow contracting, 62Q.74

Funding

- Emergency medical services district tax proceeds, 144F.01
- Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.01

Grievance procedures, 144.691

Health and accident insurance

- Coverage, 62A.049, 62D.07, 62T.06
- Health care purchasing alliances, *see* HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES
- Health plan companies, 62Q.55
- Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.316

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

Health care taxes
 Exemptions, 295.53
 Generally, 295.50, 295.51

Hearings
 Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, duties, 144E.01
 First responders, 144E.27

Hennepin County
 Advisory council, 145.64
 Establishment of, and state law compliance, 383B.221
 Public safety communications system, 383B.255

Hospitalization
 Admissions, *see* under HOSPITALS
 Patients, *see* same under this topic

Injunctions, 144.50, 144.551

Inpatient hospital payment system, *see* under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

Inspections
 Disclosure, confidential or privileged information, 144.58
 Exclusions, 144.54
 Generally, 144.55
 Health Department, 144.54
 Human Services Department, 144.653

Investigations, Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.01

Lawsuits, 144.56

Licenses
 Applications, 144.51, 144.52, 144.53
 Assignability, 144.53
 Construction, moratorium violations, issuance, 144.551
 Emergency medical services persons, exemptions, 147.09
 Expiration, 144.53, 144.55
 Generally, 144.55
 Issuance, 144.551
 Medicine, practice, separate license, 144.50
 Operating without a license, 144.49
 Requirements, generally, 144.50
 Revocation or suspension, 144.55, 144.7067
 Standards, 144.55, 144.56
 Transferability, 144.53
 Violations, 144.50

Medical assistance
 Copayments, exception, 256B.0631
 Definitions, 256B.0625
 Surcharges, 256.9657

Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, coverage, 256B.77

Medical records
 Access to data, *see* under MEDICAL RECORDS
 Emergency medical services persons, 144.7406, 144.7411

Medical response units, 144E.275

Medicare select insurance, coverage, 62A.318

Mental illness, persons with, *see* Emergency services under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Minnesota Emergency Medical Services Association, 144E.01

Motor vehicle accidents, drivers leaving scene of accident to obtain emergency medical aid, defense, 169.09

Nonprofit health service plan corporations
 Coverage, preauthorization limitations, 62A.049

Notice given
 Emergency medical services persons, bloodborne pathogens, exposure, protocols, 144.7414
 Grievance procedures, 144.691
 Health care utilization review, 62M.07

Orders
 Clean Indoor Air Act, violations, correction orders, 144.653

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

Orders (Cont'd)
 First responders, registration, temporary suspension, 144E.27
 License violations, correction orders, 144.653
 Patients bill of rights, violations, correction orders, 144.653
 Vulnerable adults, maltreatment, reporting violations, correction orders, 144.653

Part-time advanced life support, ambulance services, 144E.001, 144E.101

Participating entities, defined as, 62D.02

Patients
 Maternity patients, rulemaking, 144.56
 Notice given, health plan companies, 62Q.55
 Notice received, grievance procedures, 144.691
 Prehospital care data, 144E.001

Payments by, license surcharges, 256.9657

Planning
 Adverse health care events, corrective action, 144.7065, 144.7067
 Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, duties, 144E.01
 Statewide plan, 144.1483

Prehospital care, denial of service, 144E.101

Prior authorization, health plan companies, 62Q.55

Public health, local governments, core functions, 62Q.33

Public information and education programs, emergency medical services systems fund, use for, 144E.50

Public safety agencies, disclosure
 Peer counseling or debriefing information, 181.973

Radiation therapy facilities, health care cost containment, 62J.17

Ramsey County, 383A.13

Regional emergency medical services boards, 144E.50

Regional emergency medical services systems
 Recommendations by, ambulance services, 144E.11

Regionwide mutual aid and emergency medical services communications, bonds (public debt), 403.27

Regulatory Board, 144E.001 to 144E.52

Reports about, violations, 144E.305

Reports given
 Adverse health care events, generally, 144.706 to 144.7069
 Emergency medical services persons, 144.7414
 False statements, 144.49
 Hazardous chemical inventory reporting, 299K.08
 Toxic chemical release reporting, 299K.08

Saint Louis County volunteer rescue squad, 383C.425

Sanctions, adverse health care events, reporting violations, 144.7067

Special tax districts, 144E.01, 275.066

Specialized medical response units, 144E.275

Statewide plan, 144.1483

Toll-free telephone numbers, health plan companies, 62Q.55

Towns, charges for, collection, 366.011

Transportation
 Ambulance services, *see* AMBULANCE SERVICES
 Emergency medical transportation services, *see* under SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

Trauma services, 144.602 to 144.6071

Variations, ambulance service personnel, 144E.101

Violations and penalties
 Adverse health care events, reporting violations, 144.7067
 Construction moratorium, injunctions, 144.551
 First responders, 144E.27, 144E.305
 Grievance procedures, fines, 144.691
 License surcharges, fines, tax penalties, 256.9657
 License violations, 144.55
 Reporting, 144E.305

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

Waivers

- Construction, moratorium, 144.551
- License surcharges, federal waivers, 256.9657

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES DISTRICTS

- Defined as special taxing districts, property taxes, 144F.01, 275.066
- Generally, 144F.01

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES REGULATORY BOARD

Appropriations to

- Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance trust account, 144E.43, 144E.45
- Emergency medical services contracts, funds generated by, 144E.05
- Emergency medical services systems, 144E.52

Chair, 144E.01

- Comprehensive advanced life support educational program, 144.6062

Conflicts of interest, 144E.01

Contracts and agreements

- Ambulance service financial data collection, 62J.49
- Authority to enter, 144E.05

- Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program, 144E.40 to 144E.48

Data

- Ambulance services, 62J.49, 144E.30
- Ambulances, trauma transports, 144.608
- Violations reports, classification, 144E.305

- Emergency medical services personnel recognition day, 144E.01

Employees, 144E.01

- Executive director, 144E.01, 214.04

Funds and accounts

- Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance trust account, 144E.43
- Emergency medical services system fund, 144E.50

Generally, 144E.01 to 144E.52

- Gifts or grants to, authority to accept, 144E.05

- Health Boards Council, representation on, 214.025
- Health care information, review organizations, *see* under HEALTH CARE

- Health professionals services programs, 214.29, 214.31

- Liability, immunity, 144E.305

Licensees

- Ambulance services, *see* AMBULANCE SERVICES
- Emergency medical technicians, *see* EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS

- Members, 144E.01, 144E.305

Orders, 144E.31

- Planning, work plan, 144E.01

- Regional emergency medical services systems, 144E.50, 169.686

- Rulemaking, 144E.06, 144E.16

- Statewide emergency medical services plan, 144.1483

- Trauma triage and transport guidelines, 144E.101

- Trunk highway fund, 161.20

- Volunteer ambulance attendants, training costs, reimbursements, 144E.35

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES SYSTEM SUPPORT ACT

- Generally, 144E.50

EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS

- Affidavits, hearings, evidence, 144E.28, 144E.285

Ambulance service personnel

- Emergency medical technicians defined as, 144E.001
- Generally, *see* Ambulance service personnel under AMBULANCE SERVICES

- Appeals, training programs, correction orders and fines, 144E.31

- Assaults on, 609.2231

EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS (Cont'd)

- Blood tests, 360.0753

Certificates and certification

- EMT instructors, 144E.283
- Examiners, 144E.286
- Generally, 144E.28
- National Guard members, recertification bonus program, 192.501
- Variances, 144E.101

- Contagious or infectious diseases, *see* CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

- Continuing education, 144E.28, 144E.52

- Data, peer counseling or debriefings, 13.43

Dead bodies, duties regarding

- Searches for anatomical gift information, 525A.12

Definitions

- Arson presentence investigations, 609.115
- Community Emergency Response Hazardous Substances Protection Act, 299F.092
- Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.001

- Discharge (employees), reporting, 144E.305

- Disciplinary action, 144E.28

- Disclosure, peer counseling or debriefing information, 181.973

- Diversion programs, 144E.287

- Drivers, headphones in vehicles, 169.471

Education and training

- Certification, renewal, 144E.28
- Instructors, 144E.27, 144E.286
- Training programs, *see* same under this topic

- Emergency medical services first responder training instructors, 144E.27

- Emergency medical services personnel, recognition day, 144E.01

Emergency medical technicians-intermediate (EMT-I)

- Certificates and certification, *see* same under this topic
- Examinations, certification, 144E.28
- Examiners, qualifications, 144E.286
- First responder training instructors, 144E.27
- Training, *see* Education and training under this topic

Emergency medical technicians-paramedic (EMT-P)

- Advanced life support, duties, 144E.101
- Ambulance service personnel, *see* under AMBULANCE SERVICES
- Blood tests, administering, Implied Consent Law, 169A.51
- Certificates and certification, *see* same under this topic
- Examinations, certification, 144E.28
- Examiners, qualifications, 144E.286
- First responder training instructors, 144E.27
- Liability, blood tests, administering, 169A.51
- Specialized life support, duties, 144E.101
- Training, *see* Education and training under this topic

- EMT instructors, 144E.283, 144E.285

- Evidence, hearings, 144E.28, 144E.285

Examinations

- Certification, renewal, 144E.28
- Paramedic skills test, ambulance service personnel, 144E.001

- Pass rate, of training programs, 144E.285

- Examiners, qualifications, 144E.286

- Fines, training programs, violations, 144E.31

- Hearings, certificates and certification, temporary suspension, 144E.28

Liability

- Pilots under the influence, blood tests, administering to, 360.0753
- Ramsey County paramedics, 383A.13

Licenses

- EMT instructors, 144E.283
- Training programs, approval, 144E.31

EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS (Cont'd)

Medical directors, training programs, 144E.285
 Medical response units, 144E.275
 National Guard recertification bonus program, 192.501
 Occupational injuries and illnesses
 Bloodborne pathogens, *see* BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
 Defined, 176.011
 Orders
 Certificates and certification, revocation, suspension, or denial, 144E.28
 Disciplinary action, 144E.28
 Training programs, 144E.285, 144E.31
 Paramedics
 Occupational injuries and illnesses, 176.011
 Ramsey County, 383A.13
 Police communication equipment, use, permit exemption, 299C.37
 Public safety peer counseling or debriefing, 13.43, 181.973
 Ramsey County, 383A.13
 Reciprocity, certificates and certification, 144E.28
 Registration
 EMT instructors, 144E.283
 First responders, 144E.27
 Reports about, violations and penalties, 144E.305
 Resignation, reporting, 144E.305
 Retirement, public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.01 to 353D.10
 Service of process on, certificates and certification
 Temporary suspension, 144E.28
 Training programs
 Approval, 144E.285, 144E.31
 Curriculum, standards, 144E.27
 Diversion programs, 144E.287
 Fees, 144E.285, 144E.29
 Instructors, qualifications, 144E.27, 144E.286
 Requests by, correction orders, 144E.31
 Requirements, generally, 144E.285
 Violations, reporting, 144E.305
 Variances, certificates and certification, 144E.101
 Violations and penalties
 Reporting, 144E.305
 Training programs, 144E.285, 144E.31, 144E.33
 Volunteer rescue workers, state employees
 Contracts to respond to emergency calls, 43A.321

EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION
 Duties, 299K.10
 Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Act
 Federal, 299K.01 to 299K.10
 Emergency planning districts, 299K.04
 Enforcement of law, hazardous chemical emergencies
 Planning and response, 299K.10
 Established, 299K.03
 Fees, rulemaking, 299K.09
 Lawsuits, hazardous chemical emergencies, 299K.10
 Members, 299K.03
 Notice given, release of reportable quantity of hazardous materials, 299K.07
 Regional review committees, 299K.04
 Reports given, 299K.08
 Rulemaking
 Fees, 299K.09
 Generally, 299K.03
 Subpoenas, power to issue, 299K.10

EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
 Alarm transmission devices, permission to install, 237.47
 Ambulance services, coverage, primary service areas, 144E.07
 Appropriations for, 403.11
 Audio recordings of calls, 13.82

EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Callers or service subscribers, identity, withholding, 13.82
 Calls on, *see* Emergency calls and communications under TELEPHONE CALLS
 Cellular 911 service
 Costs, fees, 403.11
 Plans, charges and waivers, county duties regarding, 403.08
 Changes, 403.08
 Combined per number fees, 237.491
 Contractual requirements, 403.025
 Costs, responsibility for, 403.10, 403.11, 403.113
 Counties
 Appropriations distributed to, 403.11, 403.113
 Cellular 911 service, 403.08, 403.11
 Party to contracts, 403.05
 Police-operated broadcasting stations, 373.041
 Public safety radio communication system, establishment and antenna site agreements, 375.87
 Definitions
 Local improvements, special assessments, 429.011
 911 emergency telecommunications service provider, 403.02
 Service provider, 237.491
 Telecommunications access Minnesota program, 237.491
 Telephone assistance program, 237.491
 Design, 403.025, 403.05, 403.07
 Dispatchers
 Defined as essential employees, 179A.03
 Exclusive representatives, *see* Public employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES
 Emergency medical services, availability for, 403.03
 Enforcement of law, 403.09
 Enhanced 911 service
 Cities, improvements, authorization, 429.021
 Fees and costs, 403.113
 Establishment, deadlines, 403.025
 Fees
 Combined per number fees, reports about, 237.491
 Enhanced 911 service costs, 403.113
 Generally, 403.11
 Public safety radio communication system, 403.27
 Telephone companies, 237.49, 403.11, 403.113
 Wireless and wireline enhanced service providers, costs, 375.87, 403.113
 Hazardous substance discharge incidents
 Single answering point system, 115E.09
 Hennepin County, 383B.221
 Interexchange carriers, fee exemptions, 403.11
 Interference with, or unlawful use, 609.776
 Joint powers agreements, 403.10
 Lawsuits, enforcement, 403.09
 Liability
 Service provider not liable, 403.07
 Wireless enhanced service providers, 403.08
 Wireline enhanced service providers, 403.07
 Local location identification
 Data, 403.07, 403.11
 Financial assistance to counties for, 403.11
 Public utilities, duties, 403.07
 Service providers, limitation of liability, 403.07, 403.08
 Medical services, availability for, 403.03
 Mental health referrals, 403.03
 Metropolitan counties, 403.02, 403.025
 Multistation or PBX systems, 911 requirements, 403.025, 403.15
 Oil discharge incidents, single answering point system, 115E.09
 Operation and maintenance, 403.05
 Pay phone requirements, 403.025

**EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
(Cont'd)**

- Pay telephones, 237.036
- Planning
 - Administration Department, duties, 403.08
 - Assistance, 403.06
 - Cooperation of counties and local agencies, 403.02
 - Public Safety Department, duties, 403.06
 - Public Utilities Commission, review, 403.08
- Police-operated broadcasting stations, counties, duties, 373.041
- Public safety agencies, 403.02, 403.08, 403.10
- Public safety answering points
 - Coordinators, ambulance service primary service area changes, 144E.07
 - Generally, 403.02, 403.08, 403.10
 - Liability of providers, 403.07, 403.08
 - Medical response units, dispatching, 144E.275
 - Notice received, excavators, 216D.06
 - Planning, hazardous materials, 216D.06
 - Secondary public safety answering points, 403.02
- Public Safety Department, rulemaking authority, 403.07
- Ramsey County, 383A.13
- Services
 - Alternative regulation plans, 237.761
 - Availability, 403.03
 - Definitions, 237.16
 - Telephone companies, failure to provide, disclosure, 325F.991
- Tariff notifications, wireline and wireless enhanced service providers, 403.11
- Telephone numbers, 403.07, 403.08, 403.11
- Waivers, 403.06, 403.08
- Wireless enhanced service providers
 - Definitions, 403.02
 - Fees and costs, 403.11, 403.113
 - Liability, 403.08
 - Notification, 403.08
 - Operation and maintenance, 403.05
 - Payment methods, 403.11
 - Public safety radio communication system, county agreements with, 375.87
 - Requirements, 403.025
 - Tariff notification, 403.11
- Wireline enhanced service provider
 - Definitions, 403.02
 - Enforcement of rules concerning, 403.09
 - Fees and costs, 403.11, 403.113
 - Liability, data privacy standards, 403.07
 - Payment methods, 403.11
 - Requirements, 403.025
 - Tariff notification, 403.11

EMERGENCY VEHICLES

- Ambulances, *see* AMBULANCES
- Backing, on controlled access highways, 169.305
- Carseats, use, exemptions, 169.685
- Crews, reports given, right of way violations by other vehicles, 169.20
- Definitions, traffic regulations, 169.011, 169.305
- Drivers
 - Firefighters, communication headsets, 169.471
 - Green traffic signals, activating, 169.06
 - Hours of service, 221.031
 - Privileges, restricted to course of duty, 169.03
 - Safety, duties, 169.17, 169.20
 - Traffic control devices, obeying, exceptions, 169.06
- Emergency runs
 - Following behind, 169.18
 - One-way roadways, entering against traffic, 169.03
 - Passing, 169.18
- Fire engines, *see* FIRE ENGINES

EMERGENCY VEHICLES (Cont'd)

- Flashing lights, 169.59, 169.64
 - Life support transportation services, *see* AMBULANCES
 - Lights on vehicles
 - Flashing lights, 169.59, 169.64
 - Red lights, *see* same under this topic
 - White lights, 169.55
 - Operators, green traffic signals, activation by, 162.08, 162.14, 169.06
 - Parked emergency vehicles, passing, 169.18
 - Passing when parked, 169.18
 - Permits, oversize vehicles, 169.86
 - Radio equipment, fugitive apprehension unit, 241.025
 - Red lights
 - Flashing red lights, 169.59, 169.64
 - Oscillating, alternating, or rotating lights, 169.55
 - Proceeding past stops, use, 169.03
 - Requirements, 169.17, 169.20
 - Repair and replacement parts, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70
 - Right of way, 169.20
 - Safety, drivers, duties, 169.17, 169.20
 - Sirens
 - Requirements, 169.17, 169.20, 169.68
 - Standards, 169.68
 - Use, 169.03, 169.68
 - Speed limits
 - Exemptions, 169.17
 - Traffic regulations, 169.14
 - Stopped emergency vehicles
 - Emergency lights flashing, speed limits, 169.14
 - Passing, 169.18
 - Traffic regulations, *see* TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 - Trail regulations, exemption, 85.018
 - "U" turns, controlled access highways, 169.305
 - White lights, oscillating, alternating, or rotating, 169.55
 - Windshields, objects suspended between driver and windshield permitted, 169.71
- EMINENT DOMAIN**
- Abandoned property
 - Definitions, 117.025
 - Hearings, 117.0412
 - Acquisition of property, actions compelling proceedings, 117.045
 - Administration Department, 16B.31, 85.015
 - Affidavits
 - Mailing, notice of commissioners' report, 117.115
 - Nonresident owners, notice of hearings, 117.055
 - Orders compelling delivery of possession, 117.043
 - Agricultural preserves, 40A.122
 - Airports and landing fields, property, 360.042
 - Anoka County, parks, playgrounds, or scenic areas, 383E.12
 - Appeals of award
 - Completion, 117.205
 - Deposits pending appeals, 117.042
 - District court, duties, 117.145
 - Expert witnesses, use restricted, 117.165
 - Jury trials, 117.165
 - Noncontiguous tracts, 117.086
 - Possession by petitioner, 117.042
 - Trials, 117.175
 - Witnesses, 117.085, 117.165, 117.175
 - Appraisal fees
 - Award by commissioners, 117.085
 - Direct purchase, 117.232
 - Appraisals
 - Copies to landowner, 117.054
 - Generally, 117.036
 - Property tax appraisals, 270.41
 - Appraisers, 117.055

EMINENT DOMAIN (Cont'd)

Area redevelopment agencies, 469.117
 Armories, real or personal property, acquisition for, 193.143, 193.144
 Assessment, payment, 117.135
 Attorney fees
 Actions compelling acquisition, 117.045
 Award to petitioner, 117.043
 Bad faith by owner, 117.043
 Dismissed or discontinued proceedings, 117.195
 Generally, 117.031
 Reimbursement upon setting aside of proceedings, 117.105
 Blighted areas
 Condemnation to remediate, 117.027
 Definitions, 117.025
 Hearings, 117.0412
 Board of Regents (University of Minnesota), 137.02
 Businesses, displaced businesses, reestablishment costs, limits, 117.51, 117.52
 Capitol area, acquisition of property, 15B.31
 Cemetery associations, acquisition of land, 306.05
 Cities, *see* Eminent domain under CITIES
 Coal slurry pipelines, 117.57
 Commissioners
 Fees and disbursements, payment, 117.115
 Generally, 117.075, 117.085
 Reports given, 117.085, 117.105, 117.115, 117.145
 Common interest communities, 515B.1-107
 Compensation
 Going concern value, 117.186
 Minimum compensation, 117.187
 Prohibited compensation requirements, 117.188
 Substitute property, 117.188
 Condemnation of land, 117.215, 117.57
 Conditions required for court to order relief, 117.043
 Condominiums, 515A.1-107
 Contested cases, municipalities, 117.40
 Cooperative associations, 308A.201
 Cooperative power associations
 Acquisition by, 216B.47
 Utility cooperatives, corporate powers, 308A.021
 Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.614
 Costs and disbursements, 117.031
 Costs and fees
 Acquisition, 117.045, 117.51, 117.57
 Appeals, trials, 117.135
 Appraisal fees, 117.085, 117.232
 Attorney fees, *see* same under this topic
 Delivery of possession, 117.043
 Proceedings, 117.105, 117.195
 County agricultural societies, 38.05
 County regional jails, 641.263
 Dakota County, recycling facilities, 383D.71
 Damages
 Appeals to district court, 117.145
 Compensation, 117.031
 Constitutional provision regarding, Const. art 1 s 13, art 13 s 4
 Depositing, 117.125, 117.155
 Excess payment, recovery by petitioner, procedure, 117.155
 Generally, 117.085
 Going concern value, 117.186
 Installment payments, 117.231
 Interest, 117.195
 Noncontiguous tracts, 117.086
 Partial payment pending appeal, 117.155
 Payment by court, 117.125
 Payment by petitioner, 117.155
 Prepayment penalties, 117.087

EMINENT DOMAIN (Cont'd)

Damages (Cont'd)
 Refusal of respondent to accept payment, 117.155
 Relocation assistance, 117.53
 Snow fences, easement for, 117.21
 Survey or environmental testing, 117.041
 Transcriptions, 386.26
 Dams, private, flowage easements, 103G.501
 Definitions
 Generally, 117.025
 Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501B.61
 Depots, acquisition of land, 117.38 to 117.41
 Direct purchase, appraisal and moving costs, 117.232
 Disclosure, appraisal witnesses, use at trial, 117.165
 Displaced businesses, reestablishment costs, limits, 117.51, 117.52
 Drainage, exceptions for, 117.012
 Driveway access, elimination, 117.186
 Duluth, bus transportation system, 458A.34
 Easements
 Building lines, 463.03, 463.04
 Discharge for nonuse, 117.225
 Mining operations, 117.47, 117.471
 Municipal state-aid streets, 160.04
 Oil and gas companies, right to acquire, 117.48
 Snow fences, 117.21
 State forests, 89.18
 Economic development authorities, powers, 469.101
 Entry upon land, court orders, 117.041
 Environmental assessment worksheets, 117.041
 Environmental contamination
 Condemnation to remediate, 117.027, 117.0412
 Cost of removal, findings by commissioners, 117.085
 Definitions, 117.025
 Testing for, entry upon land, 117.041
 Environmental response actions, acquisition of land, 115B.17
 Environmental testing before proceedings, 117.041
 Evidence
 Hearing of petition, 117.075
 Railroad property, rebuttal of presumption of superior public use, 117.57
 Transcriptions, 386.26
 Fairgrounds
 County building sites, 375.181
 Railway construction, 375.18
 Federal authority, cooperation, 117.51
 Fees, *see* Costs and fees under this topic
 Final certificate, filing
 After payment of first installment, 117.231
 With county recorder, 117.205
 First class cities, condemnation proceedings, 430.023
 Foreign municipalities, airports and landing fields, 360.202
 Fourth class cities, 448.03, 459.14
 Geotechnical investigations, 117.041
 Going concern value
 Compensation, 117.186
 Documentation, use at hearings, 117.036
 Harbors, acquisition of land, 117.38 to 117.41
 Hazardous buildings
 Acquisition of, 463.152
 Relocation assistance, 117.56, 463.261
 Hazardous materials, testing for contamination of land, 117.041
 Hazardous substances releases on land acquired
 Responsible persons, exemption, 115B.03
 Hearings
 Agricultural preserves, 40A.122
 Appraisals, use at hearings, 117.036
 Generally, 117.0412
 Hennepin County, parking facilities, 383B.20

EMINENT DOMAIN (Cont'd)

High voltage transmission lines, 117.189, 117.225, 216E.12

Highways

- Controlled access highways, 160.08
- Easements, 160.04
- Generally, 160.085, 163.02, 163.11
- Relocation assistance, 117.52
- Rights-of-way, 160.04
- Vacating of public ways, effect, 160.29

Home rule charter cities, 410.07

Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.012, 469.017

Interest

- Awards paid to court, disability of owner, 117.125
- Damages, generally, 117.195
- Installment payments of awards, 117.231
- Possession before award, money deposited with court, 117.042

Joint acquisition agreements, 117.016

Judgments, generally, 117.185

Land

- Entry for surveys and testing, 117.041
- Environmental contamination, cost of removal, 117.085

Landowners, bill of rights, 84.0274, 84.0275

Lawsuits

- Appeals, notice, 117.145
- Attorney general, duties, 117.035
- Completion, 117.205
- Initiation of proceedings, 117.035
- Iron ore, exploration easements, 298.46

Licenses, mining permits, 117.47

Local governments, *see* Eminent domain under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

Manufactured home parks, conversions, 327C.095

Maps, 117.055, 117.085

Metropolitan agricultural preserves

- Final certificates, filing, effect, 473H.15, 473H.18
- Generally, 473H.15

Metropolitan Airports Commission, authority, 473.608

Metropolitan area towns, rights, 368.01

Metropolitan Council, acquisition of property, 473.405, 473.504

Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, 136F.60

Moving costs, action by owner in district court, 117.232

Municipal corporations, *see* Eminent domain under MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS

Municipal gas agencies, 453A.04, 453A.06

Municipal heritage preservation commissions

- Powers and duties, 471.193

Municipal power agencies, 453.56

Municipal state-aid streets, 160.04

Municipalities

- Cities, *see* Eminent domain under CITIES
- Towns, *see* Eminent domain under TOWNS

Natural gas, transportation by pipelines, 117.48

Natural Resources Department, 84.027

Negotiations, generally, 117.036

Nonconforming uses, requirements to remove, 117.184

Noncontiguous tracts, 117.086

Notice requirements

- Abandonment of proceedings, recording, 117.065
- Appeals to district court, 117.145
- Commissioners report, notice, 117.115
- Easements, discharge, 117.225
- Entry upon land, environmental testing, 117.041
- Generally, 117.055
- Pendency, recording, 117.065
- Possession before award, 117.042

Nursing homes, county nursing homes, 375.55, 376.60

Oil, transportation by pipelines, 117.48

EMINENT DOMAIN (Cont'd)

Orders

- Authorizing transfer, 117.043
- Commissioners, appointment, 117.075
- Compelling delivery, 117.043
- Entry upon land, allowing, 117.041
- Limiting title or easement acquired by petitioner, 117.075
- Owners' rights and privileges, orders defining, 117.075
- Possession before award, 117.042
- Service of order, 117.041

Park districts, 398.09

Permits, mining, 117.47

Petitions, contents, 117.055

Pipes and pipelines

- Coal slurry, 117.57
- Natural gas or petroleum pipelines, 117.189, 117.225

Pollutants, testing before proceedings, 117.041

Pollution Control Agency, Hazardous substances releases, responses, land required for, 115B.17

Port authorities, powers, 469.055

Possession

- Bad faith by occupant, 117.043
- Court orders compelling delivery, 117.043
- Generally, 117.042

Power of eminent domain, use for public purpose, 117.012

Power plant siting, 216E.12

Preemption of local laws, 117.012

Property acquired by, resale to owner, right of first refusal, 117.226

Property taken, proceeds defined as principal, 501B.61

Property taxes, payment, 117.135

Public corporations

- Agricultural preserves, regulation of actions, 40A.122
- Great River Road, adjacent areas, 161.42
- Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.614

Public nuisances

- Definitions, 117.025
- Hearings, 117.0412

Public service corporations, *see* Eminent domain under PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS

Public use

- Definitions, 117.025
- Power of eminent domain, use for, 117.012

Public utilities

- Acquisitions by, 216B.47
- Innovative energy project, 216B.1694
- Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.614

Quick take, limitations, 117.57

Railroads, *see* Eminent domain under RAILROADS

Ramsey County, Aldrich Arena, real estate allocation for, 383A.07

Real estate tax judgment sales redemption

- Expiration of redemption, extensions, 281.39, 281.40

Records and record keeping

- Transcription of county recorders, 386.26

Reestablishment assistance, 117.51

Regional railroad authorities, 117.57, 398A.04

Relocation assistance

- Acquiring authorities, scope of authority, 117.53
- Cable communication systems, 238.25
- Costs of relocation, 117.57
- Damages, 117.54
- Federal assistance, 117.52
- Hazardous buildings, 117.56, 463.261
- Minimum compensation, 117.187
- Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees, right to grant, 136F.60
- Nonowner occupants, 117.521
- Public assistance eligibility, 117.55
- Right to receive or waive, 84.0274

EMINENT DOMAIN (Cont'd)

Relocation assistance (Cont'd)
 Uniform relocation assistance, 117.52
 Waiver of benefits, 117.521
 Restricted residence districts, 462.13
 Right of first refusal, 117.226
 Rights of way, acquisition by local governments, plats, 505.1793
 Rural water user districts, 110A.28
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission
 Powers, generally, 458A.03
 Public service corporations, property, 458A.06
 School districts, *see* Eminent domain under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Second class cities, 416.07, 459.14
 Service of process
 Notice of entry upon land, environmental testing, 117.041
 Petition, service on owner, 117.055
 Proof of service, 117.075
 Solid waste management districts, powers, 115A.69
 Spills, leaks, and releases on land acquired
 Responsible persons, exemptions, 115B.03, 115C.021
 State agencies, *see* Eminent domain under STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES
 State land
 Consolidated conservation area lands, 84A.29
 Minerals management account, 93.22
 United States land acquisition, 1.041, 1.047
 State mineral lands, acquiring interests necessary for mining, 93.05
 State rail bank, 117.57
 Statutory cities, 412.211, 459.14
 Structurally substandard property, definitions, 117.025
 Surveys, 117.041
 Takings, legal nonconforming uses, 117.184
 Taxes, payment, 117.135
 Telegraph companies, railroad rights of way, 222.36
 Telephone companies, railroad rights of way, 222.36
 Terminals, acquisition of land, 117.38 to 117.41
 Third class cities, parking facilities, 459.14
 Topographic surveys, 117.041
 Town roads, *see* Eminent domain under TOWNS
 Towns, *see* Eminent domain under TOWNS
 Transportation Department, *see* Eminent domain under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
 Trunk highways, 160.04
 Trust fund lands, peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
 Unemployment caused by, unemployment benefits charged against employers, exemptions, 268.047
 United States land acquisition, state land, 1.041, 1.047
 University of Minnesota football stadium, 137.58 to 137.60
 Voyageurs National Park, state acquisition of lands, 84B.03
 Wastewater treatment facilities
 Private vendors of public services, 471A.03
 Water quality cooperatives, powers, 308A.201
 Watershed districts
 Condemnation proceedings, projects financed by special assessments, 103D.511
 Exception, 117.012
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District board, 458D.18
 Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.614
 Wildfires, prevention
 Improvements, 88.28, 88.42, 88.46
 Seizure of equipment, 88.11
 Seizure of land, 88.09
 Witnesses
 Commissioners, acting as witnesses, 117.175
 Disclosure, 117.165
 Expert witnesses, use restricted, 117.165

EMINENT DOMAIN (Cont'd)

Witnesses (Cont'd)
 Fees, 117.175
 Subpoena by commissioners, 117.085
 Zoological Board, 85A.02
EMOTIONAL DISORDERS
 Dental auxiliaries, disciplinary action, 150A.08
 Dentists, disciplinary action, 150A.08
 Developmental disability, *see* DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITY
 Emotionally impaired persons
 Alternative integrated long-term care services demonstration project, 256B.69
 Children, *see* EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN
 Data, dissemination to protection and advocacy systems, 13.89
 Minnesota disability health options (MnDHO), 256B.69
 Stress, posttraumatic, *see* POSTTRAUMATIC STRESS DISORDER
EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN
 Acute care hospital inpatient treatment, *see* Children's mental health services under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
 Adoption
 Adoption assistance program, *see* ADOPTION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
 Consent, 259.24
 Appeals, 245.4881, 245.4887
 Benefits assistance, county boards, 245.4884
 Case management
 Case managers, *see* same under this topic
 County boards, duties, 245.4874, 245.4881
 Eligibility, 245.487, 245.4881, 245.4885
 Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.0944, 256B.69
 Medical assistance, coverage, 245.4881
 Referral, providers, duties, 245.4876
 Requirements, 245.4871
 Rulemaking, 245.484
 Case management service providers, 245.4871
 Case management supervisors, 245.4871
 Case manager associates (CMAs), 245.4871
 Case managers
 Coordination
 Crisis response services, medical assistance, 256B.0944
 Family community support services, 245.4881, 245.4884
 Mental health services, 245.4873
 Regional treatment centers, 245.4882
 Disclosure, children's mental health services, 245.4876
 Duties, 245.4871, 245.4881
 Generally, 245.4871
 Notice received, 245.4882
 Requirements, 245.4881
 Child with severe emotional disturbance, 245.4871
 Children in need of protection or services, 260C.141, 260C.201, 260C.205, 260C.212
 Children's mental health integrated fund, *see* under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
 Comprehensive Children's Mental Health Act, 245.487 to 245.4889
 Crisis assistance
 Intervention, 121A.61, 245.4871
 Medical assistance, 256B.0943, 256B.0944
 Day treatment services, *see* Emotionally disturbed children under DAY TREATMENT SERVICES
 Definitions, children in voluntary foster care for treatment, 260D.02
 Developmental disability, exclusion
 Services for developmentally disabled persons, 252.27

EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Diagnostic assessment
 County boards, duties, 245.4881
 Therapeutic services and supports, medical assistance, 256B.0943
 Treatment foster care, 256B.0946

Drugs and medicine
 Psychoactive drugs, insurance coverage, 62Q.527

Education and prevention services
 Emergency mental health services, 245.4879
 Generally, 245.4877

Emergency services
 Generally, 245.4879
 Medical assistance, 256B.0944
 Referral, case management, 245.4876
 Restrictive procedures, 245.8261

Family community support services
 Billing information, consent, 245.4876
 Case managers, coordination, 245.4881, 245.4884
 Eligibility, notice, 245.4885
 Generally, 245.4884
 Health care taxes, 295.50, 295.53
 Licenses, 245A.03
 Medical assistance, 256B.761, 256B.84
 MFIP caregivers, 256J.45, 256J.561
 Plan, *see* Individual family community support plan under this topic
 Referral, case management, 245.4876
 Restrictive procedures, 245.8261
 Rulemaking, 245.484

Foster care
 Therapeutic support, 245.4884
 Treatment foster care
 General assistance medical care, 256D.03
 Level of care determinations, 245.4885
 Medical assistance, 256B.0946
 MinnesotaCare, 256L.03
 Rights of child, 260D.04, 260D.06
 Voluntary foster care agreements, 260D.03, 260D.06, 260D.09
 Voluntary placement, 260D.01 to 260D.10

Functional assessment, case manager, duties, 245.4881

Individual behavior plans, therapeutic services and supports
 Medical assistance, 256B.0943

Individual family community support plan
 Coordination, 245.4873
 Definitions, 245.4871
 Development, 245.4881, 245.4885
 Generally, 245.4881
 Multiagency plan of care, use in place of, 245.494

Individual placement agreements
 Residential treatment services, 245.4885

Individual treatment plans
 Development, 245.4884
 Generally, 245.4881
 Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.0943, 256B.0944
 Multiagency plan of care, use in place of, 245.494
 Treatment foster care, 256B.0946, 260D.06
 Voluntary foster care agreements, termination, 260D.07, 260D.10
 Voluntary foster care for treatment plans, judicial review, 260D.06 to 260D.09

Information about
 Children's mental health system, 245.4872
 County boards, duties, 245.4874

Insurance
 Coverage, generally, 62A.151
 Dental insurance, exemption, 62A.136
 Health plans, nonformulary drugs, 62Q.527
 Vision care insurance, exemption, 62A.136

EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Juvenile offenders, 245.487

Medical assistance
 Case management, 256B.0625
 Community mental health services, coverage, 256B.0625
 Crisis response services, 256B.0944
 Eligibility, hospital care, 256B.055
 Family community support services, 256B.761, 256B.84
 Regional treatment centers, division of costs, 256B.19
 Residential services, 256B.0945
 Severity criteria, nursing facility care, 256B.055
 Therapeutic services and supports, 256B.0943, 256B.763
 Transitional youth intensive rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0947
 Treatment foster care, 256B.0946

Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, eligibility, 256B.77

Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project
 Limitation of choice, exemption, 256B.69

Mental health identification and intervention services, 245.4871, 245.4878

Mental health services
 Children's mental health component of the community social services plan, 245.479
 Federal aid, allocation, 245.713
 Generally, 245.488
 Grants, 245.4889
 Medical assistance, 256B.0943, 256B.0944
 Priorities, 245.4873
 Transition services, young adults, 245.4875, 245.4889

Out-of-home placement plans, 260C.212

Parents
 Consent for mental health services, 245.4876
 Skills training, therapeutic services and supports, medical assistance, 256B.0943, 256B.763
 Voluntary foster care placement for treatment, 260D.01 to 260D.10

Planning
 Crisis assistance, 245.4871
 Individual family community support plan, *see* same under this topic

Policy of state, 245.487

Professional home-based family treatment
 Generally, 245.4884
 Individual treatment plans, 245.4876
 Location, 245.4871
 Referral, case management, 245.4876
 Requirements, 245.4871, 245.4884
 Restrictive procedures, 245.8261
 Rulemaking, 245.484

Psychoactive drugs, insurance coverage, 62Q.527

Public child welfare program, 393.07

Records and record keeping
 Crisis response services, medical assistance, 256B.0944
 Screening, documenting, 245.4885
 Services, noted, 245.4881

Regional treatment centers, *see* Emotionally disturbed children under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

Reports about, 253C.01

Research, block grant funds, allocation, 245.715

Residential treatment programs, *see* Emotionally disturbed children under RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS

Respite care, 245.4871

Restrictive techniques and procedures, rulemaking, 245.826

School, graduation rates, 120B.35

Screening, 245.4885, 256B.0944

Severity criteria, Minnesota mental health level of care for children and adolescents with severe emotional disorders, 256B.055

EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN (Cont'd)

- Skills training, therapeutic services and supports
 - Medical assistance, 256B.0943, 256B.763
- Special education, 125A.02
- Therapeutic services and supports
 - Medical assistance, 256B.0943, 256B.763
- Therapeutic support of foster care, *see* under FOSTER CARE
- Transitional youth intensive rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0947
- Verification, immigrant case managers, qualifications, 245.4871
- Waivers
 - Emergency services, 245.4879
 - Outpatient treatment services, area, 245.488

EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

See BENEFITS

EMPLOYEE LEASING FIRMS

See also EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

Employee leasing arrangements, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Unemployment insurance taxes, 268.065

EMPLOYEE RIGHT TO KNOW ACT

Generally, 182.65 to 182.676

EMPLOYEES

See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

EMPLOYERS

See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

See also EMPLOYEE LEASING FIRMS

Advertising

- Investigations, 184.24
- Rulemaking, 184.38
- Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.08

Applicants

- Contracts, 184.37
- Information, limitation of transferability, 184.38
- Withdrawal, fees, 184.38

Continuation, existing agencies, licenses, 184.40

Contracts and agreements, applicants for employment, 184.37

Counselors

- Examinations, 184.28
- Licenses, 184.26
- Place of employment, 184.36

Definitions

- Generally, 184.21
- Human Rights Act, 363A.03, 363A.08

Disabled persons, reasonable accommodation, 363A.08

Disclosure, employment references, 181.967

Discrimination, unfair practices, 363A.08, 363A.15

Fees

- Generally, 184.38
- Schedules, 184.26, 184.38

Fines, fee splitting, 184.38

First class cities, employment bureaus, 469.182

Hearings, licenses, 184.34

Injunctions, violations, generally, 184.41

Investigations, advertising, 184.24

Job orders forms, record keeping, 184.38

Lawsuits, surety bond, breach, 184.30

Licenses

- Appeals, 184.35
- Applications, 184.26, 184.30, 184.32
- Duration, 184.32
- Examinations, 184.28
- Existing agencies, continuation, 184.40
- Fees, generally, 184.28, 184.29, 184.32
- Generally, 184.26
- Issuance, 184.26, 184.33

EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Record keeping, 184.24
- Refusal, 184.33, 609B.137
- Renewal, 184.26, 184.32
- Requirements, 184.22
- Revocation or suspension, 184.33, 184.34, 184.41
- Rulemaking, 184.38
- Seal, 184.24
- Surety bonds, 184.32
- Transferability, 184.27
- Violations and penalties, 184.41

Managers

- Examinations, 184.28
- Licenses, *see* same under this topic

Misrepresentation, 184.38

Personnel pool agencies, employees, background checks, 245C.03, 245C.04

Placements, 184.38

Places of business

- Consent, 184.36
- Employment counselor, 184.36
- Notice, 184.38

Professional service agencies, employees, background checks, 245C.03, 245C.04

Records and record keeping

- Examination, 184.24
- Generally, 184.38
- License applications, 184.25
- License hearings, 184.34

Reprisals, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.15

Search firms, 184.22

Staffing services employers

- Defined, 268.035, 268.095
- Employees, background checks, 245C.03, 245C.04

Subpoenas, hearings, 184.24, 184.34

Supervision, 184.24

Surety bonds, 184.30, 184.32

Temporary employment agencies, employees, background checks, 245C.03, 245C.04, 245C.20

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.08, 363A.15

Violations and penalties

- Fee violations, 184.26, 184.38
- Injunctions, 184.41
- Licenses, 184.33, 184.41, 609B.137
- Misrepresentation, 184.38

EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

Accessible electronic information services, 237.52, 248.061, 248.062

Accountability reporting for state-funded and federally funded projects, 116J.997

Accounts, *see* Funds and accounts under this topic

Addresses, 268.032

Administration account, 268.196

Adult basic education, performance tracking, 124D.52

Advertising, 116J.63

Affirmative enterprise program, 116J.874

Aggregate materials deposits, cooperation, identification, 84.94

Agricultural activities, cooperation, 17.03, 116J.966

Agricultural and Economic Development Board, 41A.08

Agricultural processing facility zones, 469.314

Agricultural promotion, 116J.966

Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.04

Agriculture and Economic Development Board, 41A.02

Annual report, 116J.0125

Appropriations to

- Administration account, 268.196
- Braille and special materials, out of state distribution, reimbursement, 248.07

EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**

Appropriations to (Cont'd)

- Contamination cleanup grants, 115C.08, 116J.551
- Contamination cleanup grants and loans, 116J.551, 270.97
- Contingent account, 268.199
- Cooperative contracts, 116J.401
- Displaced homemaker program, 517.08
- Economic grants, riders, 116J.995
- Emergency energy assistance contributions, 216C.265
- Generally, 116J.035, 116J.401
- Greater Minnesota business development public infrastructure grants, 116J.431
- Insurance against loss to state-owned buildings, 15.39
- Marriage dissolution fees, 357.021
- Marriage license fees, 517.08
- Military reservist economic injury and veteran-owned small business revolving loan account, 116J.996
- Minnesota cleanup revolving loan fund, 116J.551, 116J.559
- Oil overcharge money, 216C.263
- Rural development, 116J.401
- Small business investment tax credit evaluation, 116J.8737
- Telecommunication access Minnesota fund, 237.52
- Tourism loans, 116J.617
- Vocational rehabilitation funds, generally, 268A.03
- Workforce development fund, 116L.20
- Area redevelopment, 469.110
- Assistive technology devices
 - Special education, 125A.08, 125A.57 to 125A.60, 126C.10
- Attorneys for department
 - Unemployment insurance proceedings, 268.105, 268.20
 - Unemployment insurance taxes, approvals, 268.067
- Biomedical Innovation and Commercialization Initiative, 116J.885
- Biotechnology and health sciences industry zones, 469.334, 469.335, 469.340, 469.341
- Blind, State Services Division, 248.011, 248.07, 248.11, 256.482
- Blind and visually impaired persons
 - Services for, 116J.401, 248.07, 248.11
- Brain or spinal cord injured persons
 - Vocational rehabilitation services, 268A.03
- Building, insurance, 15.39
- Business assistance center, 116J.66, 116J.68
- Business development, *see* BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
- Business licensing
 - Business Licenses Bureau, 116J.73 to 116J.86
 - Definitions, 116J.70, 116J.74
 - Duration of licenses, 116J.72
 - Exclusions, 116J.70
 - Fees, 116J.68
 - Generally, 116J.70 to 116J.86
 - Licensees, lists, 268.0625
 - Policy of state, 116J.69, 116J.71, 116J.72
- Business subsidies
 - Audits and examinations, state auditor, 469.3201
 - Biotechnology and health sciences industry zones, compliance reports, 469.341
 - Criteria, 116J.994
 - Definitions, 116J.993
 - Economic grants, appropriation riders, 116J.995
 - Exemption, baseball park (major league), 473.756
 - International economic development zone, 469.323
 - Job opportunity building zones, reports, 469.320
 - Noncompliance, lawsuits, 116J.994
 - Wage and job goals, 116J.994, 116J.995
- Capital access program, 116J.876 to 116J.8771

EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**

- Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, 15B.05, 15B.11
- Centers of excellence, consulting about, 136F.31
- Certificates and certification, city jobs base, 477A.011
- Challenge grants, rural development, 116J.411 to 116J.415
- Children's Cabinet, 4.045
- City housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.003, 469.004
- City jobs base, 477A.011
- Commissioner
 - Appointment, 15.06, 116J.01
 - Chair, serving as, Public Facilities Authority, 446A.03
- Compensation and salaries
 - Compensation Council, 15A.082
 - Expense allowance, 15A.081
 - Governor's recommendation, 15A.0815
 - Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13
- Delegation of duties or powers, 116J.035
- Development corporations, ex-officio director, liability, limitations, 301.77
- Duties, generally, 15.06, 116J.977, 268A.03
- Memberships
 - Agriculture and Economic Development Board, 41A.02
 - Children's Cabinet, 4.045
 - Development corporations, boards of directors, ex officio member, 301.77
 - Enterprise Minnesota, Inc. board of directors, 116O.03
 - Environmental Quality Board, 116C.03
 - Governor's Workforce Development Council, 116L.665
 - Indian Affairs Council, ex officio member, 3.922
 - Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., 116S.02
 - NextGen Energy Board, 41A.105
 - Rural Finance Authority, 41B.025
 - Science and Technology Authority, 116W.03
 - Small Business Air Quality Compliance Advisory Council, 116.99
 - Trade Policy Advisory Group, 116J.977
 - Urban Initiative Board, 116M.15
 - Workforce Development Council, 116L.665
- Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01
- Successor, assistant commissioner of vocational rehabilitation, 268A.02
- Term, 15.06
- Community-based comprehensive plans, 394.232
- Community development, *see* BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
- Community development corporations, *see* COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS
- Community development grants, 116J.403
- Community development venture capital funds, 116J.876, 116J.8761, 116J.8762, 116J.8770
- Community health services areas, boundaries, waiver, 145A.09
- Community investment program plans, 116J.401
- Community resource programs, 466A.05, 466A.08
- Community revitalization programs, 469.1831, 469.204
- Conferences, convening, 116J.035
- Confidential secretary, 116J.01
- Consumer-controlled organizations, 252.33
- Contamination cleanup grants, *see* CONTAMINATION CLEANUP GRANTS
- Contingent account, 268.199
- Contracts and agreements
 - Generally, 116J.035
 - Promotional contracts, 116J.035
 - Regional entities, coordination of department and local functions, 15.75

**EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**

Cooperative contracts, 116J.401
 Coordination, generally, 116J.011, 116J.401
 Correctional industries, 241.27
 County and multicounty housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.004, 469.006
 Dairy modernization loans, 116J.407
 Data, *see* Employment and Economic Development Department under GOVERNMENT DATA
 Deaf, deaf-blind, and hard-of-hearing persons, 256C.26
 Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Services Division, 256C.233 to 256C.28
 Definitions, generally, 116J.03
 Delinquent unemployment insurance employer taxes or reimbursements, 268.059
 Demonstration projects, 116J.035, 116J.401, 268A.03
 Department of state, designation, 15.01
 Deputy commissioners, unclassified service, 116J.01
 Development corporations, 301.75, 301.77
 Developmentally disabled persons
 Supported employment services, 252.431
 Disability determinations, privileged information, 268A.04
 Disabled children, education, 248.07
 Disabled persons, affirmative enterprise program, 116J.874
 Dislocated workers, state or federally funded programs, 16C.05
 Displaced homemakers, *see* DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS
 District heating systems, 451.09
 Divisions, establishment, generally, 116J.01
 Duties and powers
 Generally, 116J.035, 116J.401
 Transferred to, from other agencies, rural rehabilitation account, 116J.955
 Transfers from, to other agencies, programs transferred to Education Department, 119A.04, 256E.25
 E-commerce ready cities and counties, 116J.037
 Economic development
 Financial assistance limitations, 116J.871
 Generally, *see* BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
 Economic grants, 116J.995
 Economic response team, 116J.872
 Education and employment transitions system, 124D.49
 Electronic data transmission, generally, 268.032
 Emergency Energy Assistance Advisory Council, 216C.265
 Emergency jobs program, 375.551 to 375.555, 383C.19
 Employee leasing, contracts, notice received, 268.046
 Employees
 Agricultural and Economic Development Board, 41A.08
 Confidential secretary, appointment, 116J.01
 Extended employment program, 268A.15
 Referees, *see* under UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
 Rehabilitation facilities, compensation and salaries, rulemaking, 268A.07
 Rehabilitation services, in-service training program, 268A.03
 Retirement
 Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Unclassified employees, 352D.02
 Unclassified service, 43A.08, 116J.01
 Unemployment insurance, right to apply, 268.068
 Unemployment law judges, *see* under UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
 Employment and training services, *see* under JOB TRAINING
 Employment support services for persons with mental illness, 245.4705, 268A.13, 268A.14
 Enterprise Minnesota, Inc. board of directors, 116O.03
 Enterprise zones, duties, *see* ENTERPRISE ZONES

**EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**

Entrepreneurship and Small Business Development Office
 Minnesota Entrepreneur Resource Virtual Network (MERNV), 116J.6581
 Environmental permits coordination unit, 116C.32
 Environmental Quality Board, 116C.03
 Explore Minnesota Tourism, 116U.05
 Extended employment program, 268A.15
 Federal aid
 Duties, generally, 116J.401
 Insurance premiums, 15.39
 Financial assistance limitations, 116J.871
 Food stamp employment and training programs, 245.771, 256D.051
 Food stamps program, 116J.401
 Foreign countries, trade representation, 116J.966
 Funds and accounts
 Administration account, replacement of funds, 268.196
 Capital access program reserve fund, 116J.8764 to 116J.8766, 116J.8768
 Displaced homemaker program, 517.08
 Employer contribution accounts, duties, 268.045
 Green economy business development, 116J.438
 Military reservist economic injury and veteran-owned small business loan account, 116J.996
 Minnesota investment fund, 116J.8731
 Minnesota minerals 21st century fund, 116J.423
 Redevelopment accounts, 116J.571
 Rural rehabilitation account, 116J.412, 116J.415, 116J.955
 Statewide fuel account, 216C.265
 Telecommunication access Minnesota fund, 237.52
 Transit improvement area accounts, 469.35
 General assistance, 116J.401
 Gifts, bequests, and money
 Authority to accept, 116J.035
 Blind persons, aid for, 248.07
 Green economy business development, 116J.438
 Rural development, 116J.401
 Governor's Workforce Development Council, 116L.665
 Grants, 62U.07, 116J.401
 Grants to, authority to accept, 116J.035
 Greater Minnesota business development public infrastructure grants, 116J.431
 Green economy business development, 116J.437, 116J.438
 Greenhouse gas emissions control, 216H.02
 Head Start, *see* HEAD START
 Higher Education Veterans Assistance Program
 Steering committee, representation on, 197.585
 Housing and redevelopment projects, 469.012, 469.013, 469.022, 469.033
 Housing related grants, 116J.980
 Income maintenance and support services, 116L.19
 Independent living centers, 268A.03, 268A.11
 Indian Affairs Council, 3.922
 Indians
 Business loans to, 3.922, 116J.64
 Employment and training services, 116J.401, 116L.19, 116L.881
 Industrial development districts, 469.154
 Industrial facilities, closings, layoffs, or relocation, 116L.976
 Information and Telecommunications Institute, 15.97
 Innovative business development public infrastructure grants, 116J.435
 Insurance, state-owned buildings, 15.39
 International economic development zone, progress reports, 469.329
 International marketing, *see* INTERNATIONAL MARKETING
 Interstate compacts, generally, 116J.035

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2010

1479

EMPLOYMENT

EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Invention Board, 116J.987 to 116J.990
Investigative staff, *see* Employees under this topic
Investment of funds, 116J.035
Job opportunity building zones, 469.314, 469.319, 469.320, 469.3201
Job Skills Partnership, *see* JOB SKILLS PARTNERSHIP
Job training, *see* JOB TRAINING
Juvenile justice program, duties regarding, 299A.72
Labor management, 116J.011, 116J.401
Lake improvement programs, duties, 103F.805
Laws of Minnesota, free copies, 3C.12
Lawsuits, data, 268.19
Liability, development corporations, 301.77
Licenses, *see* Business licensing under this topic
Licenses bureau, business assistance center, 116J.66
Local and regional business and community development, 15.75
Local workforce investment boards, 116L.17
Meetings, convening, 116J.035
Mental Health Advisory Council, 245.697
Mental health programs, cooperation, 245.696
Mental illness, persons with, supported employment services, 245.4705, 268A.13, 268A.14
Microenterprise entrepreneurial assistance, 116J.8745
Military reservist economic injury and veteran-owned small business loans, 116J.996
Mining data, 298.48
Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., 116S.02
Minnesota cleanup revolving loan fund, 116J.551, 116J.559, 116J.980
Minnesota Entrepreneur Resource Virtual Network (MERVN), 116J.6581
Minnesota family investment program (MFIP) employment and training services
 Authority, generally, 116J.401
 County performance standards, coordination, 256J.751
 Definitions, 256J.49
 Indian tribes, certification, 256J.645
 Reporting requirements, 256J.61
 Service providers, approval, 256J.51
Minnesota investment fund, 116J.8731
Minnesota minerals 21st century fund, 116J.423
Minnesota Trade Office, 31.94, 116J.966
Minnesota youth program, 116L.561
Mission of department, 116J.011
Mississippi River Parkway Commission, members, 161.1419
Natural disasters, state response, 12A.07
NextGen Energy Board, membership on, 41A.105
Nonprofit charitable organizations, copies to, small business loans, 334.011
Northwest Airlines facilities, 473.608
Offices, establishment, generally, 116J.01
Officials, unemployment insurance, designation, 268.051
Oil overcharge money, 216C.263
Opportunities industrialization centers, 116L.19, 116L.62 to 116L.64
Organization, generally, 15.06, 116J.01
Performance reports, 116J.401
Planning Bureau, Public Safety Department, 299A.01
Pollution Control Agency, coordination with, 115A.07
Powers and duties, *see* Duties and powers under this topic
Promotion
 Contracts, 116J.035
 Development, *see* BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
 Expenses, 116J.63
 Generally, 116J.966
Public assistance, 116L.19
Public Facilities Authority, 446A.04

EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Publications by
 Plain language in written materials, 116J.0124
 Publicity or promotional materials, and advertising, 116J.63
 Sales, 116J.63
Publicity representatives, 15.057
Qualified job training programs, 116J.8747
Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 222.62
Recommendations by, changes in law relative to mission and performance, 116J.011
Records and record keeping
 Employers, lists of names, 176.186
 Human Rights Department, use by, 363A.06
Recreational vehicle lanes, model standards, 160.262
Redevelopment accounts, 116J.571
Redevelopment grants
 Account creation, 116J.571
 Applications, 116J.574
 Awarding of, 116J.575
 Definitions, 116J.572
Redevelopment projects, 469.118, 469.119, 469.122
Referees, *see* under UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
Regional development commissions, *see* REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONS
Rehabilitation Advisory Council, 268A.02
Rehabilitation Council for the Blind, 248.10
Rehabilitation facilities, 248.07, 268A.03, 268A.06, 268A.07, 268A.15
Rehabilitation services
 Administration, extended employment program, 268A.15
 Developmentally disabled persons, client advisory committees, 252.33
 Director, Disability Council, ex officio member, 256.482
 In-service training program, 268A.03
 Independent living centers, 268A.11
Reports given
 Accountability reporting for state-funded and federally funded projects, 116J.997
 Annual report, 116J.0125
 Capital access program, reserve fund, 116J.8765
 Contamination cleanup grants, 116J.555
 Developmentally disabled persons, supported employment services, 252.431
 Disabled children, education, 248.07
 Extended employment program, 268A.15
 Greenhouse gas emissions control, 216H.02
 Industrial development districts, 469.154
 International economic development zone, 469.329
 Mental illness, persons with, supported employment services, 268A.14
 Performance of operations and accomplishment of goals, 116J.011
 Performance reports, 116J.401
 Public state improvement programs and financing, 116J.035
 Science and technology economic development project, 116J.658
 Small business investment tax credit, 116J.8737
 Unemployment insurance, 268.057, 268.105
 Workers' compensation, injuries and disabilities, 268A.05
Rulemaking authority
 Blind and visually disabled services, 248.07, 248.11
 Blind persons, 248.07
 Challenge grants, 116J.415
 Community development corporations, 116J.982
 Community development grants, 116J.403
 Enterprise zones, designation, 469.304
 Environmental permits coordination unit, 116C.32

EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)

- Extended employment program, 268A.15
- Generally, 116J.035, 116J.401
- Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.013
- Independent living centers, certification, 268A.11
- Job training, state aid distribution criteria, 116L.63
- Military reservist economic injury and veteran-owned small business loans, 116J.996
- Minnesota youth program, 116L.561
- Public Facilities Authority, 446A.04
- Rehabilitation facilities, 268A.07, 268A.15
- Small cities community development block grants, 116J.403
- Unemployment insurance, 268.051, 268.053, 268.085, 268.105
- Unemployment insurance trust fund, payments from, 268.07, 268.194
- Vocational rehabilitation, generally, 268A.03
- Weatherization grants, 216C.264
- Rural development challenge grants, 116J.411 to 116J.415
- Rural Finance Authority, 41B.025
- Rural job creation incentive grants, 469.309
- Rural Policy and Development Center, 116J.421, 116J.422
- Rural rehabilitation account, 116J.412, 116J.415, 116J.955
- School districts, community revitalization program payments, 469.1831
- Science and technology economic development project, 116J.658
- Secured loans, banks, liability limitations, exception, 48.24
- Seed capital investment credit, reports, 116J.8732
- Sheltered workshops, blind persons, 248.07
- Shoreline development standards, 103F.211
- Small Business Air Quality Compliance Advisory Council, 116.99
- Small Business Bureau, 116J.66, 116J.68
- Small business procurement, *see* Preference programs under SMALL BUSINESSES
- Small cities community development block grants, 116J.401, 116J.403, 116J.8731, 116J.980
- Social Security disability determination program, 14.03
- State agency, designation as, 116J.401
- State Interagency Committee on Intervention Services for Children with Disabilities, 125A.023
- State Job Training Office, director, 116J.01
- State workforce center, first source agreements, 116L.66
- Statewide fuel account, 216C.265
- Targeted community revitalization programs, 469.204, 469.207
- Technical assistance program grants, 116J.401
- Technology, use, 116J.401
- Telecommunication access Minnesota fund, 237.52
- Tests, data classification, 268.19
- Total maximum daily load grants, projects, certification, 116.182
- Tourism loans, 116J.617
- Tourism revolving and guarantee loans, 116J.617
- Trade Office, 31.94, 116J.966
- Trade Policy Advisory Group, 116J.977
- Trade promotion, 116J.966
- Trail registry, 85.017
- Transit improvement area loan program, 469.35, 469.351
- Transportation Access Council, representation on, 174.285
- Unemployment insurance, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
- Unemployment insurance taxes, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TAXES
- Unemployment law judges, *see* under UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
- Urban challenge grants program loans, 116M.18
- Urban Initiative Board, 116M.14 to 116M.18

EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**

Vending machines, operation by blind persons, limited liability, 248.07

Vocational rehabilitation, *see* VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

Weatherization grants, 216C.264, 239.101

Wild and scenic rivers management plans, 103F.325

Worker transition plan, Prairie Island nuclear generating plant shutdown, 116C.772

Workers' compensation, 176.011, 176.361, 268A.05

Workforce Development Council, 116L.665

Workforce development fund, 116L.20

Workforce service areas, 116L.666

Written materials, generally, 116J.0124

Youth employment, *see* YOUTH EMPLOYMENT

Youth intervention programs, 299A.73

Youthbuild, 116L.362, 116L.3625, 116L.366

Youthbuild Advisory Committee, 116L.363

EMPLOYMENT-AT-WILL LAW

Generally, 181.931 to 181.937

EMPLOYMENT RECORDS

See PERSONNEL RECORDS

ENABL

Funding, 517.08

Generally, 145.9255

ENCRYPTION

See DIGITAL SIGNATURES

ENCUMBRANCES

Blanket encumbrances

- Definitions, 82A.02, 83.20
- Membership camping, 82A.04, 82A.05, 82A.14
- Sales, subdivided land, 83.33

Boats, disclosure, certificate of title, 86B.830

Common interest communities, common elements, 515B.3-112

Condominiums, 515.09

Contracts for deed, mortgages, 507.402

Cooperative associations, corporate powers, 308A.201, 308B.301

Definitions

- Commercial Code, 336.2A-309, 336.9-102
- Deed taxes, 287.20
- Management and Budget Department, 16A.011
- Membership Camping Practices Act, 82A.02
- MFIP, 256J.08
- Partnerships, 323A.0101
- Subdivided land sales, 83.20

Estate property interests disclaimers, 524.2-1106

Limited liability companies

- Creation, 322B.77
- Rights, company powers, 322B.20

Motor vehicles, forfeiture for drive-by shootings, 609.5318

Real property

- Covenants against, liability of grantor, 507.21
- Disclosure by grantor, 507.20
- Medical assistance asset transfers, effect, 256B.0595
- Statutes of limitations, *see* Real property under STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS

Religious corporations, *see* Real property under RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS

Sales, warranties, 336.2-312

State lands, escheated land, 94.351

Transfers, encumbrances defined as, 323A.0101

ENDANGERED SPECIES

Designation, 84.0895

Destruction of, conditions for, 84.0895

Fish, endangered populations, 97C.035

Management, 84.0895

ENDANGERED SPECIES (Cont'd)

Natural areas legacy endowment account, 92.69
Pesticides

Education and training programs, 18B.305
Use, generally, 84.0894

Research, 84.0895

Searches and seizures, 84.0895

Violations and penalties

Enforcement, 84.0894
Generally, 84.0895
Possession and sale, 97A.501
Restitution, 97A.341

ENDANGERMENT

Agricultural chemicals, violations endangering humans,
18D.331

All-terrain vehicles, 84.928

Definitions, missing child program, 299C.52

Endangerment of a child

2d degree manslaughter, 609.205
Conviction, 245C.15, 245C.24, 624.713
Crime of violence, 609.1095, 624.712
Criminal alert network, 299A.61
Firearms, access to, 609.378
Gross misdemeanor, 609.378
Investigations, 626.556
Missing child program, 299C.52 to 299C.56
Prosecutions, county attorneys, 388.051
Reports about, investigations, 626.556
Stayed sentence, 609.38
Substantial child endangerment, 626.556
Trials, court calendar, order, 630.36
Violent crime, definitions, 609.1095

False traffic signals, criminal penalties, 609.851

Knowing endangerment, 609.66, 609.671, 609.687

Public school students, removal from class, 121A.61

Railroad trains

Criminal penalties, 609.85
Railroad personnel, willful violations, endangerment of
life, 219.568

Snowmobile operation, 84.88

Unfair labor practice, public employees, 179A.13

Vulnerable adults, criminal alert network, 299A.61

ENDORSEMENTS

Anomalous endorsements

Defined, 336.3-205
Negotiable instruments, 336.3-116, 336.3-205, 336.3-419

Bank deposits and collections, *see* Endorsements under
BANKS

Bills of lading, 336.7-501, 336.7-505, 336.7-506

Blank endorsements

Defined, 336.3-205
Investment securities, 336.8-304
Negotiable instruments, 336.3-109, 336.3-205

Charitable organizations

Registration not deemed endorsement by state, 309.55

County recorders

Federal tax liens, notices, 272.483, 272.488
Tax lien notices, 270C.63

Definitions, Commercial Code, negotiable instruments,
336.3-204, 336.3-205, 336.3-405

Documents of title, 336.7-501, 336.7-505, 336.7-506

Drivers licenses, *see* Endorsements under DRIVERS
LICENSES

Endorsers

Defined, 336.3-204
Negotiable instruments, duties, *see* Endorsers under
NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
Notice received, dishonored items, 336.4-212

For collection endorsement

Investment securities, 336.8-105

ENDORSEMENTS (Cont'd)

For collection endorsement (Cont'd)

Negotiable instruments, 336.3-206

For deposit endorsement, negotiable instruments, 336.3-206

For surrender endorsement, investment securities, 336.8-105

Fraudulent endorsements, 336.3-405

Investment securities, *see* Endorsements under SECURITIES

Limited liability companies, treasurer, duties, 322B.673

Negotiable instruments, *see* Endorsements under
NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

Nonprofit corporations, treasurer, duties, 317A.305

Partial endorsements, investment securities, 336.8-304

Pay any bank endorsements

Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-201
Negotiable instruments, 336.3-206

Promissory notes, prima facie evidence, 600.16

Restrictive endorsements

Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-203
Financial assistance (human services), effectiveness not
limited, 336.3-206
Negotiable instruments, defenses, 336.3-206

Special endorsements

Defined, 336.3-205
Investment securities, 336.8-304
Negotiable instruments, 336.3-109, 336.3-205,
336.3-404

Unauthorized endorsements

Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-208

Warehouse receipts, 336.7-501, 336.7-505, 336.7-506

Warranties, investment securities, 336.8-108, 336.8-306

Without recourse endorsements

Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-207

ENDOWMENTS

Companies for sale of, defined as life insurance companies,
61A.01

County nursing homes, management of, 376.58

Endowment funds, *see* under CHARITABLE
CONTRIBUTIONS

Great Lakes protection fund, 116Q.01

Life insurance companies

Defined as companies for sale of endowments, 61A.01
Valuation of reserves, 61A.25

Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, 136F.80

Suitability, personal solicitation of insurance, 60K.46

University of Minnesota, Board of Regents, 137.022, 137.44

ENERGY

Alternative energy, *see* ALTERNATIVE ENERGY
SOURCES

Assistance, *see* Energy assistance under this topic

Audits, *see* ENERGY AUDITS

Biomass energy, *see* BIOMASS

Building Energy Research Center, 216C.38

Business energy use inventories, 216C.44

Clean energy resource teams (CERTs), 216C.385

Clean energy technology, 216B.1693

Code, *see* ENERGY CODE

Community-based energy programs, 216C.385

Community energy councils, 216C.381

Community energy planning grants, 216C.14

Conservation, *see* ENERGY CONSERVATION

Data collection, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.09

Definitions

Energy forward pricing mechanisms, 473.1293

Energy planning and conservation, 216C.06

Energy supply emergencies, 12.03

Electric vehicle charging, infrastructure, 325F.185

Electricity, *see* ELECTRICITY

Emergency energy allocation plan

Commerce Department, duties, 216C.09

ENERGY (Cont'd)

Employment and Economic Development Department
Duties, 216C.265

Energy assistance
Data classification, 216C.266
Education Department, duties, 216C.264
Energy providers, 216B.097, 216C.265
Generally, 216C.265
Low-income home energy assistance program (LIHEAP), 256J.08, 256J.28
MFIP, income, exclusion, 256J.21

Energy forward pricing mechanisms
Administration Department, duties, 16C.143
Hennepin County, 383B.1588
Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.1293

Energy improvements, financing for, 16B.321, 16B.322, 446A.081

Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, *see* FEDERAL ENERGY REGULATORY COMMISSION

Forecasts, reports about, 216C.17

Fuels, *see* FUELS

Geothermal energy
Certificate of need, 216B.243
Resource planning, 216B.2422
State buildings, 16B.32, 16B.326

Green building and sustainable design projects, 469.153, 469.1655

Hydrogen energy, 216B.1691, 216B.8109, 216B.811 to 216B.815

Indigenous energy resources, development, Commerce Department, 216C.09

Innovative energy project, 216B.1694

Loans, *see* Investment loans under ENERGY CONSERVATION

Low-income home energy assistance program (LIHEAP)
Definitions, MFIP, 256J.08
Discrimination by dealers or distributors, 325E.027
Disregards, MFIP food assistance portion, 256J.28
Propane fuel prepurchase program, 216B.0951

Market analysis, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.10

Mined energy resources
Net proceeds taxes (mining), 298.015
Valuation of property (taxation), exception, 273.12

Nuclear power, *see* NUCLEAR POWER

Planning
Commerce Department, duties, 216C.09, 216C.10, 216C.15
Energy supply emergency conservation and allocation plan, 216C.15
State energy investment plan, 216C.10

Policy of state
Generation and transmission systems, development, 17.80
Reports about, 216C.18

Power companies, *see* POWER COMPANIES

Property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Public information and education programs
Energy efficient buildings, 216C.32

Renewable energy
Agricultural growth, research, and innovation program, 41A.12
Biogas recovery, on-farm, 216C.41
Cellulosic biofuels, development, 41A.10
Certificates and certification, 216B.169, 216B.2422
Clean energy resource teams (CERTs), 216C.385
Clean energy technology, 216B.1693
Commerce Department, duties, 216C.053
Community-based energy development (C-BED), 216B.1612, 216B.1691, 216C.39, 373.48
Competitive resource acquisition, exemption, 216B.1691
Construction or siting, 216B.243
Cost recovery, 216B.1645

ENERGY (Cont'd)

Renewable energy (Cont'd)
Counties, purchases, 373.48
Credits, 216B.1691
Definitions, 216B.169, 216B.1691, 216B.243
Distributed generation opportunities, 216B.2426
Eligible energy technologies, 216B.1691
Energy conservation improvement plans, allocation of costs, 216B.2411
Energy research and education partnership, 216B.815
Facilities, cost recovery, 216B.1645
Fuel cells, 216B.811 to 216B.815
Heating equipment, grants for, 239.101
Hydroelectric facilities, 216C.41
Hydrogen energy, 216B.1691, 216B.8109, 216B.811 to 216B.815, 216B.813
Legislative Energy Commission, reports to legislature, 3.8851
Microenergy loan program, 216C.145, 216C.146
NextGen Energy Board, duties, 41A.105
Objectives, 216B.1691
Pooling arrangements, 216B.2411
Power purchase contracts, 216B.1645
Production incentives, 116C.779, 216C.41
Rates, 216B.03, 216B.164, 216B.169
Rebates, 116C.7791
Reports about, 216B.169, 216B.1691
Research, 216B.241
Small cities community black grants, 116J.8731
Solar photovoltaic modules, rebates, 116C.7791
State buildings, 16B.32, 16B.326
State goal, 216B.8109
Transmission planning support reports, 216B.2425
"Twenty-five by twenty-five" goal, 41A.11
Voluntary energy improvements financing program, *see* under ENERGY CONSERVATION

Reports about
Energy policy and conservation, 216C.18
Forecasts, 216C.17

Research
Building Energy Research Center, 216C.38
Commerce Department, duties, 216C.26
Energy research and education partnership, 216B.815
Residential energy sales, *see* POWER COMPANIES
Solar energy, *see* SOLAR ENERGY
State buildings, energy improvement financing program, 16B.321, 16B.322
State energy city, 173.0851
State energy investment plan, 216C.10
Statistics and information program, 216C.17

Suppliers
Power companies, *see* POWER COMPANIES
Promotional practices, limitation, rulemaking, 216C.19

Supply emergencies
Conservation and allocation plan, 216C.15, 216C.30
Defined, 12.03
Governor, duties, 12.21, 12.32, 216C.15
Thermal energy, legislative proposals, 216C.055
Transmission equipment, damage or theft, 609.593
Utilities, *see* UTILITIES
Violations and penalties, energy supply emergencies, violations, 216C.15
Water power, *see* WATER POWER
Wind energy, *see* WIND ENERGY

ENERGY AUDITS
See also ENERGY CONSERVATION

Appropriations
Applications, 216C.35
Generally, 216C.34
Cities, appropriations for, 216C.34
Counties, appropriations for, 216C.34

ENERGY AUDITS (Cont'd)

Data, classification, 13.68

Definitions

- Commerce Department, Energy Division, 216C.06
- Energy conservation investments, 216C.37

Dwellings

- Generally, 216C.31
- Low-rent public housing, *see* Low-income housing under HOUSING PROJECTS
- Relocated residential buildings, 326B.106

Energy audit interpretation programs

- Commerce Department, duties, 216C.14

Federal aid, 216C.35

Public utilities

- Area development rate plans, 216B.161
- Competitive rates, 216B.162

School buildings and grounds, funding, 126C.10

School districts, appropriations for, 216C.34

State aid, 216C.35

State programs, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.31

Towns, 216C.34, 216C.35

Voluntary energy improvements financing program, *see* under ENERGY CONSERVATION

Weatherization, *see* WEATHERIZATION

ENERGY CODE

Continuing effect of residential building rules, 326B.118

Definitions, statutory warranties, 327A.01

Dwellings, relocated residential buildings, 326B.106

Energy conservation standards

- Rulemaking, inclusion in code, 216C.19, 216C.20

Home improvements

- Statutory warranties, 326B.875, 327A.01 to 327A.08

Housing, statutory warranties, *see* Statutory warranties under DWELLINGS

Remodeling, statutory warranties, 326B.875

Remodeling, warranties, 327A.01 to 327A.08

Residential building contractors, continuing education, 326B.821

ENERGY CONSERVATION

Advisory task force, 216C.02, 216C.381

Biomass, *see* BIOMASS

Building performance standards, 216B.241

Clean energy resource teams (CERTs), 216C.385

Community energy councils, 216C.381

Data, classification, energy conservation loans, 216C.37

Decorative gas lamps, 216C.06, 216C.19

Definitions

- Ethanol and wet alcohol development, 41A.09
- Generally, 216C.37

Dwellings, *see* Energy conservation under DWELLINGS

Energy assistance, *see* under ENERGY

Energy audits, *see* ENERGY AUDITS

Energy Code, *see* ENERGY CODE

Energy conservation groups, consulting, energy conservation improvement programs, 216B.241

Energy conservation projects, appropriations for, 216C.263

Energy issues intervention office, 216A.085

Energy project studies, 16B.321, 216C.37, 216C.42

Energy supply emergencies, *see* Supply emergencies under ENERGY

Federal aid, reports about, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.02

Fines, violations, generally, 216C.30

Hearings, gas and electric, Commerce Department, testimony, 216A.07

Heat and heating, *see* HEAT AND HEATING

Higher Education Asset Preservation and Replacement projects, requirements for, 135A.046

Improvements

- Biomethane purchases, 216B.241

ENERGY CONSERVATION (Cont'd)

Improvements (Cont'd)

- Commerce Department, duties, 216A.07
- Energy improvement programs, 16B.321, 16B.322, 216C.42, 216C.43
- Incinerators, 216B.241
- Public utilities, *see* Energy conservation improvements under PUBLIC UTILITIES
- Solar electric generation demonstration program, 216B.241
- Solar energy projects, 216B.241

Information about, 216C.02

Information center, 216C.11

Injunctions, enforcement of law, 216C.30

Insulation, *see* INSULATION

Investment loans

- Generally, 216C.37
- Repayments, school districts, 126C.10
- School districts, 123A.36, 123A.74, 126C.10, 126C.40

Investments, 216C.37

Lawsuits, 216C.30

Lights and lighting

- Generally, 216B.241
- Street, highway, and parking lot lighting, rulemaking, 216C.19

Low-income housing, energy efficiency standards, 326B.106

Motor vehicles, purchases by state and local governments, 216C.19

Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345

Oil overcharge money, appropriations from, 216C.263

Outdoor lighting fixtures, model ordinances, 16B.328

Petroleum replacement goals, 239.7911

Planning

- Commerce Department, duties, 216C.09
- Energy supply emergency conservation and allocation plan, 216C.15
- State energy conservation program, 216C.09

Policy of state

- Commerce Department, duties, 216C.09
- Generally, 216C.05
- Goal, 216B.2401
- Petroleum replacement goals, 239.7911
- Reports about, 216C.18
- State government savings plan, 216C.03

Programs

- Commerce Department, 216C.09 to 216C.13
- Energy saving goals, 216B.241

Promotion, Minnesota releaf program, 88.82

Public information and education programs

- Commerce Department, duties, 216C.09, 216C.11

Public utilities, *see* Energy conservation under PUBLIC UTILITIES

Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518

Reports about

- Energy and environmental strategy, governors report, 116D.10, 116D.11
- Energy policy, 216C.18

Research

- Commerce Department, duties, 216C.09, 216C.10, 216C.26
- Grants for, 216B.241
- Residential rental property, 216C.264, 504B.161
- Rulemaking about, continuance, 216A.08
- School buildings, *see* Energy conservation under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
- School districts, *see* Energy conservation under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
- Solar energy systems, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67

Standards, 216C.19, 216C.20

State buildings, *see* Energy conservation under STATE BUILDINGS

ENERGY CONSERVATION (Cont'd)

State government savings plan, 216C.03
 State motor vehicles, 16C.137
 Sustainable agriculture, 17.115, 17.116
 Towns, 16B.481, 216C.02
 Training and preventive maintenance programs
 Administration Department, fees, 16B.481
 Transportation Department, duties, 174.03
 University of Minnesota, standards, 216C.20
 Urban forest development, 17.86
 Voluntary energy improvements financing program
 Definitions, 216C.435, 429.011
 Generally, 216C.436
 Special assessments, 429.021, 429.101

Weatherization, *see* WEATHERIZATION

ENERGY CONSERVATION ADVISORY TASK FORCE

Commerce Department, duties, 216C.381
 Generally, 216C.02

ENERGY DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Insulation specifications, 325F.23

ENERGY INFORMATION CENTER

Generally, 216C.11

ENFORCEMENT OF FOREIGN JUDGMENTS ACT

Generally, 548.26 to 548.33

ENGINEERS

Appointment, public water and sewer systems
 Nonmetropolitan counties, 116A.06
 Architecture, Engineering, Land Surveying, Landscape
 Architecture, Geoscience, and Interior Design Board,
 see ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND
 SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE,
 GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD
 Attestation by, housing, major construction defects, effect on
 value, 327A.04
 Boiler engineers, *see* BOILER ENGINEERS
 Business licenses, exception, 116J.70
 City engineers, *see* under CITY OFFICERS AND
 EMPLOYEES
 Construction contracts, Hennepin County design-build
 contracts, guidelines, 383B.158
 Contracts and agreements, light rail transit, 473.399
 County engineers, *see* COUNTY ENGINEERS
 County highway engineers, *see* under COUNTY
 ENGINEERS
 Education and training, energy efficient buildings
 Commerce Department, duties, 216C.32
 Inspections, school buildings and grounds, 123B.72
 Liability insurance, school buildings and grounds
 Construction proposals, 123B.71
 Operating engineers international union pension fund, 356.24
 Professional engineers, *see* PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS
 School engineers, licenses, 326B.974
 Steamboat engineers, 219.566

ENGINES

See also MOTORS
 Internal combustion engines, violations and penalties, 88.195
 Motor vehicles, 169.09
 Railroads, *see* Locomotives under RAILROADS
 Show engines, 326B.956, 326B.988
 Small engines, nonoxygenated gasoline, use, 239.791
 Steam farm traction engines, 326B.956

ENGLISH LANGUAGE

Aquatic farm records, 17.4984
 Definitions
 Child care programs, 119B.011
 Limited English proficient students, 124D.59
 English as a foreign language, physical therapists, proficiency,
 148.725

ENGLISH LANGUAGE (Cont'd)

English as a second language
 Asian-Pacific Minnesotans Council, promotion, 3.9226
 Classes, 256J.11, 256J.49, 256J.531
 Defined as education program, 119B.011
 Dental auxiliaries, proficiency, 150A.06
 Dentists, proficiency, 150A.06
 General assistance eligibility, 256D.05
 Intensive English as a second language programs,
 256J.49
 Nursing facility employees, scholarship costs, medical
 assistance operating cost payment rates,
 256B.431
 Physical therapists, proficiency, 148.725
 Programs
 Adult basic education, 124D.52
 Defined, 124D.59
 Education for limited English proficient students,
 see Educational programs under LIMITED
 ENGLISH PROFICIENT STUDENTS
 School transportation safety training, 123B.90
 Speakers of
 Graduation incentives program, *see* under
 SCHOOLS (K-12)
 State-approved alternative programs (K-12),
 eligibility, 123A.06
 Teachers, *see* same under this topic
 Waivers, legal noncitizens, 256D.05
 Exchange student placement organizations, information,
 5A.05
 Foreign medical school graduates, licenses, 147.037
 Fraternal benefit societies
 Documents filed with Commerce Department, 64B.10
 Minutes, language requirement, 64B.07
 Interpreters, *see* INTERPRETERS
 Legal newspapers, 331A.02
 Literacy training, *see* under READING
 Migrant workers, employment statement, 181.86
 Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, use, 65A.01
 Motor vehicle certificates of title, 168A.085
 Nonnative speakers, *see* English as a second language under
 this topic
 Numbers, 645.09
 Patient Protection Act, disclosure statements, 62J.72
 Personal property taxes, unclaimed refunds, notice, 276.19
 Pharmacists, licenses, 151.10
 Plain English, *see* PLAIN LANGUAGE
 Property taxes, unclaimed refunds, notice, 276.19
 Public notices, 331A.05
 Registered names
 Business corporations, 302A.115
 Limited liability companies, 322B.12
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.115
 Teachers
 Adult basic education programs, teacher qualifications,
 124D.52
 English as a second language
 Education, *see* Teacher education under
 TEACHERS
 Hiring, 122A.19
 Licenses, exemption, 124D.52
 Qualifications, adult basic education, 124D.52
 School districts, duties, 122A.19
 Translations, *see* TRANSLATIONS

ENGRAVING
 Aggravated forgery
 Plates for false reproduction of writing or object, 609.625

ENTERPRISE MINNESOTA, INC.
 Affirmative action, 116O.04
 Agricultural and Economic Development Board, duties
 regarding, 41A.02

ENTERPRISE MINNESOTA, INC. (Cont'd)

Audits, 3.971, 116O.14
 Board of directors
 Appointments by, 116O.04
 Defined as public officials, 10A.01
 Generally, 116O.03
 Bylaws, 116O.03
 Conflicts of interest, 116O.03, 116O.04
 Consultants, hiring, 116O.04
 Corporate powers, 116O.05
 Data, classification, 116O.03
 Definitions
 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Generally, 116O.02
 Delegation of powers, 116O.05
 Dissolution, 116O.20
 Duties, 116O.05
 Economic development project sites, prevailing wages, 116J.871
 Employees
 Compensation and salaries, 15A.086
 Conflicts of interest, 116O.03, 116O.04
 Generally, 116O.04
 Insurance, state employee benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
 Retirement
 Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Generally, 116O.04
 Unclassified employees, 352D.02
 Unclassified plan, 352D.02
 Enterprise Minnesota, Inc. Act, 116O.01 to 116O.061
 Establishment, 116O.03
 Financial assistance to businesses, 116O.061
 Information and Telecommunications Institute, 15.97
 Name
 Change, from Minnesota Technology, Inc., 116O.011
 Corporate name, use, 116O.03
 Officers, 116O.03, 116O.04
 Place of business, 116O.03
 President, defined as public official, 10A.01
 Project Outreach, 15A.086
 Purpose, 116O.03
 Records and record keeping, data, classification, 116O.03
 Reports given
 Annual report, 116O.15
 Employees, total compensation plan, 43A.18
 Small business growth acceleration program, 116O.115
 Tort claims against, 116O.03
 Transfer of powers, 116O.05
ENTERPRISE TECHNOLOGY OFFICE
 Administration Department, duties, 16E.02
 Appropriations to
 Information and telecommunications account, 16E.21
 InterTechnologies revolving fund, 16E.18
 Burial grounds, data standards, 307.08
 Chief information officer
 Appointment, 16E.01, 16E.02
 Appropriations to, 16E.14
 Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information Policy Task Force, member appointments, 299C.65
 Disability access, standards, 16E.01, 16E.015, 16E.03
 Duties generally, 16E.01, 16E.02, 16E.03
 Information and telecommunications technology duties, 16E.04, 16E.0465
 Clean water partnership program, data standards, 103F.755
 Computers and information systems
 Centralized, duties, 16E.19
 Software, licensing and sale, 16E.15
 Contracts and agreements, 16E.07
 Criminal alert network, 299A.61

ENTERPRISE TECHNOLOGY OFFICE (Cont'd)

Data, classification, 16E.06
 Definitions
 North Star government online information service, 16E.07
 State information and communications systems, 16E.03
 Discretionary powers, 16E.01
 Duties, 16E.01
 Electronic signatures, 221.173
 Electronic voting systems, technical assistance, 206.82
 Employees, 16E.02
 Enterprise information architecture, 114D.50
 Established, 16E.07
 Fees, 16E.07
 Funds and accounts
 Information and telecommunications account, 16E.21
 Government information access, 16E.05
 Greenhouse gas emissions reporting, 216H.021
 Groundwater quality monitoring, data standards, 103H.175
 Guidelines, 16E.07
 Information and communications technology policy
 Administration Department, duties, 16E.04
 Information and telecommunications technology projects, 16E.03
 Intergovernmental participation, 16E.02
 InterTechnologies group
 Electronic data processing services, 352.03, 354.07
 Revolving fund, 16E.18
 Minnesota Entrepreneur Resource Virtual Network (MERVN), 116J.6581
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees
 Cooperation, 136F.59
 MNet, information infrastructure, 16E.18
 North Star government online information service, 14.46, 16E.07
 Outreach, 16E.07
 Participation, 16E.07
 Policy, 16E.04
 Purpose, 16E.01
 Reports given, agency projects, 16E.01
 Science and Technology Authority projects, duties regarding, 116W.035
 Secure transaction system, 16E.07
 Standards
 Clean water partnership program, data standards, 103F.755
 Groundwater quality monitoring, data standards, 103H.175
 Transparency standards, 16E.05
 State information and telecommunication systems
 Generally, 16E.03, 16E.16
 Health information exchange, 62J.495
 State information infrastructure, 16E.18
 Structure, 16E.02
 Telecommunications facilities
 Electronic conduct of state business, 16E.20
 Network, 16E.18
 Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70
 State systems, duties regarding, 16E.03, 16E.16
 Supervision, 16E.17
 Voting equipment, electronic systems, technical assistance, 206.82
 Webmaster, 16E.02
ENTERPRISE ZONES
See also SMALL BUSINESSES
 Allocations, generally, 469.169
 Border city zones
 Administration, 469.173
 Appropriations for tax incentives, 289A.56, 469.1734, 469.1735
 Boundaries, 469.173

ENTERPRISE ZONES (Cont'd)

Border city zones (Cont'd)

- Business relocations, 469.1733
- Classification of property (taxation), 273.13, 469.170
- Construction materials and equipment, sales and use taxes, *see same under this topic*
- Designation, 469.169, 469.1731
- Development plans, 469.1731
- Disqualified taxpayers, 469.1733
- Employment property, 273.13, 469.166, 469.170
- Generally, 469.169
- Job opportunity building zones, inclusion in, 469.312
- New industry credit, income taxes, 289A.56, 469.1734
- Payments in lieu of property taxes, 289A.56, 469.1734
- Property tax exemptions, 272.0212
- Seed capital investment credit, 116J.8732, 290.06
- State funding limits, waiver, 469.169, 469.1735
- Tax credit certificates, 469.1735
- Tax credit distribution plans, 469.170
- Tax-exempt projects, notice, 289A.56, 469.1734
- Tax incentives, 289A.56, 469.1732, 469.1734, 469.1735
- Technical assistance, 469.173

Businesses in

- Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, preference, 41A.036
- Economically disadvantaged areas, preference, 16C.16
- Employers, 469.171
- Property tax reductions, recapture, 469.171
- Veteran-owned small businesses, preferences for, 16C.16

Cities, additional allocations, 469.169

Classification of property (taxation)

- Employment property, 273.13, 469.170

Construction jobs stimulus, tax increment financing for, 469.176

Construction materials or equipment, sales and use taxes

- Interest on overpayments, 289A.56
- Reductions, border city zones
 - Approvals, 469.171
 - Exemptions, 469.1732
 - Tax credit certificates, 469.1735
 - Tax incentives outside zones, 469.1734

Definitions, 469.166, 469.168, 469.301

Designation of zones

- Applications, by government bodies, 469.167, 469.171, 469.304
- Certification, 469.304
- Eligibility, 469.168, 469.303
- Federal designation, 469.173
- Funding limitations, 469.169
- Generally, 469.167, 469.302
- Legislative Advisory Commission, 469.169
- Limitations, 469.167, 469.169
- Local contributions, 469.169
- Rulemaking, 469.304

Development plans

- Border city zones, 469.1731
- Designation, applications, 469.169

Economic hardship areas, 469.168, 469.170

Employers, income and franchise taxes, credits, 469.171

Employment property

- Classification, property taxes, 273.13, 469.170
- Exceptions, 469.166
- Generally, 469.170

Federally designated zones

- Defined, 469.168
- Designation, 469.169, 469.173

First class cities designated as

- Development and redevelopment powers, 469.172

Funding, tax return data, disclosure, 270B.14

Generally, 469.166 to 469.1735, 469.301

ENTERPRISE ZONES (Cont'd)

Hardship area zones

- Classification of property (taxation), 469.170
- Eligibility, 469.168

Hearings, employment property, tax classification, 469.170

Housing projects, construction materials or equipment

- Sales and use taxes, exemption, 289A.56, 469.1734

HUD, *see* HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Income and franchise taxes, *see* Enterprise zones, credits under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Ineligible businesses, property tax reductions, recapture, 469.171

Joint powers agreements, 469.168

Market value

- Designation, eligibility, 469.168
- Employment property, tax classification, 469.170

Property taxes

- Border city development zones, exemption, 272.0212, 469.1732, 469.1734
- Credits, *see* Enterprise zones, credits under PROPERTY TAXES

Reports about, 469.173

Second class cities designated as

- Development and redevelopment powers, 469.172

Selection of zones, *see* Designation of zones under this topic

State tax reductions, 469.171

Tax credit distribution plans, 469.170

Tax incentives, border city zones, 289A.56, 469.1732, 469.1734, 469.1735

Waivers, border city zones, state funding limits, 469.169, 469.1735

ENTERTAINERS

Actors, *see* ACTORS (THEATERS AND SHOWS)

Child labor law, exemptions, 181A.07

Entertainment taxes, *see* under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Nonresidents

- Income earned in state, determination, assignment, 290.17
- Tax liability, 290.9201

Withholding (taxes) statements, copies to, 289A.09, 290.9201

ENTICEMENT

Developmentally disabled persons, 252.05

Inmates, juvenile correctional facilities, 242.47

Seduction

- Lawsuits, 553.01, 553.02
- Seduction of child, parties to suit, 540.07

Vulnerable adults, 626.5572

ENTITLEMENT PROGRAMS

See HUMAN SERVICES

ENTOMOLOGISTS

Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, director, 473.704

ENTREPRENEUR RESOURCE VIRTUAL NETWORK

Generally, 116J.6581

ENTRY UPON PROPERTY

See RIGHT OF ENTRY

ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES TRUST FUND

See MINNESOTA ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES TRUST FUND

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEETS

See also ENVIRONMENTAL REPORTS

Electronic data transmission, 116D.04

Eminent domain proceedings, environmental testing results, 117.041

Generally, 116D.04

Genetically engineered organisms, exemption, 116C.94

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEETS (Cont'd)

Metropolitan Airports Commission
 Capital improvement programs, 473.614
 Mississippi River corridor critical area
 Metal materials shredding project, 116G.151
 Petitions
 Final decisions by Pollution Control Agency Board, 116.02
 Procedures, 116D.04
 Power plant siting and routing
 Alternative permit review procedure, 216E.04
 University of Minnesota, football stadium construction, 137.56

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE OFFICE
See POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY

ENVIRONMENTAL COORDINATION PROCEDURES ACT

Generally, 116C.22 to 116C.34

ENVIRONMENTAL COVENANTS

Amendment or termination by consent, 114E.45
 Application, 114E.60
 Construction, 114E.60
 Contents of, 114E.15
 Duration, 114E.40
 Electronic signatures in global and national commerce act, 114E.65
 Enforcement, 114E.50
 Generally, 114E.05 to 114E.65
 Land use law in relation to, 114E.25
 Lawsuits, attorney general expenses, 115.072
 Modification, 114E.40
 Notice requirements, 114E.30
 Pollution Control Agency, duties, hazardous substance release response, 115B.17
 Provisions, generally, 114E.10
 Recording requirements, 114E.35
 Termination, 114E.40
 Validity, instrumentality, 114E.20

ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION

Environmental learning centers
 Generally, 84.0875
 Long Lake Conservation Center (Aitkin County), 297A.71, 297A.75
 Long Lake Environmental Learning Center (Aitkin County), 298.2961
 Purposes, 115A.073
 Resource centers, duties, 115A.074

ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION ADVISORY BOARD
 Generally, 115A.072

ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS INFORMATION AND ASSISTANCE ACT

Generally, 196.19 to 196.26

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH TRACKING AND BIOMONITORING ADVISORY PANEL

Generally, 144.998
 Pilot programs, duties, 144.997

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS

See also ENVIRONMENTAL REPORTS
 Agricultural resource projects, 41A.04
 Assessment worksheets, 116D.04
 Baseball park (major league), 473.757, 473.758
 Definitions, 116D.04
 Eminent domain proceedings, environmental testing results, 117.041
 Generally, 116.02, 116D.04, 116D.045
 Infectious waste incineration, 116.802
 Major new metropolitan airport
 Alternatives, final statement, not required, 473.608

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS (Cont'd)

Metrodome, 473.581
 Metropolitan Airports Commission
 Capital improvement programs, 473.614
 Minerals, deposition of tailings, 116.0717
 PCB burning, 116.38
 Power plants, siting, 216E.03
 Prairie Island nuclear power plant
 Dry cask storage facility, 116C.77, 116C.83
 Solid waste management facilities
 Local government approvals, 115A.31
 Southern Minnesota rivers basin
 Flood control projects, 103F.181
 Stabilization and containment facilities, 115A.194
 University of Minnesota, football stadium construction, 137.56

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

Access to data, Pollution Control Agency, powers, 116.091
 Definitions
 Environmental audit pilot program, 114C.21
 Environmental regulatory innovation, 114C.02
 Enforcement of law
 Generally, 114C.24
 Pollution Control Agency, powers, generally, 116.07
 Established, 114C.20
 Facilities
 Access by Pollution Control Agency, 116.091
 Participation, qualifications, 114C.22
 Green star award, display, 114C.25
 Investigations, Pollution Control Agency, powers, 116.091
 Participation, facilities, qualifications, 114C.22
 Performance schedules, 114C.23
 Regulated entities
 Documents, protected data, nonwaiver of protections, 114C.26
 Environmental audit program pollution prevention plans, 114C.22
 Green star award, display, 114C.25
 Reports given, 114C.22, 114C.28
 Rights, nonparticipation, no effect on, 114C.27
 Violations and penalties
 Administrative penalties, 103B.101, 116.072
 Generally, 114C.24

ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORIES

Accreditation
 Generally, 144.97, 144.98
 Renewals, 144.98
 Voluntary certification, fees, 144.122
 Analysis methods, rulemaking, 144.98
 Definitions, 144.97
 Enforcement of law, Health Department, duties, 144.99
 Environmental samples, 144.97, 144.98
 Fees, 144.122, 144.98
 Quality assurance, rulemaking, 144.98
 Variances, fees, 144.98

ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS

Applications, deadlines for agency action, 15.991 to 15.993
 Conflicts with federal law, 116C.33
 Coordination unit
 Business licenses bureau, acting as, 116C.25
 Master applications, 116C.26, 116C.27
 Staff, 116C.25
 Definitions, Environmental Coordination Procedures Act, 116C.24
 Environmental Coordination Procedures Act, 116C.22 to 116C.34
 Environmental Quality Board, rulemaking authority, 116C.32
 Information and referral system, 116C.34
 Master application
 Agency participation, 116C.26, 116C.29

ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS (Cont'd)

Master application (Cont'd)
 Generally, 116C.30
 Hearings, 116C.28
 Local certification, 116C.31
 Notice, 116C.27
 Procedures, 116C.26
 Multiple permits, coordination procedures
 Citation, 116C.22
 Coordination unit, 116C.25 to 116C.27
 Definitions, 116C.24
 Purpose of law, 116C.23
 Pollution Control Agency, *see* POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS
 Zoning, effect on, 116C.30

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
 Aboveground storage tanks, *see* under STORAGE TANKS
 Air pollution, *see* AIR POLLUTION
 Biomonitoring, chemicals, 144.995 to 144.998
 Chemicals of high concern, *see* under CHEMICALS
 Clean water partnership program, *see* CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
 Conservation easements, *see* under EASEMENTS
 Critical areas, *see* CRITICAL AREAS
 Critical natural habitat for wildlife, acquisition, 84.943, 84.944
 Definitions, Environmental Rights Act, 116B.02
 Environment and natural resources trust fund, *see* MINNESOTA ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES TRUST FUND
 Environmental covenants, 114E.05, 114E.40
 Environmental education, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION
 Environmental hazards, *see* same under CHEMICALS
 Environmental learning centers, 84.0875, 297A.71, 297A.75
 Environmental Protection Agency, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (U.S.)
 Environmental Quality Board, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD
 Environmental remediation action plan, tax-forfeited land, repurchase after forfeiture, conditions imposed, 282.261
 Environmental Rights Act, 116B.01 to 116B.13
 Fertilizer application equipment, 18C.201
 Greenhouse gas emissions control, 216H.01 to 216H.13
 Hazardous waste, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE
 Hennepin County, multijurisdictional reinvestment program, 383B.79
 Infectious waste, *see* INFECTIOUS WASTE
 Informed consent, biomonitoring, 144.997
 Lake County, smelt season, 383C.79
 Lawsuits
 Agricultural and Economic Development Board, 41A.04
 Environmental covenants, 114E.10, 114E.50
 Environmental rights, 116B.03 to 116B.12
 Statutes of limitations, 541.075
 Native prairie restoration, 84.02
 Noise, *see* NOISE
 Outdoor recreation system, development restrictions, 86A.05
 Policy of state, 116D.01, 116D.02, 116P.01
 Pollution Control Agency, *see* POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY
 Public health, local governments, core functions, 62Q.33
 Public information and education, funding
 Environment and natural resources trust fund, 116P.08
 Qualified high technology businesses
 Property taxes, extended duration abatement, 469.1813
 Recycling, *see* RECYCLING
 Reports about, energy and environmental strategy
 Governors report, 116D.10, 116D.11

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (Cont'd)

Research
 Funding, environment and natural resources trust fund, 116P.08
 Monitoring, and assessment data on, management of, 13.643
 Saint Louis County, smelt season, 383C.79
 State actions, 116D.04
 Transportation facilities, mitigating effect, 174.06
 Underground storage tanks, *see* under STORAGE TANKS
 University of Minnesota, football stadium construction, 137.56
 Voyageurs National Park, agreement, 84B.10
 Water pollution, *see* WATER POLLUTION

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (U.S.)
 Agricultural chemicals
 Sampling and analysis methods, compliance, 18D.201
 Approvals by
 Oxygenates (gasoline), 296A.01
 Pesticides, experimental use, 18B.28
 Body-piercing jewelry, lead restrictions, 325E.389
 Bond release letters
 Imported motor vehicles, federal emissions, 168A.085
 Carcinogens, information about, 103H.175
 Clean water partnership program, project coordination team, 103F.761
 Clean water revolving fund, 446A.07
 Contracts and agreements, operating agreements, 446A.081
 Definitions, hazardous chemical emergencies
 Planning and response, 299K.01
 Emergency response organizations
 Local environmental organizations defined as, 299K.01
 Environmental covenants, 114E.10
 Hazardous waste, disposal location authorization, 609.671
 Hazardous waste identification numbers
 Waste pesticide collection program, 18B.065
 Lead (mineral), abatement, pamphlets, 144.9501
 Minnesota cleanup revolving loan fund
 Use of funds, 116J.551
 Motor fuels, waivers, 239.791
 Pesticide registration numbers, 18B.26
 Pesticides and pesticide application, reports received, 18B.17
 Reports given, 299K.08

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD
 Agricultural chemical response and reimbursement account, 18E.06
 Agricultural preserves, eminent domain, 40A.122, 473H.15
 Animal feedlots, proposed rules recommendations, 116.0711
 Appropriations to, generally, 116C.08
 Budget, adopting, 116C.03
 Chair, designation, governor's office representative, 116C.03
 Clean water partnership program, *see* CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
 Critical areas designation, 116G.04, 116G.06, 116G.07, 116G.10, 116G.12, 116G.14
 Definitions, 116C.02
 Energy policy and conservation report, draft, 216C.18
 Environmental covenants, 114E.10, 114E.50
 Environmental Education Advisory Board, 115A.072
 Generally, 116C.03, 116C.04
 Genetically engineered organisms
 Duties regarding, 116C.92, 116C.94, 116C.96
 Genetically engineered wild rice, duties, 116C.92, 116C.94
 Groundwater, duties regarding
 Monitoring, reports received, 103H.175
 Nitrates in groundwater, data on, 103A.403
 Policy, reports, 103A.204
 Hearings, generally, 116C.06
 Innovative energy project, 216B.1694
 Integrated pest management, reports received, 17.114

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD (Cont'd)

Land management information system, nitrate database, 103A.403

Low-level Radioactive Waste Facility Siting Policy Development Committee, 116C.842

Meetings, reliability administrator (electric system) Duties, 216C.052

Members, 115A.34, 116C.03, 116C.04

Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.15

Packages and containers, review, 116F.06

Pesticide management plan, 18B.045

Policy of state, 116C.01

Prairie Island nuclear power plant, dry cask storage facility, 116C.77

Radioactive waste

- Disposal areas, assistance to Indian tribal councils, 116C.722
- High level radioactive waste permits, 116C.724, 116C.731
- Low-level Radioactive Waste Facility Siting Policy Development Committee, 116C.842
- Prairie Island nuclear power plant, dry cask storage facility, 116C.77

Remediation fund, expenditures, 115B.20

Reports given

- Animal feedlots, proposed rules, 116.0711
- Energy and environmental strategy report, 116D.11
- Environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04
- Groundwater, 103A.43, 103H.151
- Legislative proposals relating to environment, 116C.04
- Water assessments and analyses, 103A.204

Rulemaking authority

- Critical areas designation, 116G.04
- Environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04
- Environmental impact statements, 116D.04, 116D.045
- Genetically engineered organisms, 116C.94
- Hearings and review of procedures, 116C.06
- University of Minnesota football stadium construction, environmental review, 137.56
- Waste facilities, supplementary review, 115A.32

Subdivided land sales, environmental quality standards, 83.29

Sustainable agriculture, reports received, 17.114

Sustainable development model ordinance

- Consulting about, 4A.07

Task forces, 116C.04

Waste education coalition, 115A.072

Waste facilities supplemental review, 115A.32 to 115A.39

Water management, planning, 103B.151

Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.614

Wetlands replacement, 103G.2242

ENVIRONMENTAL REPORTS

Environmental assessment worksheets, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEETS

Environmental impact statements, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS

Generally, 609.671

University of Minnesota, football stadium construction, 137.56

EPIDEMICS

See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

EPIDEMIOLGY

Blood lead analysis, reporting, 144.9502

Cancer patients or relatives, Health Department, interviews, 144.69

Chemicals, environmental health tracking, 144.996

Data

- Access, 144.6581, 268.19
- Classification, 144.6581, 144.9502
- Disclosure, Administration Department opinion, exemption, 13.072
- Discovery, exemption, 144.658

EPIDEMIOLGY (Cont'd)

Data (Cont'd)

- Huntington's disease, classification, 13.3805
- Public health data, classification, 13.3805
- Tuberculosis, *see* Data under TUBERCULOSIS

Epidemiological investigations

- Tax return data, disclosure, use, 144.0525, 270B.14

Epidemiologists

- Consulting, birth defects information system, 144.2215
- Health Department employees, special salary rates, 43A.17

Evidence, tuberculosis, *see* Evidence under TUBERCULOSIS

Informed consent, biomonitoring, 144.996

EPILEPSY

Definitions, hospitals and community services for developmentally disabled persons, 252.021, 252.27

Developmental disability, epilepsy defined as, 252.021, 252.27

Disabled persons, *see* Identification devices under DISABLED PERSONS

Disorderly conduct, epileptic seizure, exemption, 609.72

Epileptic children, respite care, developmentally disabled, 252.27

Mental illness, exclusion, Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02

Motor vehicle insurance, cancellation, 65B.15

Research, dissemination of information

- Human Services Department, duties, 246.05

Treatment, essential community providers, designation, 62Q.19

EPISCOPAL CHURCH

Cathedral corporations, 315.20, 315.34 to 315.36

Protestant Episcopal church parish corporations, *see* under RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS

EQUAL ACCESS TO ACUPUNCTURE ACT

Generally, 62A.15

EQUAL ACCESS TO JUSTICE ACT

Generally, 15.471 to 15.474

EQUAL PAY FOR EQUAL WORK LAW

Generally, 181.66 to 181.71

EQUINES

Animals, equines defined as, 31A.02

Asses

- Damage by, liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12
- Running at large, *see* RUNNING AT LARGE

Carcasses, *see* CARCASSES

Care

- Equine teeth floating services, 156.075
- Veterinarians and commercial facilities, 346.38

Estrays, *see* ESTRAYS

Horses, *see* HORSES

Livestock, classification as, 17.459

Meat and poultry inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION

Meat food products, *see* MEAT FOOD PRODUCTS

Mules, *see* MULES

Pets, standards of care, 346.36 to 346.42, 346.44

Raising

- Agricultural pursuit, 17.459
- Property taxes, treatment, 17.459

Research, grants for, 240.15, 240.18

Teeth floating services, 156.075

Transportation, 346.38

EQUIPMENT

Agricultural equipment, *see* AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

Capital equipment, 297A.62, 297A.68, 297A.75

Chemigation, 18B.08, 18C.205

Definitions

- Administration Department law, 16B.01

EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Commercial Code, 336.9-102
 Hazardous chemical emergencies, planning and response, 299K.01
 Electrical equipment, *see* ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT
 Facilities, equipment defined as, 299K.01
 Firefighting equipment, *see* FIREFIGHTING EQUIPMENT
 Heating, *see* HEAT AND HEATING
 Heavy and utility equipment, *see* HEAVY EQUIPMENT
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.191
 Municipal contracts
 Competitive bidding, 471.35
 Generally, 471.345
 Noncompetitive supplies and equipment, 471.36
 Suppliers and manufacturers, improvement to real property
 Statutes of limitations, 541.051
 Tangible property, equipment defined as, 290.191
 Valuation of property, income and franchise taxes, 290.191

EQUITABLE COMPENSATION RELATIONSHIPS

See COMPARABLE WORTH

EQUITY

Business corporations, names, 302A.115
 Commercial Code, supplementary principles, 336.1-103
 Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.1-201
 Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
 Foreign corporations, trade names, 303.05
 Laches, 513.50
 Limited liability companies, names, 322B.12
 Limited partnerships, 322.29
 Nonprofit corporations, names, 317A.115
 Partnerships, supplementary principles, 323A.0104
 Suits in equity
 Actions defined as, 336.1-201
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, enforcement of rules, 469.013
 Uniform Fiduciaries Act, 520.12
 Uniform Probate Code, supplementary general principles, 524.1-103

EROSION

See SOIL CONSERVATION

ERRONEOUS INFORMATION

See FALSE STATEMENTS

ESCALATORS

See ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS, AND MOVING WALKS

ESCAPES

Arrested persons
 Criminal penalties, 609.485
 Pursuit, arrests made by private person, 629.39
 Commitment, escape from, 609.485
 Conditional release, escape while on, Community Corrections Act guidelines concerning, 401.025
 Convicted persons
 Committed to state hospital, notice given, 253.13
 Property damage claims, 3.755
 County jails, escapes from, rewards, 375.28
 Criminals, evidence, wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05
 Detectives
 Dismissal, 326.336
 License disqualification, 326.3381
 Eurasian wild pigs, notice, 17.457
 Fleeing a peace officer, *see* under PEACE OFFICERS
 Fugitives from justice, rewards, counties, 375.28
 Interstate Compact on Mental Health
 Dangerous patients, offenses, notice given, 245.51

ESCAPES (Cont'd)

Juvenile offenders
 Conditional release, escaping or absconding from, Community Corrections Act guidelines, 401.025
 Delinquent child, escapee defined as, 260B.007
 Detention on conditional release, 244.195
 Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 260.515
 Peace officers, authority to detain, 242.19
 Return to state, procedures, 260.51
 Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 609.485
 Minnesota Sex Offender Program clients, 609.485
 Patients, property damage claims, 3.755
 Patterned sex offenders, sentencing, 609.485
 Prisoners
 Apprehension, 241.025, 241.29
 Convicted persons committed to state hospitals, notice, 253.13
 Criminal penalties, 609.485
 Death caused while committing, 1st degree murder, 609.106, 609.185
 Force, grounds for use, 609.06
 Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
 Harboring, concealing or aiding escapees
 Conviction, effects, 245C.15
 Generally, 609.495
 Interstate agreement on detainers, 629.294
 Juvenile offenders, 242.19
 Murder of an unborn child, 609.2661
 Property damage claims, 3.755
 Recapture, 629.362
 Requests for disposition of detainers, effect on, 629.292, 629.294
 Rewards, 243.58, 375.28
 Sentencing, mandatory minimum sentences, 609.11
 Term of imprisonment, 629.362
 Victims of crime, notice to, 611A.06
 Warrants for, 243.58
 Work release, failure to return, 241.26
 Probationers, conditional release, escape from
 Community corrections guidelines concerning, 401.025
 Protective agents
 Dismissal, 326.336
 License disqualification, 326.3381
 Reports about, sheriffs, jail inmates, 641.05
 Sexual psychopathic personalities, sentencing, 609.485
 Sexually dangerous persons, sentencing, 609.485
ESCHEAT
See also DECEDENTS ESTATES
See also DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION
See also REMAINDERS
 Bonds (public debt)
 Religious organizations, exemption from law, 345.25
 Foreign states, abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.40, 345.57
 Income and franchise tax
 Dependent care credit, escheat to state, 290.067
 Probate proceedings, 525.84, 525.841
 Property received by state
 Generally, 11A.10
 Selling, procedures, 11A.04
 State lands
 Deeds, 94.351
 Surplus land sales, 16B.281
ESCROW
See also CONVEYANCES
 Aquatic farmers, 17.498
 Charitable organizations
 Assurance of discontinuance of violations, 309.57

ESCROW (Cont'd)

Child support payments, 518A.58
 Common interest communities, 515B.4-109
 Condominiums, 515.09
 Continuing care facilities, entrance fees, 80D.05, 80D.06
 Deeds, *see* DEEDS
 Definitions, residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.02
 Escrow accounts
 Insurance settlements, 72B.136
 Labor and Industry Department, 177.27
 Ownership of interest, 290.015
 Residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.02, 58.16
 State funds and accounts, 16A.72
 Viatical settlement proceeds, 60A.9579
 Escrow agents
 Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02
 Delinquent property taxes, filing to receive notice, 276.041
 Nonprofit corporations, *see* FIDUCIARIES UNDER NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
 Property tax statements, copies to, 290A.14
 Viatical settlement proceeds, duties, 60A.9579
 Exclusive representatives, fair share fee, public employees, 179A.06
 Farm equipment dealerships, discontinuation
 Escrow agents, duties, 325E.06
 Fire insurance, final settlements, partial withholding, 65A.50
 Holders of, savings associations, 51A.21, 51A.38
 Judgments, deposit of funds with court, 548.12
 Membership camping
 Amenities, guaranteeing, 82A.04, 82A.05
 Dues, depositing in escrow, 82A.111
 Funds, general duties, 82A.111
 Mortgage loans, 47.20, 47.205
 Personal property taxes, 277.17
 Professional fund raisers
 Assurance of discontinuance of violations, 309.57
 Racetracks, entry fees, rulemaking, 240.23
 Real estate sales
 Loan brokers, 82.76
 Real estate brokers and agents, duties, 82.75
 Rents, escrow to remedy violations, 504B.385
 Rural Finance Authority, bond proceeds, 41C.07
 Spousal maintenance, 518A.58
 Subdivided land sales, 83.26
 Value, MFIP applicants or participants
 Property limitations, exclusion, 256J.20

ESTATE TAXES

Administration and compliance, 289A.01
 Amount
 Generally, 291.03
 Qualified terminable interest property election, 291.03
 Substantial understatement of amount due, 289A.60
 Apportionment, 524.3-916
 Assessment
 Additional assessments, 289A.38, 289A.60
 Death taxes, 291.45
 Qualified property, special use valuation, 291.075
 Statutes of limitations, 289A.38
 Collection
 Failure to collect, criminal penalties, 289A.63
 Generally, 291.12
 Lawsuits, 291.27
 Monetary penalties, 289A.60
 Contracts and agreements, death taxes, payment, 291.43, 291.45
 Credits, state death taxes, 291.03, 291.075

ESTATE TAXES (Cont'd)

Death taxes
 Application of tax, 291.42
 Assessment, 291.45
 Credits, 291.03, 291.075
 Decedent's domicile, determination procedures, 291.44
 Defined, 291.41
 Federal estate and generation-skipping transfer tax laws, effect, 524.2-712
 Payment agreements, 291.43, 291.45
 Qualified terminable interest property election, 291.03
 Reciprocity with out states, 291.47
 Deductions
 Administrative expenses disallowed, 291.03
 Apportionment, 524.3-916
 Definitions
 Generally, 291.005, 291.41
 Uniform Probate Code, 524.3-916
 Estate tax arbitration boards, generally, 291.44, 291.46
 Estates, *see* ESTATES
 Evasion
 Felony, 289A.63
 Minneapolis Police Relief Association, 423B.17
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul and Duluth, 354A.11
 Exemptions
 Apportionment, 524.3-916
 Legislators retirement plan, 3A.13
 Extensions, returns, filing, 289A.19
 Federal tax changes
 Estate and generation-skipping transfer tax laws, effect, 524.2-712
 Notice to Revenue Department, 289A.38
 Fiduciaries, *see* FIDUCIARIES
 Generation-skipping taxes, 524.3-916
 Gross estate
 Definitions, 291.005
 Omissions exceeding 25 percent, 289A.38
 Imposition, 291.01
 Interest
 Death taxes, payment agreements, 291.43, 291.45, 291.46
 Generally, 291.12
 Installment payments, 289A.55
 Limitations, 291.46
 Substantial understatement of amount due, 289A.60
 Withholding (taxes), overpayment, 289A.56
 Lawsuits
 Apportionment, 524.3-916
 Collection, 291.27
 Domicile of decedent, disputes, 291.42
 Venue, 289A.63
 Multistate administration, personal representatives, 524.3-916
 Payment
 Death taxes, payment agreements, 291.43, 291.45
 Due date, 289A.20
 Extensions, 289A.30
 Failure to pay, 289A.60, 289A.63
 Generally, 291.13
 Installment payments, 289A.30, 289A.55
 Interest, 289A.55, 291.12
 Liability, 270C.58
 Representatives or trustees, duties and powers, 291.12, 291.16
 Sale of property, 291.16
 Penalties (monetary)
 Death taxes, payment agreements, 291.43, 291.45, 291.46
 Generally, 289A.60
 Limitations, 291.46
 Qualified property, special use valuation, 291.075

ESTATE TAXES (Cont'd)

- Refund claims, 289A.50
- Refunds
 - Denial, administrative review, 289A.50
 - Erroneous collections, 289A.50
 - Interest overpayments, 289A.50, 289A.56
- Returns
 - Amended returns, 289A.38
 - Considered refund claims, 289A.50
 - Due dates, 289A.18
 - Extensions, 289A.19
 - False or fraudulent returns, 289A.63
 - Federal returns, failure to report changes or corrections, 289A.38, 289A.60
 - Filing, 289A.10, 289A.60, 289A.63
 - Form, 289A.10
 - Frivolous returns, monetary penalties, 289A.60
 - Omitted property, 291.27
- Revenues, depositing, 291.13
- Security transfers, Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, 520.29
- Statutes of limitations, 270C.58, 289A.38, 289A.63
- Tax liability
 - Personal representatives, 270C.58, 291.27
 - Transferees of property, 270C.58, 270C.585, 291.27
 - Trustees, 291.12
- Taxpayers
 - Failure to provide Social Security number, 289A.60
 - Notice given, 289A.30, 289A.38
- Violations and penalties
 - Civil penalties, 289A.60, 291.43, 291.45, 291.46
 - Criminal penalties, 289A.63
 - Statutes of limitations, 289A.63
- Withholding (taxes), overpayment, interest, 289A.56

ESTATES

- See also* CONTINGENT REMAINDERS
- See also* REVERSIONS
- Augmented estates, 524.2-203 to 524.2-208
- Conservatorship estates, 524.5-427, 524.5-429, *see under* GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS
- Credit, 334.022
- Decedents estates, 500.02, 500.20, 500.21, 507.38
- Defeasible estates, *see* DEFEASIBLE ESTATES
- Definitions
 - Estates in real property, 500.07
 - Insurance law, 60A.02
 - Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
- Employers, estates defined as, 268.035
- Estates at will, landlords and tenants
 - Generally, 504B.141, 504B.161, 504B.285
 - Renewal, 504B.161, 504B.178
- Estates in real property
 - Conveyances between spouses, 500.19
 - Defeasible estates, 500.02, 500.20, 500.21, 507.38
 - Division of estates, 500.01 to 500.03, 500.05, 500.06, 500.08, 500.11, 500.19
 - Estates in expectancy, defined, 500.07
 - Estates in possession, defined, 500.07
 - Estates of inheritance, 500.02
 - Fee simple estates, *see* FEE SIMPLE ESTATES
 - Fee tail estates, 500.03, 500.04
 - Freehold estates, 500.05, 500.11
 - Future estates, *see* FUTURE ESTATES
 - Joint tenancy, *see* JOINT TENANCY
 - Life estate, *see* LIFE ESTATES
 - Possessory estates, 500.06 to 500.08
 - Reversions, *see* REVERSIONS
 - Severalty, division, 500.19
 - Tenancy in common, *see* TENANCY IN COMMON
- Forfeiture of estate, Const. art 1 s 11

ESTATES (Cont'd)

- Intestate estates, *see* INTESTATE ESTATES
- Joint tenancy, *see* JOINT TENANCY
- Leasehold estates
 - Insurance companies, investments, 60A.02, 60A.11
 - Mortgage foreclosures, 582.05 to 582.10
 - Toll facilities, development agreements, 160.85
- Legal estates, active express trusts, reversion in grantor, 501B.04
- Life estates, *see* LIFE ESTATES
- Payments to, workers' compensation, 176.111
- Remainders, *see* REMAINDERS
- Tenancy for life, *see* TENANCY FOR LIFE
- Term for years, *see* TERM FOR YEARS
- ESTHETICIANS**
- See also* COSMETOLOGISTS
- See also* MANICURISTS
- Barber Examiners Board, 154.001
- Definitions, cosmetology law, 155A.23
- Inspections, salons, 155A.29
- Liability insurance, 155A.29
- Licenses
 - Display, 155A.32
 - Fees, 155A.25, 155A.27
 - Generally, 155A.27
 - Salons, 155A.29
- Nonresidents, agents for service of process, 155A.35
- Practice
 - Definitions, 155A.23
 - In homes of customers or patrons, sanitation and health rules, 155A.23, 155A.32
 - In physicians' offices, 155A.23, 155A.29
- Salons, 155A.29
- Sanitation, rulemaking, 155A.23
- Violations and penalties, 155A.36
- Workers' compensation insurance, 155A.29
- ESTOPPEL**
- Bills of lading, due negotiation, holder's rights, 336.7-502
- Collateral estoppel
 - Court of Appeals decisions, precedential value, 480A.08
 - Unemployment insurance, 268.105
- Commercial Code, supplementary principles, 336.1-103
- Documents of title, due negotiation, holder's rights, 336.7-502
- Driving while impaired, civil hearings not an estoppel to criminal proceedings, 169A.53
- Fraudulent transfers, 513.50
- Regional railroad authority bonds, recitals in, 398A.07
- Residential rental property, denial of title by tenant, 504B.121
- Warehouse receipts, due negotiation, holder's rights, 336.7-502
- ESTRAYS**
- See also* RUNNING AT LARGE
- Appraisal, 346.03
- Control, towns
 - Licenses, 365.10
 - Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 - Pounds and poundmasters, fees and duties, 367.24
- Damage by, *see under* LIVESTOCK
- Finders of estrays
 - Appraisal of estrays, 346.03
 - Failure to sell stray at auction, 346.05
 - Liability, 346.02, 346.07
 - Notice given, 346.02
 - Ownership of stray, 346.05, 346.07
 - Taking from finders, 346.07
 - Taking up estrays, 346.01, 346.07
- Impoundment, *see* POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)
- Liability
 - Finding, failure to give notice, 346.02

ESTRAYS (Cont'd)

Liability (Cont'd)

Taking from finder, 346.07

Owners

Reclamation of estrays, 346.04

Sale proceeds, claims to, 346.06

Police regulations, generally, 346.01 to 346.07

Sales

Proceeds, county public school fund, 127A.34, 127A.45

Public auction, 346.05, 346.06

Scientific research, use for, *see* Research animals under ANIMALS

Seizure, disposition

Impounding establishments, *see* POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)

Rulemaking, 35.71

ETHANOL*See* ETHYL ALCOHOL**ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT**Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, *see* CAMPAIGN FINANCE AND PUBLIC DISCLOSURE BOARDCampaign practices, *see* CAMPAIGN PRACTICESCodes of ethics, *see* CODES OF ETHICSConflicts of interest, *see* CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

Saint Louis County, 383C.049, 383C.05

ETHNIC HERITAGE AND NEW AMERICANS WORKING GROUP

Generally, 3.303

ETHNIC MINORITIES*See* MINORITY GROUP MEMBERS**ETHYL ALCOHOL***See also* GASOHOL

Blending with gasoline

Alternative fuel vehicles, 239.761

Definitions, 239.77

E20, E30, E50, 239.7911

Federal waivers, 239.791

Inspections, 239.75

Minimum ethanol content, 239.791

Product liability, 239.791

Specifications, 239.761

Data, ethanol producers, classification, 41A.09

Definitions

Commerce Department, Energy Division, 216C.01

Gasoline blended with ethanol, 239.77

Liquor taxes, 297G.01

Motor fuel taxes, 296A.01

Rural Finance Authority Act, 41B.02

Denatured ethanol

Agricultural resource loan guarantee program, 41A.09

ASTM specifications, 296A.01

Blending with gasoline, 239.791

Definitions, 216C.01, 296A.01

Denaturing agents, specifications, 239.761

Federal regulations, compliance, 296A.01

Gasoline taxes, 296A.07

Monthly inspection fee reports, 296A.15

Disclosure, ethanol producers, 41A.09

Distilled spirits, ethyl alcohol defined as, 297G.01

Ethanol

Denatured ethanol, *see* same under this topic

E20, E30, E50, 239.7911

E30 and E50, 239.77

E85, 239.761, 296A.01, 296A.07, 296A.083

Ethanol plants, 41A.09, 41B.02, 41B.044

Federal waivers, 239.791

Gasoline blended with, *see* GASOHOL

Generally, 41A.09

ETHYL ALCOHOL (Cont'd)

Ethanol (Cont'd)

Marketing, promotional activities, 17.101

Product liability, 239.791

State motor vehicles, 16C.137

"Twenty-five by twenty-five" goal, 41A.11

Ethanol blenders (persons), 239.051

Ethanol producers, 41A.09

Ethanol production facilities

Environmental impact statements, 116D.04

Generally, 41A.09

Job opportunity building zones, duration, 469.312

Loans, 41B.02, 41B.044

Importation, licenses, 340A.302

Intoxicating liquor, ethyl alcohol defined as, 297G.01

Manufacturers

Defined, 297G.01

Identification cards or permits, 340A.301

Permits, manufacturers, wholesalers, 340A.301

Poison, liquor law, 340A.506

Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518

Sale

Measurement by volume, 239.79

Sale for beverage purposes, 340A.506

Supply, unavailability, notice about, 239.754

Taxes, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES

Testing

Specifications, 239.761

Violations, 239.80

Violations and penalties, liquor law violations, permits or identification cards, revocation, 340A.301

Wet alcohol, *see* under ALCOHOL FUELS

Wholesalers, identification cards or permits, 340A.301

EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL

Control

Chemical treatment, 103G.615

Management program, 84D.02

Permits, fees, 103G.615

Watercraft license surcharge, 86B.415

Invasive species, 84D.01

Limited infestations, 84.027, 84D.03

EUTHANASIAGenerally, *see* Aiding suicide under SUICIDE

Health care directives, 145C.14

EVASION OF TAXES*See* TAX EVASION**EVELETH (CITY)**

Hockey Hall of Fame, appropriations for, 298.28

Joint retired police and firefighters retirement trust fund

Firefighters, *see* LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONSPolice, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Road reconstruction projects, 298.2961

Wastewater treatment facility, construction, 298.2961

EVERGREEN (TOWN)

Polling places, 383C.806

EVICTION

Expungement of court records, 484.014

Foreclosed homeowners, stay of action, 325N.18

Housing with services establishments, 144D.06

Lawsuits

Contraband or controlled substances, residential rental property, 609.5317

Foreclosed homeowners, stay of action, 325N.18

Manufactured home parks, *see* Eviction under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKSPublic nuisances, *see* PUBLIC NUISANCES

Real property, rental

Answers, 504B.335

EVICTION (Cont'd)

Real property, rental (Cont'd)

- Appeals, 504B.371
- Combining allegations, 504B.285
- Complaints, 504B.321
- Contract for deed cancellations, 504B.285
- Court records, basis for court's decision, coding, 504B.241
- Defenses, 504B.285
- Entry by force, 504B.281
- Execution sales, 504B.365
- Familial status of tenant, 504B.315
- Foreclosed properties, 504B.285
- Grounds, 504B.171, 504B.285, 504B.301
- Hearings, 504B.325, 504B.385
- Lawsuits, assignment by landlords, 504B.171
- Notice to vacate, 504B.285
- Recovery by landlord, 504B.291, 504B.311, 504B.365
- Recovery by tenant, 504B.375, 504B.381
- Service of process, 504B.331
- Summonses, 504B.321, 504B.331
- Trials, 504B.321, 504B.335, 504B.341, 504B.355
- Venue, 504B.381
- Verdicts, 504B.351, 504B.355
- Writ of recovery and order to vacate, 504B.345, 504B.361, 504B.365

Sex offenders, residence, level III offenders, 244.052

Unfair discriminatory practice, familial status, 363A.22

Veterans homes, retaliation, rebuttable presumption, 198.32

Writs of restitution, real property seized for contraband or controlled substances, 609.5317

EVIDENCE

Absence of evidence, civil trials, continuance, 546.08

Abstracts of title

- Signed and sealed abstracts, 386.72
- Substitutes for lost deeds or other instruments, 601.04, 601.05

Accidents, wrecks, and casualties, reports, 218.031

Account books, charges and rates, evidence of, 600.05

Acknowledgments, corporations, partnerships, or trusts, 358.50

Administration Department, orders, validity, construction of wastewater treatment facilities, 115.48

Administrators, evidence of assets in hand, 573.03

Admissibility, *see* specific types of evidence under this topic

Admissions, *see* ADMISSIONS (EVIDENCE)

Advanced practice registered nurses

- Disciplinary action, judgments or proceedings, 148.261

Advertisements, sexually transmitted diseases, cures, 617.29

Aeronautics, 360.015

Affidavits, *see* AFFIDAVITS

Alcoholic beverages

- State Fairgrounds, possession or sale, 37.21
- Tampering or diluting, 340A.508
- Unauthorized still, 340A.705

Ambulance services, hearings, 144E.19

Animals

- Bills of sale, branded or marked animals, 35.830
- Domestic animals, damage by dogs, 347.15

Animals trained to fight, 343.31

Antenuptial agreements

- Married persons, rights and privileges, 519.11

Arbitration hearings, 572.12

Architects, licenses, proof of rights and privileges, 326.12

Architecture, Engineering, Land Surveying, Landscape Architecture, Geoscience, and Interior Design Board, 326.09

Arson, 299F.05, 299F.054, 299F.055

Assignment of mortgages, corporate mortgagees, 507.411

Assumed names, certificates, certified copies, 333.04

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Attorneys, misconduct, record of conviction, 481.15

Authentication, *see* AUTHENTICATION

Bankruptcy-related documents, 386.45

Banks

- Deposits and collections, ordinary care, 336.4-103
- Mergers and consolidations, certificates, compliance with law, 49.37

Bedding, lawsuits, 325F.29, 325F.34

Bills, legislature, 599.12

Bills of sale

- Branded or marked animals, 35.830
- Commission merchants and brokers, illegal sale, 624.70
- Decorative materials, 88.642

Biological evidence, preservation, 590.10

Birth records, delayed records, issuance, 144.217

Blood tests

- Alcohol, drug, and hazardous substances testing, admissibility
 - Driving while impaired, 169A.45
 - Foreign states, evidence obtained in, 634.30
 - Generally, 634.15
 - Hunters, 97B.065
 - Motorboat operators, 86B.331
 - Pilots, 360.0752
 - Statistical probability evidence, 634.26
- Bloodborne pathogens, 144.7403, 144.7409, 246.712, 246.718
- Paternity, 257.62

Boats and boating

- Boat and water safety violations, 86B.815
- Boating while intoxicated, 86B.331
- Titling, 86B.830

Bonds (public debt)

- Issuance for wastewater treatment facilities, recitals, 115.46
- Refunding bonds, resolutions by local governments, validity of debts refunded, 475.67

Breath alcohol testing devices

- Alcoholic beverage licensees, admissibility, 604A.30

Breath tests

- Alcohol, drug and hazardous substances testing, admissibility
 - Breath alcohol testing device results not admissible, 604A.30
 - Driving while impaired, 169A.45
 - Foreign states, evidence obtained in, 634.30
 - Hunters, 97B.065
 - Motorboat operators, 86B.331
 - Pilots, 360.0752
- Infrared breath test results, admissibility, 634.30
- Infrared or other approved instruments, results obtained by, admissibility, 634.16

Brokers, illegal sales, 624.70

Building line easements, plats, evidence of condemnation, 463.06

Business corporations

- Computerized records, admissibility, 302A.461
- Notice via electronic communication, affidavits of, 302A.436
- Share certificates, ownership, 302A.417

Business records

- Business, defined, 600.01
- Generally, 600.03
- Photographic copies, 600.135
- Status as evidence, 600.02
- Uniform Business Records as Evidence Act, 600.01 to 600.04

Bylaws, certified copies, 599.13

Canvas or cotton duck, lawsuits, 325F.41

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Cemetery associations
 Associates, certificates of election, 306.111
 Reorganization, 306.61
 Cemetery lots
 Abandonment, 306.23
 Documents affecting title, certified copies, 306.29
 Census, evidence of population, 600.18
 Certificates of election, state legislature, 3.02
 Certificates of incorporation, regional railroad authorities, 398A.03
 Certificates of possessory title, 508A.36
 Certified copies
 Assumed names, certificates, 333.04
 Bylaws, 599.13
 County park ordinances, 398.34
 Federal laws, plats, 599.20
 Fraternal benefit societies, laws, 64B.11
 Ordinances, 599.13
 Recordable documents, 600.22
 Change of name
 Certificate of marriage dissolution, conclusive evidence, 259.10
 Convicted persons, 259.13
 Charges and rates, account books, 600.05
 Child abuse, *see* Victim interviews under CHILD ABUSE
 Child custody proceedings, *see* Evidence under CHILD CUSTODY
 Child passenger restraint systems
 Use or installation, admissibility, 169.685
 Child support, 256.741, 518A.71, 518C.202, 518C.316
 Child support guidelines, 518A.43
 Chiropractic Examiners Board, meeting proceedings, 148.04
 Chiropractors, disciplinary action, judgments or proceedings, 148.10
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.17
 Cigarettes, unfair sales, 325D.33, 325D.37
 Circumstantial evidence
 Hazardous waste crimes, 115B.414, 609.671
 Marriage, proof, 602.02
 Cities
 Audits and examinations, evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.49, 6.50, 6.67
 Codification of laws, 415.02
 Land surveys, records, 599.14
 Citizen review panels (child welfare)
 Proceedings and records, 256.01
 Citizenship, jurors, voir dire examinations, 631.36
 Clients, past sexual conduct, 148B.14
 Collateral source rule, court, duties, 548.251
 Commerce Department, powers, generally, 45.027
 Commercial Code, custom and usage, admissibility, 336.1-303
 Commission merchants, illegal sales, 624.70
 Commitment papers of convicted persons
 Jail inmates, 641.04
 Postconviction remedies, 243.49
 Commitments
 Continued commitment, 253B.12
 Court-appointed examiners, admissibility, 253B.08
 Hearings, 253B.08, 253B.17
 Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.18
 Neuroleptic medications, administering, 253B.092
 Preliminary hearings, 253B.07
 Prepetition screening reports, admissibility, 253B.07
 Common carriers, actions for damages to goods, 540.17
 Common law, evidence of, 599.01, 599.03, 599.04 to 599.10
 Community dispute resolution, privileged communications, 494.02
 Comparable worth reports, Management and Budget Department, 43A.05

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Compensation and salaries, faulty workmanship loss, theft, or damage, deductions, 181.79
 Competent evidence
 Definitions, 179.01, 179.18
 Marriage, 602.02
 Concealment
 Accomplices after the fact
 Conviction, effects, 245C.15
 Generally, 609.495
 Interference with dead body, 609.502
 Conclusive evidence
 Change of name, certificate of marriage dissolution, 259.10
 Lockups, condemnation, 642.11
 Speed limits, bridges, 169.16
 Condominiums, 515A.2-119
 Confessions, *see* CONFESSIONS
 Confiscation of property, tax records, admissibility, 270C.7106
 Conservators, legal relationship with protected persons, 524.5-421
 Consolidation of counties, validity of petition signatures, 371.03
 Construction contracts, trunk highways, affiliates, 161.315
 Contested cases, 14.60
 Contracts for deed
 Cancellation of purchase agreement, affidavit, 559.217
 State surplus land sales, 94.12 to 94.14
 Termination, 559.213, 559.214
 Controlled substance crimes, sale, transfer, or delivery of noncontrolled substance as controlled substance, 152.097
 Conveyances
 Acknowledgment or attestation, defects in, effect, 507.251
 Certificates of translation, real property documents, 507.46
 Deeds, words of inheritance, 507.061
 Incomplete conveyances, proving, 507.23
 Purchase money real estate mortgages, 507.03
 Recorded fifteen years, 507.021
 Convictions
 Judgments of, certified copies, 599.25
 Prior convictions, 609.041
 Water safety violations, 86B.815
 Cooperative associations
 Certificated membership interests, 308B.615
 Notice via electronic communication, affidavits of, 308B.531
 Copies
 Certified copies, *see* same under this topic
 Government records, reproductions, 138.17
 Corner markers, U.S. survey corners, 381.12
 Coroners' inquests, admissibility, 390.11
 Corporations
 Corporate existence, 602.03
 Dissolution proceedings, 316.18
 Existence, instruments for payment of money, 602.03
 Pleadings, proof of incorporation, 544.21
 Share certificates, ownership, 302A.417
 Counterfeiting
 Bank notes, 634.02
 Treasury notes, 634.01
 Counties
 Audits and examinations, evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.67
 Land surveys, records, 599.14
 County boards, proceedings, authenticated copies, 375.11
 County boundaries, petitions for change, affidavits, 370.03
 County park ordinances, certified copies, 398.34

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

County recorder documents, corridors of disturbance, peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035

County recorders, records

- Armed forces members' papers, 386.20
- Bankruptcy-related instruments, 386.45
- Numbering, priority of registration, 386.31
- Sheriff's certificates of real estate, 386.23
- Signed and sealed abstracts, 386.72
- Status as evidence, 600.22
- Transcripts of federal land grants, 386.14, 386.26

County seat, changing, affidavit of posting of notice, 372.02

Court records

- Foreign countries, 599.11
- Foreign states, 599.03, 599.11
- United States courts, 599.11

Credit sale contracts, finance charge violations, lawsuits, 47.59

Credit unions, hearings, suspending operations, 52.062

Criminal activity, forfeiture of property, 609.531

Criminal Apprehension Bureau

- Uniform evidence collection, 299C.155

Criminal sexual conduct, *see* Evidence under CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT

Custody, personal effects of decedent, 390.221

Dairies, license violations, 32.10

Dangerous weapons, possession during crime, 609.11

Death

- Findings of federal officials, validity, 600.26
- Presumed death, missing persons, 600.24, 600.25
- Probate proceedings, evidence as to death or status, 524.1-107

Debtors, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act

- Lack of good faith, 583.27

Declaration of parentage, 257.34

Decorative materials, failure to show bill of sale, 88.642

Defeating security, 609.621

Defendants' statements, inspection in camera, 631.035

Definitions

- Arson Reporting Immunity Law, 299F.053
- Commercial Code, 336.1-201
- Documents as evidence, 600.01
- Labor Relations Act, 179.01
- Labor Union Democracy Act, 179.18

Destruction

- Accomplices after the fact
 - Conviction, effects, 245C.15
 - Criminal penalties, 609.495
- Destroyed instruments, *see* LOST INSTRUMENTS
- Destruction to prevent production at a trial, 609.63
- Forging evidence, 609.63
- Prevention, electronic communications, 626A.29, 626A.30

Discrimination, comparable worth, 471.997

Dishonored checks, proof of issuer's identity, 604.113

Disorderly houses, 609.33

Dissolution of marriage, 259.10, 518.13, 518.148

DNA analysis, *see* DNA ANALYSIS

Documentary evidence, *see* DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Documents, generally

- Exhibits, entries by deceased person, 600.06, 600.07
- Inability to find, 600.23
- Originals, 600.22
- Third-party documents, authenticity, 336.1-307

Documents of title, defined as evidence, 336.1-201

Dogs, damage to, claims, 347.15

Domestic abuse

- Protection orders, hearing evidence, 518B.01
- Similar conduct, admissibility, 634.20

Domestic animals, 35.830, 347.15

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Drainage systems

- County board findings, 103E.095
- Drainage authority documents, 103E.101

Drivers' licenses, admissibility, 171.19, 171.21

Driving while impaired

- Generally, 169A.45
- Punitive damages, 169A.76

Drug and alcohol tests

- Blood tests, *see* same under this topic
- Breath tests, *see* same under this topic
- Urine tests, 86B.331, 97B.065, 360.0752

Election contests, 209.10, 209.12

Election to legislature, 3.02, 3.05

Electrical systems, safety standards, 326B.35

Electronic data, disclosure and preservation, 626A.26 to 626A.34

Electronic transactions, 325L.13

Embezzlement, public funds, Const. art 11 s 13

Emergency medical services, first responders, hearings, 144E.27

Emergency medical technicians, hearings, 144E.285

Eminent domain, 117.075, 117.57, 386.26

Employment background investigations data

- Civil actions, 181.981

Employment references, disclosure, 181.967

Endangered species

- Designation by secretary of the interior, 84.0895

Endorsements, promissory notes, 600.16

Environmental rights actions, 116B.04, 116B.10

Evidence of title, *see* Title to land under this topic

Excavation, negligence, 216D.06

Executors, evidence of assets in hand, 573.03

Exhibits, documents, 600.06 to 600.08, 600.22, 600.23

Explosives and incendiary devices, 609.668

Extrinsic evidence

- Leases, 336.2A-202
- Sales, 336.2-202, 336.2-316, 336.2-326

Farm products, discrimination in purchase or sale, 17.16

Federal documents

- Agency records, certified copies, 599.18
- Sealed copies, 600.17
- United States land office documents, 599.16 to 599.20

Federal officers, certificates, status as evidence, 599.18

Fiduciaries, appointment or encumbrance, 520.24

Financial institutions, liquidation, 49.05

Fingerprints, *see* FINGERPRINTS

Fire insurance, coinsurance clause, request for, 65A.08

Firearms

- Passenger automobiles, inference of possession by driver, 609.672
- Possession during crime, 609.11

Fires

- Criminal investigations, 299F.05
- Failure to report, 88.16
- Setting, negligence, 88.75

Food

- Absence of kosher label, evidence of nonkosher food, 31.651
- Analysis or examination, authenticated copy of results, 31.13
- Marks, stamps, or tags, removal from cold storage warehouses, 28.07
- Possession, manufacture, sale, use, or transport of prohibited articles, violation, 31.903

Foreign corporations, certificates and certification, 303.23

Foreign countries, statutes, 599.02

Foreign states, statutes, 599.02

Forest roads, posting of signs, 89.71

Forgery

- Bank notes, 634.02

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Forgery (Cont'd)
 Destruction to prevent production at a trial, 609.63
 Offering false evidence as genuine, 609.63
 Treasury notes, 634.01
 Franchises, administrative documents, certified copies, 80C.22
 Fraternal benefit societies
 Annual license, certified copy or duplicate, 64B.27
 Certificates of authority, 64B.10
 Laws, amendment, 64B.11
 Officers' affidavits, mailing of notices or documents, 64B.14
 Fraud, using to obtain food, lodging, accommodations, or credit, 327.75
 Fraudulent evidence, injured persons, statements from, 602.01
 Fruit and berry containers, 239.511
 Funds transfers, misdescriptions, proof of notice, 336.4A-207, 336.4A-208
 Gambling Control Board, powers, 349.151
 Game and fish violations
 Reports of animals taken, exclusion, 97B.061
 Gang activity, use of place for, 617.97
 Genetic tests, paternity, 257.62, 257.66
 Geoscientists, licenses
 Proof of rights and privileges, 326.12
 Qualifications, 326.10
 Government records
 Architecture, Engineering, Land Surveying, Landscape Architecture, Geoscience, and Interior Design Board, records, 326.09
 Books of record, 600.17
 Copies, 600.17
 Discoverability, 13.03
 Federal documents, 599.16 to 599.20, 600.17
 Natural Resources Department, state timber, 90.411
 Photographic copies, 600.135
 Public officials, records of, 600.13
 Reproductions, 15.17, 138.17, 600.135, 600.17
 Grain, 17B.04, 17B.14
 Grain warehouse receipts, void agreements, 232.23
 Handwriting, *see* HANDWRITING
 Hazardous substances, releases
 Investigation expenses, certifying, 115B.17
 Hazardous waste, 609.671
 Health care, admissibility, 145.64, 145.65
 Health care information, review organization, 145.64, 145.65
 Health Department
 Occupational injuries and illnesses, investigative data, exclusion, 144.34
 Research data, 144.053
 Health maintenance organizations, data, 62D.22
 Hearsay evidence
 Commitments, preliminary hearings, 253B.07
 Hearsay rule, exceptions, 504B.385, 518C.316
 Horses, docking, 343.25
 Hospitals, medical records, photographic copies, 145.31
 Household goods warehouses
 Orders, findings of fact, 231.28
 Rates, reasonableness, 231.24
 Housing Finance Agency members
 Certificates of appointment, 462A.04
 Human services, fair hearings, 256.045, 256.0451
 Hunters, intoxication, 97B.065
 Income taxes, delinquent taxes, educational institutions
 Exempt property subject to tax, orders, 293.10
 Industrial gases, containers, unlawful use, 299F.40
 Injunctive relief, unlawful trade practices, 8.31
 Injured persons, statements, 602.01
 Injuries during crime, perpetrator's assumption of risk, 611A.08

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Instruments for payment of money
 Corporate or partnership existence, evidence of, 602.03
 Insufficient funds or credit, 609.535
 Insurance companies
 Examinations, 60A.031
 Investments, 60A.11
 Motor vehicle theft information, 65B.82
 Insurance holding company systems
 Competitive standard, violations, 60D.18
 Record, judicial review, stipulation, 60D.28
 Insurance producers, termination of appointment, employment, or contract, information or statements, 60K.51
 Intellectual property, certificate of registration
 Counterfeited intellectual property, 609.895
 Intent
 Alcoholic beverages, 340A.503, 340A.703, 340A.705
 Intent not to pay checks, 609.535
 Prize disclosures, failure to make, 325F.755
 Intercepted communications, *see* Wiretapped evidence under WIRETAPPING
 Interior designers
 Certification, proof of rights and privileges, 326.12
 Investment securities
 Certificated securities, rules, 336.8-114
 Fiduciaries, appointment or incumbency, 336.8-402
 Journals, House of Representatives or Senate, 599.12
 Judgments
 Foreign states, 599.24
 Recovery of property by landlord, cancellation of leases, 504B.291
 Judicial notice, *see* JUDICIAL NOTICE
 Juries, use during deliberations, 546.15
 Juvenile courts
 Adjudications, 260B.245
 Contributing to delinquency or status as juvenile petty offender, 260B.335
 Contributing to need for protection or services, 260C.335
 Dispositions, 260B.245
 New evidence, rehearings, 260B.411, 260C.411
 Protective pat-downs, evidence obtained, 260B.175, 260C.175
 Kosher foods, 31.651
 Labor and Industry Department, certified documents, 175.11
 Laboratory certification, paternity, 257.62
 Lake conservation districts, rules, 103B.683
 Land patents, 599.19
 Land registration, certificates of possessory title, 508A.36
 Landscape architects, licenses, proof of rights and privileges, 326.12
 Laws of Minnesota, 3C.13, 599.12
 Lawsuits
 Carriers, health threat to others, 144.4179
 Landlords and tenants, recovery of rent due, 504B.125
 Leases
 Acknowledgment or receipt, 504B.115
 Cancellation, recovery of possession by landlord, documents, 504B.291
 Consequential damages, unconscionable limitations, 336.2A-503
 Extrinsic evidence, 336.2A-202
 Market rents, admissibility, 336.2A-507
 Notice of cancellation or termination, 504B.251
 Warranties, exclusion or modification, 336.2A-214
 Legal newspapers, notices before 1900
 Minnesota Historical Society, 600.12
 Legislative auditor's inquiries, refusal to answer, 3.978
 Legislature, evidence of membership, 3.02
 Letters (correspondence), letterpress copies, 600.08
 Liability insurance policies, rescission, admissibility, 60A.36

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Licensing boards, subpoenas, power to issue, 214.10
 Life insurance, replacement insurance, policyholder patterns of action, knowledge of violation, 61A.59
 Limited liability companies
 Computerized records, admissibility, 322B.373
 Notice via electronic communication, affidavits of, 322B.343
 Liquid petroleum gas, containers, unlawful use, 299F.40
 Livestock, state weighmaster certificates, 17A.10
 Livestock dealer records, Agriculture Department, powers, 17A.08
 Livestock market agency records
 Agriculture Department, powers, 17A.08
 Loans, finance charge violations, lawsuits, 47.59
 Local governments
 Audits and examinations, evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.67
 Ordinances and regulations, 599.13
 Lockups, condemnation, Corrections Department order, 642.11
 Manslaughter, 634.051
 Manufactured home park owners, retaliatory conduct, 327C.12
 Maps or plats, county surveyors, certified copies, 599.20
 Marijuana and controlled substances taxes, assessments and monetary penalties, admissibility, 297D.12
 Marks or brands
 Registration or publication, ownership, 35.828
 Trademarks, certification of registration, 333.21, 333.45
 Marriage
 Antenuptial agreements, 519.11
 Competent evidence of, 602.02
 Conveyances, marital status of grantor or assignor, 507.021
 Marriage certificates, 600.20
 Marriage and family therapists, clients, past sexual conduct, 148B.14
 Maternal death study data, exclusion, 145.901
 Meat and poultry inspection, 31A.27
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.02, 514.12
 Medical assistance liens, homestead affidavits, 514.981
 Medical evidence, *see* MEDICAL EVIDENCE
 Medical Practice Board, 147.01
 Mental health workers
 Evidence, clients, past sexual conduct, 148B.14
 Minimum-maintenance roads, signs, notice, 160.095
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association
 Reports and other documents, 61B.28
 Minnesota Rules, text of rules, 14.37
 Minnesota Statutes, 3C.13, 599.12
 Mortgage foreclosure sales
 Abandoned properties, conditions determining, 582.032
 Affidavits, vacant or unoccupied premises, 582.031
 Mortgage foreclosures
 Affidavits, 580.15, 580.23
 Certificate of sale, 580.19
 Mortgage registry tax payment, admissibility, 287.10
 Motions to suppress, wiretapped evidence, 626A.12, 626A.17
 Motor vehicle certificates of title, 168A.05
 Motor vehicle dealers, license revocations, records, 168.27
 Motor vehicle franchises
 Good cause for termination, rebuttal, 80E.06
 Motor vehicles
 Child passenger restraint systems, use or installation, admissibility, 169.685
 Forfeiture, security interests, 169A.63
 Model, manufacturer's sworn statement, 168.321
 Sale for delivery in state, sale for use in state, 297B.07
 Sales contracts, private consumers, 80E.13
 Seat belts, use or installation, admissibility, 169.685

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Motor vehicles (Cont'd)
 Traffic regulations, 169.14, 169.96, 459.14
 Weight, 168.321, 169.851
 Motorboat operators, intoxication, 86B.331
 Movie theaters, compliance with rating system, 617.297
 Multidisciplinary child protection teams
 Case consultation proceedings, 626.558
 Multiparty accounts, 524.6-203, 524.6-204
 Municipal boundary hearings, 414.01
 Municipal district heating bonds, issuance, 475.525
 Murder, 634.051
 Natural preservation routes, signs, notice of route, 162.021
 Natural Resources Department, records, state timber, 90.411
 Negligence
 Boating and water safety violations, 86B.815
 Excavation, 216D.06
 Failure to report fire, 88.16
 Setting of fire, 88.75
 Vulnerable adults, maltreatment of, 626.5573
 Negotiable instruments
 Dishonor of instruments, admissibility, 336.3-505
 Signatures, 336.3-308, 336.3-402
 Newspapers
 Legal newspapers, 600.12
 Local laws, notices about, 599.13
 Publication in, printer's affidavits, 600.11
 No-fault automobile insurance, claimant, noncooperation, 65B.56
 Nonprofit corporations
 Computerized records, admissibility, 317A.461
 Electronic notice given, 317A.231
 Notice via electronic communication, affidavits of, 317A.450
 Not guilty pleas, evidence admissible under, 630.31
 Nursing Board, power to produce, 148.191
 Nursing homes, residents
 Medical necessity for use of physical restraints, 144.651
 Occupational injuries and illnesses, 144.34
 Old age assistance, enhancement of estate, 256.25
 Open Meeting Law, violations, 13D.06
 Oral evidence, *see* ORAL EVIDENCE
 Ordinances
 Certified copies, 599.13
 Cities, codifications of laws, 415.02
 County park ordinances, certified copies, 398.34
 Osteopaths, 147.025, 147.091
 Out-of-court statements, physical or sexual abuse
 Children or developmentally disabled persons, 595.02
 Ownership
 Photographic records, 609.523
 Property offenses, indictments for, 628.28
 Parol evidence, *see* ORAL EVIDENCE
 Partnerships
 Existence, instruments for payment of money, evidence, 602.03
 Pleadings, proof of partnership, 544.22
 Paternity
 Blood tests, 257.62
 Declaration of parentage, 257.34
 Genetic tests, 257.62
 Physician's testimony, data classification, 257.63
 Refusal of witness, order to compel testimony, 257.63
 Peace officers, statements at disciplinary hearings, 626.89
 Peatland scientific and natural areas
 Corridors of disturbance, documents as evidence, 84.035
 Personal injuries
 Statements from injured persons, use as, 602.01
 Wheelchair securement devices in vehicles providing transportation services, 299A.16

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Personal property taxes, assessors' findings, correctness, 270C.924

Pesticides, application at schools, failure to comply with notice, 121A.30

Petroleum tank release cleanups, agency's certification, 115C.04

Photographic copies, business and government records, 600.135

Photographs, ownership of stolen property, 609.523

Physicians and surgeons, 147.025, 147.091

Pilots, intoxication, 360.0752

Pipeline Safety Office, certification of expenses, 299J.13

Pistols, carrying while under the influence of alcohol or controlled substance, 624.7142

Plats

- Building line easements, plats as evidence of condemnation, 463.06
- Certificates of correction, 505.177
- Corrected plats, 505.173
- County surveys, 381.05
- Plats executed or filed prior to January 1, 1915, 505.165
- Plats recorded under provisions of Laws of 1891, 505.17

Podiatrists, disciplinary action, 153.19

Pollution Control Agency orders, wastewater treatment facilities, assumption of municipal duties, 115.48

Population, federal census, 600.18

Postconviction remedies

- Commitment papers of convicted persons, 243.49
- Evidence at hearing, 590.01, 590.04

Postnuptial contracts, contested cases, 519.11

Potatoes, certificates of grade and quality, 30.161

Poultry dealers, registers of sales, 29.203

Practical nurses, disciplinary action, judgments or proceedings, 148.261

Predatory offender registration, 243.166

Pregnancy expenses, paternity lawsuits, 257.66

Preservation

- Biological evidence, 590.10
- Seized property, 626.04

Private transfer fee affidavits, 513.76

Probate, distribution in kind, 524.3-907

Probate proceedings, 524.1-107

Produce (farm products), certificates of inspection, 27.07

Professional engineers, licenses, proof of rights and privileges, 326.12

Professional firms, audit and examination data, inadmissibility, 319B.11

Promises, intent not to perform, 609.52

Promissory notes, endorsements, 600.16

Property damage, wheelchair securement devices in vehicles providing transportation services, 299A.16

Property insurance policies, rescission, admissibility, 60A.36

Property ownership, 609.523, 628.28

Property taxes

- Assessors' findings, correctness, 270C.924
- Delinquent taxes, 279.16, 279.19
- Generally, 278.05
- Levy for wastewater treatment facilities, recitals, 115.46
- Tax judgment sales, real estate, 280.33

Prostitution, coercion for use in prostitution, evidence excluded, 611A.83

Psychologists, privileged communication, 595.02

Psychotherapists, sexual exploitation actions, plaintiff's conduct, 604.204

Public buildings, interference with use, 624.72

Public corporations, audits and examinations

- Evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.67

Public employees, illegal strikes, 179A.19

Public official documents, corridors of disturbance

- Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Public officials, records, 600.13

Public schools

- Pesticide applications, failure to comply with notice, 121A.30
- Student exclusions or expulsions, hearings, 121A.47

Public utilities, resource plans, orders, 216B.2422

Public Utilities Commission

- Carriers, 216.16
- Certificates and certification, 216B.33
- Documents, copies, 216B.32
- Proceedings, ex parte communications, 216A.037
- Telephone companies, rehearings, appealed orders, 237.25
- Warehouse operators, 216.16

Pull-tabs, boxes, bar codes differing from box contents, prima facie evidence of alteration, 297E.04, 349.163

Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program

- Contracts of insurance, eligibility, 222.58

Railroad crossings

- Trains approaching crossings, unsafe crossings, 169.26

Railroad grain cars, bills of lading, loading, 235.04

Railroad lands, certified lists filed in counties, 507.31

Real estate tax judgment sales, 280.33

Real estate tax judgment sales redemption

- Expiration of redemption, 281.23, 284.07
- Five-week redemption period, 281.173
- Property owned and occupied by armed forces members, certificates, 281.273

Records, 270C.7106

Real property

- Distributions, court decrees, certified copies, 600.13
- Nonhomestead status, 550.22

Receipts, United States land office, registers, 599.16

Records and record keeping

- Entries made by deceased person, 600.06, 600.07
- Released by coroner or medical examiners, 390.11

Records disposition panel, orders, certified copies, 138.20

Refusal to produce, *see* Fifth amendment rights under CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS

Regional railroad authorities, certificates of incorporation, 398A.03

Registered nurses, 148.261, 360.0753, 595.02

Regulated lenders

- Mortgage loans, unreasonable delay in closing, 325F.691

Regulations, certified copies, 599.13

Relevant evidence, defined, 299F.053

Religious corporations

- Conveyance of property, 315.22
- Existing churches or societies, articles of incorporation, 315.32
- Real property, sale or encumbrance, presumptive evidence, 315.12

Religious organizations and societies

- Dissolution proceedings, 315.38

Rent, presumption of payment, 504B.291

Residential rental property, lawsuits

- Recovery of rent due, 504B.125

Resolutions

- Local governments, 599.13
- State, 599.12

Restraint of trade

- Acts of corporation or partnership, 325D.61
- Judgment or decree on behalf of state, 325D.62

Restricted residence districts, establishment, 462.15

Revenue Department, commissioner's orders, validity, 271.06

Roads taken over as trunk highways

- Proceedings, documents, and plats, 161.19

Rulemaking hearings, 14.14

Rules of evidence, *see* under COURT RULES

Saint Louis County, 383C.451, 383C.455, 383C.456

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Sales
 Bills of sale, 35.830, 88.642, 624.70
 Conformance of goods, 336.2-515
 Consequential damages, unconscionable limitation, 336.2-719
 Extrinsic evidence, 336.2-202, 336.2-316, 336.2-326
 Illegal sales, brokers and commission merchants, 624.70
 Market price, admissibility, 336.2-723
 Market quotations, admissibility, 336.2-724
 Unconscionable contract or clause, 336.2-302

Satisfaction of mortgages
 Certificates of release of mortgage, 507.401
 Certificates of satisfaction by assignee, 507.403
 Corporate mortgagees, 507.411

Savings banks, mergers and consolidations, certificates, compliance with law, 49.37

School districts
 Audits and examinations, evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.67
 Records, 123B.28

Scientific and natural areas, corridors of disturbance, 84.035

Scientific evidence not available at trial
 Postconviction remedies, 590.01

Seals, foreign notarial officers, 358.46

Search warrants for, *see* SEARCH WARRANTS

Seat belts, use or installation, admissibility, 169.685

Separation of husband and wife, findings, 518.13

Service marks
 Certificate of registration, admissibility, 333.21
 Claim of ownership, constructive notice, 333.24
 Distinctive marks, proof of exclusive and continuous use, 333.19

Settlement negotiations, landfill cleanup
 Environmental response costs, inadmissible, 115B.443

Sexual exploitation actions
 Psychotherapists, plaintiff's conduct, 604.204

Sheriffs, inability to execute process, 387.10

Signatures
 Notarial officers, 358.44, 358.45
 Notaries public, 358.43

Snowmobiles, rental records, 84.88

Social workers, privileged communication, 595.02

Soil and water conservation districts
 Certificate of organization, 103C.201

Special assessments, issuance for wastewater treatment facilities, recitals, 115.46

Special education hearings, admissibility, 125A.091

Speed limit violations, standard of evidence, 169.14

Speed limits, maximums or minimums, 169.14

Speedometer tests, 169.14

Spousal maintenance, 518A.71, 518C.202, 518C.316

State agency transactions, corrections in small amounts, 15.415

State employees, certification of acting within scope of employment, 3.736

State land sales
 Certificates of default, 92.06
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.17, 282.222

State Law Library, holdings, case law, and documents, 599.15

State Patrol, disciplinary hearings, 299D.03

Statutes
 Foreign countries, 599.01, 599.02, 599.08
 Foreign states, 599.01, 599.02, 599.04 to 599.10
 Rules of evidence, conflicts, 480.0591

Stockyard records, Agriculture Department, powers, 17A.08

Stolen property, *see* STOLEN PROPERTY

Suppression, unlawful search and seizure, 626.21

Survey corners, magnetic monuments, 381.12, 381.13

Surveyors, licenses, proof of rights and privileges, 326.12

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Tax Court, admissibility
 County assessors, duties, 271.06
 Revenue Department sales ratio studies, 271.06, 271.21
 Small Claims Division, generally, 271.21

Tax-forfeited land sales
 Certificates of default, Red Lake Game Preserve, 282.222
 Defaults, records or certificates, 282.17
 Instruments of conveyance, 282.01

Tax judgment sales, 270C.7105, 270C.7106

Tax records, resident owner status
 Watershed district establishment petitions, 103D.211

Tax returns
 Definitions, 270C.20
 Prepared by Revenue Department, 270C.33

Tax titles, actions to quiet
 Claimants, 284.20
 Defendants not responding, 284.19
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, forfeiture, 284.07

Taxes
 Assessments or penalties, Revenue Department statements, 270C.33, 270C.61
 Property confiscated for, records, admissibility, 270C.7106

Teachers, demotion or discharge, 122A.40, 122A.41

Technical colleges, bonds (public debt)
 Certification by Education Department, 475.53

Telecommunications carriers, rates investigations, 237.74

Telephone calls, obscene or harassing calls, evidence of similar conduct, admissibility, 634.20

Testimony, *see* TESTIMONY

Theft by clerks or agents, indictments for, 628.27

Third-party documents, authenticity, 336.1-307

Timber
 Scalers, false statements, 90.41
 State lands, 90.161, 90.411

Tipboards, alteration, 297E.04, 349.163

Title to land
 Abstracts of title, 600.19
 Contracts for deed, state surplus land sales, 94.13
 Conveyances recorded fifteen years, 507.021
 Instruments affecting, admissibility, 507.29
 Lost instruments, substitutes for, 601.01, 601.04, 601.05
 Tax titles, 284.07, 284.19, 284.20
 United States land office documents, 599.16, 599.16 to 599.20, 599.17, 599.19, 599.20

Tobacco sales to children, reliance on proof of age
 Driver's license or Minnesota identification card, 609.685

Tokens, checks, and slugs, knowledge of illegal use, 624.32

Toll facility revenue bonds, recital of purpose, conclusive evidence of validity, 160.89

Topographic surveys
 Existing surveys, monuments or landmarks, 505.32
 Peatland scientific and natural areas, corridors of disturbance, 84.035

Town roads, establishment, alteration or vacation, orders, certified copies, 164.07

Townships
 Land surveys, records, 599.14
 Northeast corners, magnetic markers, 381.13

Trademarks
 Claim of ownership, constructive notice, 333.24
 Distinctive marks, proof of exclusive and continuous use, 333.19
 Generally, 333.21
 Unions, 333.45

Traffic regulations
 Convictions not admissible, 169.94
 Lawsuits, 169.96
 Parked car, violation by registered owner, 459.14

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Traffic regulations (Cont'd)
 Speed limits, violating, 169.14
 Trains approaching unsafe railroad crossings, 169.26
 Transient merchants, merchandise for sale, 329.13
 Transportation Department
 Common carriers, 218.031
 Files, orders, or records, certified copies, admissibility, 161.09
 Trunk highways, construction contracts, affiliates, 161.315
 Trust companies, mergers and consolidations, certificates, compliance with law, 49.37
 Tuberculosis, *see* Evidence under TUBERCULOSIS
 Unauthorized connection, telecommunications service, 609.52
 Unauthorized insurers, failure to defend action, 60A.21
 Unemployment insurance, 268.03, 268.105
 Unemployment insurance taxes
 Amount, computation, 268.057
 Taxes or reimbursement assessed by commissioner, 268.058
 Unfair campaign practices, 211B.33
 Unfair cigarette sales
 Advertising prices below cost, 325D.33, 325D.37
 Costs to wholesalers and retailers, 325D.38
 Unfair discrimination and competition, 325D.01, 325D.06, 325D.072
 United States land office documents, 599.16, 599.17
 United States survey corners, 381.12
 Urine tests, alcohol, drug, and hazardous substances testing, admissibility
 Hunters, 97B.065
 Motorboat operators, 86B.331
 Pilots, 360.0752
 Value of property, awards, township mutual companies, 67A.161
 Veterinary Medicine Board, licenses
 Records of suspension or revocation, 156.081
 Register of applicants, 156.01
 Register of licensees, 156.01
 Video rental or sale records, 325I.02
 Voir dire examinations, 631.36
 Vulnerable adults
 Abuse, 626.557
 Negligence, 626.5573
 Warehouses, orders, findings of fact, 231.28
 Water aeration systems, compliance with notice, 103G.611
 Water and Soil Resources Board, water policy questions, 103A.331
 Wholesale produce dealers, report of investigations, 27.13
 Wild animals, legal possession, 97A.255
 Wiretapped evidence, *see* under WIRETAPPING
 Withholding evidence, indictments for, 628.25
 Workers' compensation, *see* Evidence under WORKERS' COMPENSATION
 Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals
 Certified documents, 175A.08
 Workers' Compensation Division, certified documents, 175.11
 Writs of mandamus, answers with new matter, rebuttal, 586.07
 Written instruments, acknowledgments, 600.14

EVIDENCE OF INDEBTEDNESS

See BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
See CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS

EX PARTE COMMUNICATIONS

Domestic abuse, temporary protection orders, 518B.01
 Financial institutions, release of information, delay, 13A.03
 Human services, fair hearings, 256.0451
 Indigent defendants, requests for services other than attorney representation, 611.21

EX PARTE COMMUNICATIONS (Cont'd)

Public Utilities Commission, 216A.037
 Wiretapping, postponement of service of inventory, 626A.10

EXAMINATION OF WITNESSES

See TESTIMONY

EXAMINATIONS

Audits, investigations, or program evaluations, *see* Audits and examinations under specific index headings
 Employment (licensing) examinations
 Specific occupations, *see* Examinations under specific index headings
 Subversion, lawsuits, 604.19

EXCAVATION

Clearance, railroad cars, 219.45 to 219.53, 219.98
 Contested cases, civil penalties, 216D.08
 Damage
 Avoidance, excavator, duties, 216D.05
 Generally, 216D.06
 Dangerous excavations, 471.92
 Definitions
 Municipal rights, powers, and duties, 471.92
 One call excavation notice system, 216D.01
 Residential contractors, 326B.802
 Drainage systems, planning, 103E.285
 Excavators
 Avoidance of damage, duties, 216D.05
 Generally, 216D.04
 Notice given, 216D.04, 216D.06
 Payment by, damage costs, reimbursement, 216D.06
 State or public agency permits, compliance requirement, 216D.07
 Fines, violations, generally, 216D.08
 Hazardous excavations, municipalities, orders to fill or protect, 463.25
 Injunctions, district court, jurisdiction, 216D.09
 Inquiry identification numbers, 216D.04
 Lawsuits, venue, 216D.09
 Marks and marking
 Proposed excavations, 216D.05
 Underground facilities, 216D.04
 Negligence, prima facie evidence, 216D.06
 Notice about
 One Call Excavation Notification Center, 216D.01 to 216D.09
 Public roads, use, notice, generally, 222.37
 One Call Excavation Notification Center, 216D.01 to 216D.09, 216G.08
 Permits
 Compliance requirements, 216D.07
 One Call Excavation Notification Center, 216D.02
 Public roads, use, notice, generally, 222.37
 Public waters, 103G.245, 103G.311
 Special skill, excavation defined as, 326B.802
 Utilities, underground facilities, 216D.01 to 216D.09
 Violations and penalties
 Civil penalties, settlement, 216D.08
 Damage, notification failure, or backfilling, 216D.06
 Fines, 216D.08
 Injunctions, 216D.09
 Penalties, rulemaking, 216D.08
EXCAVATION NOTIFICATION CENTER TASK FORCE
 Generally, 216D.03
EXCELSIOR (CITY)
 Lake Minnetonka Conservation District, 103B.601 to 103B.645
 Metropolitan Council district, 473.123
EXCHANGE STUDENTS
See FOREIGN STUDENTS

EXCHANGES

Authorizing, charter schools, 124D.10
 Currency exchanges, *see* CURRENCY EXCHANGES
 Definitions, chambers of commerce, boards of trade, and exchanges, 317A.905
 Formation, memberships, rules, and bylaws, 317A.905
 Grain exchanges, Agriculture Department, supervision, 235.01
 State bonds, listing on, 16A.672

EXCISE TAXES
 Aircraft, *see* Taxes under AIRCRAFT
 Aviation gasoline taxes, *see* under MOTOR FUEL TAXES
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, *see* CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES
 Credits, Indian tribes, revenue-sharing, 270C.19
 Fuel taxes, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES
 Gambling taxes, *see* GAMBLING TAXES
 Gasoline taxes, *see* under MOTOR FUEL TAXES
 Indemnification against
 Business corporations, 302A.521
 Limited liability companies, 322B.699
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.521
 Liquor taxes, *see* LIQUOR TAXES
 Marijuana and controlled substances taxes, *see* MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAXES
 Marine gasoline taxes, 296A.07, 296A.18
 Motor fuel taxes, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE SALES TAXES
 Payment, deductions for
 Corporations, additions to federal taxable income, 290.01
 Public utilities, 216B.36
 Refunds
 Corporations, subtractions from federal taxable income, 290.01
 Indian tribes, tax refund agreements, 270C.19
 Reports about, tax incidence biennial reports, 270C.13
 Revenue-sharing agreements, Indian tribes, 270C.19
 Special motor fuel taxes, *see* under MOTOR FUEL TAXES
 Tax-exempt organizations
 Data, classification, 270B.02
 Lists, publication, 270B.02

EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES
 Contracts and agreements
 Food stamp work experience component participants, jobs covered by collective bargaining agreements, 256D.051
 MFIP participants, jobs covered under collective bargaining agreements, 256J.72
 Court employees, *see* State employees under this topic
 Definitions, Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.01
 Filing with, fair share fees, challenges, 179A.06
 Generally, 179.16
 Integrated state-operated managed care systems for disabled persons, consulting, 256B.693
 Public employees
 Agreements by, supervisory employees, designation, removal from appropriate units, 179A.03
 Authorization signatures, 179A.12
 Certificates and certification, 123A.48, 123A.75, 179A.06, 179A.12
 Contracts, duties, 179A.20
 Cost reduction negotiations, duties, 179A.30
 Designating, rights, 179A.06
 Dues check off, 179A.06
 Elections, 179A.12
 Endowed chair program, 120B.23
 Fair share fee, 179A.06
 Hearings, 179A.12
 Illegal strikes, loss of status, 179A.19
 Investigations, 179A.12

EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES (Cont'd)

Public employees (Cont'd)
 Job elimination or replacement under joint powers agreements, 471.59
 Joint powers agreements, teachers, 122A.40, 122A.41
 Leaves of absence, 123A.32, 179A.07
 Mediation, duties, 179A.15
 Meet and negotiate, employees, 179A.07
 Nonsupervisory employees, 179A.06
 Notice given, 179A.06, 179A.14, 179A.18
 Public employees insurance program, participation, decisions, 43A.316
 Reports received, comparable worth, 471.995
 Representation, 353.017
 Representatives, time off, employer, duties, 179A.07
 Retirement, PERA, 353.01, 353.017, 353.37
 School district employees, new exclusive representative, 179A.17
 School principals, probationary period, duties, 122A.41
 Self-insurance employee health plans, 471.617
 Supervisory or confidential employees, 179A.06
 Teacher organizations, 123A.36, 123A.39, 123A.75, 179A.20
 Teachers
 Alternative compensation payment, 122A.413 to 122A.415
 Charter schools, 124D.10
 Extended leaves of absence, 122A.46, 354.094
 Peer review process, 122A.40, 122A.41
 Staff exchange programs, duties, 122A.55
 Teacher center policy boards, duties, 122A.72
 Violent students, placement issues, 121A.64
 Southern Cities Community Health Clinic
 Policies, consulting, 256.0121
 State employees
 Agreements by, 179A.03, 352.98
 Collective bargaining agreements, 43A.18
 Communications with, electronic mail, 43A.38
 Consulting, research projects, 43A.04
 Contracts, Management and Budget Department, 179A.22
 Court employees, 179A.101, 179A.102
 Elective state insurance benefits, eligibility, 43A.27
 Grievances, arbitration, 43A.06
 Notice received, administrative procedures, 43A.04
 Public employees insurance program, 43A.316
 Representation, MSRS, 352.029
 Retirement, state employees' unions, 352.029
 Transfers of powers among agencies, 15.039
 Teachers
 Generally, *see* Public employees under this topic
 State academies for deaf, blind, site councils, 125A.62
 University of Minnesota, 179A.11

EXECUTION SALES
See also EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)
See also WRITS OF EXECUTION
 Boats or vessels, lawsuits against, 579.04
 Cemetery associations, 306.14
 Corporate stock, sale, 550.21
 Eviction, 504B.365
 Exemptions
 Bankruptcy, federal law exemptions, 550.371
 Economic development authorities, 469.1081
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.014, 469.039
 Insurance benefits, 550.39
 Personal services, earnings from, 575.05
 Private cemeteries, 307.09
 Property in excess of exemption, 550.41
 Veterans benefits, 550.38

EXECUTION SALES (Cont'd)

Homesteads
 Certificate of sale, 550.22
 Confirmation, 550.206
 Generally, 550.175
 Notice of sale, 550.19
 Orders directing sale, 550.18
 Reports about, 550.206
 Selection after levy, 510.08
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, loggers' liens, 514.50
 Mortgages
 Foreclosure by action, 581.03
 Purchasers, payment of taxes and expenses, 582.03
 Sheriff's report, 581.08
 Orders, supplementary proceedings to execution, 575.05
 Personal property
 Delinquent personal property taxes, sheriffs, duties, 277.21
 Notice, 550.18, 550.19
 Time and manner of sale, 550.20
 Private cemeteries, exemption, 307.09
 Property in excess of exemption, appraisals, 550.41
 Public nuisances, movable property sales, 617.84
 Real property
 Certificate of redemption, effect, 550.27
 Certificate of sale, 550.22
 Delinquent personal property taxes, sheriffs, duties, 277.21
 Direction to sell, 550.04
 Homestead, 550.175
 How executed, 550.08
 Interest acquired subject to lien, 550.23
 Irregular sale, effect, 550.28
 Lawsuit to set aside, 550.29
 Notice, 550.18, 550.19
 Property damage by tenant after sale, 561.10, 561.18
 Redemption of deceased debtor's real property by creditor, 550.30 to 550.35
 Time and manner of sale, 550.20
 Time limit, 550.04
 Redemption, *see* under EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)

Secured transactions, after default, 336.9-601
 Sheriffs, powers after expiration of term, 387.10

EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)

See also DEBTORS

See also EXECUTION SALES

See also WRITS OF EXECUTION

Adverse claims to real property
 Payment of compensation to occupant before execution, 559.12
 Payment of value of land by occupant, effect, 559.13
 Agricultural property
 Mandatory mediation proceedings, notice, 583.26
 Mediation required, 550.365
 Notice of mediation, contents, 550.365
 Appeals, 550.135
 Attachment orders, *see* Orders under ATTACHMENT
 Attorneys' summary executions
 Amount recoverable by single notice of execution, limitation, 551.01
 Authorization, 551.01
 Bad faith claims, 551.04, 551.05
 Child support income, exemption, 551.04, 551.05
 Claim, 551.03 to 551.05
 Debts to state, priority, 16D.05
 Definitions, 551.03
 Earnings, 551.042, 551.043, 551.06
 Financial institutions, levying upon funds, 551.05
 Forms, 551.04 to 551.06

EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES) (Cont'd)

Attorneys' summary executions (Cont'd)
 Garnishment, 551.041, 551.05, 551.06
 Generally, 551.04
 Hearings, 551.05
 Public employees, levy on earnings, 551.06
 Scope of general and specific provisions, 551.02
 Third parties, 551.03, 551.04, 551.042, 551.06
 When authorized, 551.01
 Writs of execution, 551.01, 551.04, 551.06
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), recovery on judgment, 574.25
 Certificate of sale of realty, 550.22
 Child support judgments, county as creditor
 Garnishment effective until judgment satisfied, 571.922
 Levy effective until judgment satisfied, 550.136
 Cities, judgments against
 Procedure, 465.13
 Tax levy to pay, 465.14
 Confession of judgment, 548.22
 Conservatorship, persons under, effect, 524.5-422
 Convicted persons, costs of prosecution, 631.48
 Creditor process, 336.4A-502
 Creditors, 550.30 to 550.35
 Creditors of state, levies, Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance trust account, 144E.43
 Death of party, effect, 550.06
 Decedents estates, real property, execution on, 573.02
 Definitions
 Attorney's summary executions, 551.03
 Commercial Code, 336.4A-502
 Public authorities' summary executions, 552.01
 Devisees, debts of testators, 573.21
 Enforcement, conditions for, 550.02
 Execution after death, 550.06
 Execution sales, *see* EXECUTION SALES
 Exemptions
 Agricultural property, adjustments, implicit price deflator, use in calculating, 550.37
 Bad faith claims, 550.135
 Bail money, 629.53
 Claims, 550.143
 Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program, 144E.47
 Crime victims reparations, 611A.60
 Deferred compensation, state plan, 352.965
 Exempt property, generally, 550.37
 Health care savings accounts, state employees, 352.98
 Hennepin County supplemental retirement program, 383B.51
 Higher education supplemental retirement plan, 354C.165
 Homesteads, generally, 510.01 to 510.09
 Individual retirement account plan (IRAP), 354B.30
 Judges retirement plan, 490.126
 Legislators retirement plan, 3A.13
 Local firefighter relief associations, 423A.16
 Local police relief associations, 423A.16
 Minneapolis Firefighters Relief Association, 423C.09
 Minneapolis Police Relief Association, 423B.17
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.15, 352.98
 Motor vehicle certificates of title, 168A.05
 Notaries public, seals and registers, 359.03
 Notices, form, 550.143
 Objections to, and notices of hearing, 551.05
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.15
 State of Minnesota, 3.736
 Tax refunds, 270C.435
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul and Duluth, 354A.11
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.10
 Unemployment benefits, 268.192

EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES) (Cont'd)

Exemptions (Cont'd)

- Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.02
- Wedding rings and other symbols, 550.37
- Work release, earnings from, 241.26

Farmers, newly acquired property, limits on, 550.366

Fees for

- Authorizing, generally, 357.30
- City clerks, 357.39
- Court commissioners, 357.28
- District court, 357.021
- Sheriffs, 357.09

Financial institutions

- Funds of judgment debtors, 550.143, 550.37
- Levy on funds, 550.135, 550.143, 552.06

Foreign judgments, 548.28

Foreign-money claims, United States dollar value, determination of, 548.50

Fraternal benefit societies, benefits, exemption, 64B.18

Fraudulent transfers, levy on assets transferred, 513.47

Funds transfers, 336.4A-502

Garnishment

- Attorneys' summary executions, 551.041, 551.06
- Exemption notice, 571.912
- Exemptions, creditor's objection, form, 571.914
- Garnishee's property, not subject to attachment, 571.73

Habeas corpus, ineligibility for, 589.01, 589.14

Homesteads, execution on real property that includes homestead

- Certificate of sale, 550.22
- Confirmation, 550.206
- Creditor's objection to debtor's exemption, 550.175
- Designation of homestead, notice, 550.175
- Notice of sale, 550.19
- Orders directing sale, 550.175, 550.18
- Redemption, 550.175, 550.24
- Reports about, 550.206
- Selection after levy, 510.08

Insurance taxes, 2971.05

Intervenors, 550.135, 552.04

Issuance

- Court commissioners, duties, 489.02
- Generally, 550.07

Judgment debtors

- Conciliation court, notice to creditors, 491A.02
- Kinds of execution, 550.03
- Notice of sale, service on debtor, 550.19
- Public authorities' summary execution, 552.04, 552.06
- Redemption of real property, 550.24
- Stays of execution, money judgments, 550.36
- Unpaid judgments, 550.011

Kinds of executions, real or personal property of judgment debtor, delivery of, 550.03

Levy on earnings

- Earnings disclosure form, 550.136
- Limitation, 550.136
- Public employees, 550.142

Levy on funds in financial institutions

- Procedure, 550.135, 550.143
- Public authorities' summary executions, 552.06

Levy on property

- Crops, 550.17
- Personal property, 550.08, 550.10, 550.13, 550.16
- Procedure, 550.135
- Property capable of manual delivery, 550.12
- Property in excess of exemption, 550.41
- Property not subject to lien of judgment, 550.06, 550.10
- Property subject to levy, 550.10
- Release of property levied upon, 550.11

EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES) (Cont'd)

Liens

- Debts to state, priority, 16D.05
- Execution on lien after death of party, 550.06
- Property not subject to lien of judgment, 550.10

Money

- Funds in financial institutions, 550.143
- Levy on money, 550.09
- Property subject to execution, 550.10

Money judgments

- School districts, 123B.26, 123B.27
- Stays of execution, 550.36

Mortgage foreclosure sales, agricultural property, 582.30

Motor vehicle certificates of title, exemption, 168A.05

Negotiable instruments, property subject to execution, 550.10

Nonpayment of money collected on judgments

- Statutes of limitations, 541.06

Notice of sale

- Personal property, 550.18
- Procedure, 550.135
- Real property, 550.18
- Service on judgment debtor, 550.19

Notices, forms, 550.143

Partition of real estate, costs and disbursements, enforcement, 558.10

Personal property, *see* Levy on property under this topic

Proceedings supplementary to, *see* SUPPLEMENTARY PROCEEDINGS

Public authorities' summary executions, support judgments

- Authority, 552.02
- Definitions, 552.01
- Financial institutions, levy against funds, 552.06
- Generally, 552.04
- Hearings, 552.06
- Human Services Department, duties, 552.06
- Judgment debtors, 552.06
- Public authorities, 552.01, 552.04, 552.06
- Scope of law, 552.03

Real property

- Execution sales, *see* Real property under EXECUTION SALES
- Redemption, *see* same under this topic

Redemption

- Notice of intent to redeem, 550.31
- Real property, 550.175, 550.24, 550.26 to 550.35

Satisfaction of judgments, return of writ of execution, 550.051

School districts, judgments for payment of money, 123B.26, 123B.27

Sheriff's levy

- Generally, 550.135
- Levy on earnings, 550.136

Stays of execution, money judgments, 550.36

Stocks, property subject to execution, 550.10

Summary executions

- Attorneys' summary executions, *see* same under this topic
- Public authorities' summary executions, 552.01 to 552.06

Tax refunds, exemption, 270C.435

Third parties

- Attorneys' summary executions, state as third party, 551.042
- Disclosure and remittance obligation, 550.136
- Public authorities' summary executions, 552.01 to 552.06

Time period, 550.051

Waivers, 550.37

Wedding rings and other symbols, exemption, 550.37

Writs of execution, *see* WRITS OF EXECUTION

EXECUTIVE BRANCH

See GOVERNOR

See STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

Appointments by
 Agency, timber and timber lands, investigation, 90.031
 Executive secretary, 9.011

Approvals by
 Auxiliary forest contracts, 88.49
 Camping areas, acquisition, 9.071
 Consolidated conservation area lands, cession to state, 84A.20, 84A.31
 Corporate surety bonds securing state funds, 9.031
 Dams, 103G.521, 103G.535, 103G.545
 Emergency management, 12.11, 12.21
 Fort Snelling State Park, commercial leases, 85.34
 Harbors and ports, leasing, 458.59
 Iron mining leases, 93.20, 93.285
 Lac qui Parle water project, conveyances, 84.154
 Minerals management account, 93.22
 Natural Resources Department, land sale, lease, or exchange, 94.50
 Parking areas, acquisition, 9.071
 Peat mining, leases, 92.50
 Prospecting permits, ores other than iron, 93.25
 Public lakes, draining for mining, 93.34
 Refunding bonds, issuance, 16A.66
 Sand, gravel, clay removal, leases, 92.50
 School and university land grants, acceptance, 84.027
 State Agricultural Society, real property transactions, 37.19
 State funds, collateral, 9.031
 State property rentals, 16B.24
 Taconite iron mining leases, term, extension, 93.193
 Tax-forfeited land sales, Great Lakes-Saint Lawrence Seaway areas, 458.59

Attack, finding that attack is imminent, 3.94
 Claims against the state, 9.041
 Declarations by, energy supply emergencies, 216C.15
 Disaster or emergency areas, property tax relief, 273.1231
 Emergencies, powers, 9.061
 Employees, 9.011
 Interstate Compact on Mental Health, copies, filing with, 245.52
 Meetings, 9.021
 Members, 9.011
 Mineral lands, duties
 Iron ore, 93.193, 93.20, 93.285
 Minerals management account, 93.22
 Prospecting leases, minerals under state lands, 9.071
 Public lakes, draining for mining, 93.34
 Recommendations by, certificates of indebtedness, issuance, 16A.671
 Reports given, emergencies, expenses, 9.061
 State funds, duties, 9.031
 State lands
 Acquired from United States, patents, acceptance, 9.041
 Annexation, consolidation, or detachment of territory into political subdivisions, 414.065
 National forests, land sale or exchange, 92.30, 92.31
 Timber on, 9.071, 90.031, 90.041
 Transfers between departments, 15.16
 Timber lands
 Rulemaking, 90.031
 Sales, 90.031
 Transfer of powers to Human Services Department, 256.01

EXECUTIVE ORDERS
 Agencies created by executive order, *see* GOVERNOR'S AGENCIES
 Agricultural preserves, emergencies, 40A.11
 Critical areas designation, 116G.06
 Critical water deficiencies, 103G.291
 Emergency executive orders
 Emergency management, 12.21, 12.32

EXECUTIVE ORDERS (Cont'd)

Emergency executive orders (Cont'd)
 Generally, 4.035
 Hospital or medical transport capacities exceeded, care in temporary care facilities, 12.61

Emergency management
 Emergency executive orders, 4.035, 12.21, 12.32
 National security emergencies, compensation for commandeering property, 12.34

Financial institutions, liquidation, dividends, 49.24
 Fishing, Canada, 97A.552
 Generally, 4.035
 Groups created by, appointments to, 15.0597
 Judges, retirement, 490.124, 490.126
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves, early termination, 473H.09
 National Guard, 192.205, 192.54
 Pollution Control Agency, assistance to, 116.05
 Prisoners, transfer for federal trial, 629.291
 Service cooperatives (SCs), boundaries, 123A.21
 Wetlands preservation areas, termination, 103F.613

EXECUTORS
See also PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES
 Banks, acting as
 Banks with trust powers, 48A.07
 Mergers or consolidations, effect, 49.38
 National banking associations, conversions, 49.44
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Insurance companies, liquidation, filing new bonds, 60B.26
 Lawsuits on, 574.24, 574.25
 Surety costs, expense claims, 574.19
 Business corporations, *see* Legal representatives under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
 Contracts and agreements
 Death taxes, 291.43, 291.45
 Estate tax arbitration boards, compensation and salaries, 291.44
 Conveyance of real property, encumbrances
 Disclosure, 507.20
 Liability, 507.21
 Corporations, legal work, 481.02
 Creditors, executors defined as, 336.1-201
 Death taxes, notice received, election of, 291.42
 Deceased persons, notice received
 Domicile, election to invoke, 291.42
 Declaratory judgment, right to request, 555.04
 Definitions
 Business corporations, 302A.011
 Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.5-102
 Estate taxes, 291.005, 291.41
 Exclusions, 291.41
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 Limited liability companies, 322B.03
 Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, 520.21
 Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01
 Uniform Fiduciaries Act, 520.01
 Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
 Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21
 Executor de son tort, liability, 573.04
 Foreign executors, lawsuits, 573.05
 Foreign trust associations acting as, 303.25
 Insurance companies, liquidation, new bonds, 60B.26
 Investments permitted
 Higher Education Facilities Authority revenue bonds, 136A.38
 Higher Education Office revenue bonds, 136A.178
 Municipal gas agency bonds, 453A.10
 Municipal power agency bonds, 453.60
 Rural Finance Authority bonds, 41C.10

EXECUTORS (Cont'd)

Investments permitted (Cont'd)

- Savings association accounts, 51A.31
- Savings bank accounts, 50.17
- State university revenue bonds, 136F.91

Judgments against, effect, 573.03

Land registration applications, duties, 508.03, 508A.03

Lawsuits

- Foreign executors, 573.05
- Judgments against, effect, 573.03

Legal representatives, executors defined as, 302A.011, 322B.03

Letters of administration, Revenue Department, rights, 291.21

Liability, taxes, 297E.02, 297F.05, 297G.06

Limited liability companies, *see* Legal representatives under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

Limited partnerships, death or incompetency of partner, 322.21

Negotiable instruments

- Holder in due course, successor in interest, 336.3-302

Nonprofit corporations, *see* Fiduciaries under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

Oaths of office, 358.06

Payments to, void property taxes, refunds, 283.05

Personal property owned, possessed, or controlled by

- Tax listing statements, verification, 273.25

Personal representatives, executors defined as

- Estate taxes, 291.005
- Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
- Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201

Representatives, executors defined as, 336.1-201

Savings associations, accounts, rights, 51A.28

Savings banks

- Accounts, rights, 50.17
- Acting as, 49.38, 50.085

Service of process on, motor vehicle accidents, 169.09

Successors of a beneficiary, executors defined as, 336.5-102

Tax liability

- Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.05
- Gambling taxes, 297E.02
- Liquor taxes, 297G.06

Trust companies, acting as

- Fiduciary duties and powers, 48A.07
- Mergers or consolidations, effect, 49.38
- National banking associations, conversions, 49.44

EXECUTORY CONTRACTS

Business corporations

- Acts during transition, validity, 302A.031
- Ultra vires, lack of power, effect, 302A.165

Financial institutions, lending authority, contracts for deed, 47.20

Limited liability companies

- Ultra vires, lack of power, effect, 322B.22

Nonprofit corporations

- Acts during transition, validity, 317A.031
- Ultra vires, lack of power, effect, 317A.165

Professional firms, acts during transition, validity, 319B.12

Real property

- Executory contracts of sale, 287.22, 287.241
- Mechanics and material suppliers lien lawsuits, 514.06

EXEMPTIONS

See specific index headings

EXERCISE

See ATHLETIC TRAINERS

See PHYSICAL FITNESS PROGRAMS

EXHAUSTION OF REMEDIES

Collective bargaining, drug and alcohol testing, 181.956

Land use planning actions, 462.361

EXHIBITIONS

Acrobatic exhibitions, nets, failure to use, 624.64

Carnivals, *see* CARNIVALS

Dances, *see* DANCES

Dangerous exhibitions, 624.63, 624.64

Data, exhibitors, classification, 13.55

Fairs, *see* FAIRS

Films, 326.523

Firearms, shooting at human beings, 624.63

First class cities, 450.21, 450.22

Knife throwing, 624.63

Licenses

- Exceptions, 375.42
- Procedures, generally, 375.40
- State Fair, *see* Exhibitions under STATE FAIR
- Violations, 375.41

Motion pictures, 326.523

Public assembly tents, *see* PUBLIC ASSEMBLY TENTS

Sexually explicit exhibitions, *see* Sexual performances under PERFORMANCES

State Fair, *see* STATE FAIR

Wildlife exhibits, *see* WILDLIFE EXHIBITS

EXITS

Doors, *see* DOORS

Exit signs, energy efficient bulbs, consumption limits, 16B.126, 326B.106

School buses, 169.447, 169.4503, 169.4504

EXOTIC SPECIES

See NONNATIVE SPECIES

EXPENSES

Specific topics, *see* specific index headings

EXPERIMENT STATIONS

Agricultural experiment stations, *see* AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS

North Central Forest Experiment Station

- Director, advice and assistance, timber growth rates, auxiliary forests, 88.52
- Timber research, southern Minnesota, 89.015

EXPERT WITNESSES

Actuaries, *see* ACTUARIES

Aeronautics, Transportation Department, exemption, 360.015

Affidavits of expert witnesses

- Lawsuits against professionals, 544.42
- Malpractice lawsuits, 145.682

Eminent domain proceedings, use in trial, 117.165

Fees

- Compensation and salary violations, hearings and litigation, 177.27
- Compensation rates, lawsuits against the state, 15.471
- Generally, 357.25
- Human Rights Department, payment by respondents, 363A.29, 363A.33
- In forma pauperis proceedings, 563.01
- Paternity lawsuits, 257.69
- Stabilization and containment facility permits, appeals, 115A.30

Lobbyists, exclusion, 10A.01

Medicaid expenditure contract matters, communication and representation restrictions, 256B.0914

Power of attorney, authority to hire, 523.24

Public schools, student dismissal hearings, 121A.47

EXPERTS

Appointment, juvenile courts, duties, 260B.050, 260C.050

Blood tests, paternity, 257.62

Capital improvement projects, design, consulting, 16B.305

Child custody proceedings, 518.167

Community experts, teacher licensure, exemptions, 122A.25

EXPERTS (Cont'd)

Compensation and salaries
 Quarantine procedures, 144.4195
 Workers' compensation cases, services, 176.391
 Definitions, pet and companion animal welfare, 346.36
 Expert opinion
 Abuse, cruelty, or neglect, 346.37
 Defined, 346.36
 Standards of animal care, 346.42
 Expert witnesses, *see* EXPERT WITNESSES
 Fees, business corporations, fair valuation of shares, 302A.473
 Genetic tests, paternity, 257.62
 Health care experts, Health Department employees, 144.654
 Indigent defendants, services to, 611.21
 Ombudspersons for families, court advocates, 257.0762
 Property valuation experts
 County assessors, authority to hire, 273.053
 Reports given, workers' compensation, investigations, 176.391
 Teachers, licenses, exemptions, 122A.25
 Witnesses, *see* EXPERT WITNESSES
 Workers' compensation, investigations, services, 176.391
 Workers' compensation insurance, 79.561

EXPLORATORY BORING

See also MINING
 Borers, *see* Explorers under this topic
 Data
 Classification, 13.793, 103I.601, 103I.605
 Inspection of, 103I.601
 Definitions, 103I.005
 Enforcement of law, public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
 Exploration data, 103I.601, 103I.605
 Explorers
 Certification, 103I.531
 Defined, 103I.005
 Licenses, 103I.005, 103I.105, 103I.501
 Registration, 103I.601
 Reports given, emergencies, 103I.601
 Generally, 103I.601
 Geoscientist license, exemption, 326.13
 Iron ore, 298.46, 298.48
 Kaolin clay, 103I.113, 103I.601
 Legislative intent, 103I.001
 Licenses
 Guidelines for, 103I.005
 License requirements, 103I.601, 103I.715
 Operating without a license, 103I.105
 Local governments, regulation, 103I.111
 Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
 Policy of state, 103I.001
 Reports, 103I.601, 103I.605
 Samples
 Data classification, 13.793, 103I.605
 Defined, 103I.601
 Submitting to Natural Resources Department, 103I.605
 Standards, Health Department, duties, 103I.101
 Time limits, 103I.605

EXPLORE MINNESOTA TOURISM

Access, travel or tourism related businesses
 Information about, 270B.14
 Advertising, 116U.45
 Appropriations to, 116U.50
 Contracts and agreements
 Generally, 116U.30
 Prohibited agreements, 116U.40
 Creation, 116U.05
 Definitions, 116U.10

EXPLORE MINNESOTA TOURISM (Cont'd)

Director
 Defined as public official, 10A.01
 Duties, generally, 116U.20, 116U.30
 Qualifications, 116U.05
 Reports given, 116U.15
 Representation, Explore Minnesota Tourism Council, 116U.25
 Employees, 116U.20
 Expenses, 116U.35
 Film jobs production program, 116U.26
 Gifts, 116U.55
 Grants, 116U.30, 116U.55
 Joint powers agreements, 160.276
 Kiosks, costs, 161.20
 Mission, 116U.15
 Mississippi River Parkway Commission, appointment, 161.1419
 Nonmotorized Transportation Advisory Committee, representation, 174.37
 Office space, 160.276
 Promotion, 116U.30
 Publicity representatives, 15.057
 Revenue, 116U.50
 Sales, publications and promotional material, 116U.45
 Sales taxes, reports about, 270C.131
 Travel information centers, 160.276

EXPLORE MINNESOTA TOURISM COUNCIL

Approvals by, promotional expenses, 116U.35
 Generally, 116U.25

EXPLOSIONS

See also EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
 Damage caused by, property tax relief, 273.1231 to 273.1235
 Fire insurance, *see* FIRE INSURANCE
 Loss or damage caused by
 Housing, statutory warranties, exclusion, 327A.03
 Insurance, authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
 Pressure vessels, explosions, insurance, 60A.06
 Property tax relief, *see* Natural disasters or emergencies, damage caused by under HOMESTEADS
 Settlements, fire insurance, 65A.50

EXPLOSIVES

See also COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS
 Arson, 609.561, 609.562, 609.563
 Black powder, licenses, 299F.785
 Blasting agents, *see* BLASTING AGENTS
 Bomb disposal units, 3.732, 176.192, 299C.063
 Burglary, possession violations, 609.582
 Certificates and certification, permit applications, 299F.75
 Communicating presence of, terroristic threats, 609.713
 Correctional facilities, introducing, 243.55, 641.165
 Criminal acts, explosive and incendiary devices defined as, 609.902
 Dangerous weapons, 609.66
 Data
 Location and storage data, 299F.28
 Permit applications, classification, 299F.75
 Definitions
 Community Emergency Response Hazardous Substances Protection Act, 299F.092
 Criminal Apprehension Bureau, 299C.063
 Explosives controls, state fire marshal, 299F.72
 Traffic regulations, 169.011
 Dynamite, 299F.19
 Explosive arrows, 97B.035
 Fireworks, *see* FIREWORKS
 Fishing, 97C.035, 97C.325
 Handling violations, 299F.831
 Hazard category, explosives defined as, 299F.092

EXPLOSIVES

1508

EXPLOSIVES (Cont'd)

Incendiary devices
 Making and using incendiary devices for civil disorder, 609.669
 Possession, generally, 609.668

Licenses
 Black powder, 299F.785
 Issuance to certain persons prohibited, 299F.77
 Requirements, generally, 299F.73
 Manufacturers, licenses, 299F.73, 299F.785
 Molotov cocktails, 609.668
 Negligent discharges, 299F.83

Ordinances
 Enforcement, 438.06
 Generally, 299F.19

Permits
 Applications
 False statements on, 609.48
 Generally, 299F.75
 Federal permits, 624.221
 Issuance to certain persons prohibited, 299F.77
 Requirements, 299F.74, 299F.75, 299F.76

Possession
 Lodging establishments, guests, 327.73
 Persons, 609.668
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Possession, unauthorized, violations, 299F.79

Sales, licenses, 299F.73, 299F.785

Smoking in the presence of, 609.576

State fire marshal, duties, 299F.73 to 299F.83

Theft
 Crime of violence, defined as, 624.712
 Felony, 609.52

Transfers
 Illegal transfers, 299F.82
 Requirements, 299F.78

Transportation
 Aircraft, 360.075
 Common carriers, 299F.74
 Rules and provisions, 299F.19
 Transporters, stopping at railroad crossings, 169.28

Turtles, taking with, 97C.605

Violations and penalties
 Correctional facilities, introducing into, 243.55, 641.165
 Furnishing or allowing children under 14 to handle, 609.66
 Furnishing to children under 18, 609.66
 Handling violations, 609.66
 Possession violations
 Courthouses and state buildings, 609.66
 Guest establishments, 327.73
 Incendiary devices, 609.668
 Unauthorized possession, 299F.80
 Rulemaking, violations, generally, 299F.19
 Smoking in presence of explosives, 609.576
 Terroristic threats, 609.713
 Theft, 609.52
 Transportation violations, aircraft, 360.075

Wildfire arson, 609.5641

EXPORT-IMPORT BANK OF THE UNITED STATES
 Investments in
 Insurance companies, 60A.11
 Life insurance companies, 61A.28

EXPRESS COMPANIES

Abandoned and unclaimed property, *see* Consignments and bailments under ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Accidents, 218.031

EXPRESS COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Accounting and bookkeeping
 Intrastate business, 218.031
 Requirements, 218.031, 218.041
 Transportation Department, duties, 218.041

Agents, 218.031

Appeals by, exemption, valuation, classification, or tax, 273.372

Baggage, *see* Charges and rates under this topic

Bills of lading, 218.031

Certificates of convenience and necessity, 218.041

Certified copies, receipts, invoices, or bills of lading
 Filing with claims, 218.031

Charges and rates
 Exemptions, 218.021
 Generally, 218.031, 218.041
 Transportation Department, 218.025, 218.041
 Violations and penalties, 218.021, 218.071

Claims against, generally, 218.031

Classification of property, appeals, 273.372

Common rate points, mileage between, fixing, 218.041

Contested cases, petitions, 218.041

Damages, violations, liability, 218.031

Definitions, common carriers, rail transportation, 218.011

Enforcement of law
 Lawsuits, 218.031, 218.041, 218.071
 Transportation Department, duties, 218.041

Fines, 218.071

Fiscal year, 218.031

Franchises, 218.041

Freight
 Accounting requirements, 218.031
 Charges and rates, *see* same under this topic
 Transfers, 218.031

Freight claims departments, claims, filing with, 218.031

Inspections, 218.041

Investigations, 218.041

Invoices, filing with claims, 218.031

Lawsuits
 Fines, recovery, 218.071
 Generally, 218.031
 Transportation Department, duties, 218.041

Liability, 218.031

Oaths, personal property tax reports, 273.371

Offices, inspection, Food Law, 31.08

Orders
 Failure to comply, 218.071
 Federal law, conformity, 218.071
 Generally, 218.031, 218.041
 Transportation Department, duties, 218.071

Overcharges, 218.031

Payments by, 218.031

Permits, 218.041

Personal property taxes
 Listing, assessment, 273.33
 Reports about, 273.371

Petitions, 218.041

Rebates
 Generally, fines, 218.021
 Investigations, 218.041

Receipts, 218.031

Reports given
 Accidents, wrecks, and casualties, 218.031
 Admissibility in evidence, 218.031
 Confidentiality, 218.031
 Information requirements, 218.041
 Personal property taxes, 273.371
 Public inspection, 218.031
 Public Safety Department, duties, 218.031

EXPRESS COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Side tracks, maintenance, construction, and operation, duties, 218.031
- Subpoenas, 218.041
- Switching and drayage, 218.041
- Switching and handling facilities, 218.031
- Telephone and telegraph companies, 237.03
- Transfer facilities, Transportation Department, duties, 218.041
- Transportation Department, rulemaking authority, 174.66
- Violations and penalties
 - Charges and rates, 218.021
 - Generally, 218.031, 235.13
 - Investigations, 218.041

EXPUNGEMENT OF CRIMINAL RECORDS

- Controlled substances offenses, 609A.01 to 609A.03
- Crimes of violence, firearms restrictions, 609A.03
- Criminal records charges, petitions, contents, 609A.03
- Destruction of records, 609A.01 to 609A.03
- Expunged records, opening
 - Generally, 609A.03
 - Human services licensees, background checks, 245C.08
- Grounds, generally, 609A.02
- Hearings, time limits, 609A.03
- Juvenile court information, *see* Expungement under JUVENILE COURTS
- Nature of remedy, 609A.01, 609A.03
- Not guilty by reason of mental illness verdicts, 609A.02
- Notice requirements, 611A.06
- Orders, 609A.03
- Petitioners, service of process, 609A.03
- Petitions, 609A.02, 609A.03
- Photographs, juvenile offenders, 13.82
- Predatory offenses for which registration is required, 609A.02
- Sealing of records, generally, 609A.03
- Standard of proof, 609A.03
- Subject of records
 - Petitions and proposed orders, procedures, 609A.03
 - Return of records to, 609A.01, 609A.03

EXTENDED DAY SCHOOL AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS

- American Indian education programs, 124D.74
- Facilities, *see* SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
- First grade preparedness program, *see* under EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS
- Funding
 - Community education, 124D.20
 - Compensatory education revenue, 126C.15
- Parent volunteers, parent involvement programs, 124D.895

EXTERMINATORS

See STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL APPLICATORS

EXTORTION

See BLACKMAIL

EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES

- Definitions, 123B.49
- Drugs and medicine, administering to students, 121A.22
- Eligibility
 - Online learning enrollees, 124D.095
 - Postsecondary enrollment option participants, 124D.09
- Events, admission fees, sales tax exemption, 128C.24, 297A.70
- Fees
 - Generally, 123B.35, 123B.36
 - Insurance, 123B.49
- Foundation to promote, 128C.24
- Generally, 123B.49
- High School League, *see* STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE
- Parenting leave, 181.9412, 181.942

EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES (Cont'd)

- Participation
 - American Indian students, 124D.74
 - Limited English proficient students, 124D.61
- Planning, school district cooperation and combination, 123A.36
- School musical groups, uniforms, school district cooperation and combination, costs, funding, 123A.41
- Sports
 - Coaches, *see* COACHES
 - Diving, high schools, 123B.492
 - Eligibility, 128C.02
 - Games, admission fees, sales tax exemption, 128C.24, 297A.70
 - High School League, *see* STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE
 - Sex discrimination, 121A.04
 - Uniforms, school district cooperation and combination, costs, funding, 123A.41
- Volunteers, background checks, 123B.03

EXTRADITION

See also FOREIGN STATES

- Agents, 629.22, 629.27
- Arrest warrants
 - Demands by another state, 629.03, 629.07, 629.08, 629.21
 - Demands by this state, contents, 629.22
 - Judges, issuance, 629.13
- Certified copies, complaints on which extradition is sought, 629.13
- Child support
 - Conditions of, 518C.802
 - Governor, duties, 518C.801, 518C.802
 - Grounds, 518C.801
- Costs
 - Forfeited bail, repayment to counties, 485.018
 - Inclusion in sentence, 631.48
- Criminal Extradition Act, generally, 629.01 to 629.29
- Definitions, Criminal Extradition Act, 629.01
- Federal courts, transfers of inmates to, for federal trial, 629.291
- Foreign countries, Corrections Department, duties, 243.515
- Foreign states
 - Generally, 629.01 to 629.29
 - Interstate Corrections Compact, 241.29
- Fugitives found in another state
 - Agents for demanding, sheriffs, 629.27
 - Agreements to extradite and return, 629.05
 - Application for requisition of return of the person, 629.23
 - Trial for other crimes, 629.25
- General extradition law, 629.26
- Interstate Corrections Compact, 241.29
- Jails, duties, 629.12
- Persons found in this state, returned to another
 - Agreements to extradite and return, 629.05
 - Arrest, 629.14, 629.15, 629.18
 - Arrest warrants, *see* same under this topic
 - Bail, 629.16 to 629.18
 - County jail, commitment to, 629.15, 629.17
 - Crimes in this state against laws of another, 629.06
 - Demand for extradition, 629.03, 629.04
 - Governor, duties, 629.02
 - Guilt or innocence of person, inquiry into, 629.20
 - Habeas corpus, 629.10
 - Peace officers, duties, 629.08, 629.09
 - Prosecution in this state, 629.19
 - Right to an attorney, 629.10
 - Taking before court, 629.10, 629.11
 - Waivers of extradition, 629.24
- Rules of Criminal Procedure, conflicts with statutes, 480.059

EXTRADITION (Cont'd)

Service of process, exemption, 629.24
 Spousal maintenance, 518C.801, 518C.802
 Subdivided land sales, violators, 83.41
 Transportation of extradited persons, peace officers, duties, 629.28
 Waivers of extradition, generally, 629.24

EYEGLASSES

Contact lenses, 145.711 to 145.714
 Definitions, public health, 145.711
 Eye protective devices, 169.223, 169.974
 Eyes and eyesight, *see* EYES AND EYESIGHT
 General assistance medical care, 256D.03
 Industrial quality eye protective devices, students, 121A.32
 Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.0631
 MinnesotaCare, 256L.03
 Ophthalmic goods, eyeglasses defined as, 145.711
 Opticians, *see* OPTICIANS
 Prescription drug discounts, exclusion, 325F.784
 Prescription eyewear, 297A.67
 Safety glasses, 121A.32, 297A.67
 Sales
 Optometrists, unregulated sales, 148.56
 Prescription eyewear, sales or repair persons, health care taxes, 295.50, 295.52, 295.53
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.67
 Sunglasses, sales and use taxes, 297A.67
 Workers' compensation, employers, duties, 176.135

EYES AND EYESIGHT

Blindness
 Boards of health, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Color blindness, driver's license applicants, 171.13
 Infants and newborns, prevention, rulemaking, 144.12
 Loss of sight in both eyes, total disability, workers' compensation, 176.101
 Property tax refunds, 290A.03
 Color blindness, drivers' license applicants, 171.13
 Contact lenses, 145.711 to 145.714

EYES AND EYESIGHT (Cont'd)

Data, drivers' license examination applicants
 Data, classification, 171.32
 Definitions, Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
 Disclosure, eye examination results
 Drivers' license applicants, 171.32
 Eye banks, gifts to, 525A.11
 Eye examinations
 Drivers' licenses, 171.13, 171.32
 Early childhood health and developmental screening, 121A.17
 General assistance medical care, coverage, 256D.03
 Violations and penalties, 145.713
 Eye infection, infants and newborns
 Boards of health, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Prevention, rulemaking, 144.12
 Eyeglasses, *see* EYEGLASSES
 Eyes
 Defined as member, 176.011
 Organ donation, health care directives, 145C.16
 Glasses, *see* EYEGLASSES
 Goggles, *see* under PROTECTIVE CLOTHING
 Optometrists, *see* OPTOMETRISTS
 Prescription drug discounts, exclusion, 325F.784
 Prescription eyewear, 297A.67
 Protection, school shops and laboratories, 121A.32
 Violations and penalties, eye examinations, 145.713
 Vision care services
 Eye examinations, *see* same under this topic
 Health care taxes, 295.50, 295.52, 295.56
 Insurance
 Coverage, exemptions, 62A.136
 Dependent children, coverage, 62A.048
 Dependents, coverage, 62A.302
 Health plan, exclusion, 62A.011
 Uniform health care identification cards, exclusion, 62J.60
 Interagency early childhood intervention, 125A.29